The Moreira Collection Sale, Part 2

December 10, 11, 1988

IMP SER GALBA AVG
AVGVSTA

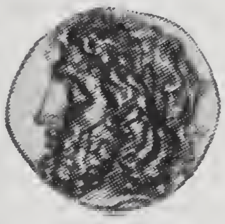
PRICES REALIZED

Gross Prices Realized $2,675,105.40

Lot 344
Realized $50,600.00

Lot 456
Realized $26,400.00

Lot 1309
Realized $14,850.00


Lot 1703
Realized $18,150.00

Lot 2228
Realized $8,250.00

Lot 2468
Realized $11,550.00

Lot 2487
Realized $16,500.00

The Moreira Collection Sale
Part 2

and other important properties
Auction and Mail Bid Sale

December 10, 11, 1988

Sold By

Superior Galleries

A Division of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.,
9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90212-4299
Telephone: (213) 203-9855; Toll Free: (800) 421-0754; FAX: (213) 203-0496
Licensed Auctioneer **Mark Goldberg** License Number 827113

Lawrence Goldberg
Ira Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

The Moreira Collection Sale, Part 2

LOT	BID
1	2530.00
2	1760.00
3	660.00
4	187.00
5	242.00
6	253.00
7	242.00
8	462.00
8A	3960.00
9	352.00
10	1485.00
11	104.50
12	2530.00
13	1045.00
14	1760.00
15	935.00
16	396.00
17	418.00
18	407.00
19	506.00
20	1595.00
21	605.00
22	632.50
23	1980.00
24	209.00
25	4400.00
26	462.00
27	632.50
28	528.00
28A	797.50
29	935.00
30	742.50
31	770.00
32	132.00
33	352.00
34	275.00
35	396.00
36	385.00
37	352.00
38	440.00
39	209.00
40	209.00
41	231.00
42	214.50
43	220.00
43A	715.00
43B	632.50
43C	1045.00
43D	935.00
44	418.00
45	126.50
46	797.50
47	1265.00
48	1375.00
49	1870.00
50	935.00
51	1210.00
52	935.00
53	990.00
54	605.00
55	550.00
55A	528.00
55B	770.00
55C	797.50
55D	742.50
56	115.50
57	231.00
58	293.70
59	412.50
60	93.50
61	528.00
62	176.00
63	198.00
64	220.00
64A	1540.00
65	242.00
66	715.00
67	418.00
68	1375.00
69	1375.00
70	1430.00
71	1375.00
72	550.00
73	528.00
74	330.00
75	577.50
76	605.00
77	632.50
78	308.00
79	286.00
80	264.00
81	484.00
82	198.00
83	352.00
84	159.50
85	352.00
86	484.00
87	2530.00
88	286.00
89	66.00
90	264.00
91	418.00
92	286.00
93	396.00
93A	4620.00
93B	3740.00
94	6600.00
95	1430.00
96	220.00
97	308.00
98	418.00
99	1045.00
100	286.00
101	1155.00
102	1210.00
103	770.00
104	352.00
105	352.00
106	374.00
107	253.00
108	198.00
109	484.00
110	1100.00
111	1870.00
112	907.50
113	2090.00
114	1870.00
115	412.50
116	1045.00
117	907.50
118	880.00
119	550.00
120	880.00
121	253.00
122	1375.00
123	286.00
124	264.00
125	374.00
126	313.50
127	1375.00
128	1485.00
129	330.00
130	203.50
131	1320.00
132	4400.00
133	2090.00
134	242.00
135	715.00
136	2090.00
137	2860.00
138	528.00
139	1512.50
140	484.00
141	797.50
142	990.00
143	137.50
144	242.00
145	203.50
146	242.00
147	352.00
148	330.00
149	550.00
150	715.00
151	1265.00
152	1100.00
153	242.00
154	1320.00
155	522.50
156	660.00
157	577.50
158	1155.00
159	770.00
160	1045.00
160A	990.00
161	715.00
162	935.00
163	1210.00
164	528.00
165	418.00
166	159.50
167	209.00
168	220.00
169	198.00
170	198.00
171	742.50
172	440.00
173	374.00
174	2420.00
175	2640.00
176	577.50
177	495.00
178	2640.00
179	297.00
180	330.00
181	990.00
182	3520.00
183	352.00
184	396.00
185	528.00
186	137.50
187	742.50
188	3960.00
189	176.00
190	286.00
191	880.00
192	1375.00
193	522.50
194	357.50
195	1925.00
196	632.50
197	231.00
198	308.00
199	935.00
200	220.00
201	148.50
202	385.00
203	231.00
204	275.00
205	577.50
206	605.00
207	660.00
208	1925.00
209	297.00
210	484.00
211	935.00
212	1155.00
213	374.00
214	770.00
215	242.00
216	2750.00
217	2090.00
218	797.50
219	297.00
220	203.50
221	203.50
222	368.50
223	198.00
224	440.00
225	770.00
226	143.00
227	187.00
228	396.00
229	176.00
230	632.50
231	297.00
232	495.00
233	396.00
234	132.00
235	990.00
236	825.00
237	418.00
238	137.50
239	1870.00
240	742.50
241	209.00
242	2090.00
243	1980.00
244	1980.00
245	253.00
246	1897.50
247	1127.50
248	352.00
249	286.00
250	374.00
251	423.50
251A	1100.00
251B	935.00
251C	1045.00
251D	2860.00
251E	9350.00
251F	1980.00
251G	1980.00
251H	1980.00
251J	1760.00
251K	3740.00
251L	3740.00
251M	3740.00
251N	742.50
251P	1870.00
251Q	1980.00
251R	1980.00
251S	2090.00
251T	1045.00
252	440.00
253	231.00
254	357.50
255	264.00
256	770.00
257	187.00
258	231.00
259	770.00
260	253.00
261	176.00
262	203.50
263	1485.00
264	880.00
265	825.00
266	577.50
267	220.00
268	3300.00
269	3300.00
270	165.00
271	209.00
272	440.00
272A	253.00
273	275.00
274	440.00
275	286.00
276	264.00
277	352.00
278	396.00
279	242.00
280	308.00
281	935.00
282	253.00
282A	1265.00
282B	1375.00
283	935.00
284	1265.00
285	198.00
286	220.00
287	1430.00
289	286.00
290	203.50
291	412.50
292	396.00
293	715.00
294	2420.00
295	2530.00
296	313.50
297	632.50
298	935.00
299	308.00
300	88.00
301	396.00
302	660.00
303	187.00
304	121.00
305	2090.00
307	352.00
308	93.50
309	2860.00
310	440.00
311	187.00
312	352.00
313	440.00
314	2090.00
315	319.00
316	176.00
317	5280.00
318	187.00
319	2310.00
320	88.00
321	528.00
322	82.50
323	605.00
324	632.50
325	577.50
326	484.00
327	104.50
328	137.50
329	60.50
330	110.00
331	660.00
332	198.00
333	209.00
334	115.50
334A	5775.00
335	6600.00
336	880.00
337	990.00
338	1045.00
339	286.00
340	396.00
341	418.00
342	30800.00
343	231.00
344	50600.00
345	577.50
346	2750.00
347	231.00
348	1980.00
349	115.50
350	308.00
351	297.00
352	1320.00
353	418.00
354	3300.00
355	990.00
356	16500.00
357	2200.00
358	4400.00
359	1430.00
360	990.00
360A	4400.00
360B	9350.00
360C	880.00
361	374.00
361A	825.00
362	742.50
363	632.50
364	462.00
365	374.00
366	99.00
367	550.00
368	522.50
369	687.50
370	907.50
371	418.00
372	506.00
373	632.50
374	484.00
375	242.00
376	187.00
377	687.50
378	104.50
379	198.00
380	880.00
381	176.00
382	484.00
383	687.50
384	1045.00
385	242.00
386	242.00
387	308.00
388	308.00
389	242.00
390	209.00
391	1155.00
392	203.50
393	4180.00
394	4180.00
395	742.50
396	825.00
397	495.00
398	825.00
399	423.50
400	3190.00
401	462.00
402	462.00
403	418.00
403A	418.00
404	456.50
405	396.00
405A	528.00
406	550.00
407	462.00
408	550.00
409	638.00
410	2750.00
411	715.00
412	352.00
412A	2090.00
413	253.00
414	330.00
415	374.00
416	352.00
417	1375.00
418	352.00
419	715.00
420	577.50
421	462.00
422	1430.00
423	1100.00
424	1265.00
425	880.00
426	506.00
427	264.00
428	297.00
429	528.00
430	577.50
431	418.00
432	352.00
433	176.00
434	1320.00
435	319.00
436	198.00
437	275.00
438	176.00
439	412.50
440	715.00
441	726.00
442	126.50
443	605.00
444	374.00
445	825.00
446	308.00
447	308.00
448	330.00
449	154.00
450	154.00
451	154.00
452	154.00
453	264.00
454	1595.00
455	1100.00
456	26400.00
457	99.00
458	231.00
459	1540.00
460	374.00
461	484.00
462	352.00
463	165.00
464	176.00
465	396.00
466	176.00
467	264.00
468	374.00
469	374.00
470	440.00
471	440.00
472	605.00
473	643.50
474	330.00
475	330.00
476	357.50
477	715.00
478	440.00
479	385.00
480	495.00
481	1155.00

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee

The Moreira Collection Sale, Part 2

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
482	247.50	565	49.50	648	71.50	735	577.50	822	165.00	908	687.50
483	715.00	566	88.00	649	121.00	736	462.00	823	187.00	909	231.00
484	715.00	567	104.50	650	187.00	737	440.00	824	275.00	910	632.50
485	253.00	568	38.50	651	154.00	738	418.00	825	137.50	910A	198.00
486	319.00	569	176.00	652	187.00	739	528.00	826	302.50	911	253.00
487	264.00	570	632.50	653	165.00	740	143.00	827	220.00	912	1155.00
488	396.00	571	220.00	654	176.00	741	209.00	827A	9900.00	913	396.00
489	198.00	572	165.00	655	44.00	742	209.00	828	462.00	913A	396.00
490	429.00	573	137.50	656	253.00	743	187.00	829	176.00	914	495.00
491	715.00	574	220.00	657	143.00	744	137.50	830	440.00	915	825.00
492	506.00	575	99.00	658	165.00	745	148.50	831	181.50	915A	330.00
493	528.00	576	396.00	659	253.00	746	143.00	832	198.00	916	132.00
494	825.00	577	231.00	660	797.50	747	192.50	833	49.50	917	352.00
495	550.00	578	880.00	661	2200.00	748	242.00	834	137.50	918	462.00
496	319.00	579	797.50	662	605.00	749	308.00	835	264.00	919	352.00
497	550.00	580	632.50	663	137.50	750	577.50	836	88.00	920	440.00
498	440.00	581	825.00	664	220.00	751	165.00	837	198.00	921	115.50
499	1375.00	581A	330.00	665	253.00	752	93.50	838	297.00	922	264.00
500	671.00	582	126.50	666	1430.00	753	352.00	839	126.50	923	209.00
501	451.00	582A	2200.00	667	275.00	754	93.50	840	154.00	924	308.00
502	770.00	582B	1485.00	668	143.00	755	396.00	841	121.00	925	313.50
503	462.00	583	203.50	669	60.50	756	297.00	842	286.00	926	264.00
504	550.00	584	1375.00	670	187.00	757	330.00	843	137.50	927	187.00
505	440.00	585	396.00	671	231.00	758	165.00	844	99.00	928	440.00
506	330.00	586	605.00	672	264.00	759	198.00	845	143.00	929	396.00
507	423.50	587	181.50	673	176.00	760	528.00	846	374.00	930	264.00
508	528.00	588	220.00	674	220.00	761	440.00	847	440.00	931	148.50
509	550.00	589	247.50	675	308.00	762	165.00	848	275.00	932	148.50
510	462.00	590	561.00	676	484.00	763	990.00	849	742.50	933	55.00
511	935.00	591	440.00	677	286.00	764	154.00	850	715.00	934	49.50
512	396.00	592	187.00	678	374.00	765	126.50	851	418.00	935	110.00
513	302.50	593	49.50	679	528.00	766	82.50	852	374.00	936	192.50
513A	275.00	594	1320.00	680	374.00	767	1100.00	853	77.00	937	687.50
513B	159.50	595	99.00	681	308.00	768	297.00	854	1100.00	938	165.00
513C	4400.00	596	1100.00	682	209.00	769	935.00	855	1375.00	939	880.00
513D	220.00	597	880.00	683	418.00	770	742.50	856	1100.00	940	632.50
514	192.50	598	550.00	684	374.00	771	88.00	857	1210.00	941	550.00
515	385.00	599	484.00	685	198.00	772	258.50	858	1540.00	942	605.00
516	484.00	600	231.00	686	220.00	773	231.00	859	308.00	943	71.50
517	165.00	601	176.00	687	440.00	774	462.00	860	198.00	944	104.50
518	110.00	602	165.00	688	264.00	775	341.00	861	159.50	945	187.00
519	121.00	603	495.00	689	231.00	776	88.00	862	352.00	946	154.00
520	286.00	604	176.00	690	440.00	777	632.50	863	253.00	947	137.50
521	148.50	605	203.50	691	308.00	778	203.50	864	137.50	948	121.00
522	605.00	606	203.50	692	484.00	779	220.00	865	632.50	949	66.00
523	687.50	607	176.00	693	275.00	780	528.00	866	550.00	950	115.50
524	192.50	608	99.00	694	231.00	781	396.00	867	577.50	951	1540.00
525	110.00	609	231.00	695	319.00	782	319.00	868	935.00	951A	253.00
526	126.50	610	220.00	696	308.00	783	148.50	869	2310.00	952	198.00
527	165.00	611	214.50	697	264.00	784	115.50	870	209.00	953	506.00
528	319.00	612	187.00	698	313.50	785	374.00	871	880.00	954	275.00
529	220.00	613	187.00	699	577.50	786	165.00	872	198.00	955	396.00
530	231.00	614	231.00	700	220.00	787	605.00	873	148.50	956	110.00
531	209.00	615	154.00	701	577.50	788	154.00	874	115.50	957	264.00
532	275.00	616	165.00	702	308.00	789	187.00	875	418.00	958	110.00
533	187.00	617	198.00	703	990.00	790	220.00	876	605.00	959	71.50
534	308.00	618	203.50	704	88.00	791	2970.00	877	137.50	960	110.00
535	797.50	619	231.00	705	77.00	792	60.50	878	110.00	961	137.50
536	176.00	620	687.50	706	77.00	793	82.50	879	121.00	962	605.00
537	143.00	621	242.00	707	198.00	794	148.50	880	132.00	963	577.50
538	209.00	622	137.50	708	110.00	795	506.00	881	440.00	964	132.00
539	2035.00	622A	1760.00	709	60.50	796	165.00	882	126.50	965	71.50
540	104.50	623	253.00	710	203.50	797	577.50	883	115.50	966	115.50
541	275.00	624	605.00	711	93.50	798	99.00	884	275.00	967	71.50
542	1265.00	625	165.00	712	110.00	799	1430.00	885	209.00	968	440.00
543	440.00	626	209.00	713	126.50	800	165.00	886	143.00	969	418.00
544	275.00	627	88.00	714	77.00	801	1155.00	887	220.00	970	198.00
545	418.00	628	192.50	715	110.00	802	687.50	888	121.00	971	319.00
546	319.00	629	242.00	716	412.50	803	115.50	889	71.50	972	85.80
547	253.00	630	99.00	717	1881.00	804	88.00	890	1595.00	973	330.00
548	121.00	631	330.00	718	880.00	805	550.00	891	418.00	974	1155.00
549	187.00	632	374.00	719	99.00	806	1045.00	892	462.00	975	110.00
550	82.50	633	440.00	720	121.00	807	462.00	893	198.00	976	660.00
551	55.00	634	187.00	721	247.50	808	412.50	894	187.00	977	396.00
552	93.50	635	286.00	722	1760.00	809	522.50	895	198.00	978	1155.00
553	203.50	636	220.00	723	660.00	810	2640.00	896	220.00	979	990.00
554	506.00	637	198.00	724	275.00	811	462.00	897	291.50	980	319.00
555	440.00	638	231.00	725	55.00	812	352.00	898	418.00	981	176.00
556	308.00	639	137.50	726	231.00	813	374.00	899	99.00	982	176.00
557	148.50	640	660.00	727	990.00	814	632.50	900	165.00	983	264.00
558	253.00	641	308.00	728	1870.00	815	1265.00	901	462.00	984	198.00
559	49.50	642	352.00	729	990.00	816	341.00	902	126.50	985	352.00
560	187.00	643	374.00	730	1100.00	817	1265.00	903	132.00	986	77.00
561	154.00	644	165.00	731	880.00	818	907.50	904	605.00	987	330.00
562	297.00	645	715.00	732	148.50	819	418.00	905	715.00	988	253.00
563	253.00	646	632.50	733	176.00	820	1320.00	906	1760.00	989	264.00
564	550.00	647	110.00	734	88.00	821	231.00	907	220.00	990	715.00

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee.

LOT	BID
991	687.50
992	385.00
993	577.50
994	1650.00
995	2860.00
996	495.00
997	242.00
998	231.00
999	236.50
1000	203.50
1001	264.00
1002	319.00
1003	352.00
1004	302.50
1005	357.50
1006	264.00
1007	253.00
1008	462.00
1009	396.00
1010	187.00
1011	462.00
1012	242.00
1013	132.00
1014	1100.00
1015	49.50
1016	88.00
1017	330.00
1018	462.00
1019	330.00
1020	242.00
1021	286.00
1022	1100.00
1023	275.00
1024	1182.50
1025	209.00
1026	797.50
1027	198.00
1028	990.00
1029	484.00
1030	385.00
1031	2970.00
1032	2970.00
1033	71.50
1034	104.50
1035	286.00
1036	176.00
1037	330.00
1038	99.00
1039	176.00
1040	192.50
1041	275.00
1042	143.00
1043	137.50
1044	231.00
1045	385.00
1046	231.00
1047	418.00
1048	115.50
1049	258.50
1050	148.50
1051	99.00
1052	440.00
1053	247.50
1054	176.00
1055	198.00
1056	286.00
1057	275.00
1058	286.00
1059	231.00
1060	148.50
1061	302.50
1062	143.00
1063	77.00
1064	137.50
1065	126.50
1066	115.50
1067	22.00
1068	396.00
1069	176.00
1070	1320.00
1071	242.00
1072	148.50
1073	99.00
1074	467.50
1075	126.50
1076	1650.00
1077	2750.00
1078	44000.00
1079	9900.00
1080	8800.00
1081	3300.00
1082	2970.00
1083	33.00
1084	6600.00
1085	5500.00
1086	5500.00
1087	5500.00
1088	3850.00
1089	220.00
1090	550.00
1091	165.00
1092	264.00
1093	82.50
1094	77.00
1095	49.50
1096	165.00
1097	209.00
1098	605.00
1099	1072.50
1100	880.00
1101	231.00
1102	148.50
1103	275.00
1104	209.00
1105	286.00
1106	742.50
1107	484.00
1108	165.00
1109	132.00
1110	1760.00
1111	176.00
1112	396.00
1113	77.00
1114	49.50
1115	1540.00
1116	148.50
1117	77.00
1118	209.00
1119	242.00
1120	825.00
1121	82.50
1122	264.00
1123	209.00
1124	484.00
1125	577.50
1126	187.00
1127	104.50
1128	82.50
1129	1155.00
1130	231.00
1131	66.00
1132	418.00
1133	374.00
1134	396.00
1135	297.00
1136	352.00
1137	550.00
1138	352.00
1139	528.00
1140	187.00
1141	258.50
1142	286.00
1143	577.50
1144	550.00
1145	550.00
1146	264.00
1147	198.00
1148	126.50
1149	49.50
1150	2200.00
1151	110.00
1152	176.00
1153	2227.50
1154	3630.00
1155	5225.00
1156	660.00
1157	330.00
1158	605.00
1159	440.00
1160	715.00
1161	660.00
1162	352.00
1163	605.00
1164	297.00
1165	302.50
1166	137.50
1167	313.50
1168	242.00
1169	220.00
1170	242.00
1171	253.00
1172	484.00
1173	748.00
1174	209.00
1175	577.50
1176	71.50
1177	71.50
1178	82.50
1179	577.50
1180	231.00
1181	137.50
1182	220.00
1183	126.50
1184	143.00
1185	88.00
1186	319.00
1187	170.50
1188	165.00
1189	4400.00
1190	1485.00
1191	2090.00
1192	1760.00
1193	1265.00
1194	297.00
1195	605.00
1196	605.00
1197	2310.00
1198	3190.00
1199	1100.00
1200	687.50
1201	605.00
1202	605.00
1203	528.00
1204	396.00
1205	528.00
1206	632.50
1207	1375.00
1208	1430.00
1209	2420.00
1209A	2200.00
1210	797.50
1211	484.00
1212	632.50
1213	605.00
1214	687.50
1215	231.00
1216	330.00
1217	1100.00
1218	1100.00
1219	825.00
1220	462.00
1221	275.00
1222	605.00
1223	880.00
1224	1155.00
1225	253.00
1226	224.40
1227	1430.00
1228	935.00
1229	1650.00
1230	1980.00
1231	1375.00
1232	1650.00
1233	1155.00
1234	1980.00
1235	990.00
1236	605.00
1237	577.50
1238	632.50
1239	715.00
1240	462.00
1241	506.00
1242	220.00
1243	330.00
1244	528.00
1245	396.00
1246	506.00
1247	715.00
1248	2530.00
1249	330.00
1250	418.00
1251	231.00
1252	687.50
1253	165.00
1254	451.00
1255	715.00
1256	577.50
1257	462.00
1257A	5775.00
1258	1265.00
1259	1485.00
1260	797.50
1261	2860.00
1262	990.00
1263	198.00
1264	275.00
1265	330.00
1266	308.00
1267	275.00
1268	528.00
1269	742.50
1270	264.00
1271	192.50
1272	352.00
1273	264.00
1274	1155.00
1275	170.50
1276	1870.00
1277	1265.00
1278	2640.00
1279	2420.00
1280	1265.00
1281	264.00
1281A	990.00
1282	2420.00
1283	990.00
1284	2860.00
1285	286.00
1286	308.00
1287	187.00
1288	1100.00
1289	6875.00
1290	187.00
1291	550.00
1292	632.50
1293	715.00
1294	231.00
1295	880.00
1296	143.00
1297	319.00
1298	264.00
1299	297.00
1300	209.00
1301	308.00
1302	242.00
1303	605.00
1304	440.00
1305	286.00
1306	220.00
1307	253.00
1308	159.50
1309	14850.00
1310	374.00
1311	577.50
1312	308.00
1313	2200.00
1314	506.00
1315	396.00
1316	5280.00
1317	4180.00
1318	4180.00
1319	121.00
1320	1100.00
1321	742.50
1322	9350.00
1323	286.00
1324	4070.00
1325	4070.00
1326	4620.00
1327	3080.00
1328	1870.00
1329	6600.00
1330	4070.00
1331	4070.00
1332	6325.00
1333	4070.00
1334	4070.00
1335	6380.00
1336	4950.00
1337	4180.00
1338	5060.00
1339	4950.00
1340	1650.00
1341	1760.00
1342	4950.00
1343	1980.00
1344	4950.00
1345	5060.00
1346	4620.00
1347	126.50
1348	3080.00
1349	2200.00
1350	1870.00
1351	2970.00
1352	4180.00
1353	2750.00
1354	3740.00
1355	2750.00
1356	7260.00
1357	2970.00
1358	2860.00
1359	440.00
1360	1760.00
1361	1155.00
1362	742.50
1363	3520.00
1364	880.00
1365	1045.00
1366	2750.00
1367	2640.00
1367A	3190.00
1368	605.00
1369	1210.00
1370	418.00
1371	4070.00
1372	935.00
1373	2640.00
1374	5280.00
1375	3080.00
1376	4400.00
1377	4620.00
1378	2640.00
1379	4400.00
1380	4070.00
1381	638.00
1382	4950.00
1383	5280.00
1384	6380.00
1385	1375.00
1386	880.00
1387	2420.00
1388	3080.00
1389	2090.00
1390	715.00
1391	5280.00
1392	4620.00
1393	2200.00
1394	2200.00
1395	742.50
1396	638.00
1397	638.00
1398	638.00
1399	638.00
1400	715.00
1401	2200.00
1402	825.00
1403	638.00
1404	742.50
1405	638.00
1406	825.00
1407	825.00
1408	2200.00
1409	2200.00
1410	638.00
1411	2200.00
1412	2200.00
1413	638.00
1414	687.50
1415	495.00
1416	2860.00
1417	1430.00
1418	2090.00
1419	6600.00
1420	1375.00
1421	3300.00
1422	550.00
1423	2200.00
1424	687.50
1425	990.00
1426	687.50
1427	687.50
1428	742.50
1429	687.50
1430	687.50
1431	1595.00
1432	2750.00
1433	495.00
1434	990.00
1435	715.00
1436	385.00
1437	990.00
1438	2200.00
1439	132.00
1440	110.00
1441	687.50
1442	374.00
1443	440.00
1444	825.00
1445	385.00
1446	1760.00
1447	1045.00
1448	38.50
1449	577.50
1450	660.00
1451	742.50
1452	38.50
1453	38.50
1454	44.00
1455	38.50
1456	440.00
1457	797.50
1458	484.00
1459	418.00
1460	154.00
1461	148.50
1462	W/D
1463	418.00
1464	550.00
1465	374.00
1466	935.00
1467	231.00
1468	99.00
1469	440.00
1470	187.00
1471	770.00
1472	742.50
1473	660.00
1474	148.50
1475	297.00
1476	231.00
1477	220.00
1478	352.00
1479	2310.00
1480	99.00
1481	187.00
1482	121.00
1483	176.00
1484	137.50
1485	137.50
1486	99.00
1487	88.00
1488	154.00
1489	187.00
1490	110.00
1491	2640.00
1492	143.00
1493	132.00
1494	143.00
1495	148.50
1496	220.00
1497	104.50
1498	231.00
1499	132.00
1500	104.50
1501	577.50
1502	132.00
1503	176.00
1504	880.00
1505	W/D
1506	137.50
1507	137.50
1508	154.00

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Moreira Collection Sale, Part 2

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
1509	132.00	1596	396.00	1684	231.00	1771	550.00	1855	220.00	1942	770.00
1510	209.00	1597	374.00	1685	82.50	1772	742.50	1856	660.00	1943	412.50
1511	110.00	1598	198.00	1686	220.00	1773	68750.00	1857	7150.00	1944	286.00
1512	126.50	1599	330.00	1687	82.50	1774	2420.00	1858	550.00	1945	374.00
1513	132.00	1600	104.50	1688	110.00	1774A	3850.00	1859	396.00	1946	660.00
1514	275.00	1601	115.50	1689	286.00	1775	742.50	1860	506.00	1947	605.00
1515	319.00	1602	176.00	1690	286.00	1776	2310.00	1861	242.00	1948	374.00
1516	550.00	1603	220.00	1691	632.50	1777	770.00	1862	550.00	1949	880.00
1517	770.00	1604	198.00	1692	935.00	1778	797.50	1863	880.00	1950	880.00
1518	1155.00	1605	231.00	1693	418.00	1779	1705.00	1864	3410.00	1951	715.00
1519	198.00	1606	143.00	1694	660.00	1780	3740.00	1865	506.00	1952	605.00
1520	462.00	1607	71.50	1695	2640.00	1781	1540.00	1866	1430.00	1953	797.50
1521	198.00	1608	93.50	1696	330.00	1782	2970.00	1867	1650.00	1954	143.00
1522	462.00	1609	176.00	1697	352.00	1783	13200.00	1868	682.00	1955	825.00
1523	484.00	1610	154.00	1698	797.50	1783A	14850.00	1869	770.00	1956	2640.00
1524	121.00	1611	99.00	1699	880.00	1784	9350.00	1870	687.50	1957	1210.00
1525	115.50	1612	242.00	1700	577.50	1785	8800.00	1871	484.00	1958	1375.00
1526	297.00	1613	352.00	1701	506.00	1786	7150.00	1872	396.00	1959	528.00
1527	990.00	1614	110.00	1702	242.00	1787	2420.00	1873	418.00	1960	2420.00
1528	440.00	1615	484.00	1703	18150.00	1788	935.00	1874	715.00	1961	1155.00
1529	176.00	1616	82.50	1704	9075.00	1789	605.00	1875	528.00	1962	550.00
1530	176.00	1617	143.00	1705	418.00	1790	506.00	1876	286.00	1963	1705.00
1531	220.00	1618	1375.00	1706	264.00	1791	528.00	1877	467.50	1964	2200.00
1532	176.00	1619	99.00	1707	352.00	1792	71.50	1878	352.00	1965	1100.00
1533	148.50	1620	385.00	1708	220.00	1793	66.00	1879	198.00	1966	770.00
1534	126.50	1621	132.00	1709	275.00	1794	60.50	1880	264.00	1967	3850.00
1535	418.00	1622	308.00	1710	143.00	1795	99.00	1881	462.00	1968	13200.00
1536	418.00	1623	148.50	1711	121.00	1796	1540.00	1882	687.50	1969	2860.00
1537	187.00	1624	143.00	1712	797.50	1797	1210.00	1883	3080.00	1970	990.00
1538	297.00	1625	104.50	1713	462.00	1798	440.00	1884	330.00	1971	462.00
1539	275.00	1626	242.00	1714	330.00	1799	60.50	1885	462.00	1972	528.00
1540	297.00	1627	198.00	1715	220.00	1800	742.50	1886	308.00	1973	561.00
1541	W/D	1628	264.00	1716	275.00	1801	742.50	1887	2860.00	1974	198.00
1542	1485.00	1629	418.00	1717	242.00	1802	357.50	1888	1155.00	1975	253.00
1543	165.00	1630	154.00	1718	176.00	1803	1430.00	1889	462.00	1976	308.00
1544	143.00	1631	253.00	1719	115.50	1804	1430.00	1890	742.50	1977	825.00
1545	176.00	1632	462.00	1720	330.00	1805	2310.00	1891	1320.00	1978	5775.00
1546	352.00	1634	528.00	1721	495.00	1806	396.00	1892	159.50	1979	1265.00
1547	176.00	1635	825.00	1722	165.00	1807	352.00	1893	1265.00	1980	374.00
1548	297.00	1636	506.00	1723	550.00	1808	2640.00	1894	594.00	1981	1760.00
1549	297.00	1637	2310.00	1724	1705.00	1809	3740.00	1895	99.00	1982	1155.00
1550	143.00	1638	220.00	1725	935.00	1810	2310.00	1896	660.00	1983	462.00
1551	165.00	1639	44.00	1726	374.00	1811	1870.00	1897	605.00	1984	115.50
1552	577.50	1640	66.00	1727	352.00	1812	1375.00	1898	165.00	1985	1155.00
1553	88.00	1641	176.00	1728	990.00	1813	577.50	1899	495.00	1986	462.00
1554	577.50	1642	W/D	1729	418.00	1814	742.50	1900	5500.00	1987	275.00
1555	209.00	1643	264.00	1730	286.00	1815	715.00	1901	605.00	1988	484.00
1556	352.00	1644	W/D	1731	418.00	1816	632.50	1902	715.00	1989	99.00
1557	159.50	1645	319.00	1732	418.00	1817	825.00	1903	506.00	1990	506.00
1558	93.50	1646	440.00	1733	440.00	1818	357.50	1904	605.00	1991	396.00
1559	1485.00	1647	88.00	1734	1210.00	1818A	9900.00	1905	528.00	1992	550.00
1560	W/D	1648	121.00	1735	770.00	1819	3300.00	1906	440.00	1993	825.00
1561	484.00	1649	330.00	1736	220.00	1820	1815.00	1907	484.00	1994	1925.00
1562	528.00	1650	110.00	1737	176.00	1821	1320.00	1908	341.00	1995	462.00
1563	W/D	1651	88.00	1738	286.00	1822	1045.00	1909	253.00	1996	1100.00
1564	253.00	1652	286.00	1739	484.00	1823	577.50	1910	247.50	1997	528.00
1565	264.00	1653	110.00	1740	462.00	1824	577.50	1911	742.50	1998	198.00
1566	1540.00	1654	286.00	1741	308.00	1825	330.00	1912	165.00	1999	605.00
1567	352.00	1655	528.00	1742	187.00	1826	330.00	1913	286.00	1999A	7425.00
1568	275.00	1656	115.50	1743	4840.00	1827	440.00	1914	385.00	2000	374.00
1569	W/D	1657	88.00	1744	352.00	1828	550.00	1915	302.50	2001	577.50
1570	231.00	1658	484.00	1745	231.00	1829	632.50	1916	242.00	2002	577.50
1571	176.00	1659	187.00	1746	374.00	1830	401.50	1917	115.50	2003	687.50
1572	60.50	1660	209.00	1747	550.00	1831	253.00	1918	330.00	2004	550.00
1573	396.00	1661	286.00	1748	1815.00	1832	286.00	1919	467.50	2005	308.00
1574	121.00	1662	396.00	1749	1155.00	1833	242.00	1920	352.00	2006	3190.00
1575	3300.00	1663	286.00	1750	352.00	1834	297.00	1921	935.00	2007	2530.00
1576	3520.00	1664	275.00	1751	209.00	1835	126.50	1922	264.00	2008	687.50
1577	3190.00	1665	82.50	1752	1485.00	1836	137.50	1923	2860.00	2009	935.00
1578	143.00	1666	187.00	1753	187.00	1837	220.00	1924	440.00	2010	1375.00
1579	1980.00	1667	187.00	1754	462.00	1838	[illegible].00	1925	3300.00	2011	484.00
1580	330.00	1668	88.00	1755	308.00	1839	1265.00	1926	385.00	2012	5500.00
1581	605.00	1669	264.00	1756	187.00	1840	484.00	1927	319.00	2013	275.00
1582	209.00	1670	209.00	1757	825.00	1841	220.00	1928	198.00	2014	374.00
1583	3520.00	1671	176.00	1758	935.00	1842	1210.00	1929	770.00	2015	187.00
1584	5060.00	1672	253.00	1759	797.50	1843	231.00	1930	797.50	2016	528.00
1585	3190.00	1673	275.00	1760	825.00	1844	2200.00	1931	550.00	2017	264.00
1586	154.00	1674	165.00	1761	1705.00	1845	660.00	1932	528.00	2018	275.00
1587	880.00	1675	165.00	1762	7480.00	1846	1100.00	1933	3520.00	2019	1155.00
1588	176.00	1676	104.50	1763	6050.00	1847	3960.00	1934	2750.00	2020	115.50
1589	308.00	1677	165.00	1764	5280.00	1848	880.00	1935	275.00	2021	594.00
1590	121.00	1678	550.00	1765	126.50	1849	1017.50	1936	1320.00	2022	418.00
1591	3850.00	1679	137.50	1766	2090.00	1850	1375.00	1937	742.50	2023	687.50
1592	2200.00	1680	170.50	1767	880.00	1851	330.00	1938	577.50	2024	1320.00
1593	1100.00	1681	280.50	1768	1485.00	1852	550.00	1939	742.50	2025	165.00
1594	187.00	1682	280.50	1769	880.00	1853	352.00	1940	825.00	2026	577.50
1595	605.00	1683	220.00	1770	473.00	1854	308.00	1941	880.00	2027	319.00

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee.

LOT	BID
2028	220.00
2029	198.00
2030	1430.00
2031	1045.00
2032	715.00
2033	687.50
2034	742.50
2035	396.00
2036	418.00
2037	1485.00
2038	1100.00
2039	440.00
2040	143.00
2041	176.00
2042	462.00
2043	104.50
2044	60.50
2045	550.00
2046	715.00
2047	462.00
2048	198.00
2049	374.00
2050	352.00
2051	440.00
2052	330.00
2053	440.00
2054	154.00
2055	2090.00
2056	1375.00
2057	660.00
2058	330.00
2059	220.00
2060	1815.00
2061	231.00
2062	577.50
2063	462.00
2064	187.00
2065	286.00
2066	231.00
2067	462.00
2068	1320.00
2069	797.50
2070	1155.00
2071	4620.00
2072	363.00
2073	352.00
2074	550.00
2075	297.00
2076	2310.00
2077	1540.00
2078	1210.00
2079	797.50
2080	192.50
2081	484.00
2082	1210.00
2083	990.00
2084	632.50
2085	440.00
2086	577.50
2087	687.50
2088	231.00
2089	3135.00
2090	440.00
2091	198.00
2092	462.00
2093	247.50
2094	242.00
2095	253.00
2096	220.00
2097	577.50
2098	495.00
2099	396.00
2100	1540.00
2101	3520.00
2102	275.00
2103	1870.00
2104	632.50
2105	418.00
2106	352.00
2107	3520.00
2108	220.00
2109	357.50
2110	396.00
2111	1650.00
2112	352.00
2113	220.00
2114	330.00

LOT	BID
2115	396.00
2116	82.50
2117	115.50
2118	825.00
2119	1870.00
2120	1045.00
2121	462.00
2122	231.00
2123	126.50
2124	418.00
2125	231.00
2126	5060.00
2127	231.00
2128	110.00
2129	115.50
2130	275.00
2131	418.00
2132	231.00
2133	71.50
2134	82.50
2135	110.00
2136	60.50
2137	137.50
2138	440.00
2139	220.00
2140	165.00
2141	165.00
2142	82.50
2143	165.00
2144	104.50
2145	275.00
2146	154.00
2147	1320.00
2148	297.00
2149	687.50
2150	60.50
2151	440.00
2152	2970.00
2153	2970.00
2154	7425.00
2155	935.00
2156	1650.00
2157	1210.00
2158	104.50
2159	176.00
2160	374.00
2161	440.00
2162	264.00
2163	104.50
2164	275.00
2165	253.00
2166	462.00
2167	115.50
2168	1017.50
2169	660.00
2170	7700.00
2171	418.00
2172	220.00
2173	5775.00
2174	275.00
2175	374.00
2176	275.00
2177	192.50
2178	4620.00
2179	1155.00
2180	1265.00
2181	132.00
2182	1265.00
2182A	8525.00
2183	1925.00
2184	1045.00
2185	1870.00
2186	352.00
2187	275.00
2188	231.00
2189	88.00
2190	352.00
2191	418.00
2192	253.00
2193	687.50
2194	187.00
2195	506.00
2196	605.00
2197	935.00
2198	797.50
2199	797.50
2200	451.00

LOT	BID
2201	352.00
2202	352.00
2203	82.50
2204	165.00
2205	209.00
2206	88.00
2207	115.50
2208	181.50
2209	110.00
2210	115.50
2211	319.00
2212	137.50
2213	253.00
2214	99.00
2215	209.00
2216	110.00
2217	110.00
2218	143.00
2219	286.00
2220	352.00
2221	506.00
2222	165.00
2223	176.00
2224	2640.00
2225	198.00
2226	3080.00
2227	1320.00
2228	8250.00
2229	357.50
2230	220.00
2231	176.00
2232	297.00
2233	1485.00
2234	660.00
2235	528.00
2236	385.00
2237	1485.00
2238	352.00
2239	825.00
2240	506.00
2241	687.50
2242	687.50
2243	396.00
2244	550.00
2245	4070.00
2246	1430.00
2247	1375.00
2248	440.00
2249	1100.00
2250	3300.00
2251	1650.00
2252	660.00
2253	742.50
2254	990.00
2255	242.00
2256	528.00
2257	462.00
2258	220.00
2259	528.00
2260	330.00
2261	440.00
2262	275.00
2263	308.00
2264	495.00
2265	605.00
2266	825.00
2267	550.00
2268	797.50
2269	352.00
2270	687.50
2271	577.50
2272	632.50
2273	484.00
2274	286.00
2275	484.00
2276	660.00
2277	742.50
2278	396.00
2279	396.00
2280	1870.00
2281	374.00
2282	462.00
2283	275.00
2284	473.00
2285	253.00
2286	462.00
2287	484.00

LOT	BID
2288	297.00
2289	286.00
2290	99.00
2291	797.50
2292	462.00
2293	577.50
2294	572.00
2295	550.00
2296	352.00
2297	577.50
2298	528.00
2299	797.50
2300	715.00
2301	308.00
2302	462.00
2303	605.00
2304	484.00
2305	770.00
2306	550.00
2307	418.00
2308	715.00
2309	396.00
2310	319.00
2311	192.50
2312	385.00
2313	363.00
2314	2310.00
2315	1650.00
2316	1760.00
2317	187.00
2318	247.50
2319	187.00
2320	550.00
2321	797.50
2322	3410.00
2323	462.00
2324	440.00
2325	1265.00
2326	650.00
2327	8800.00
2328	3520.00
2329	1210.00
2330	440.00
2331	4620.00
2332	990.00
2333	2035.00
2334	3740.00
2335	3850.00
2336	638.00
2337	550.00
2338	880.00
2339	1100.00
2340	286.00
2341	165.00
2342	3300.00
2343	3575.00
2344	1760.00
2345	2970.00
2346	1320.00
2347	2420.00
2348	220.00
2349	638.00
2349A	2640.00
2350	935.00
2351	1100.00
2352	506.00
2353	3520.00
2353A	7975.00
2354	352.00
2355	374.00
2356	2090.00
2357	352.00
2357A	11000.00
2358	6325.00
2359	1100.00
2360	396.00
2360A	2460.00
2361	1375.00
2362	2200.00
2363	286.00
2363A	797.50
2364	1155.00
2365	1980.00
2366	1980.00
2367	1155.00
2368	825.00
2369	1760.00

LOT	BID
2370	1430.00
2371	7480.00
2372	374.00
2373	440.00
2374	264.00
2375	550.00
2376	60.50
2377	484.00
2378	858.00
2379	1485.00
2380	3190.00
2381	1320.00
2382	77.00
2383	770.00
2384	742.50
2385	484.00
2386	115.50
2387	302.50
2388	275.00
2389	825.00
2390	605.00
2391	1595.00
2391A	2530.00
2392	2970.00
2393	1870.00
2394	385.00
2395	132.00
2396	308.00
2397	176.00
2398	286.00
2399	231.00
2400	495.00
2401	935.00
2402	3960.00
2403	742.50
2404	880.00
2405	632.50
2406	1595.00
2407	4455.00
2408	2090.00
2409	220.00
2410	286.00
2411	297.00
2412	319.00
2413	88.00
2414	3740.00
2415	1100.00
2416	1100.00
2417	1595.00
2418	242.00
2419	198.00
2420	935.00
2421	297.00
2422	231.00
2423	253.00
2424	550.00
2425	231.00
2426	198.00
2427	352.00
2428	93.50
2429	264.00
2430	577.50
2431	4400.00
2432	2090.00
2433	2310.00
2434	2035.00
2435	3960.00
2436	1705.00
2437	2970.00
2438	363.00
2439	396.00
2440	330.00
2441	742.50
2442	137.50
2443	165.00
2444	209.00
2445	1760.00
2446	2530.00
2447	2090.00
2448	82.50
2449	7425.00
2450	4180.00
2451	1760.00
2452	2530.00
2452A	5280.00
2453	1760.00
2454	3751.00

LOT	BID
2455	357.50
2456	418.00
2457	1540.00
2458	1375.00
2459	3190.00
2460	4180.00
2461	104.50
2462	143.00
2463	231.00
2464	82.50
2465	2200.00
2466	550.00
2467	660.00
2468	11550.00
2469	220.00
2470	286.00
2471	495.00
2472	2640.00
2473	352.00
2474	440.00
2475	1045.00
2476	6600.00
2477	1925.00
2478	1815.00
2479	1760.00
2480	1870.00
2481	1210.00
2482	253.00
2483	104.50
2484	198.00
2485	418.00
2486	3520.00
2487	16500.00
2488	297.00
2489	154.00
2490	242.00
2491	231.00
2492	440.00
2493	412.50
2494	286.00
2495	330.00
2496	550.00
2497	770.00
2498	275.00
2499	154.00
2499A	605.00
2500	330.00
2501	440.00
2502	935.00
2503	192.50
2504	253.00
2505	220.00
2506	264.00
2507	137.50
2508	528.00
2509	308.00
2510	352.00
2511	1155.00
2512	1650.00
2513	1540.00
2514	176.00
2515	1870.00
2516	462.00
2517	770.00
2518	1650.00
2519	2310.00
2520	137.50
2521	198.00
2522	209.00
2523	605.00
2524	374.00
2525	418.00
2526	352.00
2527	440.00
2528	330.00
2529	115.50
2530	154.00
2531	440.00
2532	143.00
2533	220.00
2534	121.00
2535	253.00
2536	302.50
2537	198.00
2538	143.00
2539	110.00
2540	275.00

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
2541	143.00	2569	137.50	2597	132.00	2625	286.00	2653	2420.00	2681	187.00
2542	330.00	2570	374.00	2598	330.00	2626	242.00	2654	247.50	2682	154.00
2543	6600.00	2571	330.00	2599	137.50	2627	154.00	2655	220.00	2683	99.00
2544	220.00	2572	374.00	2600	308.00	2628	264.00	2656	396.00	2684	176.00
2545	2310.00	2573	275.00	2601	374.00	2629	198.00	2657	220.00	2685	49.50
2546	165.00	2574	1485.00	2602	38.50	2630	660.00	2658	1980.00	2686	126.50
2547	4950.00	2575	352.00	2603	154.00	2631	99.00	2659	297.00	2687	71.50
2548	2310.00	2576	286.00	2604	231.00	2632	715.00	2660	198.00	2688	49.50
2549	3740.00	2577	462.00	2605	253.00	2633	231.00	2661	440.00	2689	143.00
2550	2200.00	2578	352.00	2606	990.00	2634	297.00	2662	231.00	2690	2365.00
2551	2475.00	2579	275.00	2607	165.00	2635	330.00	2663	165.00	2691	247.50
2552	1155.00	2580	297.00	2608	385.00	2636	198.00	2664	352.00	2692	462.00
2553	2255.00	2581	330.00	2609	286.00	2637	209.00	2665	209.00	2693	236.50
2554	742.50	2582	3300.00	2610	154.00	2638	297.00	2666	231.00		
2555	82.50	2583	275.00	2611	115.50	2639	440.00	2667	352.00		
2556	577.50	2584	352.00	2612	176.00	2640	231.00	2668	220.00		
2557	99.00	2585	253.00	2613	198.00	2641	231.00	2669	198.00		
2558	198.00	2586	297.00	2614	198.00	2642	176.00	2670	198.00		
2559	286.00	2587	1650.00	2615	231.00	2643	770.00	2671	110.00		
2560	715.00	2588	275.00	2616	231.00	2644	1870.00	2672	121.00		
2561	770.00	2589	308.00	2617	764.50	2645	440.00	2673	198.00		
2562	1375.00	2590	484.00	2618	165.00	2646	577.50	2674	330.00		
2563	77.00	2591	176.00	2619	165.00	2647	1705.00	2675	66.00		
2564	374.00	2592	330.00	2620	165.00	2648	2750.00	2676	275.00		
2565	660.00	2593	187.00	2621	396.00	2649	2035.00	2677	104.50		
2566	264.00	2594	242.00	2622	198.00	2650	990.00	2678	143.00		
2567	319.00	2595	550.00	2623	220.00	2651	880.00	2679	176.00		
2568	297.00	2596	396.00	2624	231.00	2652	462.00	2680	154.00		

Prices Realized include some lots reacquired by consignors. All prices shown include the 10% Buyer's Fee.

The Moreira Collection Sale, Part 2

and other important properties

to be sold at Auction and Mail Bid Sale

December 10, 11, 1988

Sale to be held at
Sheraton Centre Hotel
7th Avenue at 52nd Street
New York, New York 10019
(212) 581-1000

First Session

Saturday, December 10, 1988
promptly at 6:00 P.M.
Lots 1 - 1188
Featuring World Gold and
World Crowns and Minors

Second Session

Sunday, December 11, 1988
promptly at 6:00 P.M.
Lots 1189 - 2693
Featuring Coins and Medals
of Russia and Ancient Coinage

SUPERIOR GALLERIES
Licensed Auctioneer • Mark Goldberg • License Number 827113

Lawrence Goldberg
Ira Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

A Division of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.
9478 West Olympic Boulevard • Beverly Hills, California 90212-4299
(213) 203-9855 • Toll Free: (800) 421-0754 • FAX: (213) 203-0496

Price: $15.00 Overseas delivery: $25.00

© Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. 1988

Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction sale conducted by licensed and bonded auctioneers in accordance with the requirements of the Department of Consumer Affairs of the City of New York. The licensed Auctioneer is MARK GOLDBERG, license number B27113.

2. The Auctioneer, and cataloguer, Superior Galleries, (SUPERIOR) reserves the right to include its own material in any auction sale. The Auctioneer, and cataloguer, SUPERIOR, may have direct or indirect interest in these, or other items, and may collect a minimum price in addition to the selling commission. This paragraph shall be deemed a part of the description of all lots contained in the catalogue. Consignors or their agents may be permitted to bid on their own lots in the sale pursuant to separate agreement with SUPERIOR GALLERIES, and may receive a rebate commission in whole or part if successful. The Auctioneer may make loans or advances to Consignors and/or prospective purchasers.

3. The Auctioneer, and the cataloguer, SUPERIOR, may bid for its own account at any auction and may have access to information concerning the lots and items contained in them that is not otherwise available to the public. Estimates contained in the catalogue represent the cataloguer's estimate of the wholesale dealer-to-dealer price that might be obtained based on the experience and comparable sales. SUPERIOR has provided estimates for the convenience of bidders. The price ranges quoted are SUPERIOR'S conservative estimates of the trading level of the items on a wholesale level, and are based on comparable auction sales where available or applicable, or other dealer-to-dealer transactions of which SUPERIOR is aware. The actual price realized may be higher, or lower, or the same as the estimate. All lots carry a reserve, a confidential price below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item. In compliance with the requirements of the Department of Consumer Affairs, no reserve exceeds the high end of an estimate.

4. The Auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The Auctioneer may bid further on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve, by placing successive or consecutive bids for any lot, or by placing bids in response to other bidders. The Auctioneer may accept or decline any bid, or challenge to any bid, as he in his sole discretion shall determine.

5. This catalogue contains the property of multiple Consignors, and may include consignments from SUPERIOR, its principals, or related companies.

6. A Buyer's Commission of ten percent (10%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders except Consignors, regardless of bidder's affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid. THE BUYER'S COMMISSION WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES except for reacquisitions by Consignors in which case a reacquisition charge may apply.

7. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest bidder. If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, the Auctioneer shall have the right to rescind the lot sale and put it up for sale again. In all cases, Auctioneer's decision shall be final. For the mail bidder's protection, no ''unlimited'' or ''buy'' bids will be accepted.

B. Auction sales are strictly cash in U.S. funds payable through a bank in the United States. On any cash transaction exceeding $10,000, Treasury Form B300 will be filed. Lots must be paid for upon the sooner of receipt of invoice or delivery. NO CREDIT CARD PURCHASES WILL BE ACCEPTED. Bids will not be accepted from those persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the terms and conditions of sale herein.

9. By bidding in this sale, bidder personally guarantees payment. If a corporation is bidder, the officers and / or principals of the corporation agree to personally guarantee payment.

10. By bidding in this sale, the bidder certifies to the Auctioneer and cataloguer, SUPERIOR, that they are not seeking to acquire the lots for personal, family or household purposes, and if a corporation, that the purchase is in the ordinary course of business and is approved by the Board of Directors.

11. In order to be eligible to bid in this sale, all bidders must first register with SUPERIOR and execute such forms as may be required and acknowledge that they have received a copy of the catalogue which will form a part of the invoice of any successful bidder. Together with other papers issued to successful bidders, it shall acknowledge that they have received a copy of the catalogue and that, if successful, they will deem the invoice describing a lot by number to incorporate the catalogue by reference.

12. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not established credit with SUPERIOR must furnish satisfactory credit references or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that session(s) or such other amounts as SUPERIOR may require before such bids will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases and any unused portion of such deposit will be promptly refunded.

13. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise.

14. This is not an approval sale. All lots sold to the highest bidder as determined by Auctioneer are final. Floor bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing since NO LOT PURCHASED BY A FLOOR BIDDER MAY BE RETURNED, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another, or to mail bidders who have examined the lot.

15.
a. All items offered in this catalogue are guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within ten (10) days after receipt of material.
b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of SUPERIOR.
c. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a proof or as a business strike relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.
d. If a lot is to be returned, it must be housed in its original, sealed and unopened container.
e. Late remittance constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges for any reason.
f. In no event may any lot be returned after thirty (30) days from the date of the sale.
g. SUPERIOR shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any grading service and such lots are sold under the condition that any claims to the contrary regarding grading, authenticity or methods of manufacture must be made in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of material. The descriptions contained herein represent the cataloguer's opinion or the opinion of a Grading Service where indicated as to the state of preservation and strike. No warranty, whether express or implied, including a warranty of merchantability is made with respect to any grading description which is an opinion only that is likely to differ, even among experts.

16. Auctioneer reserves the right to open the lot at a reasonable price and to withdraw any lot at any time. No buyer or prospective bidder shall have a right to any consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn.

17. When identical bids are received by SUPERIOR for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a floor bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse any bid, and to determine the prevailing bid, at his sole discretion.

18. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for errors in bidding. Please make certain that you bid on the correct lot and that your bid is the maximum (plus the ten percent (10%) Buyer's Commission) that you are willing and able to pay. Because other bidders (by mail and in person) are present, and because a re-offering could damage the momentum of the sale, once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer announces the winning bidder, such bidder is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot.

19. Sales tax, if required by law to be collected, postage and insurance plus the ten percent (10%) Buyer's Commission, will be added to the invoice for any lot(s) that is invoiced to successful bidders. Bidders wishing to PICK UP their lots must provide SUPERIOR with their New York RESALE CERTIFICATES or New York State issued Out-of-State RESALE PERMIT (OSR PERMIT) or pay local sales tax at the rate of 8.25% or applicable local rates. This applies equally to dealers from the United States, and abroad. NEW YORK State law requires that sales tax be imposed if a resale certificate or OSR premit is not on file with SUPERIOR and the lots are picked up in New York or shipped to a New York address. SUPERIOR can assist you in obtaining an OSR permit if you notify us prior to the sale. On any tax not paid by purchaser which should have been paid, even if not collected by SUPERIOR GALLERIES by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with interest or penalty that may be assessed. Purchaser grants to SUPERIOR the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due, under these terms of sale, or any sums due purchaser by SUPERIOR, and to make such offset from any past, subsequent or future consignment, or items acquired by purchaser in possession or control of SUPERIOR, or any sums due purchaser by SUPERIOR, and further grants SUPERIOR a purchase money security interest in such items to the extent applicable. Purchaser agrees that SUPERIOR shall be a secured party with respect to items of purchaser in possession of SUPERIOR to the extent of the maximum indebtedness, plus all accrued expenses, until the indebtedness is paid. Purchaser grants SUPERIOR the right to file a purchase money security interest on such items without need for debtor's signature.

20. On items for which there is a published RESERVE, the Auctioneer will not bid on behalf of the Consignor or SUPERIOR after the reserve is reached, and the Auctioneer will thereupon accept bids only from persons other than the Consignor or auction house (except for mail bids, telephone bids, order bids or other agents bids, or other individuals bidding in the room) in accordance with the Regulations issued by the Department of Consumer Affairs of the City of New York. SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC. reserves the right to bid for its clients or own account for eventual resale on any lot. If a RESERVE is place on any lot, in no event will the reserve exceed the maximum estimated value of the lot as published in the catalogue.

21. In accordance with Regulation 24 of the Department of Consumer Affairs of the City of New York, in the event of a successful challenge to the title to any goods purchased, the Auctioneer agrees to reimburse any purchaser in an amount equal to the successful bid at auction plus any buyer's commission paid, in the event that it is determined that the purchaser has not acquired transferable title to the lot. By bidding in the sale, bidder expressly consents to waive any claim for consequential damages, or incidental damages, against the Auctioneer or cataloguer, SUPERIOR, arising out of, or in connection with, the sale or proposed sale of any lot. Unless required otherwise by law or regulation, no third party shall be entitled to rely on any benefit or right conferred by these terms and conditions of sale on any bidder or purchaser.

22. Title to any lot remains with CONSIGNOR, any secured party of the Consignor, or Consignor's assigns, until the lot paid is paid for in full. SUPERIOR reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering any lot to the successful bidder. It is the buyer's responsibility and obligation to have the lots fully insured while in his/her possession. Risk of loss is on the buyer.

23. In the event a successful bidder fails to make payment when due, SUPERIOR reserves the right to resell the merchandise and bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid, together with any incidential costs of sale and disbursements.

24. Buyer agrees that any claim or controversy arising out of, or relating to the formation, interpretation or performance of these terms and underlying transactions or the breach thereof, is subject to binding arbitration in accordance with the rules of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc., except for any claim or controversy arising out of non-payment which may be referred to judicial proceedings at the option of SUPERIOR. Arbitration or judicial proceedings shall take place within the County of Los Angeles subject to the laws of the State of California.

25. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full when due per invoice terms, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law until it is paid. In the event it exceeds the sum permitted by error, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum legal rate. If the matter is referred to an attorney for collection, bidder agrees to pay all reasonable attorney fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by SUPERIOR to collect past due invoices and that the services of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to confer "in personam" jurisdiction over bidder. Any returned checks will be assessed a $25.00 charge plus any late remittance fees which may be applicable.

26. All photographs in this catalogue are of the actual coins, medals or currency being sold but may not be actual size.

27. SUPERIOR reserves the right to postpone the auction sale or any session thereof for a reasonable period of time.

28. Neither SUPERIOR nor the Auctioneer shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the terms and conditions of the auction and sale or the conduct thereof and in no event shall liability for any such failure exceed the purchase price paid.

29. Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance by the bidder of all the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.

Grading is an art and not a science. The grades herein represent our opinion based on our experience. Therefore, it is possible that two people will not always grade the same item alike. Also, as market conditions change, grading standards change, and may continue to do so in the future. Your examination of the item(s) should be the criterion and not the grade represented by another. In any purchase or sale, the value of the item(s) is determined by the price.

Coins sealed in soft plastic holders are not intended for long term storage. We recommend that all coins be transferred into inert plastic holders.

Notice of Exhibition

LOT VIEWING

Lots for
The Moreira Collection Sale, Part 2
Auction and Mail Bid Sale
will be available for viewing
at our offices and headquarters beginning
Monday, October 31st through Tuesday, December 6th

Lot viewing is
by appointment only Monday - Saturday
Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Saturdays from 9:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.
(We will be closed on Thursday, November 24th)

We are located at
9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills
Telephone: (213) 203-9855
FAX: (213) 203-0496
Toll Free: (800) 421-0754

Lot viewing in New York
at the
Sheraton Centre Hotel
7th Avenue at 52nd Street
New York, New York 10019
Telephone: (212) 581-1000
Thursday, December 8th through Sunday, December 11th
from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
(no appointments)

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Lots from the Moreira Collection Sale, Part 2 may be picked up by successful bidders on Sunday, December 11, 1988 from 12:00 noon until 4:00 P.M. and also on Monday, December 12, 1988 from 9:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M. Any lots not delivered at this time will be mailed to successful bidders from our office in Beverly Hills.

The Moreira Collection Sale, Part 2

Mail Bid Form

DO NOT WRITE IN BOX

DEC88

I hereby authorize SUPERIOR GALLERIES to execute the following bid(s) at the auction to be held December 10, 11, 1988.

Please buy the following lot(s) for me at the price(s) not exceeding those as shown. The bid(s) is made subject to the "Terms of Sale," and I agree to remit promptly on receipt of invoice or notification that the bid(s) is successful. This signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and SUPERIOR GALLERIES.

NAME ______________________________

Place Peel-off Label Here

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ______________ STATE ______________ ZIP ______________

SIGNATURE ______________ PHONE (   ) ______________

REFERENCES: New or unfamiliar bidders, please enclose a 25% deposit of bids or furnish references in sufficient time to be verified before the auction, otherwise, bids will not be executed. To facilitate verification, please include full name, address and zip code. **NUMISMATIC AND / OR PHILATELIC SOCIETY REFERENCES ARE NOT SUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH CREDIT.**

CREDIT REFERENCES:

1. ______________________________
2. ______________________________
3. ______________________________
4. ______________________________

☐ I have established credit with Superior. ☐ Deposit on bids enclosed $______________ .

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BID(S) BY:

☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ Other _____% ☐ Prices Realized $2.00 enclosed.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

____

____

____

____

Bid Sheet

LOT	BID

LOT	BID

LOT	BID

LOT	BID

A Buyer's Commission of ten (10%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid. THE BUYER'S COMMISSION WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES. **We cannot be responsible for errors in bidding. CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY.**

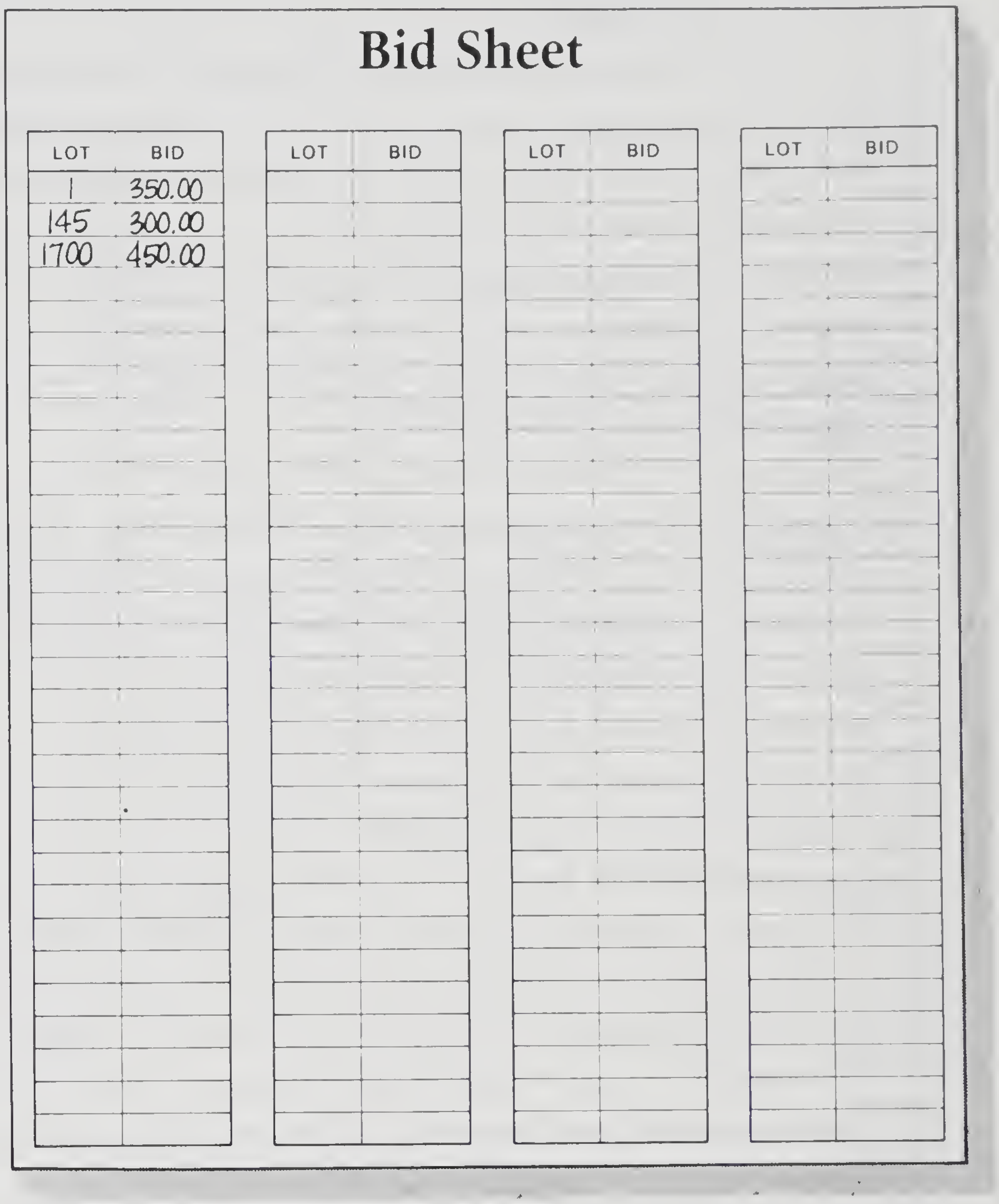
Instructions for New Mail Bidders

If you have never used our mail bid system, here is an explanation. The procedure is quite simple. On the enclosed Mail Bid Form there is space provided for the lot number and the amount you are willing to bid. After carefully reading the description of the lot you wish to bid on, write down the lot number and the maximum amount you are willing to pay. For example, let us assume you are interested in bidding on Lot 1 and the maximum amount you are willing to bid is $350.00, your bid sheet should be as shown on the right.

The bid which you enter is the ''maximum amount'' or top price that you are willing to pay for a lot (unless you have checked one of the percentage increase boxes). However, there is always the possiblity that you may obtain the lot for less.

Before mailing, check your bid sheet for accuracy. Make certain that you bid on the correct lot and that your bid is the maximum you are willing to pay.

Bidding by mail permits you to participate in the auction as though you were in attendance. Many rarities are obtained through the medium of auctions and it can be a very exciting as well as a rewarding method of obtaining wonderful items for your collection. We look forward to you participating in our sales.



Bid Sheet

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID
1	350.00						
145	300.00						
1700	450.00						

Thank you,
The Auction Department

Superior Galleries

Important Notice

A 10% Buyer's Commission will be added to individual lots sold in this sale. This amount is based on the total amount of the final bid and is then added to all invoices.

References

Greek Coinage

Asyut
M. J. Price and N. M. Wagggoner, *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The "Asyut" Hoard,* London-Encino, 1975
Babelon
E. Babelon, *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines,* 9 Vols., Bologna reprint, 1967
Baldwin
A. Baldwin (Brett), *Lampsakos: The gold staters, silver and bronze coinages* in AJN, 1924; *The electrum coinage of Lampsakos,* New York, 1914
Barron
J.P. Barron, *The Silver Coins of Samos,* London, 1966
Berend
Denyse Bérend, *Les tétradrachmes de Rhodes de la premiere periode.* SNR Vol. 51 (1972)
BMC
A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum, London, 1873-1927
Bodenstedt
F. Bodenstedt, *Phokaisches Elektron-Geld von 600-326 v. Chr.,* Mainz, 1976
Boehringer
E. Boehringer, *Die Munzen von Syrakus,* Berlin, 1929
Boston MFA
A. B. Brett, *Catalogue of Greek Coins, Museum of Fine Arts,* Boston, 1955
Cammann
J. B. Cammann, *The Symbols on Staters of Corinthian Type,* ANSNNM 53, New York, 1932
Dewing Collection
L. Mildenberg and S. Hurter, *The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins,* ACNAC No. 6, New York, 1985
Forrer
R. Forrer, *Keltische Numismatik der Rhein - und Donaulande,* 2 Vols., Austria, 1968
Franke
P. Franke, *Die Antiken Munzen von Epirus,* Wiesbaden, 1961
Gallatin
A. Gallatin, *Syracusan dekadrachms of the Euainetos type,* London, 1930
Gielow
H. Gielow, *Die Silberpragung von Dankle-Messana,* MBNG 48 (1930)
Gobl
R. Gobl, *Sasanian Numismatics,* Braunschweig, 1971
Grose
S. Grose, *Fitzwilliam Museum: Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins,* 3 Vols., Cambridge, 1923-1929
Gulbenkian
E. S. G. Robinson, *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins, Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage,* Lisbon, 1971
Head
B. V. Head, *Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics,* Oxford, 2nd edition, 1911
Heiss
A. Heiss, *Description générale des monnaies antiques de l'Espagne,* Paris, 1870
Herzfelder
Hubert Herzfelder, *Les monnaies d'argent de rhegium frappées entre 461 et le milieu du IV siecle av. J.-C.,* Paris, 1957
Holloway
R. R. Holloway, *An Archaic Hoard from Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage,* ANSMN 17, New York, 1971
Houghton
A. Houghton, *Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton,* ACNAC No. 4, New York, 1983
IGCH
M. Thompson, O. Morkolm and C. Kraay editors, *An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards,* New York, 1973
Jameson
R. Jameson, Collection R. Jameson: *Monnaies Grecques Antiques,* Chicago reprint, 1980
Jenkins
G. K. Jenkins, *Coins of Punic Sicily* in Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau, Bern, 1971-1978; *The Coinage of Gela,* 2 Vols., Berlin, 1970
Jenkins and Lewis
G. K. Jenkins and R. B. Lewis, *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins,* London, 1963
Jongkees
J. H. Jongkees, *The Kimonian dekadrachms: A contribution to Sicilian numismatics,* Utrecht, 1941
Kraay
C. M. Kraay, *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins,* Berkeley, 1976; *The Archaic Coinage of Himera,* Naples, 1984
Le Rider
G. Le Rider, *Le monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II,* Paris, 1977
Mack
R. P. Mack, *The Coinage of Ancient Britain,* London, 1953
Mesh.
Y. Meshorer, *Ancient Jewish Coinage,* Vol. I & II, New York, 1982; *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period,* Tel Aviv, 1967
Milbank
S. Milbank, *The Coinage of Aegina,* NNM 24, New York, 1925
Mildenberg
L. Mildenberg, *Typos VI: The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War,* Aarau, 1984
Mitchiner
M. Mitchiner, *Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage,* 9 Vols., London, 1975; *Oriental Coins and their Values: The Ancient and Classical World,* London, 1978
Muller
L. Muller, *Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand,* Copenhagen, 1855; *Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique,* 3 Vols., Bologna reprint, 1964
Newell
E. T. Newell, *The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes,* London, 1927; *The dated Alexander coinage of Sidon and Ake,* New Haven, 1916; *Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander,* New York, 1912; *Some Cypriote "Alexanders,"* Chicago Reprint, 1974
Newell ESM
E. T. Newell, *The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III,* New York, 1938
Newell SMA
E. T. Newell, *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch* (American Journal of Numismatics, 1917), Chicago reprint, 1978
Newell WSM
E. T. Newell, *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III,* New York, 1941
Noe
S. P. Noe, *The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 and 2,* revised edition, New York, 1984; *The Thurian Di-Staters,* NNM 71, New York, 1935
Pozzi
Monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi (Hirsch sale catalogue of 1920), Amsterdam reprint, 1966
Ravel
O. Ravel, *Les "poulains" de Corinthe: Parts I and II,* Basel and London, 1936-1948; *The "colts" of Ambracia,* New York, 1928

Rizzo
G. E. Rizzo, *Monete greche della Sicilia,* Rome, 1945
Robinson
David M. Robinson and Paul A. Clement, *The Excavations at Olynthus. Part IX: The Chalcidic Mint,* Baltimore: John Hopkins University, 1938
Rosen
N. Waggoner, *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen,* ACNAC No. 5, New York, 1983
Rosenberger
M. Rosenberger, *The Rosenberger Israel Collection,* 4 Vols., Jerusalem, 1972-1978
SGC
D. Sear, *Greek Coins and their Values,* Vols. I and II, London (by Seaby Publications), 1978-1979
Sell.
D. Sellwood, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia, Second Edition,* London, 1980
Seltman
C. Seltman, *Athens, Its History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion,* Cambridge, 1924; *The Temple Coins of Olympia,* Cambridge, 1921
Seyrig
H. Seyrig, *Monnaies hellénistiques de Byzance et de Calcédoine* in Essays Robinson, Oxford, 1968
SNG
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: ANS, 1970f; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1965f; Sammlung H. von Aulock, 1957-1968; The Burton Y. Berry Collection, 1962; Cop: The Royal Danish Collection, 1942-1977, Delepierre, Paris, 1983; The Lloyd Collection, 1937; The Lockett Collection, 1947-1949; Munchen, Staatliche Munzsammlung, 1968f
Spijkerman
A. Spijkerman, *The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia,* Jerusalem, 1978
Svoronos
J. N. Svoronos, *Corpus of the Ancient Coins of Athens,* Chicago reprint, 1975; *L'hellénisme primitif de la Macédoine prouvé par la numismatique, et l'or du Pangée,* Pairs-Athens, 1919; *Ta nomismata tou kratous ton Ptolemaion,* Athens, 1904
Thompson
M. Thompson, *The Mints of Lysimachus* in Essays Robinson, Oxford, 1968; *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens,* New York, 1961
Troxell
Hyla A. Troxell, *"Winged Carians," Greek Numismatics and Archaeology. Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson,* Wetteren, 1979
Vlasto
O. Ravel, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M. P. Vlasto,* London, 1947
Wallace
William P. Wallace, *The Euboian League and Its Coinage,* ANSNNM 134, New York, 1956
Weber
L. Forrer, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber, M.D.,* London, 1922

Roman, Byzantine and Related Coinages

Banti
Alberto Banti and Luigi Simonetti, *Corpus nummorum romanorum,* Florence, 1972+
Belfort
A. de Belfort, *Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes,* Graz reprint, 1974
Bellinger
A. R. Bellinger, *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus,* New York, 1940
BMC
H. Mattingly and R.A.G. Carson, *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum,* London, 1923f; W. Wroth, *Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Empire,* Chicago reprint, 1966; W. Wroth *Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum,* Chicago reprint, 1966;
Boston MFA
C. Vermeule, *Roman Medallions,* Boston, 1962
C.
H. Cohen, *Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain,* Paris, 1880-1889
Craw.
M. H. Crawford, *Roman Republican Coinage,* Cambridge, 1976
DO
A. Bellinger and P. Grierson, *Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection ,* Washington, 1966f
Fr.
R. Friedberg, *Gold Coins of the World, 5th edition,* New York, 1980
Gnecchi
F. Gnecchi, *I medaglioni romani,* 3 Vols., Milan, 1912
Goodacre
H. Goodacre, *A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire,* 3rd edition, London, 1967
Grierson and Blackburn
P. Grierson and M. Blackburn, *Medieval European Coinage: Vol. I, The Early Middle Ages,* Cambridge, 1986
Grueber
H. A. Grueber, *Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum,* London, 1910
Haeberlin
E. J. Haeberlin, *Aes Grave: das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens,* Frankfurt, 1910
Hahn
W. Hahn, *Moneta Imperii Byzantini,* Vienna, 1973, 1975
Hendy
M. F. Hendy, *Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, 1081-1261,* Washington, 1969
Hunter
A. S. Robertson, *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet,* Oxford, 1962-1982
Mazzini
G. Mazzini, *Monete imperiali romane, 5 Vols.,* Milan, 1957-1958
Miles
G. Miles, *The coinage of the Visigoths of Spain: Leovigild to Achila II,* ANS-HNS #2, New York, 1952; *Fatimid Coins,* ANSNNM 121, New York, 1951
Prou
M. Prou, *Les monnaies mérovingiennes: Catalogue des monnaies francaises de la Bibloitéque Nationale,* Graz reprint, 1969
Ratto
R. Ratto, *Monnaies Byzantines,* Amsterdam reprint, 1959
RIC
H. Mattingly et al., *The Roman Imperial Coinage,* London, 1923f
SBC
D. Sear, *Byzantine Coins and their Values,* London, 1974
SYD
E. A. Sydenham, *The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia,* London, 1933
Syd.
E. A. Sydenham, *The Coinage of the Roman Republic,* London, 1952
Thurlow-Vecchi
B. Thurlow and I. Vecchi, *Italian Cast Coinage,* Dorchester, 1979
Tolstoi
J. Tolstoi, *Monnaies byzantines,* Bologna reprint of the 1912-1914 St. Petersburg original edition

Foreign Coinage

Ahl
B. Ahlstrom, *Sveriges Mynt 1521-1977, The Coinage of Sweden,* Stockholm, 1976

B
B. F. Brekke, *The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1700-1917,* Malmo, 1977

Binder
Christian Binder and Julius Ebner, *Wurttembergische Munz-und Medaillen-Kunde,* Stuttgart, 1904

Buttrey
T. V. Buttrey, *A Guidebook of Mexican Coins,* Wisconsin, 1969

Cahn
Erich B. Cahn, *Die Munzen des Hochstifts Eichstatt,* Munchen, 1962

Calbeto
Gabriel de Grau Calbeto, *Compendio de las Piezas de Ocho Reales, Vol. 1 & 11,* San Juan, 1970

Charlton
J. E. Charlton, *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins,* Ontario, 1976

Christie's-Mich
Christies's, *Gold and Platinum Coins, Medals and Medallions from the Grand Duke George Michailovitch of Russia,* July 3, 1950

CNI
Corpus Nummorum Italicorum, 20 Vols., Rome, 1910-1942

Cr
W. Craig, *Coins of the World, 1750-1850,* 3rd. Edition, Racine, Wisconsin, 1976

CZ
Hutten-Czapski, Emeric, *Catalogue de la Collection des Medailles et Monnaies Polonaises,* 5 Vols., Graz, 1957

Dav
J. S. Davenport, *The Dollars of Africa, Asia and Oceania,* Galesburg, Illinois, 1969; *European Crowns, 1484-1600,* Frankfurt Am Main, 1977; *European Crowns, 1600-1700,* Galesburg, Illinois, 1974; *European Crowns, 1700-1800, 2nd Edition,* Galesburg, Illinois, 1964; *European Crowns and Talers since 1800,* London, 1964; *German Talers, 1500-1600,* Frankfurt Am Main, 1979; *German Church and City Talers, 1600-1700,* Galesburg, Illinois, 1967; *German Secular Talers, 1600-1700,* Frankfurt Am Main, 1976; *German Talers, 1700-1800,* London, 1965; *Silver Gulden, 1559-1763,* Frankfurt Am Main, 1982
Davenport and Sondergaard, *Large Size Silver Coins of the World,* Galesburg, Illinois, 1972

Del
A. Delmonte, *Le Benelux d'or,* Amsterdam, 1964; *Le Benelux d'or de Gouden Benelux,* Amsterdam, 1964

Donebauer
Eduard Fiala, *Sammlung Max Donebauer,* Austria, 1970

Douglas-Morris Sale
Sotheby & Co., *The Distinguished Collection of English Gold Coins, 1700-1900, formed by Captain K. J. Douglas-Morris,* November 26, 1974

Eliz
C. A. Elizando, Jr., *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World,* San Antonio, Texas, 1971

ESC
H. A. Seaby and A. P. Rayner, *The English Silver Coinage from 1649,* London, 1968

Fiala
Eduard Fiala, *Munzen und Medaillen der Weifischen Lande,* Leipzig, 1906-1917

Forrer
L. Forrer, *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists*

Fr
R. Friedberg, *Gold Coins of the World,* 5th Edition, New York, 1980

Frey
Albert R. Frey, *The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501,* New York, 1978

Fus
Saurma-Jeltsch, *Schlesische Munzen und Medaillen,* Breslau, 1883

Gad
V. Gadoury, *Monnaies Royales Francaises, 1610-1792,* Monaco, 1978

G.B.
Guthrie and Bothamley, *Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913-1917,* Beverly Hills, California 1976

Goppel
Goppel-Plum-Holler, *Joachimsthaler Medaillen, Reformation, Liebe und Ehe, Kreig und Frieden, Munzen von Baden,* Munich, 1960

Gum
Marian Gumowski, *Handbuck der Polnischen Numismatik,* Graz, 1960

Harris
Robert P. Harris, *Gold Coins of The Americas,* Wisconsin, 1971

Haf
Sylvia Haffner, *The History of Modern Israel's Money, 1917-1970,* Tarzana, California, 1970

Hahn
W. R. O. Hahn, *Typenkatalog der Munzen der Bayerischen Herzoge und Kurfursten, 1506-1805,* Germany, 1971

Hede
H. Hede, *Danmarks Og Norges Monter, 1541-1963,* Copenhagen, 1964

Helm
Rosemarie Helmschrott, *Wurzburger Munzen und Medaillen von 1500-1800,* Germany, 1977

Huzar
Lajos Huszar, *Munzkatalog Ungarn, von 1000 Bis Heute,* Munich, 1979

Iverson
J. Iverson, *Medaillen auf die Thaten Peter des Grossen,* St. Petersburg, 1872

J
Kurt Jaeger, *Die Deutschen Reichsmunzen Seit 1871,* Basel, 1965

Jnda
Standard Catalogue of China, Japanese and Korean Coins, 1984

J&V
Norman Jacobs and Cornelius Vermeule, *Japanese Coinage,* New York, 1972

Kann
E. Kann, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins,* New York, 1966

Kellner
Hans-Jorg Kellner, *Die Munzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nurnberg,* Munich, 1957

KM
Krause and Mishler, *Standard Catalog of World Coins,* Vol. I & II, Wisconsin, 1986

L
Jean LaFaurie, *Les Monnaies des Rois de France,* 2 Vols., Paris/Basle, 1956

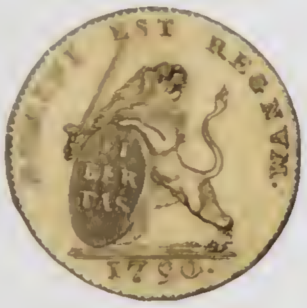
Martin
Jean L. Martin, *Swiss Shooting Medals, 1612-1939,* Lausanne, 1972

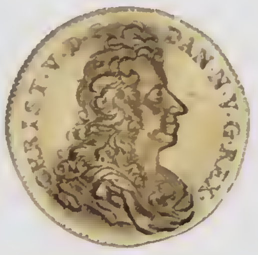
Maz
Jean Mazard, *Histoire Monetaire et Numismatique Contemporaine, 1790-1963,* 2 Vols., Paris, 1969
Merseb.
O. Merseburger, *Munzen und Medaillen von Sachsen,* Dusseldorf, 1972
Mont
Prince Montenuovo, *Die Siebenburgischen Munzen des Furstlich Montenuovo Schen Munzcabinets,* Frankfurt, 1880
Nesmith
Robert I. Nesmith, *The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City, 1536-1572,* ANS, New York, 1955
North
J. J. North, *English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I & II,* London, 1905
Opus
G. W. Kienast, *The Medals of Karl Goetz,* Ohio, 1967
Pagani
Antonio Pagani, *Monete Italiane, 1796-1963,* Milan, 1965
Pick
Albert Pick, *Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money,* Wisconsin, 1982
PR
G. Probszt, *Munzen Salzburgs,* Graz, Austria, 1959
Prid
F. Pridmore, *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations,* 4 Vols., London, 1965
Reichel
Reichel, *Die Reichelsche Munzsammlung in St. Petersburg,* Vol. 1-9, St. Petersburg, 1842
Saurma
Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Munzsammlung,* Frankfurt, 1892
Sb
Seaby's Coins of England and the United Kingdom, 22nd Edition, London, 1967; *Seaby's Coins of Scotland, Ireland and the Islands,* London, 1984
Sch
V. Schrotter, *Das Prussische Munzwesen Im. 18. Jahrhundert,* Munster, 1968
Scholten
C. Scholten, *De Munten van de Nederlandsche Gebiedsdeelen Overzee, 1601-1948,* Amsterdam, 1951
Sellier
Robert Sellier, *Die Munzen und Medaillen des Hochstifts Freising,* Grunwald, 1966
Sev
H. M. Severin, *The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1682-1917,* London, 1965; *Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911,* New York, 1958
Spahr
Rodolfo Spahr, *Le Monete Siciliane dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angio, 582-1282,* Austria, 1976
T
Norbert Thun, *Deutsche Taler Doppelgulden Doppeltaler von 1800-1871,* Frankfurt, 1979
Tiregale
P. Ricaud de Tiregale, *Medailles de Pierre le Grand Jusqua de Celvi de Catherine II,* Potsdam, 1772
VG
Victor Gadoury, *Monnaies Francaises, Colonies 1670-1942, Metropole 1774-1942,* Versailles, 1942
Van Loon
Gerard Van Loon, *Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipennigen,* The Hague, 1732
Vogl
Rudolf Voglhuber, *Taler und Schautaler des Erzhauses Habsburg,* Frankfurt, 1971
Wel
G. Welter, *Die Munzen der Welfen Seit Heinrich dem Lowen,* Germany, 1971
Werlich
Robert Werlich, *Russian Orders, Decorations and Medals,* Washington, 1968
Wilm
Sammlung Wilmersdorffer, *Brandenburg in Franken,* Munchen, 1925
Y
R. S. Yeoman, *Modern World Coins, 1850-1964*

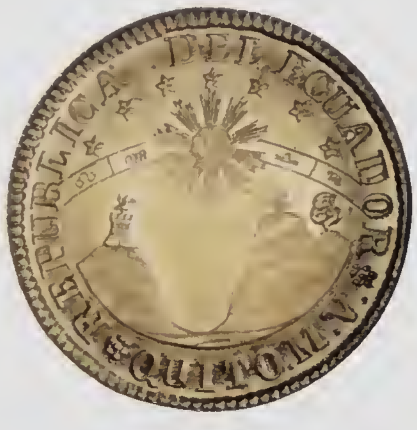
Color Plates
for the

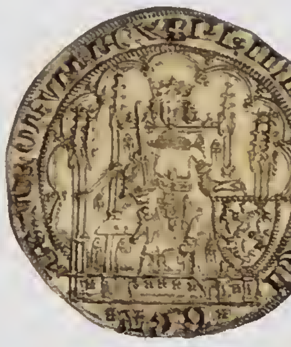
Moreira Collection Sale,
Part 2

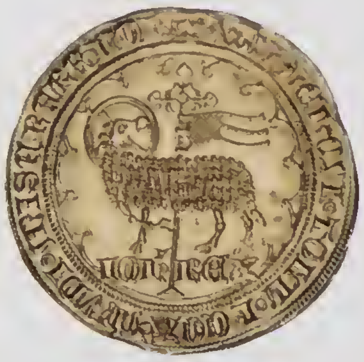
Plate 1

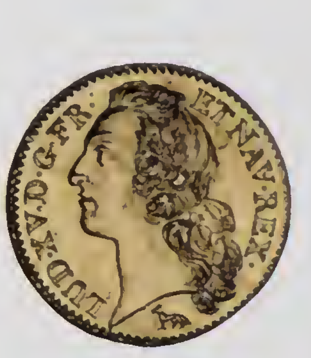

25

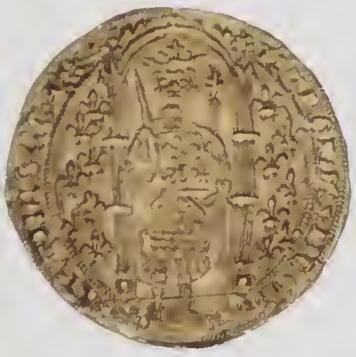

87

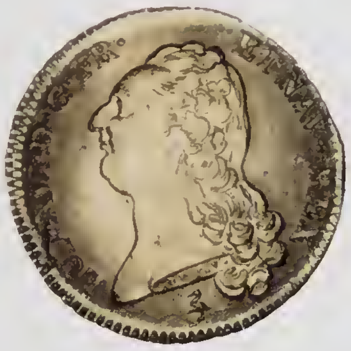

93A

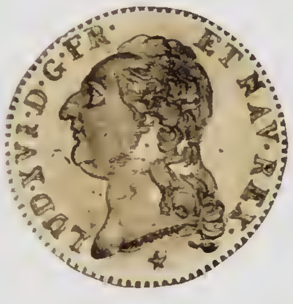

111

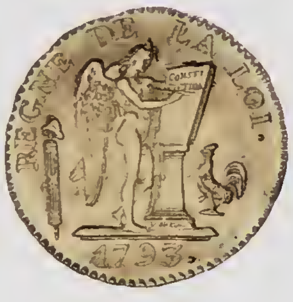

113

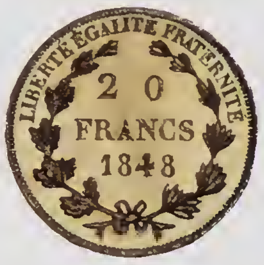

127

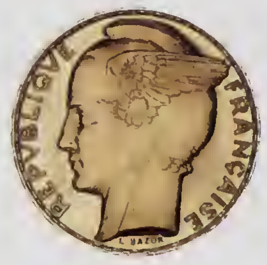

114

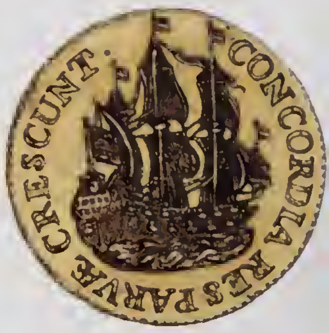

128

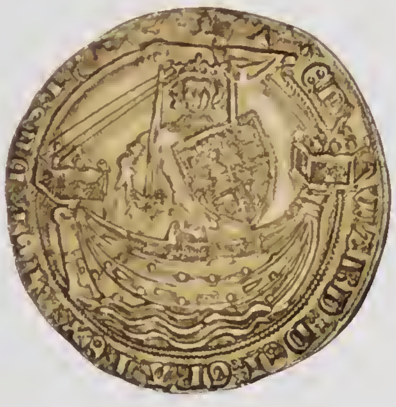

131

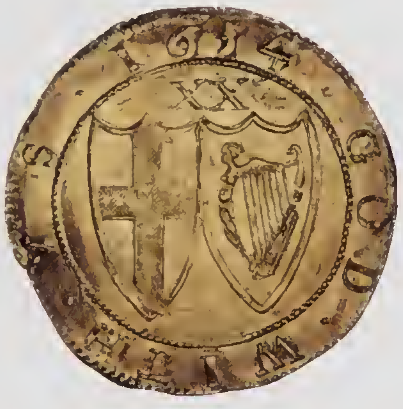

132

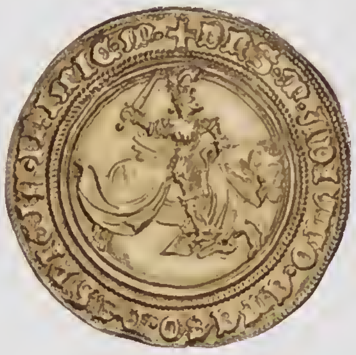

174

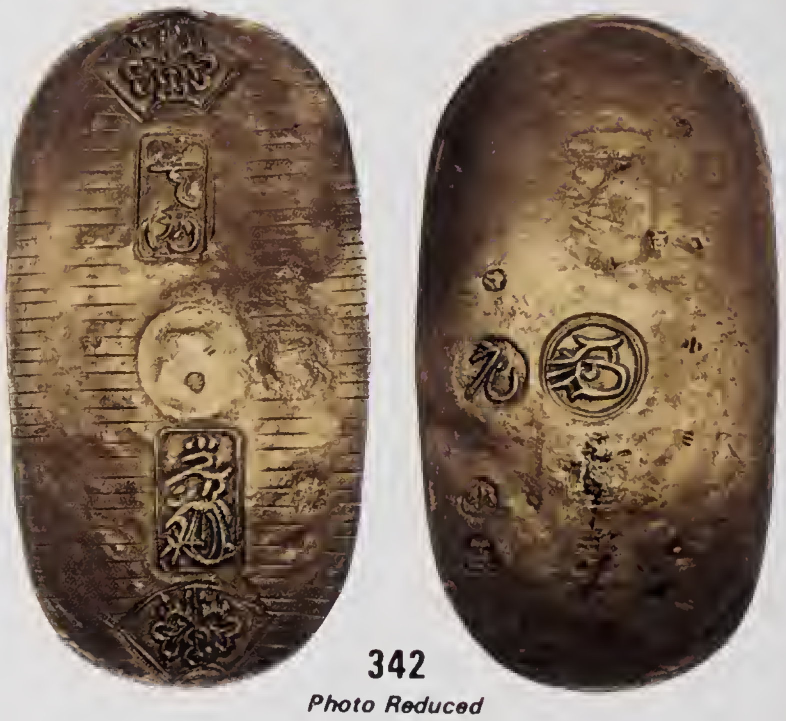

181

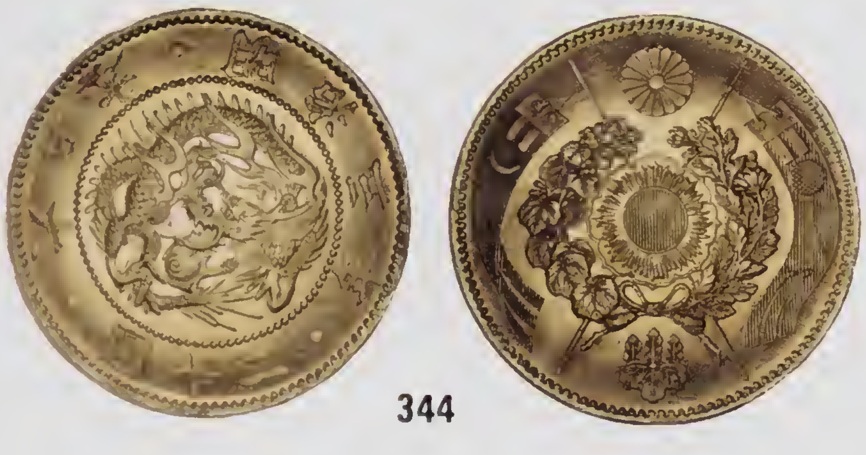

380

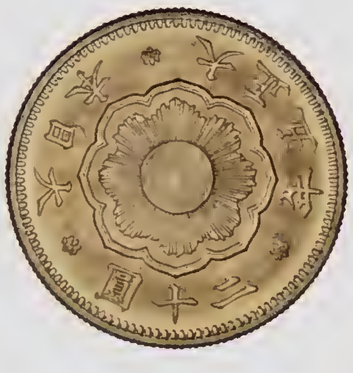

211

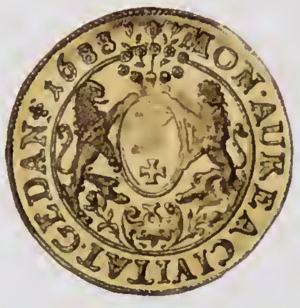

216

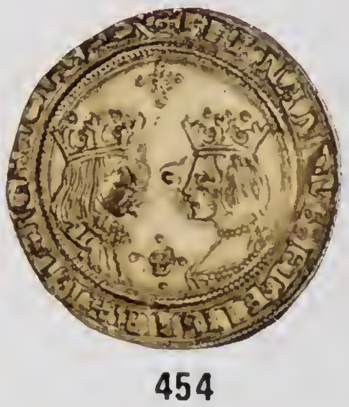

309

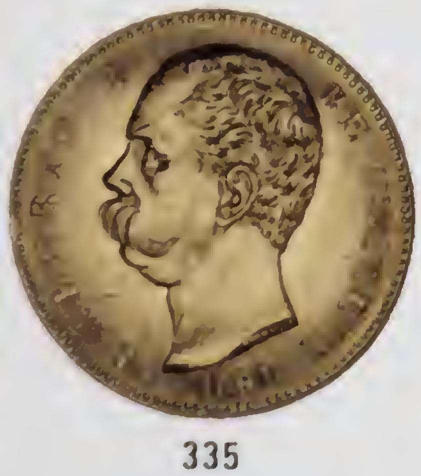

342
Photo Reduced

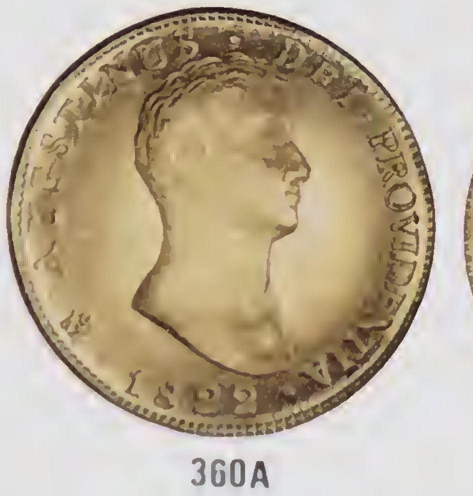

344

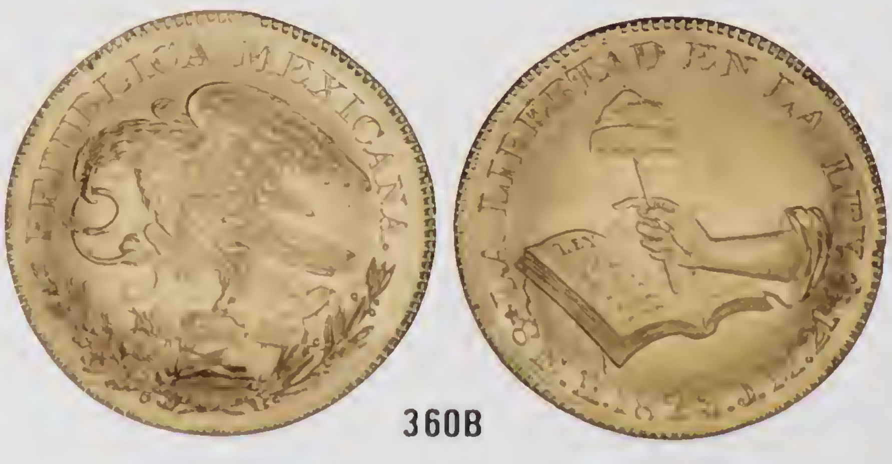

346


417


454


335


360A


360B

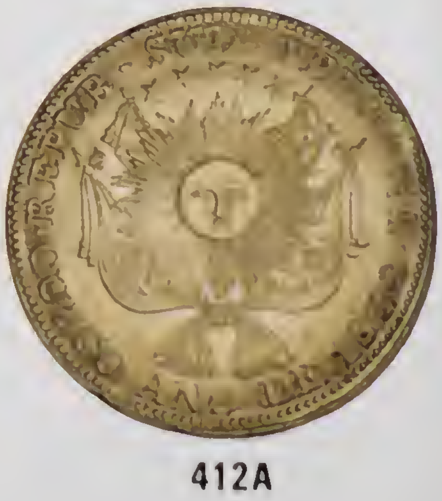
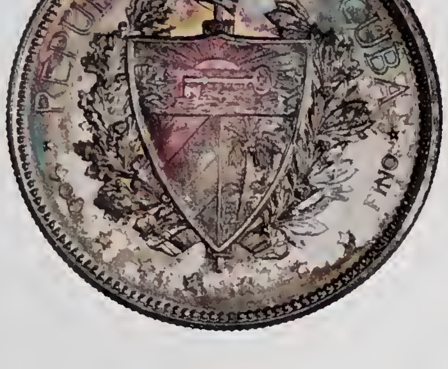
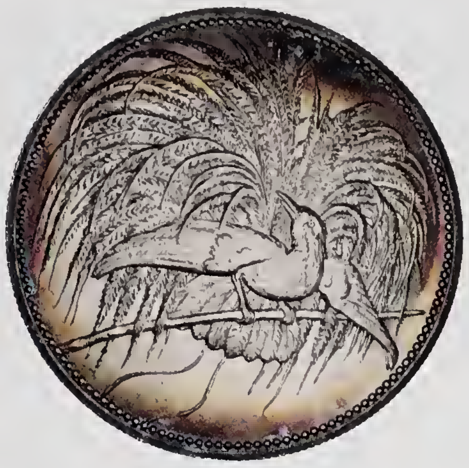

412A

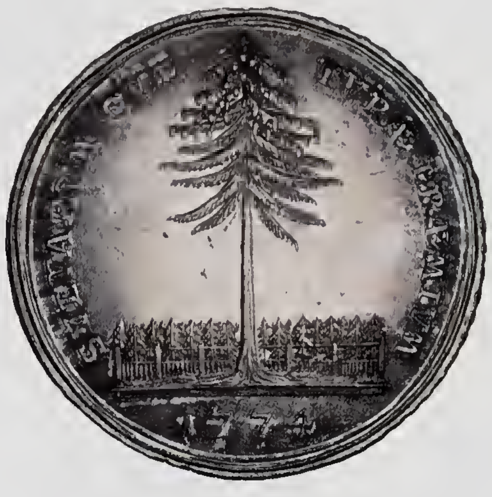
Plate 2


REPUBLICA DE CUBA

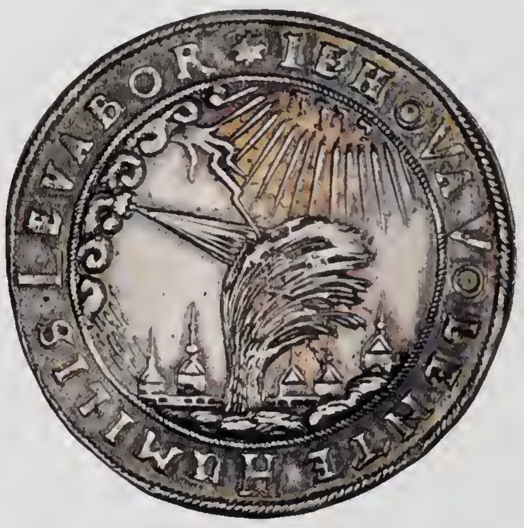
620



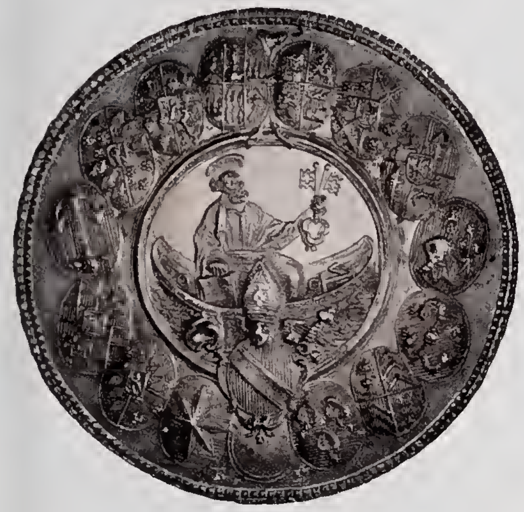
661



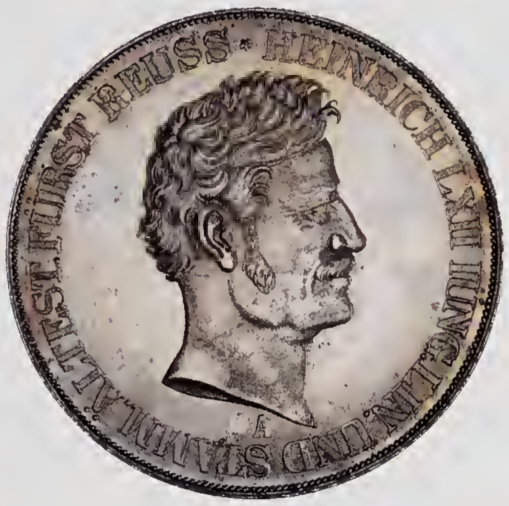
717


IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

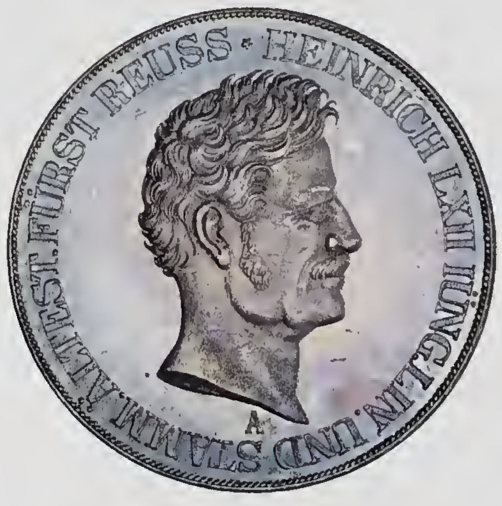
760



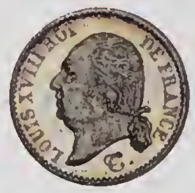
808


HEINRICH LXII JÜNGL.LIN UND STAMM ALTEST.FÜRST REUSS

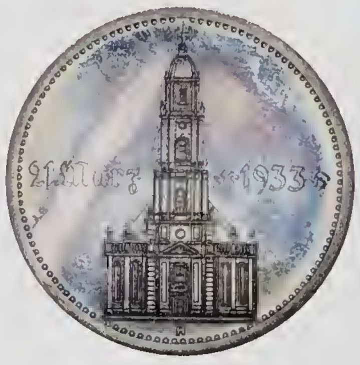
815


HEINRICH LXII JÜNGL.LIN UND STAMM ALTEST.FÜRST REUSS

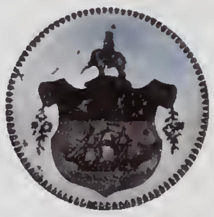
817



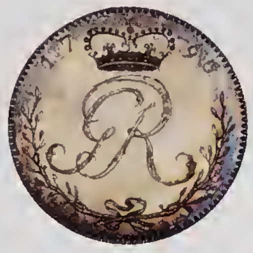
647


21. März 1933

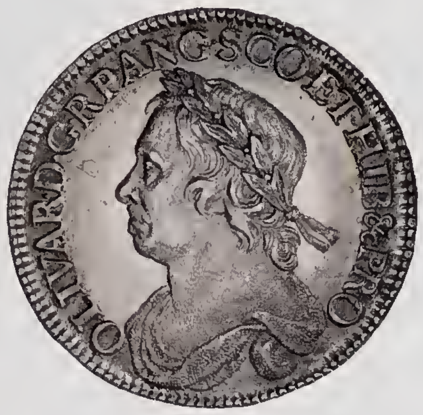
887



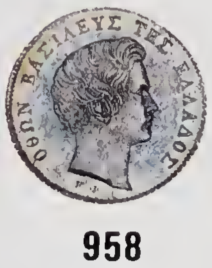
903



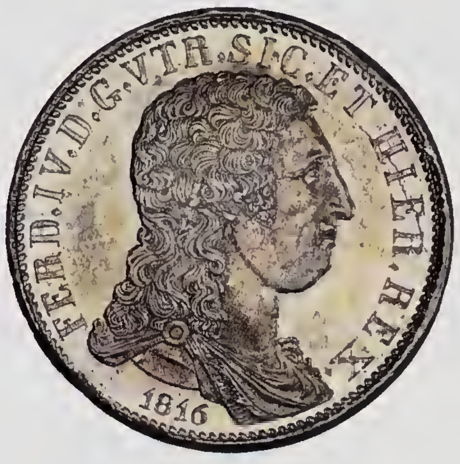
904


OLIVAR.D.G.R.P.ANG.SCO.ET HIB.&c.PRO

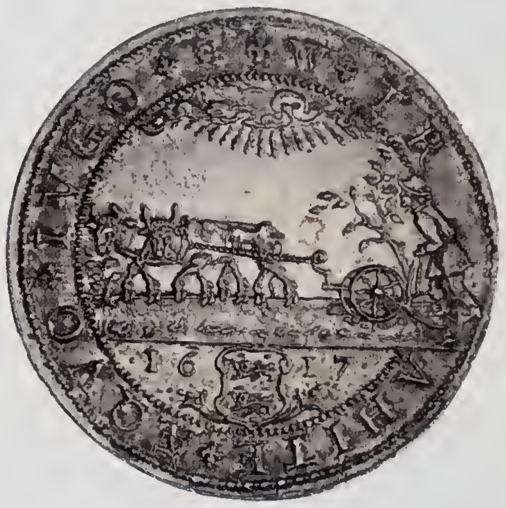
915



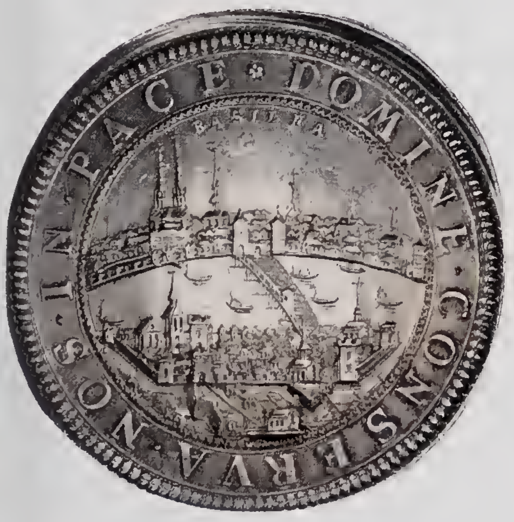
958


FERD.IV.D.G.VTR.SIC.ET HIER.REX
1816

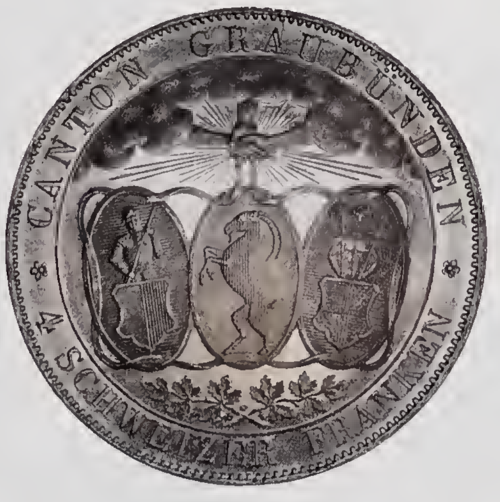
1014



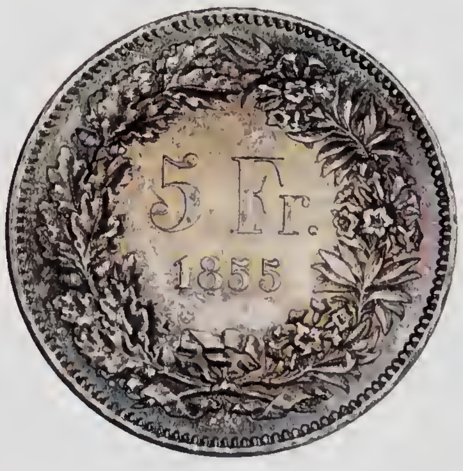
1100
Photo Reduced


PACE DOMINE CONSERVA NOS IN
BASILEA

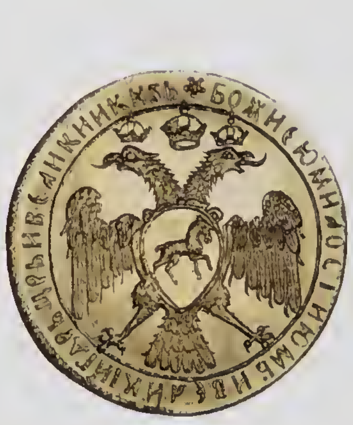
1150
Photo Reduced


CANTON GRAUBÜNDEN

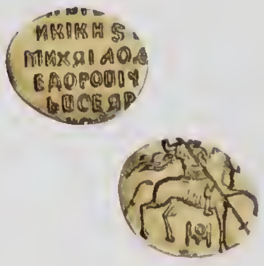
1153



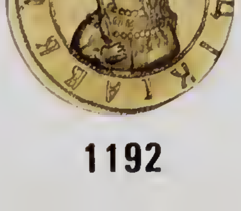
1155



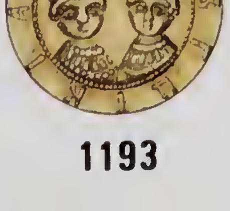
1189



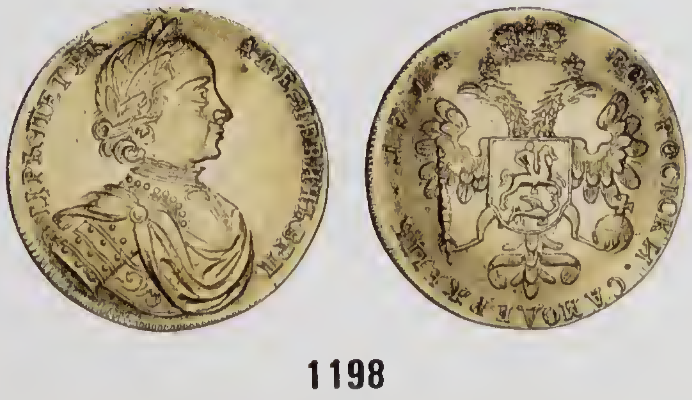
1190



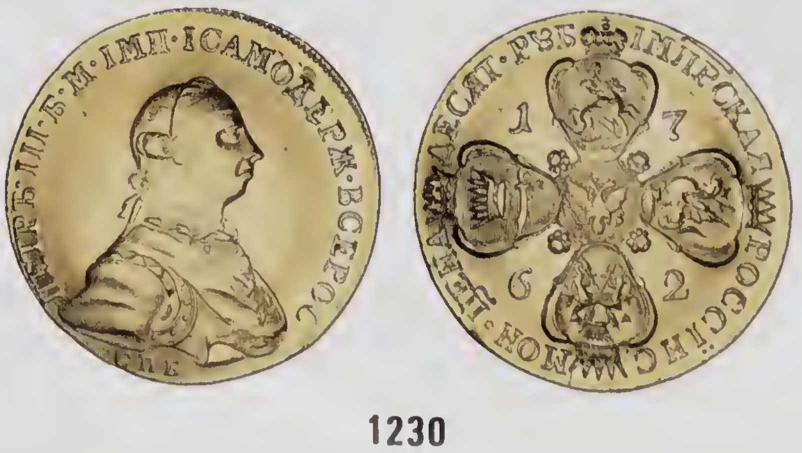
1192



1193

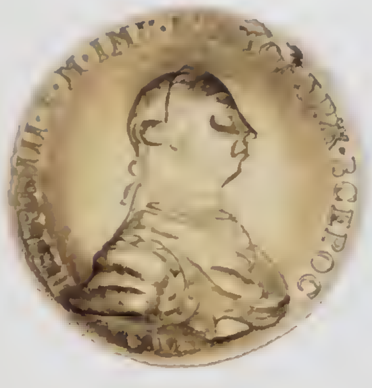


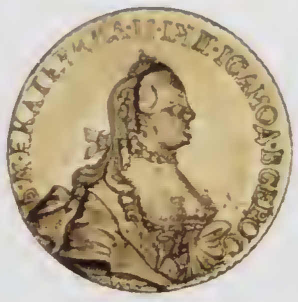
1198

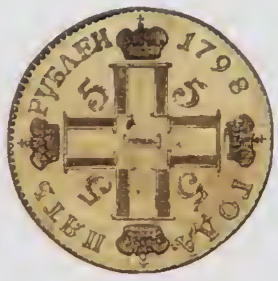


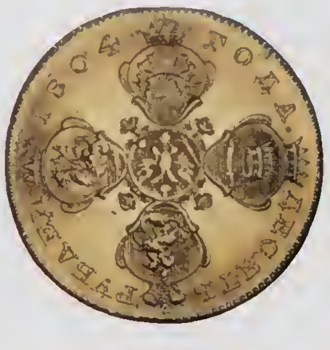
1230

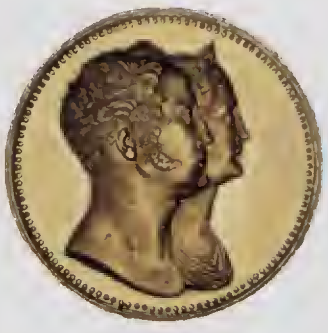
Plate 3

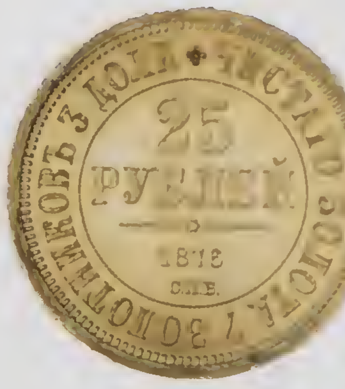

1232

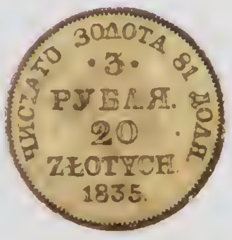

1248

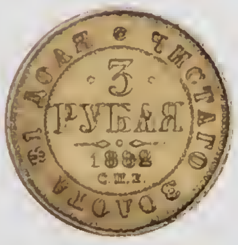

1259

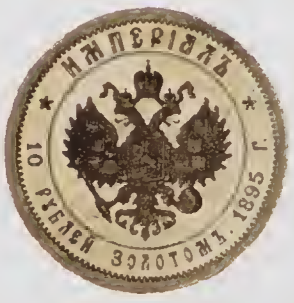

1261

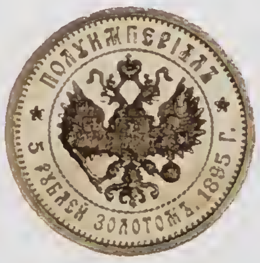

1289

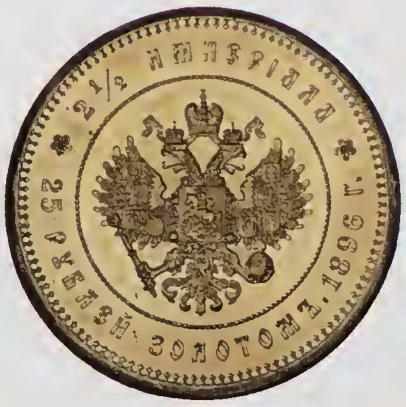

1309

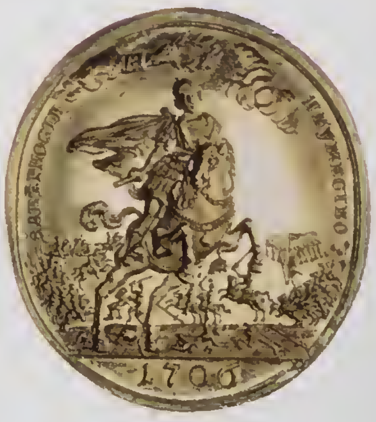

1288


1313


1316


1317


1318


1326

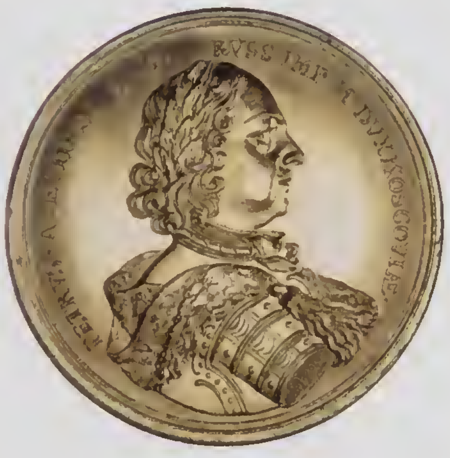

1334

Photo Reduced

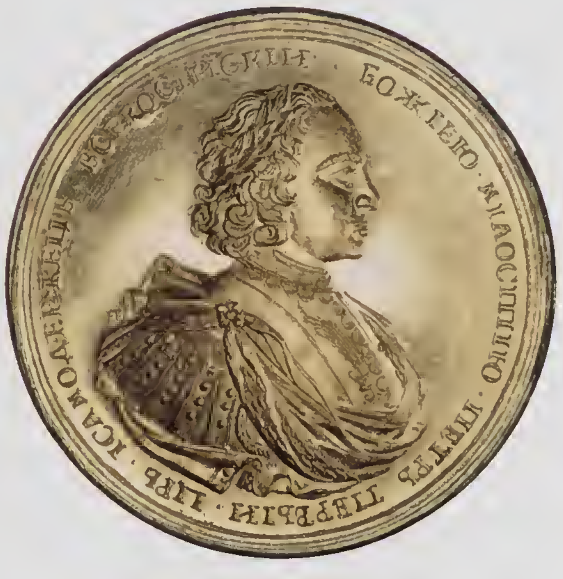
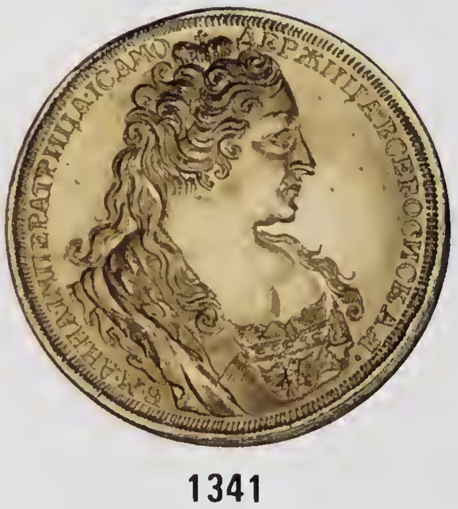

1335

Photo Reduced


1341

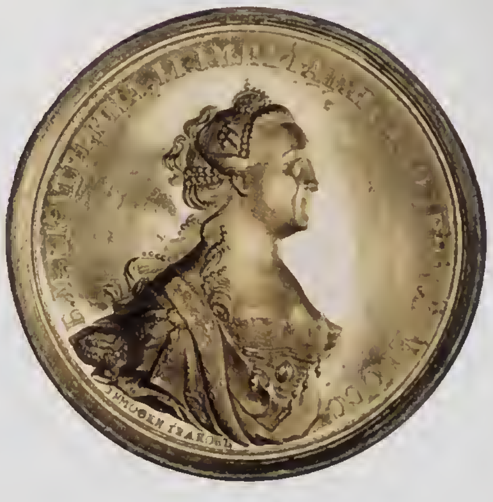

1346

Photo Reduced

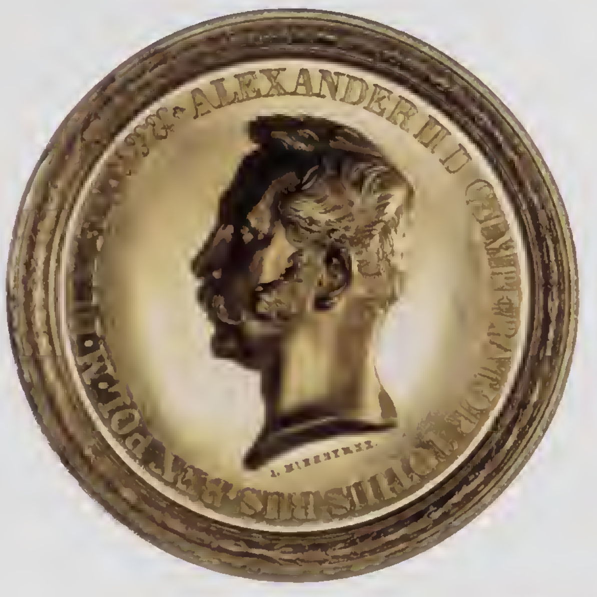

1383

Photo Reduced

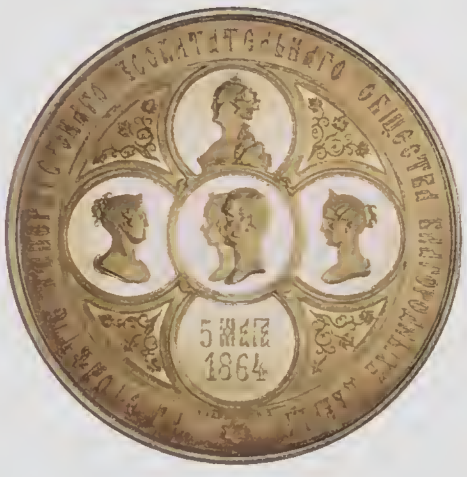

1387

Photo Reduced

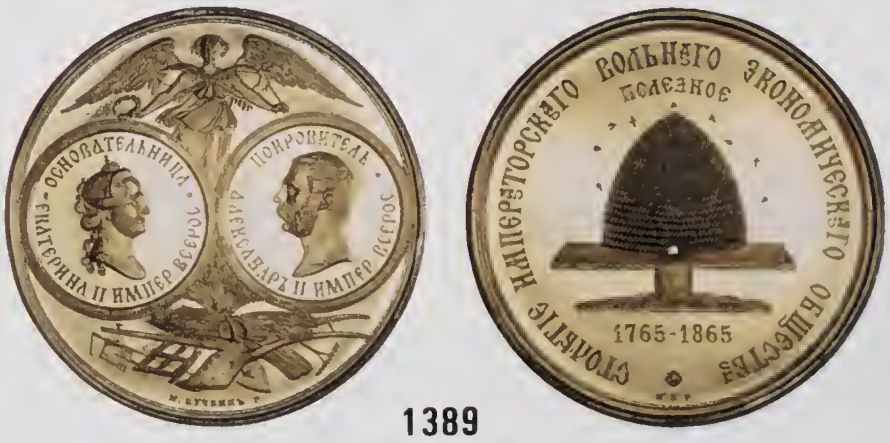
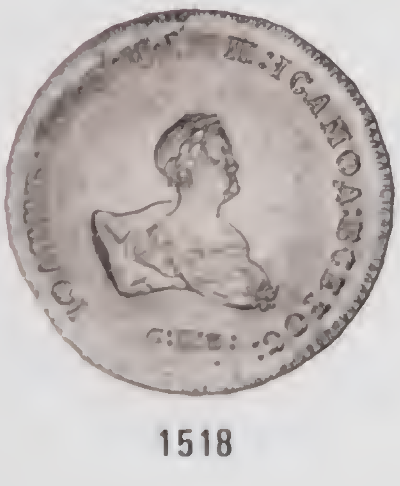
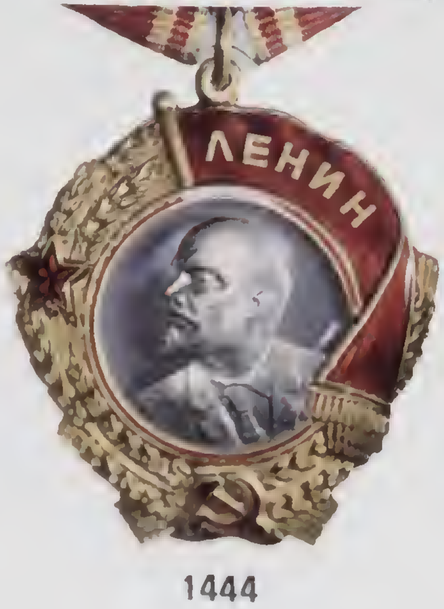
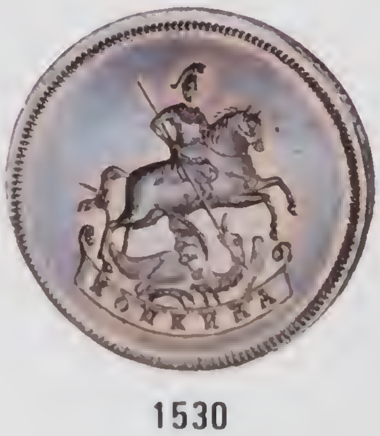
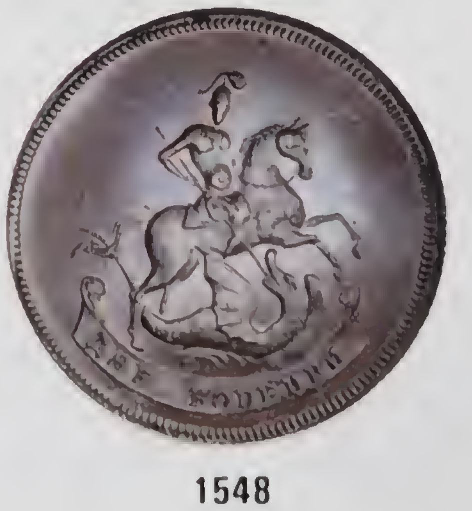

1389

Photo Reduced


1518


1444


1530


1548

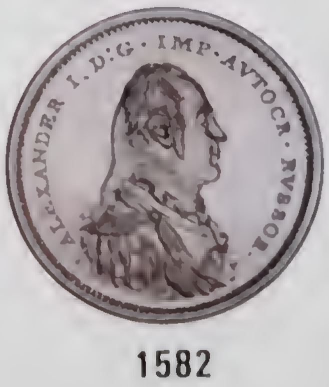
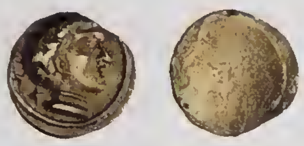
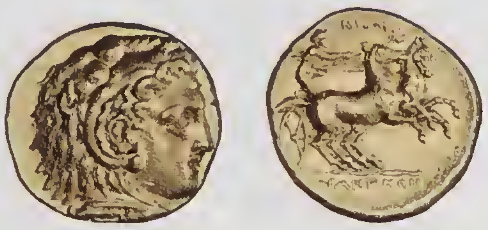
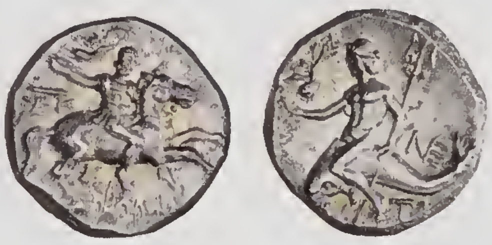
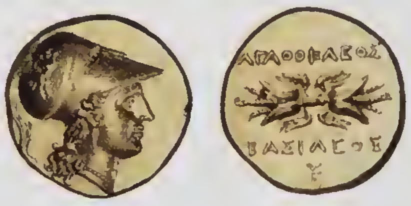

1582

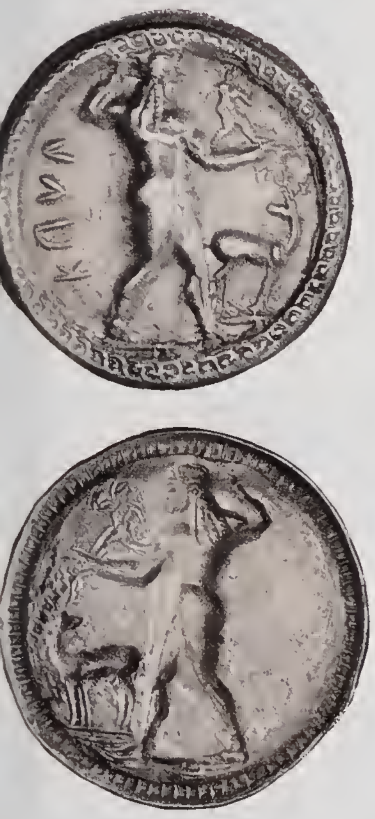
Plate 4


1692

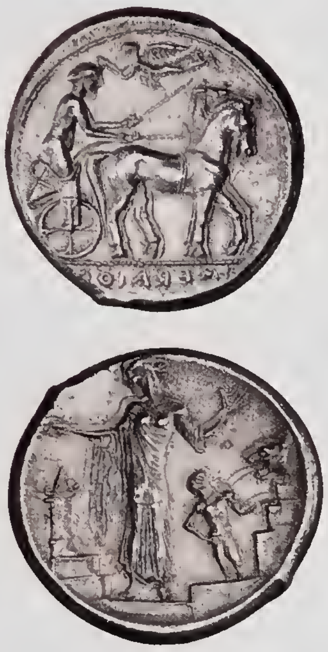

1704

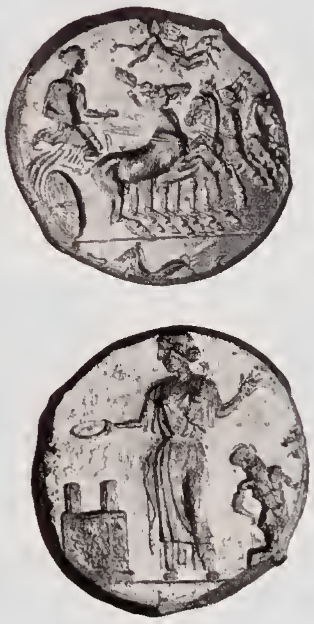

1723

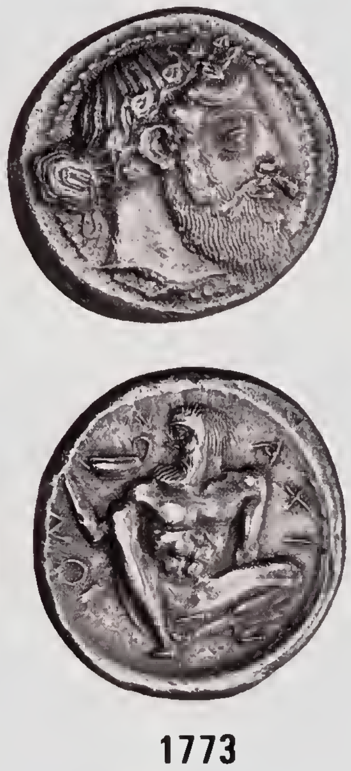

ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ
ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ
1786

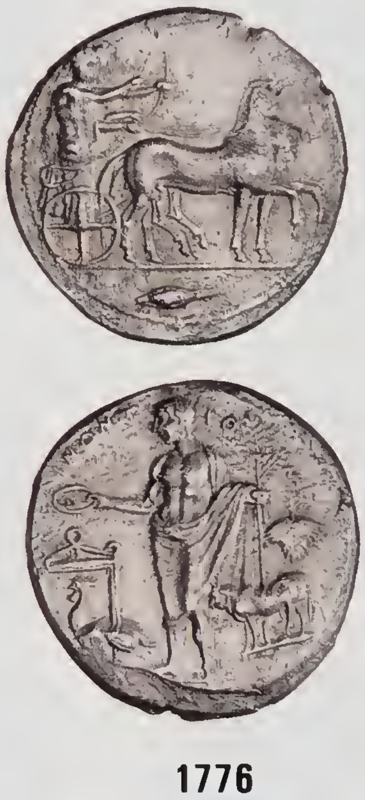


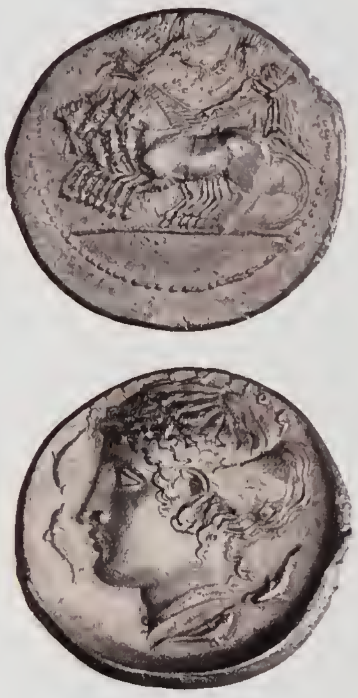
1743

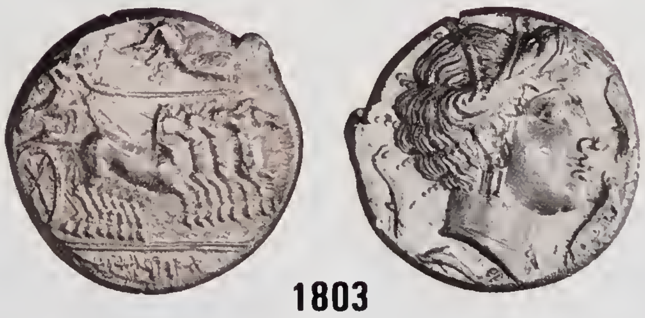

1762

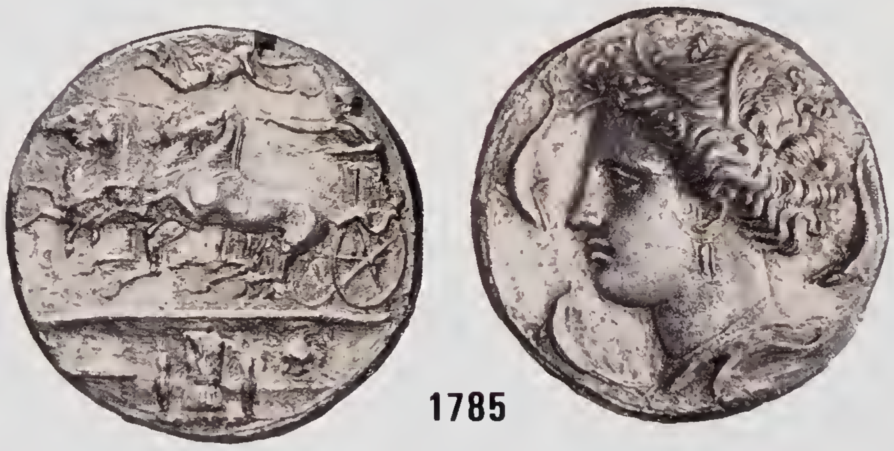

1764

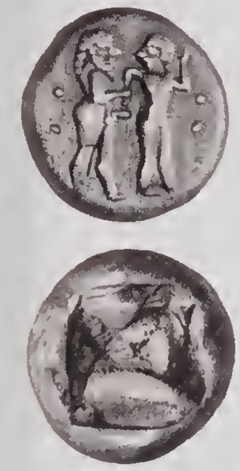

1773

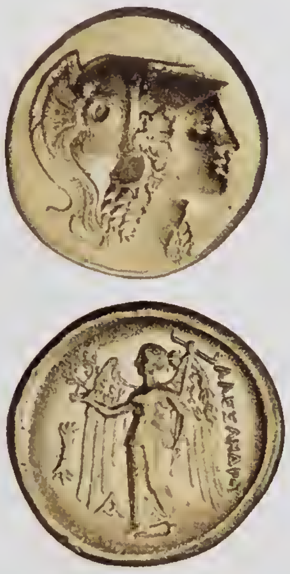

1776

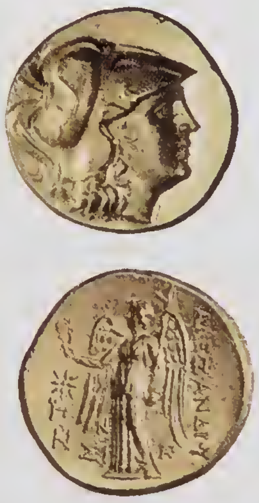

1780

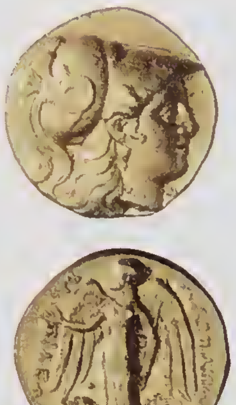

1803

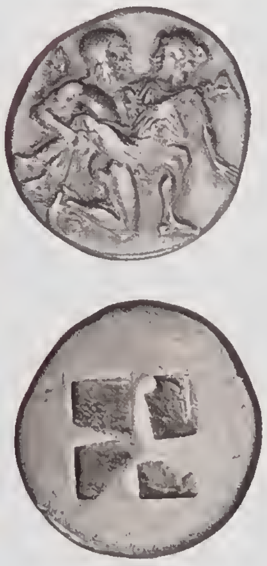

1785

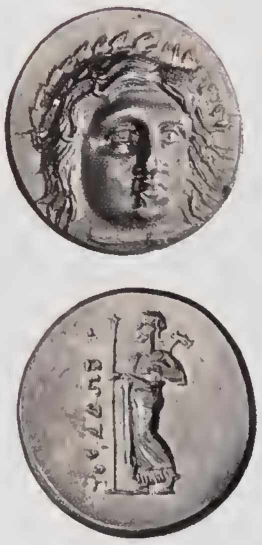

1808

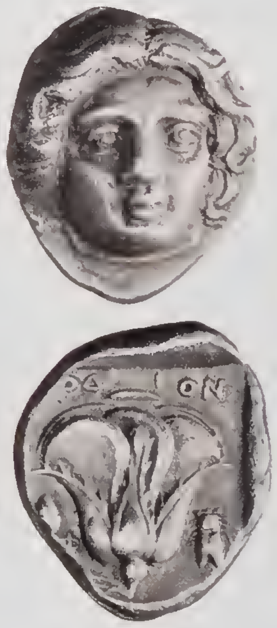

1818

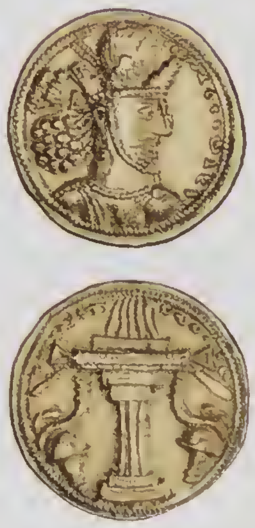

1819

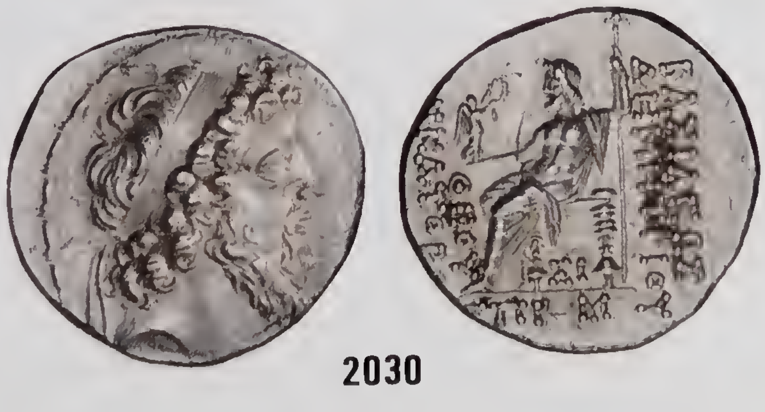

1820

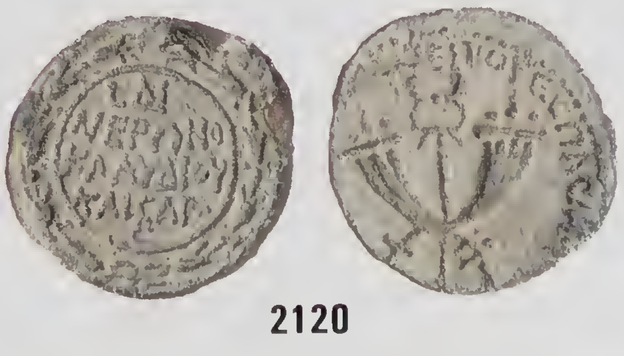

1864


1964


1969


2152


2030


2120

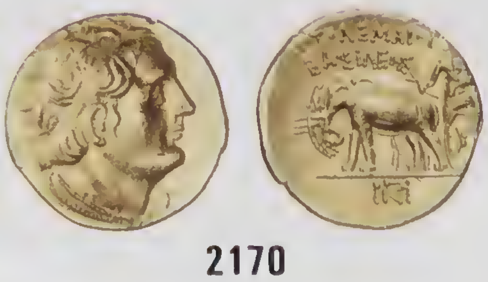
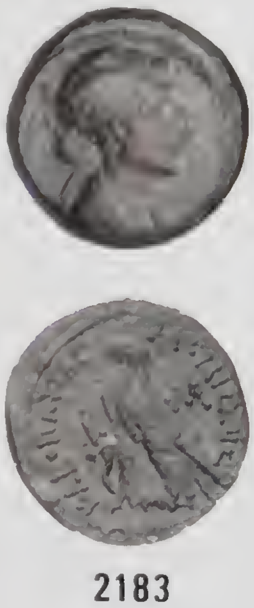
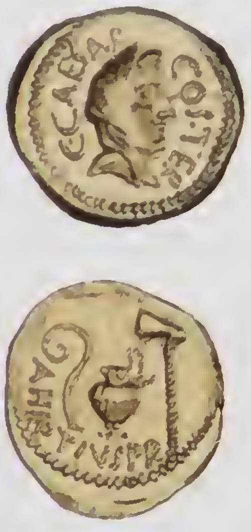
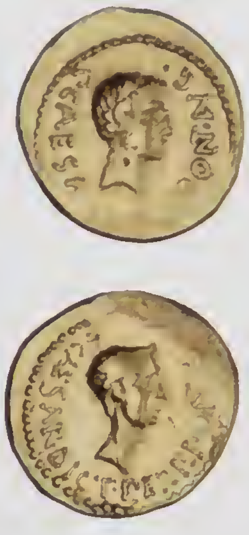
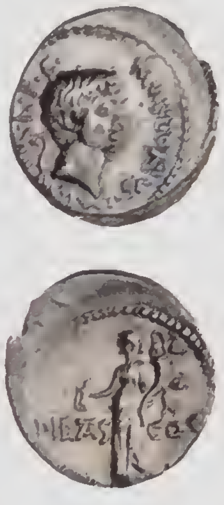

2170

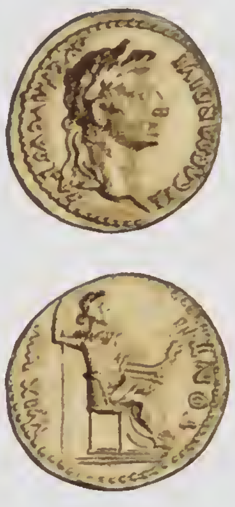
Plate 5

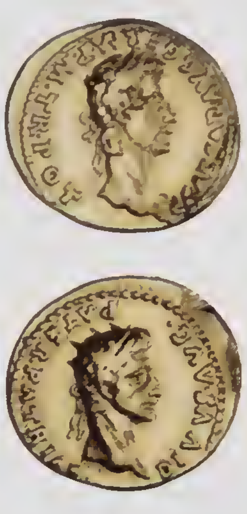

2183

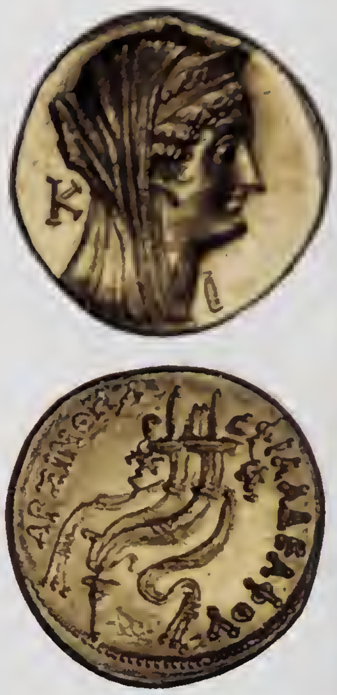

2226

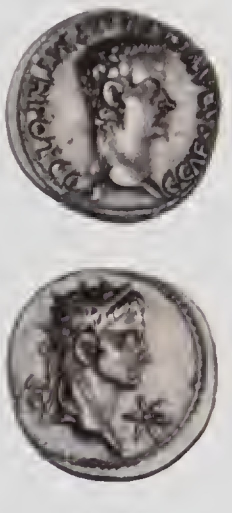

2228

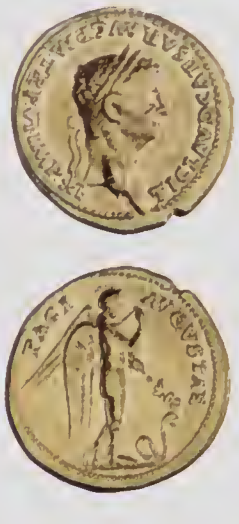

2247

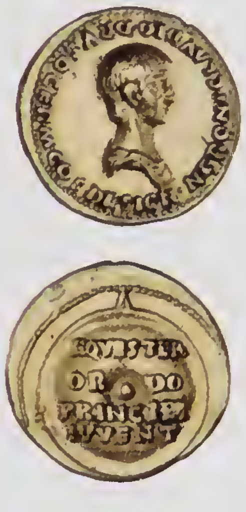

2314

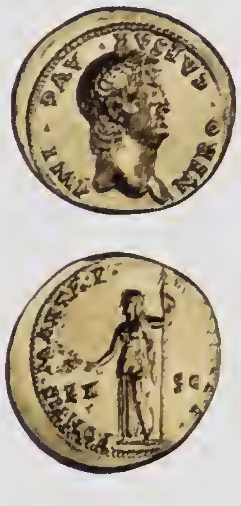

2327

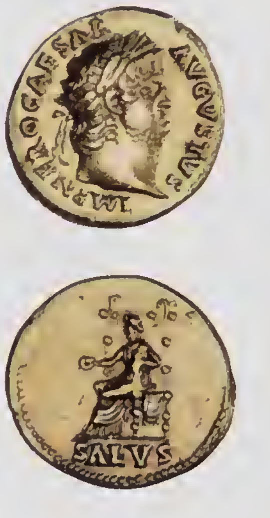

2182A


2328

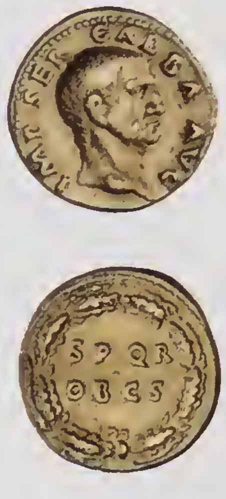

2331


2342

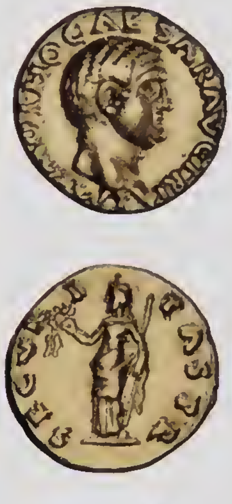

2343

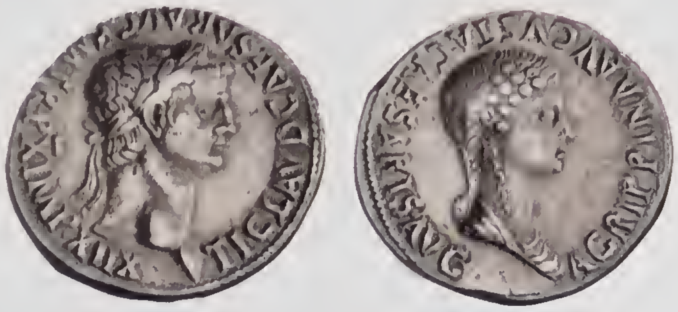


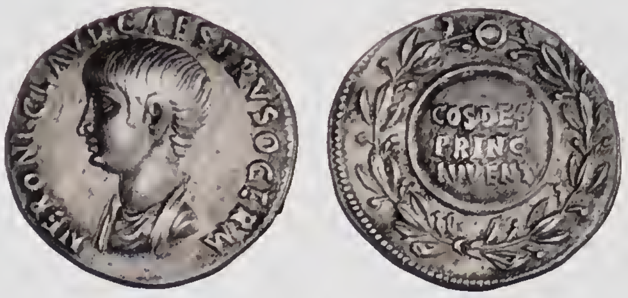
2345

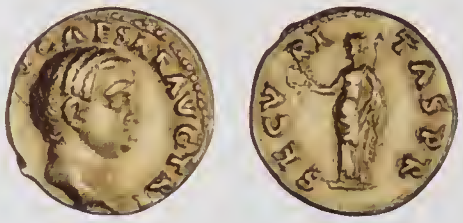


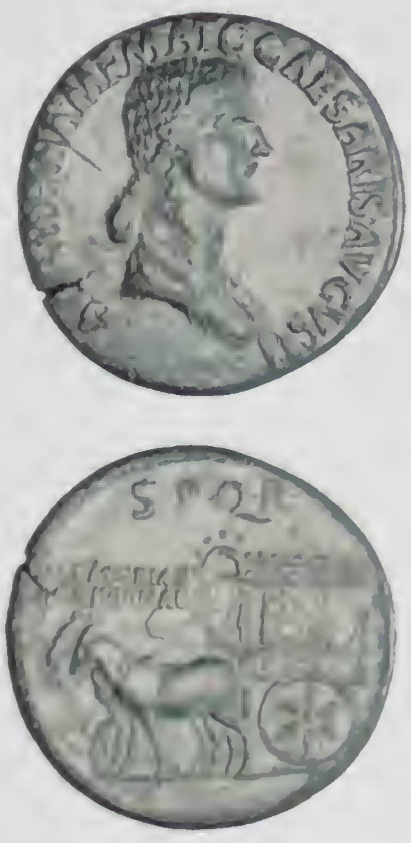
2353A


2357A

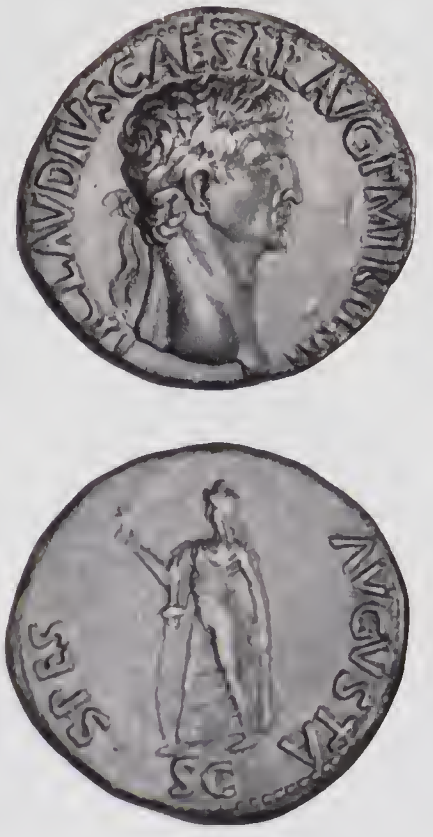

2335

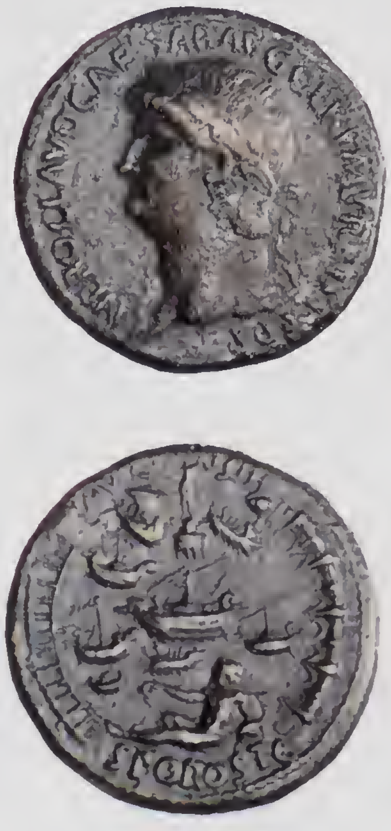

COS DES
PRINC
IVVENT
2347

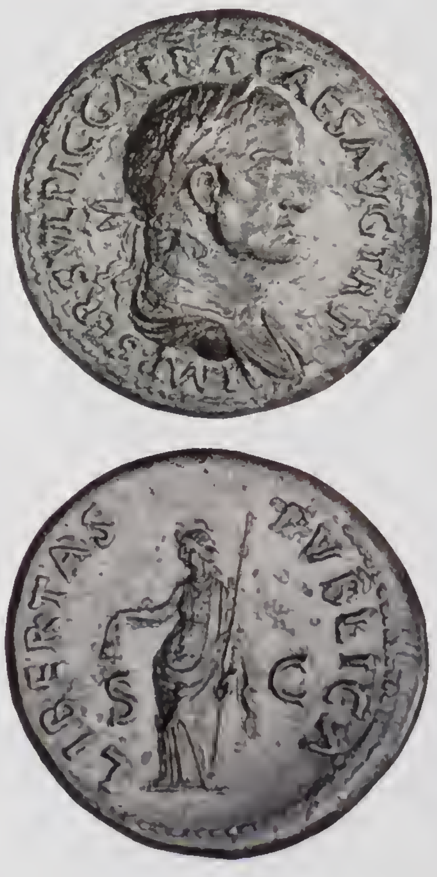

2358

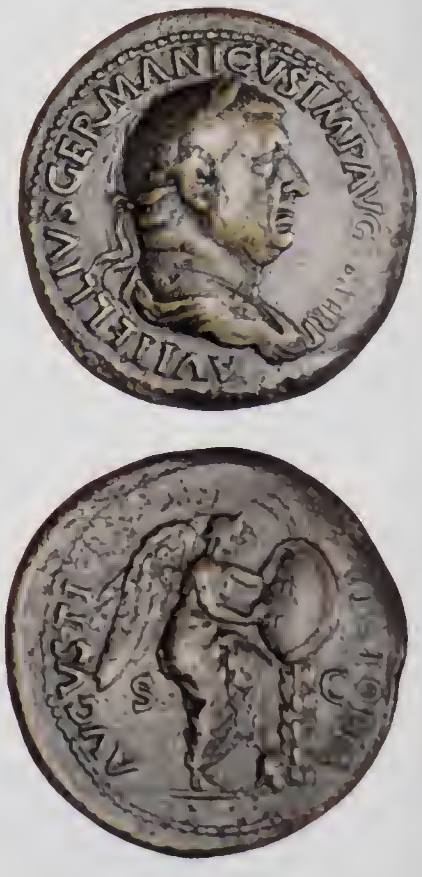


2326


SPES AVGVSTA
SC
2339

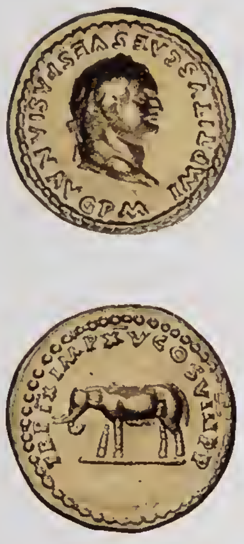

2349A

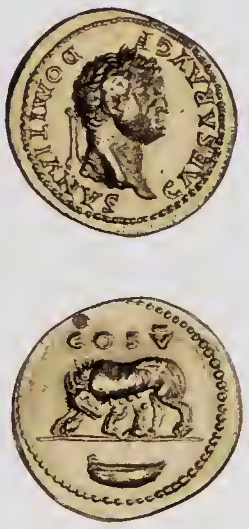

LIBERTAS PVBLICA
S C
2356

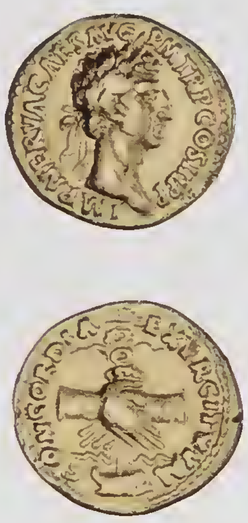


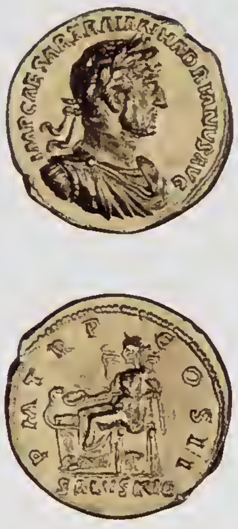
2365

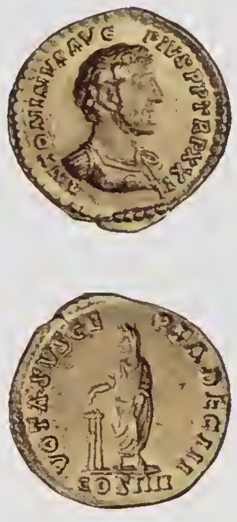
Plate 6

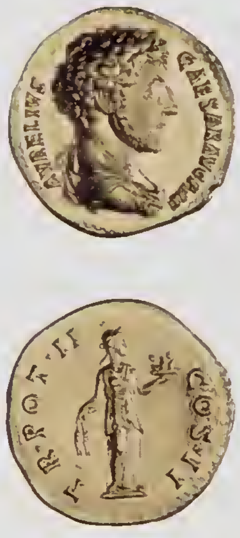

2380

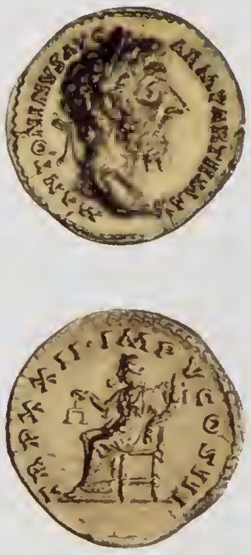

2392

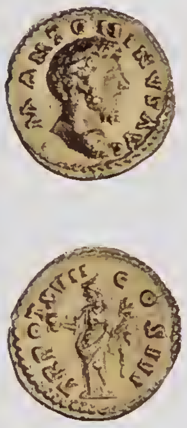

2402

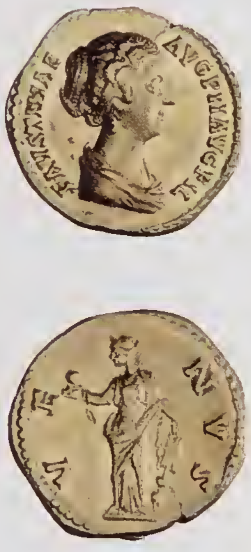

2414

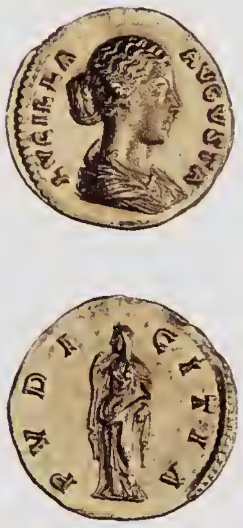

2435

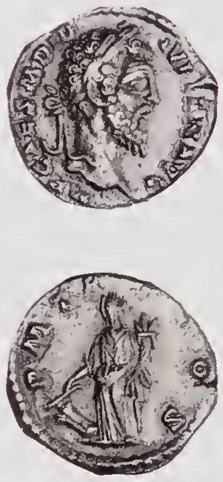

2449

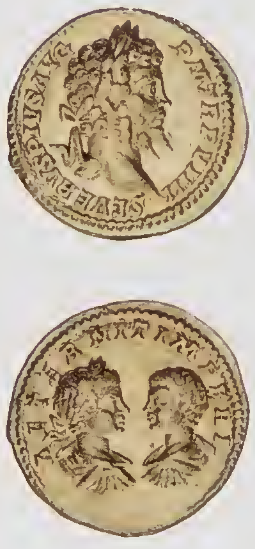

2452A

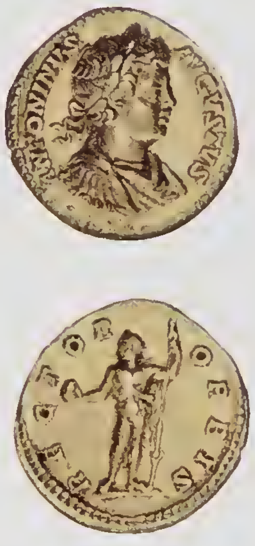

2454

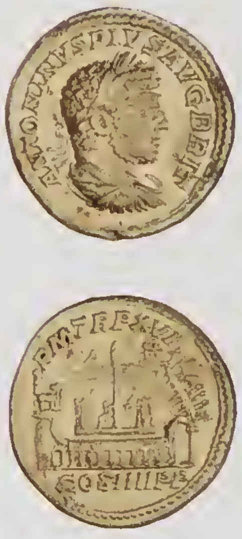

2459

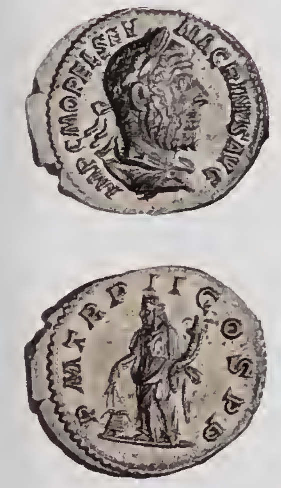

2468

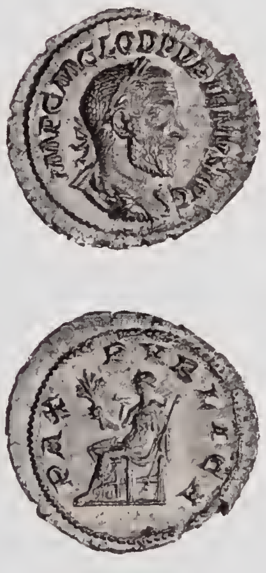

2472

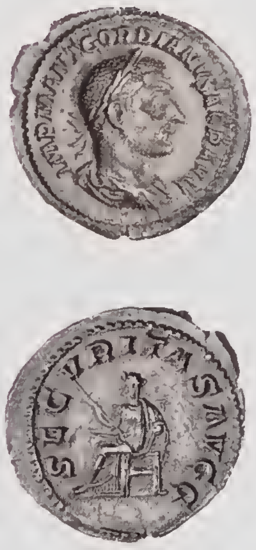

2476

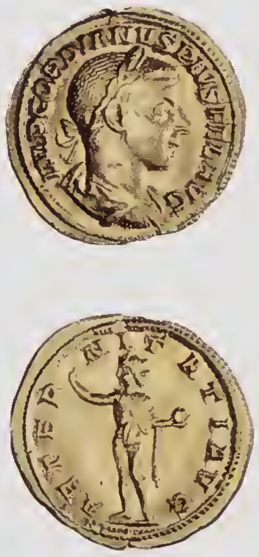

2486

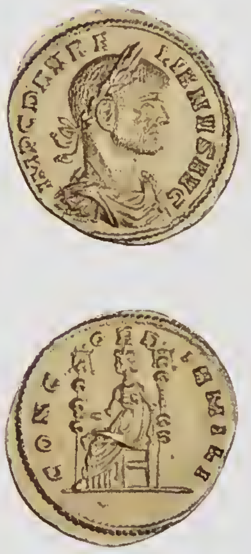

2487

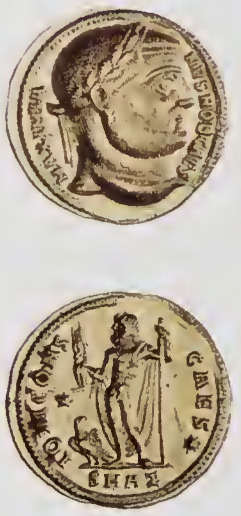

2494

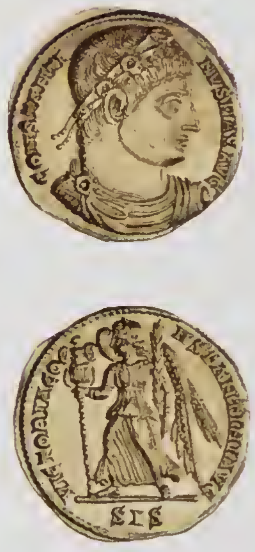

2512

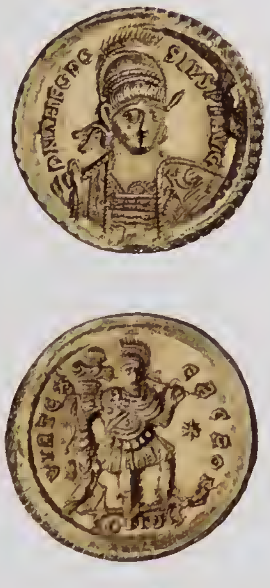

2515

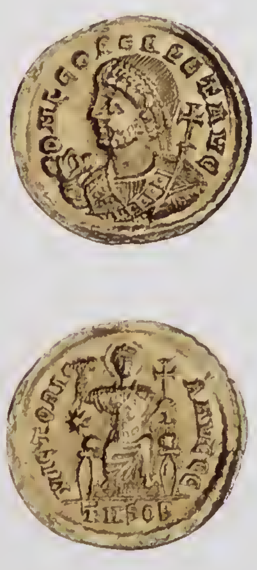

2519

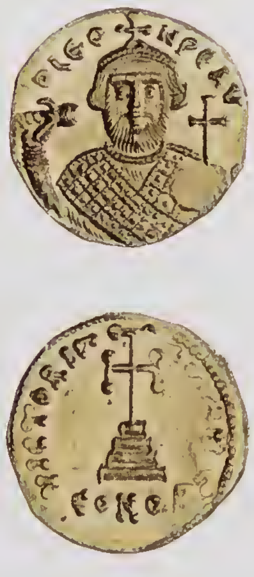

2543

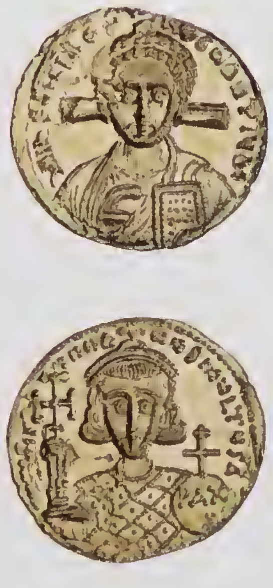

2549

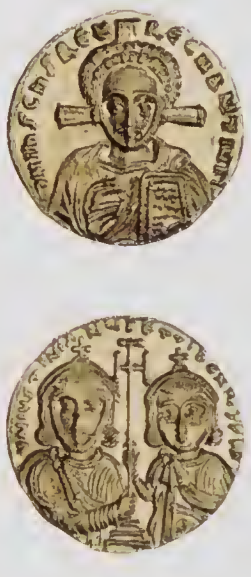

2551

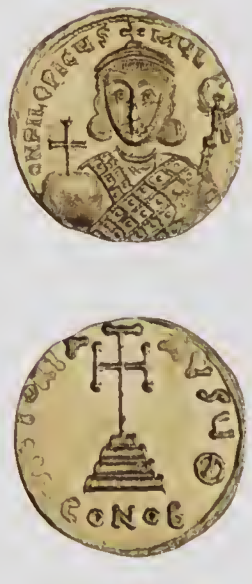

2574


2582


2644


2647

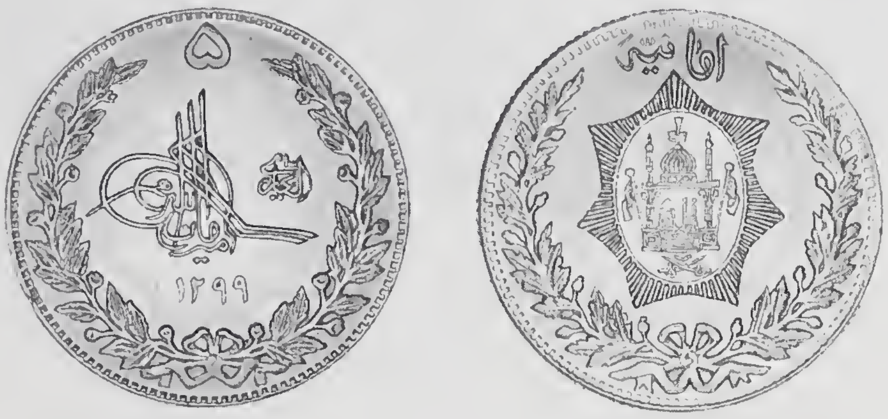

2648


2649

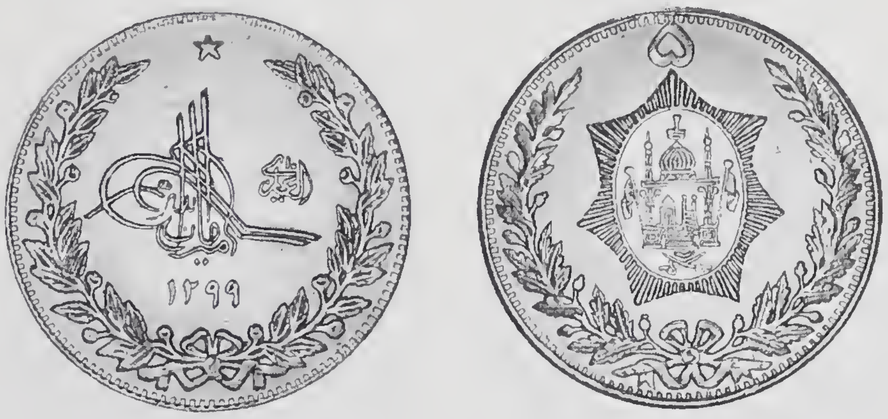
First Session
Saturday Evening, December 10, 1988
promptly at 6:00 P.M.
at the Sheraton Centre Hotel
Lots 1 - 1188

World Gold

AFGHANISTAN

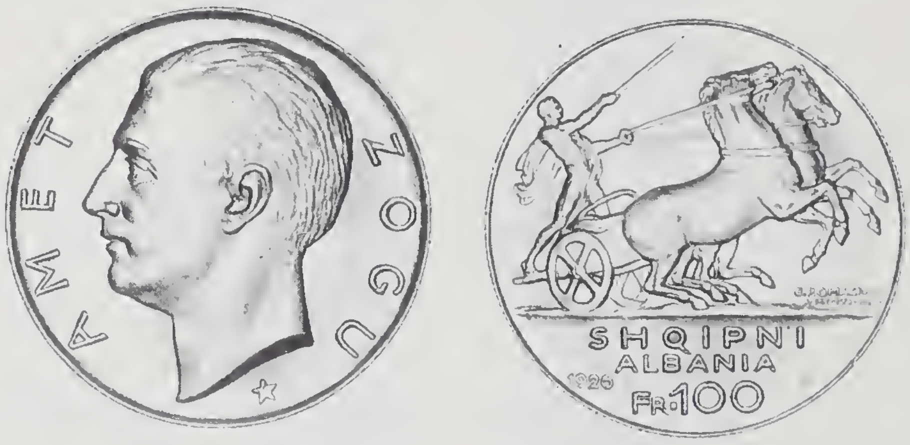

۵
۱۲۹۹
امانیه

1 Amanullah, 1919-1929. **5 Amani, 1299 S.H. (A.D. 1921).** Fr-29; KM-889. Throne room in star. Reverse: Toughra in wreath. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000—UP)

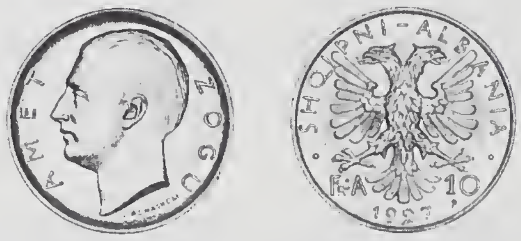


2 Amanullah. **5 Amani, 1299 S.H. (A.D. 1921).** Fr-29 var; KM-890. 5 above mosque. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($750—UP)

ALBANIA

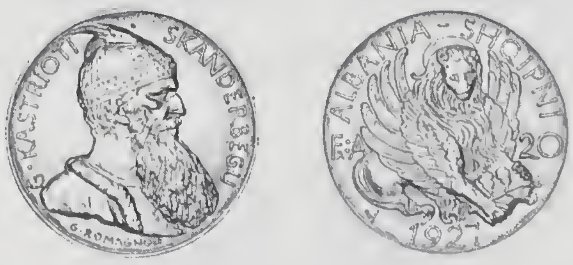

AMET ZOGU
SHQIPNI
ALBANIA
1926
FR 100

3 Zog I, 1925-1939. **100 Francs, 1926-R.** Fr-1; Y-11.1. Star below bust. Some marks on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . . ($500-650)


AMET ZOGU
SHQIPNI-ALBANIA
FR A 10
1927

4 Zog I. **10 Francs, 1927-R.** Fr-3; Y-9. Head left. Reverse: Eagle. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 4

5 **20 Francs, 1927-V.** Fr-6; Y-12. Bust of Skanderberg right. Reverse: Winged lion. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)


G. KASTRIOTI SKANDERBEG
ALBANIA-SHQIPNI
20
1927

6 **20 Francs, 1927-V.** Fr-6; Y-12. Bust of Skanderberg right. Reverse: Winged lion. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)
Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 223

7 **20 Francs, 1927-V.** Fr-6; Y-12. Bust of Skanderberg right. Reverse: Winged lion. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

8 **20 Francs, 1927-V.** Fr-6; Y-12. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($300-350)

ARGENTINA

PROVINCIAS DEL RIO DE LA PLATA
EN UNION Y LIBERTAD RA P 8S
1835

8A **8 Escudos, 1835-RA-P.** Fr-2; KM-21. Radian sun with face. Reverse: Arms. Some faint adjustment marks on reverse. Well struck and fully lustrous. Rare this nice. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($3000-4000)

AUSTRALIA

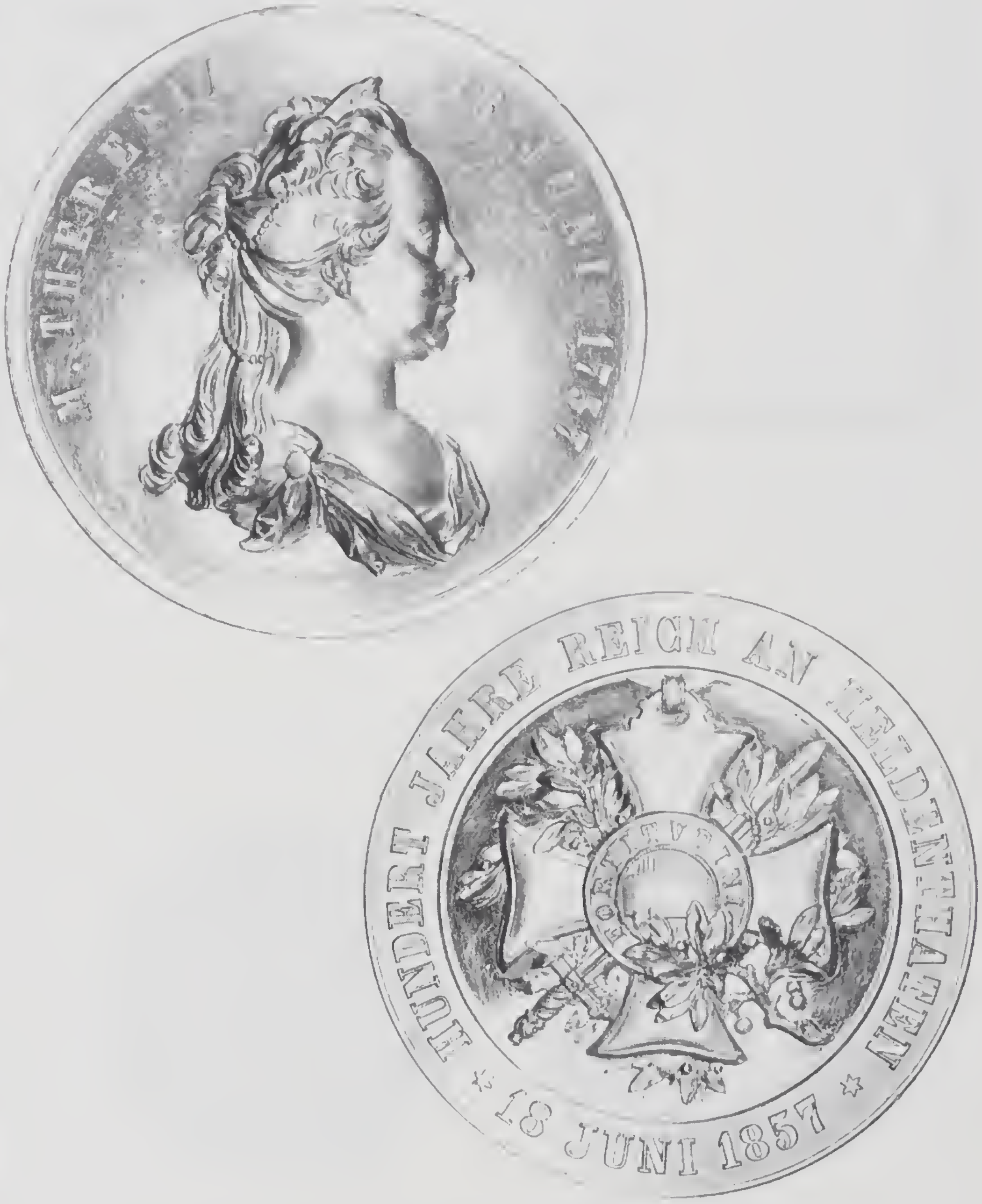
SYDNEY MINT
AUSTRALIA
ONE SOVEREIGN

9 Victoria. **Sovereign, 1870 (Sydney).** Fr-10; Cr-4a. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($200-300)

10 George V. ½ **Sovereign, 1918-P (Perth).** Sb-4008; Y-A13. An estimated mintage of only 200 to 250 pieces. Very rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500—UP)

AUSTRIA

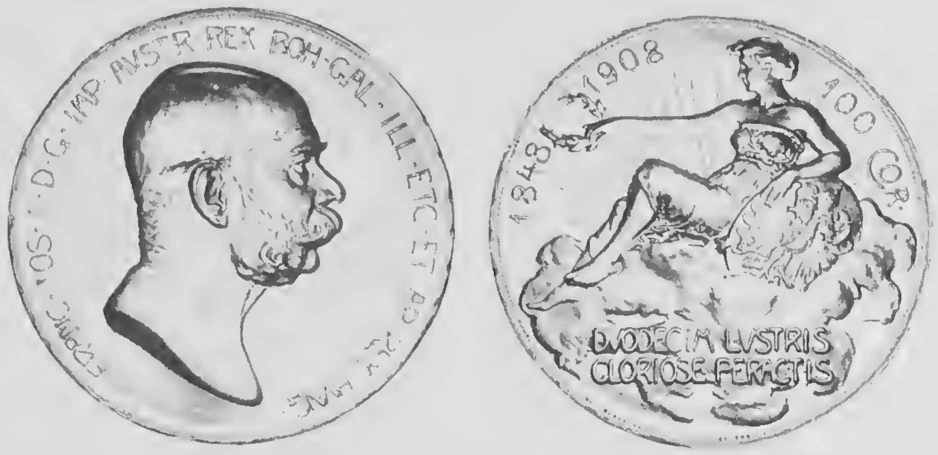
11 Joseph II, 1765-1790. **Ducat, 1787-A (Vienna).** Fr-299; Cr-135a.1. Laureate head right. Reverse: Double eagle. **Very Fine** ($100-125)


HUNDERT JAHRE REICH AN HELDENTHATEN
18 JUNI 1857

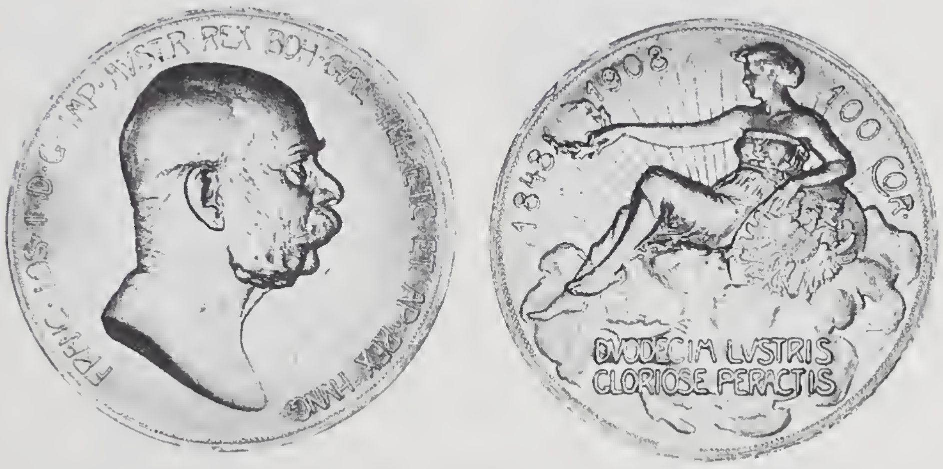
12 **Gold Medal, 1857.** 58mm, 139.85 grams. By Seidan. For the Centenary of the Foundation of the Order of Maria Theresia. Inscribed on edge to presenter. Moderate edge bump. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1750—UP)

QVODECIM ILLVSTRIS GLORIOSE PERACTIS
100 COR

13 Francis Joseph, 1848-1916. **100 Corona, 1908.** Fr-429; Y-46. Plain head right. Reverse: Lady in the clouds. On the 60th year of his reign. Some light edge nicks and marks in the fields on both sides. Lustrous. **Very Fine** . . . . ($700-900)


1848 1908
100 COR.
DVODECIM LVSTRIS
GLORIOSE PERACTIS

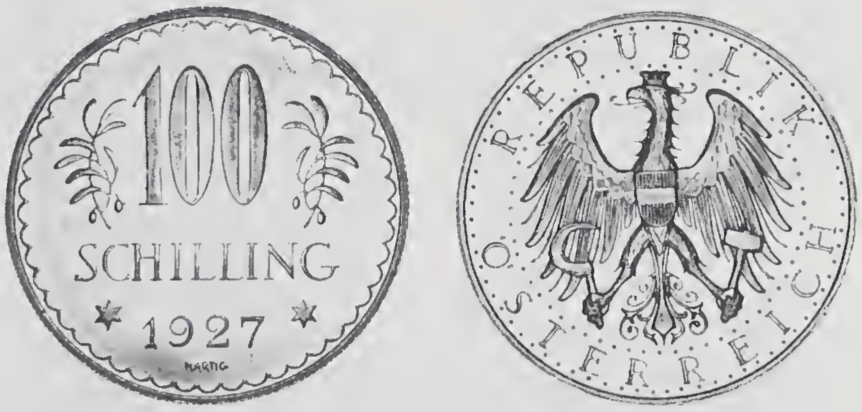
14 Francis Joseph. **100 Corona, 1908**. Fr-429; Y-46. Plain head right. Reverse: Lady in the clouds. On the 60th year of his reign. The surfaces are fully reflective but some minor hairlines in the fields. The overall appearance of the coin is quite appealing and always in great demand. **Brilliant Proof** . . . . ($1500—UP)


1848 1908
100 COR.
DVODECIM LVSTRIS
GLORIOSE PERACTIS

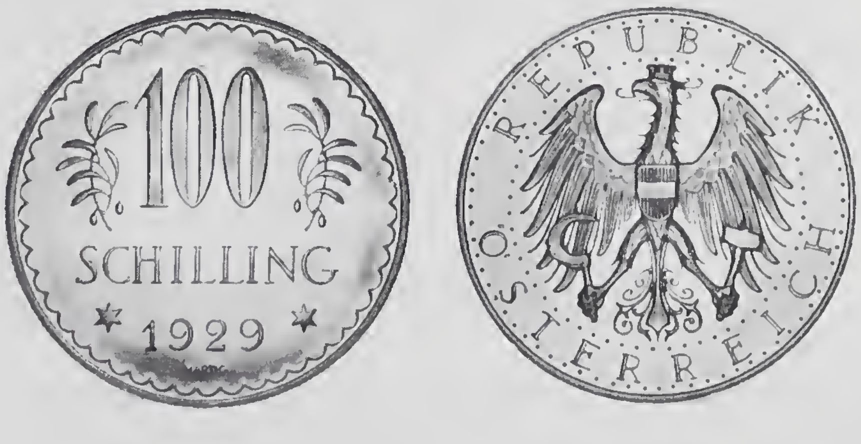
15 Francis Joseph. **100 Corona, 1908**. Fr-429; Y-46. Head right. Reverse: Lady in the clouds. On the 60th year of his reign. Handling marks in the fields on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . . . ($600-700)

16 **100 Corona, 1915**. Fr-424. Restrike. **Uncirculated** . ($375-425)

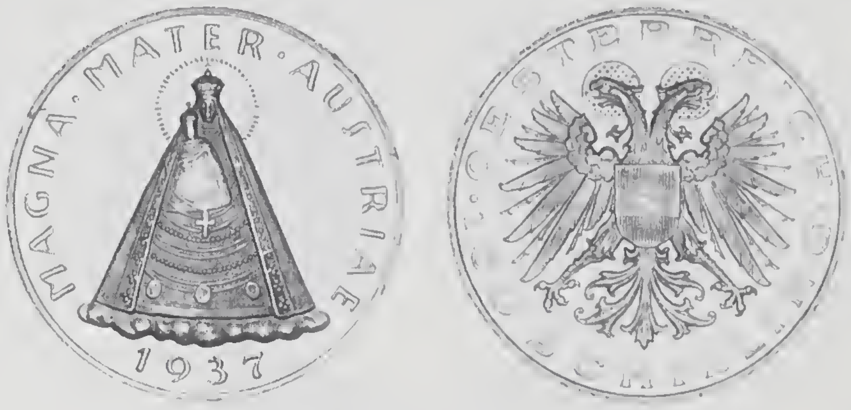
17 **100 Schillings, 1926**. Fr-435; Y-83. Light handling marks; prooflike surfaces. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . ($300-350)
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1979, Lot 1690


100
SCHILLING
1927
REPUBLIK
ÖSTERREICH

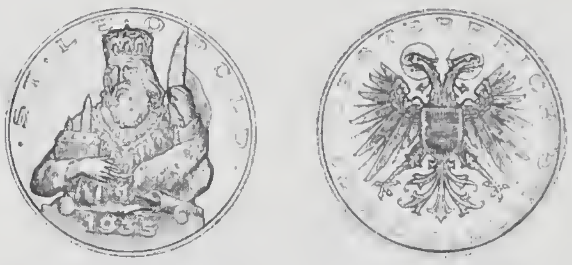
18 **100 Schillings, 1927**. Fr-435; Y-83. A few light hairlines; reflective surfaces. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-350)


100
SCHILLING
1929
REPUBLIK
ÖSTERREICH

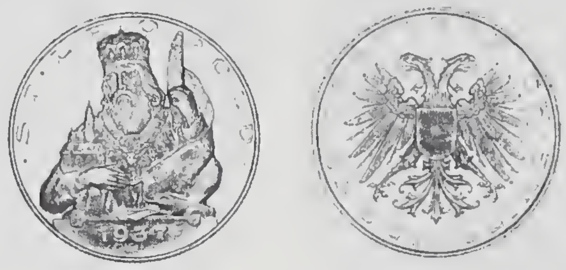
19 **100 Schillings, 1929**. Fr-435; Y-83. Prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated**. . . . . ($350-400)


MAGNA MATER AUSTRIAE
1937

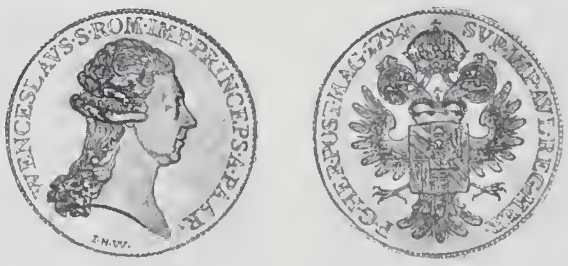
20 **100 Schillings, 1937**. Fr-437; Y-85. Madonna of Maria Zell. Only 2,900 pieces struck. A couple of small edge nicks are noted. Lustrous. Prooflike surfaces. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . ($800-1000)



21 **25 Schillings, 1935**. Fr-439; Y-84. St. Leopold. Mintage of 2,880 pieces. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($350-400)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 38

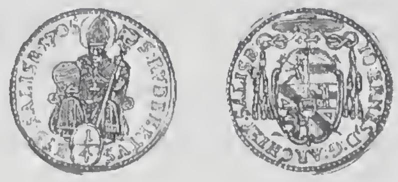


22 **25 Schillings, 1937**. Fr-439; Y-84. Mintage of 7,660 pieces. Semi-prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-450)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 40

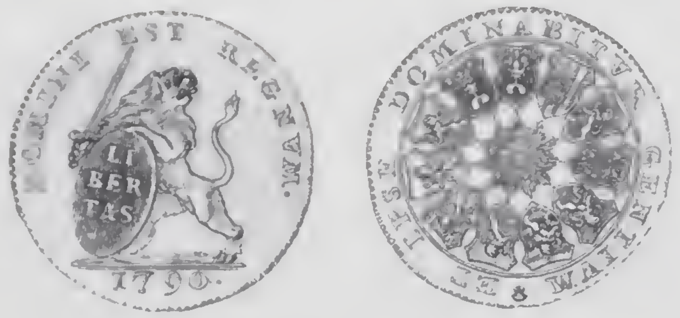


23 PAAR. Prince Wenzel, 1792-1812. **Ducat, 1794**. Cr-6; KM-7. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Rare. **Extremely Fine** ($1000—UP)

BELGIUM



24 SALZBURG. John Ernest, 1687-1709. ¼ **Ducat, 1705**. Fr-725; Pr-1792. Seated saint. Reverse: Arms. **Choice About Uncirculated**. . . . . ($300-350)

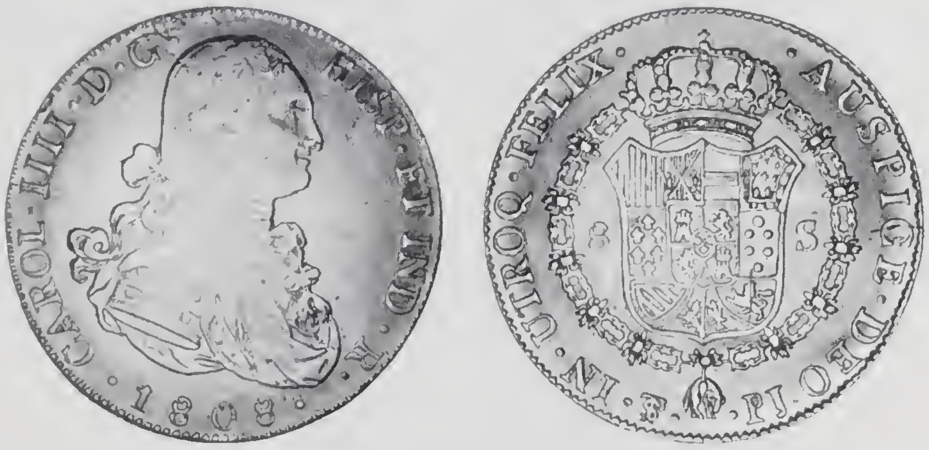


See Color Plate 1

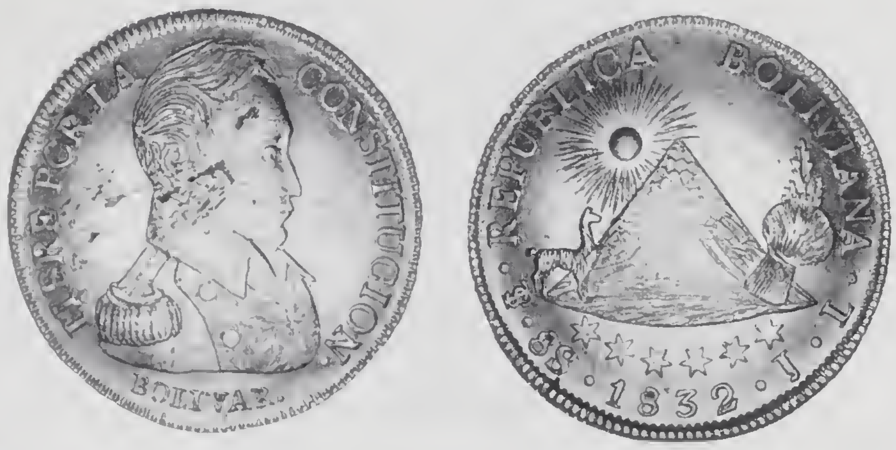
25 UNITED PROVINCE. **Lion d'Or, 1790.** Fr-1; Cr-33; Delm-221. Struck during the insurrection against Austria. Lion standing. Reverse: Circle of eleven shields. Very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** ($2500–UP)

26 Albert, 1909-1934. **20 Francs, 1914.** Fr-12, 13. French and Flemish legends. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($400-450)

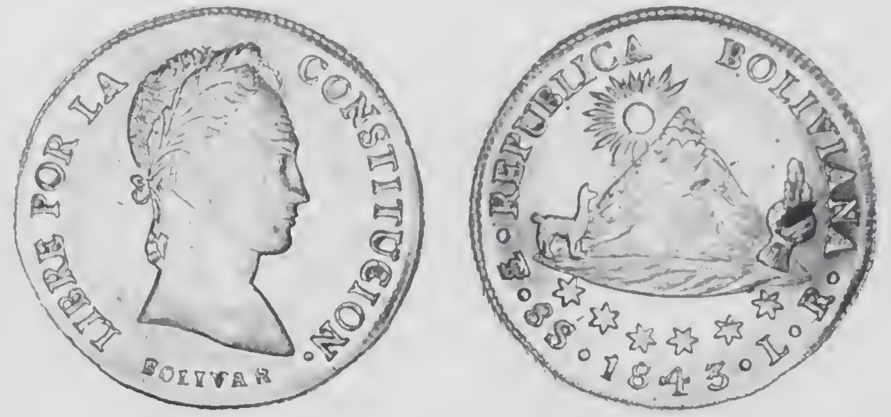
BOLIVIA



27 Charles IV, 1788-1808. **8 Escudos, 1808-P.J.** Fr-14; KM-81; H-16. Edge crack at 1 o'clock. **Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

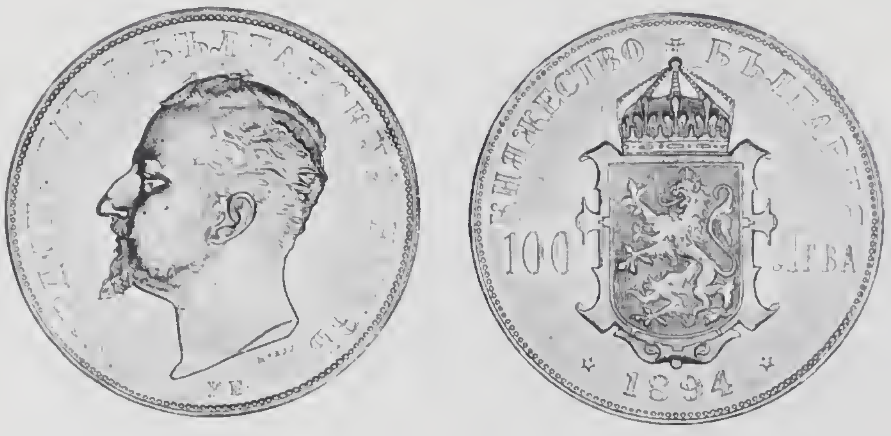


28 **8 Escudos, 1832.** Fr-21. Uniformed bust of Bolivar. Reverse: Arms. Planchet flaws on the obverse. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** ($400-600)



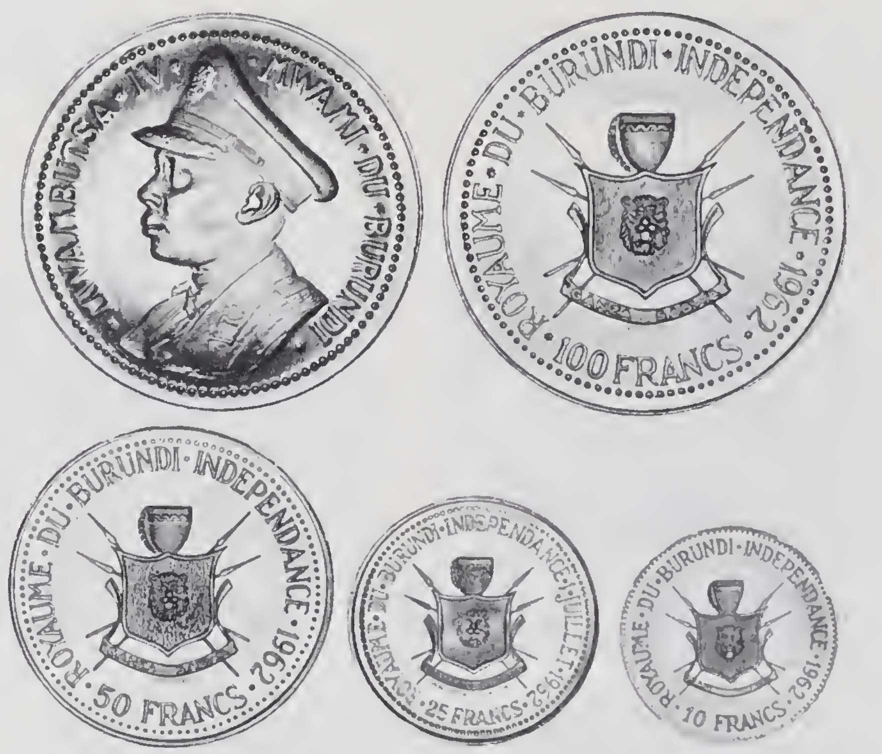
28A **8 Escudos, 1843-LR.** Fr-26; KM-108. Small laureate head of Bolivar, right. Reverse: Sun over mountain arms. Some marks on both sides. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . ($1000-1200)

BULGARIA



29 Ferdinand, 1887-1918. **100 Leva, 1894-K.B.** Fr-2; Y-23. Only 2,500 pieces struck. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** . . . .($800-1000)

BURUNDI



30 **100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1962.** KM-2-5. 1.71 ounces. Military bust of Mwambutsa IV left. Reverse: Arms. Mintage of 2,500 sets. In red case. **Brilliant Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($700-800)

31 **100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1962.** KM-2-5. 1.71 ounces. Military bust of Mwambutsa IV left. Reverse: Arms. Mintage of 2,500 sets. **Brilliant Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($700-800)

CANADA

32 George V. **Sovereign, 1911-C**. Fr-2; KM-20. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($100-125)

33 George V. **5 Dollars, 1912**. Fr-4; Y-23. **Uncirculated** ($200-250)

34 George V. **5 Dollars, 1913**. Fr-4; Y-23. **Uncirculated** ($200-250)

35 George V. **5 Dollars, 1913**. Fr-4; Y-23. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($275-325)

36 George V. **5 Dollars, 1912 and 1913**. Fr-4; Y-23. **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($225-275)

37 George V. **10 Dollars, 1913**. Fr-3; Y-24. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

38 George V. **10 Dollars, 1914**. Fr-3; Y-24. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)

39 NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. **2 Dollars, 1865**. Fr-1; Y-6. Some marks on the obverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-150)

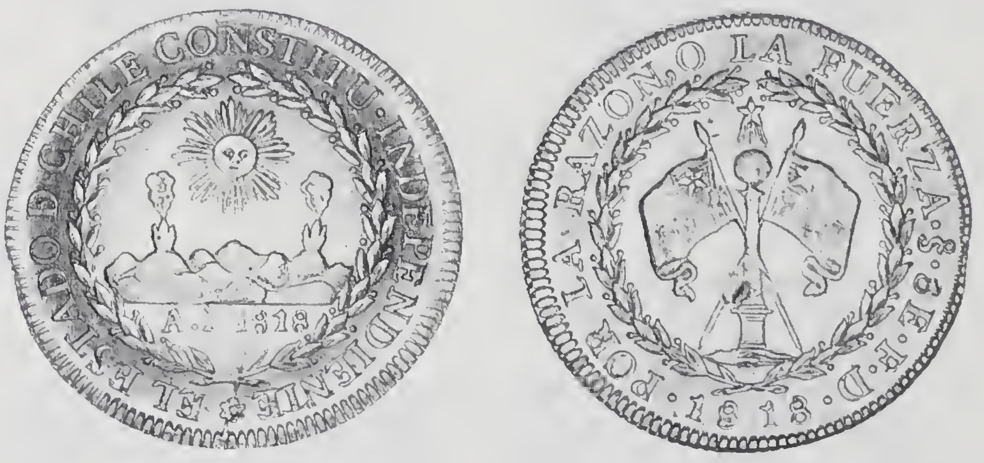
40 NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. **2 Dollars, 1882-H**. Fr-1; Y-6. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

41 NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. **2 Dollars, 1882-H**. Fr-1; Y-6. Light handling marks in the fields. Lustrous with lovely orange toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

42 NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. **2 Dollars, 1882-H**. Fr-1; Y-6. Light handling marks in the fields. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . . ($150-200)

43 NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. **2 Dollars, 1888**. Fr-1; Y-6. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

CHILE



43A **8 Escudos, 1818-F.D.** Fr-33; KM-84. Sun, mountain and volcanos. Reverse: Crossed flags. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($800-1000)

43B **8 Escudos, 1819-F.D.** Fr-33; KM-84. Sun, mountain and volcanos. Reverse: Crossed flags. Some adjustment marks on the obverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($600-800)

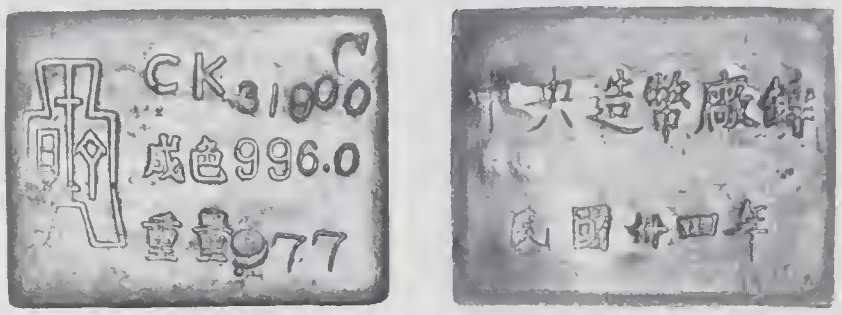
43C **8 Escudos, 1835-I.J.** Fr-37; KM-93. Hand on the book of the Constitution. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1000-1500)

43D **8 Escudos, 1842-So-I.J.** Fr-41; KM-104.1. Liberty standing by altar. Reverse: Arms. Slight planchet flaw in lettering near edge. Well struck and lustrous. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($750-1000)

44 **8 Escudos, 1849.** Fr-41. Planchet flaws on the obverse. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($350-400)

45 **Peso, 1860.** Fr-48; **5 Pesos, 1895.** Fr-50. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($125-175)

CHINA



46 **Gold Bar, circa 1930.** 30.61 grams. Stamped .996. Central Bank. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400–UP)

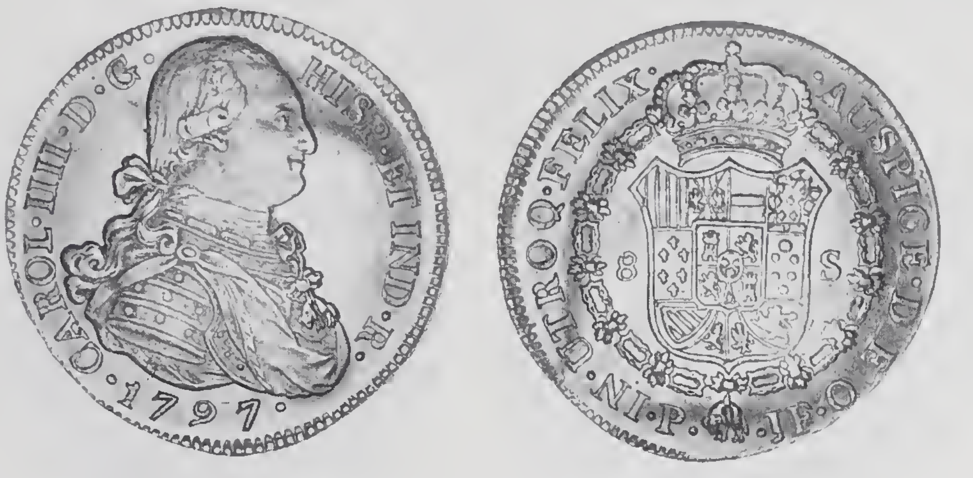
COLOMBIA

47 Charles II, 1665-1700. **Cob 2 Escudos, 1673 (Nuevo Reino).** Fr-4. 6.84 grams. Arms. Reverse: Cross. Date unlisted. Partial date visible. Rare. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($500–UP)

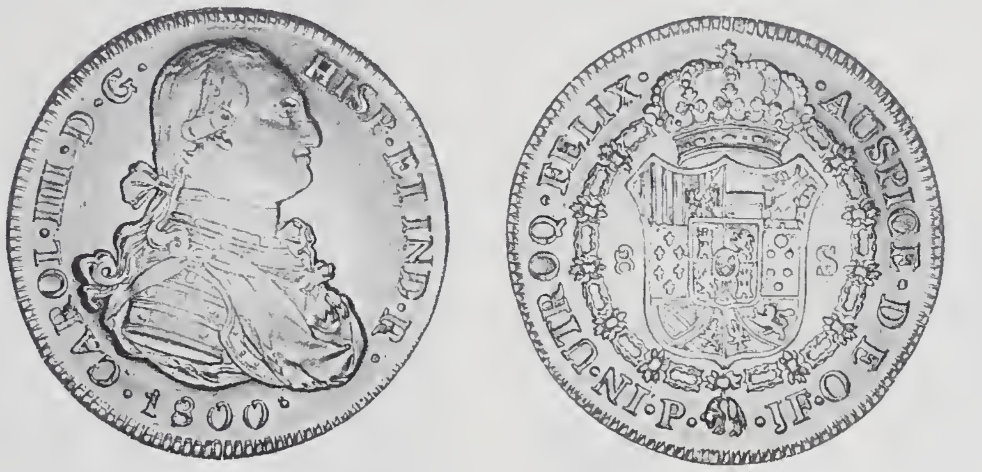
48 Charles II. **Cob 2 Escudos, 1682 (Nuevo Reino).** Fr-4. 6.69 grams. Arms. Reverse: Cross. Unlisted date. Only partial date barely visible. **Fine** . . . . ($500–UP)

49 Philip V, 1700-1746. **Cob 2 Escudos, 1728 (Nuevo Reino).** 6.74 grams. Arms. Reverse: Cross. Date unlisted. Rare. **About Very Fine.** . . . . ($750–UP)

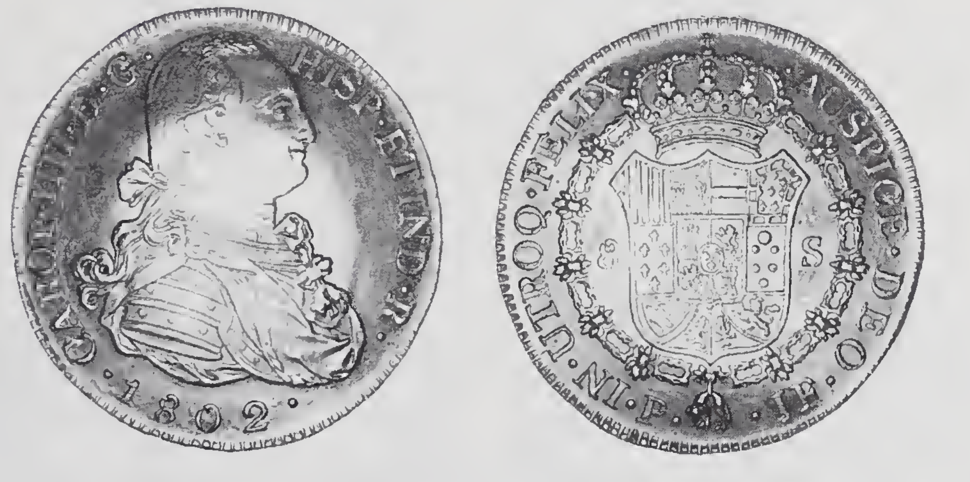
50 Charles III, 1759-1788. **8 Escudos, 1790-P-S.F.** Fr-44; KM-53.2; H-44. Lustrous with semi-reflective surfaces. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($600-700)


CAROL·IIII·D·G·HISP·ET IND·R·
·1797·
UTROQ·FELIX·AUSPICE·DEO·
·NI·P·
JF·O
8
S

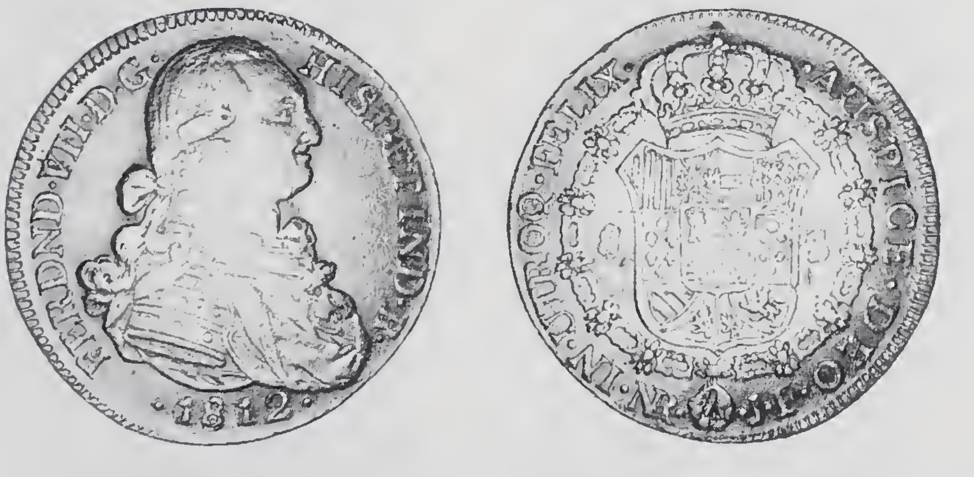
51 Charles IV, 1788-1808. **8 Escudos, 1797-P-J.F.** Fr-52; Cr-58a. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($750—UP)


CAROL·IIII·D·G·HISP·ET IND·R·
·1800·
UTROQ·FELIX·AUSPICE·DEO·
·NI·P·
JF·O
8
S

52 Charles IV. **8 Escudos, 1800-P-J.F.** Fr-52. **Very Fine** ($500-600)

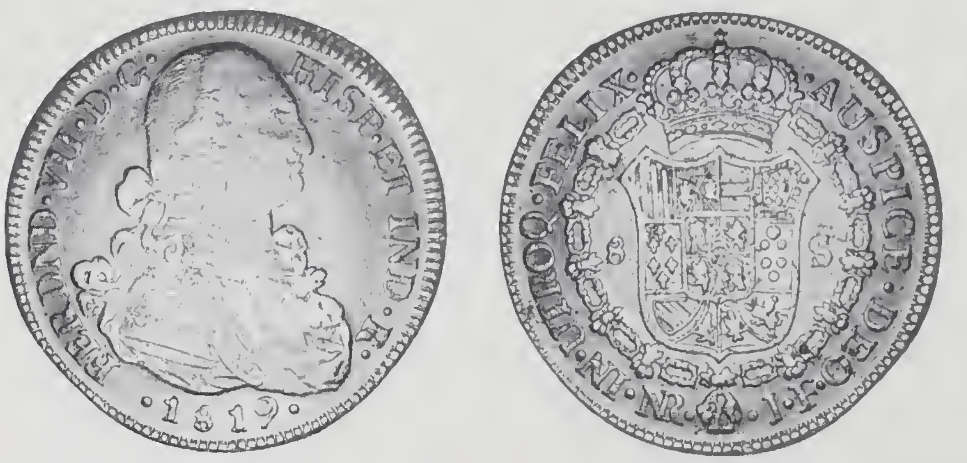

HISP·ET IND·R·
1802
UTROQ·FELIX·AUSPICE·DEO·
·NI·P·
JF
S

53 Charles IV. **8 Escudos, 1802-P-J.F.** Fr-52; Y-58a. Lustrous. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($600-800)


FERDND·VII·D·G·HISP·ET IND·R·
·1812·
UTROQ·FELIX·AUSPICE·DEO·
·NI·NR·
JF

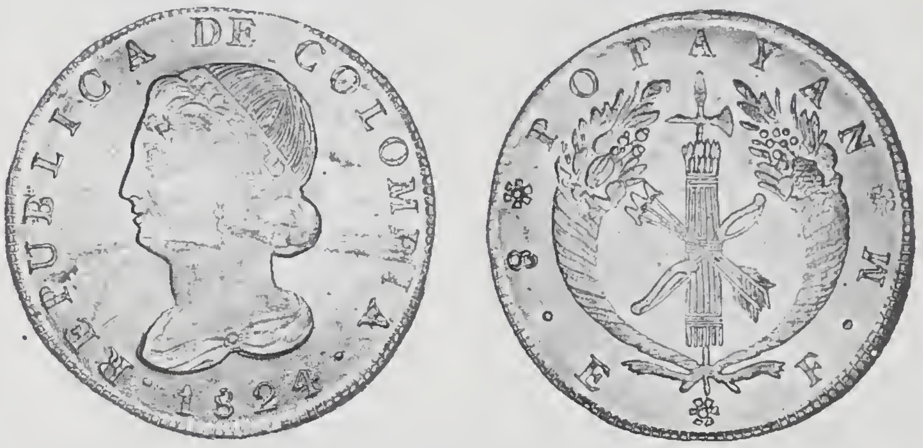
54 Ferdinand VII, 1808-1824. **8 Escudos, 1812-NR-J.F.** Fr-60; Cr-84. Bust of Charles IV right. Reverse: Arms. Many light marks on both sides. **Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 778

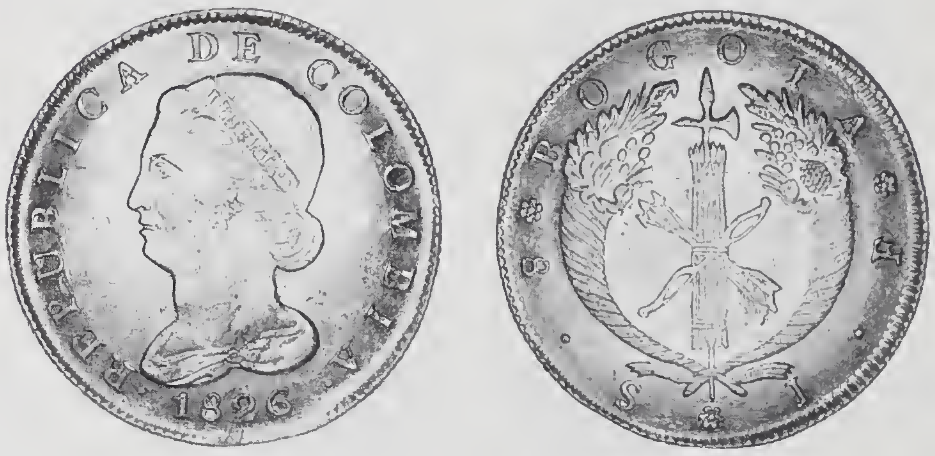

FERDND·VII·D·G·HISP·ET IND·R·
·1819·
UTROQ·FELIX·AUSPICE·DEO·
·NI·NR·
J·F·
8
S

55 Ferdinand VII. **8 Escudos, 1819-NR-J.F.** Fr-60; Cr-84. Bust of Charles IV right. Reverse: Arms. Light marks on both sides. Softly struck. **Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

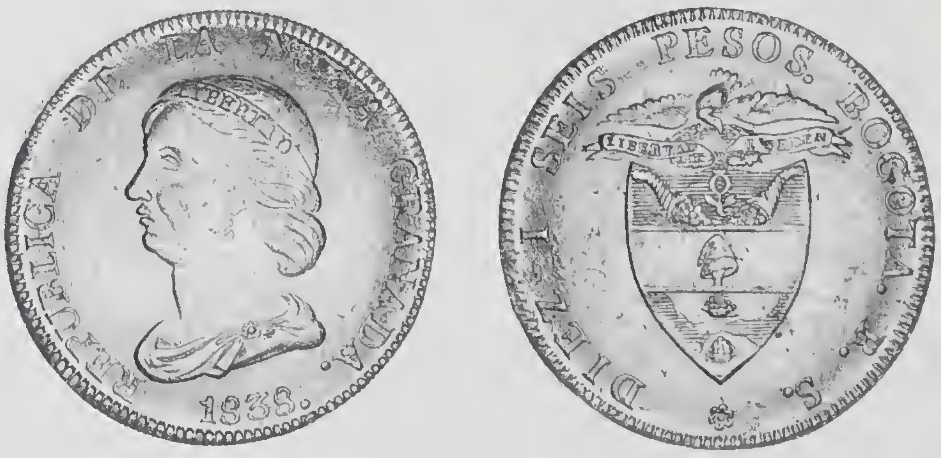
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 658


REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA
1824
POPAYAN
8
M
F
F

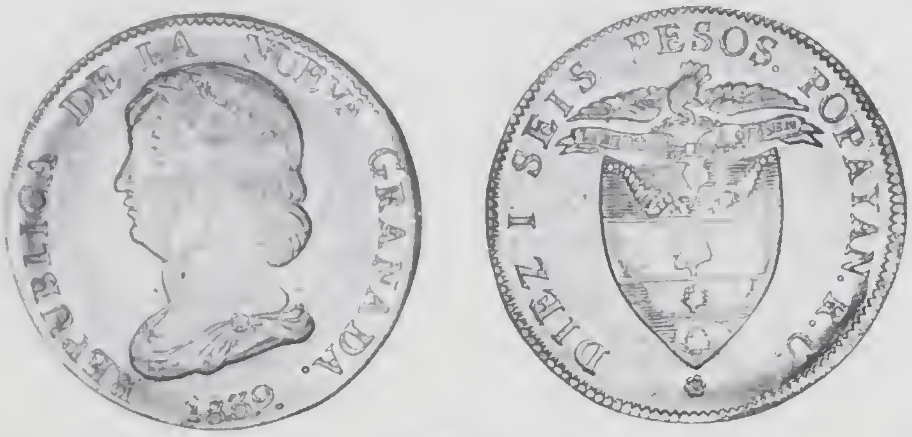
55A **8 Escudos, 1824-F.M. (Popayan).** Fr-68; KM-82.2. Liberty head. Reverse: Arms. Planchet striation flaws on the obverse. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-800)


REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA
1826
BOGOTA
8
S
J

55B **8 Escudos, 1826-J.F. (Bogota).** Fr-67; KM-82.1. Liberty head. Reverse: Arms. A lovely example and rare in this grade. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($800-1000)

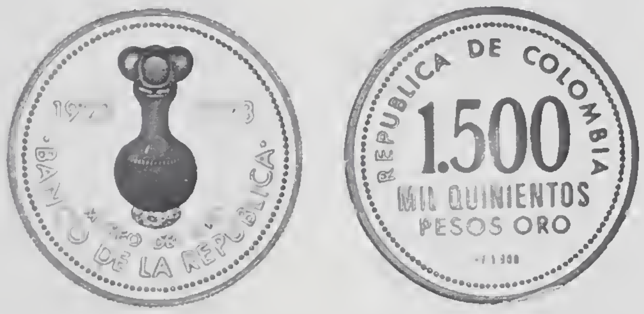

1838
DIEZ I SEIS PESOS BOGOTA
R.S.

55C **16 Pesos, 1838-R.S. (Bogota).** Fr-74; KM-94.1. Draped Liberty head. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** ($800-1000)


REPUBLICA DE LA NUEVA GRANADA
1839
DIEZ I SEIS PESOS. POPAYAN. R.U.

55D 16 Pesos, 1839-R.U. (Popayan). Fr-75; KM-94.2. Draped Liberty head. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated** ($800-1000)

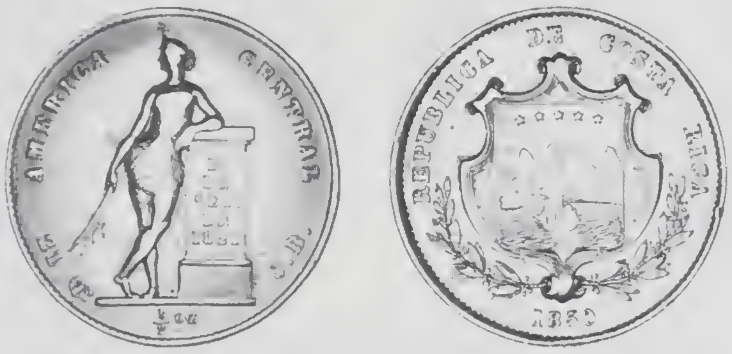
56 **2 Pesos, 1871** and **Peso, 1872 (Medellin)**. Fr-106, 107; KM-156, 154. Both **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($175-225)


BANCO DE LA REPUBLICA
REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA
1.500
MIL QUINIENTOS
PESOS ORO

57 **1500 Pesos, 1973**. Fr-127; Y-91. Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the Bank of the Republic of Colombia. **Proof** ($200-250)

58 **10 Pesos, 1924**. Fr-112; **5 Pesos, 1924**. Fr-113 (2 pieces). **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($325-375)

COSTA RICA

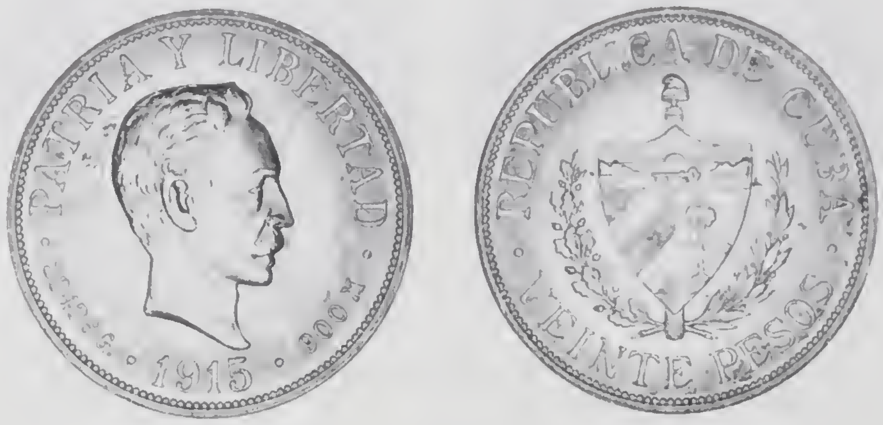

AMERICA CENTRAL
REPUBLICA DE COSTA RICA
1850

59 ½ **Onza, 1850-J.B.** Fr-7; Cr-25. Indian leaning against column. Reverse: Arms. Couple of edge nicks. **Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

CRUSADER ACHAIA

60 Robert of Anjou, 1346-1364. **Ducat, ND**. ANA NNM 128, PL. XII, 1. Schlumberger XII, 34. 3.45 grams. AHDKDAHDVIO SMVENETI DVX, Doge kneeling before St. Mark. SITT + TEDATOTVK. SISTO DVCAT. Christ facing. Edge should be examined carefully. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

CUBA

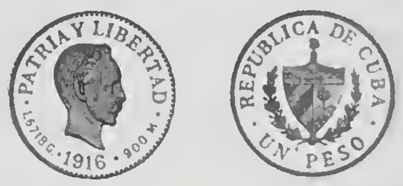

PATRIA Y LIBERTAD
1915
REPUBLICA DE CUBA
VEINTE PESOS

61 **20 Pesos, 1915**. Fr-1; Y-15. Marks in the obverse fields. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

62 **10 Pesos, 1916**. Fr-3; Y-14. Some light bagmarks in the fields. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($225-250)
Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 480

63 **10 Pesos, 1916**. Fr-3; Y-14. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-225)

64 **Peso, 1915**. Fr-7; Y-10. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)


PATRIA Y LIBERTAD
1916
REPUBLICA DE CUBA
UN PESO

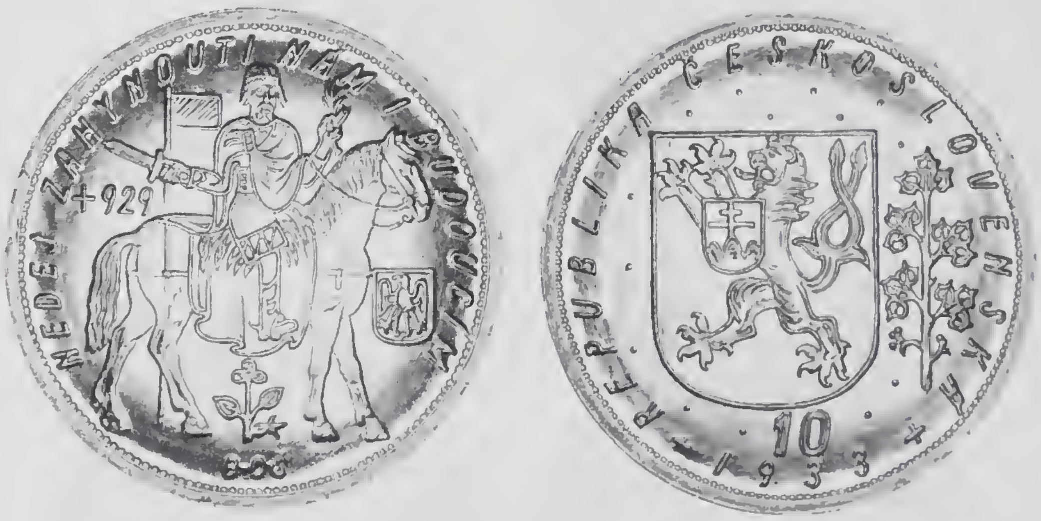
64A **1 Peso, 1916**. Fr-7. Struck at the Philadelphia mint. A tiny obverse spot near the neck. **Brilliant Proof.** A gem specimen ($1000–UP)

65 **Peso, 1916**. Fr-7; Y-10. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

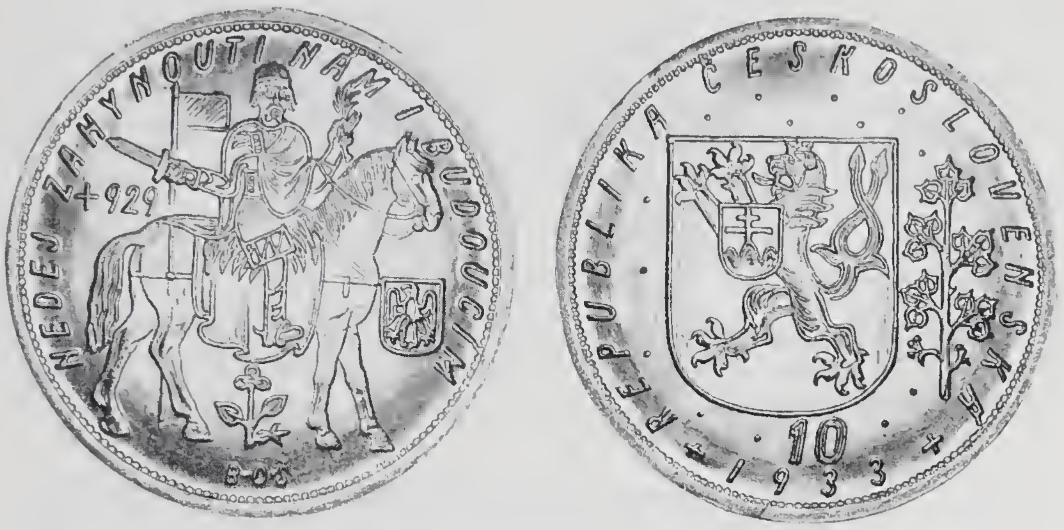
66 **20 Pesos, 1915**. Fr-1; Y-15. **10 Pesos, 1916**. Fr-3; Y-14. **5 Pesos, 1916**. Fr-4; Y-13. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 3 coins ($750-850)

67 **2 Pesos, 1916, 4 Pesos, 1916** and **5 Pesos, 1915**. Fr-4-6; Y-11-13. A nice group. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($400-500)

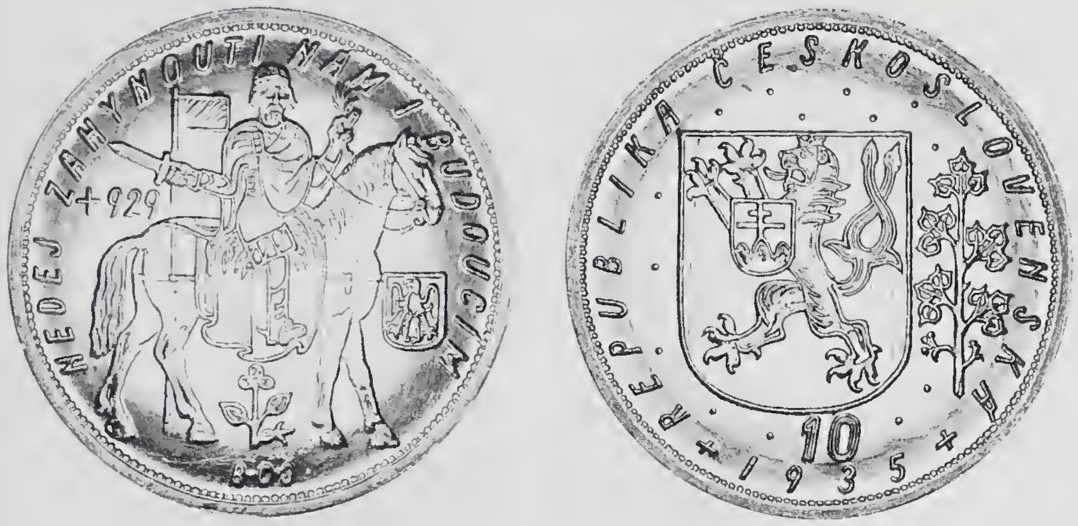
CZECHOSLOVAKIA


NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NÁM I BUDOUCÍM
+929
REPUBLIKA ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ
10
1933

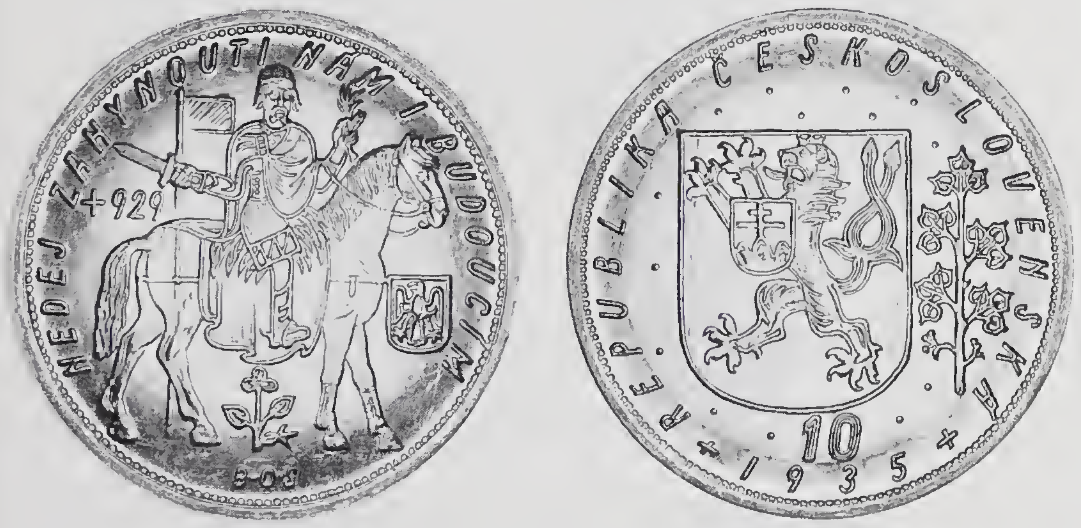
68 **10 Ducats, 1933**. Fr-4; Y-18. St. Wenceslas on horse. Reverse: Shield. 1,780 pieces struck. Lustrous. **Uncirculated** ($1000-1200)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 59


NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NÁM I BUDOUCÍM
+929
REPUBLIKA ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ
10
1933

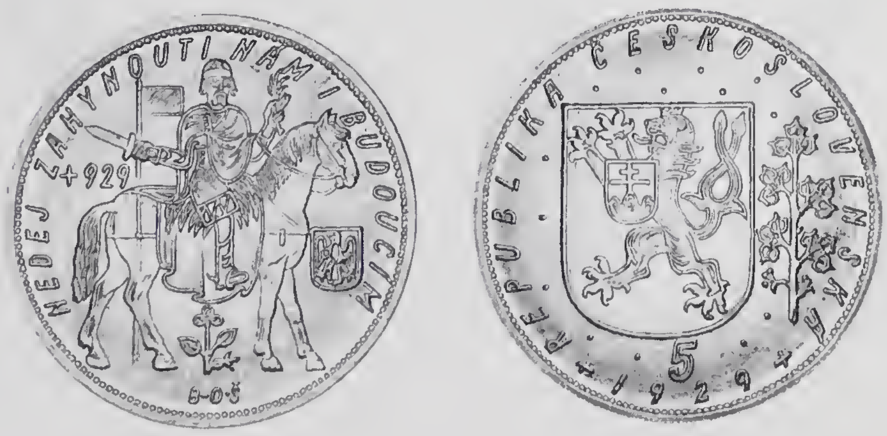
69 **10 Ducats, 1933**. Fr-4; Y-18. St. Wenceslas on horse. 1,780 pieces struck. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000-1200)


NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NÁM I BUDOUCÍM
+929
REPUBLIKA ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ
10
1935

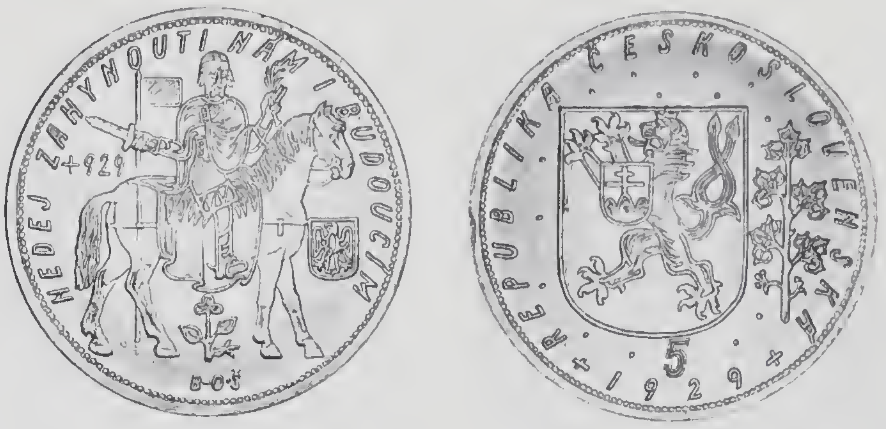
70 **10 Ducats, 1935**. Fr-4; Y-18. St. Wenceslas on horse. Reverse: Shield. Only 600 pieces struck. **Uncirculated** . . . ($1000-1200)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 62


NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NÁM I BUDOUCÍM
+929
REPUBLIKA ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ
10
1935

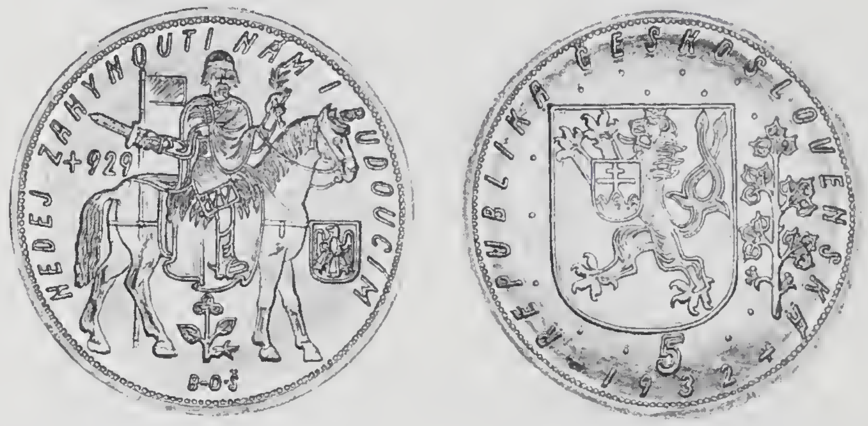
71 **10 Ducats, 1935**. Fr-4; Y-18. St. Wenceslas on horse. Reverse: Shield. Only 600 pieces struck. A few minor scratches. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($800-1000)
Ex Stack's September 1980 Sale, Lot 313


NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NÁM I BUDOUCÍM
+929
REPUBLIKA ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ
5
1929

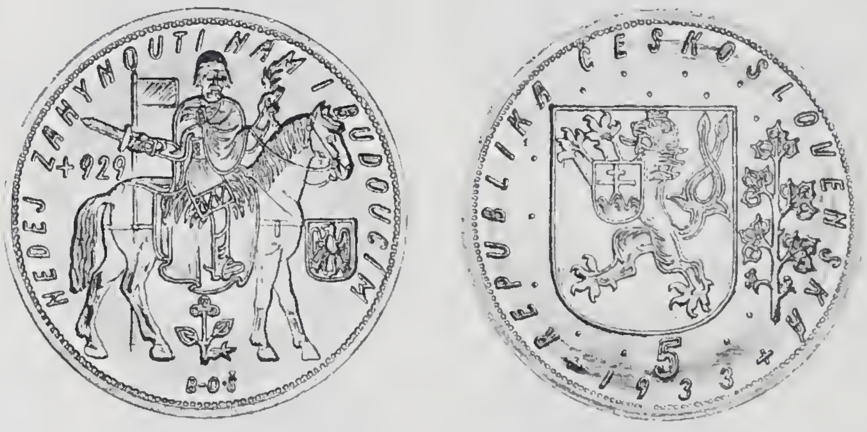
72 **5 Ducats, 1929**. Fr-5; Y-17. St. Wenceslas on horse. Only 1,827 pieces struck. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($450-550)


NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NÁM I BUDOUCÍM
+929
REPUBLIKA ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ
5
1929

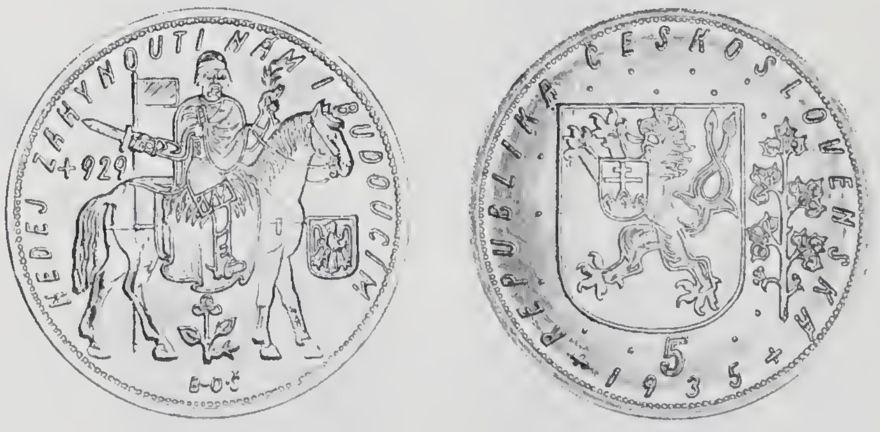
73 **5 Ducats, 1929**. Fr-5; Y-17. Only 1,827 pieces struck. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($350-450)


NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NÁM I BUDOUCÍM
+929
REPUBLIKA ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ
5
1932

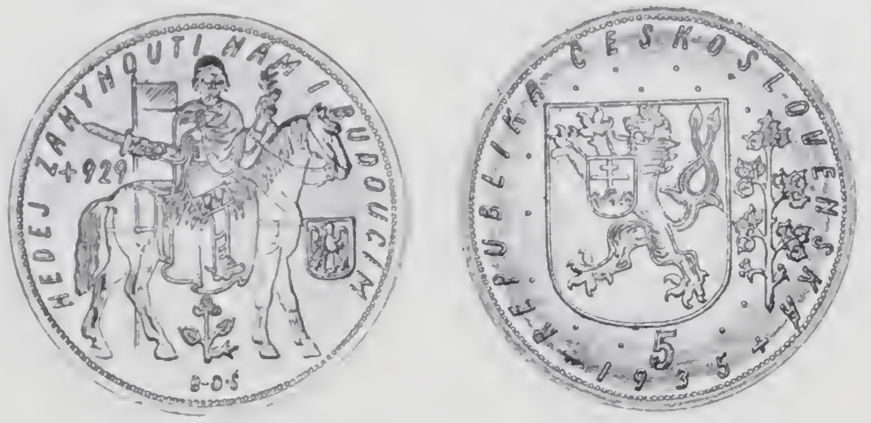
74 **5 Ducats, 1932**. Fr-5; Y-17. St. Wenceslas on horse. Reverse: Shield. Only 1,827 pieces struck. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-600)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 63


NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NÁM I BUDOUCÍM
+929
REPUBLIKA ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ
5
1933

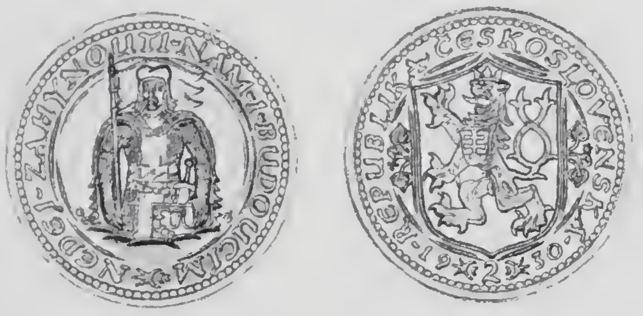
75 **5 Ducats, 1933**. Fr-5; Y-17. St. Wenceslas on horse. Reverse: Shield. Only 1,752 pieces struck. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-600)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 64


NEDEJ ZAHYNOUTI NÁM I BUDOUCÍM
+929
REPUBLIKA ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ
5
1935

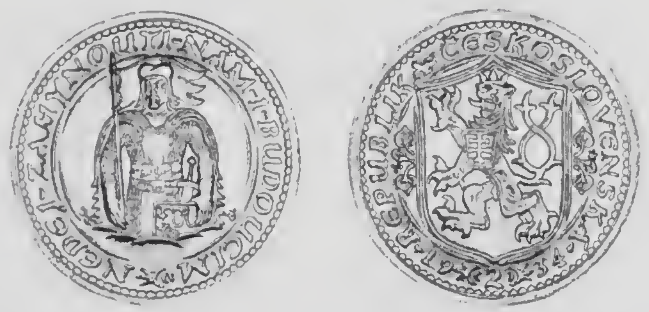
76 **5 Ducats, 1935**. Fr-5; Y-17. St. Wenceslas on horse. Reverse: Shield. Only 1,037 pieces struck. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-600)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 65



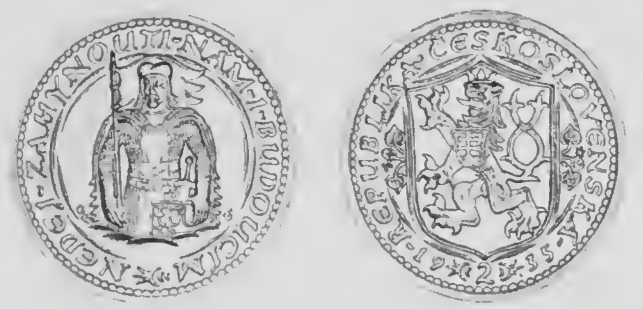
77 **5 Ducats, 1935.** Fr-5; Y-17. Only 1,037 pieces struck. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($400-600)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 66



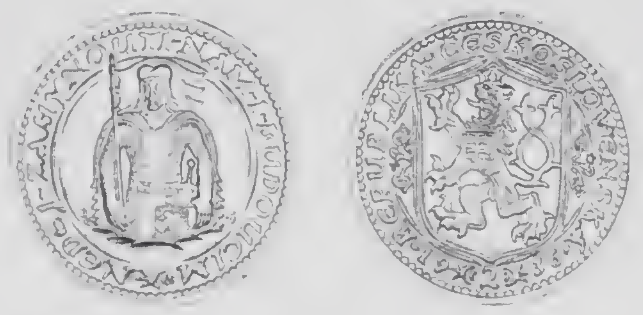
78 **2 Ducats, 1930.** Fr-1; Y-16. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)
Ex Stack's September 1980 Sale, Lot 290



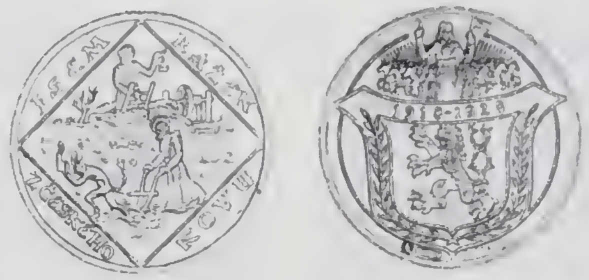
79 **2 Ducats, 1934.** Fr-1; Y-16. Half-length figure of St. Wenceslas. Reverse: Shield. Only 2,403 pieces struck. **Uncirculated** ($175-225)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 50



80 **2 Ducats, 1935.** Fr-1; Y-16. Only 2,577 pieces struck. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-175)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 52



81 **2 Ducats, 1936.** Fr-1; Y-16. Only 819 pieces struck. Rare date. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)
Ex Stack's September 1980 Sale, Lot 319



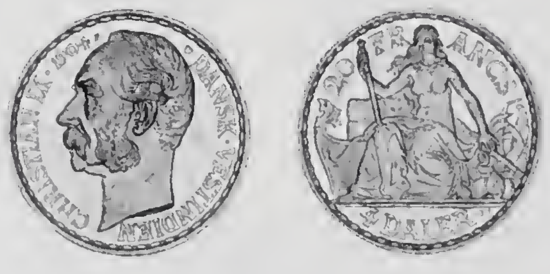
82 **2 Ducats, 1928.** Fr-7; Y-T1. Saint holding plow drawn by devil. Reverse: Arms. On the 10th year of the Republic. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($125-175)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 44

83 **3 Ducats, 1929.** Fr-9; Y-T4. Standing figure with banner. Reverse: Knight on horse. On the 1000th year of the introduction of Christianity into Bohemia. Several scratches in the fields on the reverse. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 46

84 **Ducat, 1926 and 1932.** Fr-2; Y-15. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($125-150)

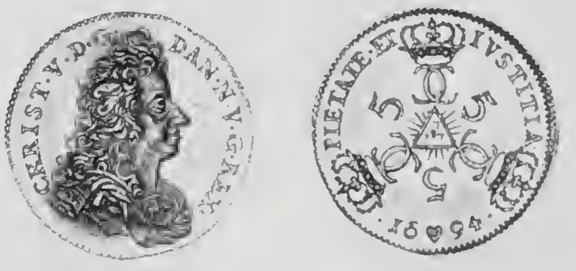
85 **Ducat, 1924.** Fr-2; **2 Ducats, 1932.** Fr-1. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($200-250)

DANISH WEST INDIES



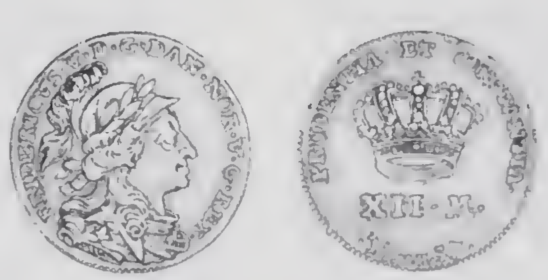
86 Christian IX. **4 Daler-20 Francs, 1904.** Fr-2; Y-12. Head left. Reverse: Seated female. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)

DENMARK



See Color Plate 1

87 Christian V, 1670-1699. **Ducat, 1694.** Fr-144; Hede-35. 3.46 grams. Bust right. Reverse: C's and 5's around radiate triangle. Slight wave in planchet appears on reverse. A lovely and lustrous coin. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1200–UP)



88 Frederick V, 1746-1766. **Ducat, 1757.** Fr-262; Cr-27; Hede-23. Helmeted head. Reverse: Large crown, value and date. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($150-200)

89 Frederick V. **12 Marks, 1761.** Fr-269; Cr-29. Test cut on edge at 4 o'clock on the reverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

90 Christian IX, 1863-1906. **20 Kroner, 1876.** Fr-295; Y-19. Head right. Reverse: Female seated. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins ($225-250)

91 **20 Kroner, 1910, 1913 and 1915; 10 Kroner, 1909.** Fr-297, 299, 298. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins ($350-400)

92 Christian X, 1912-1947. **20 Kroner, 1917.** Fr-299; Y-27. **10 Kroner, 1913 and 1917.** Fr-300; Y-44. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($225-275)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

93 **30 Pesos, 1955.** Fr-1; Y-22. Head of Trujillo. Light bagmarks as usual. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-400)

ECUADOR

See Color Plate 1

93A **8 Escudos, 1841-MVS.** Fr-3; KM-23. Liberty head. Reverse: Sun and zodiac over three mountain peaks. Lightly brushed years ago. Sharply struck and fully lustrous with semi-prooflike surfaces. Rare this choice. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($3000–UP)

93B **8 Escudos, 1841-MVS.** Fr-3; KM-23. Liberty head. Reverse: Sun and zodiac over three mountain peaks. Some minor handling marks. Lustrous with prooflike surfaces around edges. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($3000–UP)

EGYPT

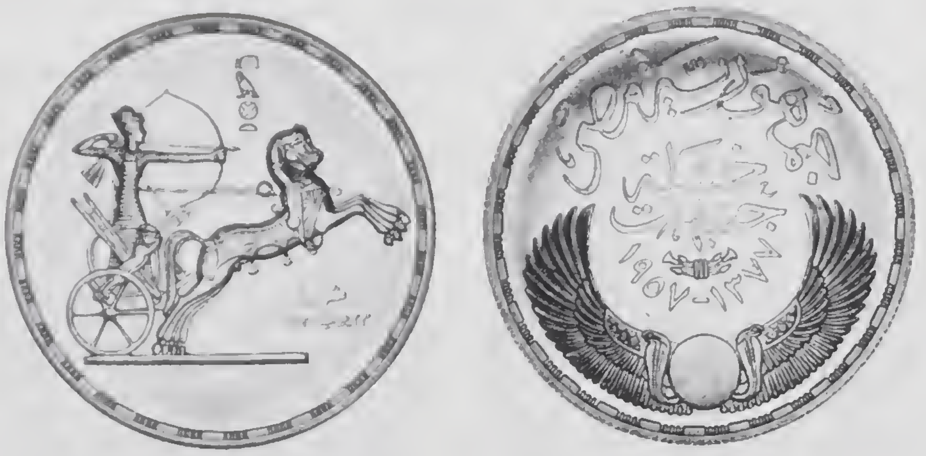
94 Abdul Hamid, 1876-1909. **500 Piastres, AH 1293 (A.D. 1876).** Fr-19; Y-E22. 45.57 grams. Year 1. Toughra, flower and denomination. Reverse: Inscription and date. Some marks in the fields on both sides. Lightly toned. Very rare and seldom seen. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($2500–UP)

95 Fuad, 1917-1936. **500 Piatres, 1922.** Fr-26; Y-59. Yellow gold. 42.46 grams. Civilian bust to right. Reverse: Legend. Hairlines and some marks on both sides. Probably struck as a Proof. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000-1200)

96 Fuad. **100 Piastres, 1930.** Fr-32; Y-72. Military bust left. Reverse: Legend. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)

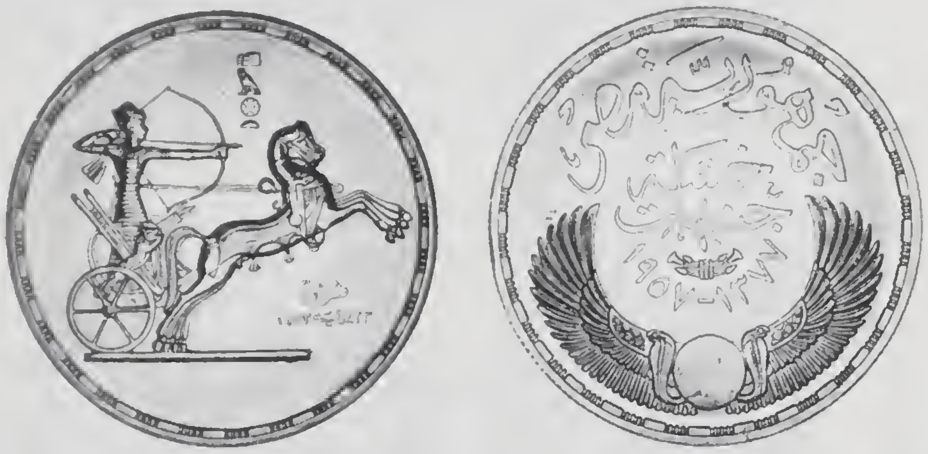
97 Farouk, 1937-1952. **100 Piastres, 1938.** Y-90. Royal wedding. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

98 Farouk. **100 and 50 Piastres, 1938.** Y-89 and 90. Royal wedding. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins ($300-350)

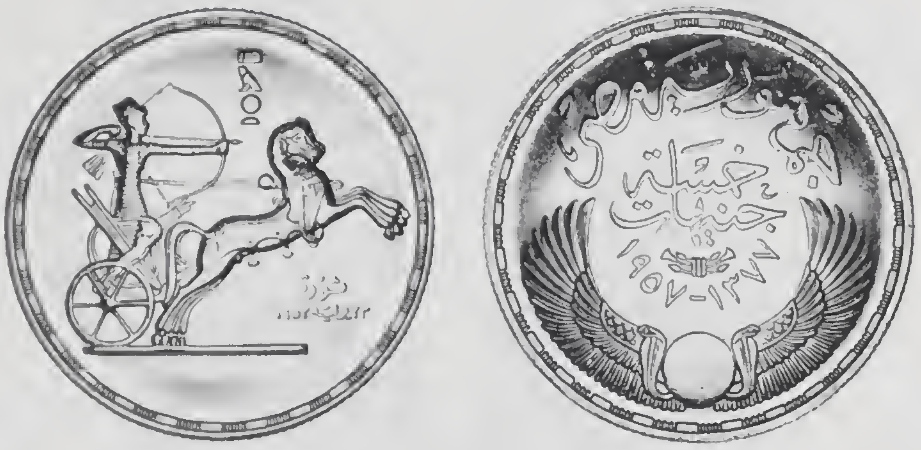


99 **5 Pounds, 1955**. Fr-39; KM-388. 1.19 ouunces. Chariot. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-600)

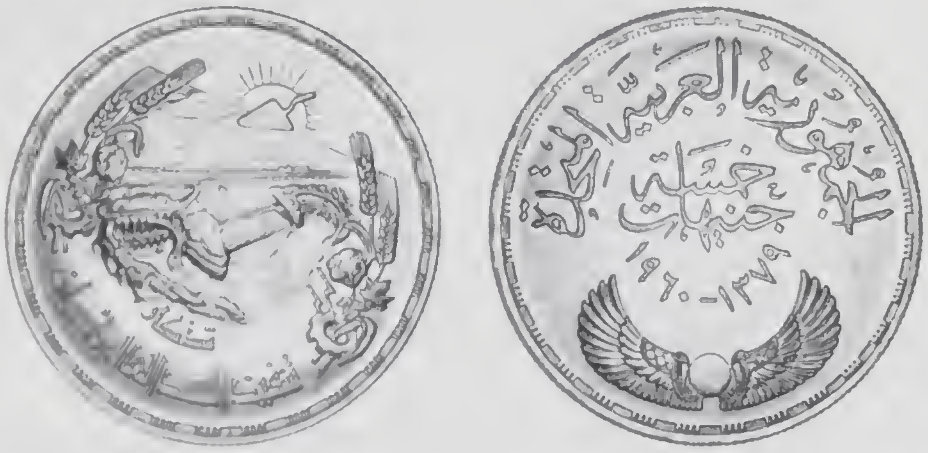
100 **Pound and ½ Pound, 1955 and 1958**. Fr-40, 43; Y-103, 106. Chariot. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins ($225-275)



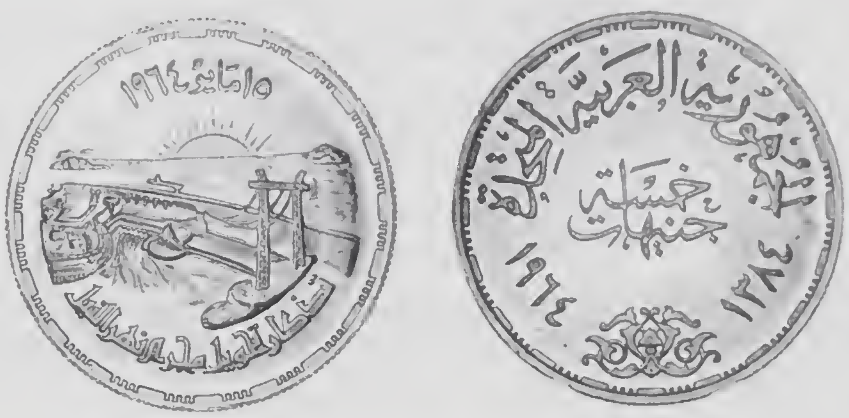
101 **5 Pounds, 1957**. Fr-41; Y-104. Ancient chariot. Reverse: Legend. Semi-prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($500-600)



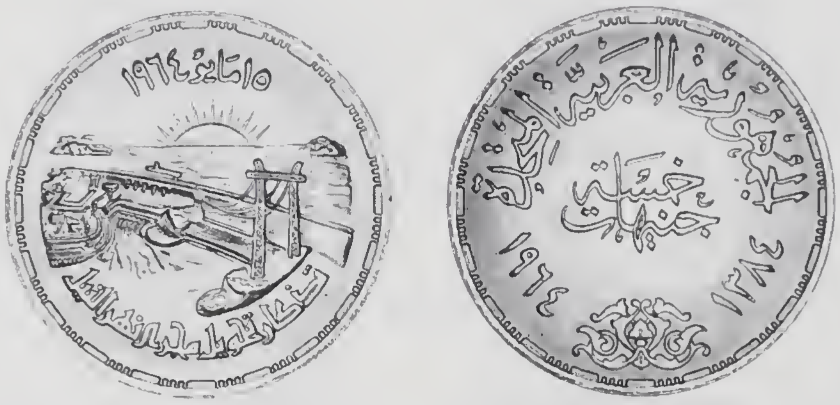
102 **5 Pounds, 1957**. Fr-41; Y-104. 5th Anniversary of the Revolution. Chariot. Some marks in the fields on both sides. Semi-prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-600)



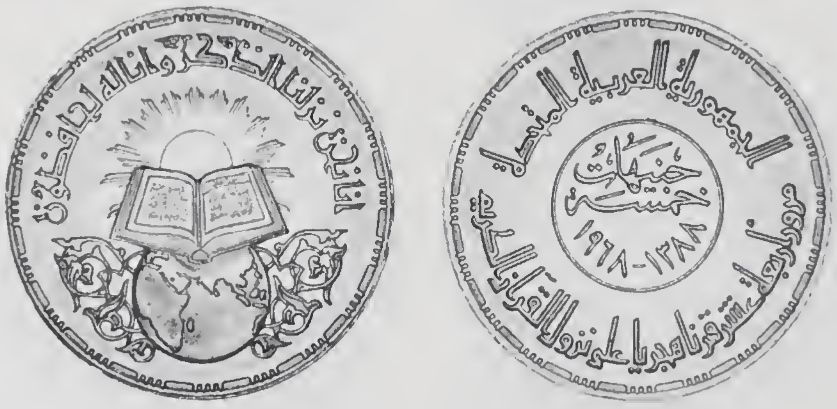
103 **5 Pounds, 1960**. Fr-44; Y-109. Aswan Dam. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($450-550)



104 **5 Pounds, 1964**. Fr-47; Y-121. Diversion of the Nile. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($250-300)

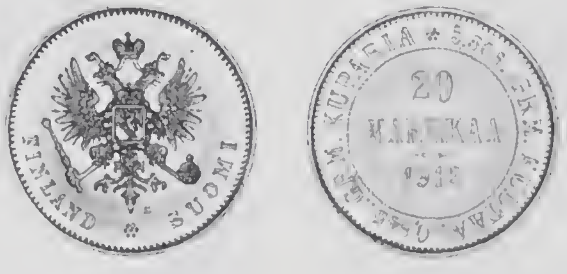


105 **5 Pounds, 1964**. Y-121; KM-408. .73 ounces. Diversion of the Nile. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-400)

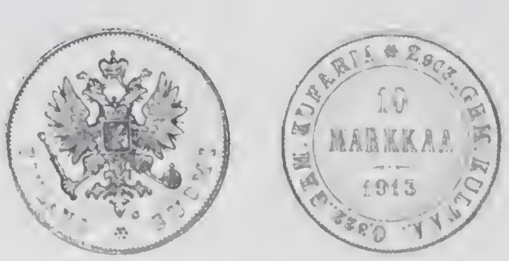


106 **5 Pounds, 1968**. Fr-48; Y-127; KM-416. On the 1400th Anniversary of the Koran. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-350)

FINLAND



107 Nicholas II. **20 Markkaa, 1912**. Fr-3; Y-6. **Uncirculated** ($150-200)



108 Nicholas II. **10 Markkaa, 1913**. Fr-6; Y-5. **Uncirculated** ($150-200)

109 **20 Markkaa, 1913-S (2 pieces) and 10 Markkaa, 1879-S.** Fr-3, 4; Y-5, 6. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($350-400)

110 **200 Markkaa, 1926-S.** Fr-7; Y-32. Lion. Reverse: Value within wreath. Light contact bagmarks in the fields. Fully lustrous. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($600-800)

Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 234

FRANCE

See Color Plate 1

111 Philip VI, 1328-1350. **Ecu d'Or, ND.** Fr-19; Ciani-283; Lafaurie-262a. 4.52 grams. Issue of 10 April 1343. King crowned and armored holding sword and shield, seated on a gothic throne. Reverse: Cross fleury within rosace decorated with flowers; trefoils in angles. Well struck with excellent detail. A lovely coin. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1000–UP)

112 John the Good, 1350-1364. **Franc a Cheval, ND.** Fr-28; Ciani-361; Lafaurie-297. 3.87 grams. Issue of 5 December 1360. Armored king on horse. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe. Some clipping on edges. Well struck. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($750–UP)

See Color Plate 1

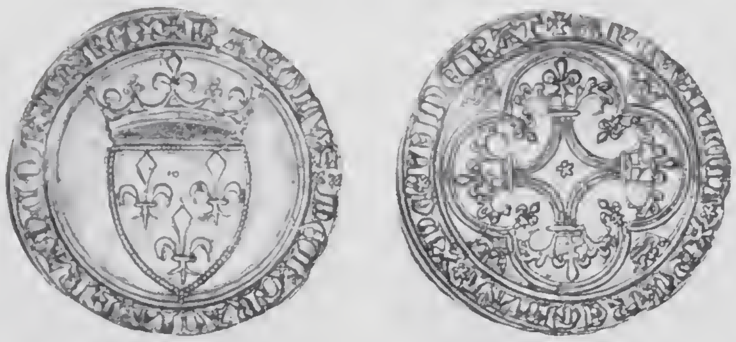
113 John the Good. **Mouton d'Or, ND.** Fr-29; Ciani-354; Lafaurie-294. 4.67 grams. Issue of 17 January 1355. Paschal lamb with banner. Reverse: Cross in quadrilobe. Well struck. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1250–UP)

See Color Plate 1

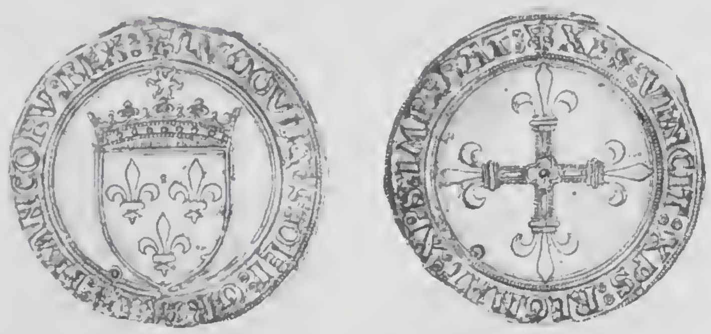
114 Charles V, 1364-1380. **Franc a Pied, ND.** Fr-33; Ciani-457; Lafaurie-371. 3.78 grams. Issue of 20 April 1365. King standing with sword in archway. Reverse: Cross in quadrilobe. This specimen is as struck. A superb example of French Gothic art. Sharply struck. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($1500–UP)

115 Charles V. **Franc a Pied, ND.** Fr-33; Lafaurie-371. King standing under dais. Reverse: Floriated cross in ornate circle. Edge slightly irregular; light crease mark. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

116 Charles VI, 1380-1422. **Mouton d'Or, ND (Saint Lo).** Fr-39; Ciani-497; Lafaurie-380. 2.50 grams. Issue of 10 May 1417. Paschal lamb standing left. Reverse: Cross in quadrilobe. Mostly well struck. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($750–UP)

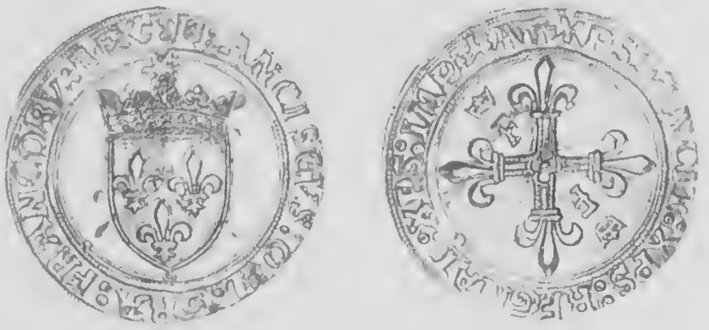


117 Charles VI. **Ecu d'Or, ND.** Fr-40; Ciani-484; Lafaurie-378. 4.02 grams. Issue of 11 March 1385. Without mintmark. Crowned shield. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe. Well struck. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($750–UP)

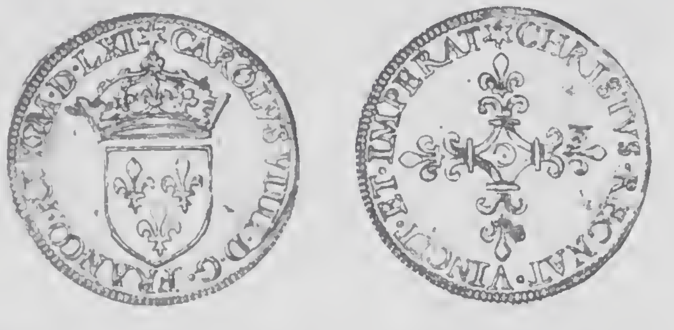


118 Louis XII, 1498-1515. **Ecu d'Or au Soleil, ND (Paris).** Fr-71; Ciani-900; Lafaurie-592. 3.51 grams. Issue of 25 April 1498. Crowned shield; small radiate sun above. Reverse: Floriated cross. Well struck. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($750–UP)

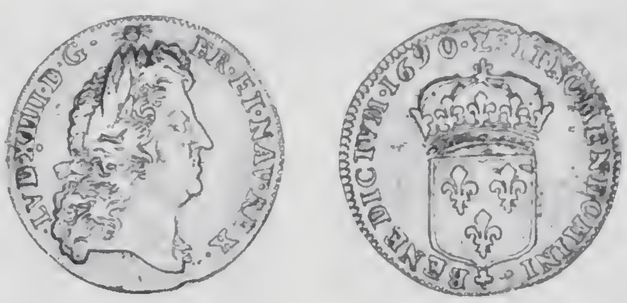
Ex Coin Galleries' April 1985 Sale, Lot 481



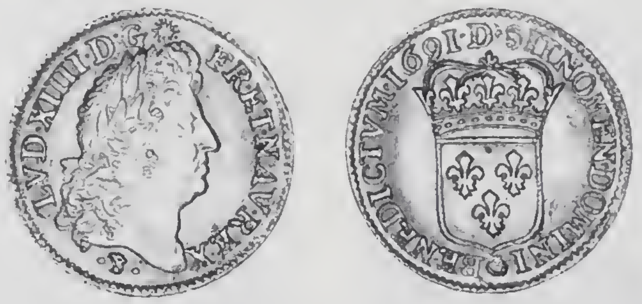
119 Francis I, 1515-1547. **Ecu d'Or au Soleil, ND.** Fr-90; L-636. Crowned Arms; small radiate sun above. Reverse: Two crowned F's in angles of cross. The planchet is slightly creased. **Very Fine** ($300-400)



120 Charles IX, 1560-1574. **Ecu d'Or, 1561-C (Saint Lo).** Fr-126; Ciani-1343 var; Lafaurie-890. 3.36 grams. Crowned shield. Reverse: Floriated cross. Virtually as struck. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($750–UP)

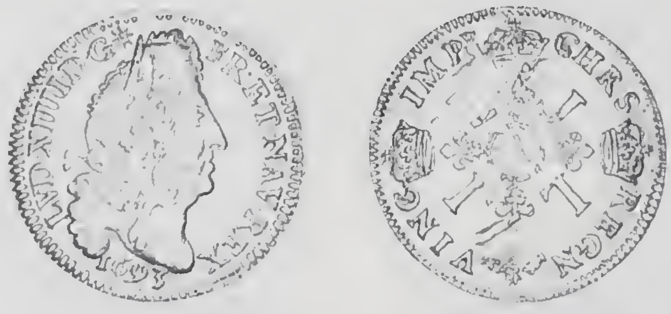


121 Louis XIV, 1643-1715. **Louis d'Or, 1690 (Lille).** Fr-175; Gad-250. Old laureate head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Edge flaw and possibly out of jewlery. **Fine** . . . . ($200-250)



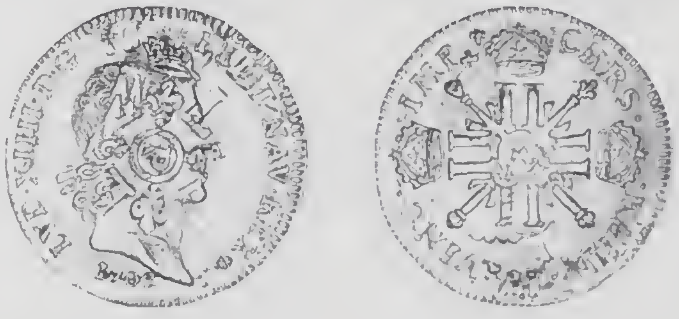
122 Louis XIV. **Louis d'Or, 1691-D (Lyon).** Fr-175; Gad-250. Old laureate head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Original lustre. Struck on rusty dies. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000–UP)

Ex Coin Galleries' November 1981 Sale, Lot 700



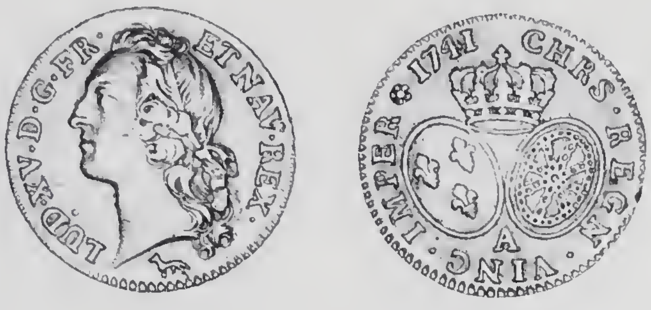
123 Louis XIV. **Louis d'Or, 1693-A (Paris).** Fr-179; Gad-252. Old laureate head right. Reverse: Four L's, mintmark within. Evidence of striking over an earlier issue. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 715

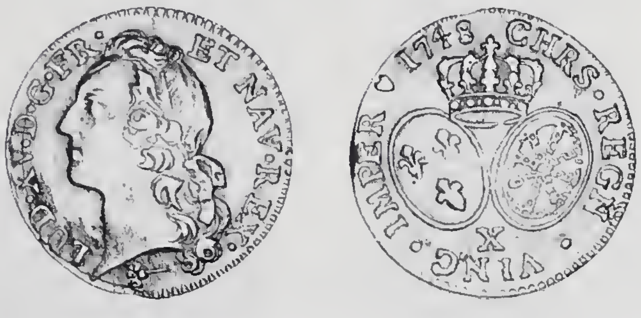


124 Louis XIV. **Louis d'Or, 1702-A (Paris).** Fr-182; Gad-253. Old laureate head right. Reverse: Eight L's over crossed insignia. This coin was overstruck on an earlier coin of the four L's type from the Dijon Mint. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

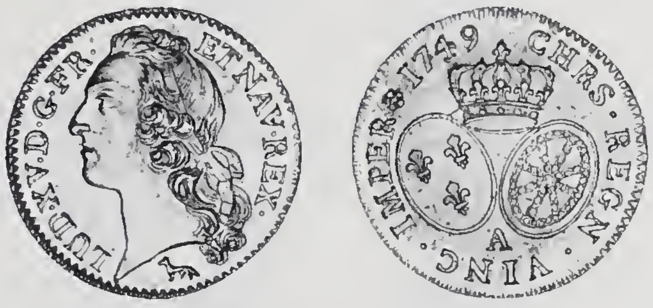
Ex Rarcoa's 1980 CICF Sale, Lot 196


LUD·XV·D·G·FR·ET NAV·REX·
CHRS·REGN·VINC·IMPER·1741
A

125 Louis XV, 1715-1774. **Louis d'Or, 1741-A (Paris)**. Fr-210; Gad-341; Cr-67.1. Large head with band left. Reverse: Crown over two shields. Reverse edge nick. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($250-300)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 716

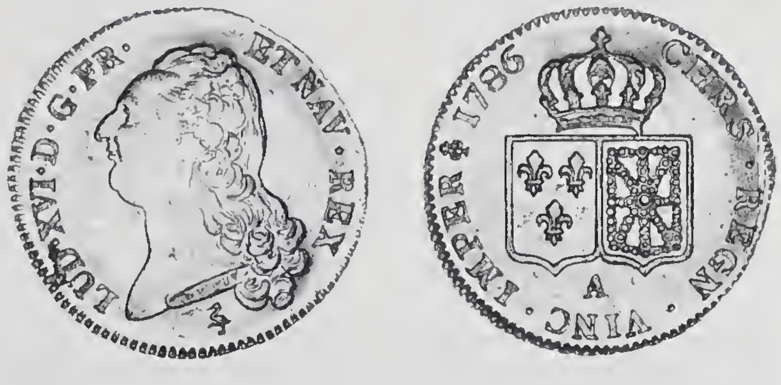

LUD·XV·D·G·FR·ET NAV·REX·
CHRS·REGN·VINC·IMPER·1748
X

126 Louis XV. **Louis d'Or, 1748-X (Amiens)**. Fr-210; Gad-341; Cr-67.1. Light obverse scratches in field and probably cleaned years ago. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 717


LUD·XV·D·G·FR·ET NAV·REX·
CHRS·REGN·VINC·IMPER·1749
A

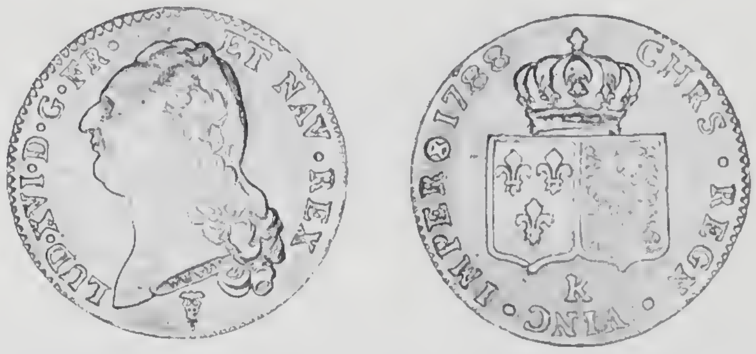
See Color Plate 1

127 Louis XV. **Louis d'Or, 1749-A**. Fr-210; Cr-67.1. Signs of overstriking on reverse. A well struck example with full original mint lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000–UP)

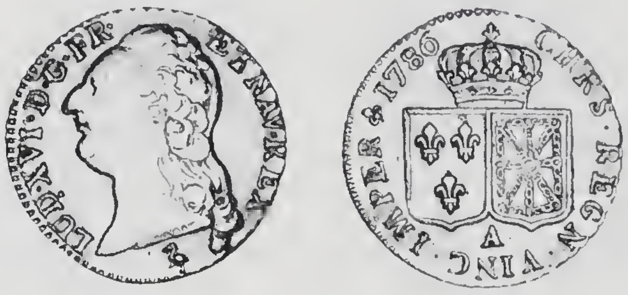

LUD·XVI·D·G·FR·ET NAV·REX·
CHRS·REGN·VINC·IMPER·1786
A

See Color Plate 1

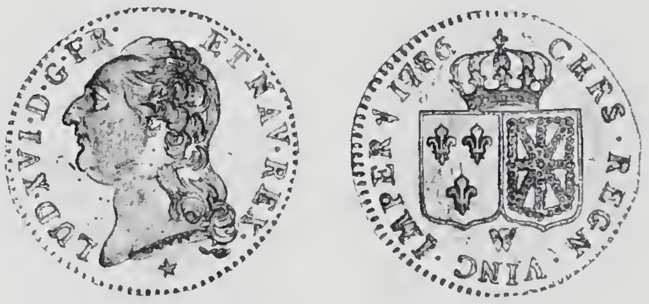
128 Louis XVI, 1774-1793. **2 Louis d'Or, 1786-A (Paris)**. Fr-219; Cr-85.1. Full original mint lustre. The surfaces are fully prooflike. Probably as nice of an example one could find for this type. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000–UP)


LUD·XVI·D·G·FR·ET NAV·REX·
CHRS·REGN·VINC·IMPER·1788
K

129 Louis XVI. **2 Louis d'Or, 1788-K (Bordeaux)**. Fr-219; Cr-85.1. Bare head. Reverse: Crown over two square shields. **About Very Fine**. . . . . ($350-450)

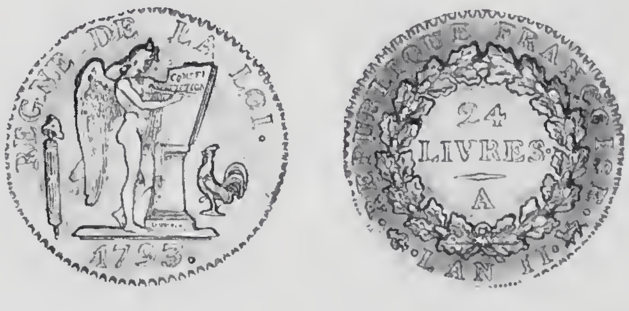

LUD·XVI·D·G·FR·ET NAV·REX·
CHRS·REGN·VINC·IMPER·1786
A

130 Louis XVI. **Louis d'Or, 1786-A (Paris)**. Fr-220; Gad-361; Cr-83.1. Bare head left. Reverse: Crown over two square shields. A few light scratches and lightly cleaned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($175-225)


LUD·XVI·D·G·FR·ET NAV·REX·
CHRS·REGN·VINC·IMPER·1786
W

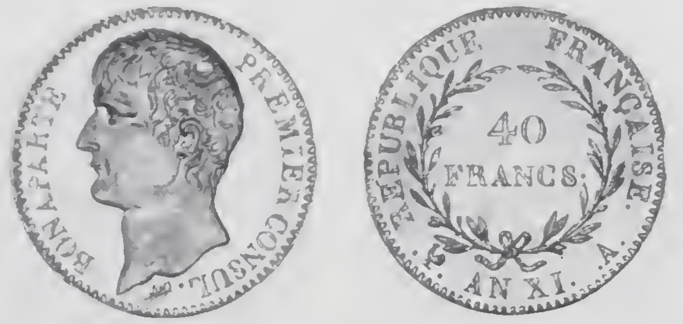
See Color Plate 1

131 Louis XVI. **Louis d'Or, 1786-W (Lille)**. Fr-220; Cr-83.7. Well struck with full original mint lustre. A beautiful example. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($600–UP)


REGNE DE LA LOI.
1793.
24
LIVRES
A
REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE
L'AN II

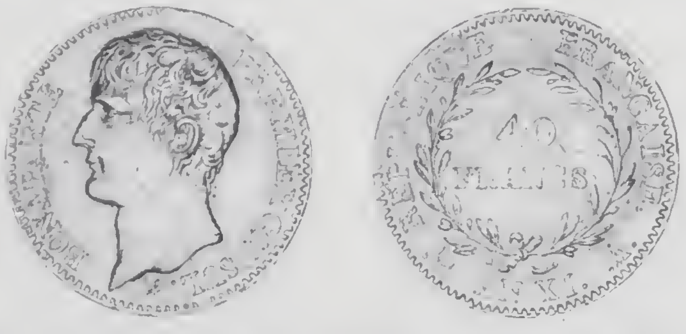
See Color Plate 1

132 The First Republic. **24 Livres, 1793-A**. Fr-223; Cr-125.1; Gad-221. Angel writing. Reverse: Value in wreath. Reflective surfaces and lustrous. Lightly toned. Very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($2000–UP)

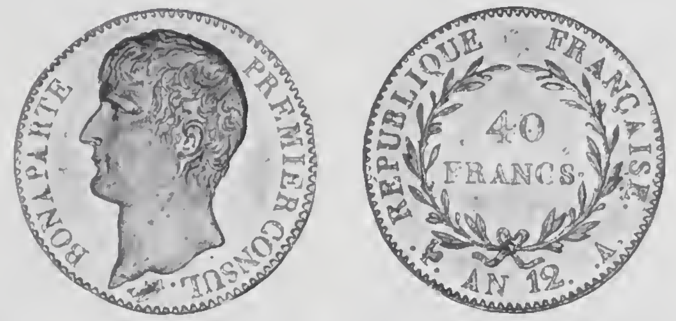

BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL.
REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.
40 FRANCS.
AN XI. A

133 Napoleon Bonaparte, 1801-1815. **40 Francs, AN XI-A (Paris).** Fr-224; Cr-147; Gad-251. Bare head with title of First Consul. Prooflike and brilliant. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500–UP)

Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 63

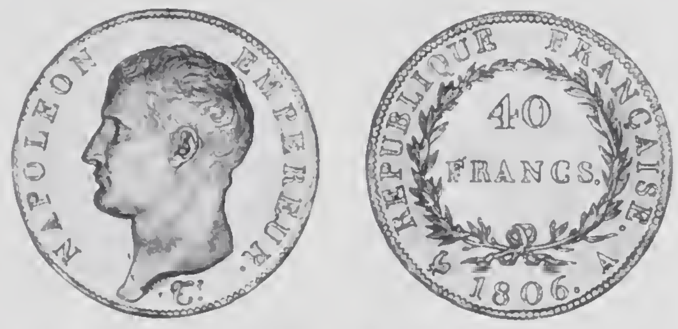


134 Napoleon Bonaparte. **40 Francs, AN XI-A (Paris).** Fr-224; Cr-147. Bare head left with title of Premier Consul. Reverse: Value within wreath. Light marks on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . . ($175-225)


BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL.
REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.
40 FRANCS.
AN 12. A

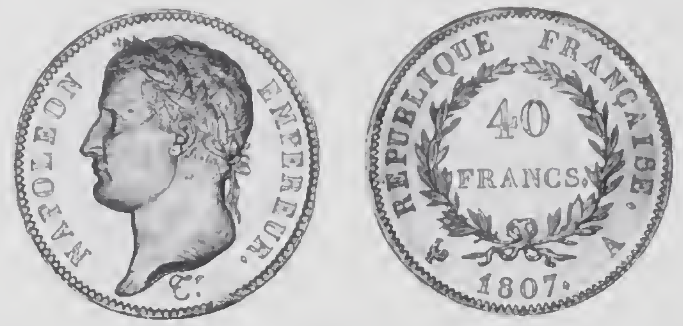
135 Napoleon Bonaparte. **40 Francs, AN-12-A.** Fr-224; Cr-147; Gad-251. Premier Consul. Light marks on both sides. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($300-400)

Ex Stack's September 1982 Sale, Lot 65


NAPOLEON EMPEREUR.
REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.
40 FRANCS.
1806. A

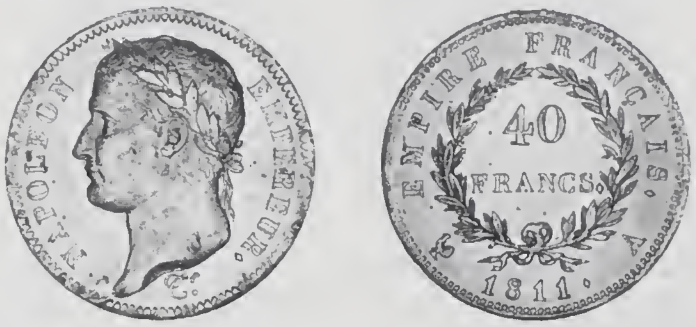
136 Napoleon Bonaparte. **40 Francs, 1806-A.** Fr-226; Cr-157.2; Gad-253. Bare head with the title of Emperor. A superb, fully lustrous example. A lovely type coin. **Choice Uncirculated.** . . . . ($600–UP)

Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 69

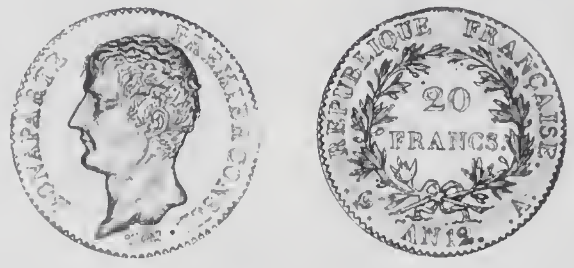

NAPOLEON EMPEREUR.
REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.
40 FRANCS.
1807. A

137 Napoleon Bonaparte. **40 Francs, 1807-A (Paris).** Fr-237; Cr-157a.1; Gad-254. Laureate head with title of emperor. Reverse: Republique Francaise. A few minor adjustment marks on the obverse. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($600–UP)

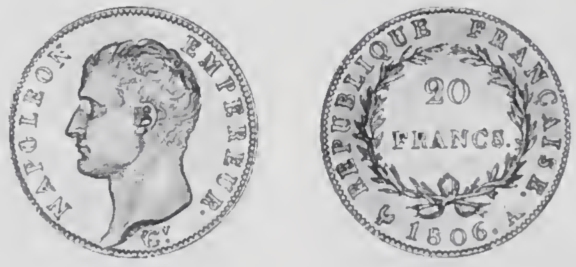
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 73


NAPOLEON EMPEREUR.
EMPIRE FRANÇAIS.
40 FRANCS.
1811. A

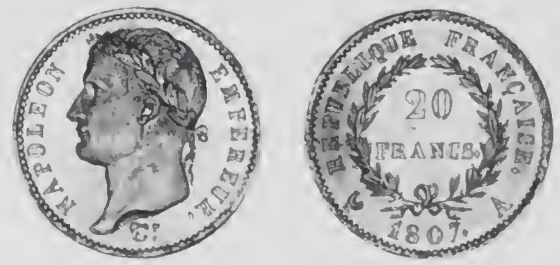
138 Napoleon Bonaparte. **40 Francs, 1811-A (Paris).** Fr-248; Cr-167.1; Gad-255. Original mint lustre. Lightly toned. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($400-500)



139 Napoleon Bonaparte. **20 Francs, AN 12-A (Paris).** Fr-225; Cr-146; Gad-232. Bare head with title of First Consul. Scarce this choice. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($600–UP)

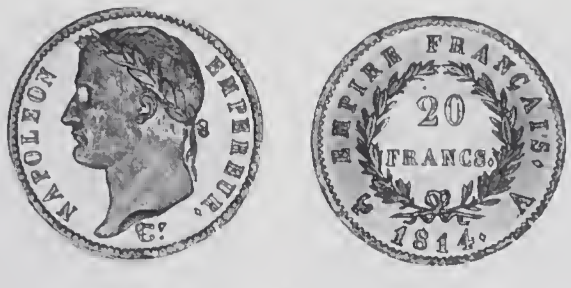

NAPOLEON EMPEREUR.
REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.
20 FRANCS.
1806. A

140 Napoleon Bonaparte. **20 Francs, 1806-A (Paris).** Fr-231; Cr-156a.7; Gad-235. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($200-300)

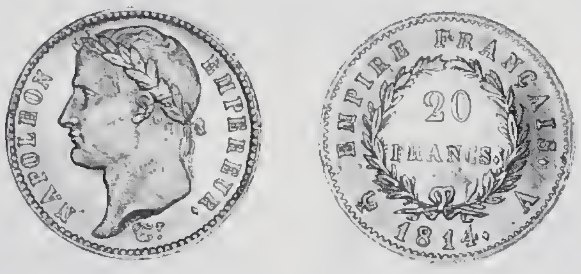

NAPOLEON EMPEREUR.
REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.
20 FRANCS.
1807. A

141 Napoleon Bonaparte. **20 Francs, 1807-A (Paris).** Fr-242; Cr-156b; Gad-236. Laureate head. Reverse: Republique Francaise. Frosty. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)

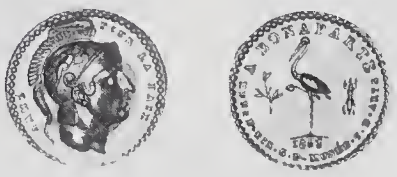
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 74



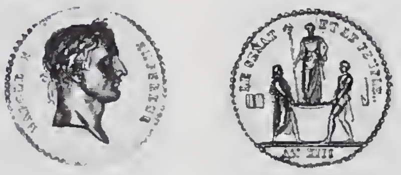
142 Napoleon Bonaparte. **20 Francs, 1814-A (Paris).** Fr-254; Cr-166; Gad-237. A superb example with frosty surfaces. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($300—UP)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 77



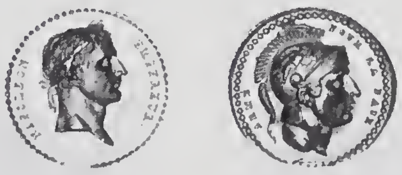
143 Napoleon Bonaparte. **20 Francs, 1814-A.** Fr-254; Cr-166.1. Adjustment marks across face; lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . ($150-200)



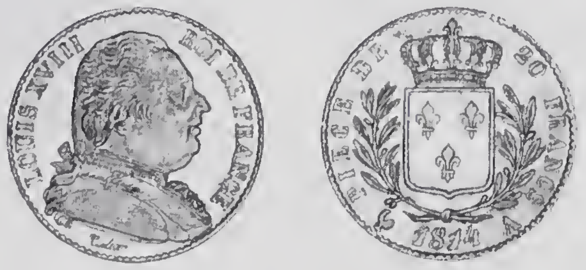
144 Napoleon Bonaparte. **Gold Medal, 1803.** Bramsen-268. On the treaty of Amiens. Some light orange tone. Well struck. Rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400—UP)



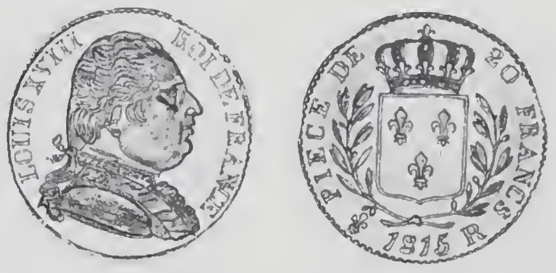
145 Napoleon Bonaparte. **Gold Medal, AN XIII (1804).** J-1268; BR-329. 2.14 grams, 13.7mm. Coronation of Napoleon at Paris. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Napoleon on shield held by symbolic figures of Senate and people. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . ($400—UP)



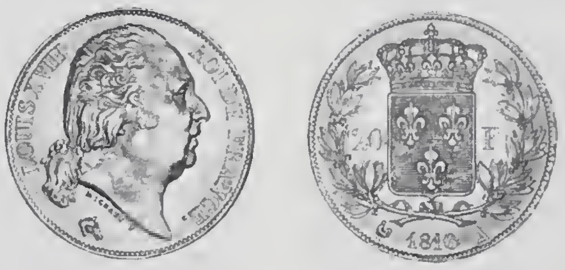
146 Napoleon Bonaparte. **Gold Medal.** Bramsen-331. On the coronation of Napoleon. Choice and well struck with handsome orange toning. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400—UP)



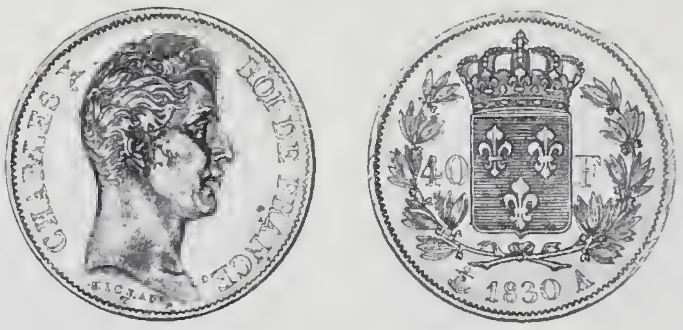
147 Louis XVIII, 1814-1824. **20 Francs, 1814-A (Paris).** Fr-265; Cr-170; Gad-238. Uniformed bust right. Reverse: Arms. A lovely example. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)



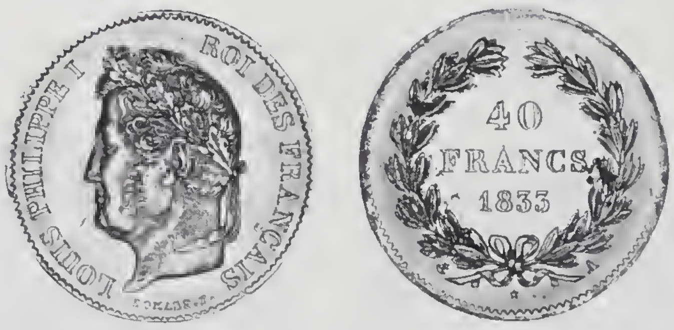
148 Louis XVIII. **20 Francs, 1815-R (London).** Fr-271; Cr-182; Gad-239. Uniformed bust. Reverse: Arms. Reflective surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)



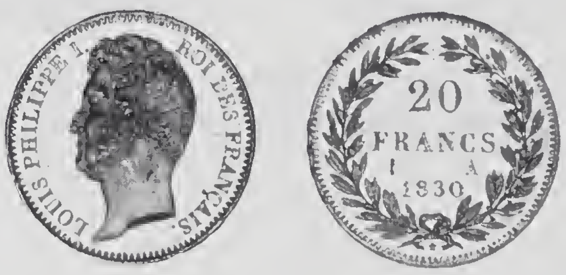
149 Louis XVIII. **20 Francs, 1816-A (Paris).** Fr-278; Cr-183; Gad-240. Bare head. Reverse: Arms. Lovely orange toning. Brilliant Uncirculated . . . . ($200-250)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 83



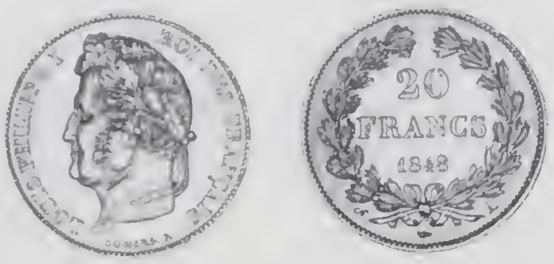
150 Charles X, 1824-1830. **40 Francs, 1830-A (Paris).** Fr-287; Cr-191; Gad-257. Bare head right. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)



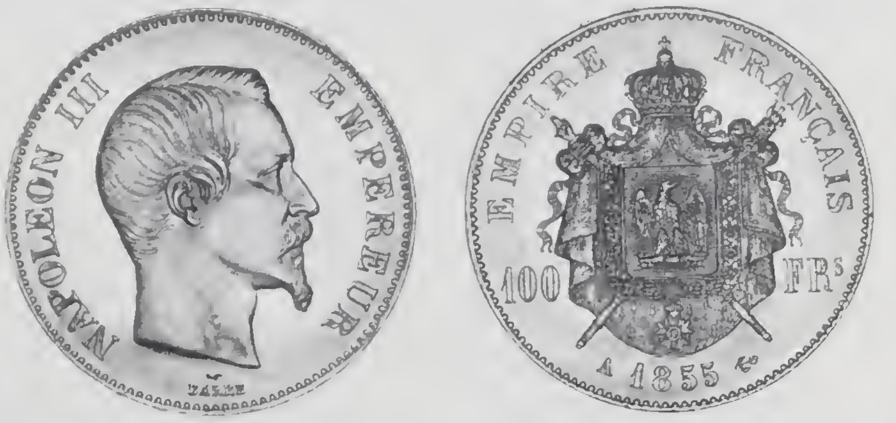
151 Louis Philippe I, 1830-1848. **40 Francs, 1833-A (Paris).** Fr-297; Cr-207; Gad-258. Laureate head left. Reverse: Value and date. A couple of stain marks on the reverse. **Choice About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($400-600)



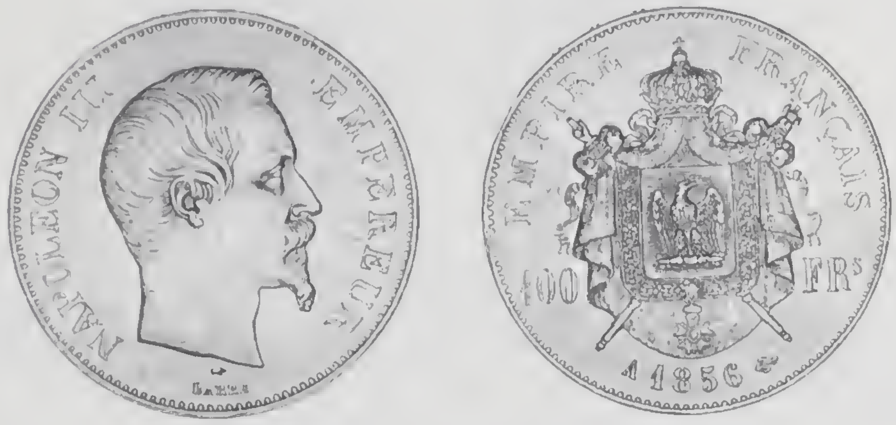
152 Louis Philippe I. **20 Francs, 1830-A (Paris).** Fr-293; Cr-205; Gad-242. Bare head left. Reverse: Value and date. A few minor stain spots on the reverse. Frosty and brilliant. A lovely example. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($300—UP)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 86



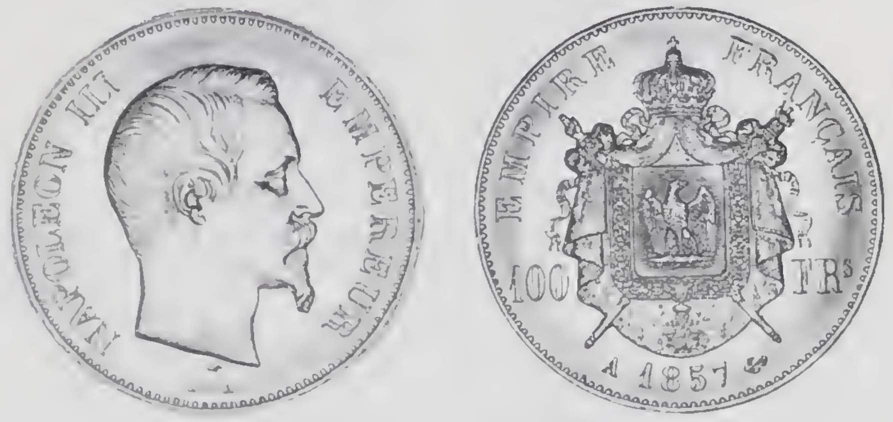
153 Louis Philippe I. **20 Francs, 1848-A.** Fr-300; Cr-206; Gad-243. Laureate head left. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . . ($100-150)



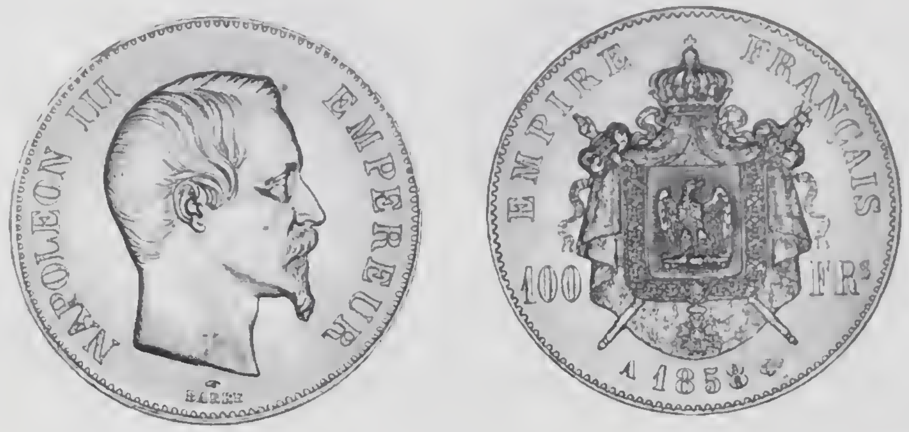
154 Napoleon III, 1852-1870. **100 Francs, 1855-A (Paris).** Fr-306; Y-37; Gad-262. Bare head right. Reverse: Arms. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($800—UP)



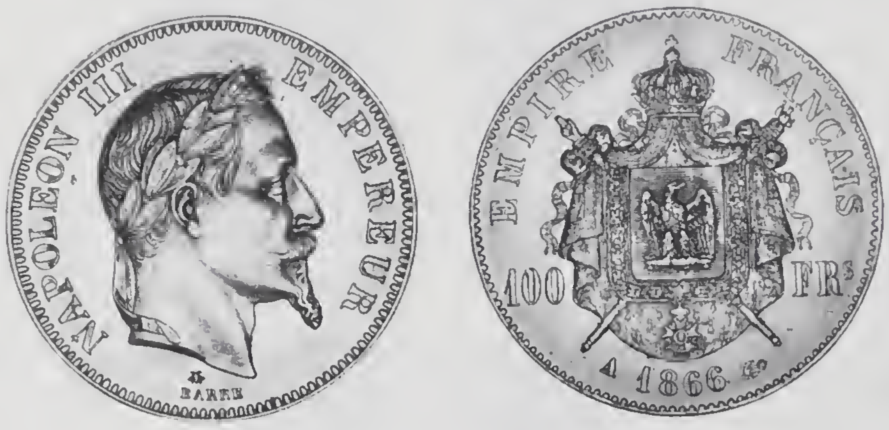
155 Napoleon III. **100 Francs, 1856-A (Paris).** Fr-306; Y-37.1. Several handling marks on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-450)



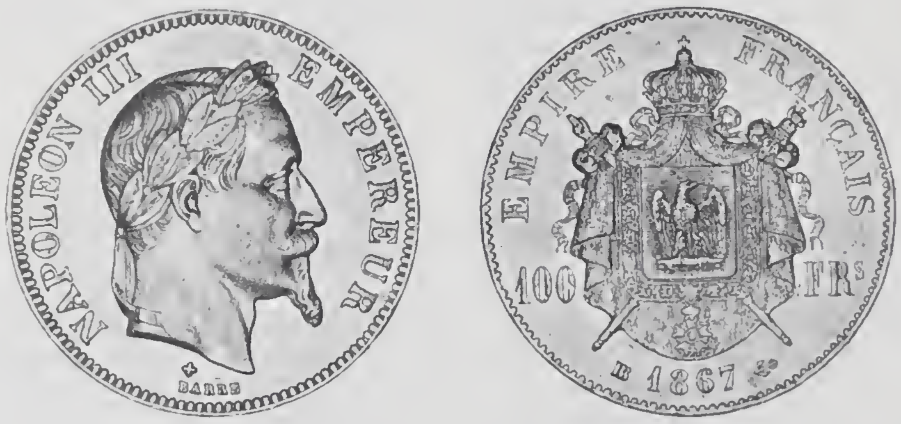
156 Napoleon III. **100 Francs, 1857-A (Paris).** Fr-306; Y-37.1. Bare head. Edge knock at 7 o'clock. **Choice About Uncirculated** ($500-600)



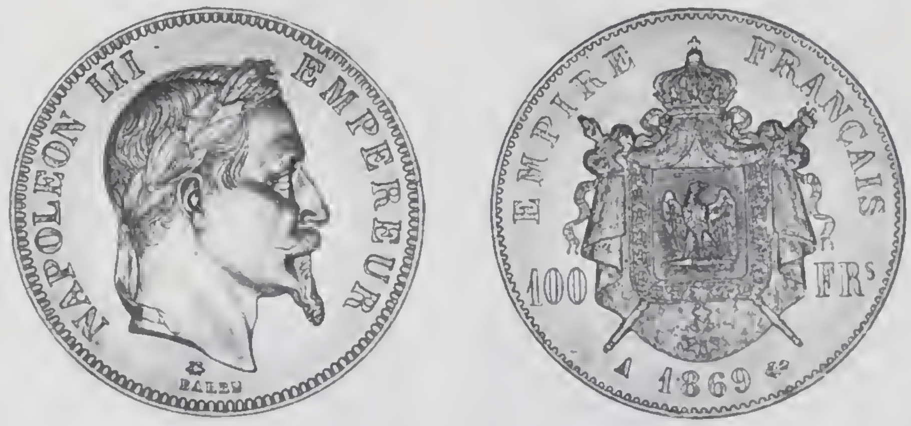
157 Napoleon III. **100 Francs, 1858-A (Paris).** Fr-306; Y-37.1. Bare head right. Reverse: Arms. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($450-550)



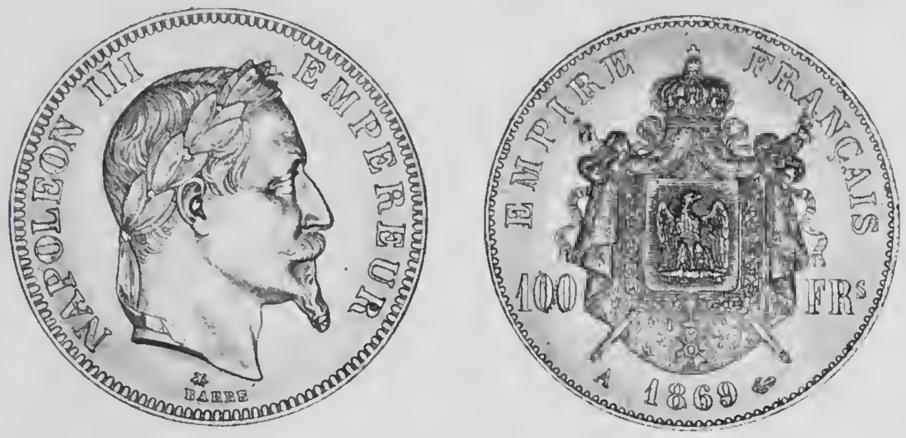
158 Napoleon III. **100 Francs, 1866-A (Paris).** Fr-317; Y-B40.1; Gad-263. Laureate head. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($600-800)



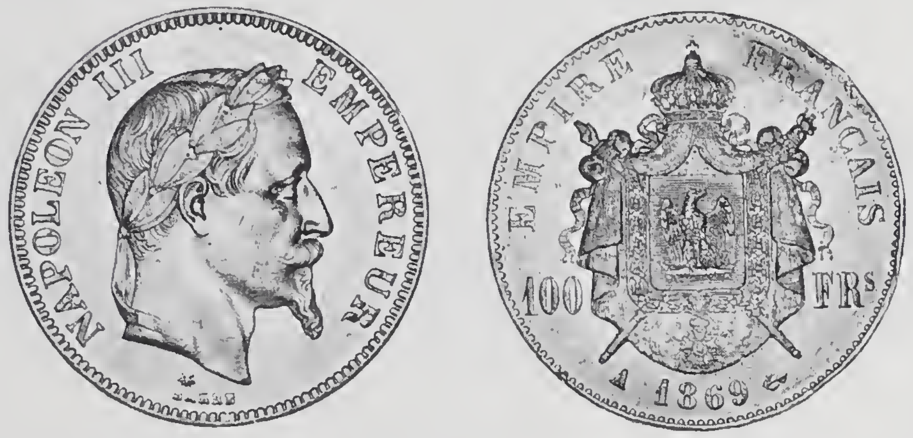
159 Napoleon III. **100 Francs, 1867-BB (Strasbourg).** Fr-318; Y-B40.2. Only 2,807 pieces struck. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500-600)



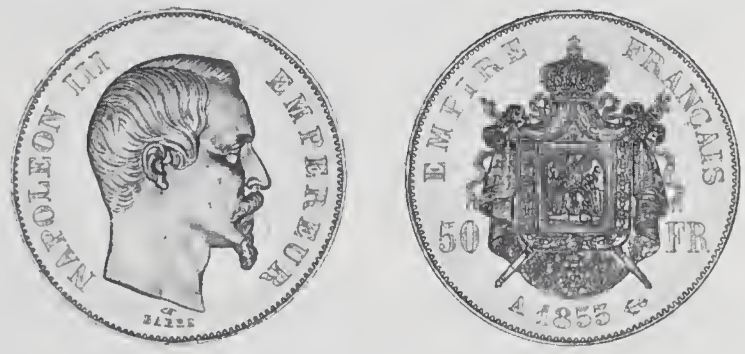
160 Napoleon III. **100 Francs, 1869-A (Paris).** Fr-317; Y-B40; Gad-263 Laureate head right. Reverse: Arms. Some bag marks on both sides. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($600-800)


NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR
BARRE
EMPIRE FRANCAIS
100 FRS
A 1869

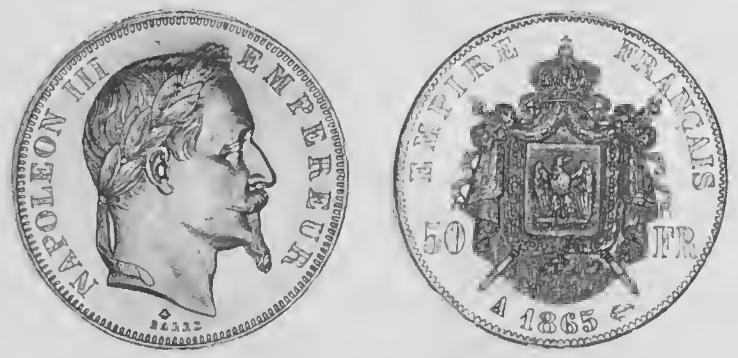
160A Napoleon III. **100 Francs, 1869-A (Paris)**. Fr-317; Y-B40.1; Gad-263. Laureate head. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($600-800)


NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR
EMPIRE FRANCAIS
100 FRS
A 1869

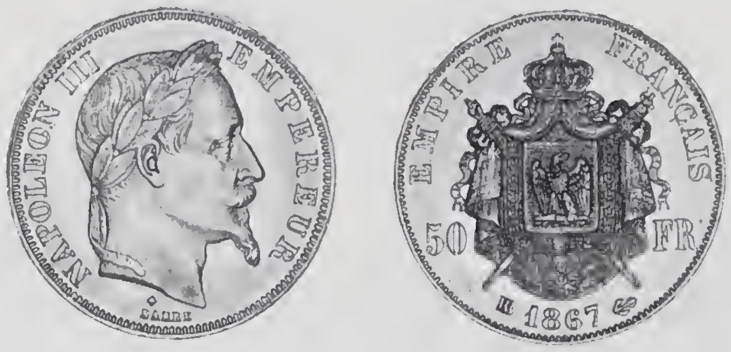
161 Napoleon III. **100 Francs, 1869-A (Paris)**. Fr-317; Y-B40.1. Laureate head. Reverse edge nicks. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 435


NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR
BARRE
EMPIRE FRANCAIS
50 FR
A 1855

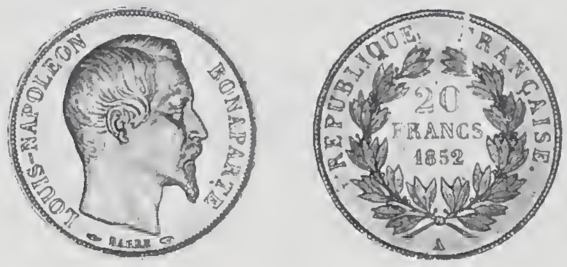
162 Napoleon III. **50 Francs, 1855-A (Paris)**. Fr-308; Y-36; Gad-259. Bare head right. Reverse: Arms. Reflective surfaces. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($450—UP)


NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR
BARRE
EMPIRE FRANCAIS
50 FR
A 1865

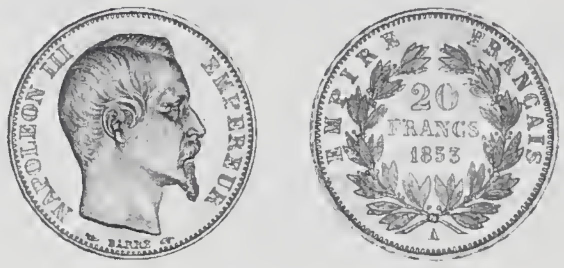
163 Napoleon III. **50 Francs, 1865-A (Paris)**. Fr-319; Y-A40; Gad-260. Laureate head right. Reverse: Arms. Only 3,740 pieces struck. Reflective surfaces. Rare. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . ($750—UP)


NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR
BARRE
EMPIRE FRANCAIS
50 FR
BB 1867

164 Napoleon III. **50 Francs, 1867-BB (Strasbourg)**. Fr-320; Y-A40.2; Gad-260. Laureate head right. Reverse: Arms. Light edge bruise on reverse at 11 o'clock. Some marks in the fields. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($400-500)


LOUIS-NAPOLEON BONAPARTE
BARRE
REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE
20 FRANCS 1852
A

165 Napoleon III. **20 Francs, 1852-A (Paris)**. Fr-305; Y-A13; Gad-246. Bare head. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)


NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR
BARRE
EMPIRE FRANCAIS
20 FRANCS 1853
A

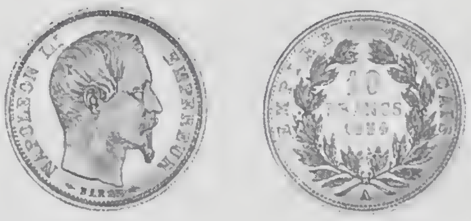
166 Napoleon III. **20 Francs, 1853-A (Paris)**. Fr-310; Y-35.1. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

167 Napoleon III. **20 Francs, 1853-A (Paris)**. Fr-310; Y-35; Gad-247. Bare head. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

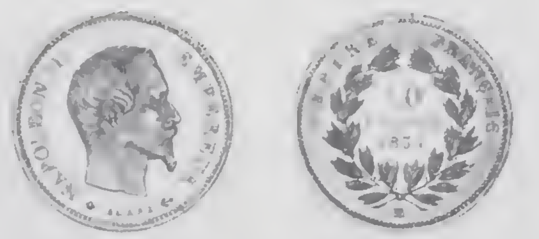
168 Napoleon III. **20 Francs, 1861-A (Paris)**. Fr-321; Y-40; Gad-248. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

169 Napoleon III. **20 Francs, 1868-A (Paris)**. Fr-321; Y-40; Gad-248. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

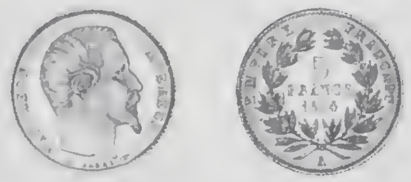
170 Napoleon III. **20 Francs, 1869-BB (Strasbourg)**. Fr-322; Y-40.2; Gad-248. Laureate head. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)


NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR
BARRE
EMPIRE FRANCAIS
10 FRANCS
A

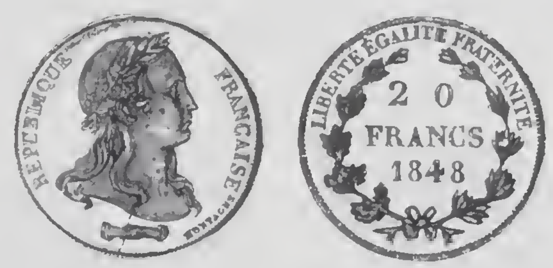
171 Napoleon III. **10 Francs, 1854-A (Paris)**. Fr-313; Y-34.1; Gad-227. Reeded edge. Bare head. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($250—UP)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 98



172 Napoleon III. **10 Francs, 1855-BB (Strasbourg).** Fr-314; Y-34.4; Gad-228. Bare head. A superb example with frosty surfaces. Rare date. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($250–UP)

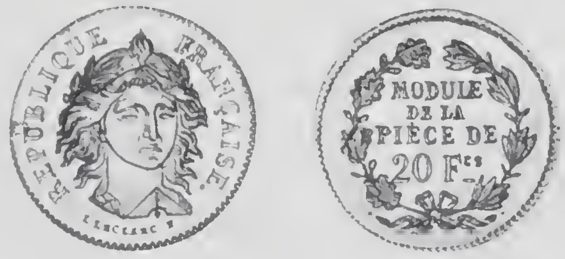


173 Napoleon III. **5 Francs, 1854-A (Paris).** Fr-315; Y-33; Gad-222. Superb example. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 101

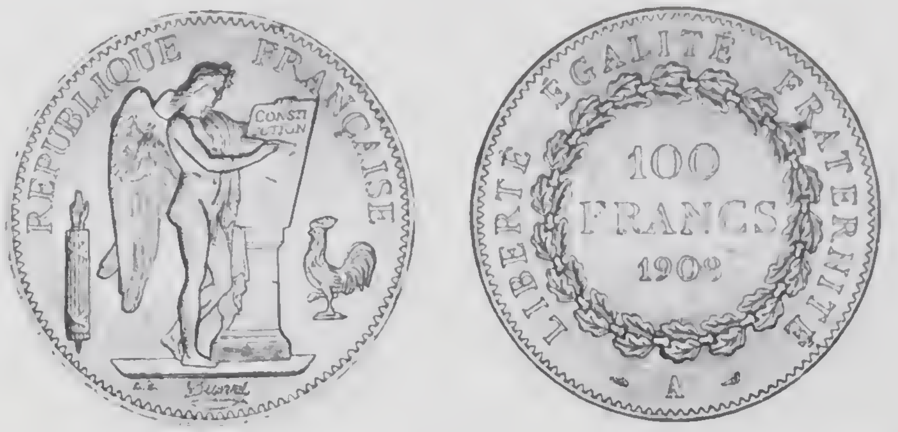


See Color Plate 1

174 **Pattern 20 Francs, 1848.** VG-3034; Maz-1260. 6.44 grams. By Montagny. Republic Francaise bust right; clasp hands below. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Very rare. **Uncirculated** ($1000–UP)

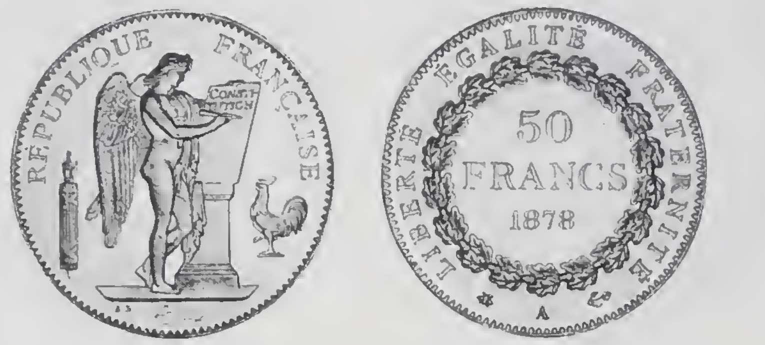


175 **Pattern 20 Francs, ND (1848).** VG-3052; Maz-1252. 5.19 grams. By Leclerc. Bust of Republic Francaise facing. Reverse: Value in wreath. Very rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000–UP)

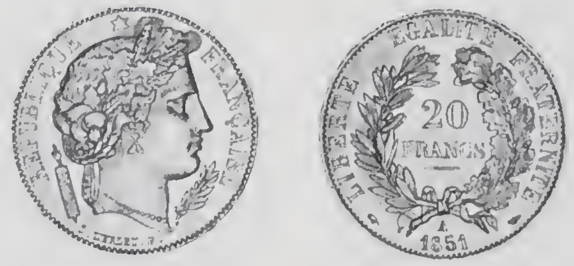


176 **100 Francs, 1908-A (Paris).** Fr-327; Y-57.2. Angel. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($450-550)

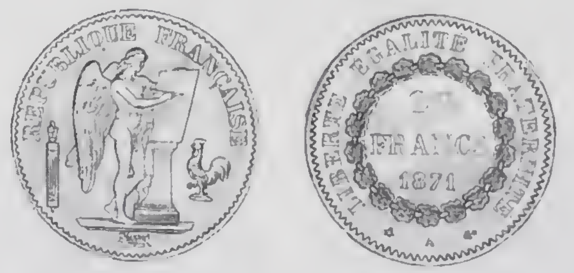
177 **100 Francs, 1911-A (Paris).** Fr-327; Y-57.2. A couple of light edge nicks. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($450-500)



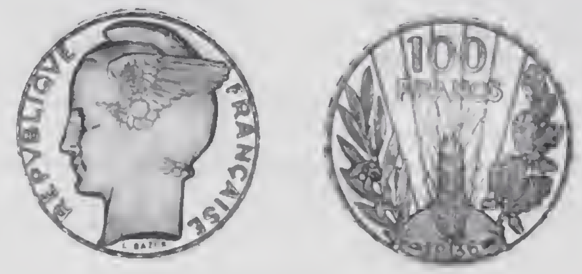
178 Third Republic. **50 Francs, 1878-A (Paris).** Fr-328; Y-56; Gad-261. Angel. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Only 5,294 pieces struck. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($800–UP)



179 **20 Francs, 1851-A (Paris).** Fr-331; Y-10; Gad-245. Head of Ceres. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)



180 Third Republic. **20 Francs, 1871-A (Paris).** Fr-330; Y-55; Gad-249. Angel. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-150)



See Color Plate 1

181 **100 Francs, 1936.** Fr-338; Y-88; Gad-265. Bazor. Winged head of the Republic left. Reverse: Value. Lovely orange toning. A very popular type that is always in demand. Prooflike. Rare. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($800–UP)

LIBERTE EGALITE FRATERNITE
REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE
50 FRANCS
1974
10 FRANCS
5 FRANCS
1 FRANC
1/2 FRANC
20 CENTIMES 1975
10 CENTIMES 1974
5 CENTIMES 1974
1 centime 1974

182 **Piefort Gold Proof Set: 50, 10, 5, 1 and ½ Francs; 20, 10, 5 and 1 Centimes, 1974.** Y-112, A112, 110A, 108, 107, 105, 104, A104, 102. 272.87 grams. .920 Fine. With case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 9 coins . . . . ($3000–UP)

183 **40 Francs, 1811-A and 1812-A.** Fr-248. Some marks. **Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($300-350)

184 **40 Francs, 1811-A and 1818-W.** Fr-248, 282. **About Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($350-400)

185 **40 Francs, 1810-W.** Fr-249. **20 Francs, AN-12-A, 1813-Flag and 1814-A.** Fr-225, 264, 265. **Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 4 coins. . . . . ($450-550)

186 **10 Francs, 1864-A; 5 Francs, 1863-A.** Fr-323, 325; Y-38, 39. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . .($125-175)

187 Miscellaneous Lot. **50 Francs, 1856A.** Fr-308. **40 Francs, 1811-A and 1830-A.** Fr-248, 287. **20 Francs, 1851-A.** Fr-331. **10 Francs, 1899-A.** Fr-334. **5 Francs, 1854-A.** Fr-315. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($650-750)

FRENCH POLYNESIA

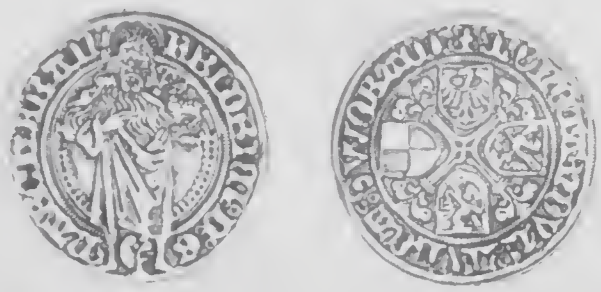
POLYNESIE FRANÇAISE
100 f
50 f
20 f
10 f
5 F
2 F
1 F

188 **Piefort 7-piece Set: 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 and 1 Francs, 1979.** KM-P3-21. 249 grams Fine. **Choice Uncirculated.** Lot of 7 coins. . . . . ($3500–UP)

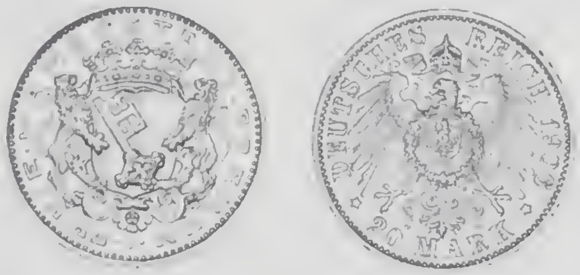
GERMANY

OTTO KOENIG VON BAYERN
DEUTSCHES REICH 1905
20 MARK

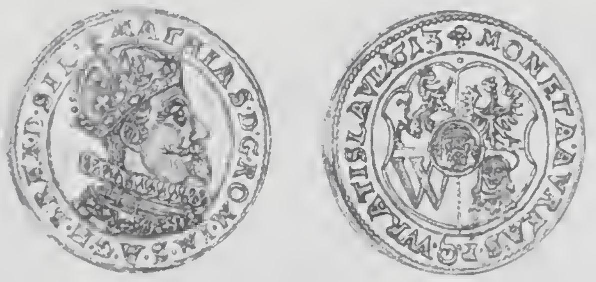
189 BAVARIA. Otto, 1886-1913. **20 Marks, 1905-D (Munich).** Fr-20; Y-40. Fully lustrous and scarce this nice. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($150-200)
Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 100



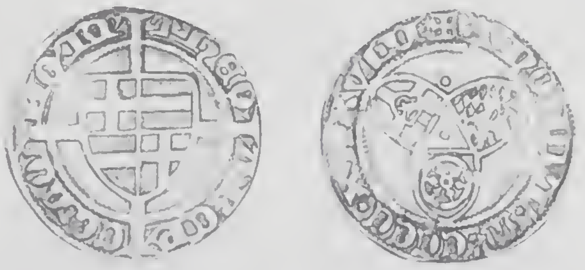
190 BRANDENBURG–FRANCONIA. Frederick IV, 1495-1515. **Goldgulden, ND (Schwabach).** Fr-460. St. John. Reverse: Cross with four shields. **Very Fine** . . . . ($250-300)



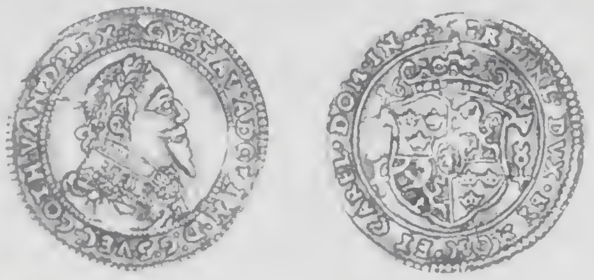
191 BREMEN. **20 Marks, 1906-J.** Fr-25; Y-52. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-700)



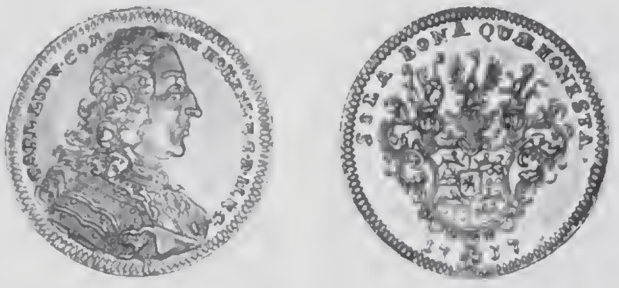
192 BRESLAU. **Ducat, 1613.** Fr-525; Fus-85. Bust of Matthias II right. Reverse: Arms. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000–UP)



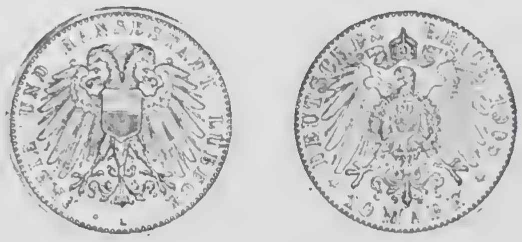
193 COLOGNE. Archbishop Theodore, 1414-1463. **Goldgulden, MCCCCXXXVIII (1438).** Fr-455. Arms. Reverse: Three shields. Pre-1500 dated gold coins are rare. Softly struck. **Fine** ($250-350)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 455



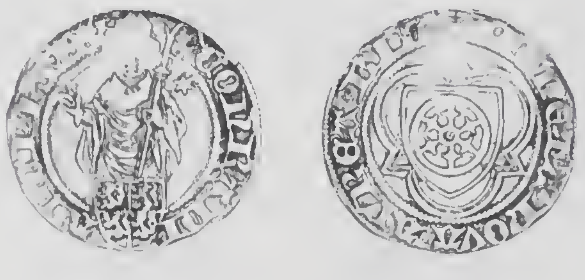
194 ERFURT. **Ducat, 1634.** Fr-963; KM-77. Bust of Gustav II Adolphe of Sweden right. Reverse: Crowned Arms; shield divides dates. A couple of edge cracks. Planchet uneven. **Very Fine** . ($200-250)



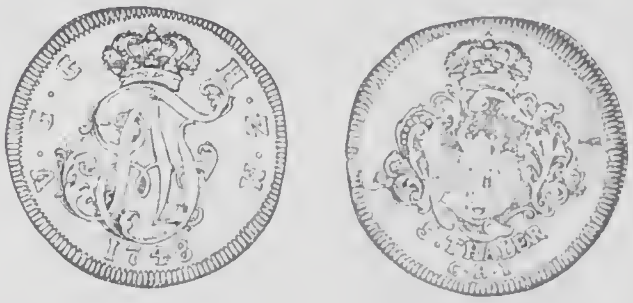
195 HOHENLOHE. Charles Louis of Weickersheim, 1708-1756. **Ducat, 1737.** Fr-1314. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1500–UP)



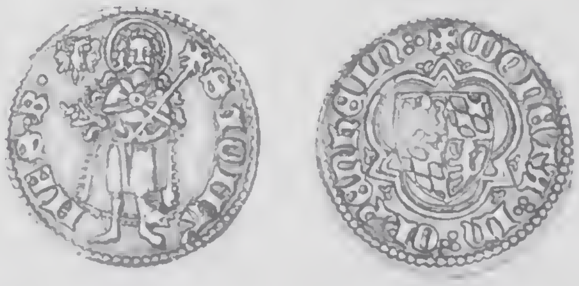
196 LUBECK. **10 Marks, 1905-A.** Fr-51; Y-88a. Small edge nick at 11 o'clock. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($600-800)



197 MAINZ. Conrad III, 1419-1434. **Goldgulden, ND (Hoechst).** Fr-1559. Archbishop standing, holding staff; star to right. Reverse: Wheel shield. Softly struck and probably cleaned years ago. **Very Good.** . . . . ($200-250)



198 MECKLENBURG–STRELITZ. Adolph Frederick III, 1708-1752. **5 Talers, 1748.** Fr-1667. Crowned initials. Reverse: Ox head. Some field marks; flan flaws on reverse. Rare. **Fine** . . . . . ($500-700)



199 PFALZ (PALATINATE). Rupert II, 1390-1398. **Goldgulden, ND (Oppenheim).** Fr-1831; Saurma-1180. St. John. Reverse: Arms. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($400-500)

200 PRUSSIA. Frederick William I, 1713-1740. **Ducat, 1736-E.G.N.** Fr-2178; V. Sch-76-79. Bust right. Reverse: Star of Order with legend. Crease mark; possibly out of jewelry. **Fine** . ($300-500)

DEUTSCHES REICH 1901
20 MARK

201 PRUSSIA. William II, 1888-1918. **20 Marks, 1901-A**. Fr-83; Y-124a. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

202 PRUSSIA. **20 Marks, 1873-A, 1886-A, 1888-A (Frederick) and 1910-A.** Fr-65, 68, 80, 83. **Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins ($375-425)

203 PRUSSIA. William II. **20 Marks, 1888-A and 1914-A.** Fr-82, 85. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins ($225-275)

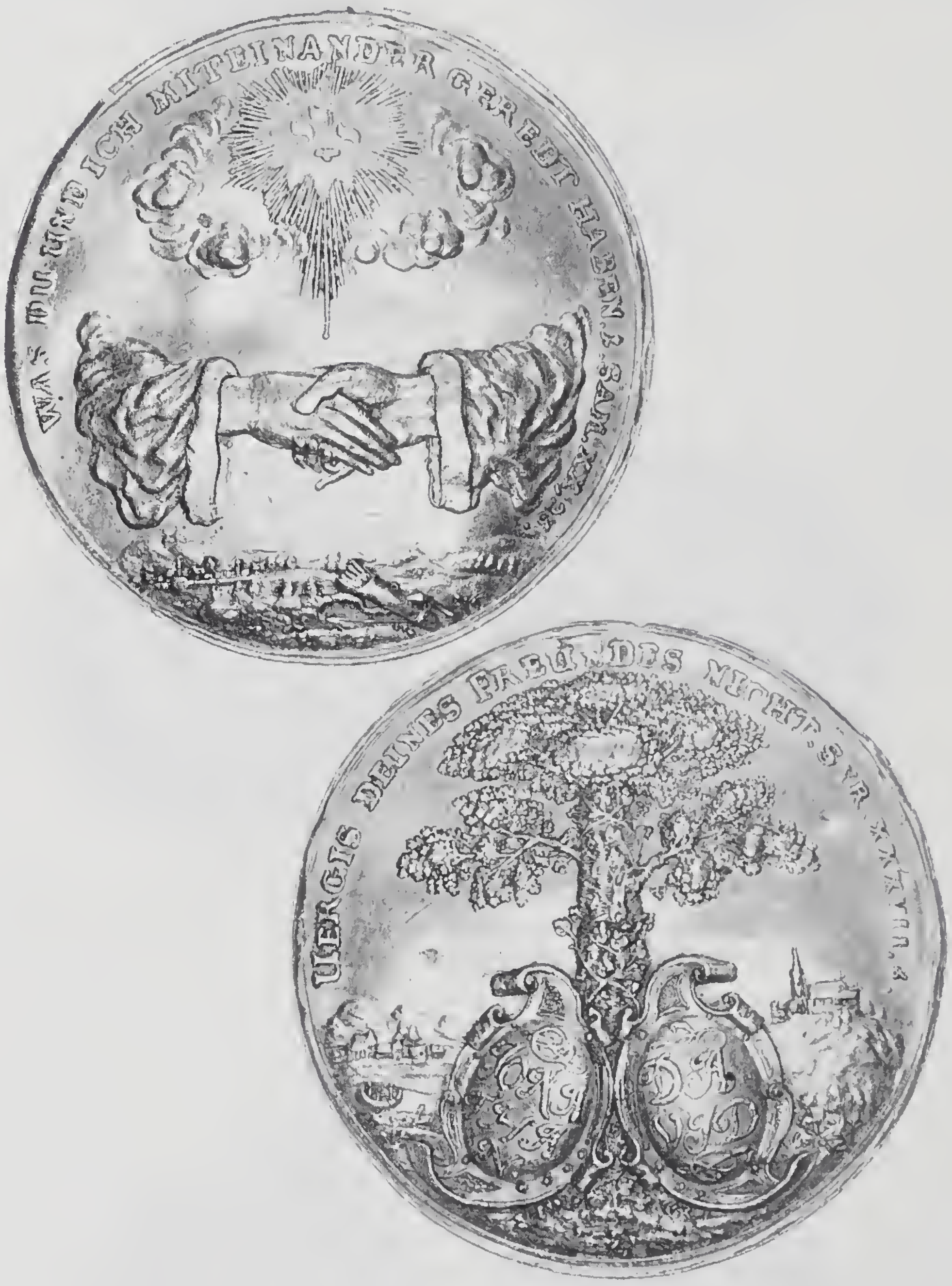
204 SAXONY. Sophia, 1582-1622. **Ducat, 1616**. Fr-2411; Merseb-771. Crowned initials. Reverse: "IHS." Prooflike surfaces. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

PRO REGNO
D·G·
AUGUSTUS II·
CORON·IN·REG·
POLON·&·MD·L·
15·SEPT·
1697

205 SAXONY. Frederick August I, 1694-1733. **Ducat, 1697-I.K.** Fr-2526; Merseb-1400. Arms with Polish sabre. Reverse: Crown over legend. On the coronation of Friedrich August I as August II of Poland. Nice orange toning. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

206 SAXONY. Frederick August II, 1733-1763. **Ducat, 1755-FWoF (Dresden)**. Fr-2539; Cr-61a. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. **Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

207 **Marriage Medal, ND.** Goppel-1030 var. 6.96 grams, 29mm. Signed LO. Couple standing. Reverse: Heart held by two hands. Probably 18th Century. The fields are tooled on both sides. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($250-300)

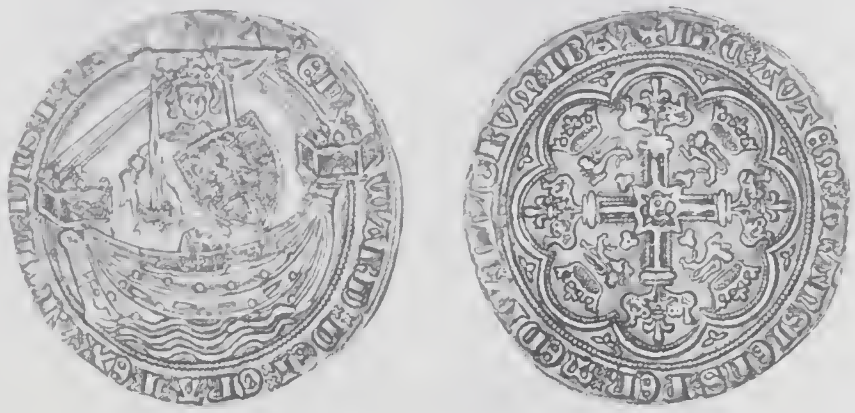

WAS DU UND ICH MITEINANDER GEREDT HABEN
VERGIS DEINES FREUNDES NICHT

208 **Friendship Medal, ND.** Goppel-1159 var. 51.14 grams, 57mm. 17-18th Century. Two hands clasped above landscape; below, clouds. Reverse: Tree and two shields at base with Jonathan and David. Mount trace at 12 o'clock and expertly holed and plugged; scratches in the fields. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1500—UP)

209 Miscellaneous Lot. **10 Marks: Baden, 1877-G; Hamburg, 1890-J; Prussia, 1877-B; Saxony, 1896-E.** Fr-9, 33, 75, 96. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($275-325)

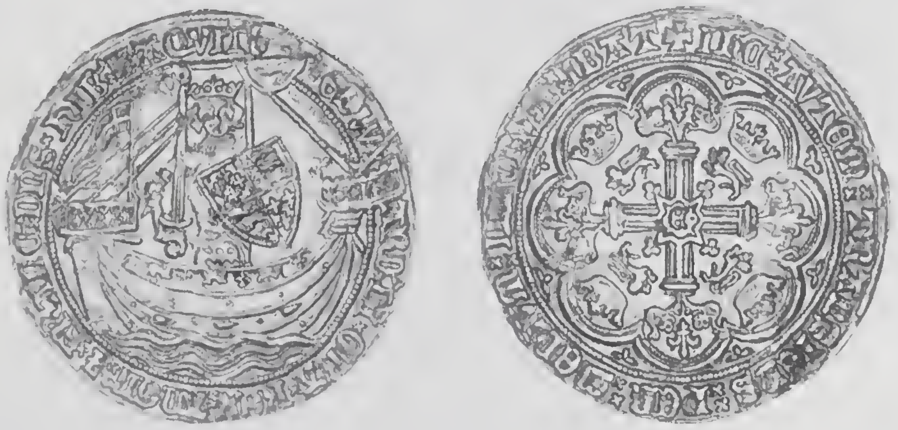
210 Miscellaneous Lot. **20 Marks: Hamburg, 1884-J; Prussia, 1889-A (2-pieces); Saxony, 1894-E and Gold Medal, 1909.** 2.03 grams, 16mm. Shooting Festival. Fr-28, 82, 94. **Very Fine.** Lot of 5 coins. . . . . ($375-425)

GREAT BRITAIN

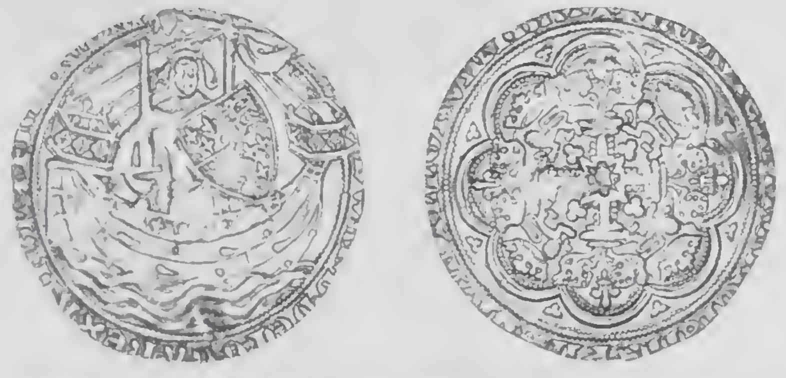


See Color Plate 1

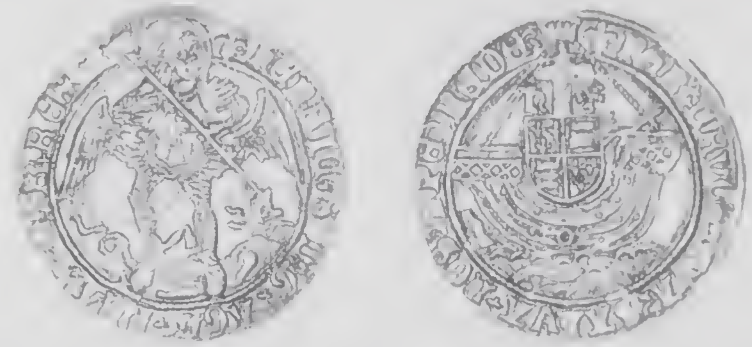
211 Edward III, 1327-1377. **Noble, ND (London)**. Fr-10; Sb-1503. E in center; annulet before Edward. Light marks on edge. Well struck. A lovely example. **Choice Extremely Fine** .... ($1000–UP)



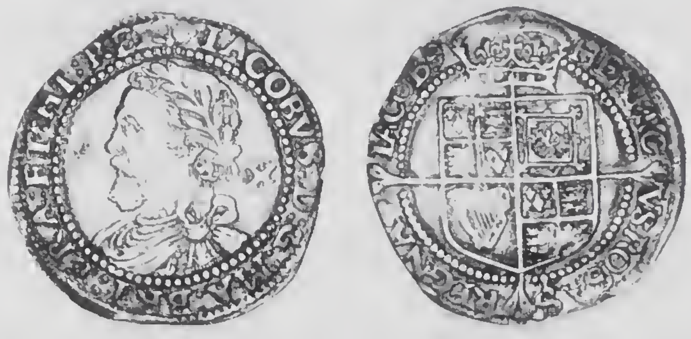
212 Edward III. **Noble, ND (London)**. Fr-10; Sb-1521. Ruler in ship. Reverse: Ornamental cross. Faint crease mark. Well struck. Another lovely example. **Extremely Fine** .... ($1000–UP)



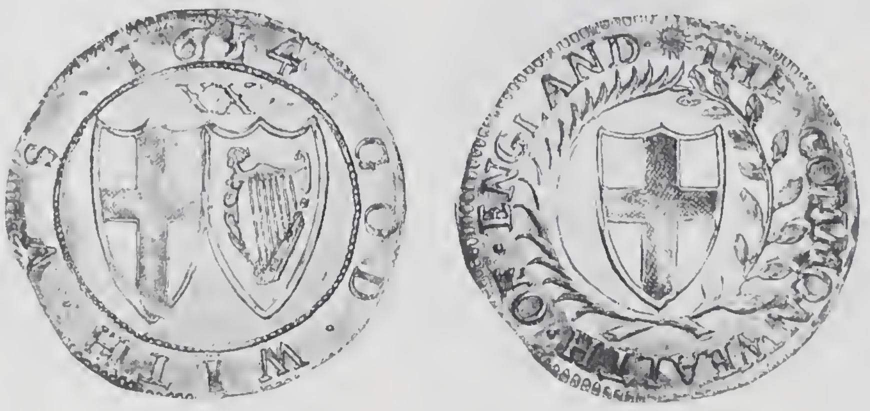
213 Edward III. **Noble, ND**. Fr-10. Clipping around the edge; light crease in center. **Fine** .... ($300-400)



214 Henry VIII, 1509-1547. **Angel, ND**. Fr-49; Sb-2299; North-1830. Mintmark, Lis. St. Michael slaying dragon. Reverse: Cross and arms on ship. Mostly well struck. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** ($500-600)

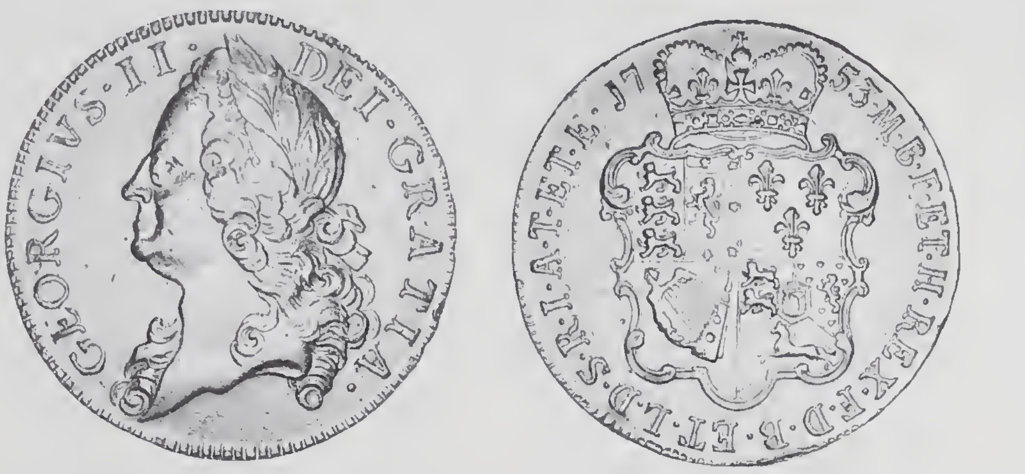


215 James I, 1603-1625. ½ **Laurel, ND**. Fr-106; Sb-2641; North-2117. Fourth bust; mintmark, thistle. Laureate bust left. Reverse: Crowned Arms. **Fine** .... ($250-300)

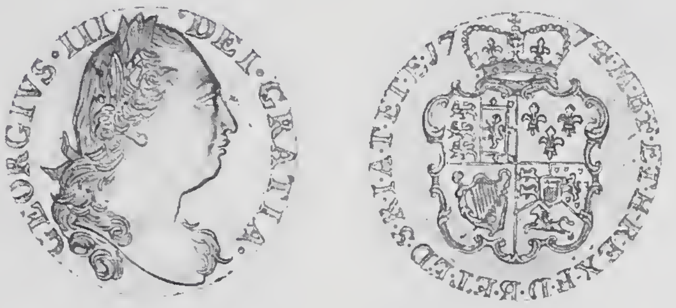


See Color Plate 1

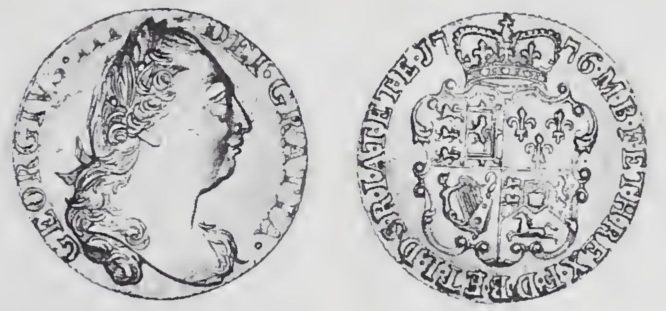
216 Commonwealth, 1649-1660. **Unite, 1654**. Fr-135; Sb-3208; North-2715. Mintmark, sun. Shield of St. George. Reverse: Shields of St. George and Ireland. Slight double striking in the lettering; otherwise, well struck and lustrous. A superb example and with lovely orange toning. Very rare this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine.**
.... ($1750–UP)
Ex James Kelly, ANA Convention Sale, August 1950, Lot 348 (realized $62.50)



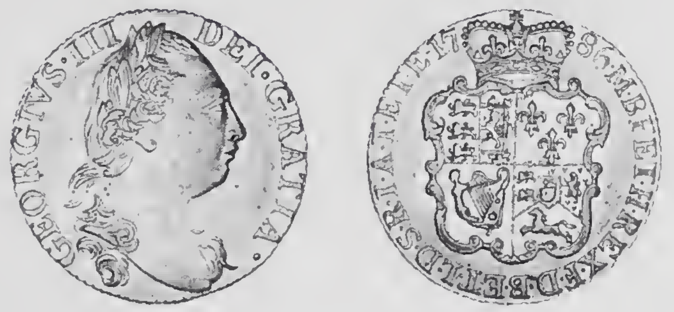
217 George II, 1727-1760. **5 Guineas, 1753.** Fr-199; KM-586.2. Mounts neatly removed at 11 o'clock and 1 o'clock; a few tiny edge bumps; otherwise, **Very Fine** . . . . ($1500-2000)



218 George III, 1760-1820. **Guinea, 1774.** Fr-220; Sb-3728. Some minor planchet haymarks. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . ($300-400)

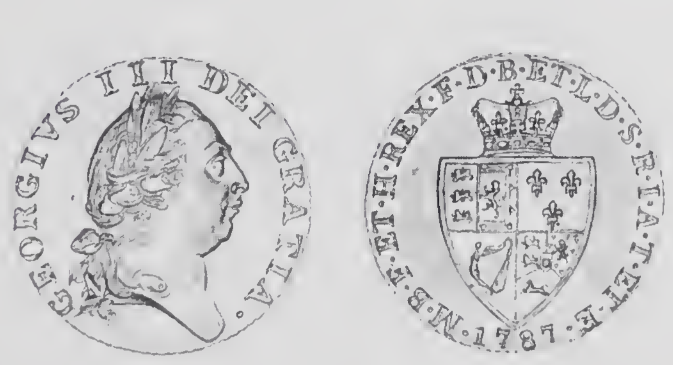


219 George III. **Guinea, 1776.** Fr-220; Sb-3728; Cr-47C. Some light handling marks on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($175-225)



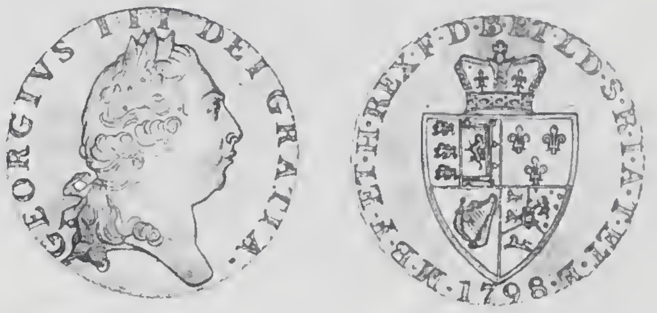
220 George III. **Guinea, 1786.** Fr-220; Sb-3728; Cr-47C. Lustrous. **Very Fine** . . . . ($175-225)

221 George III. **Guinea, 1786.** Fr-220; Sb-3728; Cr-47C. Light handling marks. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-175)

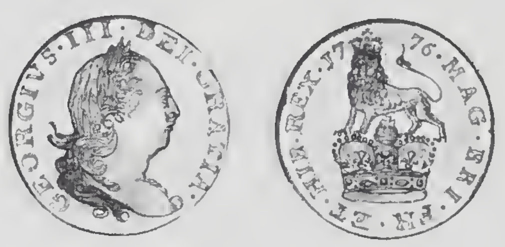


222 George III. **Guinea, 1787.** Fr-221; Sb-3729; Cr-48. "Spade" type. Small scratch on the obverse. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($175-225)

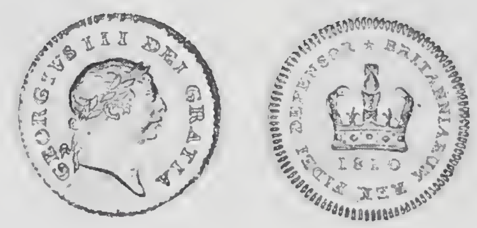
223 George III. **Guinea, 1787.** Fr-221; Sb-3729; Cr-48. "Spade" type. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



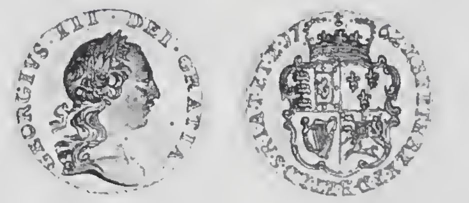
224 George III. **Guinea, 1798.** Fr-221; Sb-3729. "Spade" type. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)



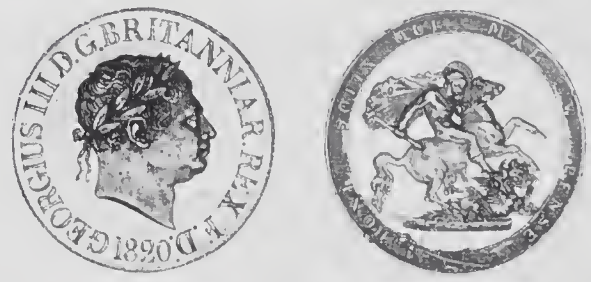
225 George III. **Pattern ⅓ Guinea, 1776.** Sotheby-Douglas-Morris Sale, Lot 78. By Richard Yeo. Plain edge. 2.69 grams. Bust right. Reverse: Lion on crown. Edge slightly irregular. Brilliant. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000–UP)



226 George III. **⅓ Guinea, 1810.** Fr-232; Sb-3740. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($125-150)



227 George III. **¼ Guinea, 1762.** Fr-233; Sb-3741; Cr-42. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)



228 George III. **Sovereign, 1820.** Fr-236. Prooflike surfaces. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)

229 George III. ½ **Sovereign, 1817**. Fr-237; Sb-3786; Cr-50. Laureate head. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

230 George IV, 1820-1830. **2 Pounds, 1823**. Fr-240; Sb-3798; Cr-70.5. Scrape mark by the date. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-600)

231 William IV, 1830-1837. **Sovereign, 1832**. Fr-248; Sb-3829; Cr-83. Several fine scratches on the obverse. **Extremely Fine** ($125-175)

232 Victoria, 1837-1901. **2 Pounds, 1887**. Fr-256; Y-30. Jubilee. Lovely golden orange toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . ($350-450)

233 Victoria. **2 Pounds, 1887**. Fr-256; Y-30. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($300-350)

234 Victoria. **Sovereign, 1871**. Fr-252; Y-14.2. Die number 30. Shield reverse. Some bagmarks on the obverse. **Uncirculated** ($150-200)

235 Edward VII, 1901-1910. 5 **Pounds, 1902**. Fr-263; Y-59. Edge nick at 5 o'clock. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($700-900)

236 Edward VII. **5 Pounds, 1902**. Fr-263; Y-59; Sb-3965. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($500-600)

237 Edward VII. **2 Pounds, 1902**. Fr-264; Y-58. Small reverse edge nick at 5 o'clock. **Matte Proof** . . . . ($350-450)
Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 48

238 Edward VII. **Sovereign, 1902**. Fr-265; Y-57. Some light hairlines. **Matte Proof** . . . . ($150-200)

239 George V, 1910-1936. **5 Pounds, 1911.** Fr-267; Y-80. Some faint hairlines, none of which are worthy of note. Fully reflective surfaces and beautiful overall eye appeal. Only 2,812 pieces struck. **Choice Proof** . . . . ($1750—UP)

240 George V. **2 Pounds, 1911.** Fr-268; Y-79. The surfaces are fully reflective and only a few faint hairlines keep this piece from perfection. Only 2,812 pieces struck. **Choice Proof** . . . . ($800-1000)

241 George V. **Sovereign, 1911.** Fr-270; KM-820; Y-78. Hairlines and contact marks in fields on obverse and reverse, yet still quite brilliant and attractive. Only 3,764 Proofs struck. **Proof** . . . ($300-400)

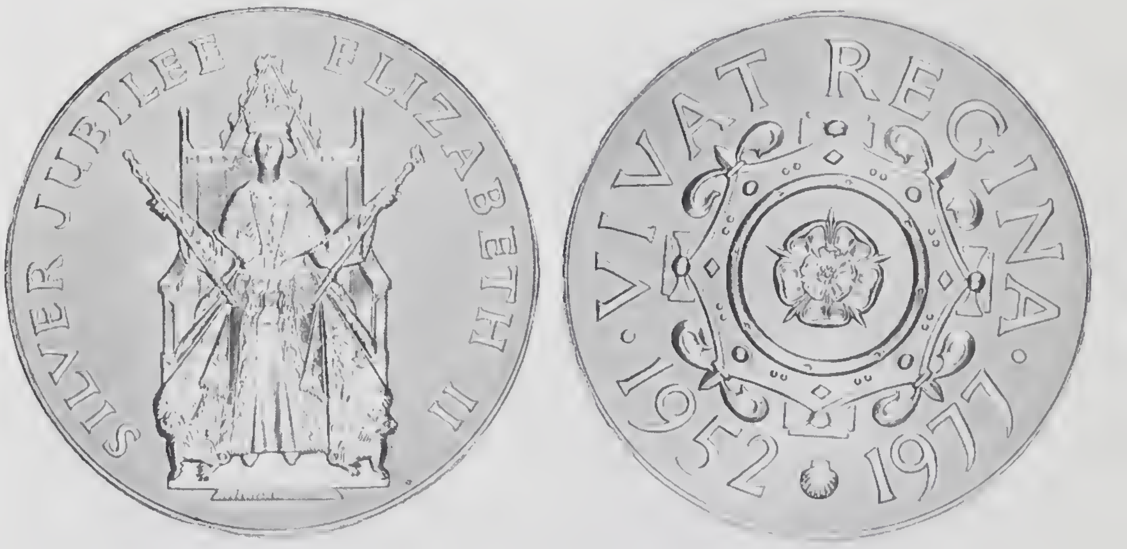
242 George VI, 1936-1952. **Coronation Set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1937.** Fr-271-274. Minor hairlines; otherwise, a nice set. Case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($1800—UP)

243 George VI. **Coronation Set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1937.** Fr-271-274. Light handling marks but still an above-average set. Case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins ($1700—UP)

244 George VI. **Coronation Set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1937.** Fr-271-274. A few hairlines scratches on the obverse of the Sovereign. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . ($1700—UP)

245 Elizabeth II. **Sovereign, 1979.** Y-A137. Cased. **Proof.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($220-260)

246 Elizabeth II. **Medal, 1977.** 22 carat, stamped .916. Serial number 65. 153.23 grams, 57mm. Struck by the Royal Mint for the Silver Jubilee of Elizabeth II. Queen seated. Reverse: Rose. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($1800—UP)



247 Elizabeth II. **Medal, 1977.** 22 carat, stamped .916. Serial number 65. 90.89 grams, 44.5mm. Struck by the Royal Mint for the Silver Jubilee of Elizabeth II. Queen seated. Reverse: Rose. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($1100—UP)

248 **½ Guinea, 1776.** Fr-226. File marks on edge. **Guinea, 1789 and 1794.** Fr-221. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . ($300-400)

249 **Guinea, 1777 and 1782.** Fr-220. **½ Guinea, 1794.** Fr-227. Well worn. All out of jewelry with marks and scratches. **Poor to Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($225-250)

250 **Guinea, 1793.** Fr-221. **⅓ Guinea, 1803.** Fr-231. **2 Pounds, 1902.** Fr-264. All with damage and in poor condition. **About Good to Very Good.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($300-350)

251 Sovereign, 1912 (2 pieces), 1927 and 1930. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($350-400)

AN IMPORTANT LATE CONSIGNMENT OF BRITISH GOLD & PROOF SETS

251A Henry VI, 1422-1461. **1 Noble, Annulet Issue,** ND. MM: LIS. Sb-1799; Fr-25. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1250-1750)

251B Edward IV, 1461-1483. **1 Rose Noble,** ND. Fr-32. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1000-1500)

251C Henry VII, 1485-1509. **1 Angel,** ND. Class V. MM: Crosslet. North-1698; Fr-44. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-900)

251D Victoria, 1837-1901. **5 Pounds, 1887.** Fr-255. A lovely well struck specimen with very frosted devices. A few minor hairlines are visible with the aid of a 5x glass. **Brilliant Proof** . . . . ($1500—UP)

251E Victoria. **5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign and six silver coins, 1893.** KM PS-13; Fr-259-262. A beautiful set with the gold coins displaying full mirror surfaces while the silver coins are all nicely toned. In case of issue. A scarce set. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** Lot of 10 coins . . . . ($7500-10,000)

251F Edward VII, 1901-1910. **5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign and 9 silver coins, 1902.** KM PS-15; Fr-263-266. A well matched set in the original case of issue. All the silver coins are lightly toned. **Matte Proof.** Lot of 13 coins . . . . ($2000-2500)

251G Edward VII. **5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign and 9 silver coins, 1902.** KM PS-15; Fr-263-266. A well matched set in the original case of issue. All of the silver coins are toned. **Matte Proof.** Lot of 13 coins . . . . ($2000-2500)

251H Edward VII. **5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign and 9 silver coins, 1902.** KM PS-15; Fr-263-266. A well matched set in the original case of issue. All of the silver coins are toned. **Matte Proof.** Lot of 13 coins . . . . ($2000-2500)

251J Edward VII. **5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1902.** Fr-263-266. Mounted in a custom lucite holder. **Matte Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($1500-2000)

251K George V, 1910-1936. **5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign and 8 silver coins, 1911.** KM 811-822. Only 2,812 sets issued. A lovely set with all the silver coins nicely toned. Uncased. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** Lot of 12 coins . . . . ($4000—UP)

251L George V. **5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign and 8 silver coins, 1911.** KM 811-822. Only 2,812 sets issued. A lovely set with all the silver coins nicely toned. Uncased. **Brilliant Proof.** Lot of 12 coins . . . . ($3000-4000)

251M George V. **5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign and 8 silver coins, 1911.** KM 811-822. Only 2,812 sets issued. A lovely set with all the silver coins nicely toned. Uncased. **Brilliant Proof.** Lot of 12 coins . . . . ($3000-4000)

251N George V. **Sovereign and ½ Sovereign and 8 silver coins, 1911.** KM PS-18; KM 811-820. Only 952 sets issued. All of the coins are nicely toned. In case of issue. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** Lot of 10 coins. . . . . ($800-1100)

251P George VI, 1936-1952. **Coronation set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1937.** Fr-271-274. Minor hairlines; otherwise, a very nice set. Case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins ($1800—UP)

251Q George VI. **Coronation set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1937.** Fr-271-274. Minor hairlines; otherwise, a nice set. In case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($1800—UP)

251R George VI. **Coronation set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1937.** Fr-271-274. Minor hairlines; otherwise, a nice set. In case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($1800—UP)

251S George VI. **Coronation set: 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and ½ Sovereign, 1937.** Fr-271-274. Minor hairlines; otherwise, a nice set. In case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($1800—UP)

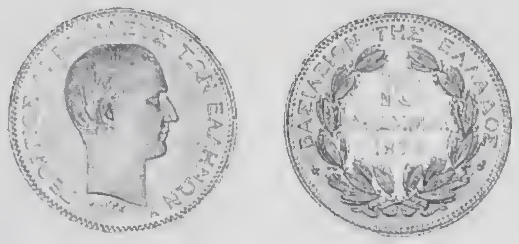
251T George VI. **5 Pounds, 1937.** Fr-271. Lightly toned with just a few minor hairlines visible. **Brilliant Proof** . . . . ($1000—UP)

GREECE

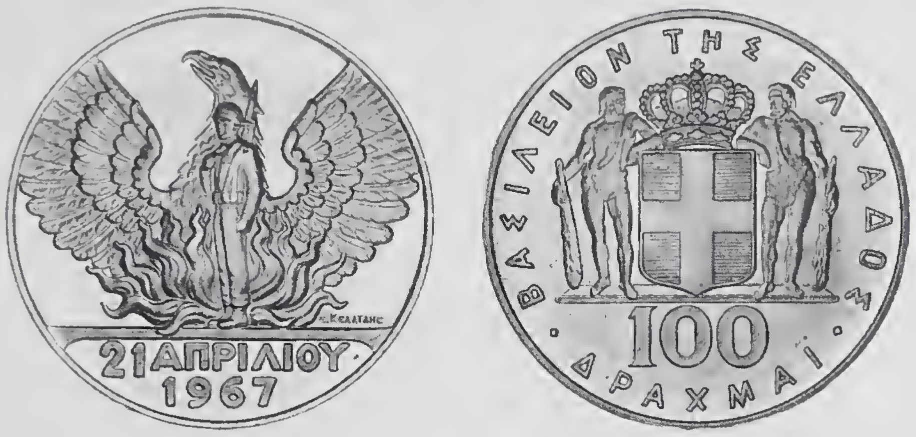
252 Otto, 1831-1863. **20 Drachmai, 1833.** Fr-1; KM-21. Young head left. Reverse: Crowned Arms within wreath. Scratch on obverse. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

253 Otto. **20 Drachmai, 1833.** Fr-1; Cr-17; KM-21. Young head left. Reverse: Arms. Small edge nick and possible solder removed from the edge. Rare. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

254 George I, 1863-1913. **20 Drachmai, 1884-A.** Fr-9; Y-26. Some marks in the fields on both sides. **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins ($300-350)



255 George I. **10 Drachmai, 1876-A**. Fr-7; Y-25; KM-48. Scarce. **Very Fine** . . . . ($225-275)


21 ΑΠΡΙΛΙΟΥ 1967
ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ
100
ΔΡΑΧΜΑΙ

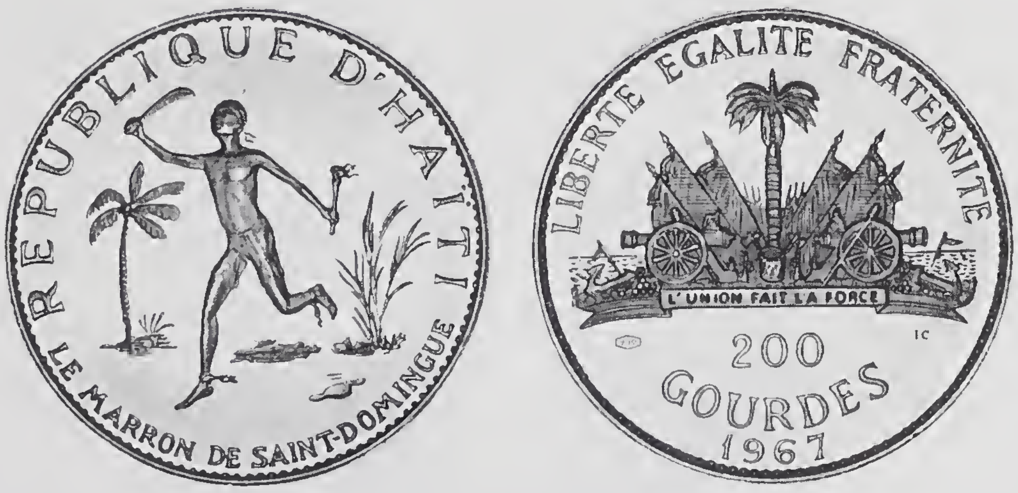
256 Constantine II. **100 Drachmai, 1967**. Fr-12; Y-57. Issued to mark the 1967 Revolution. Phoenix bird and soldier. Reverse: Arms and value. Prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($450-550)

257 Constantine II. **20 Drachmai, 1967.** Fr-13; Y-56. Issued to mark the 1967 Revolution. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

GUATEMALA

258 **5 Pesos, 1874-P.** Fr-45; KM-198. Irregular edge. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-150)

HAITI

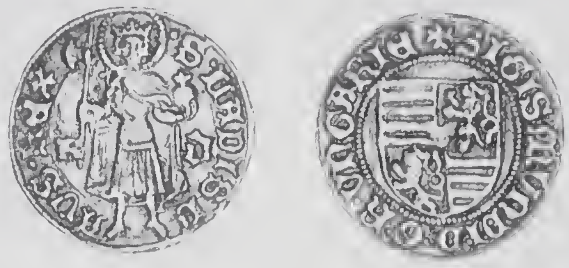

REPUBLIQUE D'HAITI
LE MARRON DE SAINT-DOMINGUE
LIBERTE EGALITE FRATERNITE
L'UNION FAIT LA FORCE
200
GOURDES
1967

259 **200 Gourdes, 1967**. KM-70. 1.14 ounces. **Proof** . . . ($500-600)

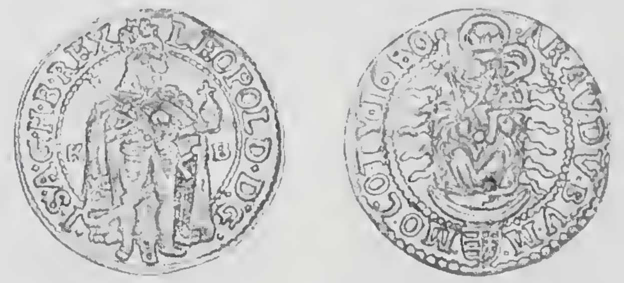
HONG KONG

260 **1000 Dollars, 1980.** Y-42. Year of the Monkey. Case of issue. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

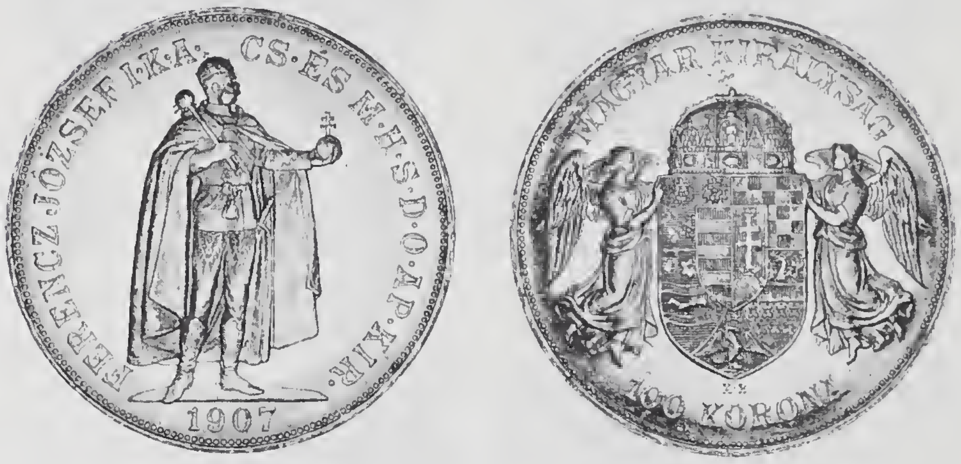
HUNGARY



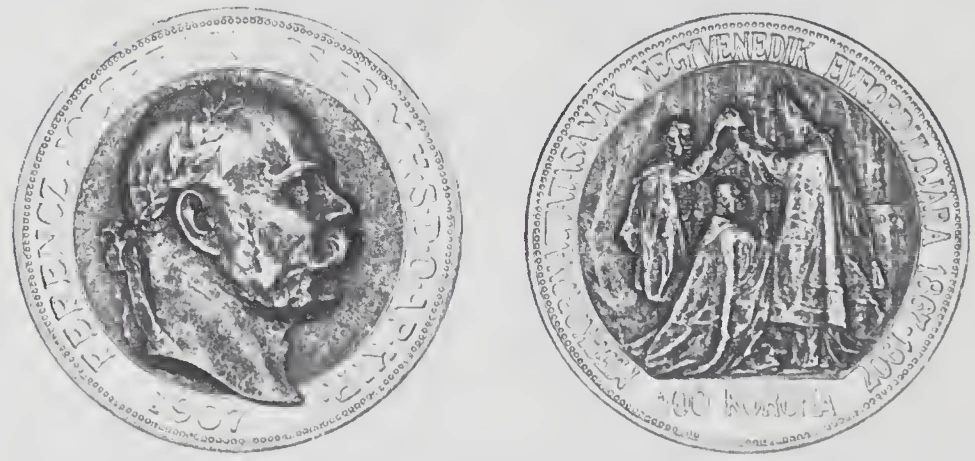
261 Sigismund, 1387-1437. **Ducat, ND.** Fr-6; Husz-573. Quartered Arms. Reverse: St. Ladislas. **Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



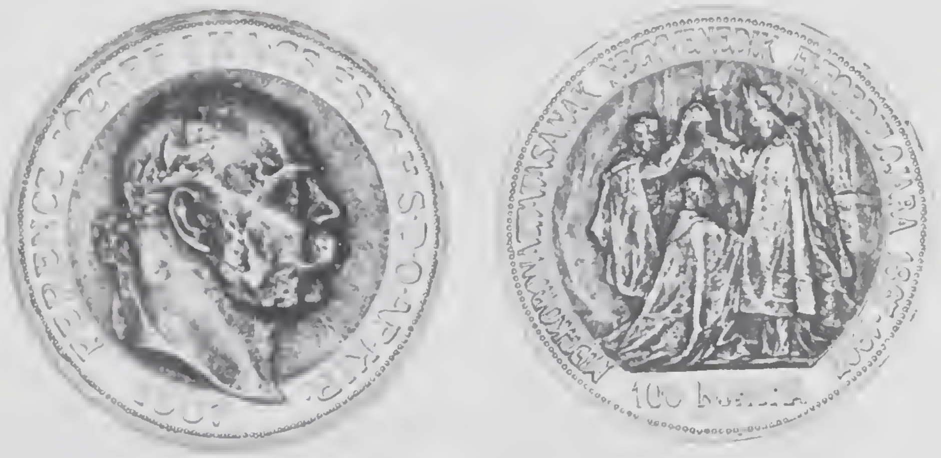
262 Leopold I, 1658-1705. **Ducat, 1680**. Fr-51; Husz-1321. Ruler standing. Reverse: Madonna. **Fine** . . . . ($175-225)


FERENCZ JÓZSEF I·K·A·CS·ÉS·M·H·S·D·O·A·K·KIR·
1907
MAGYAR KIRÁLYSÁG
100 KORONA

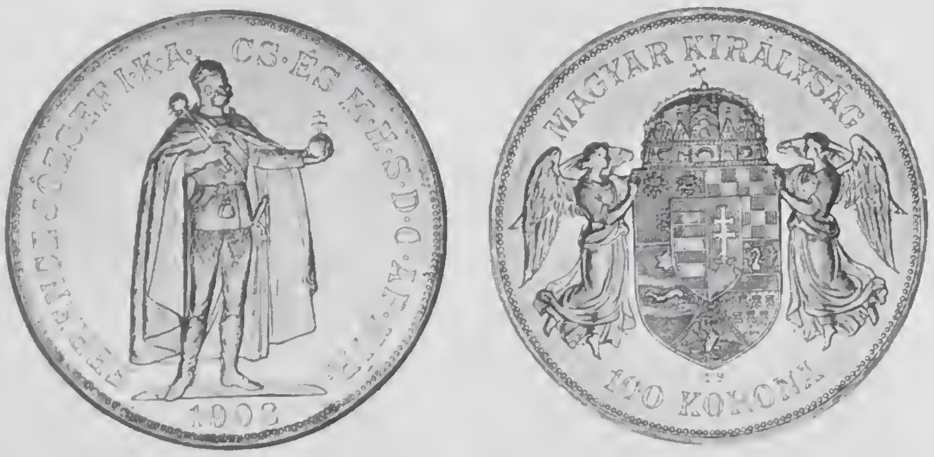
263 Francis Joseph, 1848-1916. **100 Korona, 1907-K.B**. Fr-91; Y-D36. Ruler standing. Marks in the fields on both sides; lustrous. Only 1,088 pieces struck. **Extremely Fine** . . . .($1000-1200)


1907
100 KORONA

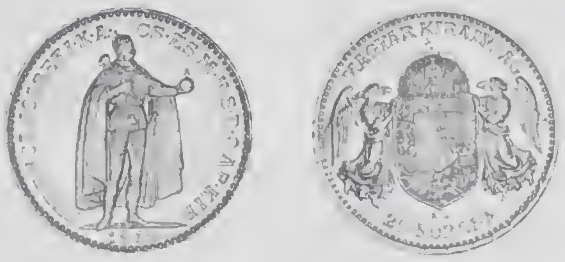
264 Francis Joseph. **100 Korona, 1907-K.B**. Fr-95; Y-C36. Laureate head. Reverse: Coronation scene. On the 40th anniversary of his reign. Sandblast finish. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** ($700-800)



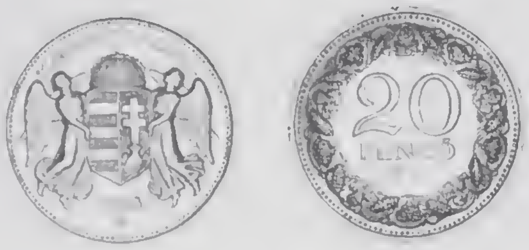
265 Francis Joseph. **100 Korona, 1907**. Fr-95; Y-C36. Laureate head. Reverse: Coronation scene. On the 40th anniversary of his reign. Marks in the fields on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . ($600-700)
Ex Stack's June 1980 Sale, Lot 970



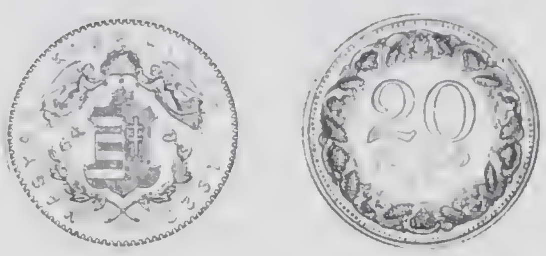
266 Francis Joseph. **100 Korona, 1908**. Fr-91; Y-D36. Signs of ex-jewelry around edge. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-500)



267 Francis Joseph. **20 Korona, 1910**. Fr-92; Y-A36. Scarce date. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)



268 Regency, 1919-1944. **20 Pengo, 1928**. Fr-99; KM-PN87; Husz-2268. Angels support crowned arms. Reverse: Value in wreath. Struck in red gold. There are some light marks in the fields; prooflike surfaces. Toned. Very rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($1250—UP)
Ex Stack's June 1980 Sale, Lot 971



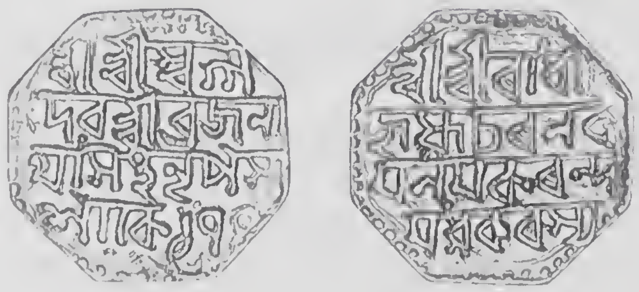
269 Regency. **20 Pengo, 1929**. Fr-99; KM-PN90; Husz-2269. Angels support crowned arms. Reverse: Value in wreath. There are some light marks in the fields; prooflike surfaces. Toned. Very rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($1250—UP)
Ex Stack's June 1980 Sale, Lot 972

ICELAND

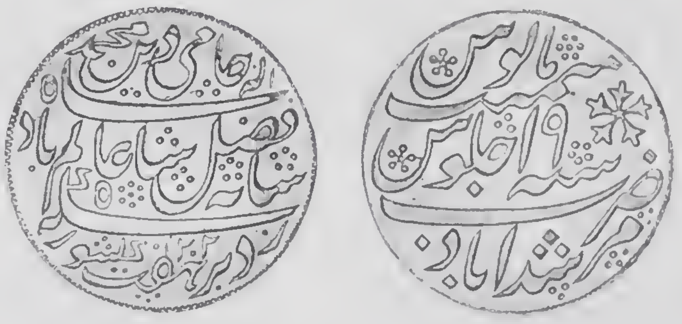
270 **500 Kronur, 1961**. Fr-1; Y-17. Head of Sigurdsson. Reverse: Arms. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

271 **10,000 Kronur, 1974**. Fr-2; Y-24. On the 1100th anniversary of the first settlement. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)

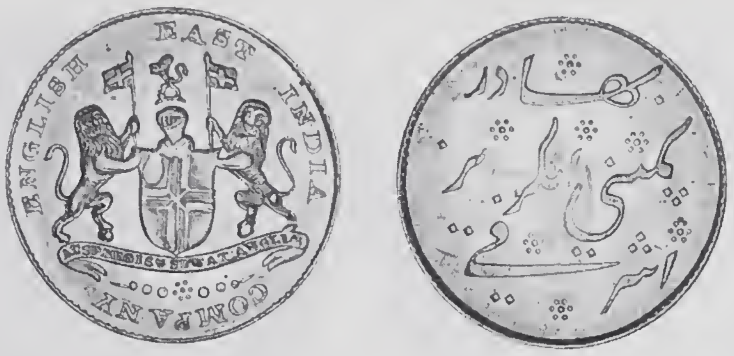
INDIA



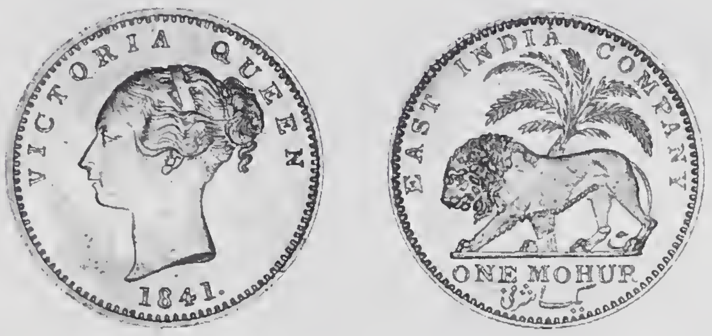
272 ASSAM. **1 Mohur, ND**. Fr-26. 10.78 grams. Octagonal. Bengali legend on each side. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



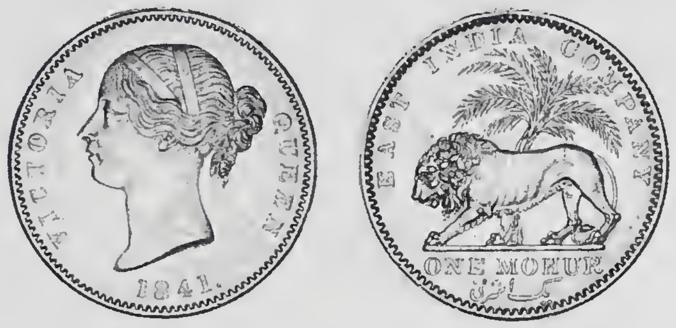
272A BENGAL. Murshidabad series. **1 Mohur, AH 1202 (1793-1818)**. KM-103. 12.39 grams. Pseudo-dated, year 19. Oblique milling. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($225-275)



273 BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY. **1 Mohur, ND (1820).** Fr-110; KM-421. Arms supported by lions; English legend. Reverse: Urdu legend. Some adjustment marks on the reverse; lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

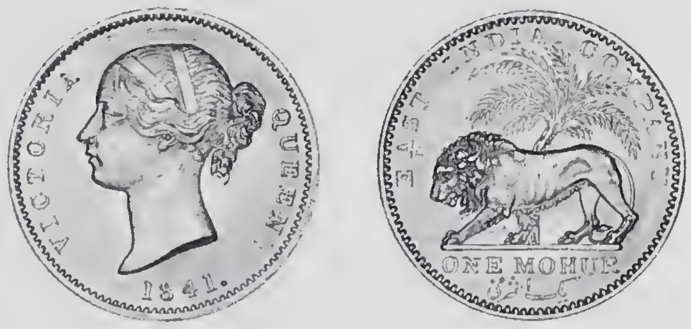


274 BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY. Victoria. **1 Mohur, 1841.** Fr-3; Y-A4.1. S incused on bust. Some light marks on both sides. Reflective surfaces and lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-400)

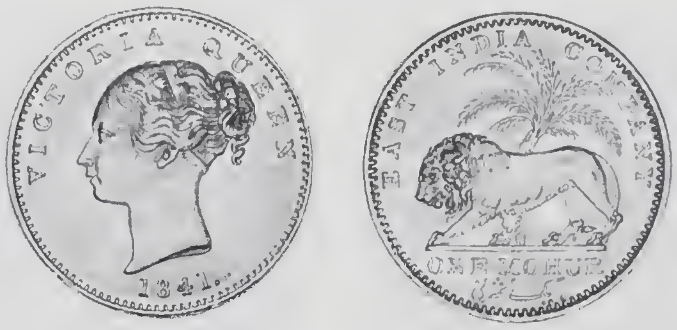


275 BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY. Victoria. **1 Mohur, 1841.** Fr-3; Y-A4a. WW incuse, regular 4. Light edge nick and handling marks on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

276 BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY. Victoria. **1 Mohur, 1841.** Fr-3; Y-A4a. WW incuse, crosslet 4. Moderate handling marks on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . .($200-250)

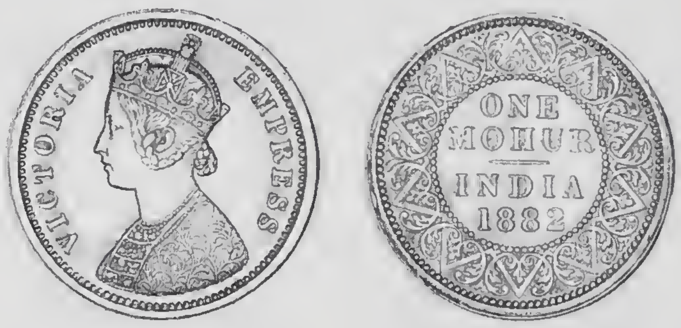


277 BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY. Victoria. **1 Mohur, 1841.** Fr-3. Young head left. Reverse: Lion and palm tree. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($250-300)

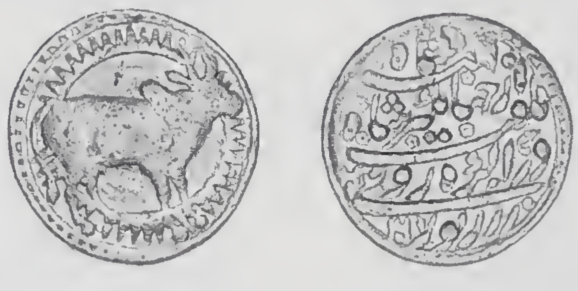


278 BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY. Victoria. **1 Mohur, 1841.** Fr-3; Y-A4. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . .($250-300)

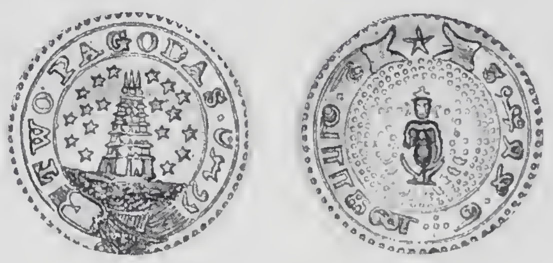
279 BRITISH. Victoria. **1 Mohur, 1862.** Fr-4; Y-15. Light edge nick and some handling marks on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-175)



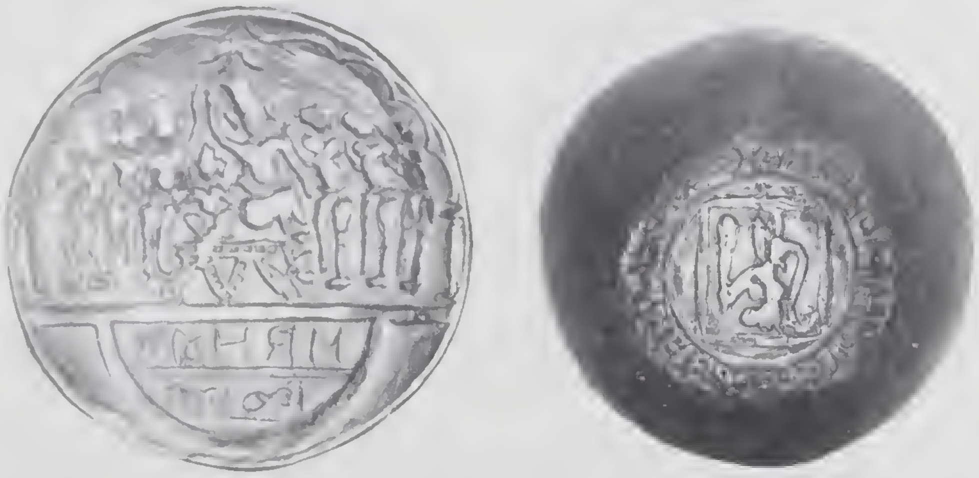
280 BRITISH. Victoria. **1 Mohur, 1882-C.** Fr-10; Y-26. Some marks on the obverse fields. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($175-225)



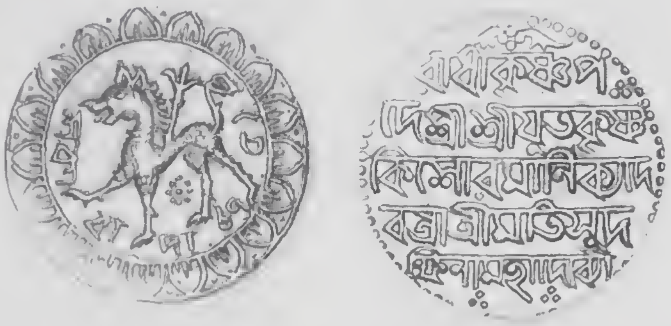
281 HINDUSTAN. **1 Mohur, ND.** Fr-167; KM-180.5. 10.76 grams. Zodiac sign of Taurus (bull), right. Rare. **About Fine** . . . . . . ($400-600)



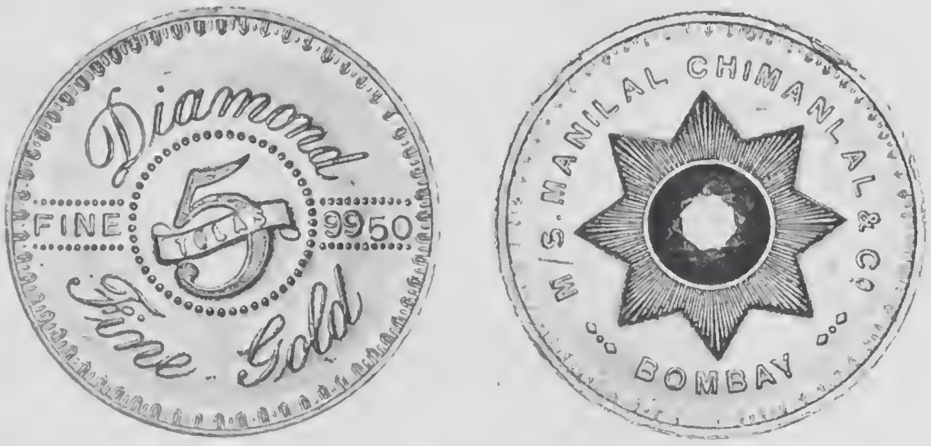
282 MADRAS. **2 Pagodas, ND (1810).** Fr-262. Pagoda in sedes. Reverse: Vishnu. Light marks on edge. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . ($150-200)



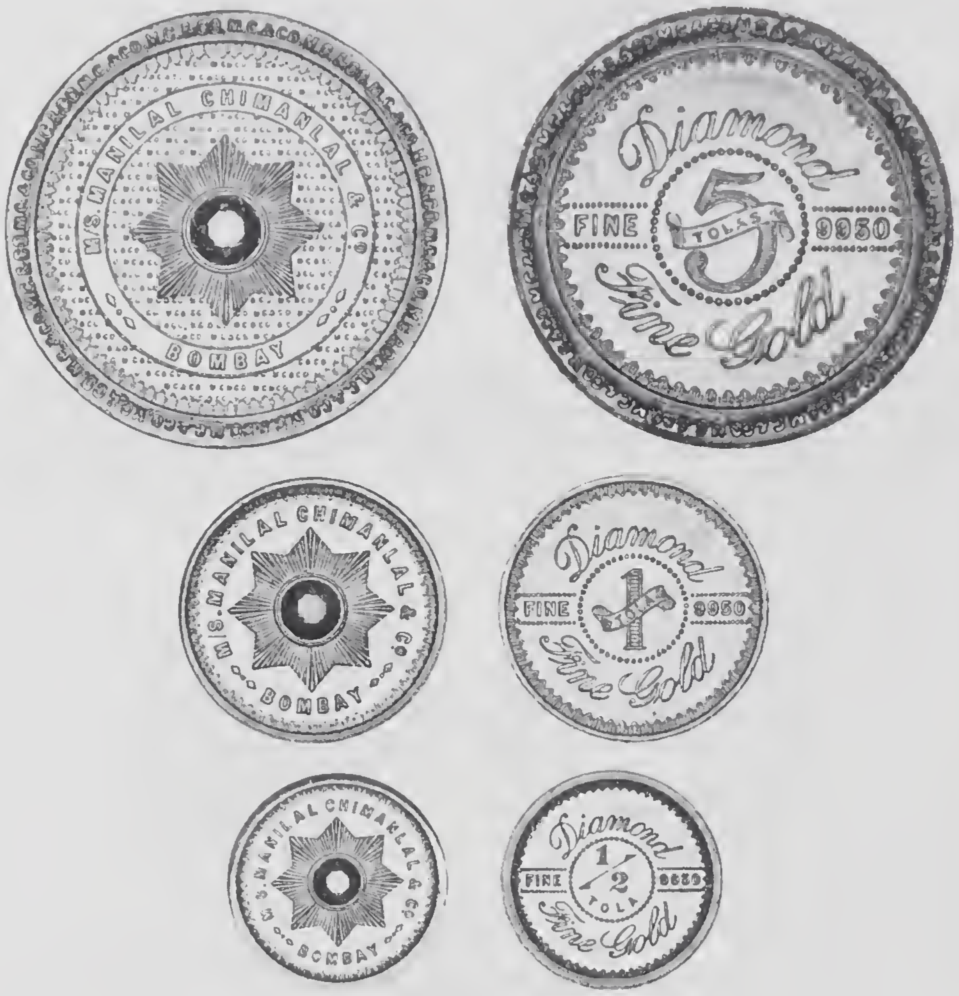
282A RAMTINKI. "**Temple Token" 3 Tolas, ND (16th-17th Century)**. 30.30 grams. Designs derived from the Mahabharata epic. Hanuman standing left (the monkey god) in a square; inscription around. Reverse: Rama and Sita seated on a couch, flanked by seven attendants, one of whom holds a umbrella over the royal pair. Typical strike. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($750—UP)



282B TRIPURA. Krishna Kishora Manikya, 1830-1850. **1 Mohur, SE 1752**. KM-325. 11.59 grams. Queen Sudakshina. Rare. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($500—UP)


Diamond
FINE
5
TOLAS
9950
Fine Gold
M/S. MANILAL CHIMANLAL & Co
BOMBAY

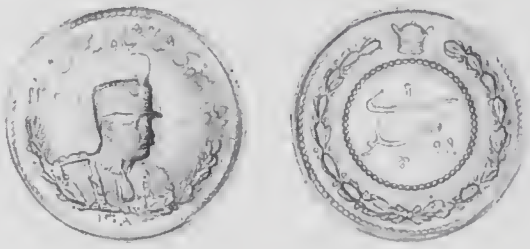
283 Private Tola Coinage. **5 Tolas, ND**. Fr-17. 58.44 grams. Issued by various Indian banking houses during the past 40 years. Diamond; value. Reverse: Manilal Chimanla & Company. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($750-850)


M/S. MANILAL CHIMANLAL & Co
BOMBAY
Diamond
FINE
5
TOLAS
9950
Fine Gold
1
1/2
TOLA

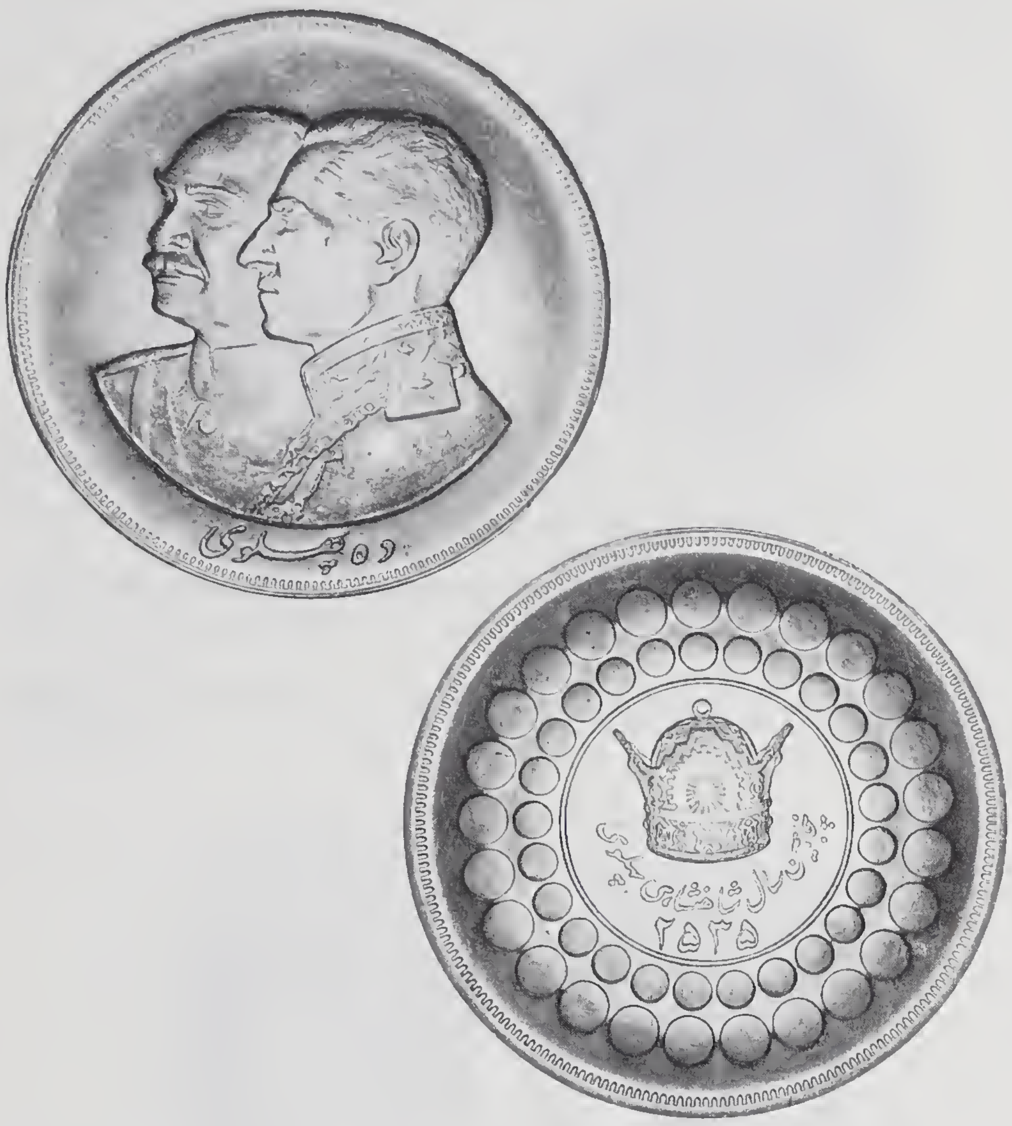
284 Private Tola Coinage. **5, 1 and ½ Tolas, ND**. Fr-17-19. Total weight of 76 grams. Issued by various Indian banking houses during the past 40 years. Manilal Chimanla & Company. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($1000—UP)

285 TRAVANCORE. **Fanam's (1700-1890)**. Fr-325 (11 pieces). VIJAYANAGAR. **Pagoda, ND**. Fr-344. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 12 coins. . . . . ($200-250)

IRAN

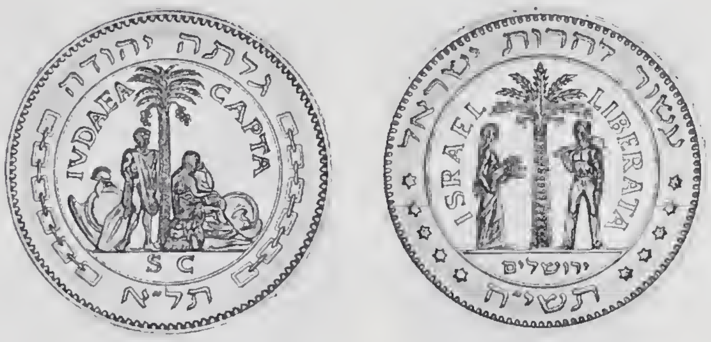


286 Riza Khan Pahlevi, 1925-1941. **2 Pahlavi, SH 1308**. Fr-93; Y-121. Mintage of only 789 pieces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)

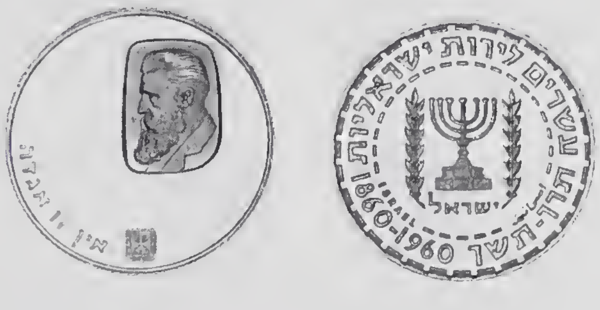


287 **10 Pahlavi, MS 2535.** Y-159. 81.55 grams, .900 Fine. On the 50th anniversary of Pahlavi rule. **About Uncirculated** . . ($1000-1200)

ISRAEL



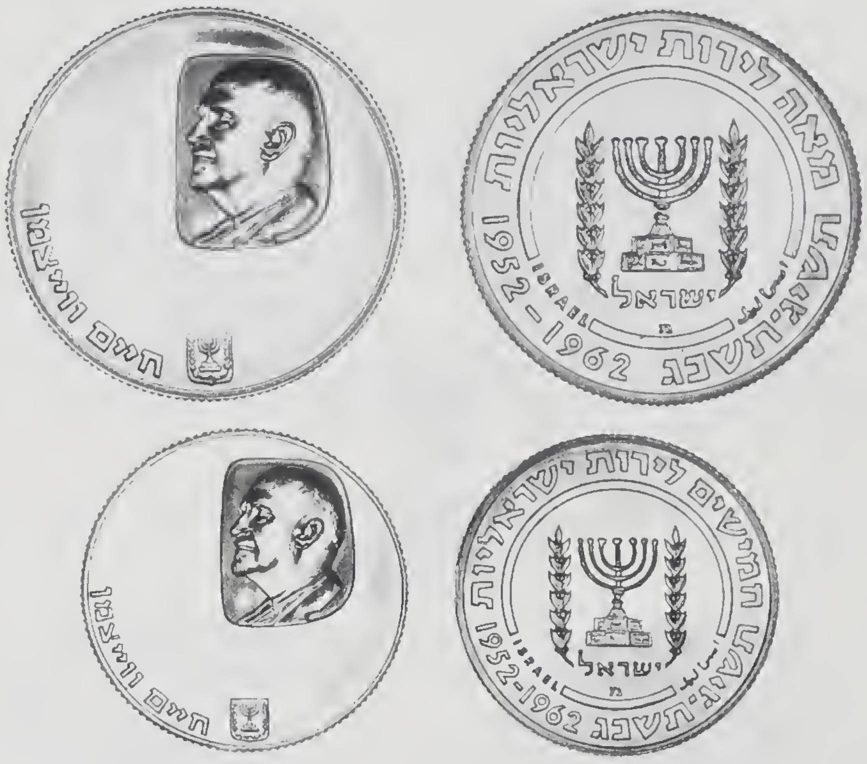
289 **Medal, 1958.** Haf-MA1. 14.92 grams, 27mm. On the 10th anniversary of liberation. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-300)



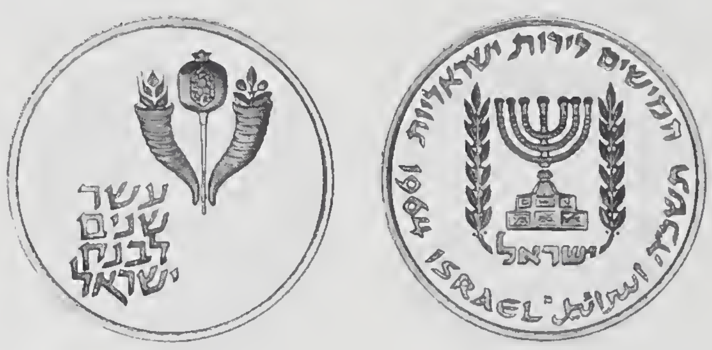
290 **20 Lirot, 1960.** Fr-1; Y-21. Herzl. **Uncirculated** . . . . . ($225-275)

291 **20 Lirot, 1960.** Fr-1; Y-21. Herzl. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($450-500)

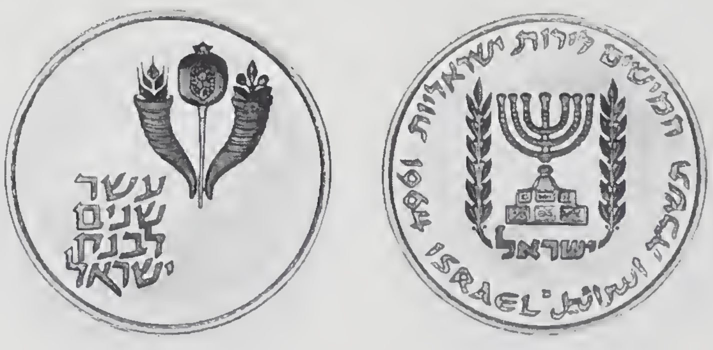
292 **20 Lirot, 1960.** Fr-1; Y-21. Herzl. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($450-500)



293 **100 and 50 Lirot, 1962.** Fr-2, 3; Y-32, 33. On the 10th anniversary of the death of Weizmann. **Proof.** Lot of 2 coins . . ($600-700)



294 **50 Lirot, 1964.** Fr-4; Y-40. On the 10th anniversary of the Bank of Israel. A few minor hairlines. Mintage of only 841 pieces. Very rare. **Proof** . . . . ($2500–UP)



295 **50 Lirot, 1964.** Fr-4; Y-40. On the 10th anniversary of the Bank of Israel. Mintage of only 841 pieces. Very rare. **Proof** ($2500–UP)

296 **50 Lirot, 1964.** Fr-4; Y-40. On the 10th anniversary of the Bank of Israel. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)

297 **200, 100 and 50 Lirot, 1973.** Fr-9-11; Y-66-68. On the 25th anniversary of independence. With case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($600-750)

298 **Commemorative Medallions:** Anne Frank, 2 gold and 1 silver; Theodor Herzl, 2 gold and 1 silver; David Ben Gurion, 2 gold and 1 silver. Total weight of gold 72.13 grams. In plastic holder. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 9 coins . . . . ($800-1000)

ITALY

299 FLORENCE. Cosimo I, 1536-1574. **Scudo d'Oro, ND.** Fr-286; CNI XII, p. 249.21. Arms. Reverse: Cross. Some light edge clipping. Rare. **Fine** . . . . ($300-500)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 580

300 FLORENCE. John Gaston, 1723-1737. **Zecchino, 1736.** Fr-328; Cr-27; CNI XII, p. 404, 29. Edge crack at 11 o'clock. **Very Good.** . . . . ($75-125)

301 GENOA. **48 Lire, 1793.** Fr-445; Cr-23; CNI III, p. 491, 3. Arms supported by griffins. Reverse: Madonna. Some marks in the fields. Rare. **Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)

302 GENOA (LIGURIAN). **96 Lire, 1804.** Fr-448; Cr-34; Pagani-4. Year VII. Liguria seated. Reverse: Fasces. Some weakness in strike near edge; light scratches on the reverse. Rare. **Fine** . . . ($350-450)

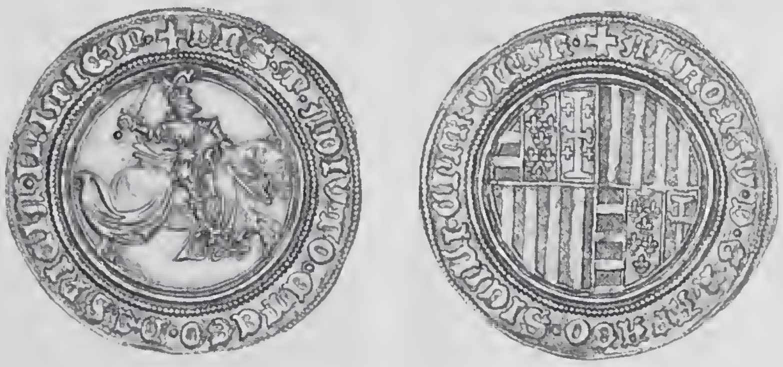
303 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I, 1805-1814. **40 Francs, 1808-M (Milan).** Fr-5; Cr-12; Pagani-11. **Fine to Very Fine** ($175-200)

304 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. Napoleon I. **20 Lire, 1811-M (Milan).** Fr-7; Cr-11; Pagani-21. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

305 LOMBARDY. **40 Lire, 1848 (Milan).** Fr-474; Cr-24; Pagani-211. Italia standing. Reverse: Value. Only 5,875 pieces struck. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($2000-2500)

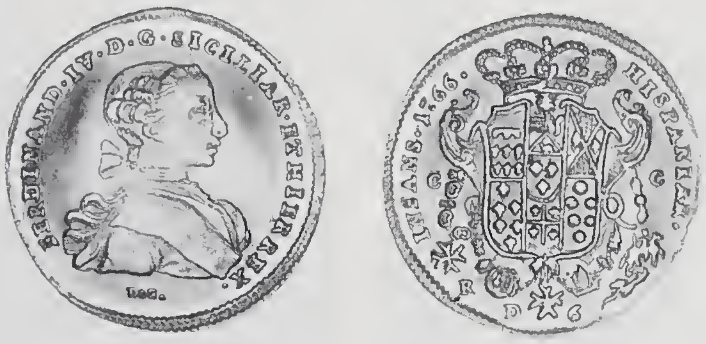
307 MANTUA. Guglielmo Gonzaga, 1550-1587. **Scudo d'Oro, ND.** Fr-534; CNI IV, p. 300, 13. 3.32 grams. Crowned Arms. Reverse: Initials in angles of cross. Signs of light edge clipping. Lightly cleaned. Rare. **Fine** . . . . ($700—UP)

308 MESSINA. Frederick II, 1195. **3 Tari, ND.** Fr-647; Spahr-85 var. 1.46 grams. Five globes in circle. Reverse: Cross. **Fine** . . ($100-125)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 582

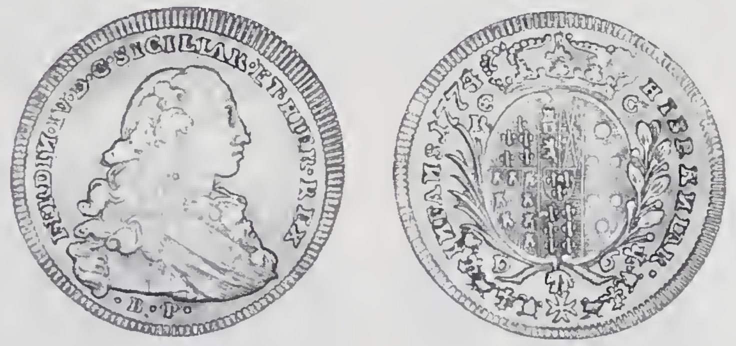


See Color Plate 1

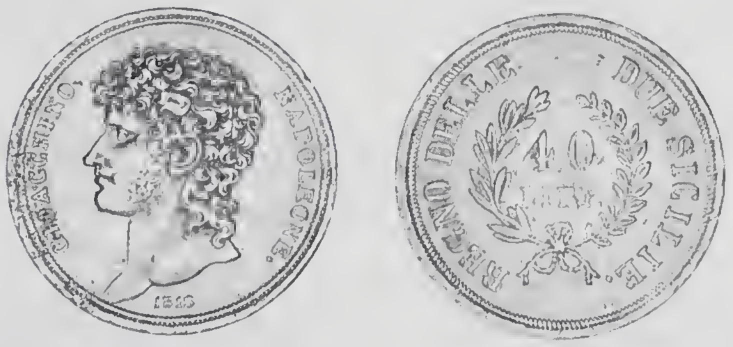
309 NAPLES. Alfonso I, 1442-1458. **Ducatone o Alfonsino d'Oro, ND.** Fr-816; CNI XIX, p. 57, 24. 5.29 grams. Arms. Reverse: Ruler on horse. Well struck. A very attractive gold coin. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1500–UP)



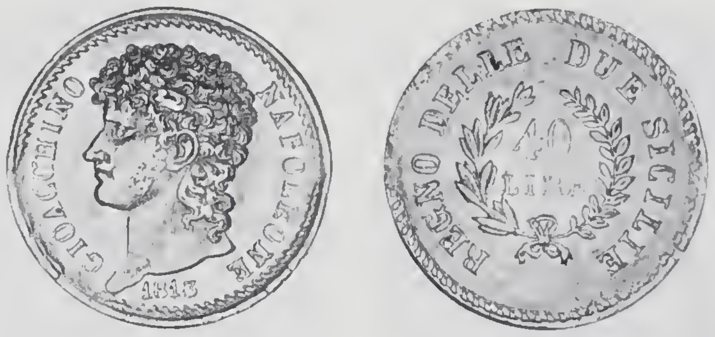
310 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV, 1759-1825. **6 Ducati, 1766.** Fr-846; CNI XX, p. 567, 42. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-300)



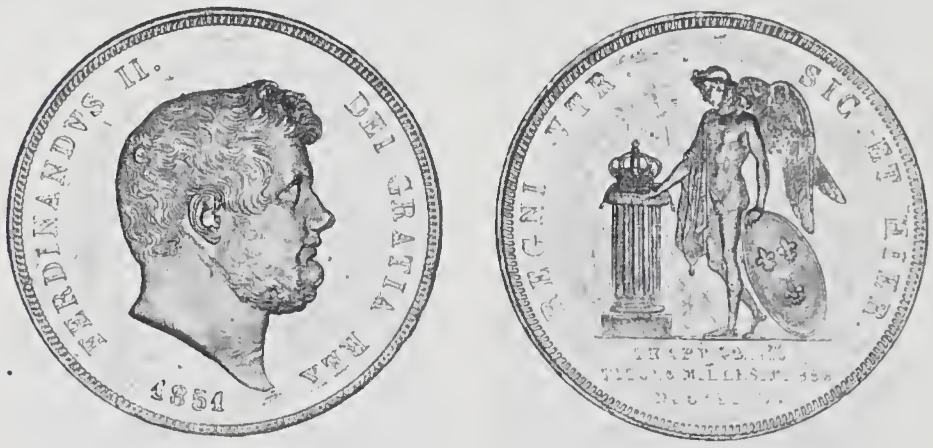
311 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. **6 Ducati, 1774.** Fr-849; Cr-76; CNI XX, p. 577, 95. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. **Very Fine** ($200-250)



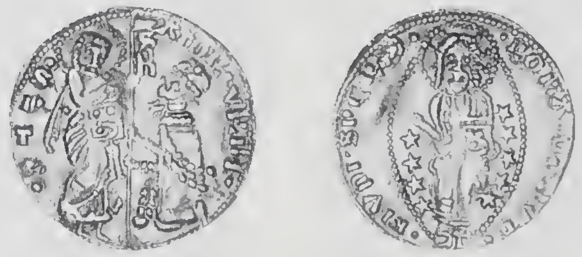
312 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon Murat, 1808-1815. **40 Lire, 1813.** Fr-859; Cr-113; Pagani-55G. Head left. Reverse: Value in wreath. Some marks on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($250-300)



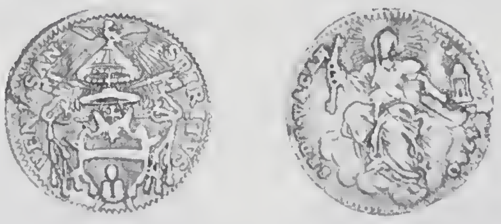
313 NAPLES. Gioacchino Napoleon Murat. **40 Lire, 1813.** Fr-859; Cr-113; Pagani-55b. Head left. Reverse: Value in wreath. **About Very Fine.** . . . . ($300-400)



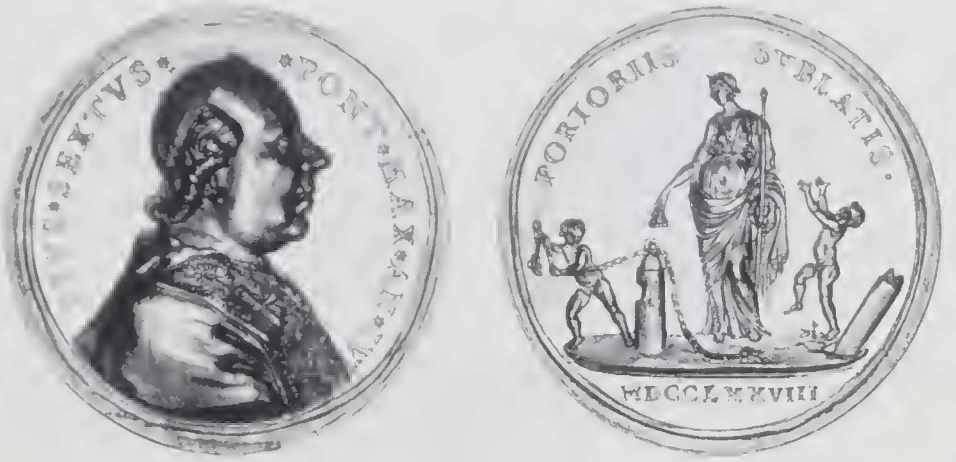
314 NAPLES. Ferdinand II, 1830-1859. **30 Ducati, 1851.** Fr-866; Cr-157e; Pagani-142. Head with beard right. Reverse: Male standing at column. Field marks on both sides; lustrous. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1750–UP)



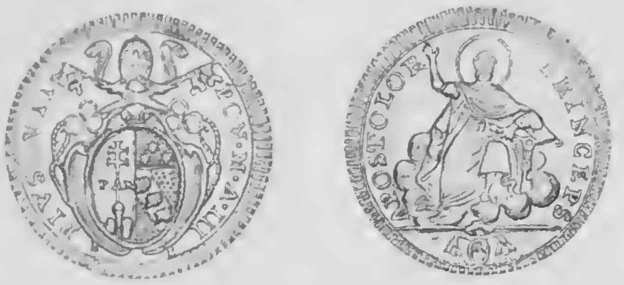
315 PAPAL STATES. The Roman Senate, 1350-1439. **Ducat, ND.** Fr-2. Senator kneeling before St. Peter. Reverse: Christ. Uneven planchet. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



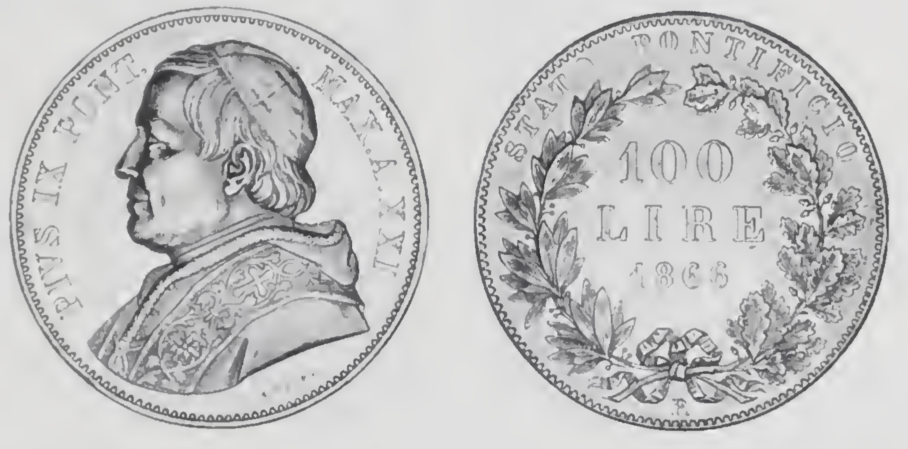
316 PAPAL STATES. Sede Vacante. ½ **Zecchino, 1740.** Fr-228. Arms. Reverse: The Church seated. Edge cracks at 3 o'clock. **Fine.** . . . . ($200-300)



317 PAPAL STATES. Pius VI, 1774-1799. **Medal, 1778.** Spink-1954(Br). 24.44 grams, 37.5mm. Pope facing right. Reverse: Emblematic figures removing the barriers. A few light scratches. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)

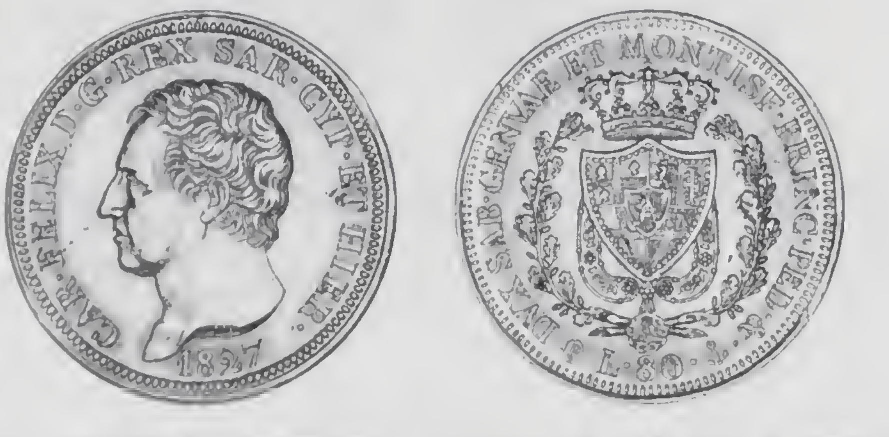


318 PAPAL STATES. Pius VII, 1799-1823. **Doppia, AN III (1802-03) Rome.** Fr-248; Cr-121; Pagani-53. Arms. Reverse: St. Peter seated. Face weakly struck; lustrous. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($175-225)



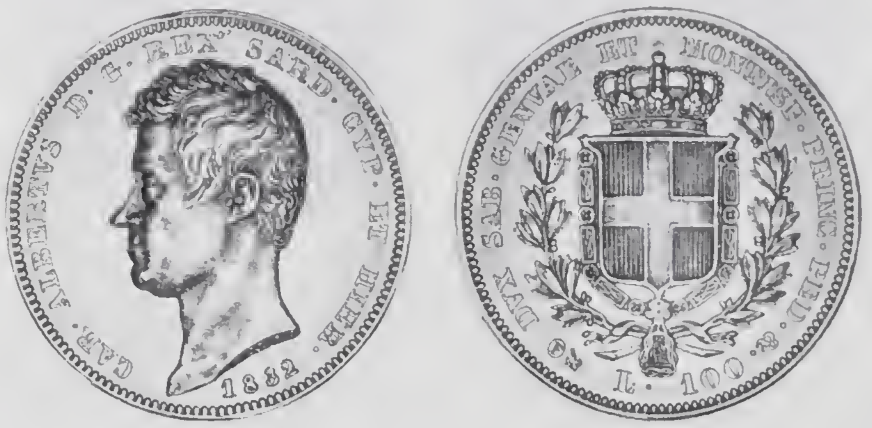
319 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX, 1846-1878. **100 Lire, 1866-R.** Fr-278; Cr-196; Pagani-519. Only 1,115 pieces struck. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1000—UP)

320 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX. **20 Lire, 1866-R.** Fr-280; Cr-194.1; Pagani-529. Obverse scratch and edge nick. **Fine** . . ($100-125)

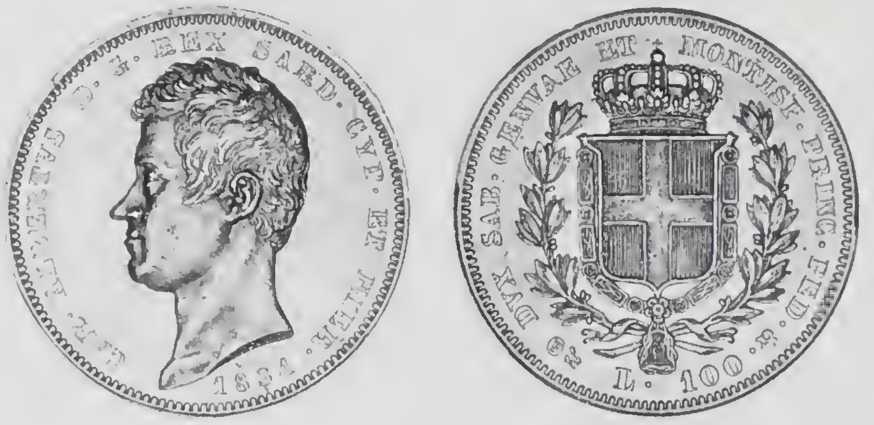


321 SARDINIA. Charles Felix, 1821-1831. **80 Lire, 1827-P (Genova).** Fr-1133; Cr-108.2; Pagani-29. Mintmark, anchor. Head left. Reverse: Arms. Some handling marks on the obverse. **Very Fine** ($500-550)

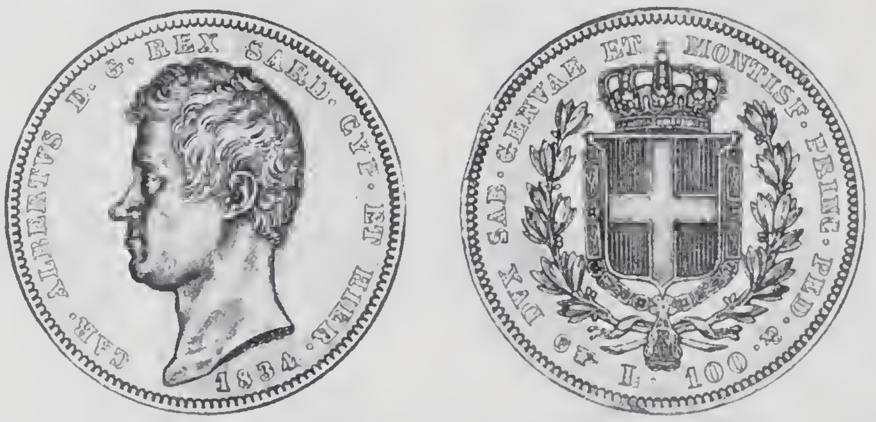
322 SARDINIA. Charles Felix. **20 Lire, 1826-L (Torino).** Fr-1136; Cr-106.1; Pagani-52. Mintmark, head of eagle. Scratches in the obverse field and the center of the reverse. **Fine** . . . . ($125-150)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 583



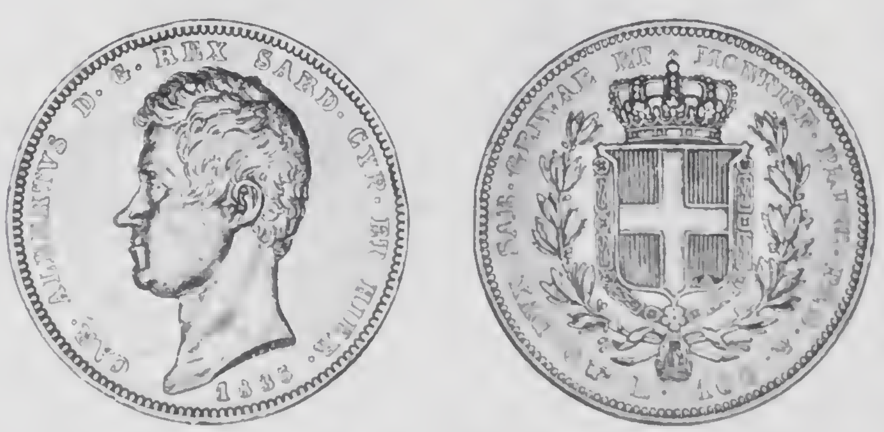
323 SARDINIA. Charles Albert, 1831-1849. **100 Lire, 1832-P (Genova).** Fr-1139; Cr-117.1; Pagani-134. Mintmark, anchor. Head left. Reverse: Arms. Small edge nick. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500-550)



324 SARDINIA. Charles Albert. **100 Lire, 1832-P (Genova).** Fr-1139; Cr-117.1; Pagani-138. Mintmark, anchor. Head left. Reverse: Arms. Small edge nick. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500-550)



325 SARDINIA. Charles Albert. **100 Lire, 1834-P (Torino).** Fr-1138; Cr-117.2; Pagani-139. Mintmark, head of eagle. Couple of edge nicks on the reverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500-600)



326 SARDINIA. Charles Albert. **100 Lire, 1835-P (Torino).** Fr-1138; Cr-117.2; Pagani-141. Mintmark, head of eagle. A few edge nicks. **Fine** . . . . ($450-550)

327 SICILY (FATIMID CALIPHS). Al-Hakim, 996-1021. **Robai, ND (Palermo)**. cf. Spahr-20. 0.82 grams. Some clipping on edge. **Fine**. . . . . ($75-125)

328 SICILY (FATIMID CALIPHS). Al-Mustansir, 1036-1094. **Robai (Siquilliyah), ND (Palermo)**. cf. Spahr-43. 1.00 gram. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($75-125)

329 SICILY. Frederick II, 1197-1250. **Tari, ND (Messina)**. Spahr-66. 1.17 grams. Aquila. Reverse: Cross, IC-XC-NI-KA. Edge splits. **Fine**. . . . . ($75-125)

330 SICILY. Charles Bourbon, 1734-1737. Cr-14a; Spahr-57. Head right. Reverse: Phoenix head right. Heavy adjustment marks around edge. **Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

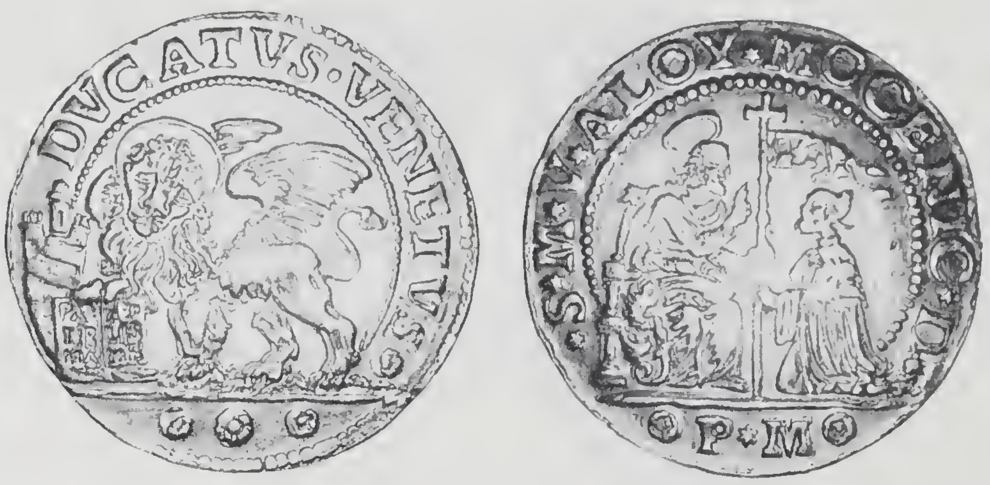
L'ITALIE DELIVRÉE A MARENGO
LIBERTÉ ÉGALITÉ
20 FRANCS L'AN 10
ERIDANIA

331 SUB–ALPINE REPUBLIC. **20 Francs, L'AN 10 (1801) Torino.** Fr-1172; Cr-5; Pagani-4. Helmeted female head left. Reverse: Value and date. On the victory of Marengo. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** . ($500-700)

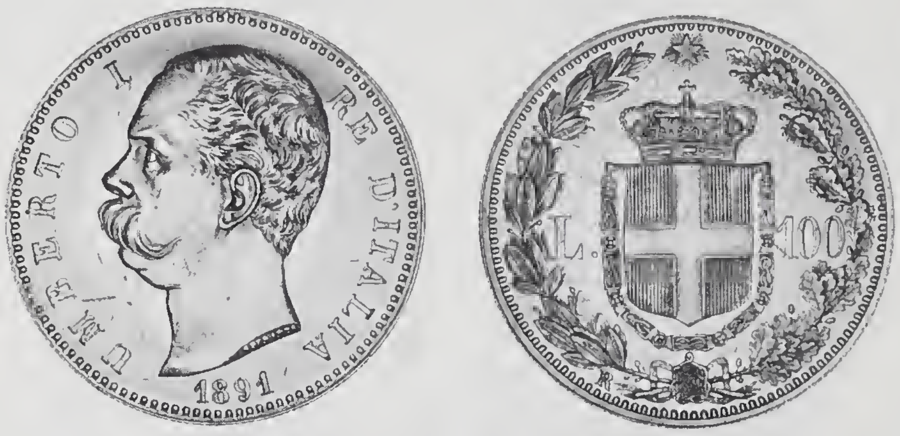
332 VATICAN CITY. Pius XI, 1922-1937. **100 Lire, 1933/1934.** Fr-284; Y-19. On the Holy Year. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1979, Lot 2100

333 VATICAN CITY. Pius XI. **Mint Set with Gold 100 Lire, 1933 (1934).** Fr-284; Y-19; KM-S9. With case of issue. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 9 coins . . . . ($175-225)

334 VENICE. Alois Contarini, 1676-1684. **Zecchino, ND**. Fr-1338. Doge kneeling. **Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

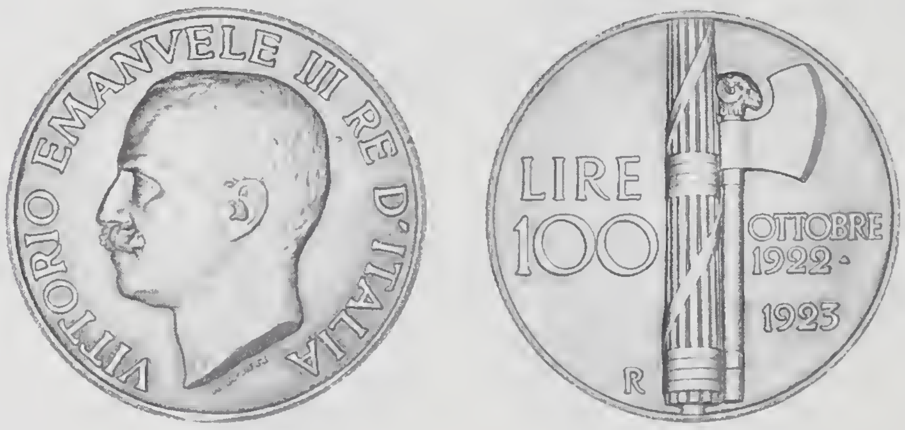

DVCATVS·VENETVS
S·M·V·ALOY·MOCENIGO·D
P·M

334A VENICE. Aluise Mocenigo II, Doge, 1700-1709. **Ducato in Oro, da 10 Zecchini, ND.** CNI-VIII, p. 369, 33. 27.85 grams. Mintmaster, P.M. Struck from the same dies used for the Silver Ducat. Lion of St. Mark with tablet. Reverse: Seated and kneeling figures with banner. Extremely rare. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($4000–UP)


UMBERTO I RE D'ITALIA
1891
L. 100
R

See Color Plate 1

335 Umberto I, 1878-1900. **100 Lire, 1891-R**. Fr-18; Y-34; Pagani-573 (R-3). Some marks in the fields on both sides. Only 209 pieces struck. Very rare date. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($2500–UP)


VITTORIO EMANVELE III RE D'ITALIA
LIRE 100
OTTOBRE 1922-1923
R

336 Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1944. **100 Lire, 1923-R**. Fr-30; Y-73; Pagani-644. 31.75 grams. Frosted finish. Edge nick. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($700-900)

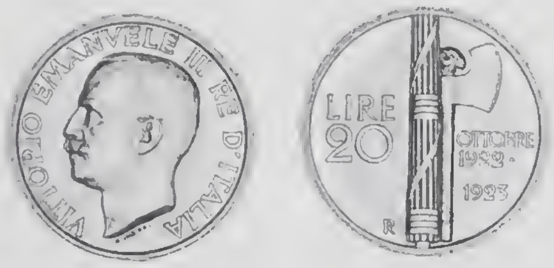
VITTORIO EMANUELE III
REGNO D'ITALIA
L. 20 1903

337 Vittorio Emanuele III. **20 Lire, 1903-R.** Fr-24; Y-41; Pagani-663. Some marks on both sides. Only 1,800 pieces struck. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

338 Vittorio Emanuele III. **20 Lire, 1903-R.** Fr-24; Y-41; Pagani-663. Some marks on both sides. Only 1,800 pieces struck. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

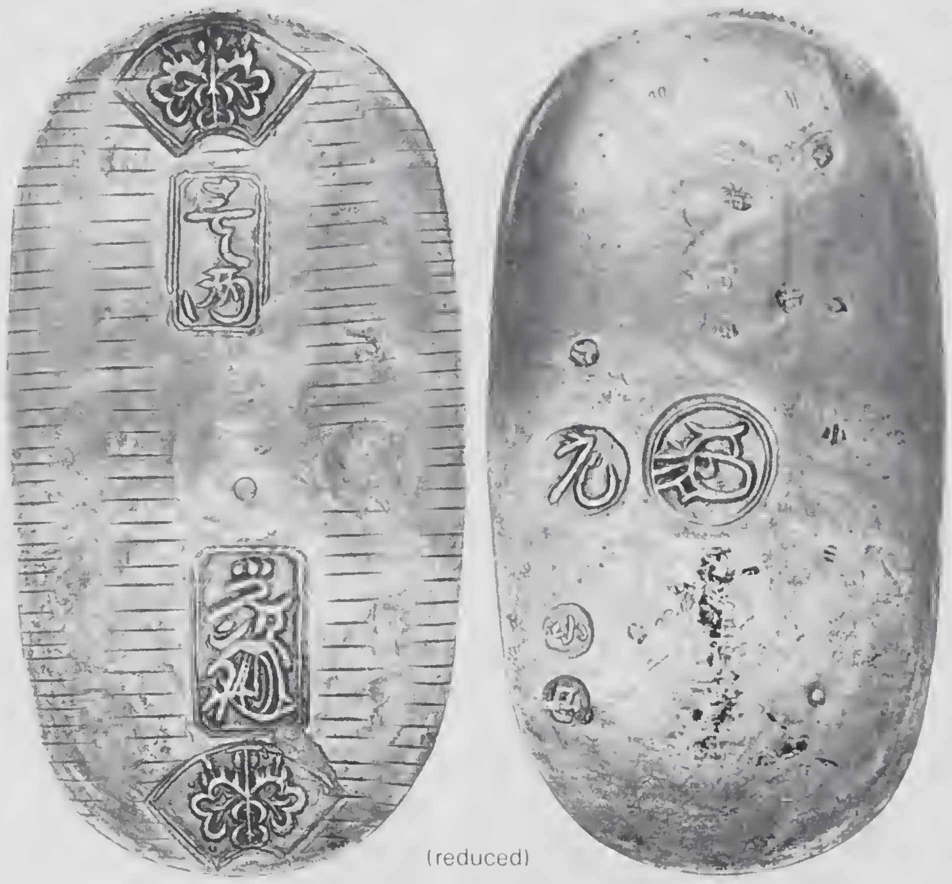
339 Vittorio Emanuele III. **20 Lire, 1912-R.** Fr-28; Y-54; Pagani-667. Reverse edge nick. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

340 Vittorio Emanuele III. **20 Lire, 1923-R (Rome).** Fr-31; Y-72; Pagani-670. First anniversary of Fascist government. Light scratches on the obverse. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)



341 Vittorio Emanuele III. **20 Lire, 1923-R.** Fr-31; Y-72; Pagani-670. First anniversary of Fascist government. **Extremely Fine** . ($200-250)

JAPAN

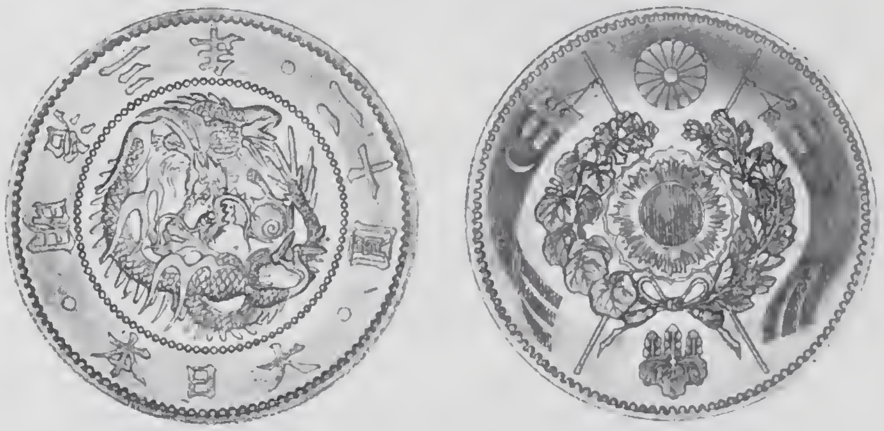


(reduced)

See Color Plate 1

342 **Genroku Koban, (1695-1710).** Fr-10; Jnda-9. 17.74 grams. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($12,500—UP)

343 **Genroku 1 Bu-Kin, 1695-1710.** Fr-25; Jnda-23. 4.43 grams. Light file marks on corner. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400—UP)



See Color Plate 1

344 Mutsuhito, 1867-1912. **20 Yen, (1870).** Fr-20; Y-13; J&V-L1; Meiji-3. Dragon. Reverse: Wreath over crossed banners. One of the most sought-after modern rarities in the world. Sharply struck and fully lustrous; an exceptional specimen. Extremely rare. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . . ($35,000 —UP)

345 **5 Yen, 1897.** Fr-47; Y-32; J&V-N29; Meiji-30. Some marks and scratches in the fields on both sides. **About Very Fine** ($400—UP)

See Color Plate 1

346 Yoshihito, 1912-1926. **20 Yen, 1916.** Fr-53; Y-40; Taisho-5. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($2000—UP)

JORDAN

347 **25 Dinars, 1977.** Fr-5; Y-22. Bust of King Hussein. Reverse: Arms. Commemorating his Silver Jubilee. **Proof** . . . . ($175-225)

LESOTHO

348 4-piece set: **20, 10, 4 and 2 Maloti, 1966.** Fr-4-7. 55.29 grams. Head of undraped king Moshoeshoe. Reverse: Arms. Only 7 Pattern sets struck. Very rare. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins ($1000—UP)

349 **50 Maloti Gold and 10 Maloti Silver, 1976.** Fr-14; KM-14, 13. On the 10th anniversary of independence. **Proof.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($100-125)

LIBERIA

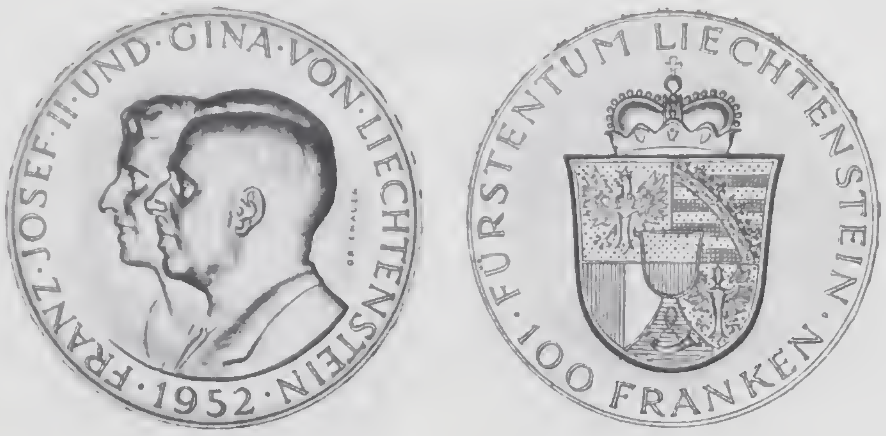
350 **30 and 12 Dollars, 1965.** Fr-4, 5; Y-20, 22. Bust of President Tubman. Reverse: Arms. Only 400 sets struck and not officially released. **Proof.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($250-300)

351 **25 Dollars, 1972.** Fr-10; KM-28. Sesquicentennial of founding of Liberia. **Proof** . . . . ($300-350)

LIECHTENSTEIN

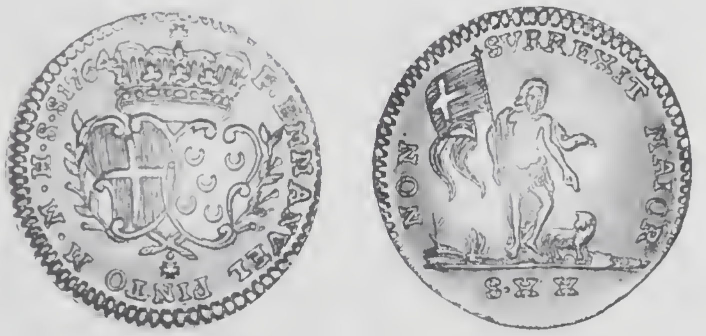
352 Francis I, 1929-1938. **20 Franken, 1930-B.** Fr-15; Y-12. Bare head right. Reverse: Arms. Fully lustrous and with reflective surfaces. Only 2,500 pieces struck. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($800-1000)

353 Francis Joseph II. **20 and 10 Franken, 1946.** Fr-17, 18. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($300-350)


FRANZ·JOSEF·II·UND·GINA·VON·LIECHTENSTEIN·1952
FÜRSTENTUM LIECHTENSTEIN
100 FRANKEN

354 Francis Joseph II. **100 Franken, 1952.** Fr-19; Y-17. Conjoined heads of Prince Joseph and Princess Gina. Reverse: Arms. A minor hairline scratch is noted on the reverse. A very popular modern issue that is always in great demand. Only 4,000 pieces struck. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($1500–UP)

MALTA


SURREXIT MAJOR NON

355 Emanuel Pinto, 1741-1773. **20 Scudi, 1764.** Fr-35; Cr-25. Two shields crowned. Reverse: St. John standing. Lovely golden toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1000–UP)

MEXICO

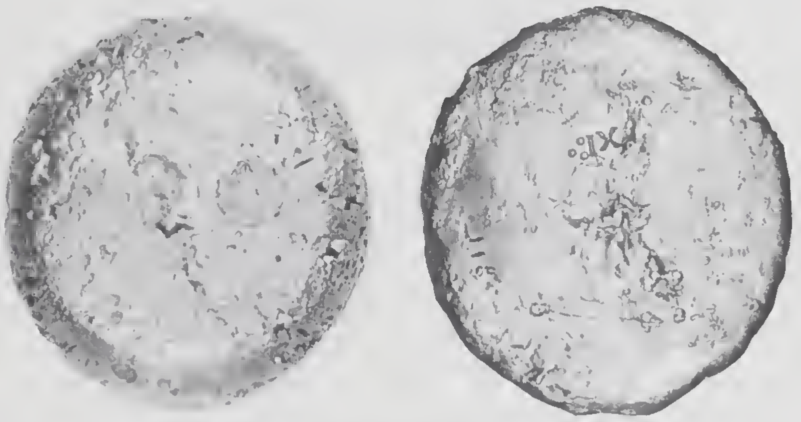
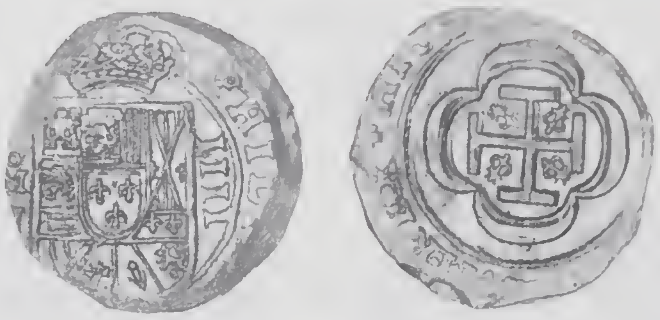
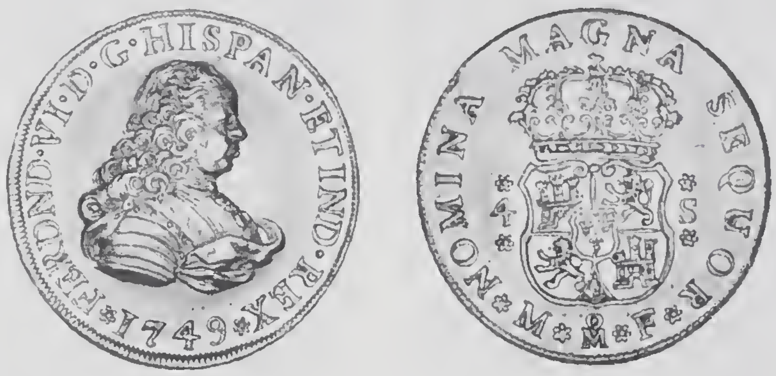


Photo Reduced

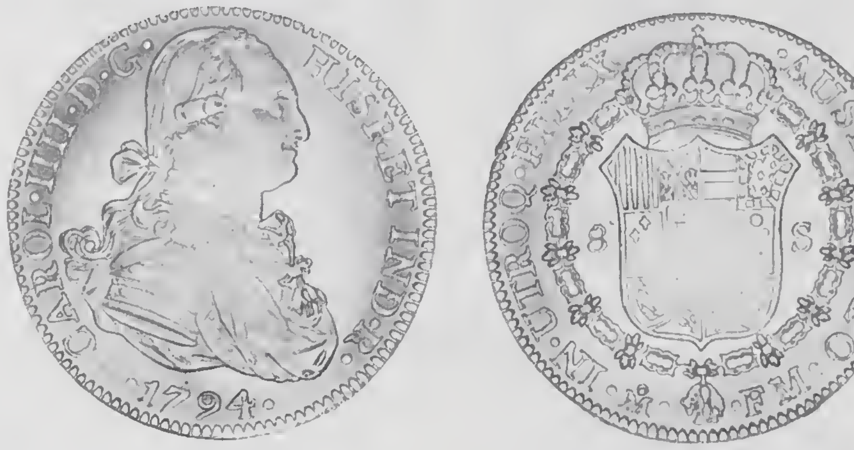
356 **Gold Ingot.** 106 ounces gross weight. 52.08 fine gold and 53.85 fine silver. Large round ingot. Recovered two miles south of Ft. Pierce, Florida in 1964, by the Real Eight Co., Inc. The ship was named the Nuestra Sendra de las Nieves and sank in 1715. The cargo was loaded at Vera Cruz and the ingot was made at a Mexico mine. This ingot has been written up by the State of Florida and National Geographic magazine. A very interesting and historically important item. Very rare. Accompanied by lab analysis and certificate of authenticity . . . . ($20,000–UP)



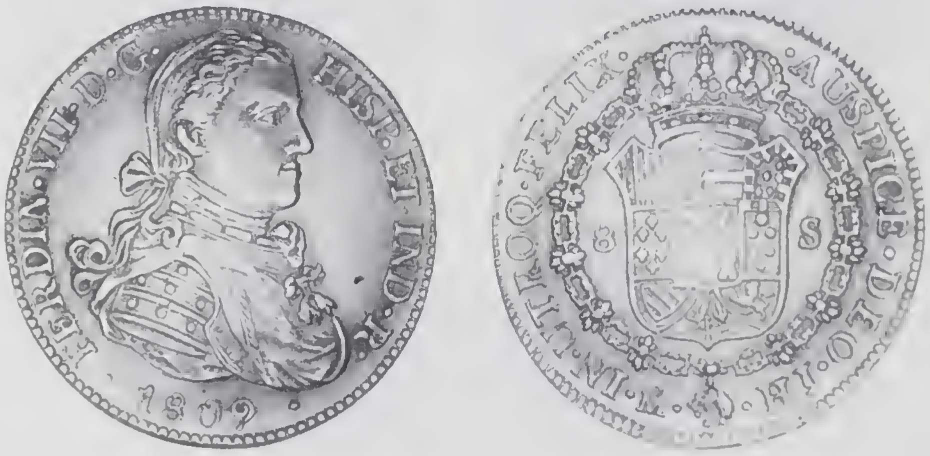
357 Philip V, 1700-1746. **Cob 4 Escudos, ND-Mo-J.** Fr-7a; KM-55.1. Cob coinage, date off flan. Arms. Reverse: Cross. Legends weakly struck; well struck centers. Scarce. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . ($1000–UP)


FERDND·VI·D·G·HISPAN·ET IND·REX·1749
NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR
4 S
M·M·F

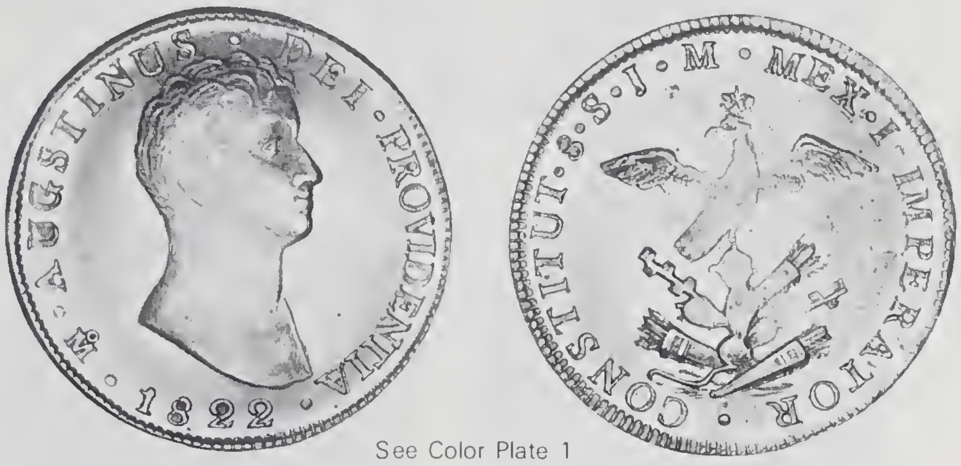
358 Ferdinand VI, 1746-1760. **4 Escudos, 1749-Mo-M.F.** Fr-18; Cr-24. Small bust in high relief. Reverse: Arms. A rare type coin and seldom offered for sale. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($2500–UP)


CAROL·IIII·D·G·HISP·ET IND·R·1794
IN·UTROQ·FELIX·AUSPICE·DEO·M·FM
8 S

359 Charles IV, 1788-1808. **8 Escudos, 1794-Mo-F.M.** Fr-43; Cr-89; H-42. Softly struck centers on both sides. Full original mint lustre with lovely surfaces. Very rare this nice. **Uncirculated** ($1500–UP)

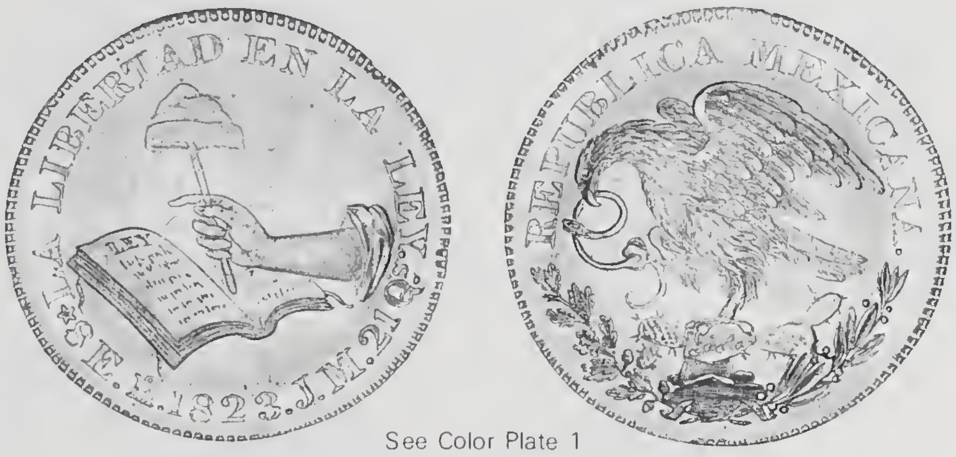

FERDIN·VII·D·G·HISP·ET IND·R·1809
IN·UTROQ·FELIX·AUSPICE·DEO
8 S

360 Ferdinand VII, 1808-1822. **8 Escudos, 1809-Mo-H.J.** Fr-47; KM-160; H-46. Armored bust right. Reverse: Arms. **Very Fine** ($500-600)


AUGUSTINUS DEI PROVIDENTIA
1822
CONSTITUT · 8 · S · J · M · MEX · I · IMPERATOR

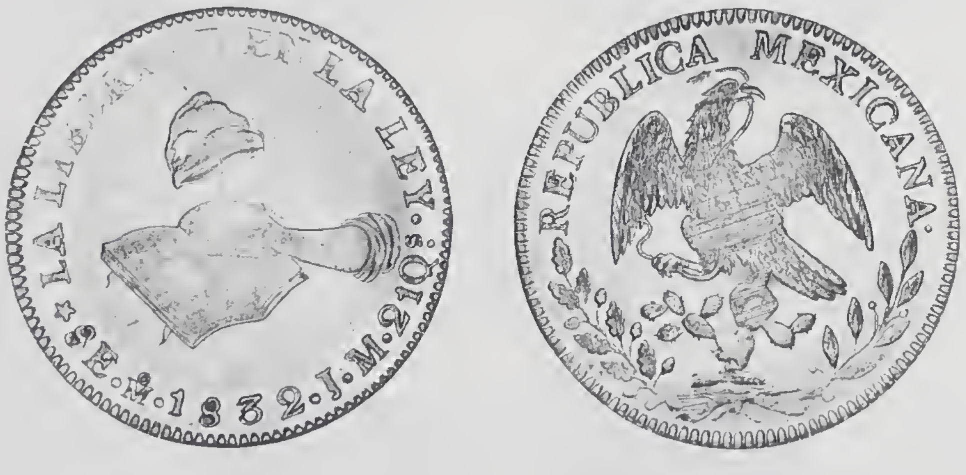
See Color Plate 1

360A Augustin Iturbide, 1822-1823. **8 Escudos, 1822.** Fr-59; KM-313.2. Head right. Reverse: Eagle on cactus. Slight weakness of strike in center of reverse. Fully lustrous. A superb example of this type. Very rare in this grade. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** .... ($4000–UP)

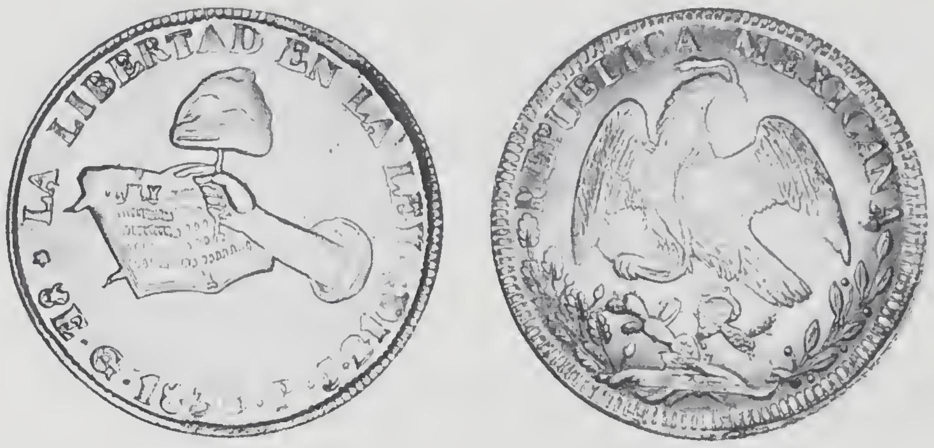

LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY
LEY
8 E. 1823. J.M. 21 Q.S.
REPUBLICA MEXICANA

See Color Plate 1

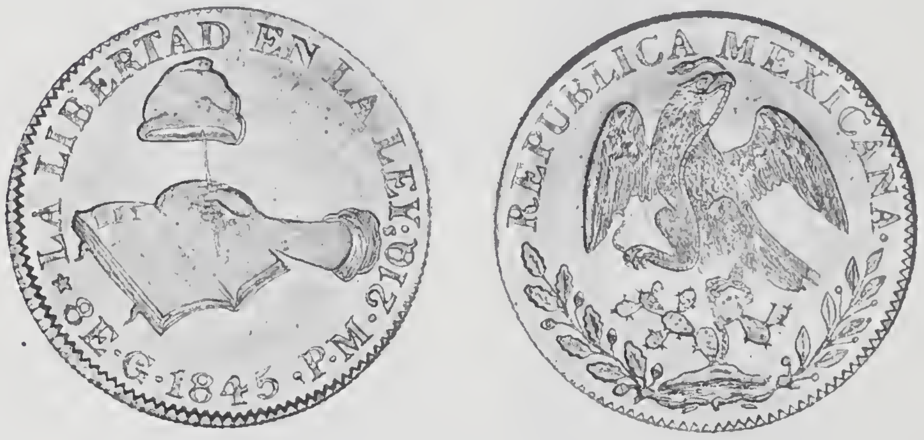
360B **Hooked Neck 8 Escudos, 1823-Mo-J.M.** Fr-63; KM-382. Hand with Liberty cap over book. Reverse: Hooked neck eagle facing left. Sharply struck with lustrous surfaces. One of the finest examples of this type we have ever offered for auction. One of the most popular Mexican type gold coins. Extremely rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** .... ($12,500–UP)


LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY
8 E. M. 1832. J.M. 21 Q.S.
REPUBLICA MEXICANA

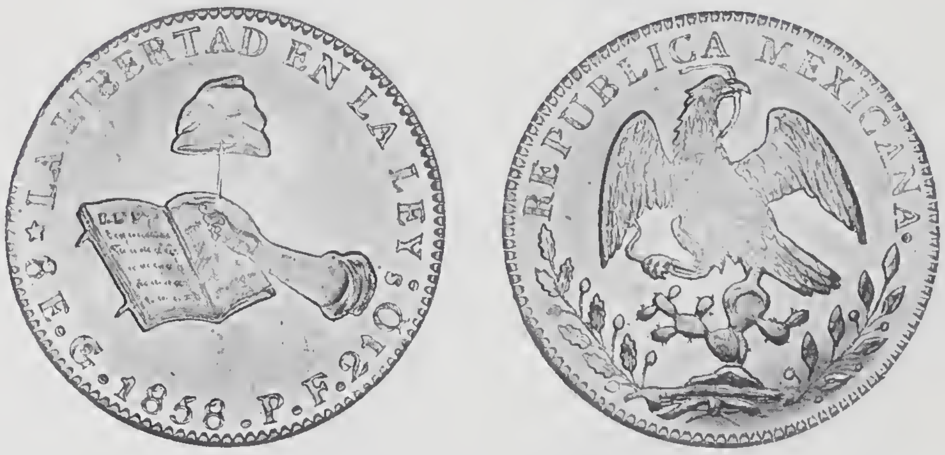
360C **8 Escudos, 1832-Mo-J.M.** Fr-64. Hand on book. Light adjustment marks in the centers of both sides. Fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated** .... ($800-1000)


LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY
REPUBLICA MEXICANA

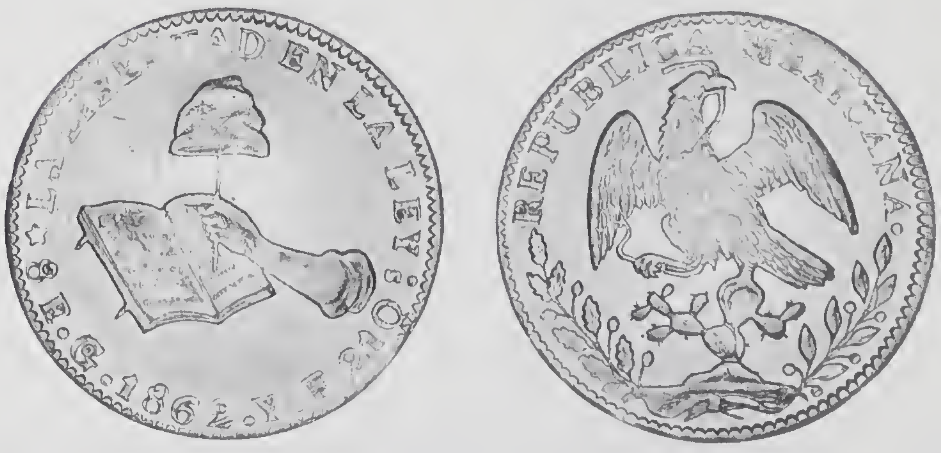
361 8 Escudos, 1838 over 7-Go-P.J. Fr-72; KM-383.7. Light marks in the fields; lustrous. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** .... ($500-600)


LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY
8 E. G. 1845. P.M. 21 Q.S.
REPUBLICA MEXICANA

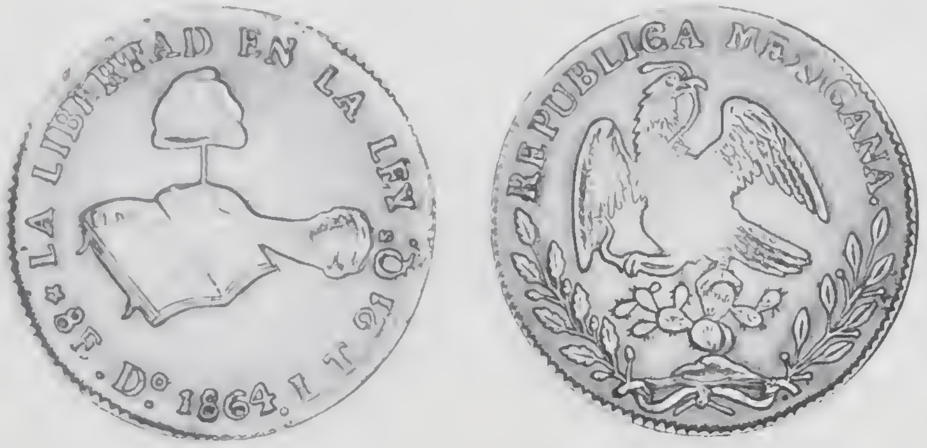
361A **8 Escudos, 1845-Go-P.M.** Fr-72. Hand on book. Some light marks in the fields. Fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated** .. ($800-1000)


LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY
8 E. G. 1858. P. F. 21 Q.S.
REPUBLICA MEXICANA

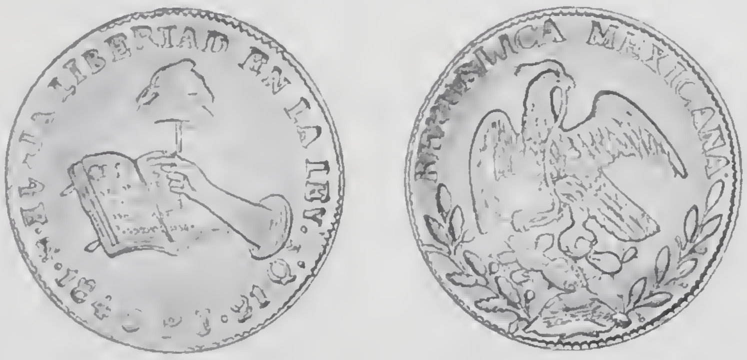
362 **8 Escudos, 1858-Go-P.F.** Fr-72; KM-383.7. Hand on book. **Extremely Fine** .... ($500-600)


LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY
8 E. G. 1862. Y. E. 21 Q.S.
REPUBLICA MEXICANA

363 **8 Escudos, 1862-Go-Y.E.** Fr-72. Hand on book. **Extremely Fine.** .... ($500-600)

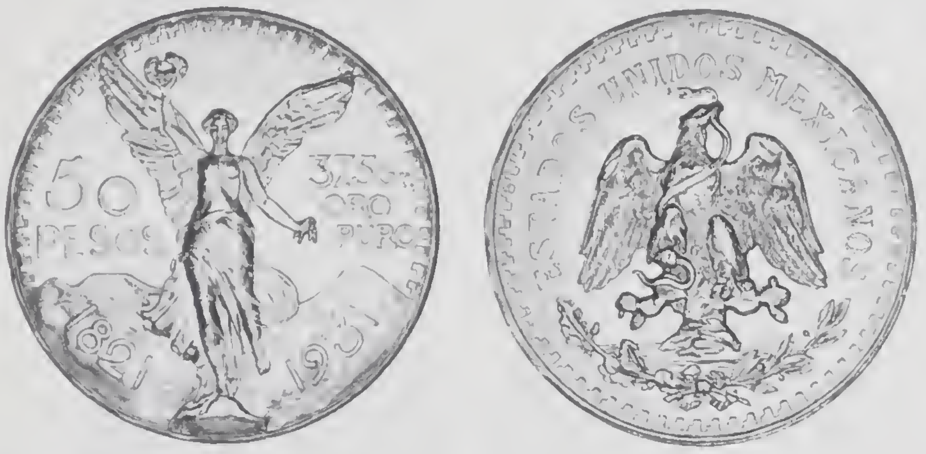

LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY
8 E. D.º 1864 L T 21 Q.
REPUBLICA MEXICANA

364 **8 Escudos, 1864-Do-L.T.** Fr-68; KM-383.3. Edge repaired at 12 o'clock. **Fine** . . . . ($375-425)


LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY
REPUBLICA MEXICANA

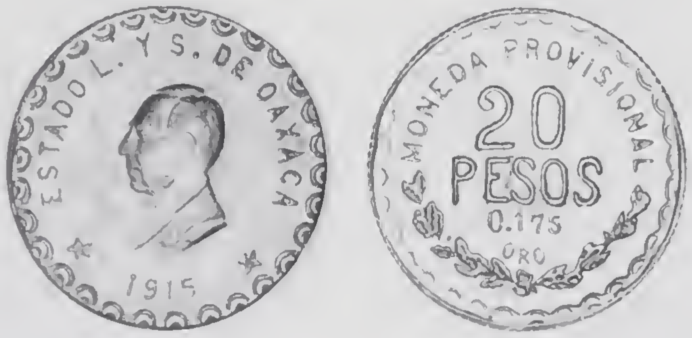
365 **4 Escudos, 1840-Go-P.J.** Fr-83. Some marks in the fields on both sides. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

366 **Peso, 1895-M-C.N.** Fr-160; KM-410.2. Flan flaws on reverse. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)
Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 313


50 PESOS
37.5 Gr. ORO PURO
1821 1931
ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS

367 **50 Pesos, 1931.** Fr-172; Y-60. Scarce date. **Uncirculated** ($500-550)

368 **50 Pesos, 1931.** Fr-172. Scarce date. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($475-525)

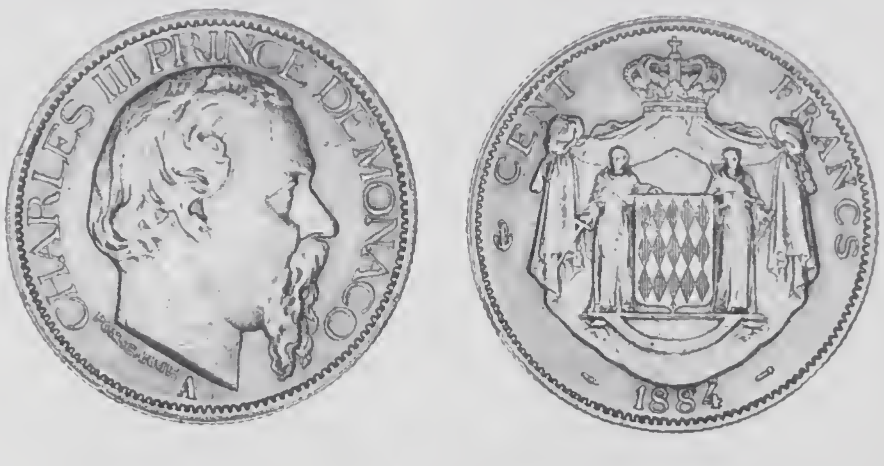

ESTADO L. Y S. DE OAXACA
1915
MONEDA PROVISIONAL
20 PESOS
0.175
ORO

369 **20 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-175; KM-753; GB-376. Head of Juarez. Accompanied by an ANACS certificate of authenticity. Signs of die deterioration. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-700)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 665

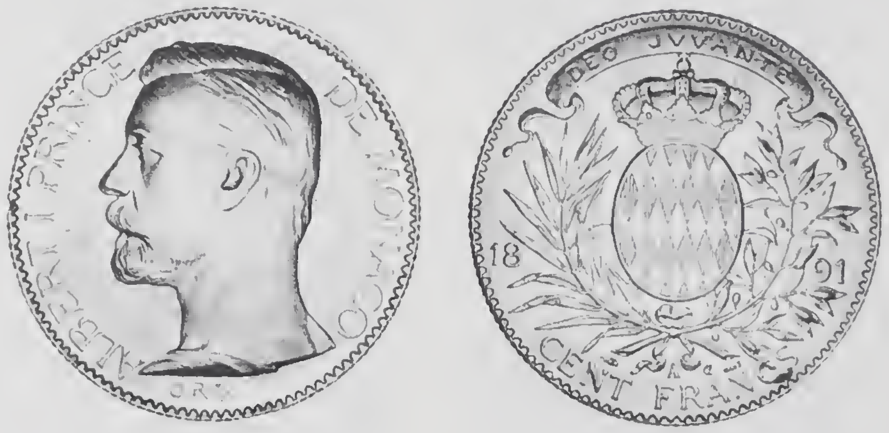
370 **Type Set: 50 Pesos, 1947; 20 Pesos, 1959; 10 Pesos, 1959; 5 Pesos, 1955; 2½ Pesos, 1945; 2 Pesos, 1945.** In custom plastic holder. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($800-900)

371 **10 Pesos, 1959.** Y-58 (2 pieces); **5 Pesos, 1955.** Y 57 (3 pieces); **2½ Pesos, 1945 and 1948.** Y-56; **2 Pesos, 1945.** Y-55. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 8 coins . . . . ($350-400)

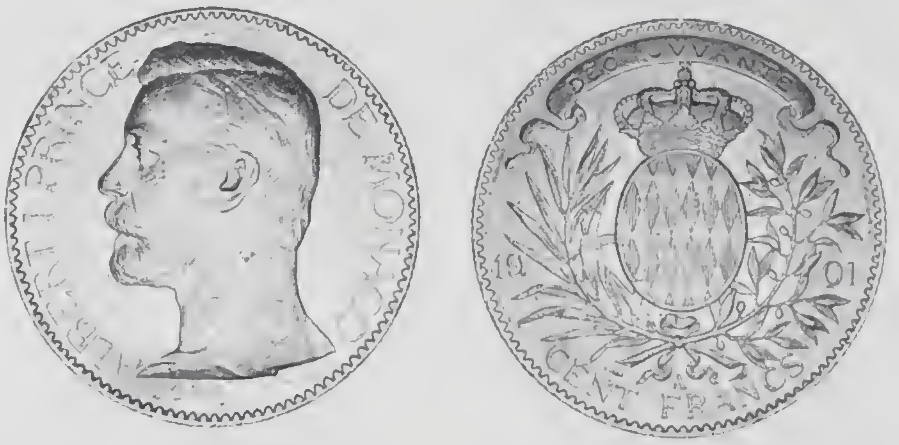
MONACO


CHARLES III PRINCE DE MONACO
A
CENT FRANCS
1884

372 Charles III, 1856-1889. **100 Francs, 1884-A.** Fr-11; Y-B1. Head. Reverse: Arms. Edge nick. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-450)

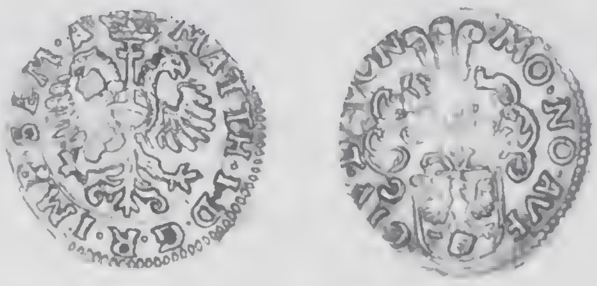

ALBERT I PRINCE DE MONACO
DEO JUVANTE
18 91
CENT FRANCS

373 Albert, 1889-1922. **100 Francs, 1891-A.** Fr-13; Y-1. Small edge nick and some contact marks in the fields; fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-600)
Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 472

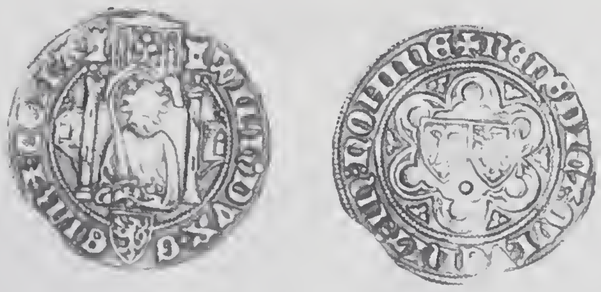

ALBERT I PRINCE DE MONACO
DEO JUVANTE
19 01
CENT FRANCS

374 Albert. **100 Francs, 1901.** Fr-13; Y-1. Some marks on the obverse; lustrous. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($450-600)

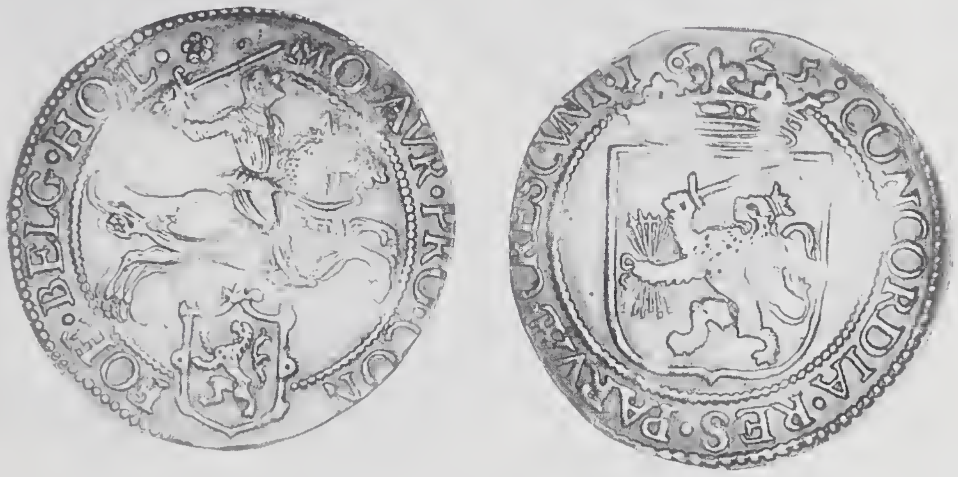
NETHERLANDS



375 DEVENTER. **Florin d'Or, ND.** Fr-171; Delm 1083. Mathias as emperor Crowned double-headed eagle. Reverse: Arms. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($200-300)



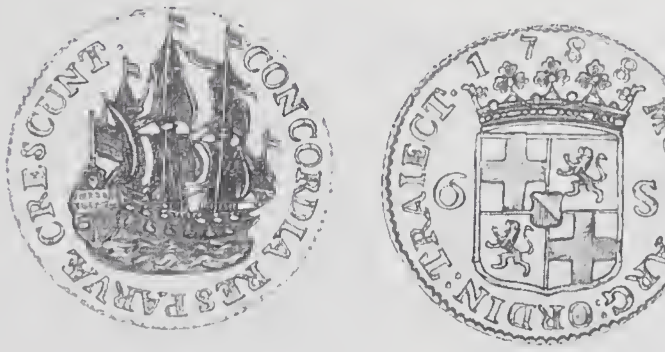
376 GELDERLAND. William I, 1377-1402. **Florin, ND.** Fr-186; Delm-588. Sovereign under dais. Reverse: Arms. Chipped at 7 o'clock. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)


MO·AVR·PRO·CON·FOE·BELG·HOL·
CONCORDIA·RES·PARVÆ·CRESCVNT·1625

377 HOLLAND. **Cavalier d'Or, 1625**. Fr-114; Delm-780. 9.95 grams. Edge mark at 12 o'clock. Rare. **Fine** . . . . ($500-700)

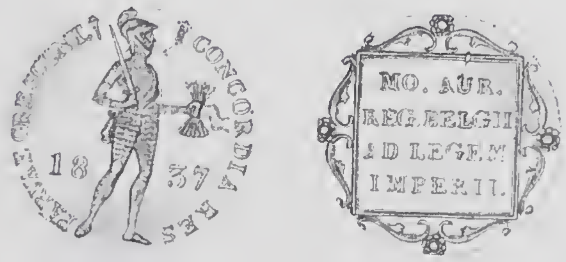
378 UTRECHT. **Ducat, 1650**. Fr-98. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet. Irregular edge and file marks. Chipped edge at 7 o'clock. **Fine.** . . . . ($100-125)

379 UTRECHT. **Ducat, 1607 and 1805**. Fr-98, 96; KM-7, 11.3. Standing knight. Reverse: Tablet. **Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . . . ($200-250)

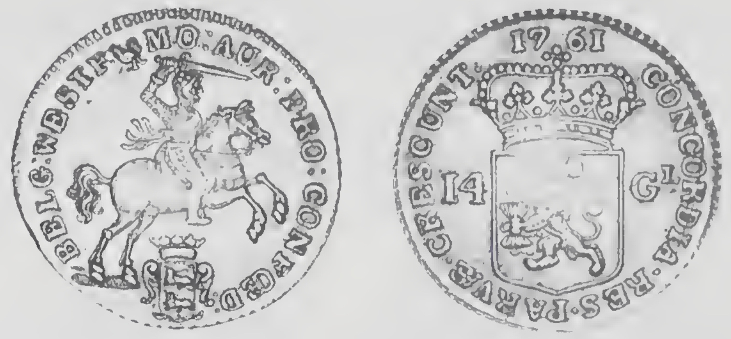

CONCORDIA·RES·PARVÆ·CRESCUNT·
MO:NO:ARG:ORDIN:TRAIECT·1788
6 S

See Color Plate 1

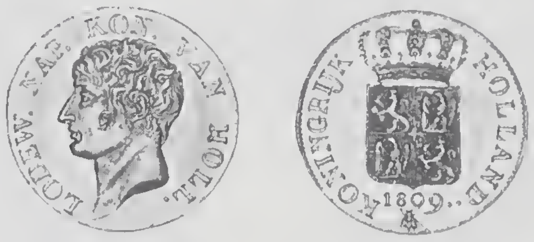
380 UTRECHT. **6 Stuivers (Scheepjesschelling), 1788**. Cr-F11a; Delm-987. Ship. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-700)


CONCORDIA RES
18 37
MO. AUR. REG.BELGII AD LEGEM IMPERII.

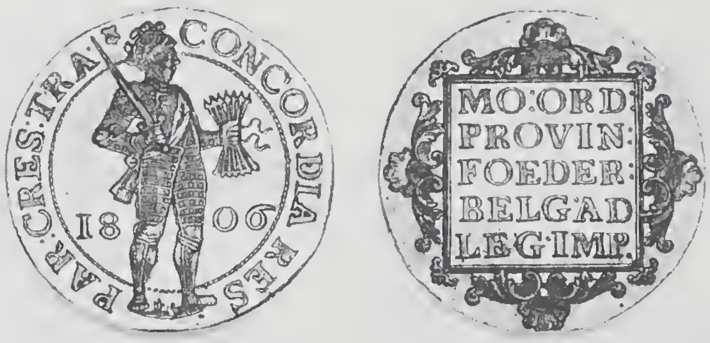
381 UTRECHT. **Ducat, 1837**. Fr-17; Cr-85. **Extremely Fine** ($100-150)


MO:AUR:PRO:CONFŒD:BELG:WESTFR:
17 61
CONCORDIA·RES·PARVÆ·CRESCUNT·
14 GL

382 WEST FRIESLAND. **14 Gulden, 1761**. Fr-136; Cr-G28; Delm-843. Horseman. Reverse: Arms. **Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)


LODEW. NAP. KON. VAN HOLL.
KONINGRIJK HOLLAND 1809

383 Louis Napoleon, 1806-1810. **Ducat, 1809**. Fr-3; Cr-61; Delm-1180. Head left. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($400-500)


CONCORDIA RES PAR.CRES.TRA.
18 06
MO:ORD PROVIN: FOEDER BELG:AD LEG:IMP.

384 Louis Napoleon. **2 Ducats, 1806**. Fr-5; Cr-59; Delm-1175. Knight standing. Reverse: Square tablet. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($600-800)

385 William III, 1849-1890. **10 Guilders, 1885 and 1887**. Fr-19; Y-A16. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . .($200-250)

386 Wilhelmina, 1890-1948. **10 Guilders, 1897**. Fr-22; Y-28. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($200-250)

387 Wilhelmina. **10 Guilders, 1898**. Fr-23; Y-29. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($225-275)

Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 600

KONINGRIJK DER NEDERLANDEN
10 G
1898

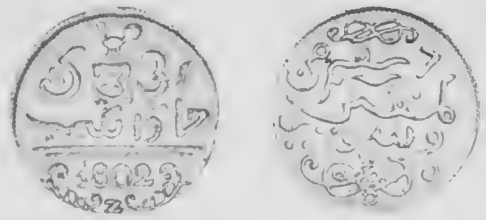
388 Wilhelmina. **10 Guilders, 1898**. Fr-23; Y-29. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($225-275)

Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 162

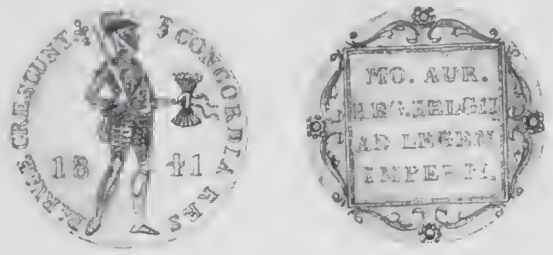
389 Wilhelmina. **10 Guilders, 1898**. Fr-23; Y-29. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($150-175)

390 HOLLAND. **Ducat, 1763.** Fr-95. UTRECHT. **Ducat, 1670.** Fr-98. Standing knight. Reverse: Tablet. Uneven planchet on both pieces. **Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($125-175)

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

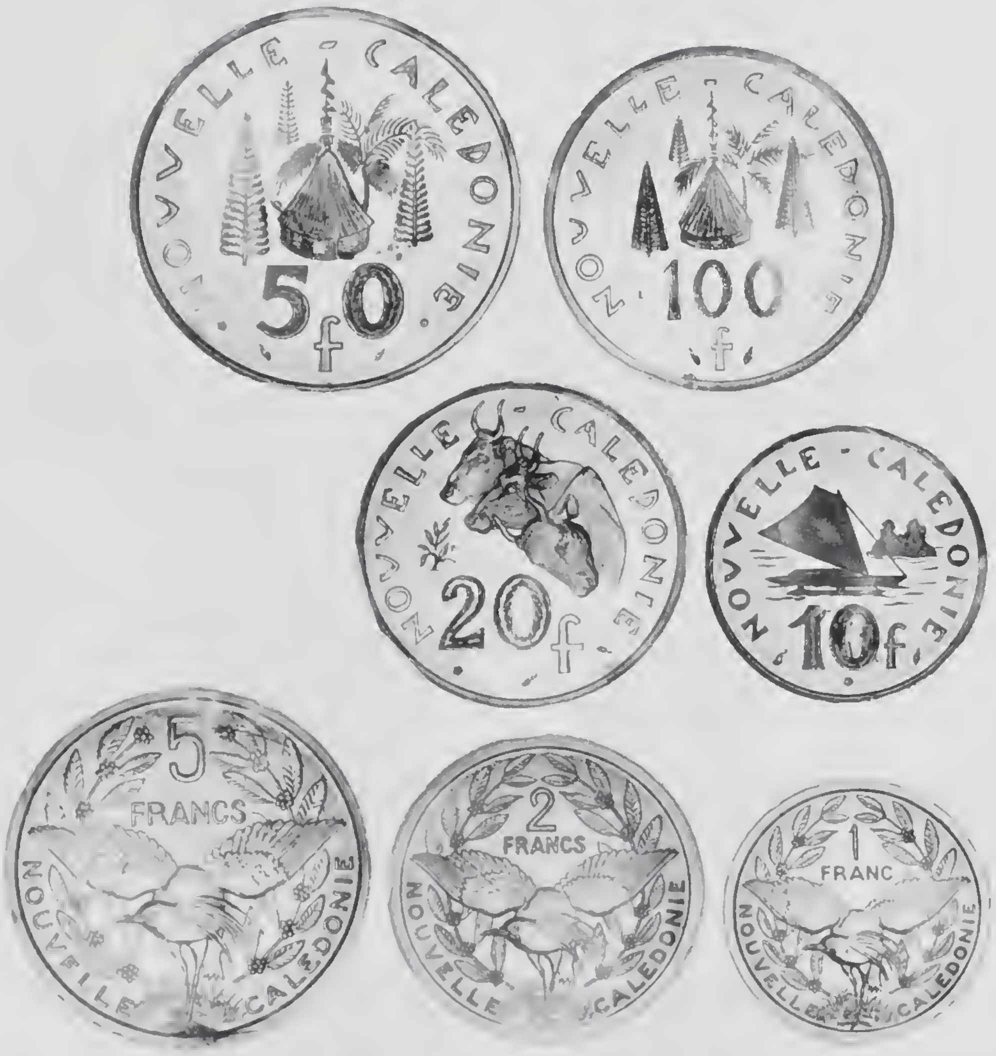


391 Java Coinage. ½ **Rupee, 1802.** Fr-12; Cr-41. 7.24 grams. Thick flan. Native legend with Christian date. Reverse: Native legend. An area of slight smoothness is noted on the edge. Scarce. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($400-500)


CONCORDIA RES PARVAE CRESCUNT
18 41
MO. AUR. REG. BELGII AD LEGEM IMPERII.

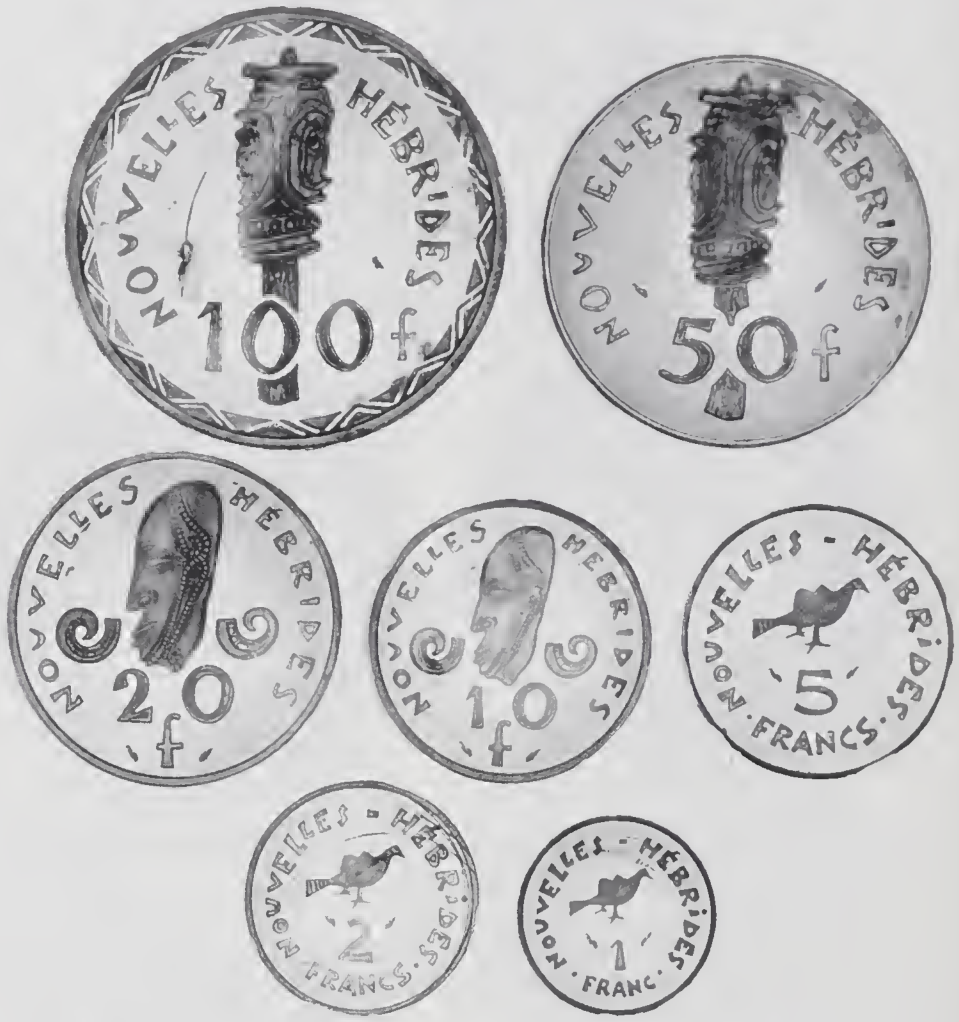
392 William II. **Ducat, 1841.** Fr-19; Cr-95. Fleur de Lis privy mark. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)

NEW CALEDONIA


NOUVELLE - CALEDONIE
50 f
100 f
20 f
10 f
5 FRANCS
2 FRANCS
1 FRANC

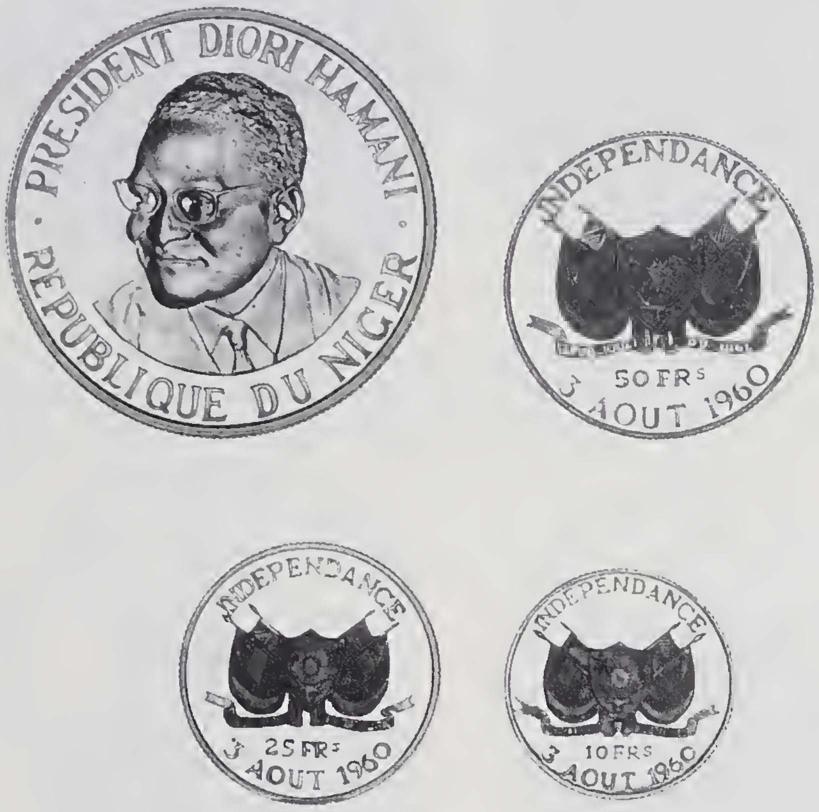
393 **Piefort 7-piece Set: 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 and 1 Francs, 1979.** KM-P1b-7b. 249 grams Fine. **Choice Uncirculated.** Lot of 7 coins. . . . . ($3500—UP)

NEW HEBRIDES


NOUVELLES HÉBRIDES
100 f
50 f
20 f
10 f
5 FRANCS
2 FRANCS
1 FRANC

394 **Piefort 7-piece Set: 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 and 1 Francs, 1979.** KM-P14-30. 239 grams Fine. **Choice Uncirculated.** Lot of 7 coins. . . . . ($3500—UP)

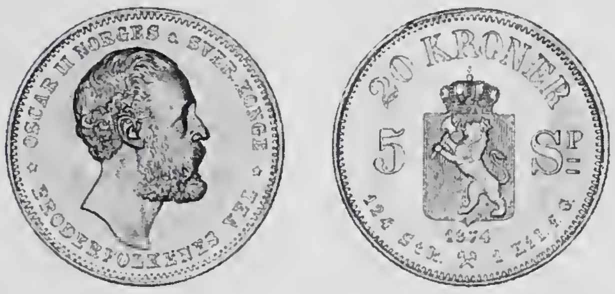
NIGER



395 **100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1960.** KM-1-4. 1.71 ounces. President Diori Hamani. Only 1,000 sets struck. In case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($800-1000)

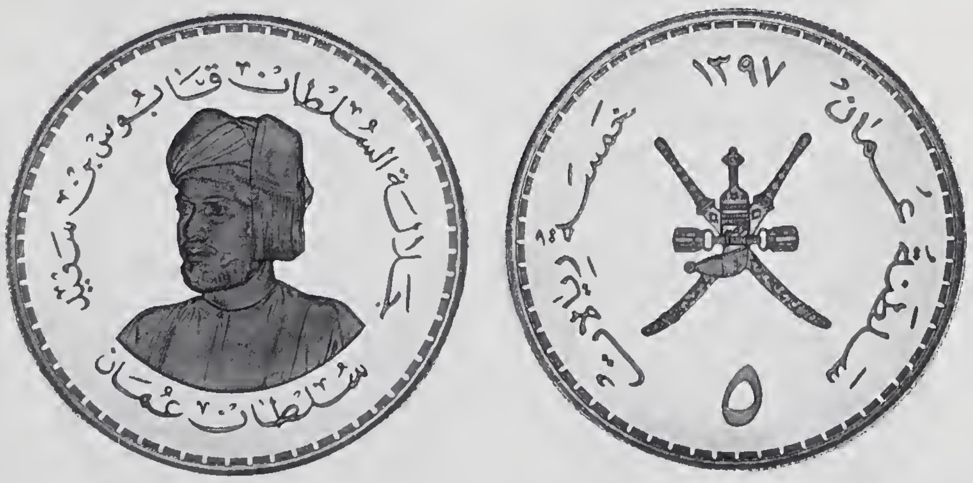
396 **100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1960.** KM-1-4. 1.71 ounces. President Diori Hamani. Only 1,000 sets struck. In case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($800-1000)

NORWAY



397 Oscar II, 1872-1905. **5 Species-20 Kroner, 1874.** Fr-15; Y-18. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-300)

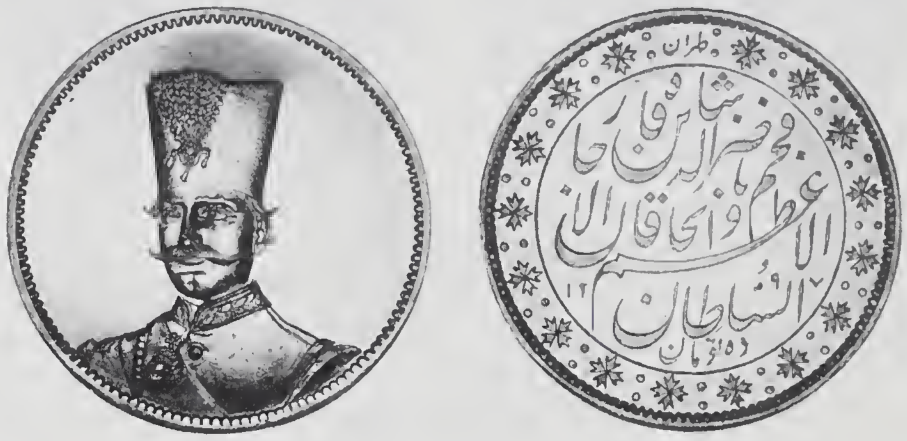
OMAN



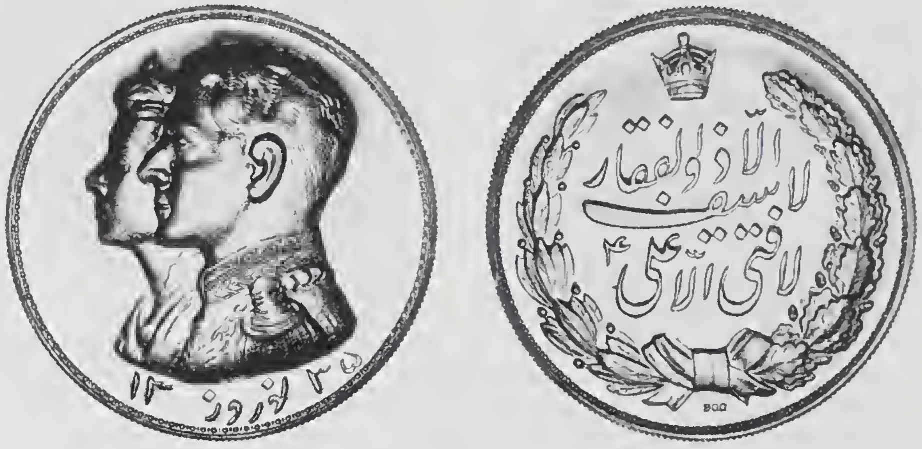
398 **5 Omani-Rials, AH 1397 (1977).** KM-62. 1.345 ounces. Suitan Qabus bin Said. Only 1,000 pieces struck. **Proof** . . ($600-700)

399 **1 Omani-Rial, AH 1397 (1977).** KM-59. 25.88 grams. Fort Buraimi. Only 1,000 pieces struck. **Choice Proof** . . . . ($350-400)

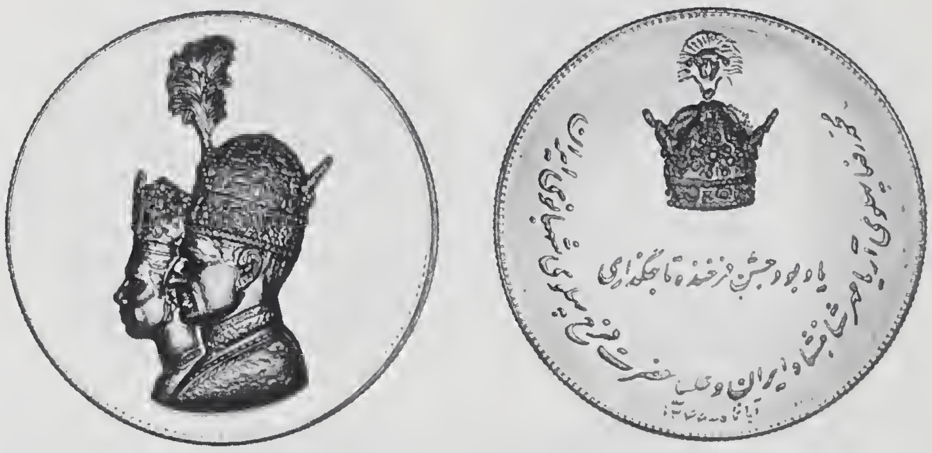
PERSIA



400 Nasredin, 1848-1896. **10 Tomans, AH 1297 (1880).** Fr-59; Y-21. 28.66 grams. Plain edge. Bust. Reverse: Legend in circle. Very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($2000–UP)



401 Mohammed Reza Pahlevi, Shah, 1941-1979. **Medal, AH 1335 (1956).** 32.17 grams, 36mm. Conjoined busts left. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($350-450)



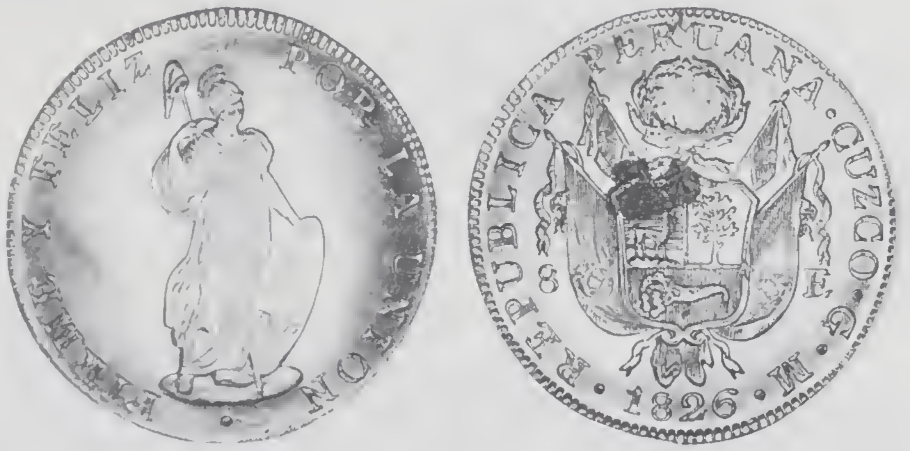
402 Mohammad Reza Pahlevi. **Medal, SH 1346.** 34.74 grams, 36.5mm. On the 25th year of his reign. Prooflike. **Uncirculated** ($350-450)

403 **Medal, AH 1347 (1968)**. 24.97 grams, 38.5mm. Stamped .900. Conjoined busts of the Shad and Farah Diba. Reverse: Wedding scene. The Shah was married in 1961. **Uncirculated** ($275-350)

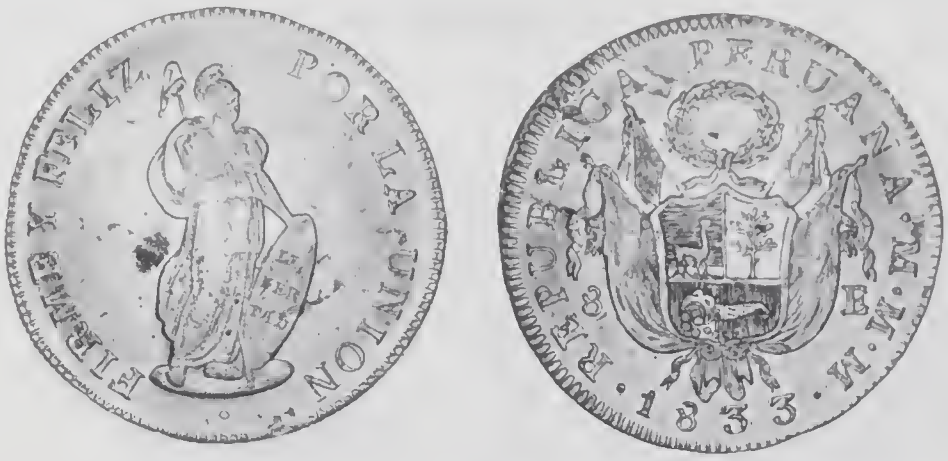
403A **Medal, AH 1347 (1968)**. 24.97 grams. 38.5mm. Stamped .900. Conjoined busts of the Shad and Farah Diba. Reverse: Wedding scene, although the Shah was married in 1961. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($275-350)

404 **Medal, AH 1350 (1971)**. 38 grams, 37mm. Head left. Reverse: Cylinder of Cyprus. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($350-450)

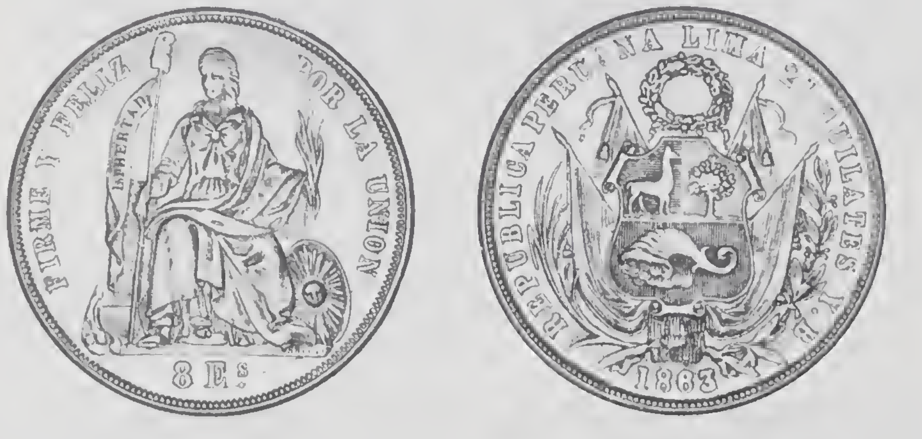
PERU



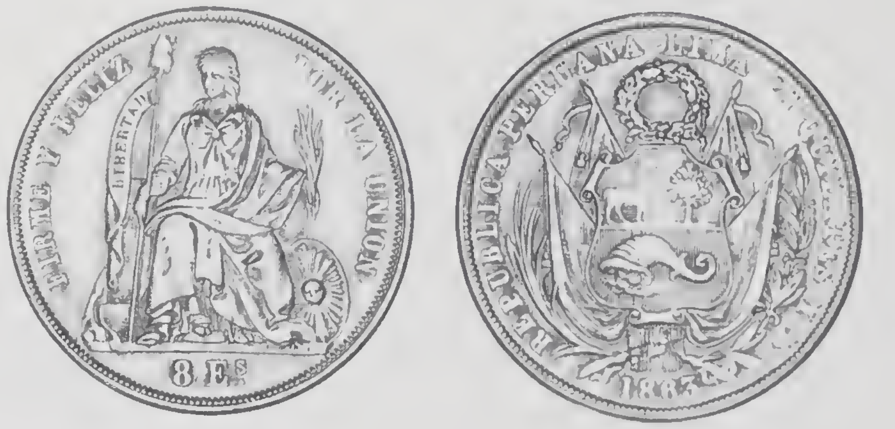
405 **8 Escudos, 1826-G.M. (Cuzco)**. Fr-63; Cr-145.3. A few hairline scratches on the obverse; the reverse has a pronounced striking flaw near the center. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($600-800)



405A **8 Escudos, 1833-MM (Lima)**. Fr-62; KM-148.1. Liberty standing, holding shield and capped pole. Reverse: Arms. Planchet flaw in obverse field. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500-600)

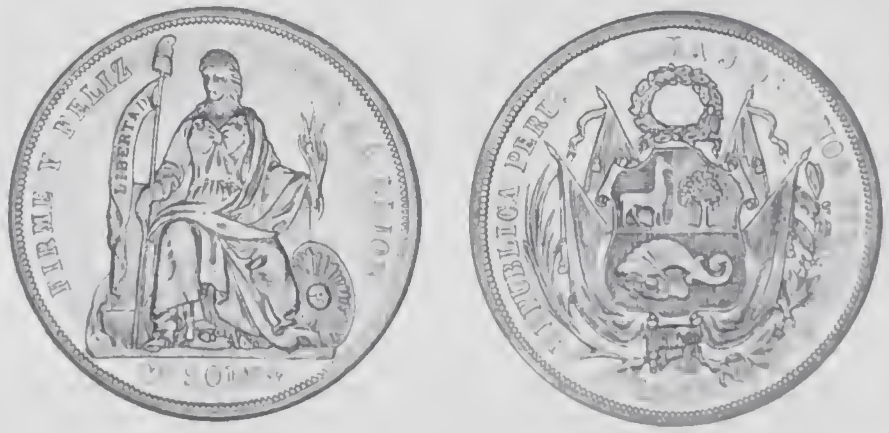


406 **8 Escudos, 1863 over 2-Y.B**. Fr-68; Y-8; H-54. Liberty seated, facing left. Reverse: Arms. Die break running around obverse edge. Struck a little flat on the head; otherwise, lustrous. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($400-500)



407 **8 Escudos, 1863-Y.B**. Fr-68; Y-8; H-54. Liberty seated, facing left. Reverse: Arms. Some adjustment marks in the center of the reverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Collection Sale, June 1980, Lot 1205



408 **8 Escudos, 1863-Y.B**. Fr-68; Y-8. Liberty seated, facing left. Reverse Arms. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400 500)

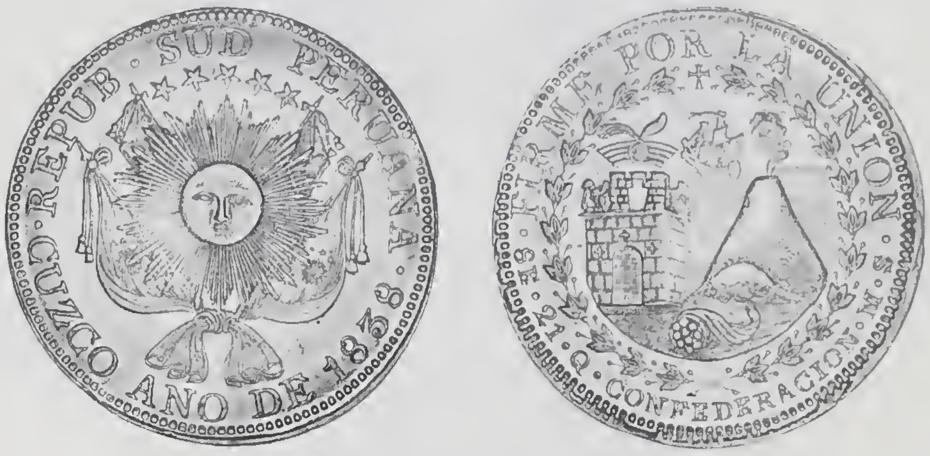
409 **100 Soles, 1951.** Fr-78; Y-52. 8,241 pieces struck. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($550-650)

410 **100 Soles, 1952.** Fr-78; Y-52. Only 126 pieces struck. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($700-900)

411 **100 Soles, 1965.** Fr-83; Y-60. Commemorating the 400th anniversary of the Lima Mint. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($575-625)

412 **50 Soles, 1965.** Fr-84; Y-59. Commemorating the 400th anniversary of the Lima Mint. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($275-325)

SOUTH PERU



See Color Plate 1

412A **8 Escudos, 1838-M.S.** Fr-92; KM-171.2. Sun over flags. Reverse: Volcano and castle; below "Federation." Lustrous. Rare this nice. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($2000–UP)

PHILIPPINES

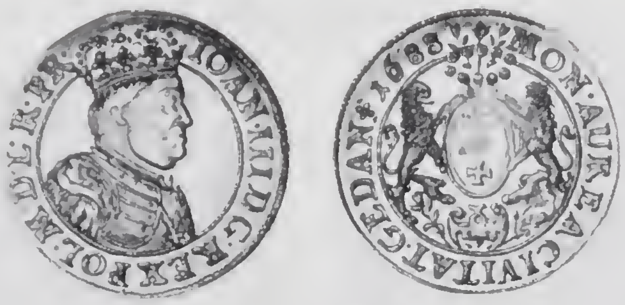
413 **Piso, 1970 in gold, silver and nickel.** Y-52, 52a, 52b. Pope Paul VI visit. In custom plastic holder. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($250-350)

POLAND

414 Alexander I, 1815-1825. **50 Zloty, 1818-I.B.** Fr-34; Cr-103. Bare head right. Reverse: Eagle. A couple of light planchet flaws on the reverse. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

415 DANZIG. Sigismund II, 1548-1572. **Ducat, 1584.** Fr-3; CZ-723. Crowned bust right. Reverse: City arms. Planchet uneven and light marks on the edge. **Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 606

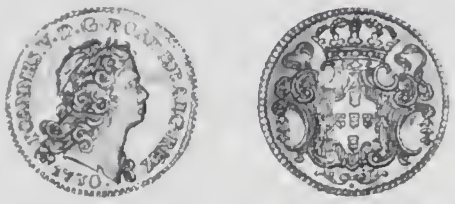
416 DANZIG. Stephan Bathori, 1576-1586. **Ducat, 1586.** Fr-3; CZ-770; Gum-798. Edge marks; wavy planchet. **Fine** . . . . . . ($200-250)



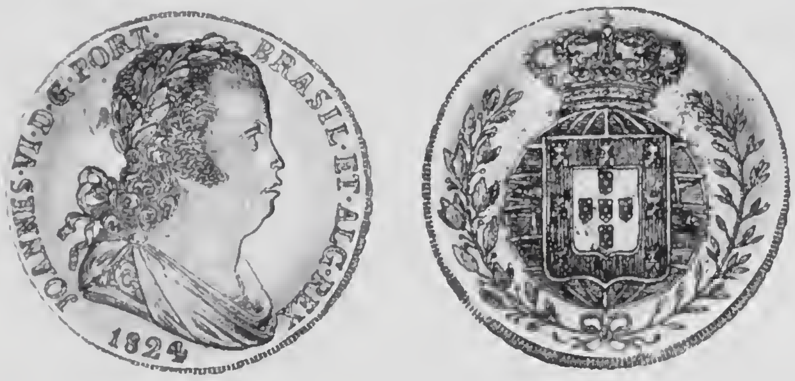
See Color Plate 1

417 DANZIG. John Sobieski, 1674-1696. **Ducat, 1688**. Fr-36; CZ-2503; Gum-2046. 3.46 grams. Crowned bust right. Reverse: City arms. Fully lustrous. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-800)

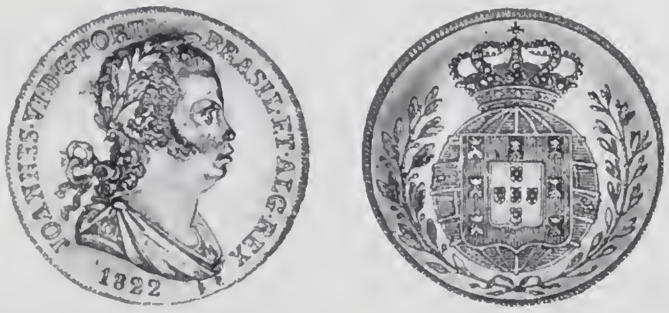
PORTUGAL



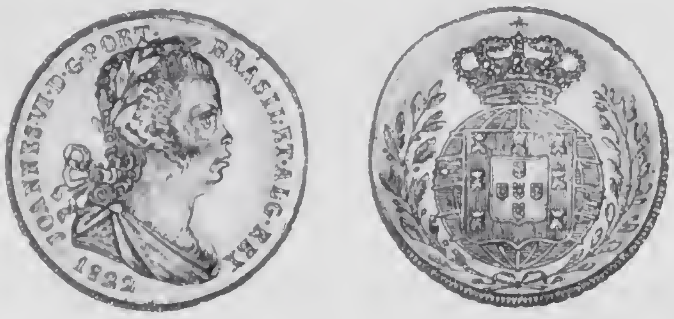
418 John V, 1706-1750. **½ Escudo (800 Reis), 1730**. Fr-71. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated** ($150-200)



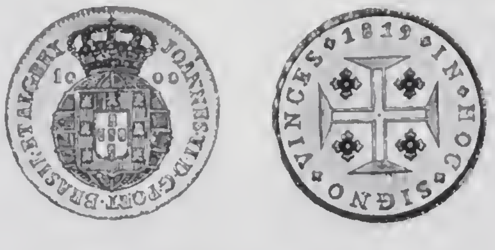
419 John VI, 1816-1826. **4 Escudos (Peca), 1824**. Fr-107; Cr-80a. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Small amount of tarnish spots on the reverse. Frosty surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($500–UP)



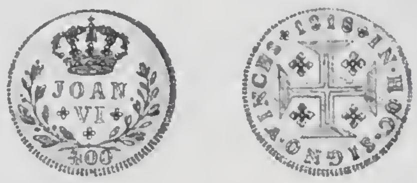
420 John VI. **2 Escudos (½ Peca), 1822**. Fr-108; Cr-79. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Lustrous. **Uncirculated** . . . ($500–UP)



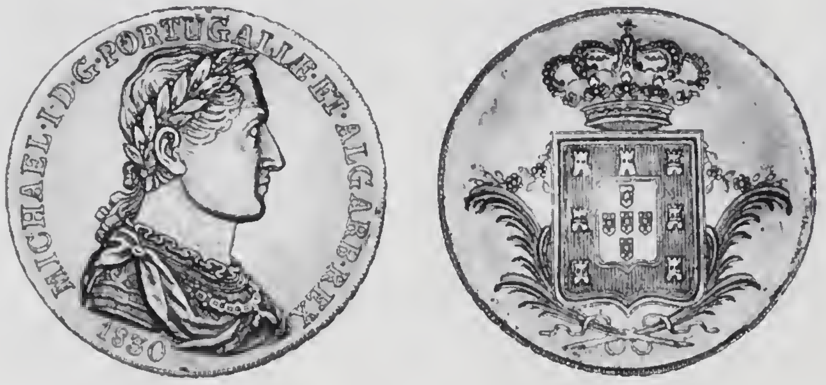
421 John VI. **2 Escudos (½ Peca), 1822.** Fr-108; Cr-79. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400–UP)



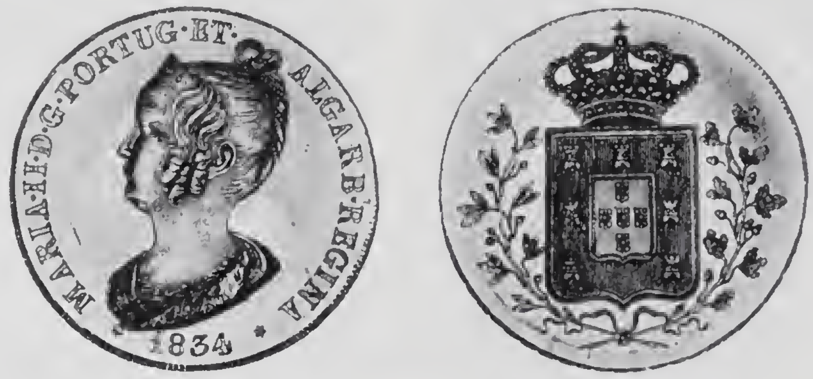
422 John VI. **1000 Reis (Quartinho), 1819.** Fr-111; Cr-77. Crowned Arms. Reverse: Cross. Prooflike. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 553



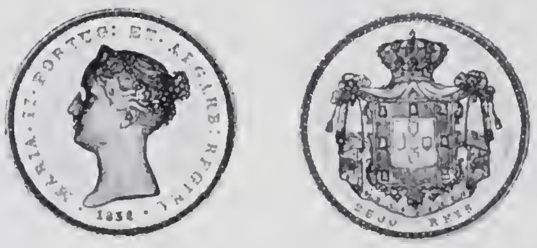
423 John VI. **400 Reis (Cruzado), 1818**. Fr-112; Cr-75. Crown over name. Reverse: Cross. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200–UP)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 554



424 Michael I, 1828-1834. **4 Escudos (Peca), 1830.** Fr-117; Cr-98a. Large laureate bust with collar. Reverse: Arms in spreading palms. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($500-700)



425 Mary II, 1834-1853. **4 Escudos (Peca), 1834.** Fr-120; Cr-112a. Draped bust with diadem. Reverse: Arms. Light scratch in the obverse field; fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500–UP)



426 Mary II. **2500 Reis, 1838.** Fr-122; Cr-110a. Head left. Reverse: Arms. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

427 Peter V, 1853-1861. **5000 Reis, 1860.** Fr-126; Cr-122. Head. Reverse: Arms. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

428 Peter V. **5000 Reis, 1861.** Fr-126; Cr-122. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($175-200)

429 Louis I, 1861-1889. **10,000 Reis, 1879.** Fr-131; Y-14. Reflective surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)

430 Louis I. **10,000 Reis, 1878.** Fr-131; Y-14. Bust left. Reverse: Draped crowned arms. Semi-prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated** ($400-500)

431 Louis I. **10,000 Reis, 1879.** Fr-131; Y-14. **Extremely Fine** ($250-300)

432 Louis I. **5000 Reis, 1886.** Fr-132; Y-13. **Uncirculated** ($225-275)

433 Louis I. **2000 Reis, 1866.** Fr-130; Y-A12. **Extremely Fine** ($100-125)

434 Louis I. **2000 Reis, 1888.** Fr-133; Y-12. Only 500 pieces struck. Rare date. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($700—UP)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 574

435 **2000 Reis, 1859.** Fr-127; **1000 Reis, 1851.** Fr-123; **1000 Reis, 1855.** Fr-128. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($200-250)

ROMANIA

436 Carol I, 1866-1914. **20 Lei, 1883-B.** Fr-3; Y-28. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($110-130)
Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 169

437 Carol I. **12½ Lei, 1906.** Fr-8; Y-39. Uniformed bust. On the 40th year of his reign. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)
Ex Stack's Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 581

438 Michael I, 1940-1947. **20 Lei, 1944.** Fr-21. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-200)

439 **20 Lei, 1883-B, 1890-B and 1944 (2 pieces).** Fr-3, 21; Y-28; M-6. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($325-375)

RWANDA

PRESIDENT GREGOIRE KAYIBANDA
1961

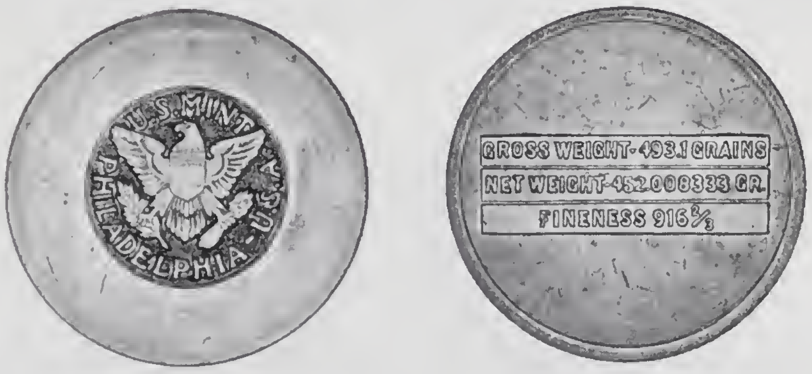
440 **100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1961.** KM-1-4. 1.61 ounces. Bust of President Kayibanda. **Brilliant Proof.** Lot of 4 coins ($800-1000)

441 **100, 50, 25 and 10 Francs, 1961.** KM-1-4. 1.61 ounces. Bust of President Kayibanda. **Brilliant Proof.** Lot of 4 coins ($800-1000)

SAN MARINO

442 **2 Scudi and 1 Scudo, 1974.** Fr-3, 4; Y-A41, 41. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($125-150)
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1979, Lot 2023

SAUDI ARABIA


U.S. MINT PHILADELPHIA U.S.A.
GROSS WEIGHT-493.1 GRAINS
NET WEIGHT-452.008333 GR.
FINENESS 916⅔

443 **4 Pounds, ND (1945-1946).** Y-22. Struck at the Philadelphia Mint. Light marks on both sides. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** ($400-450)

SERBIA

444 **20 Dinars, 1879 and 1882; 10 Dinars, 1882.** Fr-3, 4, 5. **Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($250-300)

SIERRA LEONE

24TH AUGUST 1905-1975
DR. SIAKA STEVENS
BANK OF SIERRA LEONE
TEN 10 GOLDE

445 **10 Golde, 1975.** Fr-7; Y-22. 1.69 ounces. Commemorates the 70th birthday of Dr. Siaka Stevens. Only 300 pieces struck. Very scarce. **Brilliant Proof** . . . . ($700-800)

SINGAPORE

446 **150 Dollars, 1969.** Fr-1; Y-7. Lighthouse. **Uncirculated** ($300-350)

SOUTH AFRICA

447 **Pound, 1897 (2 pieces) and 1900.** Fr-2; Y-9. Head of Krueger. Reverse: Arms. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . ($300-350)

448 George V. **Sovereign, 1926, 1928 and 1931.** Fr-5; Y-22. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($275-325)

449 Elizabeth II. **Pound and ½ Pound, 1958.** Fr-9, 10; Y-69, 68. Mintage of only 515 sets. **Proof.** Lot of 2 coins . . . .($200-250)

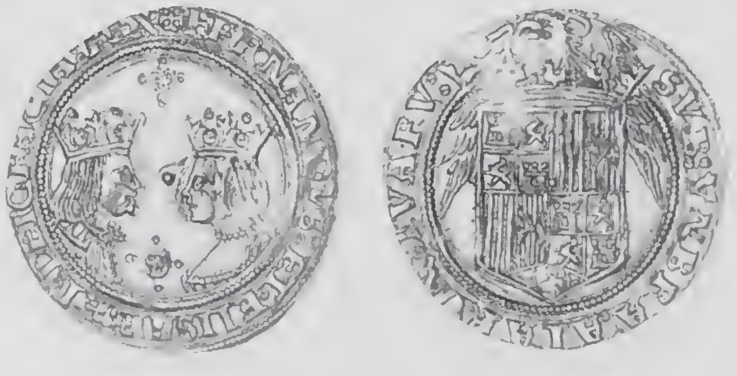
450 **Gold and Silver Proof Set: 1 and 2 Rand, 50 Cents to Half Cent, 1964.** KM-159. In case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 9 coins ($175-225)

451 **Gold and Silver Proof Set: 1 and 2 Rand, 50 Cents to Half Cent, 1964.** KM-159. In case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 9 coins ($175-225)

452 **Gold and Silver Proof Set: 1 and 2 Rand, 50 Cents to Half Cent, 1965.** KM-162. In case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 9 coins ($175-225)

453 **2 Rand, 1977 (2 pieces) and 1 Rand, 1977 (2 pieces).** Y-78, 79. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($275-325)

SPAIN



See Color Plate 1

454 Ferdinand V and Isabella I, 1476-1516. **2 Excelentes, ND (Seville).** Fr-28. Crowned busts, facing. Reverse: Arms on eagle. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-700)

455 Ferdinand V and Isabella I. **2 Excelentes, ND (Seville)**. Fr-28. 6.91 grams. Crowned busts, facing. Reverse: Arms on eagle. Some weakness near edge. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($500-700)

456 Philip V, 1700-1746. **8 Escudos, 1723-F (Segovia)**. Fr-107. Aqueduct. Crowned Arms. Reverse: Cross. Struck from beautifully executed dies. Seldom offered and extremely rare. This is the first example of this date we have ever auctioned. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($15,000—UP)

457 Ferdinand VI, 1746-1759. **½ Escudo, 1757-M (Madrid)**. Fr-129. Small edge nick. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

458 Charles III, 1759-1788. **2 Escudos, 1788 (Madrid)**. Fr-141; Cr-53.1a. Light scratches on the obverse. Nicely toned. **Very Fine** ($125-150)

459 Joseph Napoleon, 1808-1813. **80 Reales, 1812-M-A.I. (Madrid)**. Fr-155; Cr-94a. Light orange toning on the reverse. Rare this nice. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($1500—UP)

460 Isabella II, 1833-1868. **80 Reales, 1838-P.S. (Barcelona)**. Fr-176; Cr-176.1. Constitution. Striking flaw on the reverse in the shield. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

461 Isabella II. **80 Reales, 1841-P.S. (Barcelona)**. Fr-176; Cr-176.1. Fully lustrous. Scarce this choice. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)

462 Isabella II. **80 Reales, 1844-P.S. (Barcelona)**. Fr-176; Cr-176.1. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

463 Alfonso XII, 1874-1885. **25 Pesetas, 1877**. Fr-193; Y-78. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

464 Alfonso XII. **25 Pesetas, 1880**. Fr-193; Y-78. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($125-150)

465 Alfonso XII. **25 Pesetas, 1877 (2 pieces) and 1880**. Fr-193; Y-78. One with edge nicks. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins ($325-375)

466 Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931. **20 Pesetas, 1887 (62)-PGV**. Y-A82. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

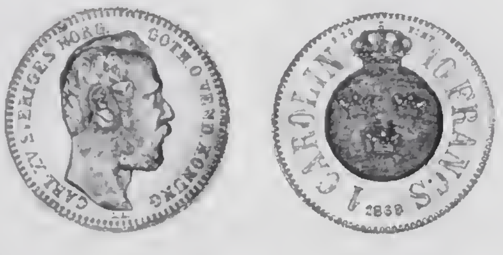
467 Alfonso XIII. **20 Pesetas, 1899 (99)-SMV**. Fr-199; Y-A89. Some marks in the fields on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . ($175-225)

468 Alfonso XIII. **20 Pesetas, 1899 (99)-SMV**. Fr-199; Y-A89. Some marks in the fields on both sides. **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($250-300)

469 **100 Reales, 1857 (Seville)**. Fr-182; **20 Pesetas, 1899**. Fr-199. The first has an irregular edge. **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins ($300-350)

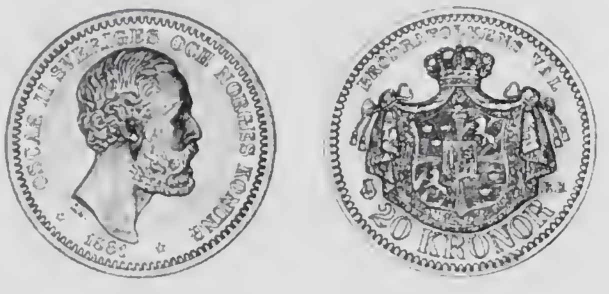
470 **2 Escudos, 1807-M-A.I.** Fr-149; **100 Reales, 1860 (Madrid)**. Fr-182; **25 Pesetas, 1878**. Fr-193. **Very Good to Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($350-400)

SWEDEN


CARL XV SVERIGES NORR. GOTH O. VEND. KONUNG
1 CAROLIN 10 FRANCS
1868

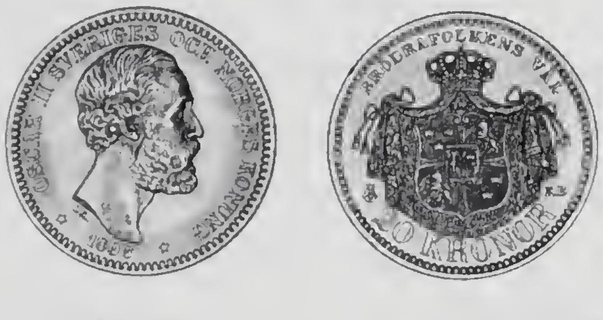
471 Charles XV, 1859-1872. **1 Carolin-10 Francs, 1868**. Fr-69; Y-A10. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-350)
Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 185

472 Oscar II, 1872-1907. **20 Kronor, 1875-ST**. Fr-70; Y-26. **About Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($350-400)


OSCAR II SVERIGES OCH NORGES KONUNG
BRODRAFOLKENS VÄL
20 KRONOR

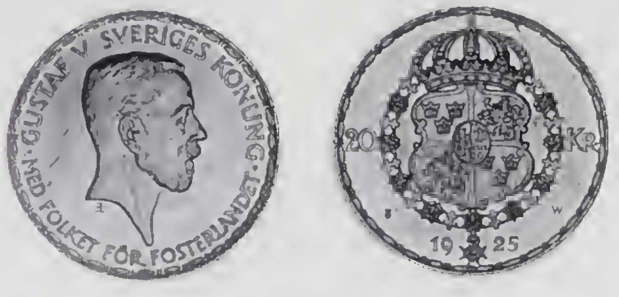
473 Oscar II. **20 Kronor, 1881-EB**. Fr-70; Y-26a. Scarce date. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-450)

474 Oscar II. **20 Kronor, 1889**. Fr-70; Y-26a. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

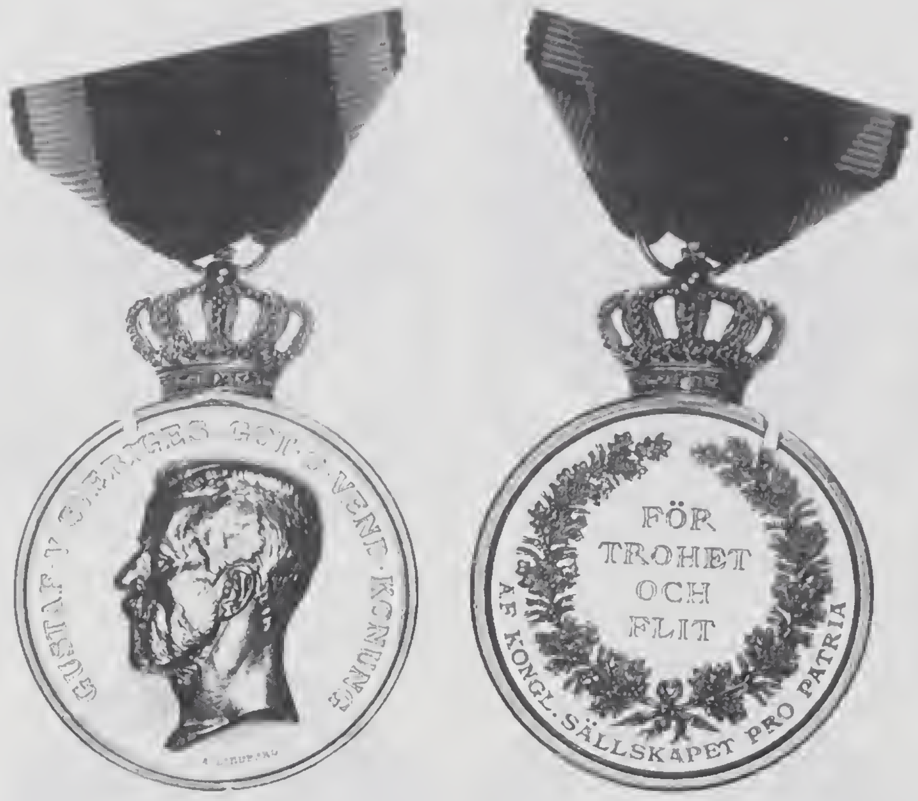

OSCAR II SVERIGES OCH NORGES KONUNG
BRODRAFOLKENS VÄL
20 KRONOR

475 Oscar II. **20 Kronor, 1898**. Fr-70; Y-26a. **Uncirculated** ($200-250)

476 Oscar II. **10 Kronor, 1883**. Fr-71; Y-25a; **5 Kronor, 1881, 1886, 1894 and 1899**. Fr-72; Y-24. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 5 coins. . . . . ($250-300)


GUSTAF V SVERIGES KONUNG
MED FOLKET FÖR FOSTERLANDET
20 KR
19 25

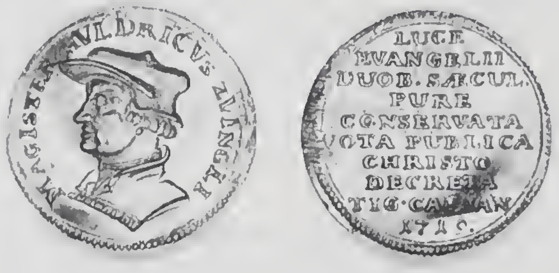
477 Gustave V, 1907-1950. **20 Kronor, 1925-W**. Fr-73; Y-63. Semi-prooflike. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)


GUSTAF V SVERIGES GOT. O. VEND. KONUNG
FÖR TROHET OCH FLIT
AF KONGL. SÄLLSKAPET PRO PATRIA

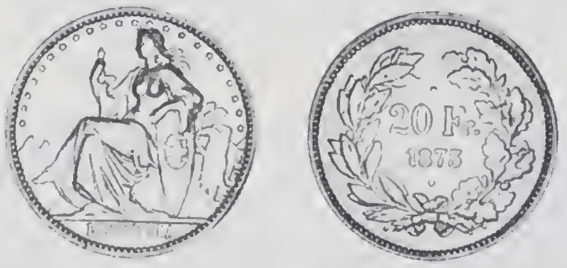
478 Gustave V. **Medal, ND**. 30 grams, 34mm. For Oath of Allegiance and Diligence. Bust left. Reverse: Legend in wreath. Crown and ribbon attached. Test cut at 11 o'clock. **Extremely Fine** ($500–UP)

479 **20 Kronor, 1889**. Fr-70; **5 Kronor, 1901**. Fr-72; **5 Kronor, 1920**. Fr-74. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated**. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($275-325)

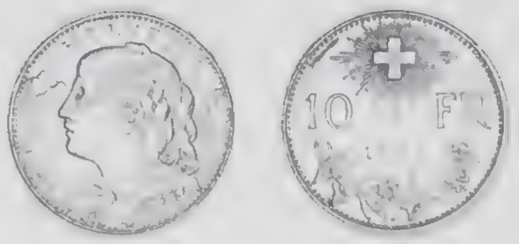
SWITZERLAND


MAGISTER HULDRICUS ZWINGLI
LUCE EVANGELII DUOB. SAECUL. PURE CONSERVATA VOTA PUBLICA CHRISTO DECRETA TIGURUM
1719

480 ZURICH. **Ducat, 1719**. Fr-406. Bust of Zwingli, left. Reverse: Legend. Commemorates the reformation. Uneven planchet. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-450)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 770



481 **Pattern 20 Francs, 1873 (Bern)**. Fr-4; KM-PN13. 6.39 grams. Two dots and no mintmark. Helvetia seated. Reverse: Value and date. Only 80 pieces struck. Mount trace at 12 o'clock. Previously worn as jewelry. Fields are heavily marked. Very rare. **Fine** ($750–UP)



482 **10 Francs, 1911-B**. Fr-9; Y-42. Some field marks. Scarce date. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

EIDGENOSSISCHES SCHÜTZENFEST IN LUZERN · 1939 ·
EINLOSBAR + BIS + 31 + AUGUST + 1939
EINER FÜR ALLE ALLE FÜR EINEN
100 FR

483 **100 Francs, 1939-B.** Fr-12; KM-S21. Struck for the Lucerne Shooting Festival. Rifleman kneeling. Reverse: Legend over shield. A few hairlines on both sides. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-700)

EIDGENOSSISCHES SCHÜTZENFEST IN LUZERN · 1939 ·
EINLOSBAR + BIS + 31 + AUGUST + 1939
EINER FÜR ALLE ALLE FÜR EINEN
100 FR

484 **100 Francs, 1939-B.** Fr-12; Y-S21. Struck for the Lucerne Shooting Festival. In original case of issue. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-700)

485 **20 Francs, 1883-B and 1895-B.** Fr-5; Y-31.1. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($200-250)

486 **20 Francs, 1895-B.** Fr-5; **10 Francs, 1922-B (2 pieces).** Fr-10. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . . . ($275-325)

487 **20 Francs, 1915-B and 1935-B.** Y-35.1; **10 Francs, 1913-B.** Y-36. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins ($275-325)

SYRIA

488 **Pound (3 pieces) and ½ Pound, 1950.** Fr-1, 2; Y-18, 19. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($325-375)

489 **Pound and ½ Pound, 1950.** Fr-1, 2. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($150-175)

TIERRA DEL FUEGO

490 **1 Gramo, 1889.** Fr-2; KM-1. Julius Popper. Crossed hammers and pick-axe. Reverse: Popper in circle. Weakness of strike near edge on both sides. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($500-700)

TONGA

491 **Koula, ½ and ¼ Koula, 1962.** Fr-1, 2, 5; Y-1-3; KM-1-3. 1.64 ounces. Standing figure and head of Queen Salote Tupou III, right. Reverse: Arms. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($700-800)

492 **Palladium Set: Hau, ½ and ¼ Hau, 1967.** KM-21, 23, 25. First Palladium currency. Struck for the coronation. Only 1,500 sets struck. Cased. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . . . ($400-500)

493 **Palladium Set: Hau, ½ and ¼ Hau, 1967.** KM-21, 23, 25. First Palladium currency. Struck for the coronation. Only 1,500 sets struck. Cased. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . . . ($400-500)

TUNISIA

494 **100 Piastres, AH 1272.** Fr-1; KM-130. 19.44 grams. Areas near the edge are weakly struck. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . ($400-600)

495 **25 Piastres-15 Francs, AH 1304 (1887).** Fr-10; Y-10. French value. Reverse: Arab value and date. **Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($200-250)

496 **20 Francs, 1892-A, 1897-A and 1904-A (2 pieces).** Fr-12. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($275-325)

TUNISIE
1943

497 **100 Francs, 1943.** Fr-15; KM-M2. Only 33 pieces struck. Previously mounted. Careful study of the edges is recommended. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

TURKEY

498 Abdul Hamid II, 1876-1909. **500 Piastres, AH 1293.** Fr-39; Y-E40. 36.05 grams. Year 32. Some marks in the fields on both sides. Evidence of mounting at 12 o'clock. **Very Fine** . . . . ($450-550)

URUGUAY

499 **Essai 5 Pesos, 1930.** Fr-6 var; KM-27 var. "Essai" below bust. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200—UP)

YUGOSLAVIA

500 Alexander I, 1921-1934. **4 Ducats, 1931.** Fr-2; Y-12.1. Conjoined heads of the King and Queen; counterstamp ear of wheat for Serbia. Reverse: Eagle. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-450)

MISCELLANEOUS WORLD GOLD

501 Afghanistan: 1 Amani, SH 1304. Fr-34. Saudi Arabia: Pound, AN 1377. Fr-2. Turkey: Altin, AH 1222. Cr-127. Edge nicks; Hayriye Altin, AH 1223. Year 22. Cr-233; ½ Memduhiye Altin, AH 1255. Cr-274; 25 Piastres, AH 1293 and AH 1327 (2 pieces). **Very Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 8 coins . . . . ($450-550)

502 Australia: Sovereign, 1867. Fr-10. Fine. Austria: 25 Shilling, 1926 and 1928. Fr-436. About Uncirculated. Bulgaria: 20 Leva, 1894. Fr-3. Very Fine. India: 15 Rupees, 1918. Fr-14. Extremely Fine. Russia: 15 Roubles, 1897. Fr-159. Very Fine. Yugoslavia: Ducat, 1932. Fr-3. Counterstamp. Uncirculated. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . . ($600-700)

503 Austria: 8 Florins-20 Francs, 1892. Y-22. Great Britain: Sovereign, 1904 and 1925 (2 pieces). Turkey: 100 Piastres, AH 1277. Y-17. **Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($425-475)

504 Austria: 10 Corona, 1909. Fr-428. Finland: 10 Markkaa, 1879. Fr-4. Germany-Hamburg: 10 Marks, 1908-J. Fr-33. Great Britain: Sovereign, 1871. Fr-252. Italy: 20 Lire, 1881. Fr-21. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($400-500)

505 Bermuda: 100 Dollars, 1975. Y-12; 25 Dollars, 1975. Silver. Y-11. Jamaica: 100 Dollars, 1975. Y-41. Panama: 100 Balboas, 1975. Y-41. All in original holders. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . . . ($350-400)

506 Bulgaria: 10 Leva, 1894. Fr-4. Reverse scratch. **Extremely Fine.** Monaco: 20 Francs, 1879-A. Fr-12. **Extremely Fine.** Serbia: 10 Dinars, 1882. Fr-5. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . ($300-350)

507 Chile: 100 Pesos, 1926. Y-49. Papua New Guinea: 100 Kina, 1977. Y-12. Venezuela: 10 Bolivars, 1930. Y-31. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($350-400)

508 Costa Rica: 2 Colones, 1900. Fr-22. Netherlands: Ducat, 1807. Fr-6. File mark on edge. Papua New Guinea: 100 Kina, 1975. Fr-1. Russia: 15 Roubles, 1897. Fr-159. Serbia: 10 Dinars, 1882. Fr-5. Spain: 1 Escudo, 1793 (Madrid). Fr-151. **Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 6 coins. . . . . ($400-500)

509 Czechoslovakia: Ducat, 1923. Y-15. Denmark: 20 Kroner, 1910. Y-27. France: 20 Francs, 1912 and 1913. Y-66a. Great Britain: ½ Sovereign, 1883. Y-13.2. Russia: Chevronet, 1976. Y-85. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($400-450)

510 Ecuador: 10 Sucres, 1899 and 1900. Fr-10. Portugal: 2000 Reis, 1865. Fr-130. Venezuela: 20 Bolivares, 1912. Fr-5. **Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($500-600)

511 France: 100 Francs, 1857-A. Fr-306. Hejaz: 1 Dinar, 1923. Fr-1. Netherlands: 5 Gulden, 1912. Fr-25. Philippines: 2 Pesos, 1862. Fr-2. Spain: 2 Escudos, 1788-M-M. Fr-141; 4 Escudos, 1824-M-A.I. Fr-164. Plugged and worn flat. Rare. Turkey: 250 Piastres, AH 1293. Year 28. Fr-40. All previously worn in jewelry with signs of mounting damage on edges. **Poor to Fine.** Lot of 7 coins . . . ($900-1000)

512 Iran: Toman. KM-18. Ex-jewelry; Italy-Sardina: 20 Lire, 1834. F-1142; Portugal: 5000 Reis, 1887. F-132; Spain: 2 Escudos, 1790. F-149. Graffiti in field. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . ($350-450)

513 Netherlands: 10 Gulden, 1879. Y-A16; Ducat, 1928. Y-15. Switzerland: 20 Francs, 1896-A. Y-40. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($225-275)

513A **Halfpenny, 1923.** KM-22. The rarest Halfpenny. Very rare date and always in demand. **Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

513B **Halfpenny, 1923.** KM-22. Very rare date. Lightly cleaned and now retoning. **Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

513C **Penny, 1930.** KM-23. Only 3,000 pieces struck. The key date in this series and always in great demand. Some minor marks in the fields. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($3000—UP)

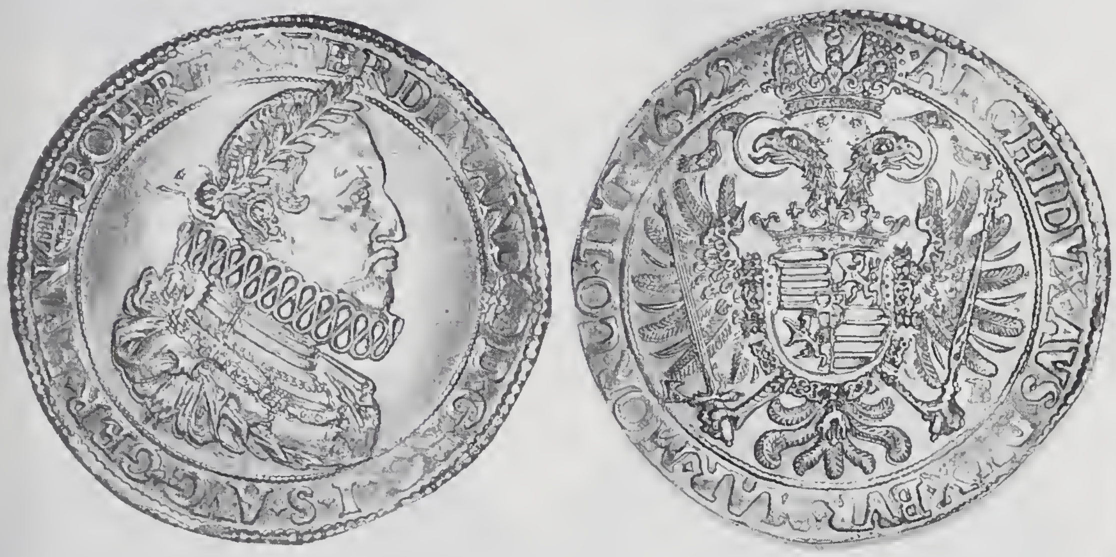
513D **Florin, 1934-1935.** KM-33. Centennial of Victoria Melbourne. Toned. Scarce. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-300)

World Crowns and Minors

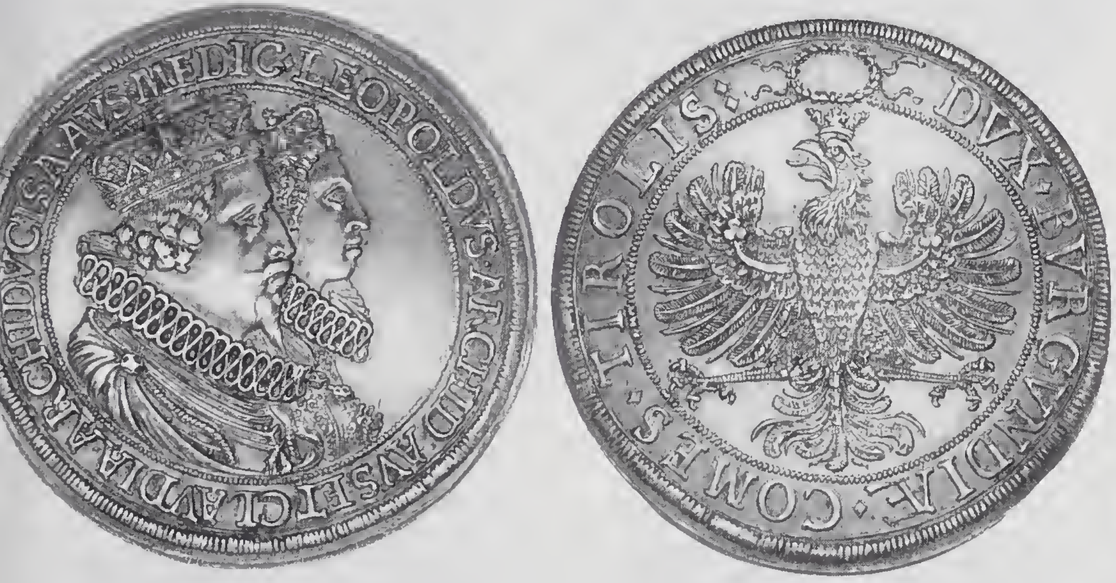
AUSTRALIA

514 **Florin, 1935.** Y-12. **About Uncirculated. Florins: 1927 Canberra, 1944-S, 1951 and 1957.** Y-7, 19, 23, 40. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($150-200)

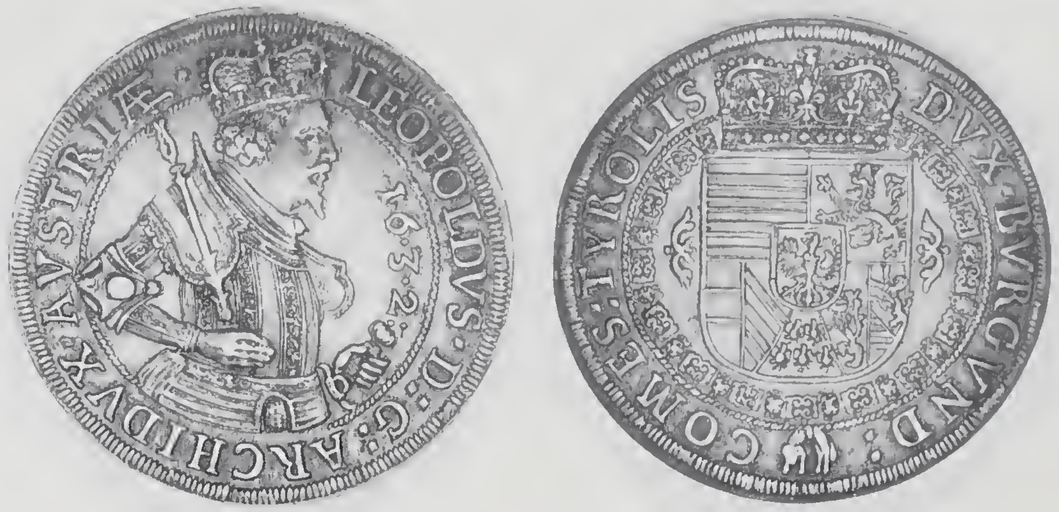
AUSTRIA



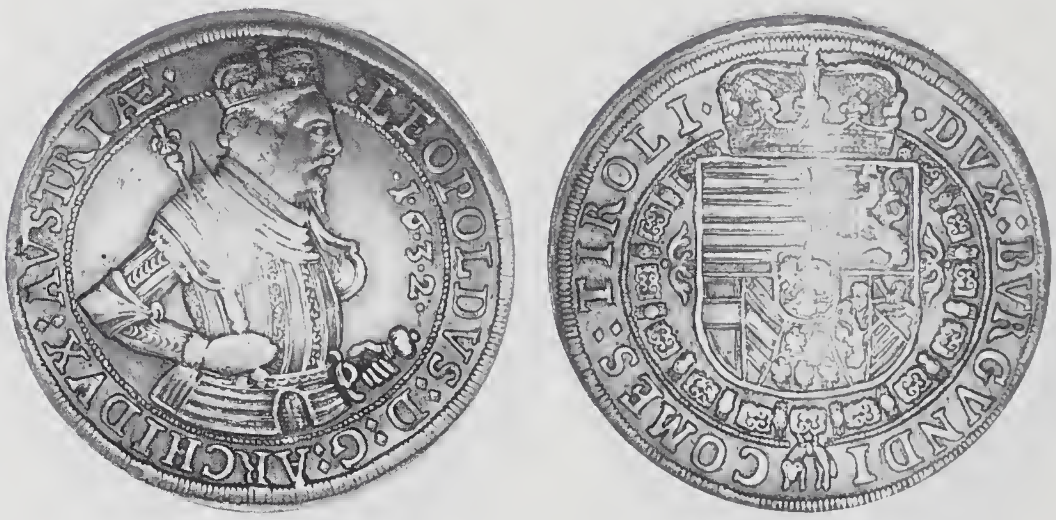
515 Ferdinand II, 1619-1637. **Taler, 1622-KB (Kremnitz).** Dav-3129. Laureate bust, right. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Well struck. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-300)



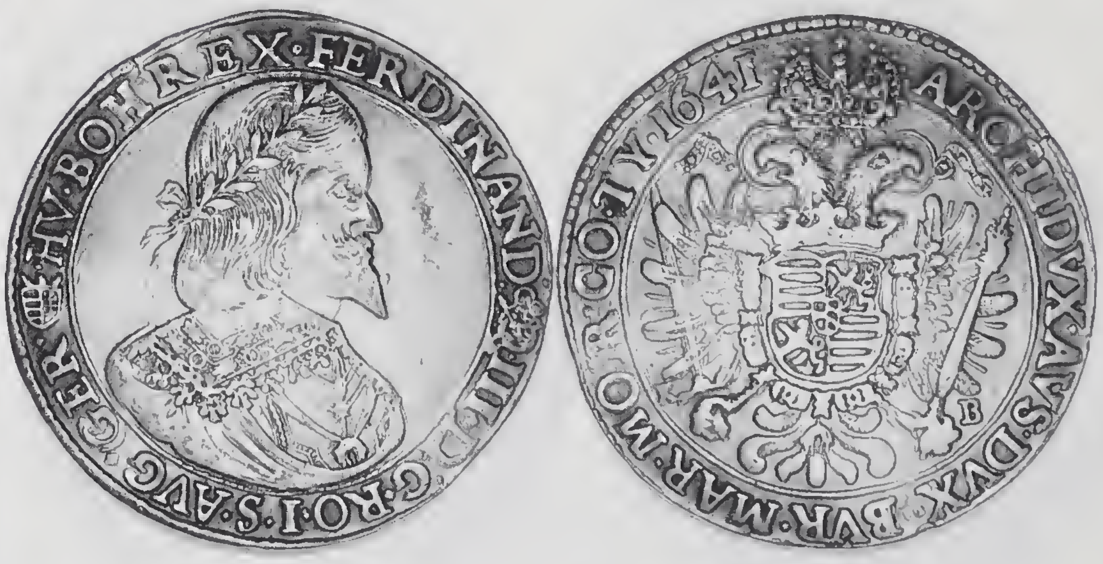
516 Archduke Leopold, 1619-1632. **2 Talers, ND (1626) Hall.** Dav-3331. Crowned conjoined busts, right. Reverse: Wreath over eagle. Commemorates the marriage of the Archduke to the Princess Claudia of Medici. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



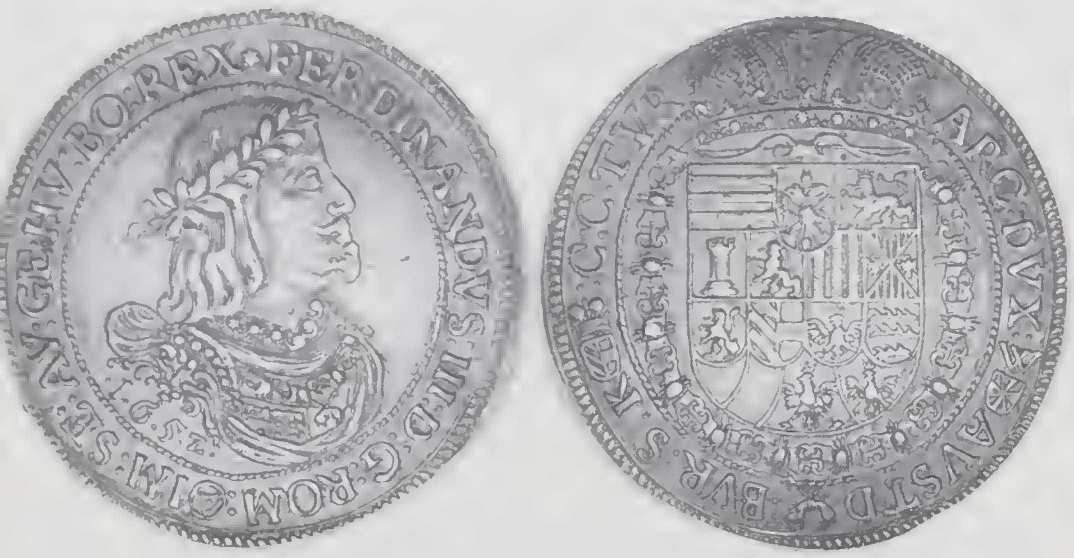
517 Archduke Leopold. **Taler, 1632 (Hall).** Dav-3338. Crowned half-figure, right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-125)



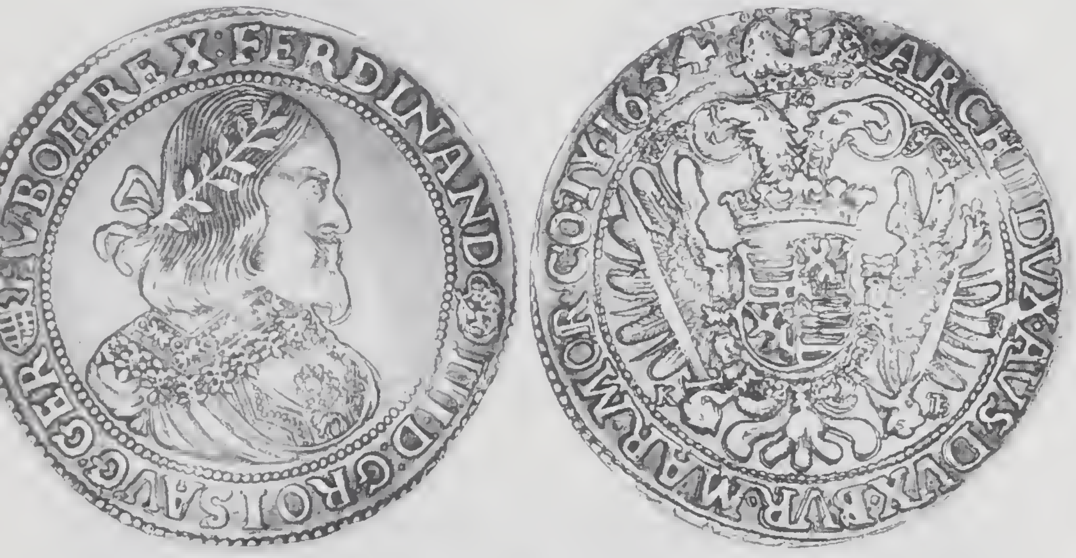
518 Archduke Leopold, as Count of Tyrol, 1626-1632. **Taler, 1632 (Hall).** Dav-3338. Toned. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 810



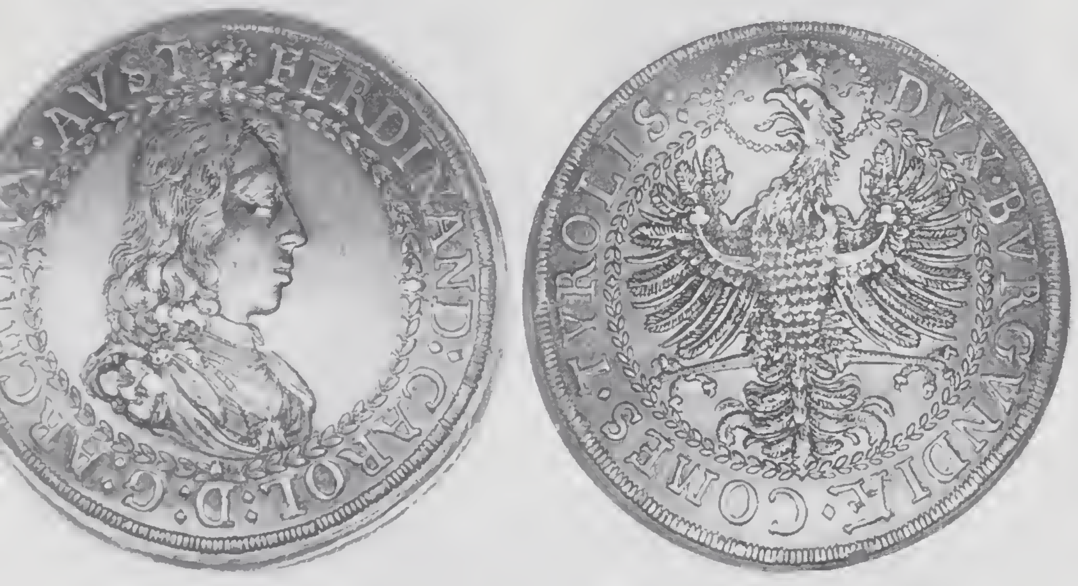
519 Ferdinand III, 1637-1657. **Taler, 1641-KB (Kremnitz).** Dav-3198; Vogl-197. Surfaces have been cleaned. **About Very Fine** ($100-125)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 811



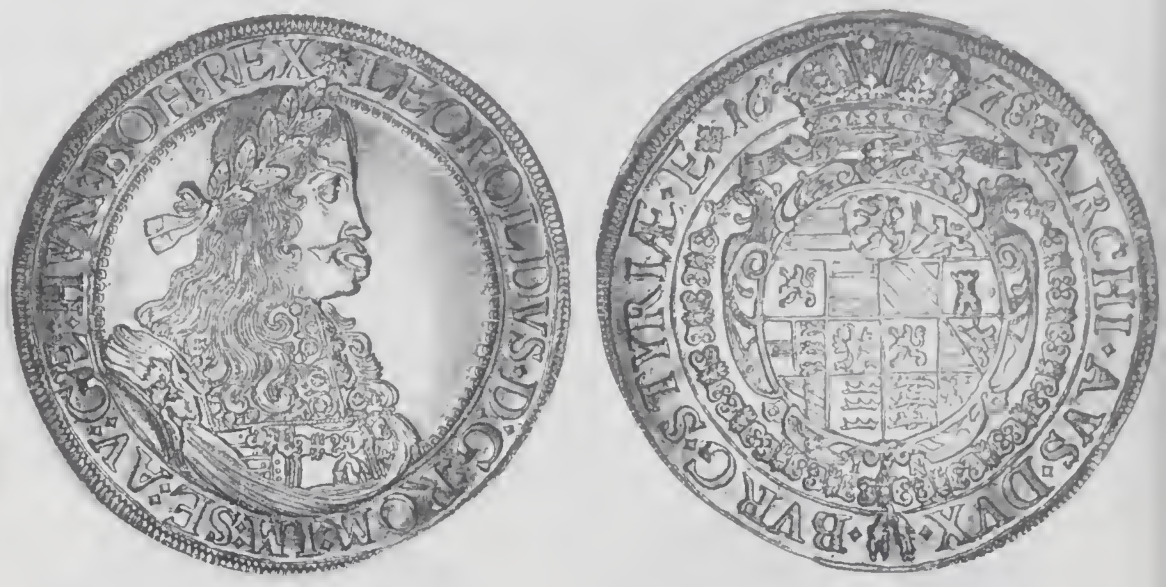
520 Ferdinand III. **Taler, 1652 (Vienna)**. Dav-3183; Vogl-206/VI. Armored and laureate bust, right. Reverse: Crowned crest in Chain of Order. Toned. Scarce type. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)
Ex Coin Galleries June 1980 Sale, Lot 812



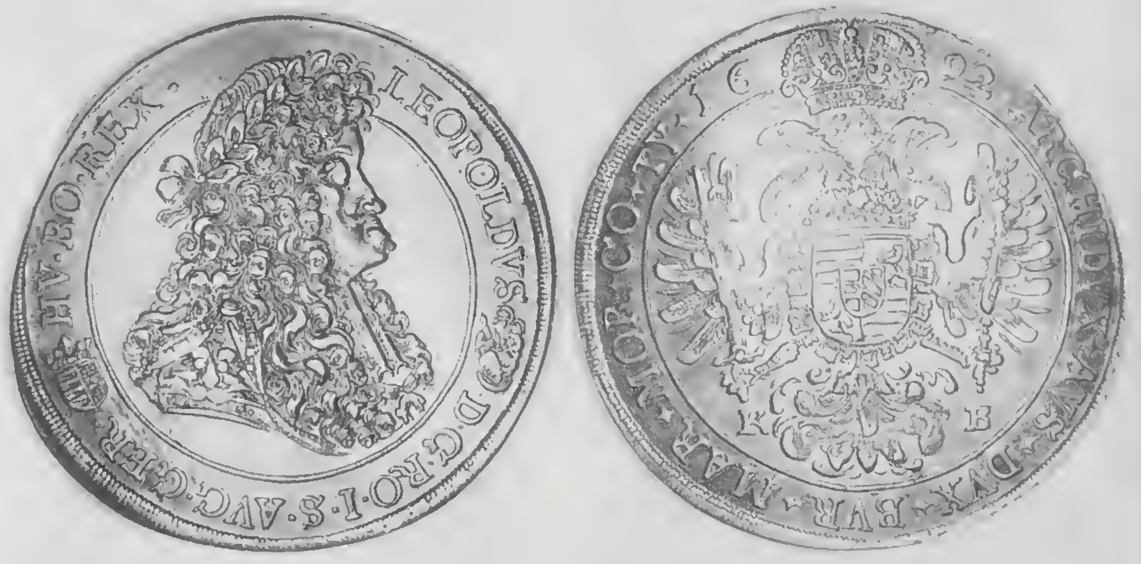
521 Ferdinand III. **Taler, 1654-KB (Kremnitz)**. Dav-3198; Vogl-197. Cleaned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-150)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 813



522 Archduke Ferdinand Karl, 1632-1662. **2 Talers, ND (Hall)**. Dav-3363. Bareheaded bust, right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Lovely toning. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

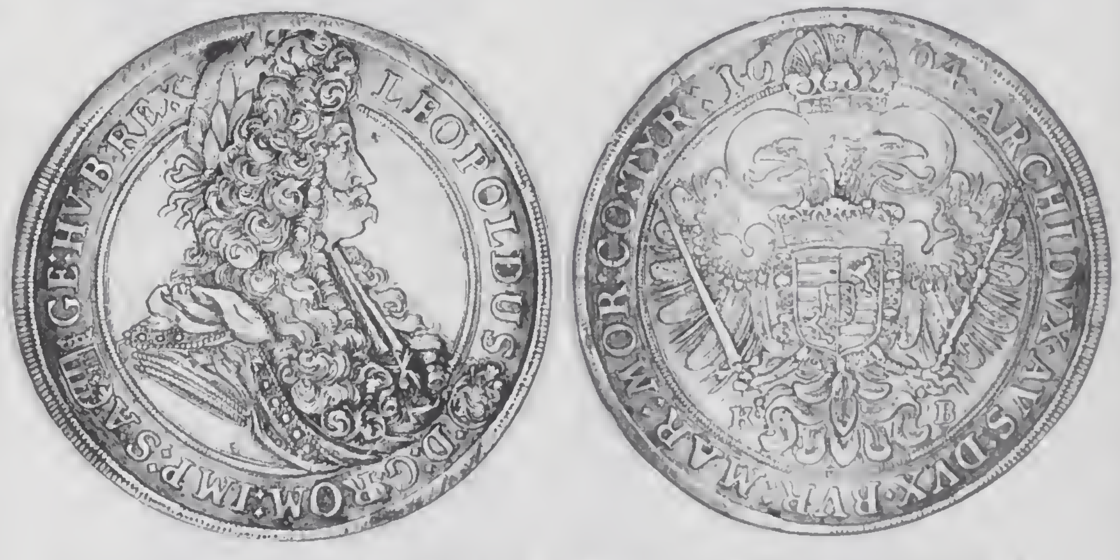


523 Leopold I, 1657-1705. **Taler, 1678 (Graz)**. Dav-3232. Laureate bust, right. Reverse: Crowned Arms with gray lion. Reflective surfaces with considerable mint lustre under a beautiful tone. Rare this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

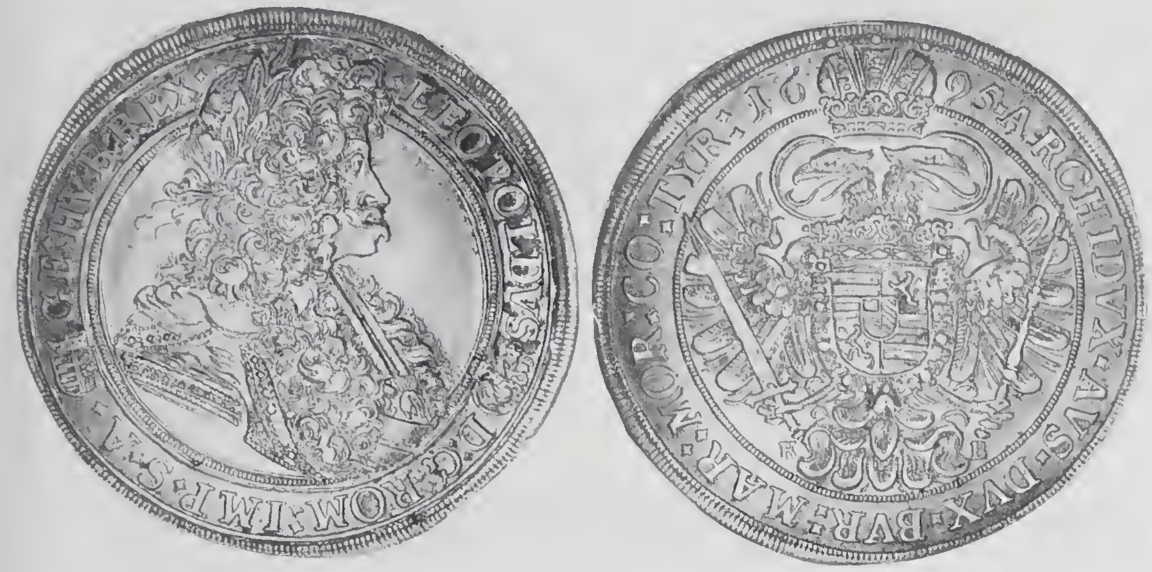


524 Leopold I. **Taler, 1692-KB (Kremnitz)**. Dav-3262; Vogl-225/V. ''Hogmouth'' bust, left. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 814

525 Leopold I. **Taler, 1693 (Kremnitz)**. Dav-3264. Light marks on edge. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

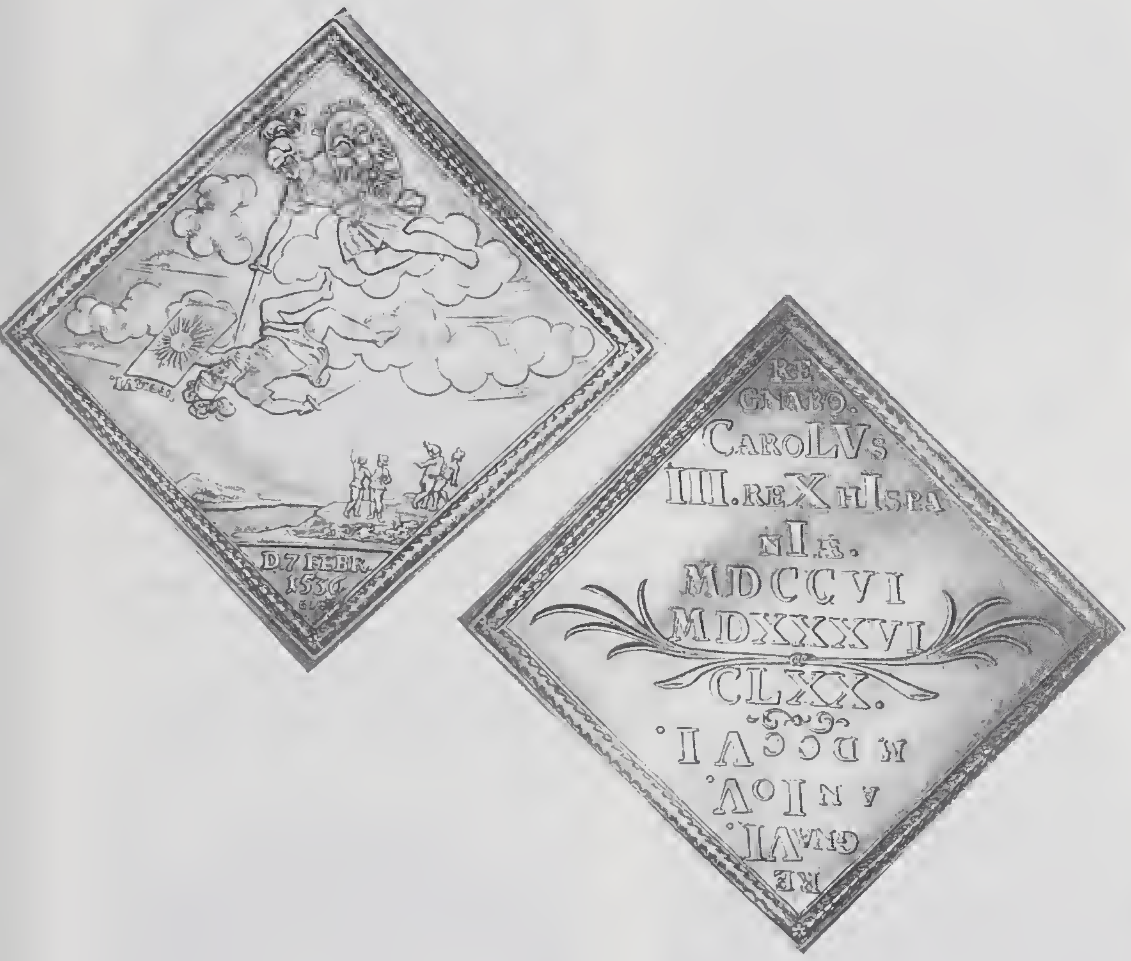


526 Leopold I. **Taler, 1694-KB (Kremnitz)**. Dav-3264; Vogl-225/VI. ''Hogmouth'' bust. Some scratches near edge on reverse; cleaned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 815

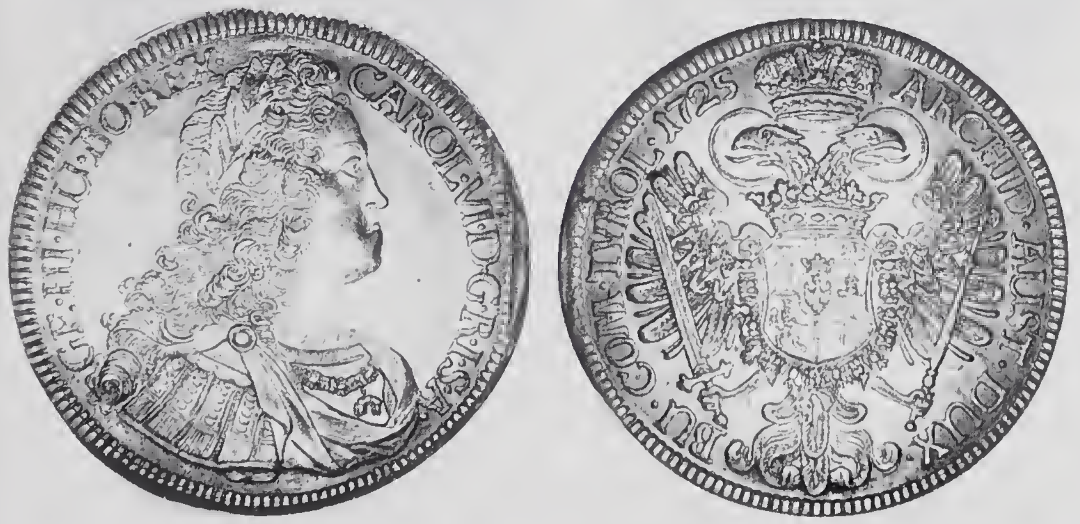


527 Leopold I. **Taler, 1695-KB (Kremnitz)**. Dav-3264; Vogl-225/VI var. "Hogmouth" bust, right. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 816

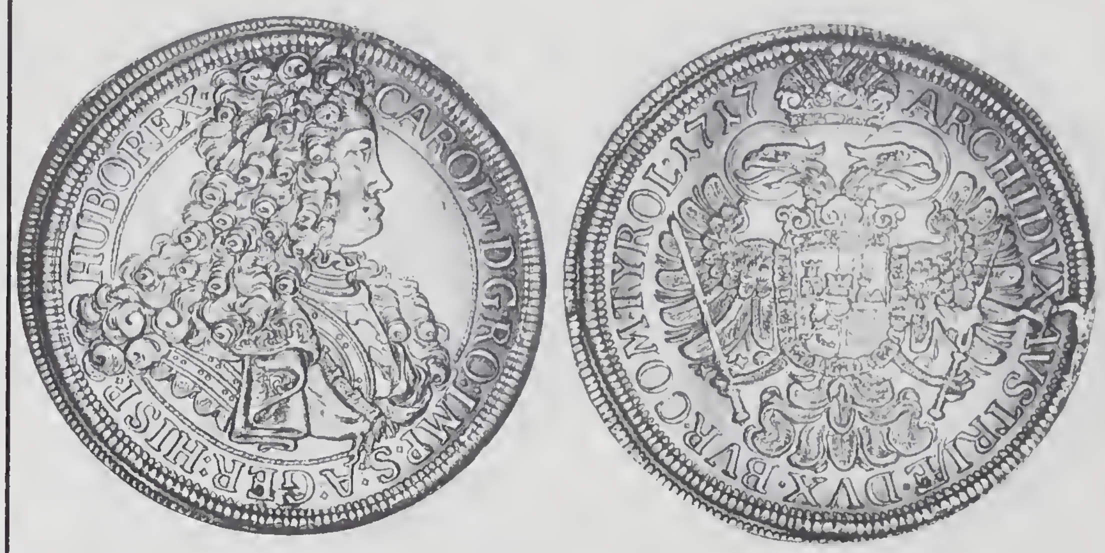


528 **Medal Klippe, 1706.** V. Loon IV-447.1; Mont-1339. Silver. 14.55 grams. 40 x 39mm. By Nurnberger. War of the Spanish succession. On the victories of Charles III of Austria. Two knights fighting in the clouds. Reverse: Legend. Toned. **Extremely Fine** ($100-150)



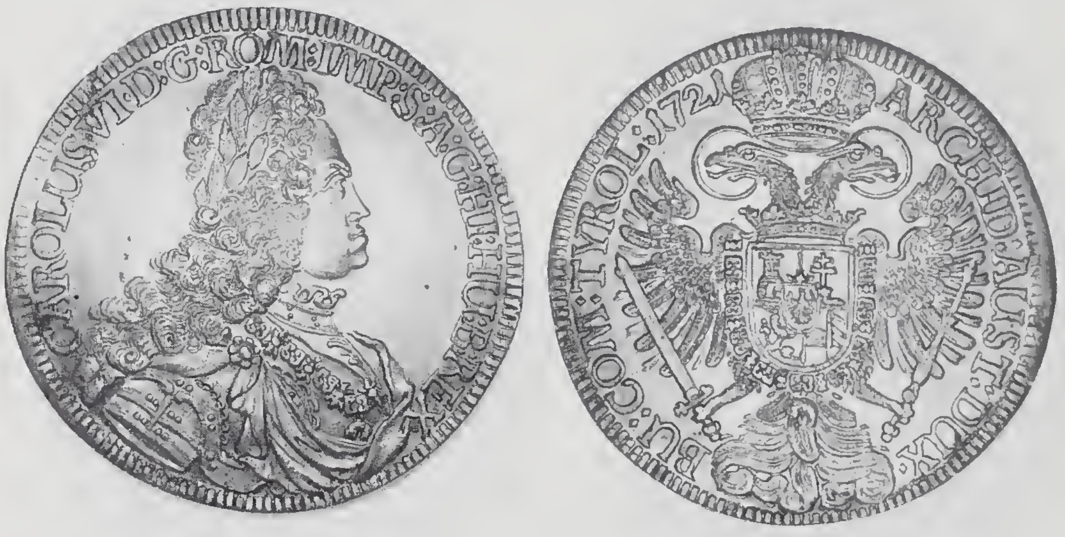
529 Charles VI, 1711-1740. **Taler, 1725 (Hall)**. Dav-1054. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

Ex Superior's DeSylva Sale, February 1978, Lot 1153

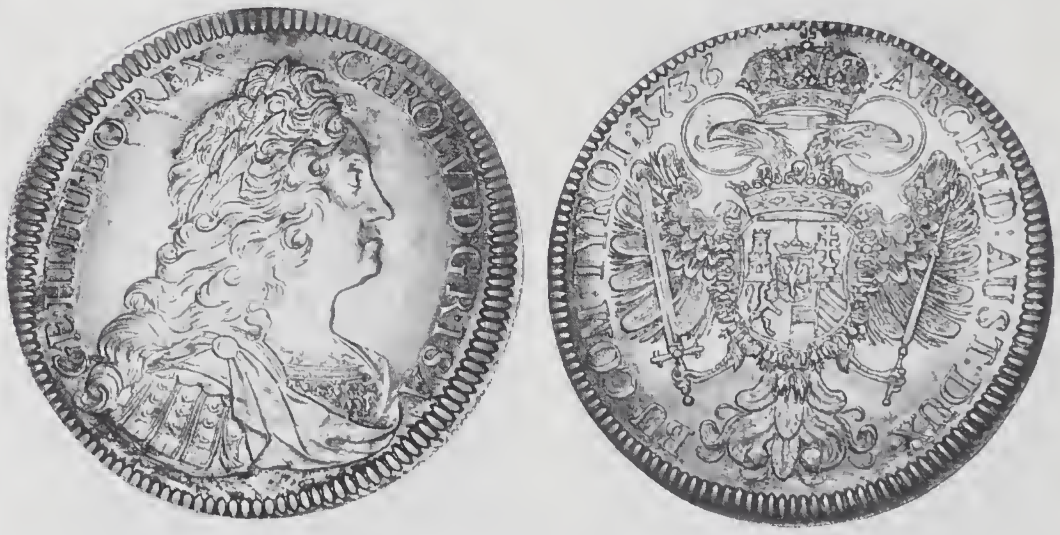


530 Charles VI. **Taler, 1717 (Vienna)**. Dav-1035. **Very Fine** ($125-150)

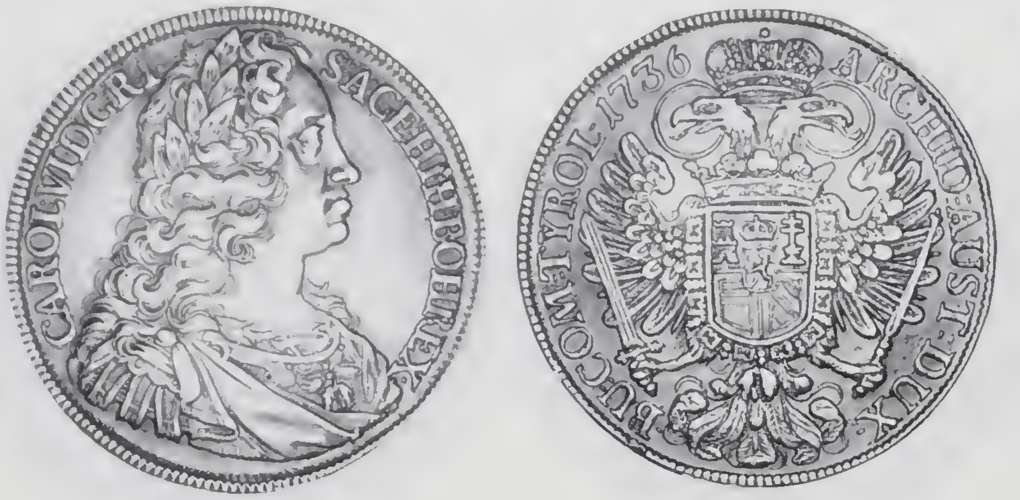
Ex Superior's DeSylva Sale, February 1978, Lot 1151



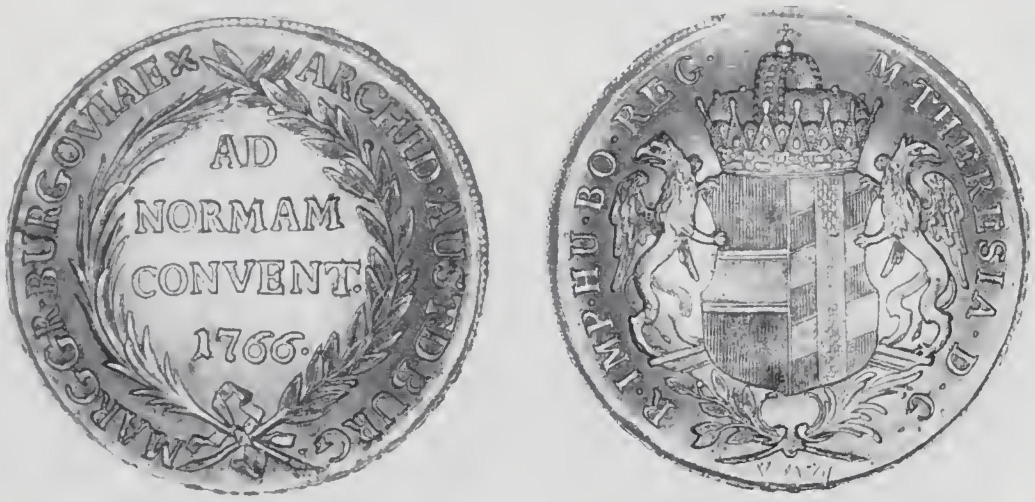
531 Charles VI. **Taler, 1721**. Dav-1053. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**. . . . . ($125-175)



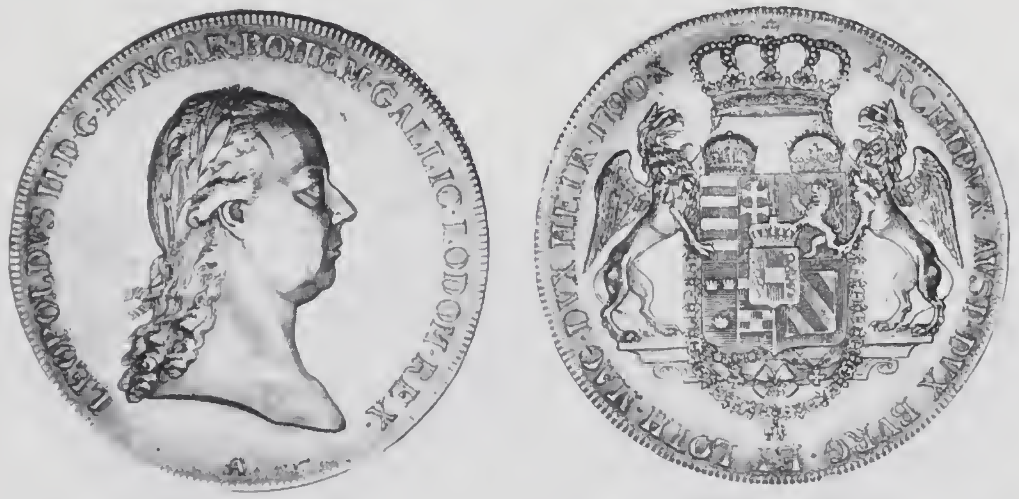
532 Charles VI. **Taler, 1736 (Hall)**. Dav-1055. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Lightly toned. **Choice Very Fine** ($125-150)


CAROL·VI·D·G·R·I·S·A·GE·HI·HU·BO·REX
1736
ARCHID·AUST·DUX·BU·COM·TYROL

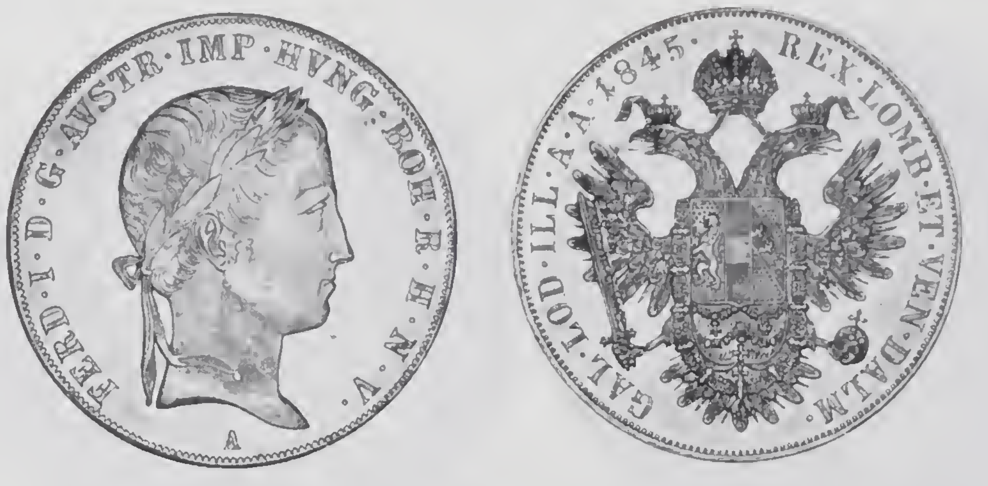
533 Charles VI. **Taler, 1736 (Prague)**. Dav-1086; Vogl-262/XIX. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)


AD
NORMAM
CONVENT.
1766.
M·THERESIA·D·G·R·IMP·HU·BO·REG.

534 Maria Theresa, 1740-1780. **Taler, 1766 (Gunsburg)**. Dav-1148; Cr-6. Crowned and supported arms. Reverse: Wreath. Considerable original mint lustre. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

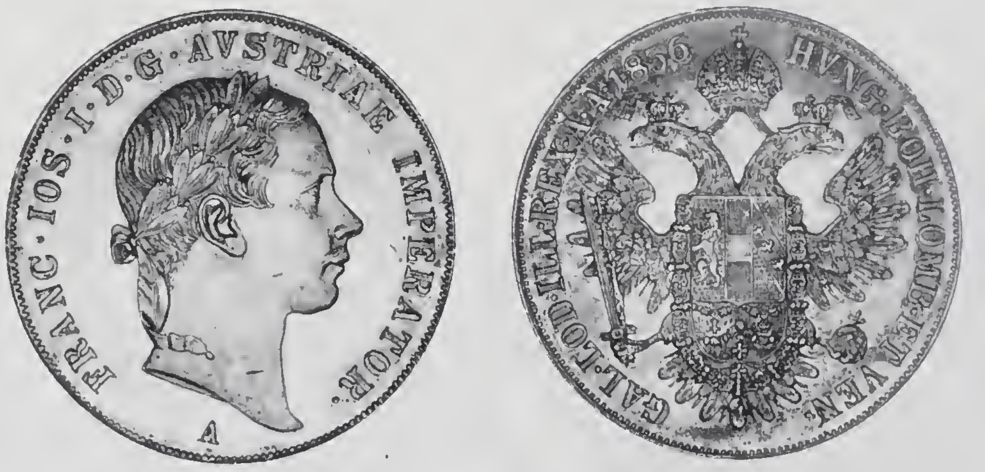


535 Leopold II, as King of Hungary and Bohemia, 1790-1792. **Taler, 1790-A (Vienna)**. Dav-1171; Cr-142. Bust right. Reverse: Three crowns over arms supported by griffins. A few light marks in the obverse field. Reflective surfaces and lightly toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-800)

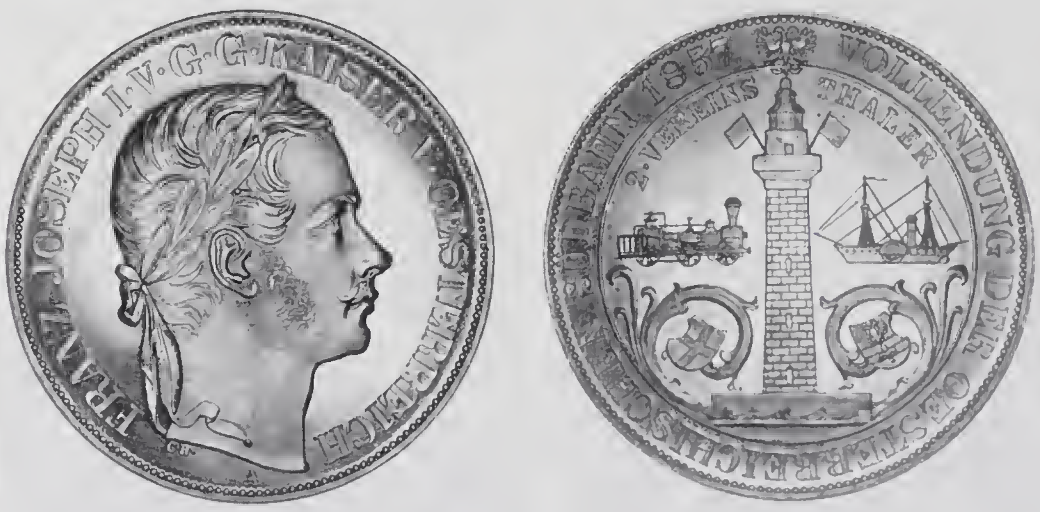

FERD·I·D·G·AVSTR·IMP·HVNG·BOH·R·H·N·V.
A
1845·REX·LOMB·ET·VEN·DALM·GAL·LOD·ILL·A·A·

536 Ferdinand I, 1835-1848. **Taler, 1845-A**. Dav-14; Cr-193a. Some light marks in the fields; prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated**. . . . . ($100-125)

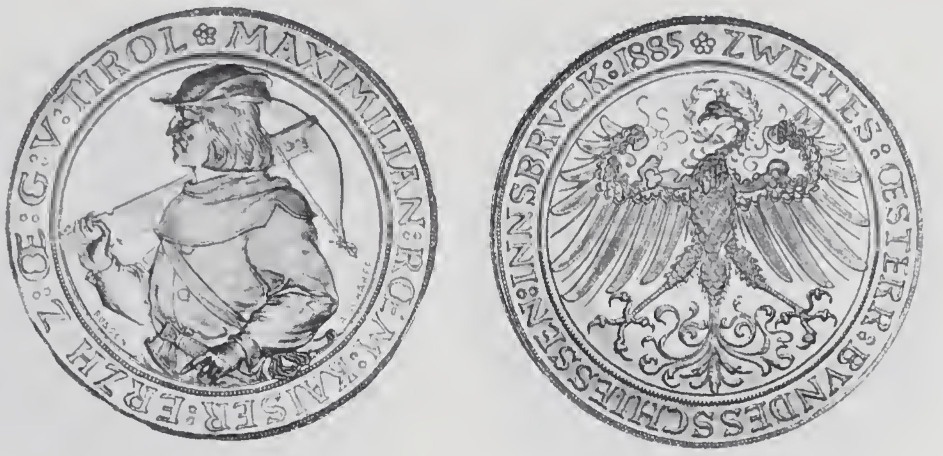
537 Ferdinand I. **Taler, 1846-A (Vienna)**. Dav-14; Cr-193a.1. Laureate head, right. Reverse: Arms. Reflective surfaces. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)


FRANC·IOS·I·D·G·AVSTRIAE IMPERATOR.
A
1856

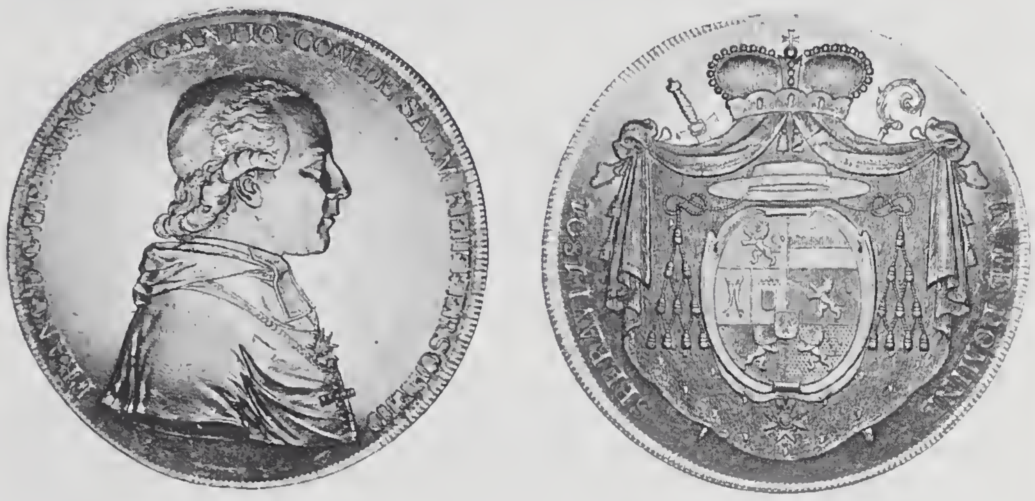
538 Franz Joseph, 1848-1916. **Taler, 1856-A (Vienna)**. Dav-17; Cr-209.1. Laureate head, right. Reverse: Arms. Toned. **About Uncirculated**. . . . . ($75-100)


FRANZ JOSEPH I·V·G·G·KAISER V·OESTERREICH
2 VEREINS THALER
VOLLENDUNG DER

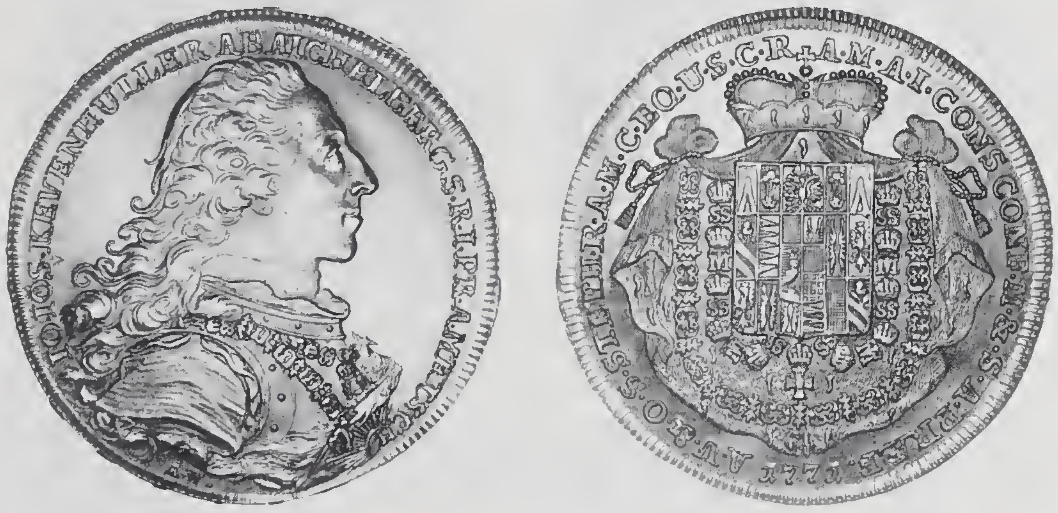
539 Franz Joseph. **2 Talers, 1857**. Dav-20; Y-3. Commemorates the opening of Vienna-Trieste railway. A few minor hairlines; otherwise, lovely in appearance. **Proof** . . . . ($1500—UP)


MAXIMILIAN: RÖ: M: KAISER: ERZH: Z: OE: G: V: TIROL
ZWEITES: OESTERR: BUNDESSCHIESSEN: INNSBRUCK: 1885

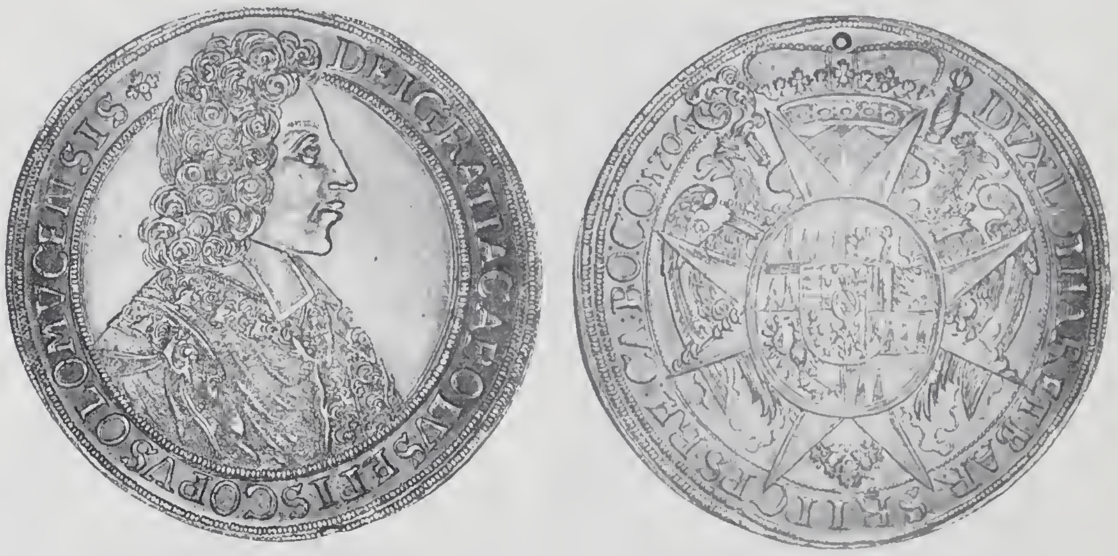
540 **Medal, 1885.** Forrer-1, p. 316. Silver. 36mm. By Busson. Commemorates the Second Federal Shooting Festival at Innsbruck. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($40-60)



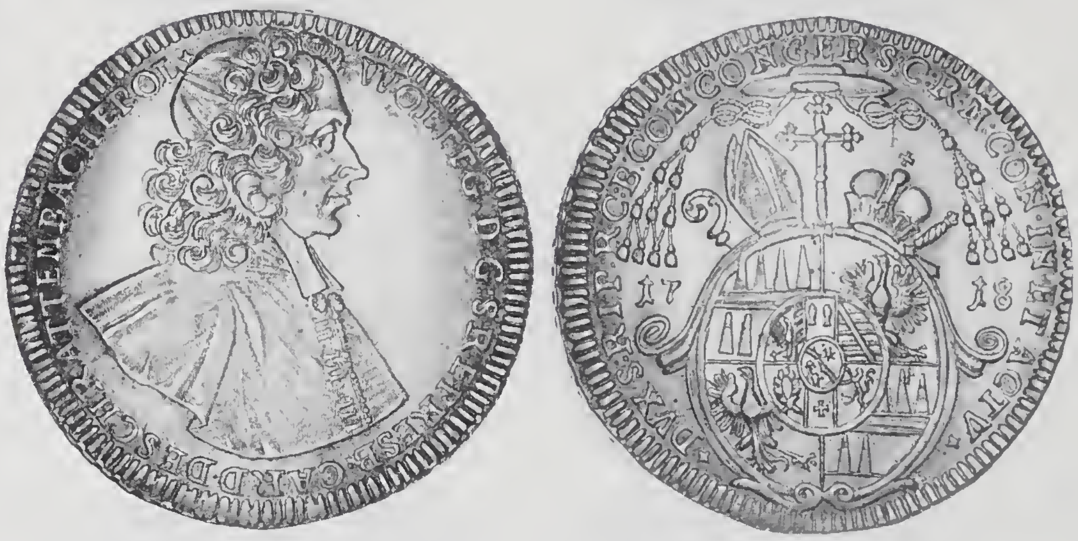
541 GURK. Franz, Count von Salm-Reifferscheid, 1782-1822. **Taler, 1801.** Dav-40; Cr-2. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and mantled arms. A few adjustment marks. Reflective surfaces on both sides; lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($175-225)



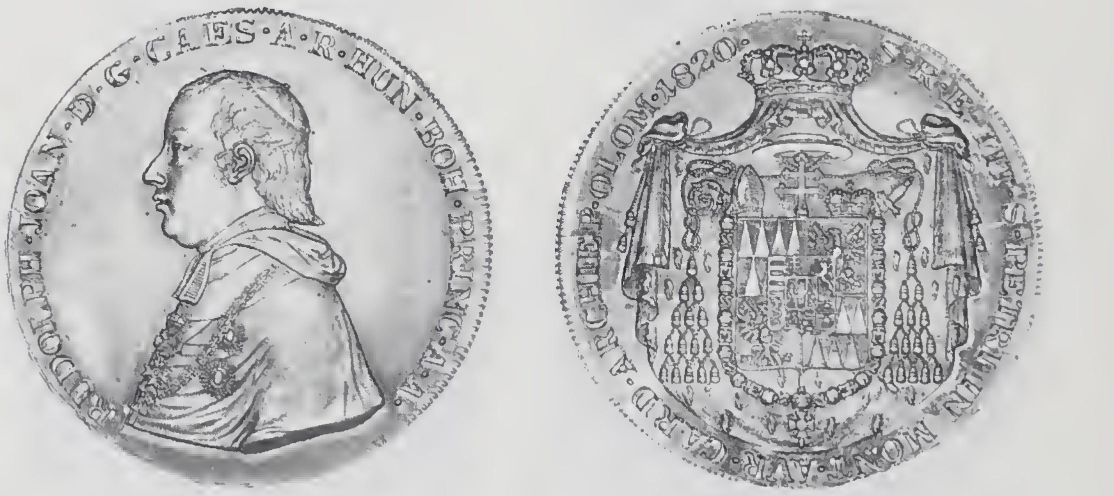
542 KHEVENHULLER–METSCH. Johann Joseph, 1742-1776. **Taler, 1771 (Vienna).** Dav-1189; Cr-2. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and mantled arms. Lightly cleaned on the obverse. Brilliant and fully lustrous. Only 200 pieces struck. Rare. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($500–UP)



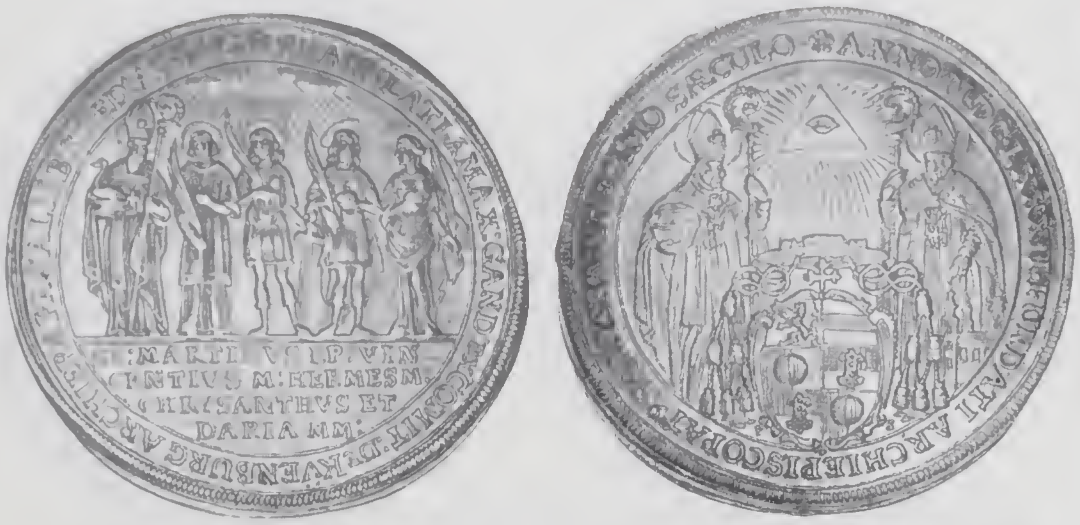
543 OLMUTZ. Karl III, Duke of Lorraine, 1695-1711. **Taler, 1704.** Dav-1208. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. Lovely iridescent blue toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . . ($125-150)



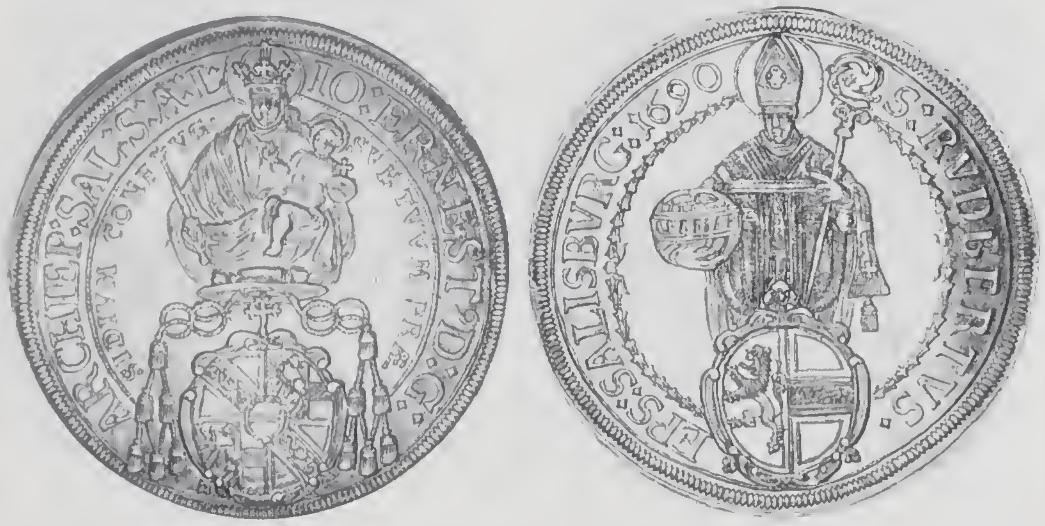
544 OLMUTZ. Wolfgang, Count von Schrattenbach, 1711-1738. **Taler, 1718.** Dav-1218. Irregular reeding on edge. **Very Fine** ($125-150)



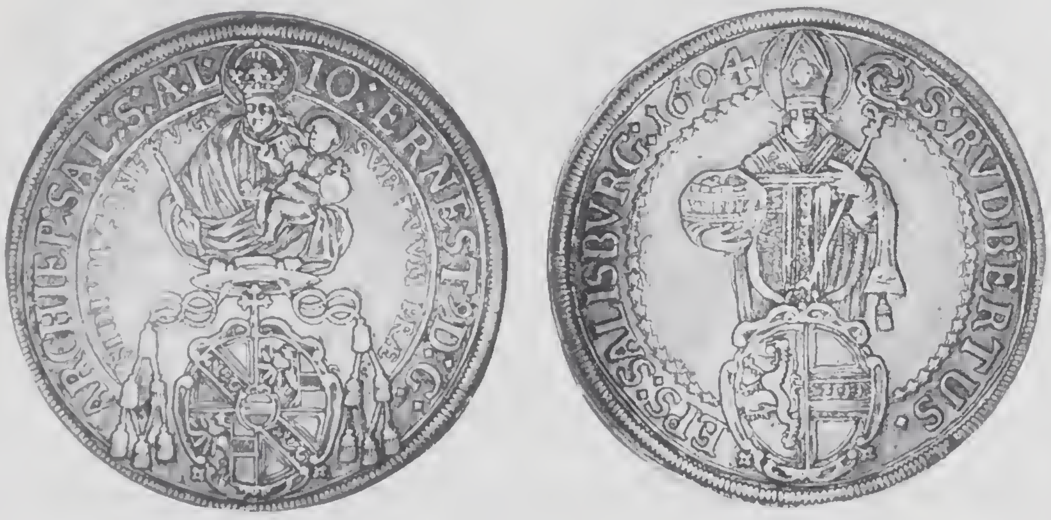
545 OLMUTZ. Rudolph John, Cardinal Archduke of Austria, 1819-1831. **Taler, 1820.** Dav-41; Cr-12. Reflective surfaces; toned. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)



546 SALZBURG. Maximilian Gandolf von Kuenburg, 1668-1687. **Taler, 1682.** Dav-3509; Pr-1651. Commemorates the 1100th anniversary of the Bishopric. Five saints standing. Reverse: Eye of God above crowned arms with saints standing on each side. Lovely iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($175-225)

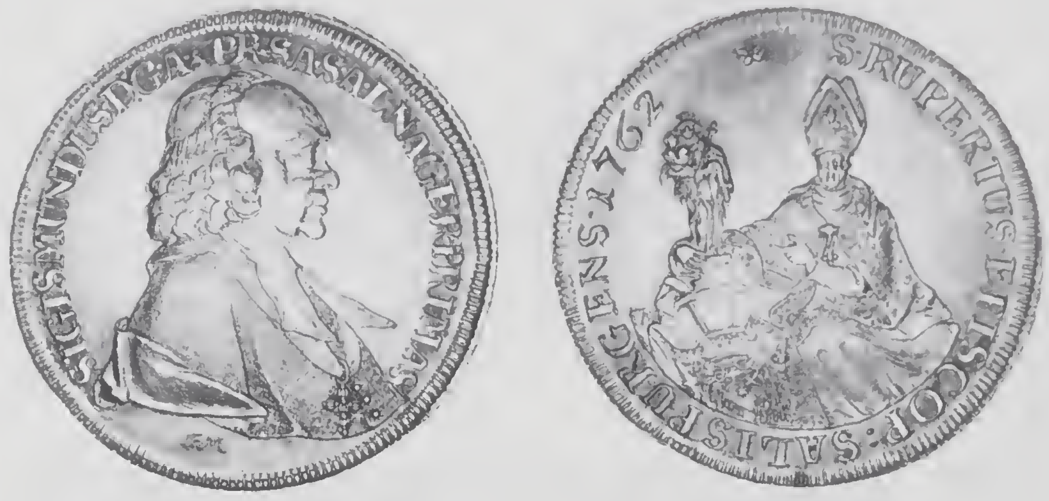


547 SALZBURG. Johann Ernst von Thun and Hohenstein, 1687-1709. **Taler, 1690.** Dav-3510; Pr-1795. Madonna and child. Reverse: Saint behind arms. Reflective surfaces; toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($200-250)



548 SALZBURG. Johann Ernst von Thun and Hohenstein. **Taler, 1694.** Dav-3510; Pr-1800. Madonna and child. Reverse: Saint. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 818



549 SALZBURG. Sigismund III, Count von Schrattenbach, 1753-1771. **Taler, 1762.** Dav-1254; Cr-64; Pr-2290. Bust right. Reverse: Seated saint with small Madonna. Lightly cleaned; brilliant. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

550 SALZBURG. Hieronymus, 1772-1803. **Taler, 1786-M.** Dav-1263; Cr-106b. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($60-80)

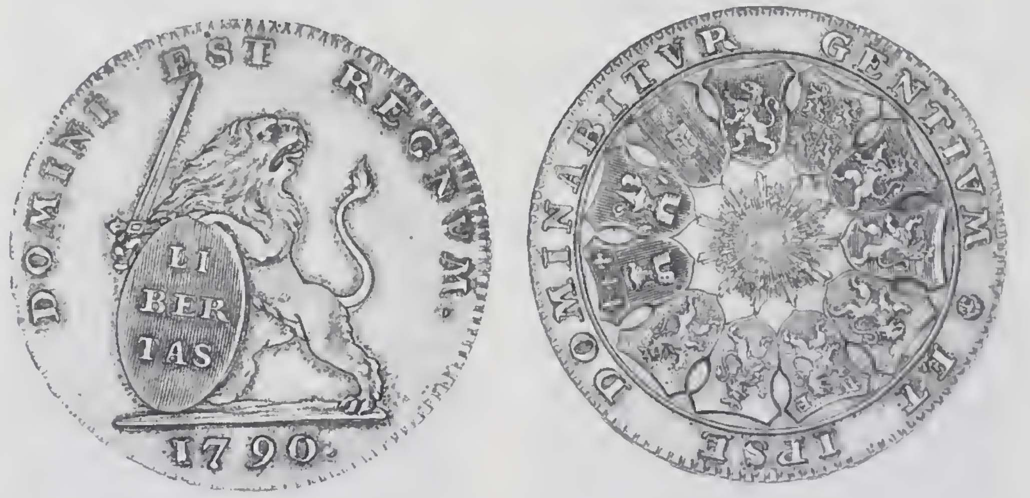
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 819

551 SALZBURG. Hieronymus. **Taler, 1797-M.** Dav-1263; Cr-107a. A few edge nicks and a planchet flaw on the reverse. Toned. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($50-75)

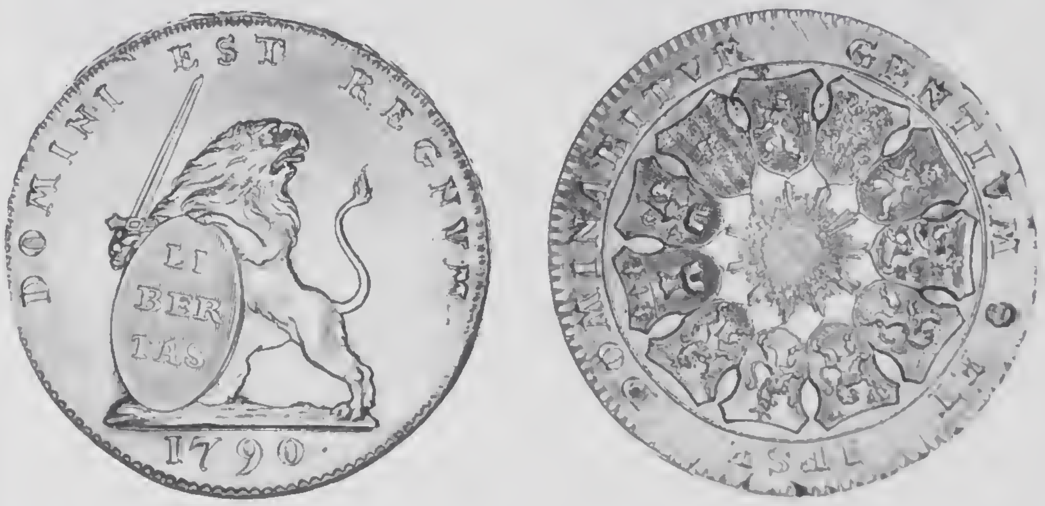
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 820

552 SALZBURG. Hieronymus. **Silver striking of 2 Ducats and Ducat, 1782.** As Fr-780 and 781; Cr-112, 114. Bust right. Reverse: Temple. Struck on the 1200th anniversary of the Bishopric. **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($75-100)

553 SALZBURG. **Talers: 1648, 1785 and 1793.** Dav-3504, 1263, 1265. **Very Good to Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($100-150)

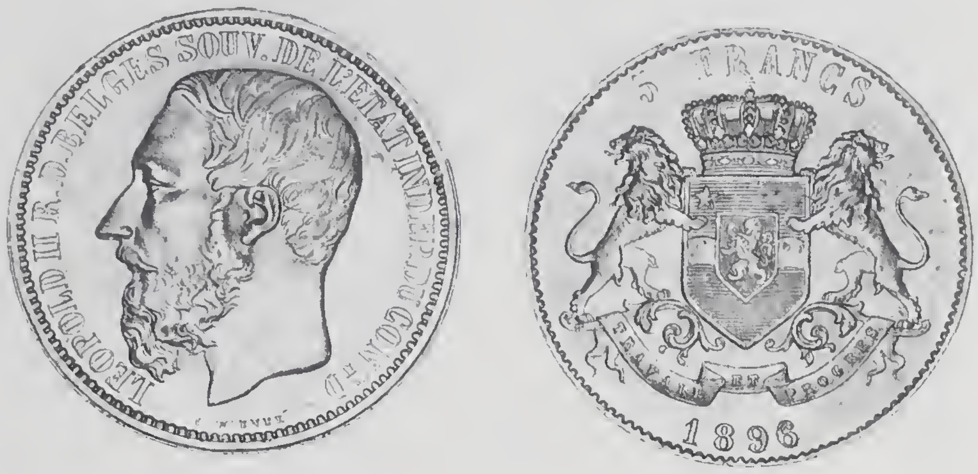


554 NETHERLANDS. Independent Provinces. **3 Florins, 1790.** Dav-1285; Cr-32. Lion holding shield. Reverse: Sun surrounded by eleven Coats of Arms. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

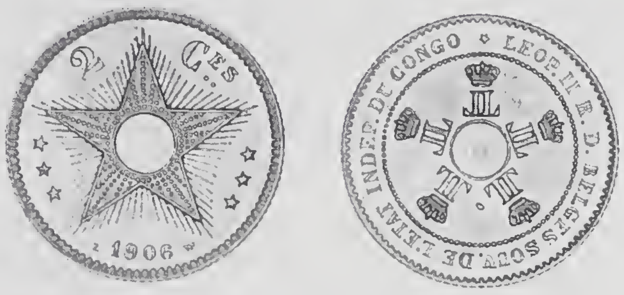


555 NETHERLANDS. Independent Provinces. **3 Florins, 1790.** Dav-1285; Cr-32. Lion holding shield. Reverse: Sun surrounded by eleven Coats of Arms. Some light adjustment marks near edge. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($250-350)

BELGIAN CONGO

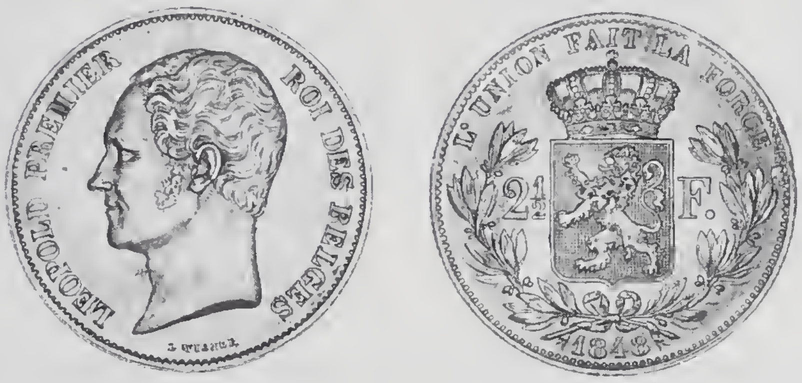

LEOPOLD II R. D. BELGES SOUV. DE L'ETAT IND. DU CONGO
5 FRANCS
TRAVAIL ET PROGRES
1896

556 Leopold II. **5 Francs, 1896.** Dav-10; Y-8. Head left. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** ($125-150)


2 CES
1906
LEOP. II R. D. BELGES SOUV. DE L'ETAT INDEP. DU CONGO

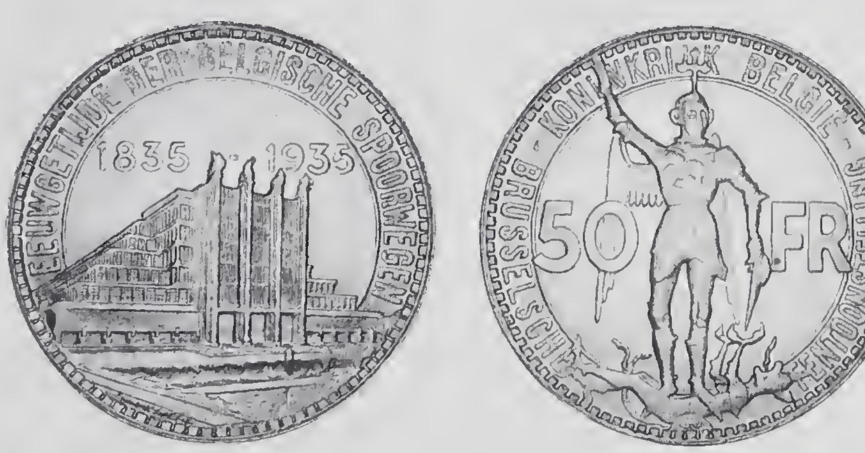
557 **Pattern 2 Centimes, 1906.** Copper-Nickel. Hole in center intact. Prooflike surfaces; lightly toned. Rare. **Choice Uncirculated.** . . . . ($150–UP)

BELGIUM


LEOPOLD PREMIER ROI DES BELGES
L'UNION FAIT LA FORCE
2½ F.
1848

558 Leopold I, 1831-1865. **2½ Francs, 1848.** Cr-19.1; KM-11. Some light toning. Scarce. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400–UP)

559 Leopold II, 1865-1909. **5 Francs, 1871.** Dav-53; Y-8.1. Lovely toning. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

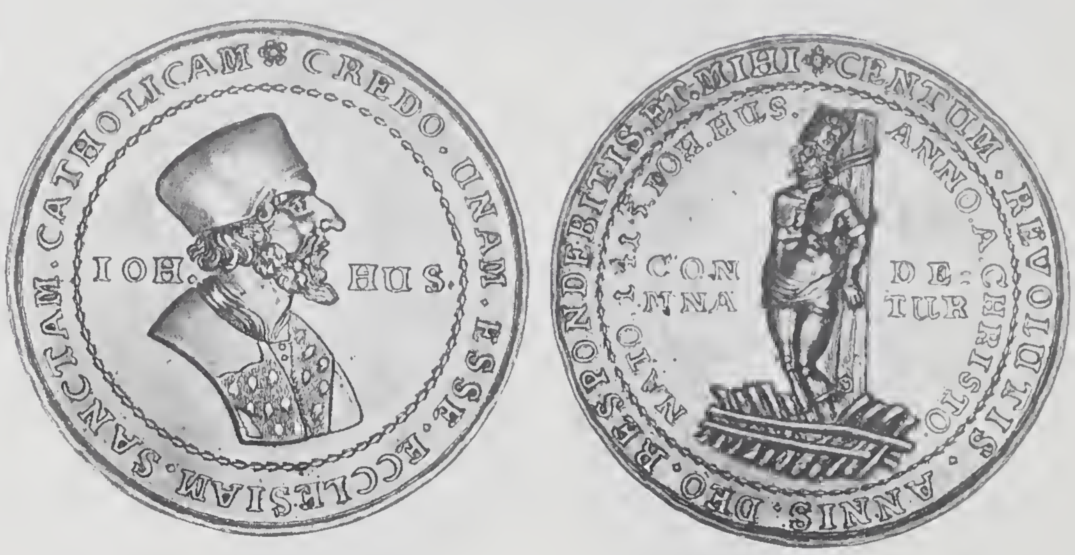

1835 1935
EEUWFEEST DER BELGISCHE SPOORWEGEN
KONINKRIJK BELGIE
BRUSSELSCHE WERELDTENTOONSTELLING
50 FR

560 Leopold III, 1934-1951. **50 Francs, 1935.** Dav-57; Y-48.2. Flemish legend. Brussels Exposition and Railway Centennial. Toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-175)

561 **5 Francs, 1835.** Dav-50; Cr-13. **Very Fine; 20 Francs, 1931.** Dav-56; Y-32.1. Flemish. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($100-150)

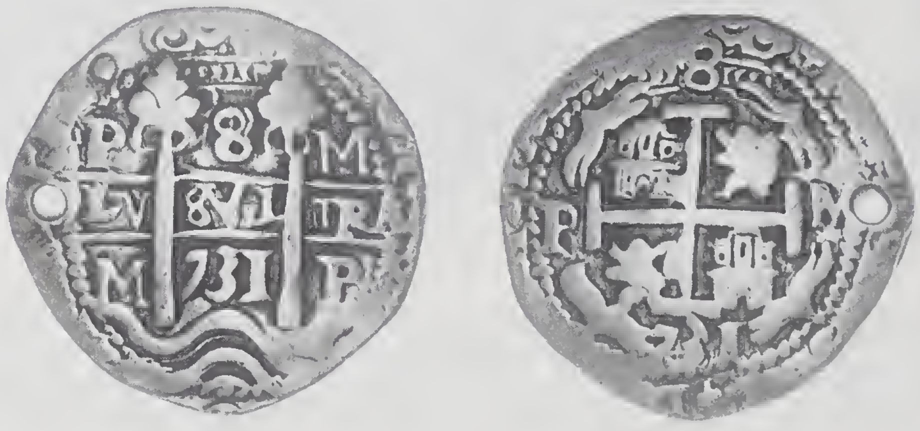
562 Pattern Lot: **2 Francs, 1911.** Y-35; **5 Francs, 1936.** Y-47; **5 Francs, 1939.** Y-46; **20 Francs, 1934.** Y-36. All coins are struck in bronze. A very interesting collection of off-metal strikings and probably very rare. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($250–UP)

BOHEMIA

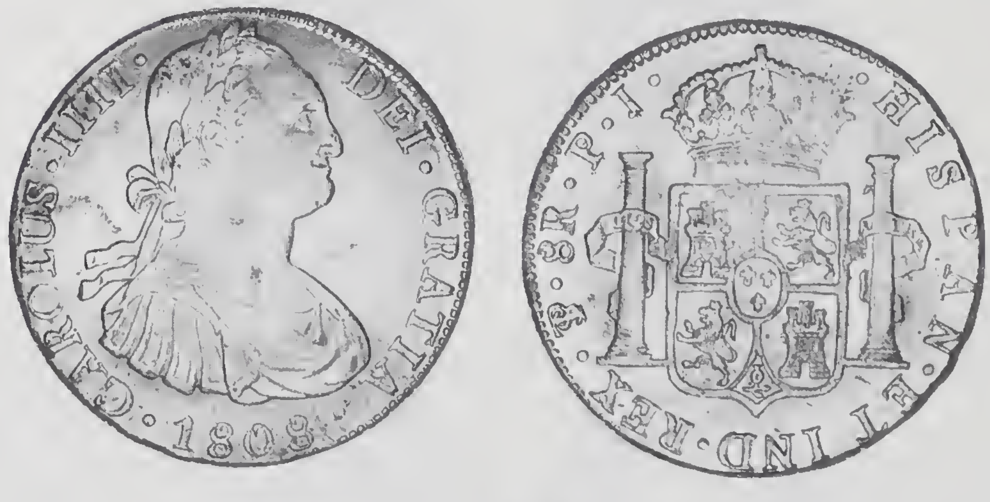

CREDO UNAM ESSE ECCLESIAM SANCTAM CATHOLICAM
IOH. HUS.
CENTUM REVOLUTIS ANNIS DEO RESPONDEBITIS ET MIHI
CON DEMNATUR

563 **Medallic Taler, ND (c. 1700).** Goppel-82 var; Donebauer-3453 var. Struck in silver. 43mm. Commemorates the burning of Johannes Huss at the stake in 1415. Bust of Huss, right. Reverse: Huss tied to stake. Normally found cast. Rare as a struck piece. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-150)

BOLIVIA


P 8 M
LV 8 I
M 731 P

564 Philip V. **Cob 8 Reales, 1731-M (Potosi).** Calbeto-1175. Holed at 9 o'clock. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($250–UP)


CAROLUS IIII DEI GRATIA 1808
HISPAN ET IND REX PTS 8R P J

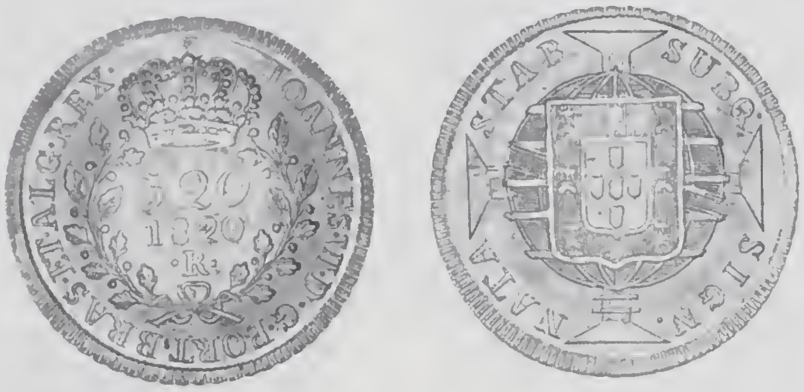
565 Charles IV, 1788-1808. **8 Reales, 1808-P.J.** Cr-36; Eliz-51. Softly struck. Some marks are noted on the obverse; small scrape marks on the reverse. Fully lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($50-75)

566 Charles IV. **2 Reales, 1807-P.J. (Potosi).** Cr-35. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($50-75)
Ex Superior's C.I.C.F. Sale, May-June 1980, Lot 2928

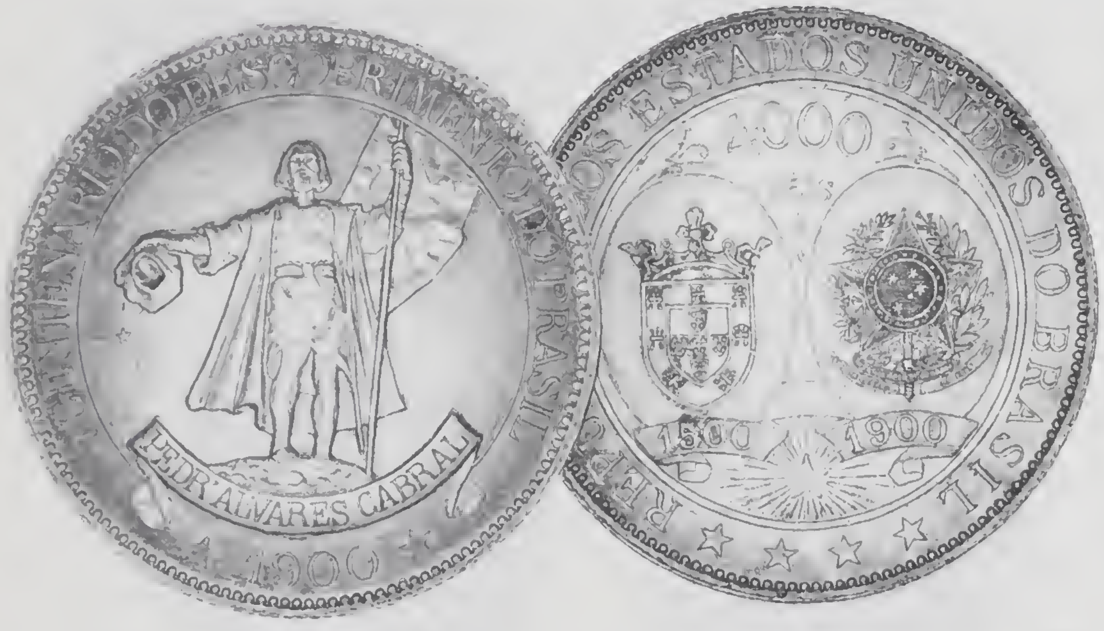
567 Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833. ½ **Real, 1824-P.J.** Cr-43. Reverse striking flaw in lower right quarter of shield. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($75-100)

568 **Bolivianos: 1867-F.E., 1868 over 7-F.E. and 1868-F.E.** Y-29a; Eliz-140, 141, 142. **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($75-100)

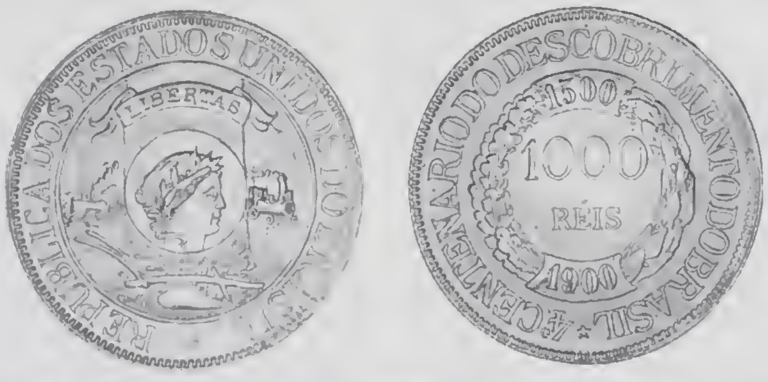
BRAZIL



569 **320 Reis, 1820-R.** Cr-115.1. Lovely toning. **Uncirculated** ($100-125)

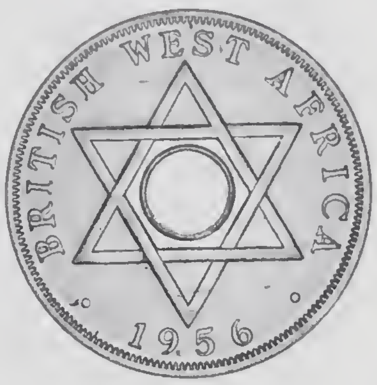

PEDR ALVARES CABRAL
ESTADOS UNIDOS DO BRASIL
4000
1500
1900

570 **4000 Reis, 1900.** Eliz-90; Y-11.2; KM-502.2. Commemorates the 400th anniversary of discovery. Nicely toned. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($300-400)
Ex Schulman's Golden Sale, March 1962, Lot 2097


LIBERTAS
1000
RÉIS
1500
1900

571 **1000 Reis, 1900.** Y-9. Commemorates the 400th anniversary of discovery. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

BRITISH WEST AFRICA


BRITISH WEST AFRICA
1956
GEORGIVS SEXTVS REX
ONE PENNY

572 **Penny, 1956-H.** Y-A39. Mule. **Choice Extremely Fine** ($100-125)

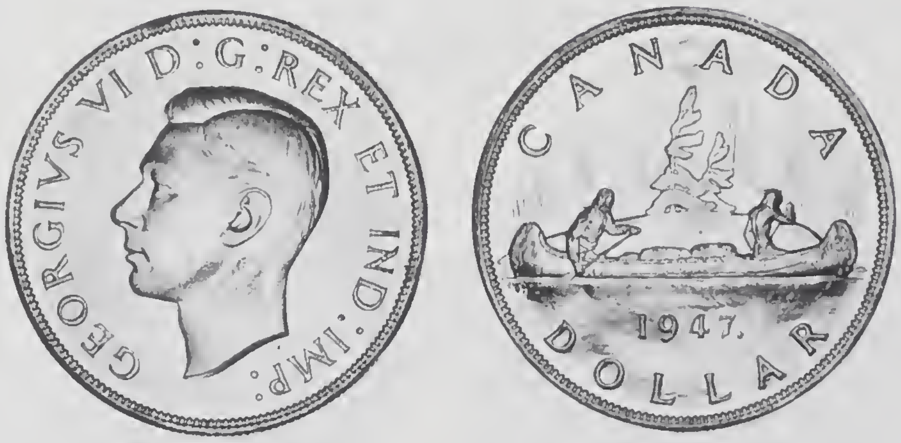
BULGARIA

573 Sultan Hashim Jelal, 1885-1906. **5 Leva, 1894.** Y-15a. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

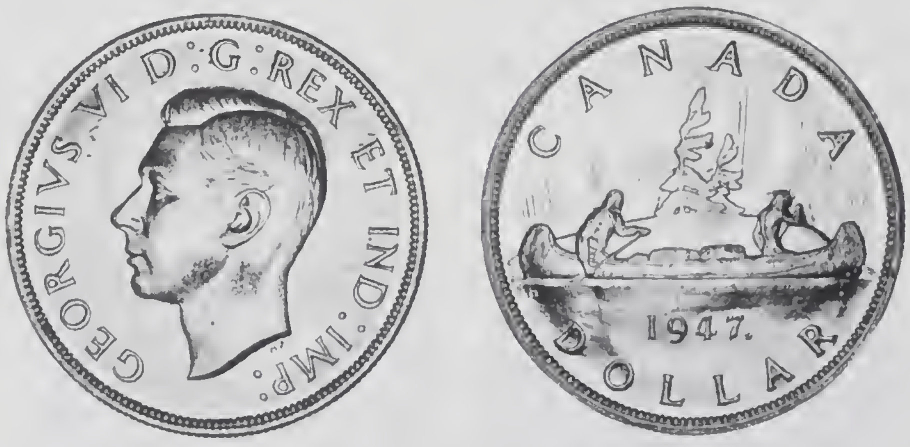
CANADA

574 George V. **Dollar, 1935.** Y-22. Jubilee. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 5 coins. . . . . ($250-300)

575 George VI. **Dollar, 1938.** Y-33. Some light bagmarks. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($75-100)


GEORGIVS VI D:G:REX ET IND:IMP:
CANADA
1947
DOLLAR

576 George VI. **Dollar, 1947.** Y-33. Maple leaf. Obverse bagmarks; prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-350)


GEORGIVS VI D:G:REX ET IND:IMP:
CANADA
1947
DOLLAR

577 George VI. **Dollar, 1947.** Y-33. Maple leaf. Some bagmarks on the obverse. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)

GEORGIVS VI DEI GRATIA REX
CANADA
1948
DOLLAR

578 George VI. **Dollar, 1948.** Y-41; KM-46. Some bagmarks in the fields. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($700-800)

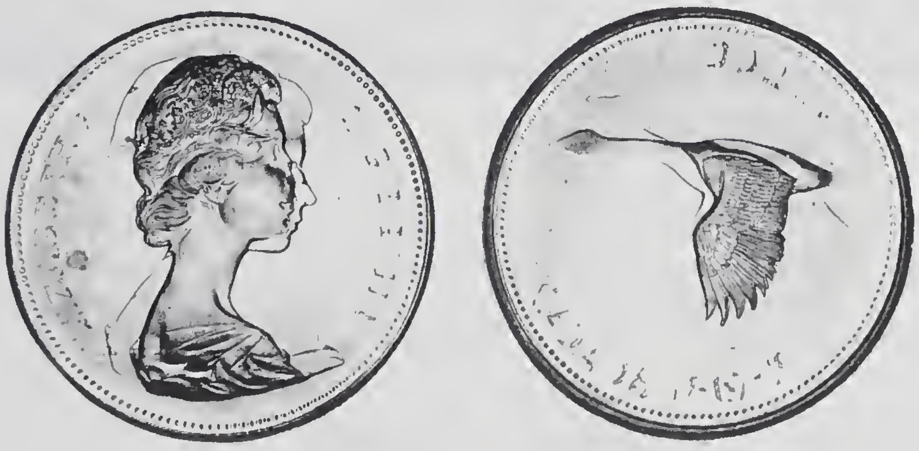
GEORGIVS VI DEI GRATIA REX
CANADA
1948
DOLLAR

579 George VI. **Dollar, 1948.** Y-41. Rare date of the series. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-550)

GEORGIVS VI DEI GRATIA REX
CANADA
1948
DOLLAR

580 George VI. **Dollar, 1948.** Y-33. Rare. **About Uncirculated** ($500-550)

581 **Dollars: 1935, 1936 and 1948.** Y-22, A22, 41. **About Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($500-600)



581A **Dollar, 1967.** Struck once, rotated approximately 20° and struck again, resulting in two distinct portraits of Elizabeth and a two-headed and two-tailed goose on the reverse. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($200-300)

582 **Dollars: 1937, 1949, 1959-1966 (7 pieces), 1971-1981 (16 pieces). Extremely Fine to Proof.** Lot of 25 coins . . . . ($125-175)

EDWARDVS VII DEI GRATIA REX IMPERATOR
50 CENTS CANADA 1903

582A Edward VII. **50 Cents, 1903-H.** KM-12. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** . . . . ($1000–UP)

EDWARDVS VII DEI GRATIA REX IMPERATOR
50 CENTS CANADA 1908

582B Edward VII. **50 Cents, 1908.** KM-12. From the specimen set. Matte surfaces with a wire edge rim. Toned. Rare. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($1500–UP)

583 **50 Cents, 1937 and 1939.** Y-32. Both are nicely toned. **Choice Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-200)

GEORGIVS VI D:G:REX ET IND:IMP:
50 CENTS
CANADA 1947

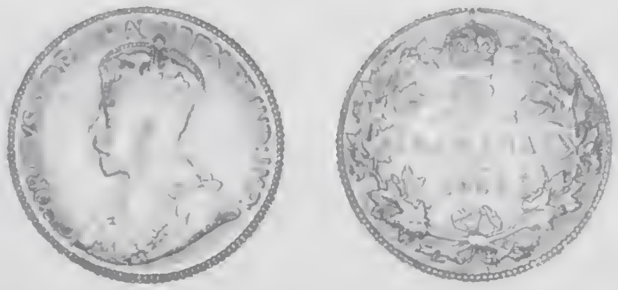
584 George VI. **50 Cents, 1947.** Y-32. Maple leaf with curved 7. Very rare. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($1250–UP)

VICTORIA DEI GRATIA REGINA
CANADA
25 CENTS

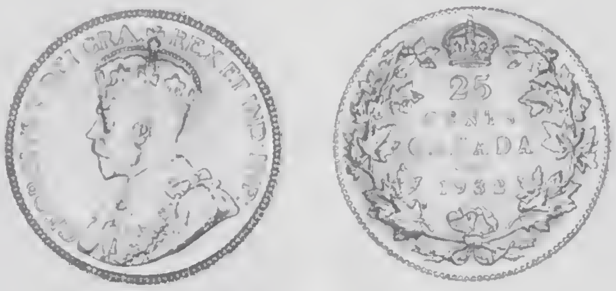
585 Victoria. **25 Cents, 1875-H.** Y-8. Rare date. Cleaned. **Fine.** . . . . ($150-200)

VICTORIA DEI GRATIA REGINA
CANADA
25 CENTS 1893

586 Victoria. **25 Cents, 1893.** Y-8. Lustrous. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

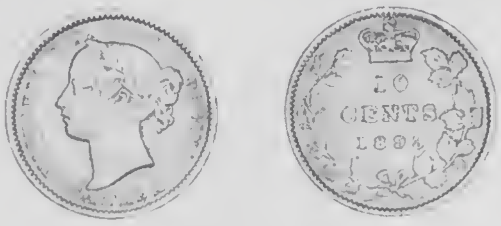


587 George V. **25 Cents, 1920**. Y-19b. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated.** ($200-250)

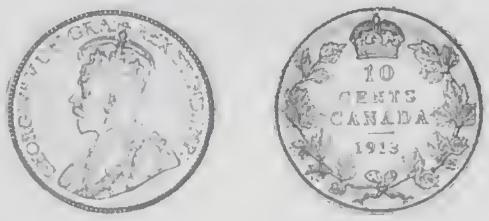


588 George V. **25 Cents, 1932**. Y-19b. **Uncirculated** . . . ($150-200)

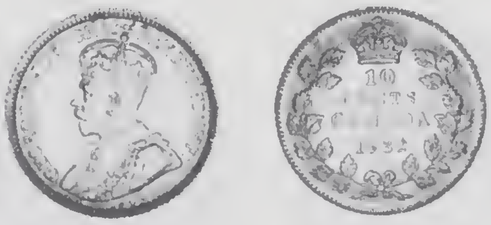
589 Victoria. **10 Cents, 1872-H**. Y-3. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine.** ($125-175)



590 Victoria. **10 Cents, 1893**. Y-3. Round top 3. Cleaned. Rare. **Very Good** ($300-400)

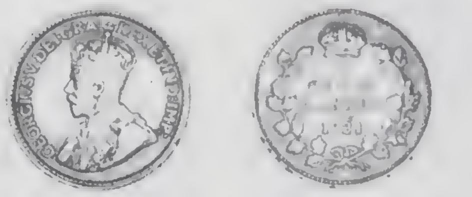


591 George V. **10 Cents, 1913**. Y-18. Broad leaves. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine** ($125-150)



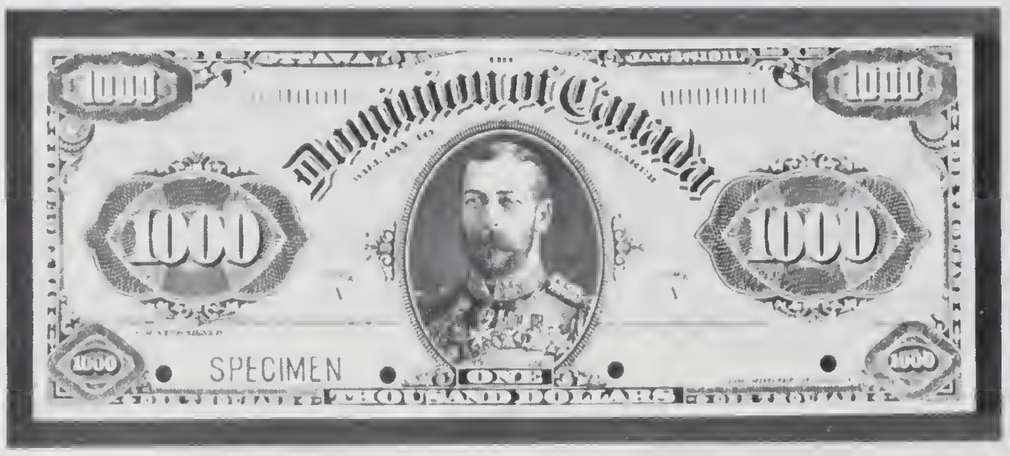
592 George V. **10 Cents, 1932**. Y-18b. Lovely peripheral violet toning. **Choice Uncirculated** ($125-150)

593 **5 Cents, 1899 and 1902-H (large)**. KM-2, 9. **About Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins ($60-80)

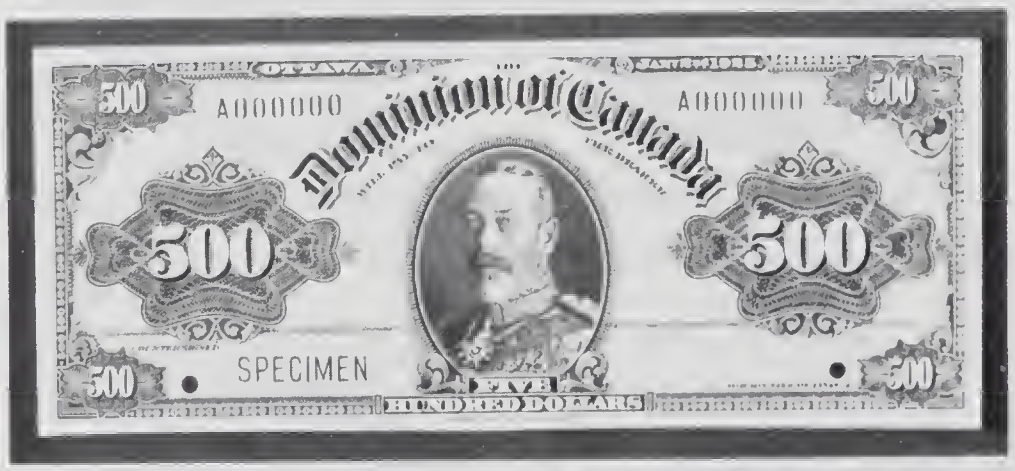


594 George V. **5 Cents, 1921**. Y-17b. Nearly the entire issue was returned to the melting pot in 1922. Less than 100 are known today. Nicks on the edges. Extremely rare. **Very Good** ($1250—UP)

595 **Cents, 1894 and 1900-H**. Y-5. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins. ($100-125)

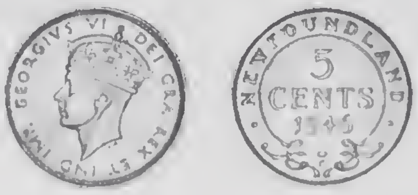


596 George V. **$1000 "Specimen" note, January 3, 1911.** Pick-29; Charlton-DC31. Blue. Portrait of King George V, center. Very rare. **Crisp Uncirculated** ($1750—UP)



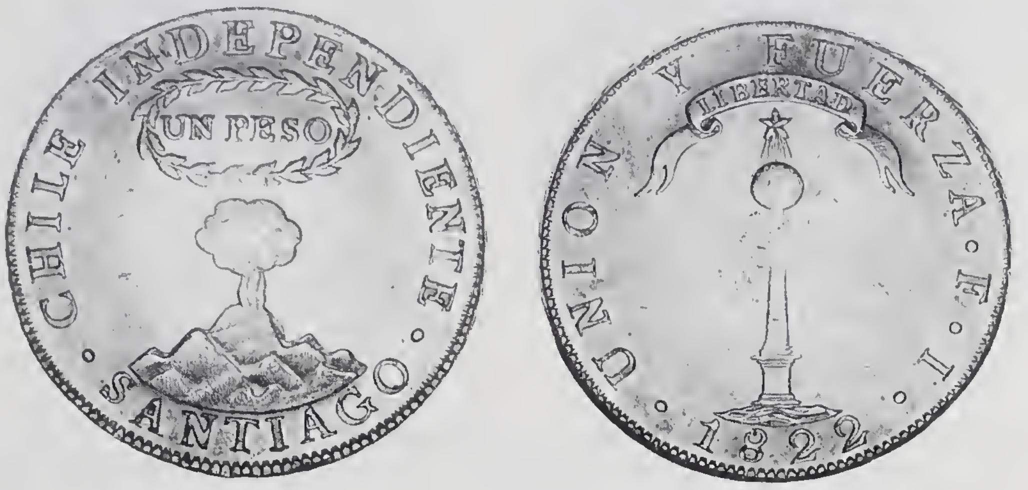
597 George V. **$500 "Specimen" note, January 2, 1925.** Pick-36; Charlton-DC29. Blue. Portrait of King George V, center. Rare. **Crisp About Uncirculated** ($1000—UP)

598 **50 Cents, 1904**. Y-14. Scarce date; **50 Cents, 1934**. Y-20b; **10 Cents, 1904**. Y-12; **10 Cents, 1915**. Y-18; **5 Cents, 1874-H**. Y-2. Crosslet 4. **Very Good to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 5 coins ($200-250)



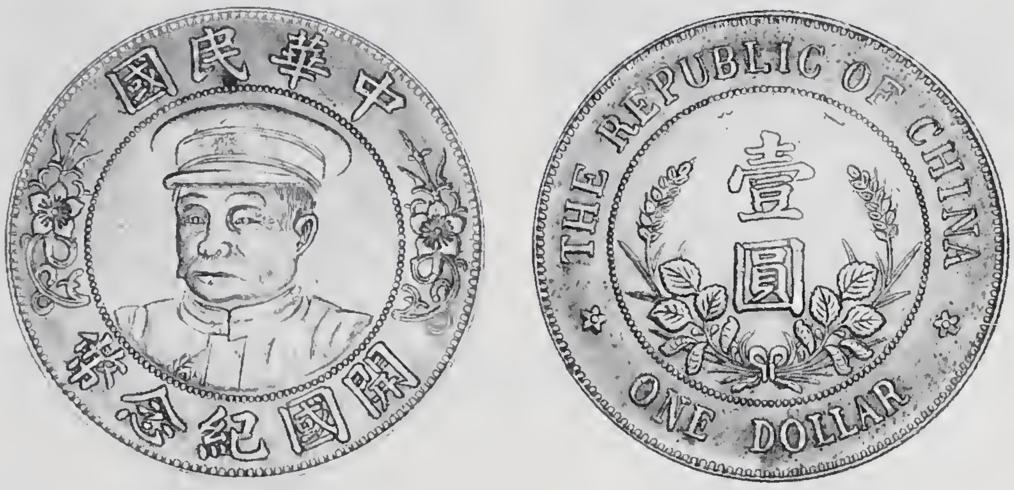
599 NEWFOUNDLAND. George VI. **5 Cents, 1946-C**. Y-19a. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** ($200-250)

CHILE

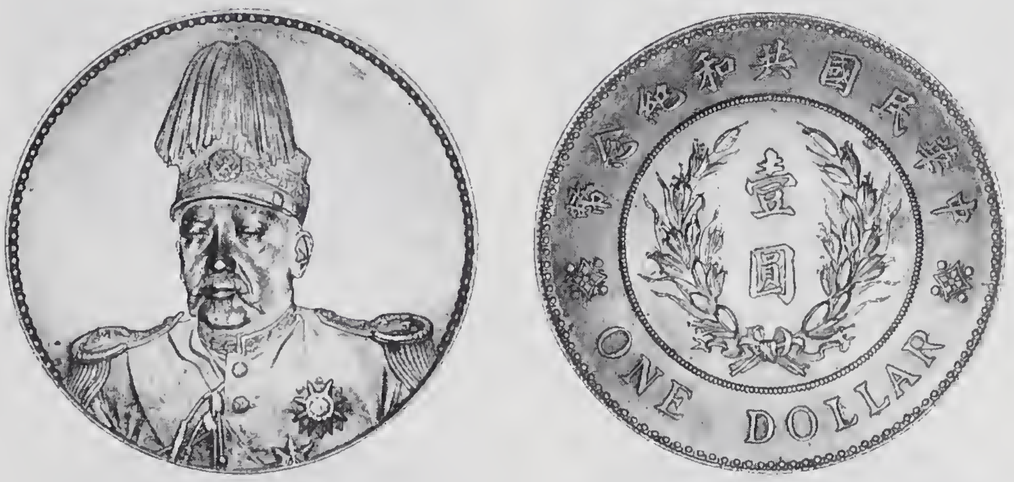

CHILE INDEPENDIENTE
UN PESO
SANTIAGO
UNION Y FUERZA F. I.
LIBERTAD
1822

600 **Peso, 1822-F.I. (Santiago)**. KM-82.2. Some weakness of strike on volcano smoke and corresponding area of reverse; otherwise, lustrous with some prooflike fields. **Choice Very Fine** ($300–UP)

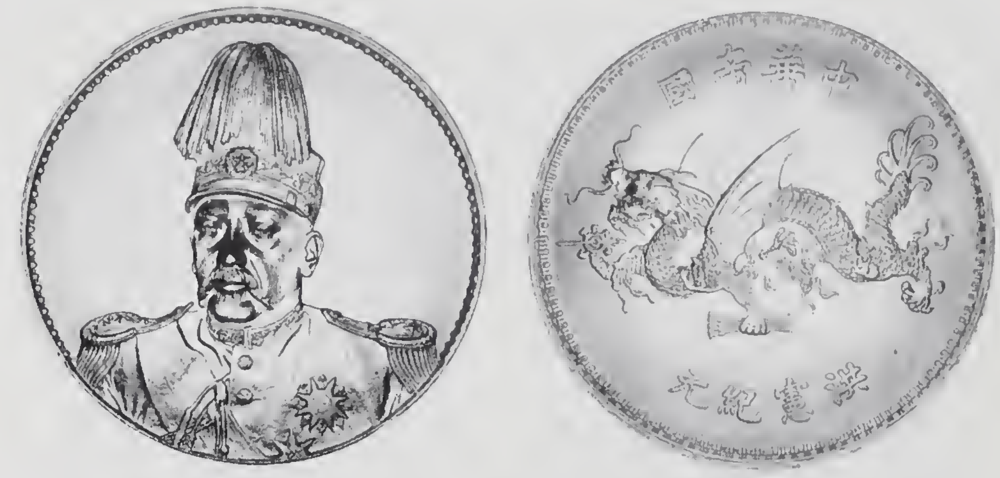
CHINA


中華民國
開國紀念幣
THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA
壹圓
ONE DOLLAR

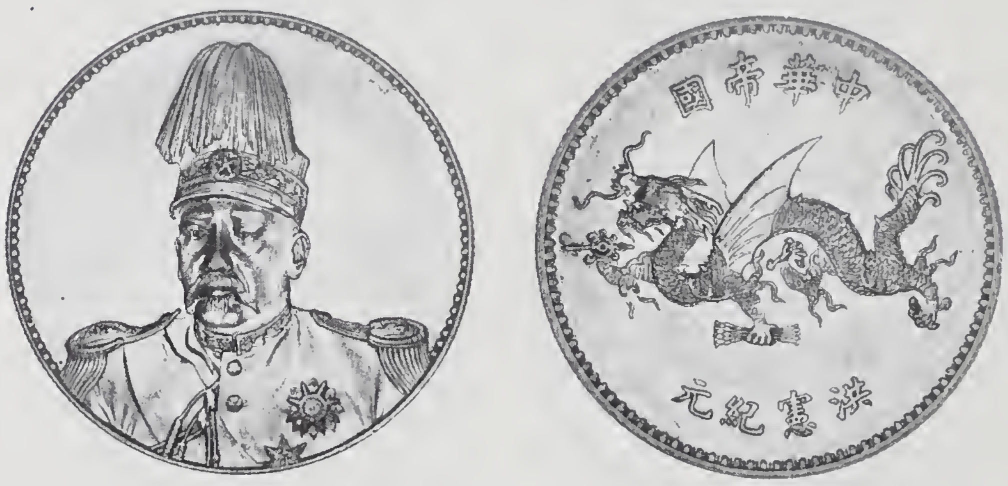
601 REPUBLIC. General Issue. **Dollar, ND (1912)**. Y-320; Kann-638A. Li Yan-hung founding of Republic. Marks on both sides. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($125-150)


中華民國共和紀念幣
壹圓
ONE DOLLAR

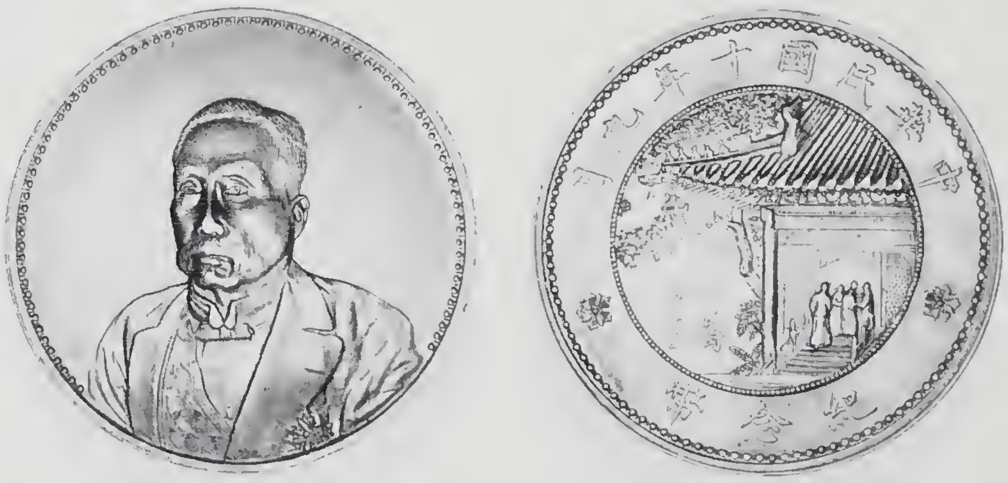
602 REPUBLIC. General Issue. **Dollar, ND (1914)**. Y-322; Kann-642. Founding of Republic. Yuan Shih Kai. Reverse: Wreath and value. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-125)



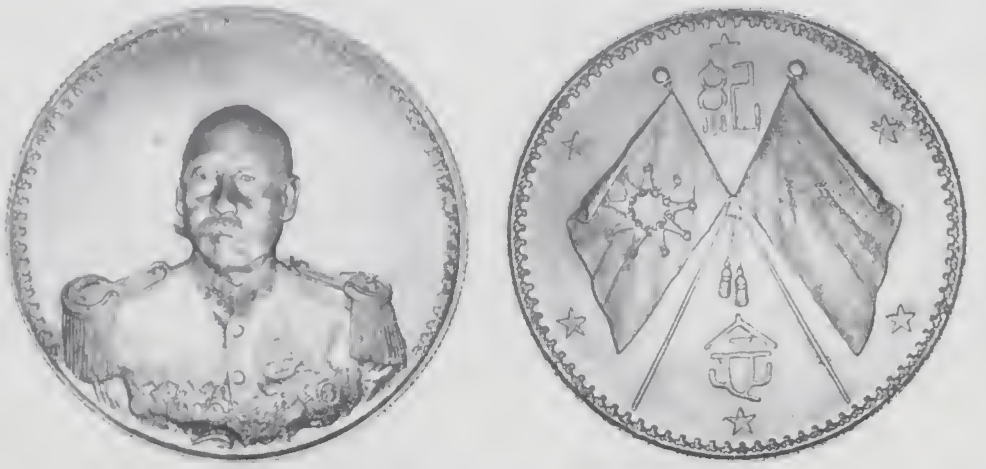
603 Yan Shih Kai, 1912-1916. **Dollar, ND (1915)**. Y-332; Kann-663. Struck in preparation of President Yuan Shih Kai's elevation to emperor as Hung Hsien. The official event never took place as he died on June 6, 1916. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)



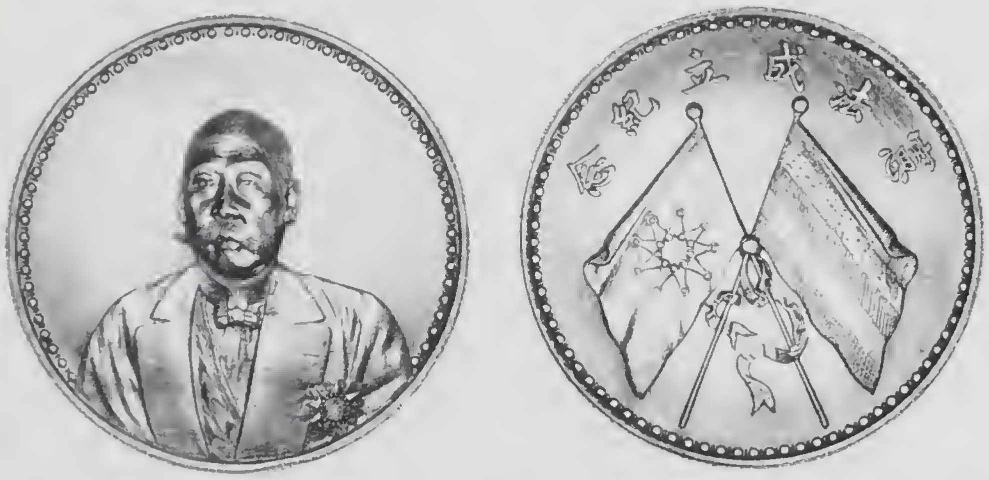
604 REPUBLIC. General Issue. **Dollar, ND (1915)**. Y-332; Kann-663. Commemorates the Imperial Hung Hsien regime. Yuan Shih Kai. Reverse: Winged dragon. Minor obverse scratches. Toned. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($125-150)


中華民國十年九月
紀念幣

605 REPUBLIC. General Issue. **Dollar, ND (1921)**. Kann-676. Year 10. Reeding on edge is a little irregular. Lightly cleaned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

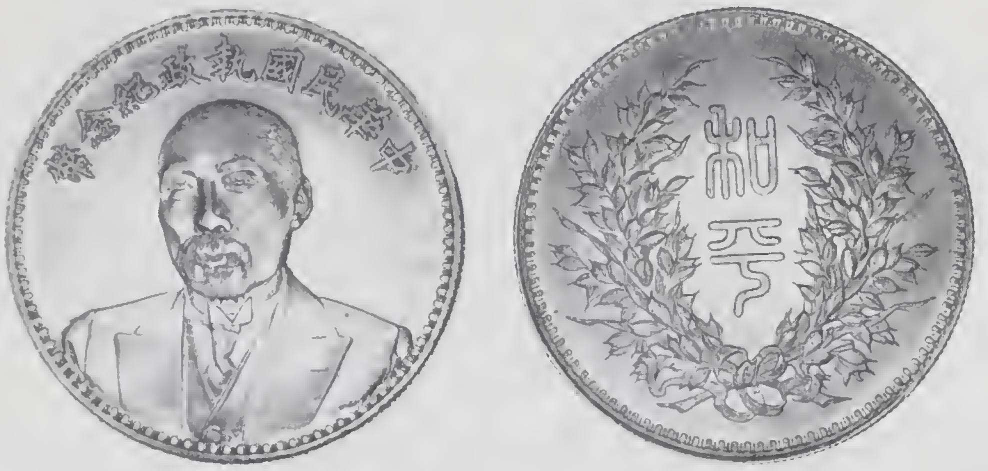


606 REPUBLIC. General Issue. **Dollar, ND (1923).** Kann-677. President Tsao Kun. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Toned. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($100-125)

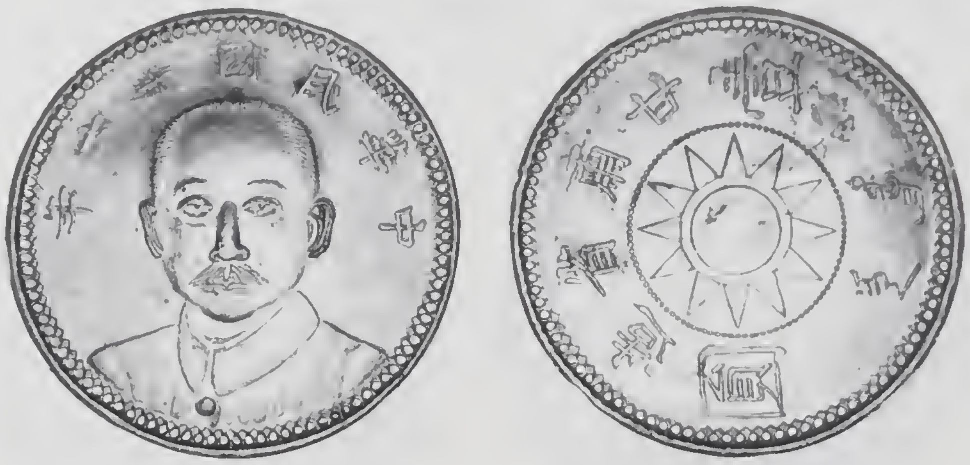


607 REPUBLIC. General Issue. **Dollar, ND (1923).** Kann-677. President Tsao Kun. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

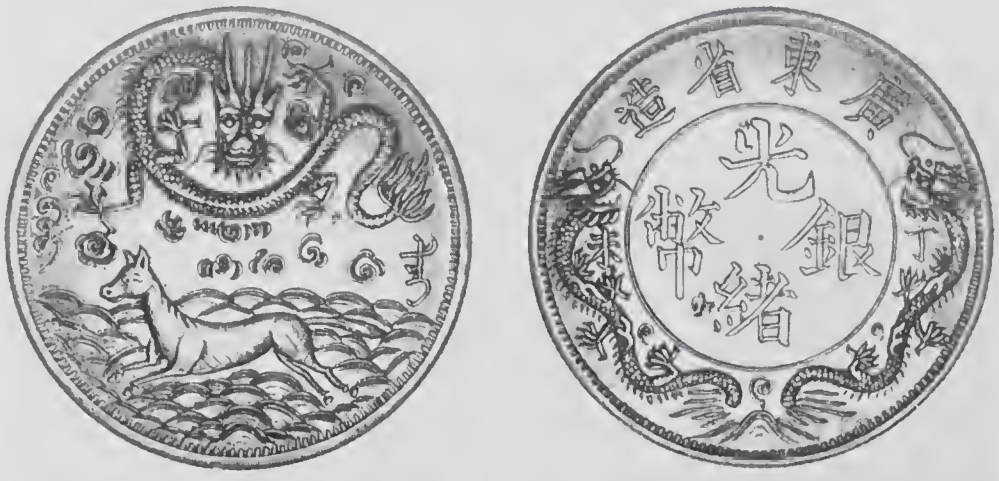
608 REPUBLIC. General Issue. **Dollar, ND (1923). Kann-677. President Tsao Kun. Reverse: Two crossed flags. Edge nick. Fine to Very Fine.** . . . . ($75-100)



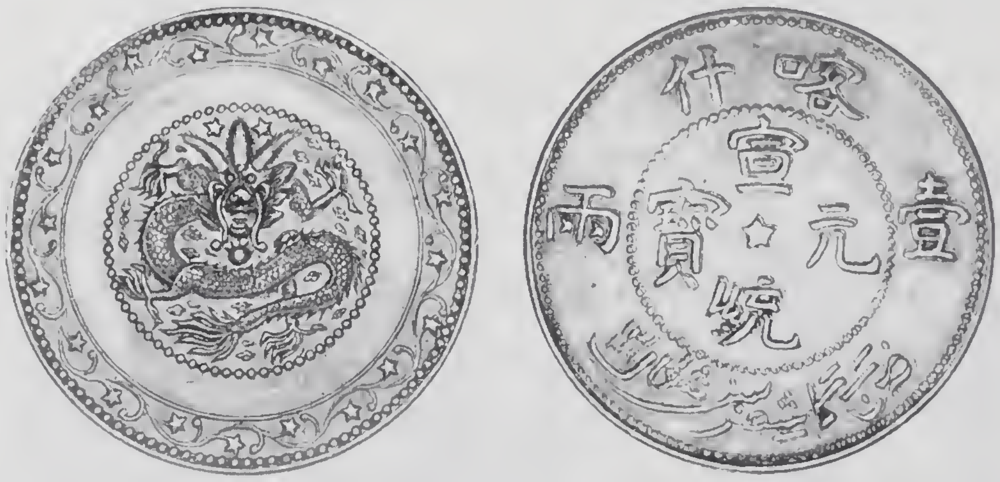
609 REPUBLIC. General Issue. **Dollar, ND (1924).** Kann-683. President Tuan Chi Jui. Reverse: Wreath. Toned. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($150-175)



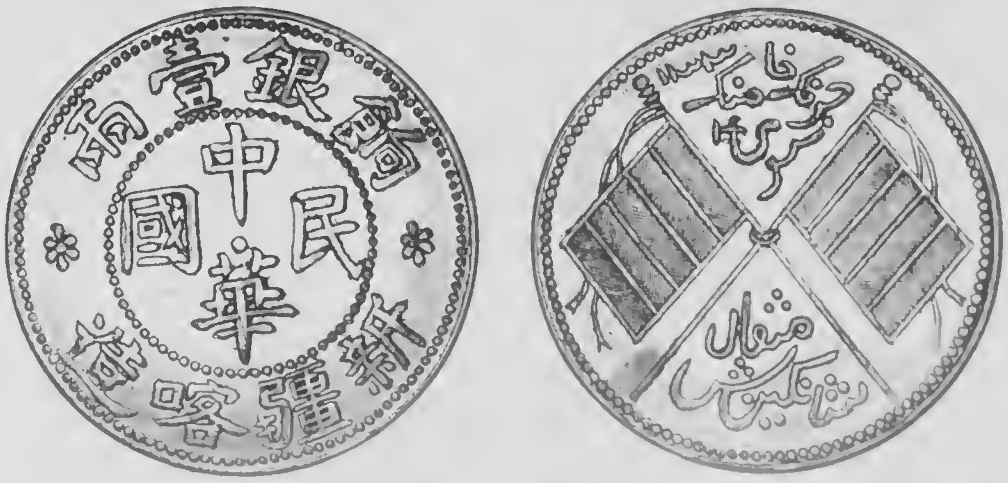
610 KANSU. **Dollar, 1928.** Kann-760; Y-410. 26.06 grams. 38.5mm. Dr. Sun Yat-Sen. Reverse: Kuomintang Sun. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($250-300)



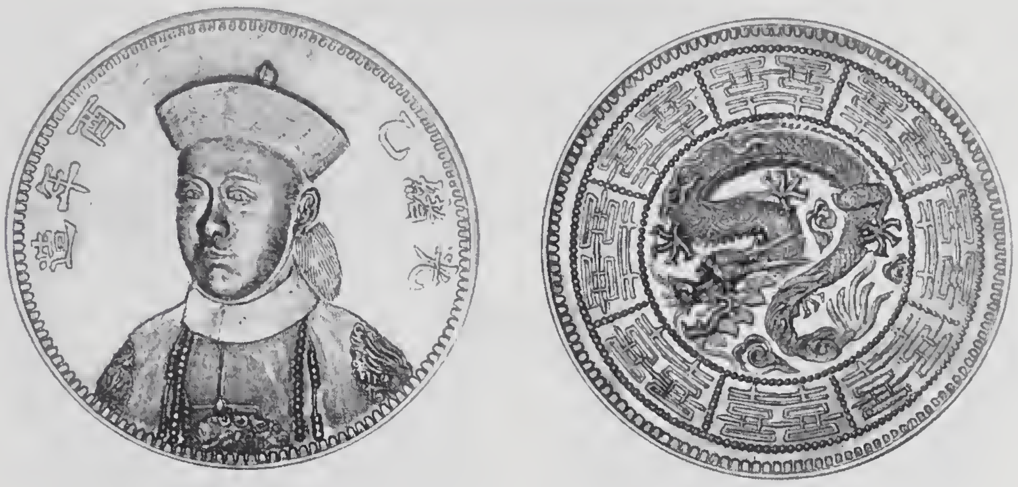
611 **Fantasy Kwangtung Dollar, ND.** Kann-B36. Emperor Kuang Hsu (1875-1908). Dragon over running horse. **Very Fine** . ($100-150)



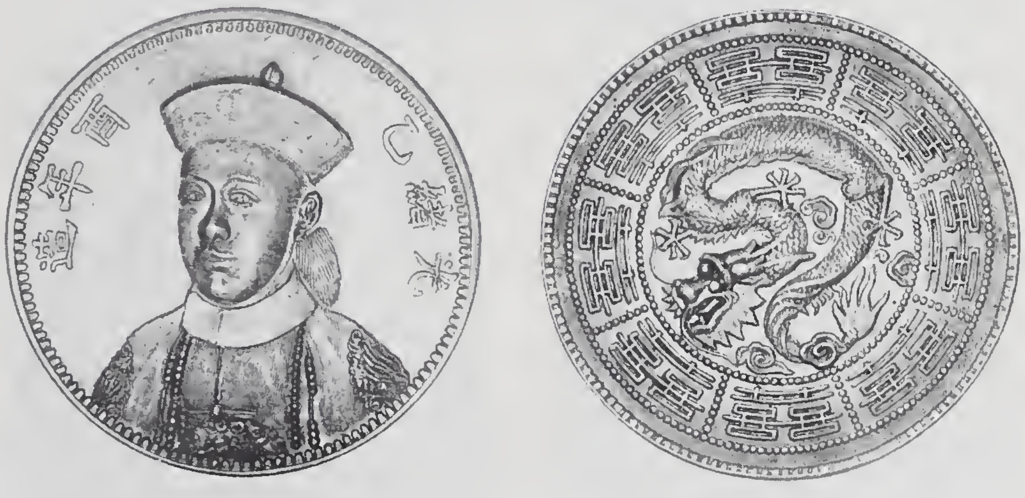
612 SINKIANG. **Fantasy Tael, 1910.** Kann-B81. **Very Fine** ($100-150)



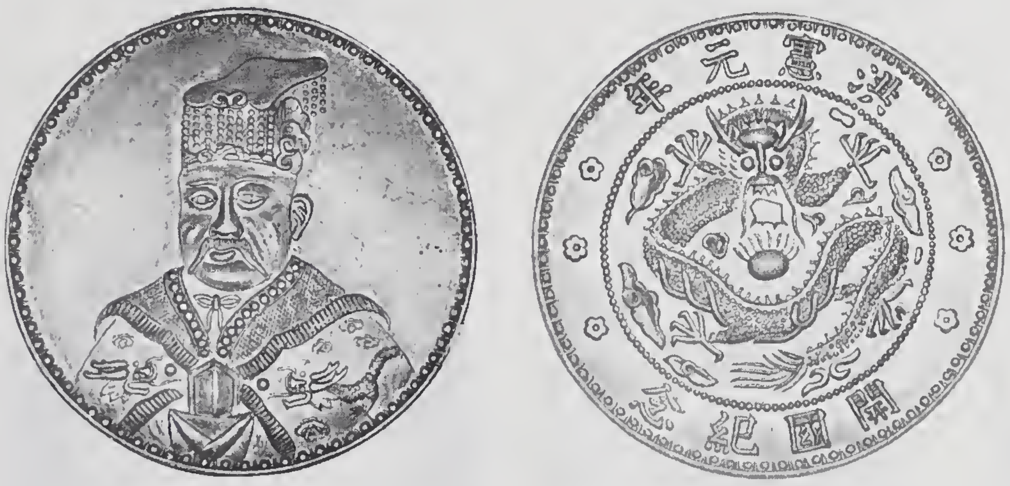
613 SINKIANG. **Fantasy 2 Mace, 1910.** Kann-B85. Republic. Cross flags. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



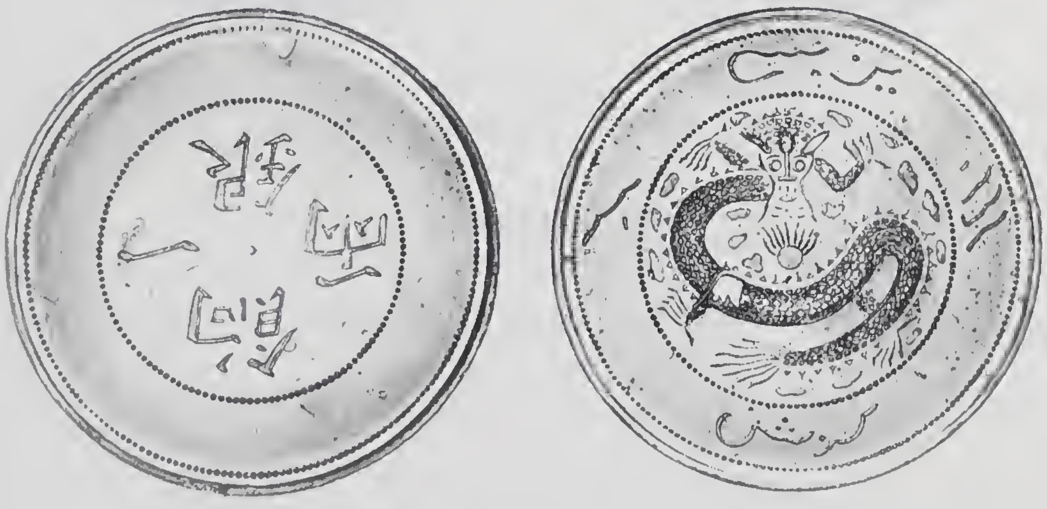
614 **Fantasy Dollar, ND.** Kann-B13. Emperor Kwang Hsu (1875-1908). Three-quarters bust, left. Reverse: Dragon. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($125-175)



615 **Fantasy Dollar, ND.** Kann-B13. Emperor Kwang Hsu (1875-1908). Three-quarters bust, left. Reverse: Dragon. **Very Fine** ($100-150)



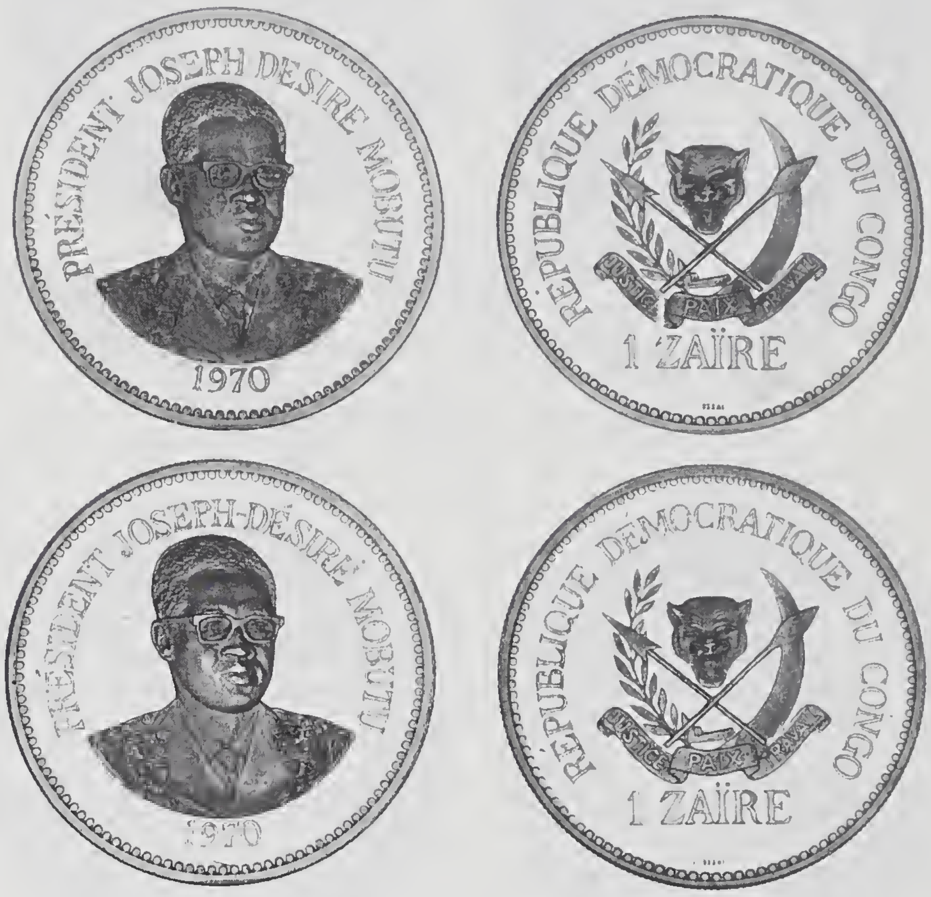
616 **Fantasy Dollar, ND.** Kann-B45. Yuan Shih-Kai (1859-1916). Facing bust. Reverse: Dragon. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



617 SINKIANG. **Fantasy Tael, ND (1905).** Kann-1011. Silver. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100—UP)

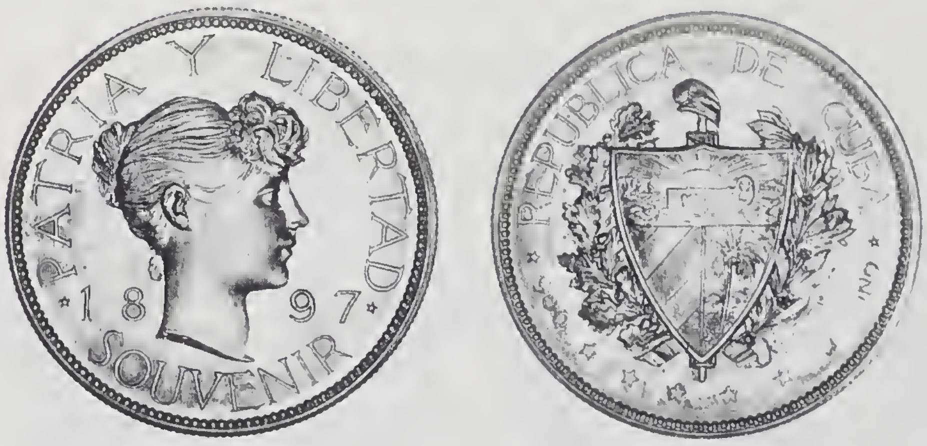
618 Miscellaneous Lot: **Dollar, 1906.** Kann-216. Tai-Ching Ti Kuo; **Dollar, 1912.** Kann-775. Sze-Chuen; **Tael, 1918.** Kann-1267. Sinkiang. Plain edge; **Dollar, ND (1912).** Y-321. Li Yuan Hung. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($100-150)

CONGO DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC


PRESIDENT JOSEPH DESIRE MOBUTU
1970
REPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE DU CONGO
JUSTICE PAIX TRAVAIL
1 ZAÏRE

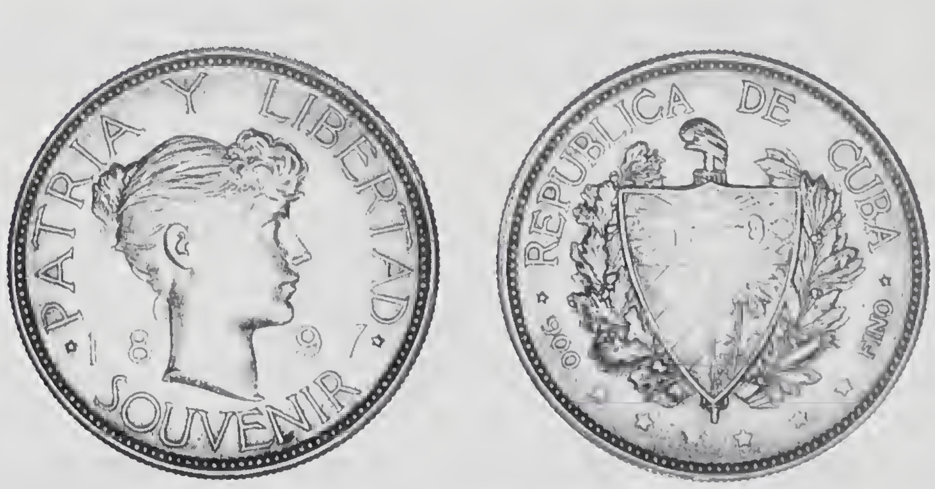
619 **1 Zaire Essai and 1 Zaire Pieport Essai, 1970.** KM-E2, PE1. Arms. Reverse: President Mobutu. **Proof.** Lot of 2 coins . . ($250-350)

CUBA


PATRIA Y LIBERTAD
1897
SOUVENIR
REPUBLICA DE CUBA

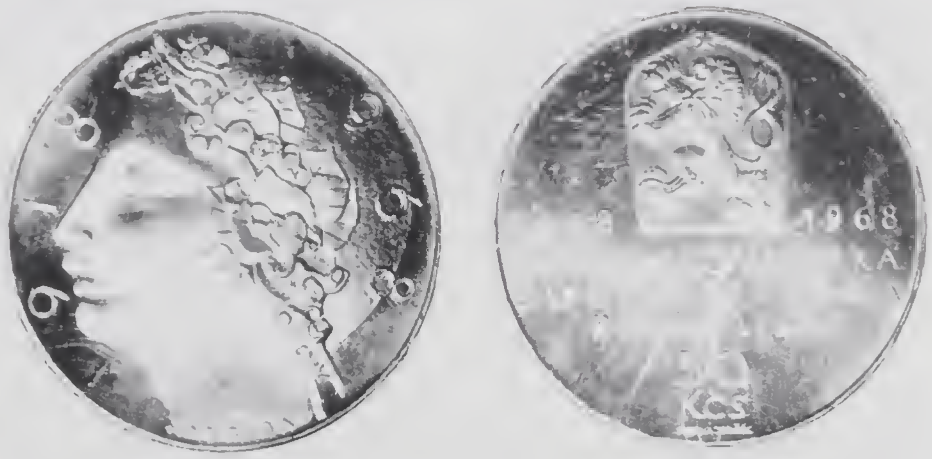
See Color Plate 2

620 **Peso, 1897.** Y-1.1; Eliz-1. "PAT. 97." Lovely iridescent toning. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($600—UP)


PATRIA Y LIBERTAD
1897
SOUVENIR
REPUBLICA DE CUBA

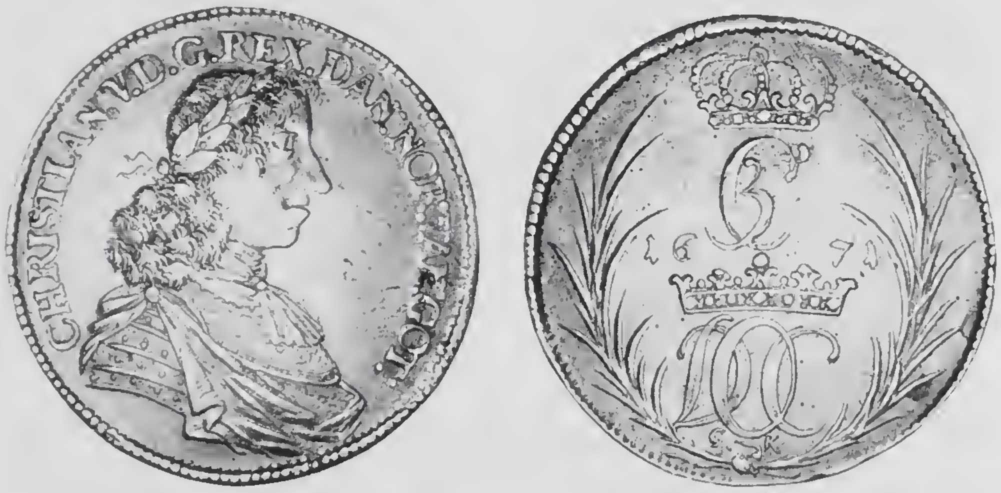
621 **Peso, 1897.** Y-1.1; Eliz-1. "PAT. 97." Some marks in the fields; toned. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



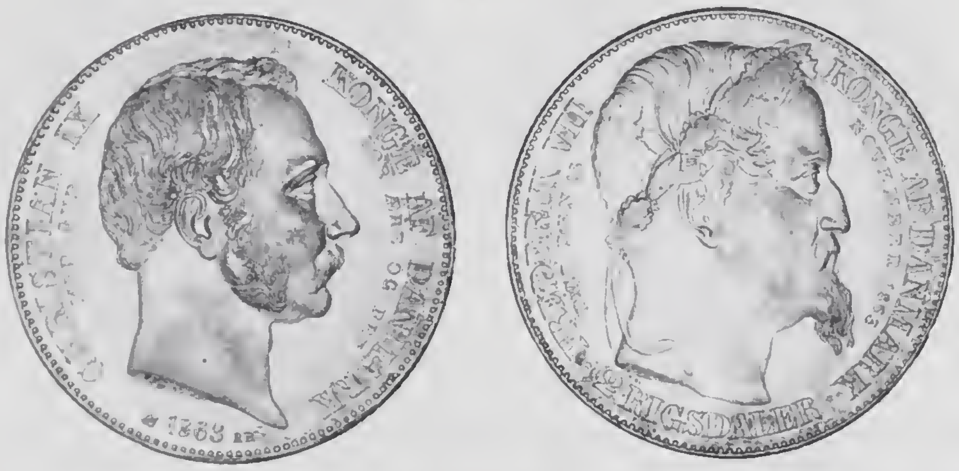
622 **50 Korun, 1968.** Y-78; KM-65. Only 2,000 minted. Cased. **Proof.** . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Lot 1584

DANISH EAST INDIA COMPANY

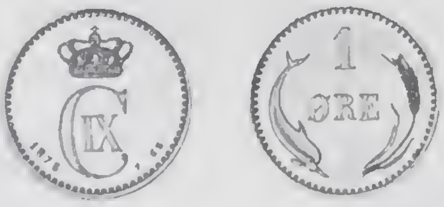


622A Christian V. **Speciedaler, 1671.** Dav-409; Hede-63. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned CS, date and crowned monogram DOC with G.K. below. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1500-2000)

DENMARK



623 Christian IX, 1863-1906. **2 Rigsdaler, 1863.** Dav-78; Y-3. Struck for the death of Frederick VII and the accession of Christian IX. Light golden toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($175-225)



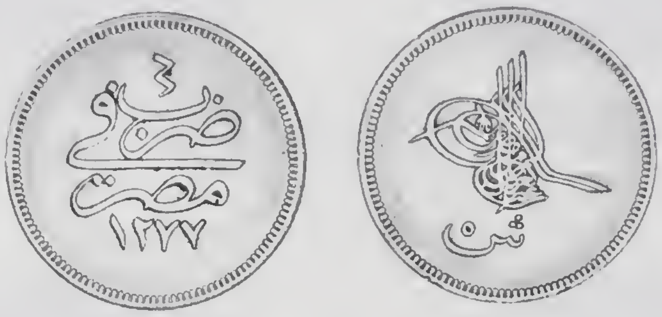
624 **Ore, 1876.** Y-8. Glossy brown. Very rare date. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($400-500)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

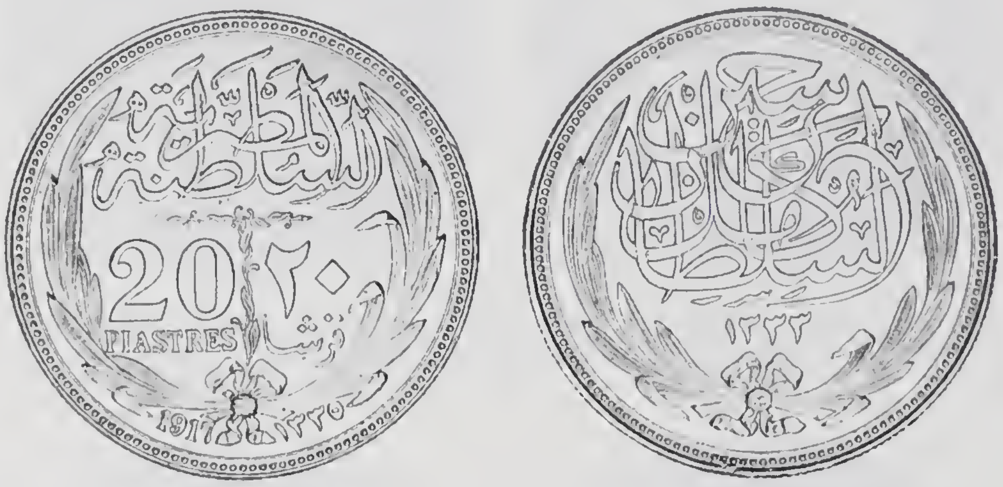
625 **5 Centavos, 1877.** Y-5. Scarce one year type. Lustrous. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

626 **Peso, 1939.** Y-22. Well struck with light gold toning. Rare in high grade. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200–UP)

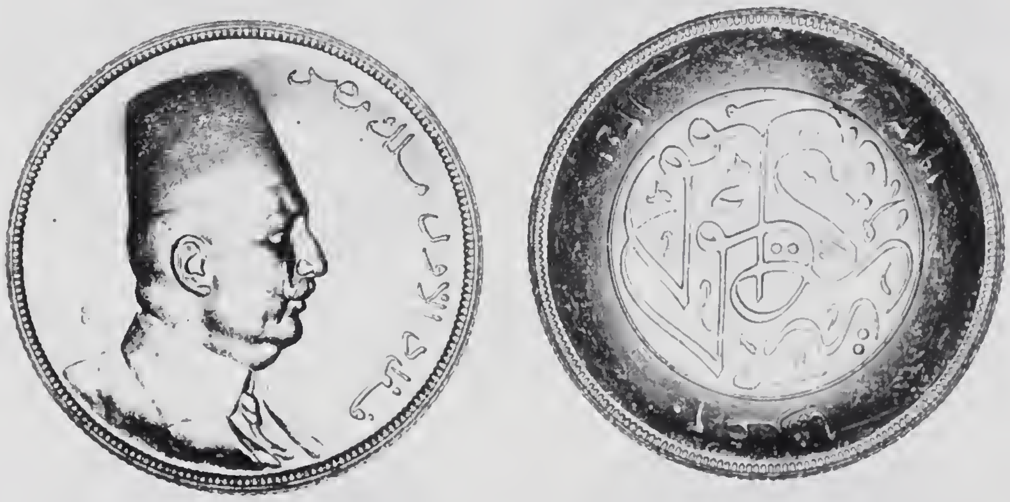
EGYPT



627 **5 Qirsh, AH 1277.** Y-9.1. Year 4. Regnal year retrograde. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($75-125)



628 **20 Piastres, 1917.** Y-42. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Lot 1602

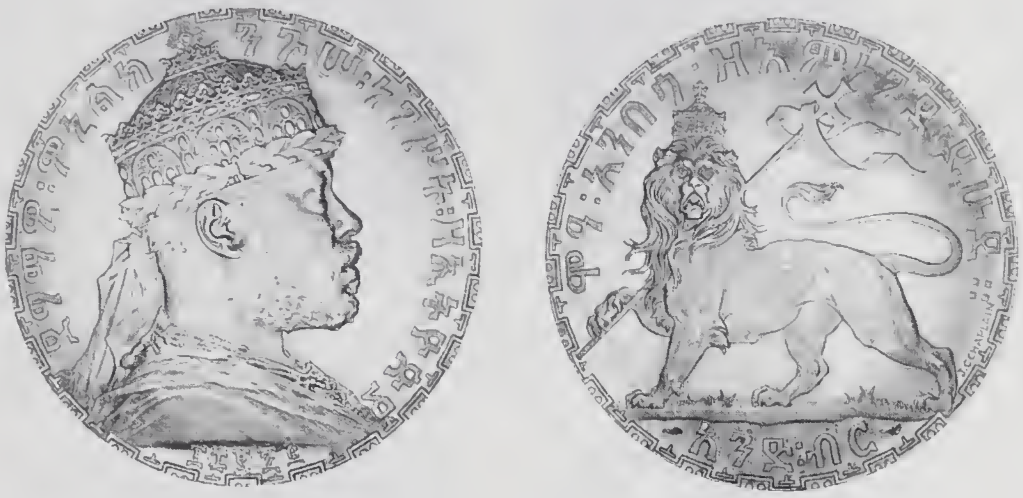


629 Fuad I, 1922-1936. **20 Piastres, 1923-H.** Dav-21; Y-55. Normal amount of light marks in the fields. **Uncirculated** . . ($200-250)

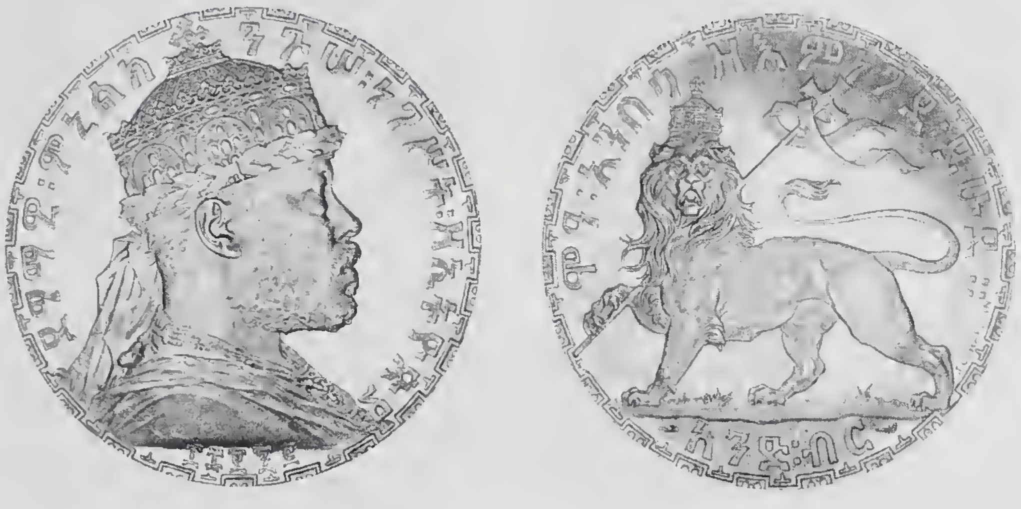
EL SALVADOR

630 **Peso, 1914-CAM.** Y-7a. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($50-75)

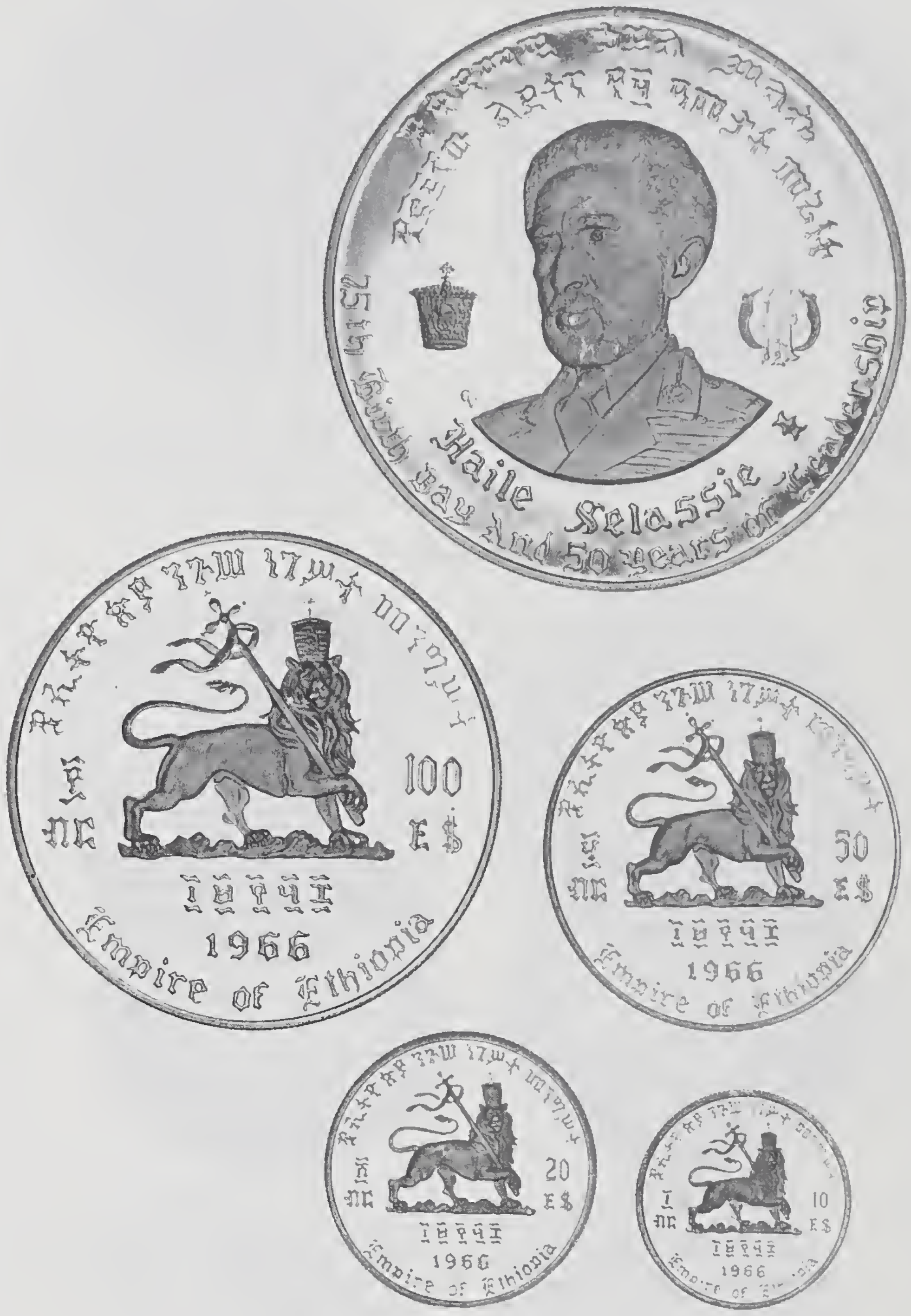
ETHIOPIA



631 Menelik II, 1889-1913. **Bir or Talari, EE 1892 (1899).** Dav-30; Y-10. Full prooflike surfaces. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($200–UP)



632 Menelik II. **Bir or Talari, EE 1892 (1899).** Dav-30; Y-10. Full prooflike surfaces. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($200–UP)

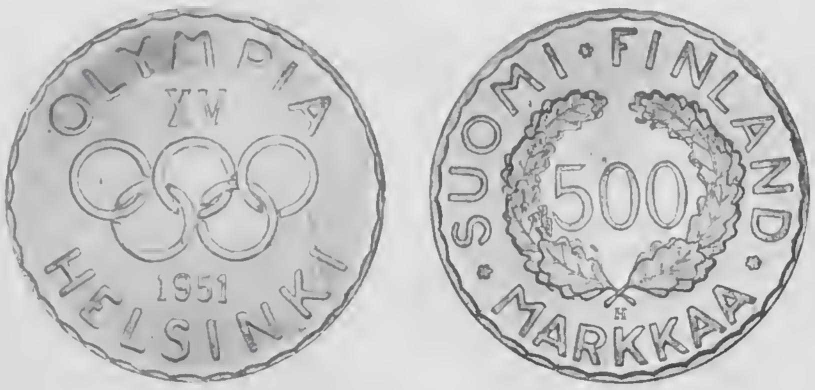

75th Birth Day And 50 Years of Leadership
Haile Selassie
100
E$
50
E$
20
E$
10
E$
1966
Empire of Ethiopia

633 **Uniface Gilt Pattern Set: 200, 100, 50, 20 and 10 Dollars, 1966.** As Fr-30-34; KM-38-42. Stamped MET. on blank side. Struck in an uncertain base metal. Trial striking for the 200 Dollars obverse of Selassie, and the reverses of the remaining denominations. In original green case of issue. Very rare. **Proof.** Lot of 5 coins ($750–UP)

EUROPA

634 **5 Europinos, 1952-HM (Hamburg).** Pair of silver uniface patterns for a proposed European coinage. Obverse: Opposing swords with "EUROPA FOEDERATA". Reverse: Denomination and date; wreath below. **Choice Proof.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($250–UP)

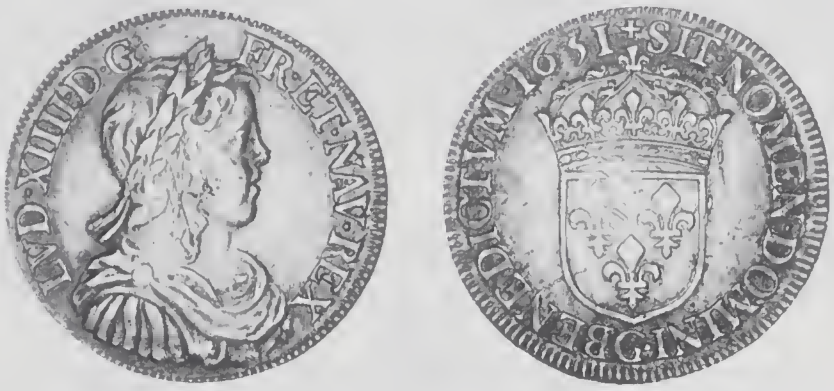
FINLAND


OLYMPIA
XV
1951
HELSINKI
SUOMI • FINLAND
500
MARKKAA

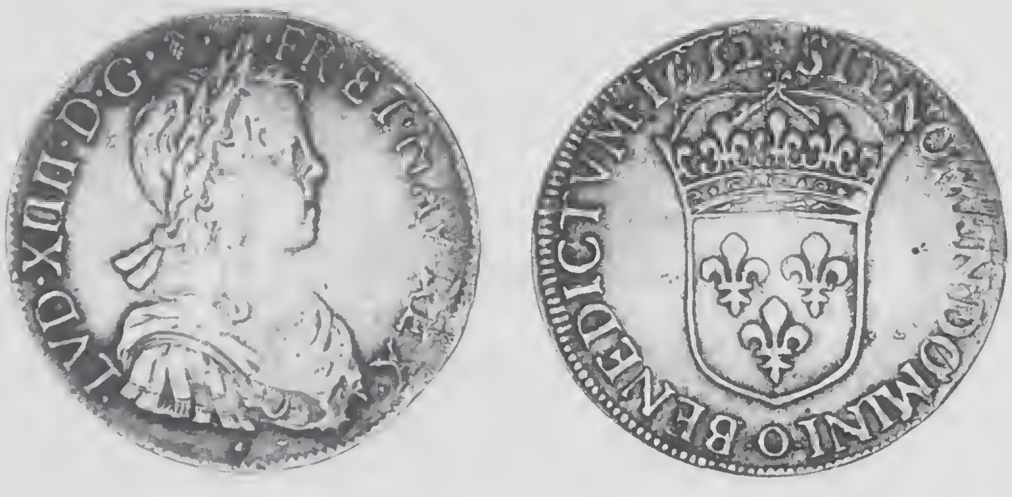
635 **500 Markkaa, 1951-H.** Y-35. For the 1952 Olympic Games. Die break across obverse. Scarce date. **About Uncirculated** ($200-250)

FRANCE

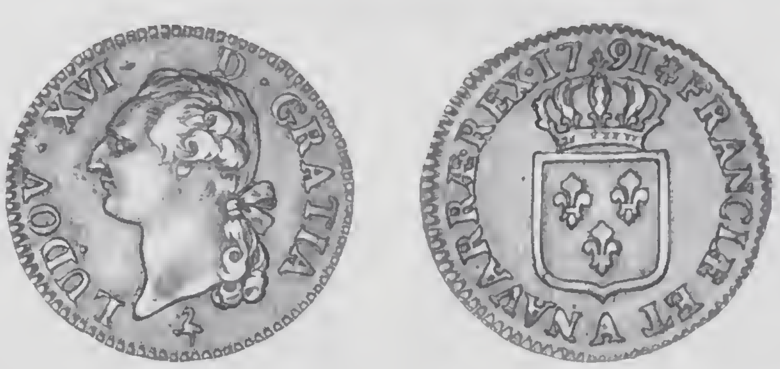
636 Louis XIII. **Quart d'Ecu, 1623.** Ciani-1682 var. Irregular edge. **Fine.** Louis XV. ⅙ **Ecu, 1720-A.** Gad-296; Cr-A27. Livre de la Compagnie des Indes. Crowned doubled L monogram. Scarce type. Toned. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($100-125)


LVD·XIIII·D·G·FR·ET·NAV·REX
1651 SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTVM

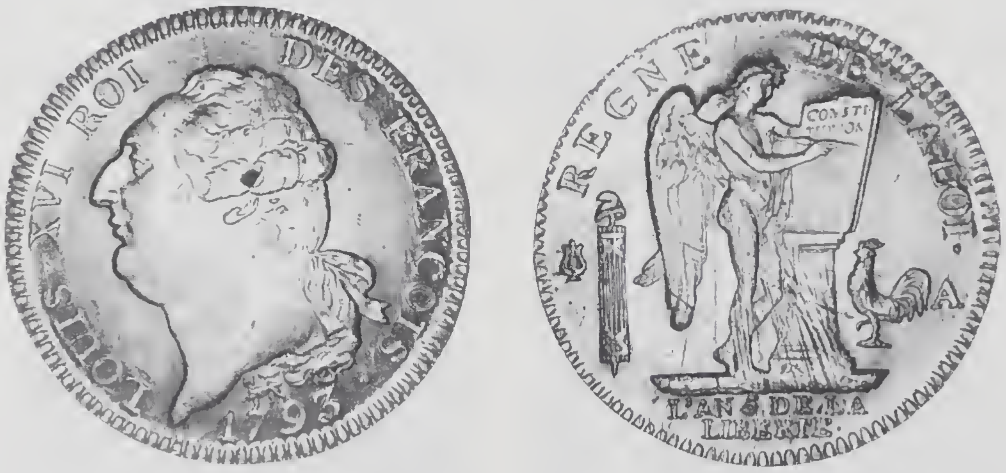
637 Louis XIV, 1643-1715. ½ **Ecu a la Meche Longue, 1651-G (Poitiers).** Gad-169. Some light adjustment marks at centers. Handsome blue and brown toning; lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . . ($300-400)


LVD·XIIII·D·G·FR·ET·NAV·REX
1652 SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTVM

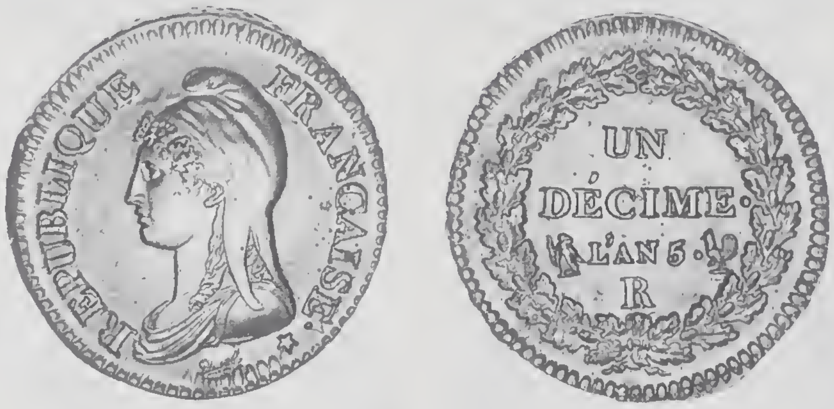
638 Louis XIV. **Ecu, 1652-O (Riom).** Dav-3799; Gad-202. Bust with long curl, right. Some edge marks and marks in the fields. Only 2,728 pieces struck. Rare mint. **Fine** . . . . ($125-175)


LUDOV·XVI·D·GRATIA
FRANC·ET NAVARRÆ·REX·1791·
A

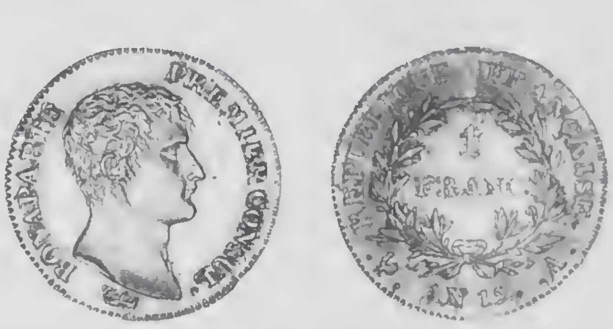
639 Louis XVI, 1774-1793. **Sol, 1791-A.** Cr-73. Second semestre. Struck in bell metal. Possibly a trial use of this new alloy that became more prevalent in the Constitutional period. A well struck example. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)


LOUIS XVI ROI DES FRANÇOIS
1793
REGNE DE LA LOI
CONSTITUTION
A
L'AN 5 DE LA LIBERTE

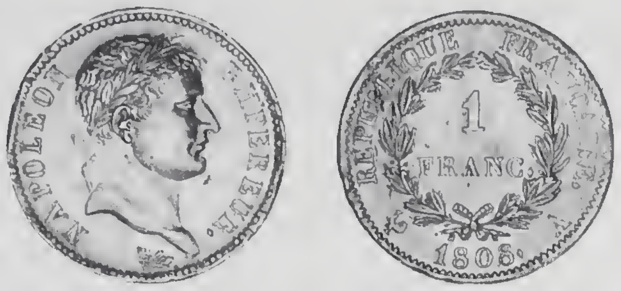
640 Louis XVI. **Ecu of 6 Livres, 1793-A.** Dav-1335; Cr-93.1. Struck in the last year of Louis' life which ended on the guilotine. Normally heavily adjusted, this coin has no adjustment marks on the obverse! Some light adjustment marks on the lower reverse. Almost fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($600-900)


REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE
UN
DECIME
L'AN 5
R

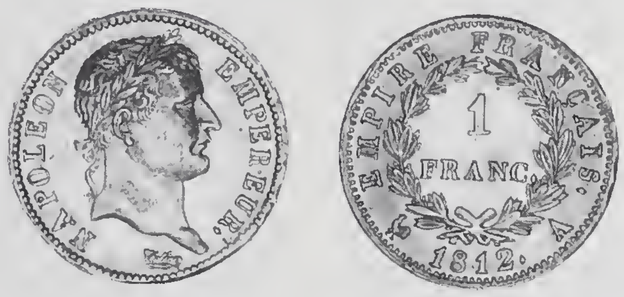
641 **Un Decime, L'AN 5-R (Orleans).** Cr-137.7; Gad-54. Traces of original lustre. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-125)


BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL
1 FRANC
AN 12 A

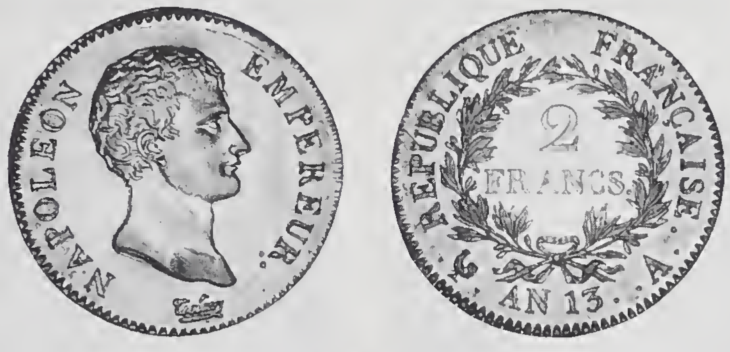
642 Napoleon Bonaparte, 1799-1815. **Franc, AN-12-A (Paris).** Cr-143.1. Napoleon as First Consul. Well struck and prooflike with some light toning. Scarce so nice. **About Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($350–UP)



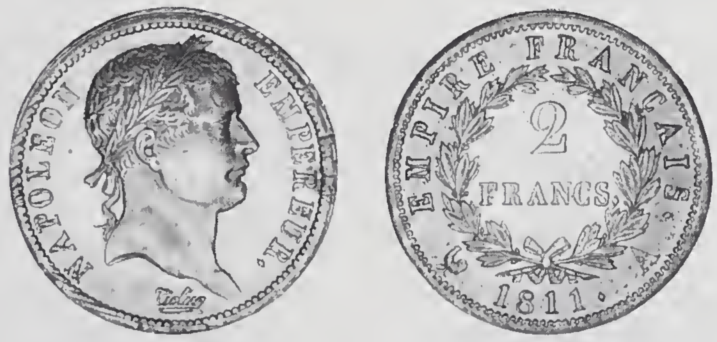
643 Napoleon Bonaparte. **Franc, 1808-A (Paris).** Cr-153b.1. Two year type as Emperor of the Republic. Some light gold toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($300—UP)



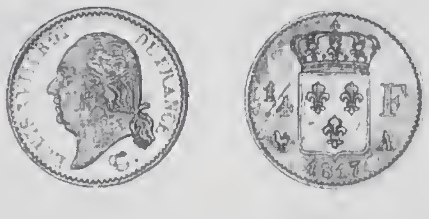
644 Napoleon Bonaparte. **Franc, 1812-A (Paris).** Cr-163.1. Trace of adjustments on the reverse; golden brown toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-300)



645 Napoleon Bonaparte. **2 Francs, AN-13-A (Paris).** Cr-154.1. Napoleon as Emperor of the Republic. Prooflike with some light golden toning. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($700—UP)



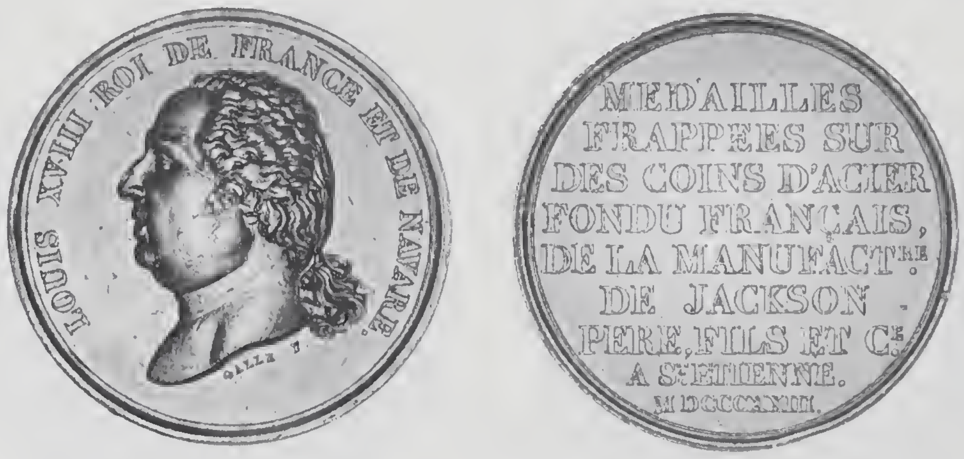
646 Napoleon Bonaparte. **2 Francs, 1811-A (Paris).** Cr-164.1. Light golden toning. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500—UP)



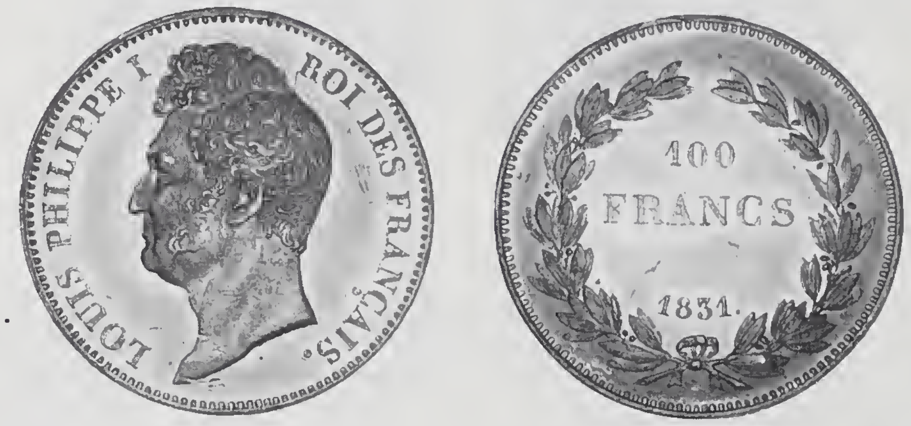
See Color Plate 1

647 Louis XVIII, 1815-1824. **¼ Franc, 1817-A (Paris).** Cr-177.1. Iridescently toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

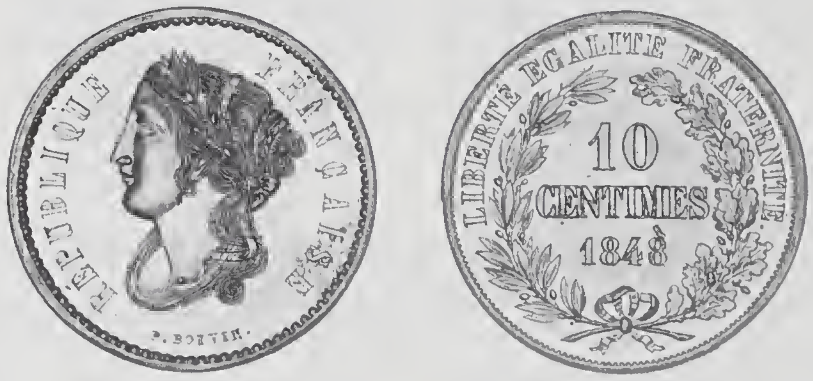
Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 504



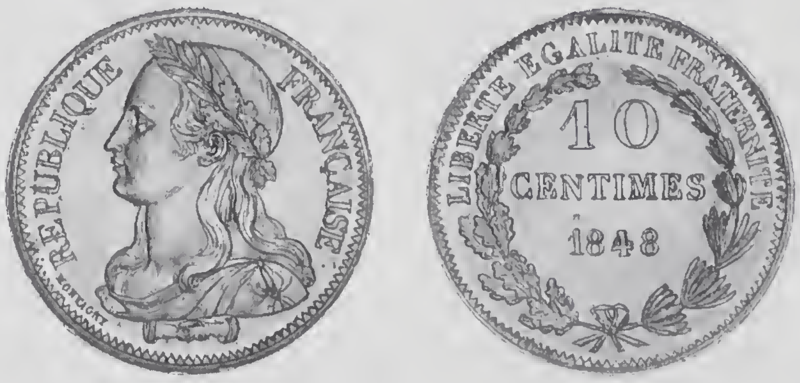
648 Louis XVIII. **Essai 5 Francs, 1823.** Gad-2552; M-773 (R2). Bronze. By Galle. Issued by Jackson Pere et Fils of the minting company of St. Etienne. Some surface marks on both sides; edge bruise. Scarce. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



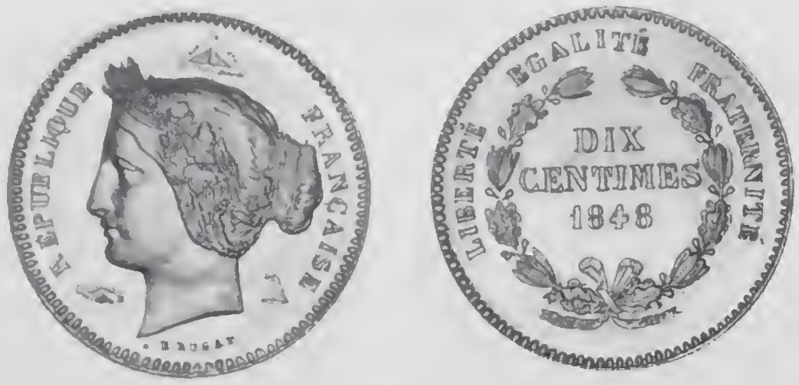
649 Louis Philippe, 1830-1848. **Essai 100 Francs, 1831.** VG-2745; M-1062. White metal. 34mm. By Rogat. Bust left. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. Reflective surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-125)



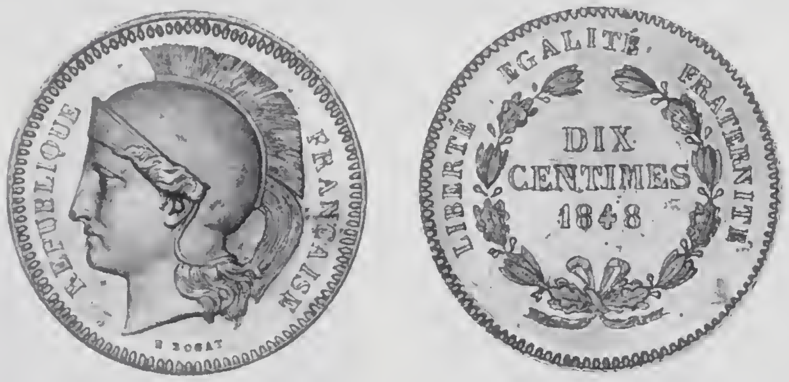
650 **Essai 10 Centimes, Piefort, 1848.** VG-3133; M-1309. Bronze. 41.19 grams. 30.6mm. By Boivin. Female left. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. Rust marks in die near edge on the obverse. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-150)



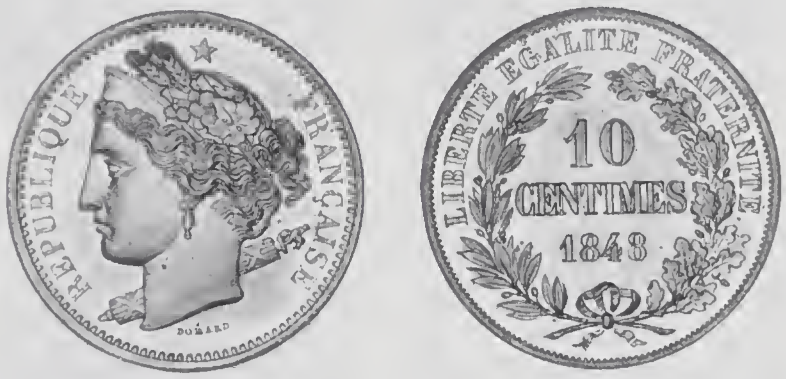
651 **Essai 10 Centimes, Piefort, 1848.** VG-3146; M-1339. Bronze. 37.39 grams. 30.9mm. By Montagny. Female figure left. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . ($100-150)



652 **Essai 10 Centimes, Piefort**, 1848. VG-3152; M-1353. Bronze. 38.31 grams. 30.8mm. By Rogat. Female figure left. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-150)

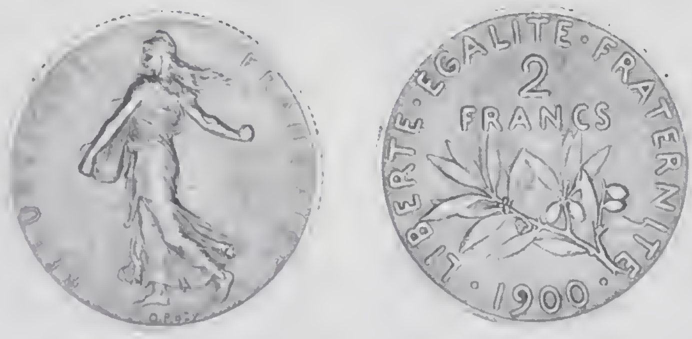


653 **Essai 10 Centimes, Piefort, 1848**. VG-3153; M-1358. Bronze. 38.39 grams. 30.8mm. By Rogat. Helmeted female figure, left. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($100-150)



654 **Essai 10 Centimes, Piefort, 1848**. VG-3160; M-1318a. Bronze. 36.58 grams. 30.6mm. By Domard. Female figure, left. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** ($100-150)

655 **20 Centimes, 1851-A (Paris)**. Y-2.1. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($50-75)



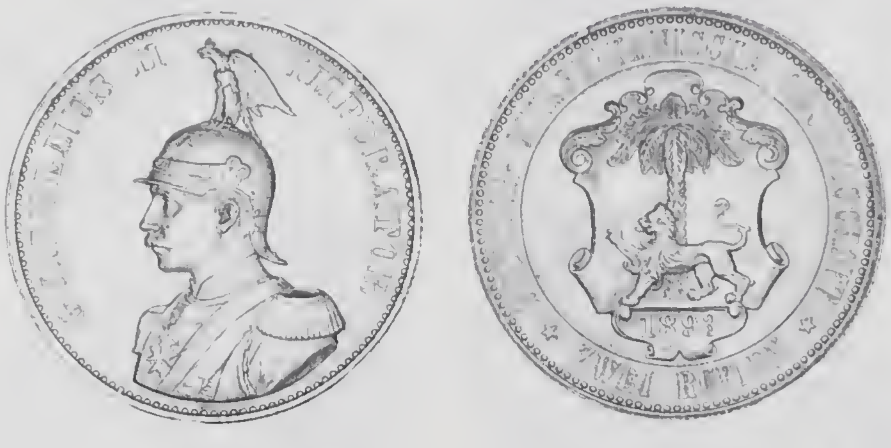
656 **2 Francs, 1900 (Paris)**. Y-64.1. **Matte Proof** . . . . . . ($250-300)

657 **Piefort Proof Set: 50, 10, 5, 2, 1 and ½ Francs; 20, 10, 5 and 1 Centimes, 1979**. Y-112, A112, 110A, 109, 108, 107, 105, 104, A104, 102. Sealed and in case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 10 coins ($250-350)

658 Lot of Bronze Essai and Patterns: **Centime, ND (1830)**. VG-2802. Philippe I; **2 Centimes, 1842.** VG-2935; M-1116. Philippe I; **5 Centimes, 1847**. VG-3002; M-1105. Philippe I; **10 Centimes, 1848.** VG-3130; M-1302. Republic; **10 Centimes, 1848**. VG-3159; M-1315. Republic. **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . . ($150-200)

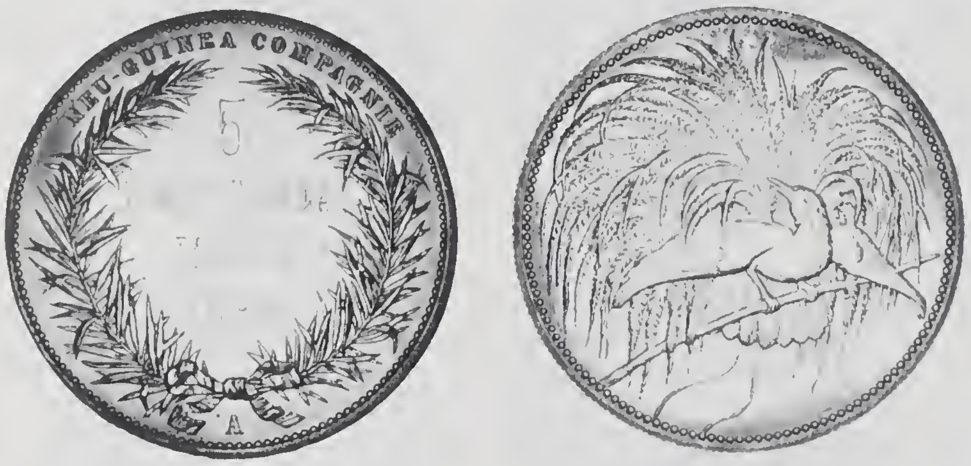
659 Lot of Modern Essai's: **25 Centimes, Piefort, 1909**. VG-4635; M-2281 (R2). Aluminum; **20 Centimes, Piefort, 1941**. KM-E32 (Y-V92); M-2670a. Zinc. Edge flaws; **100 Francs, 1954**. KM-E44 (Y-101); M-2769. Nickel. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins ($100-150)

GERMAN EAST AFRICA



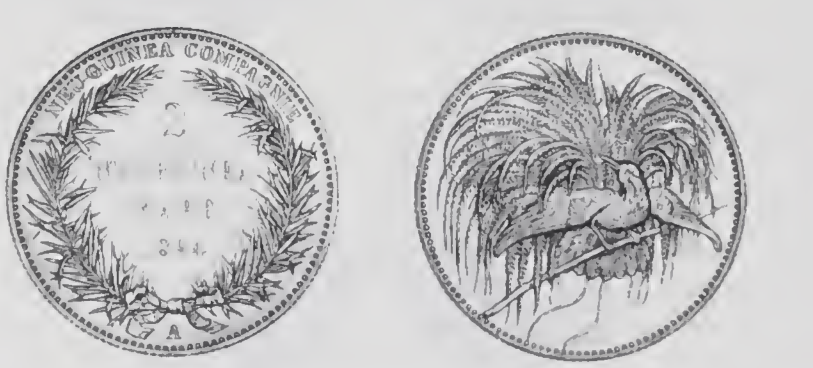
660 Wilhelm II. **2 Rupien, 1893**. Dav-27; Y-5; KM-5. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-300)

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

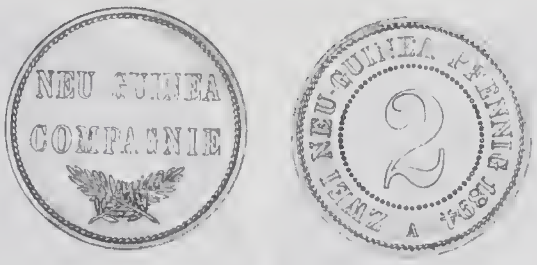


See Color Plate 2

661 **5 Mark, 1894-A (Berlin)**. Y-7; KM-7; J-707. Value in wreath. Reverse: Bird of Paradise. Light hairlines. Lovely peripheral toning. Rare and in great demand. **Proof** . . . . ($1250—UP)

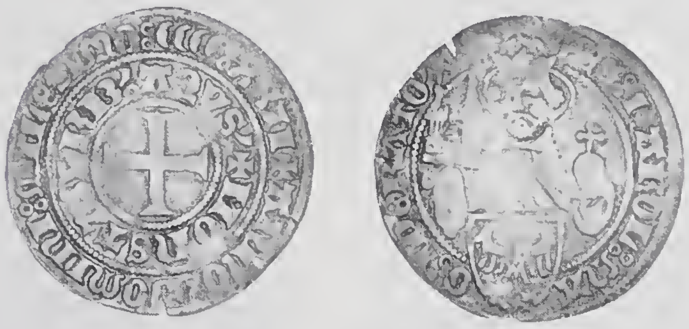


662 **2 Mark, 1894-A (Berlin)**. Y-6; KM-6; J-706. Value in wreath. Reverse: Bird of Paradise. A few light hairlines; lightly toned. Always in demand. **Proof** . . . . ($500-600)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Harbor Sale, June 1982, Lot 1910

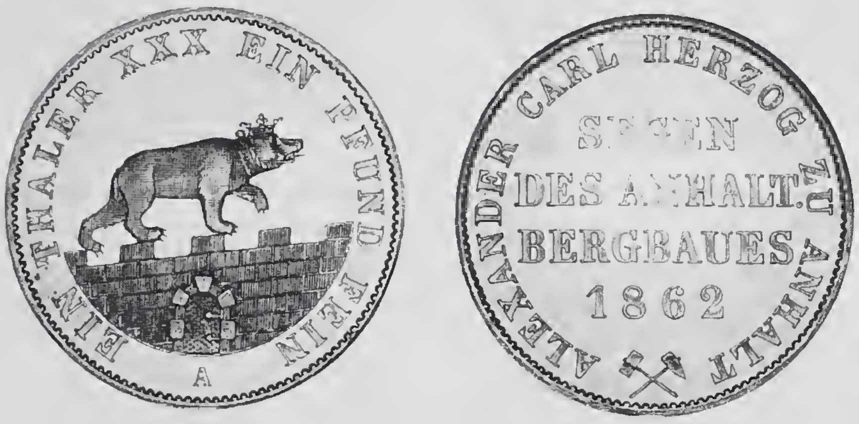


663 **2 Pfenning, 1894-A (Berlin)**. Y-2; KM-2; J-702. A couple of small reverse spots. **Proof** . . . . ($125-175)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Harbor Sale, June 1982, Lot 1922

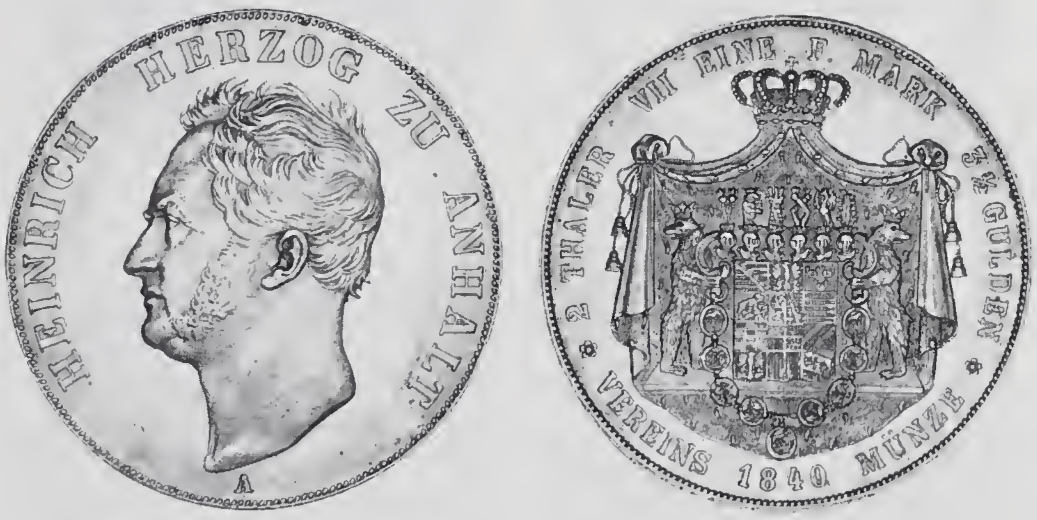
GERMANY



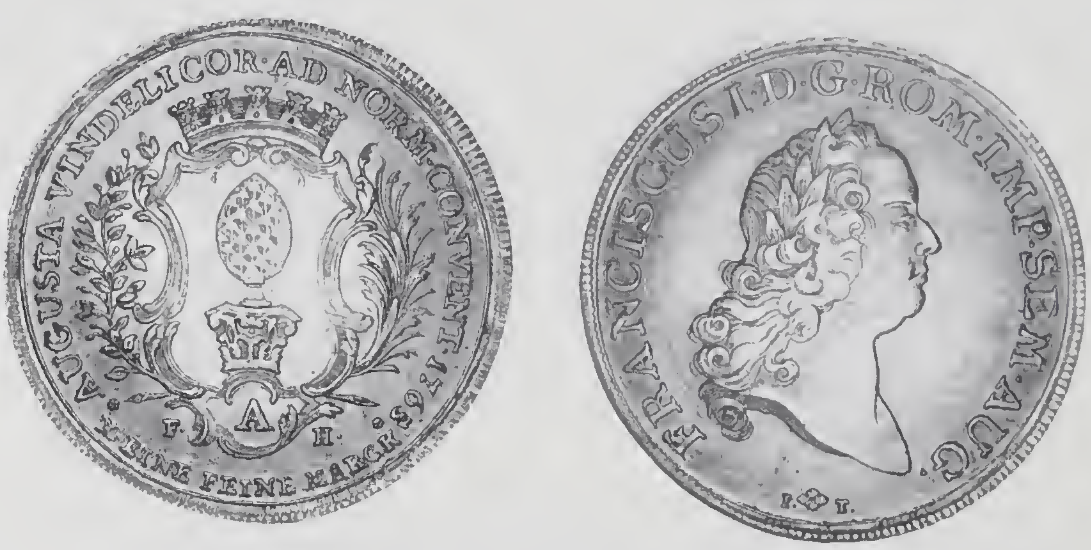
664 AACHEN. **Groschen, 1422**. Frey-20 (New-26); Saurma-2819/1488. Date reads CCCCXXII. Short cross in circle. Reverse: Emperor holding globe and sceptre. Flan crack at 11 o'clock. **Very Good.** . . . . ($100-125)



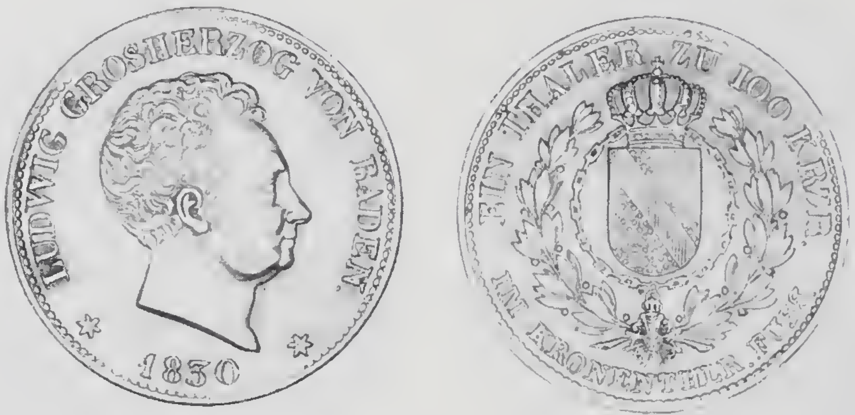
665 ANHALT—BERNBERG. Alexander Carl, 1834-1863. **Mining Taler, 1862-A (Berlin)**. Dav-506; Cr-78. Some light hairlines. **Proof.** . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Part 2 Sale, December 1981, Lot 1230



666 ANHALT—COTHEN. Heinrich, 1830-1847. **2 Talers, 1840-A**. Dav-507; Cr-115; T-7. Head left. Reverse: Crowned Arms, supported. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)



667 AUGSBURG. **Taler, 1765**. Dav-1930; Cr-29. Crowned Arms. Reverse: Bust of Francis I, right. Lightly toned with underlying lustre. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($175-225)

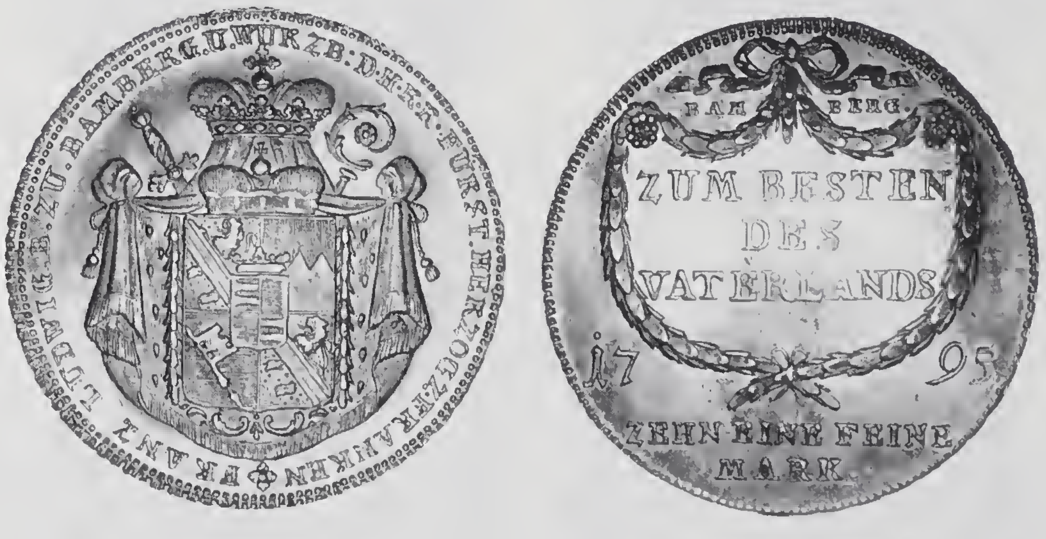


668 BADEN. Ludwig, 1818-1830. **Taler, 1830**. Dav-518; Cr-93. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($125-150)

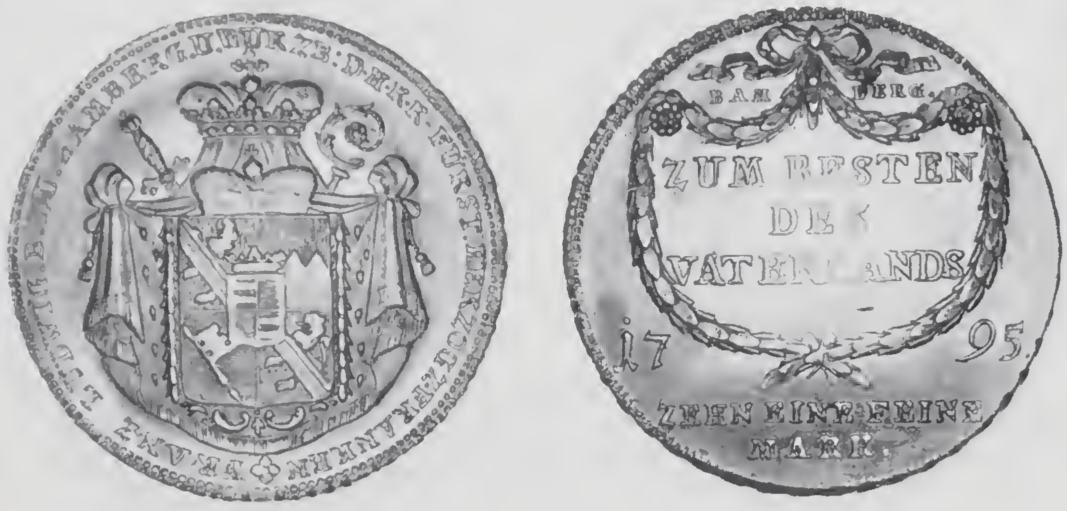
669 BADEN. Friedrich I, as Grand Duke, 1856-1907. **Gulden, 1863**. Cr-155. First Shooting Festival at Mannheim. A few marks and scratches. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

670 BADEN. Friedrich, 1856-1907. **5 Marks, 1907.** Dav-537; Y-25. On the death of Friedrich. Semi-prooflike surfaces; lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-175)

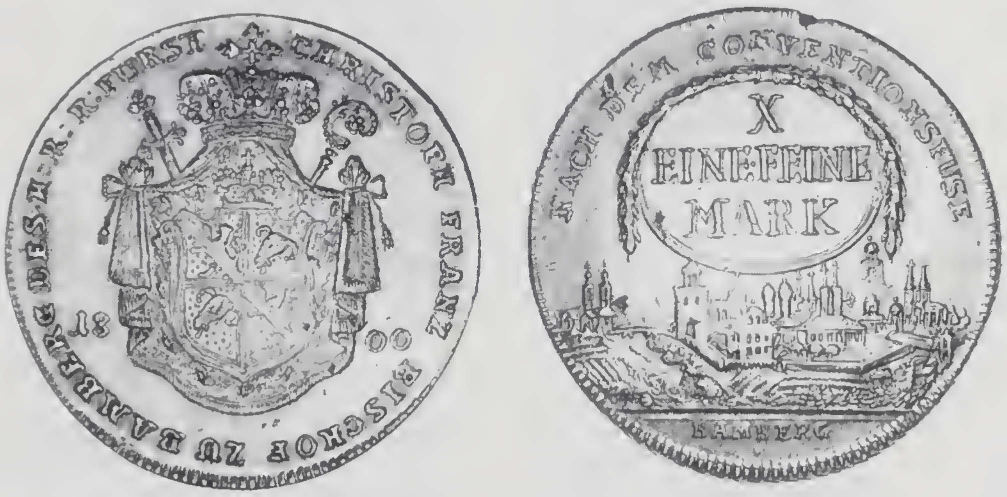
671 BADEN. **5 Marks, 1906-G**. Y-23. Golden wedding; **2 Marks, 1902-G**. Y-20. 50th year of reign. **2 Marks, 1907**. Y-24. Death of Friedrich. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($175-225)



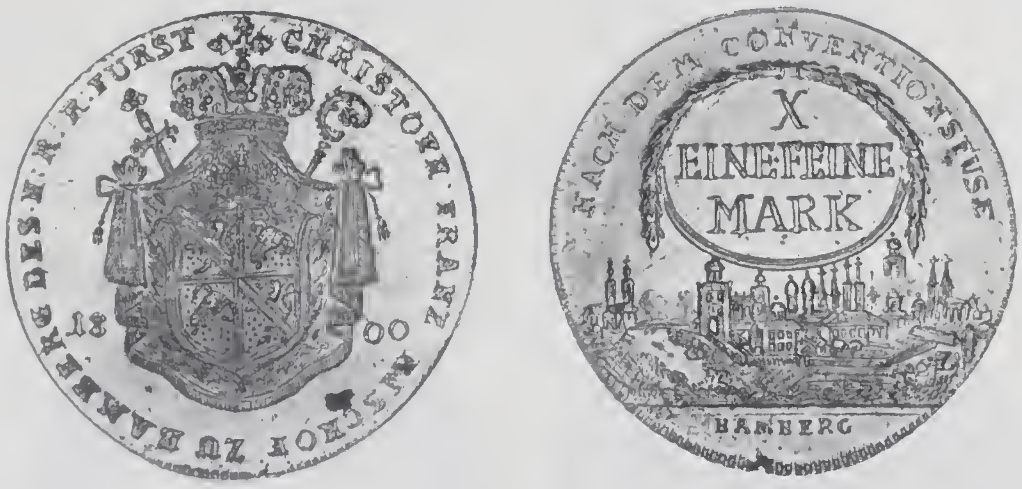
672 BAMBERG. Franz Ludwig von Erthal, 1779-1795. **Taler, 1795**. Dav-1939; Cr-47. The so-called Contribution Taler made from the silver service of the Princebishop. Crowned and mantled arms. Reverse: Wreath dividing date. Reflective surfaces and fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)


BAM BERG.
ZUM BESTEN DES VATERLANDS
17 95
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK

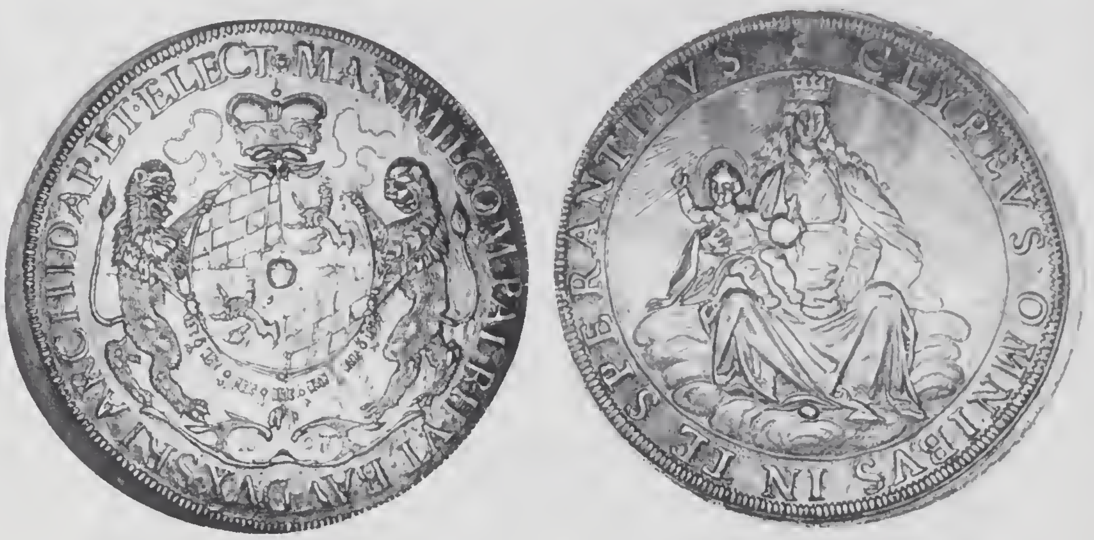
673 BAMBERG. Franz Ludwig von Erthal. **Taler, 1795.** Dav-1939; Cr-47. The so-called Contribution Taler made from the silver service of the Princebishop. Crowned and mantled arms. Reverse: Wreath dividing date. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)


X EINE FEINE MARK
18 00
BAMBERG

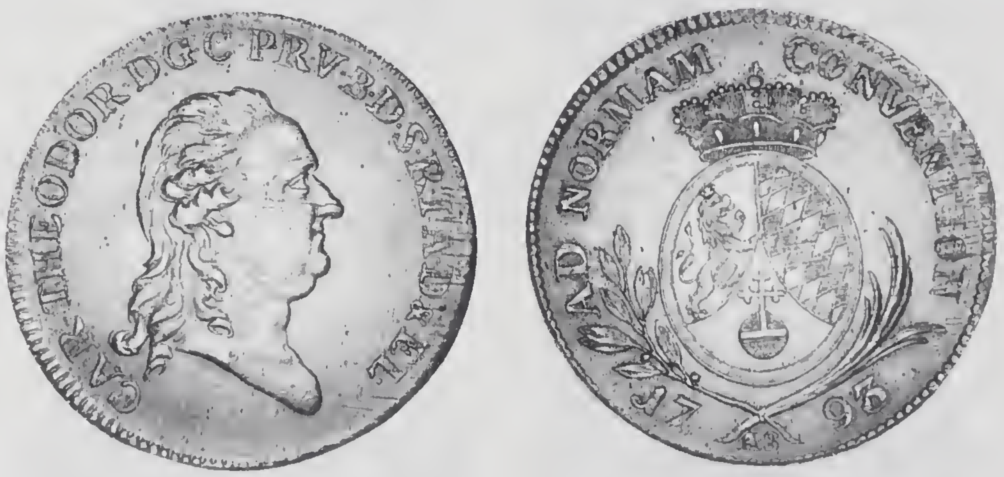
674 BAMBERG. Christoph Franz von Busek, 1795-1802. **Taler, 1800.** Dav-1940; Cr-57. Crowned and mantled arms. Reverse: City view. Edge flaw on the reverse at 12 o'clock. **Very Fine** . . ($125-175)


X EINE FEINE MARK
18 00
BAMBERG

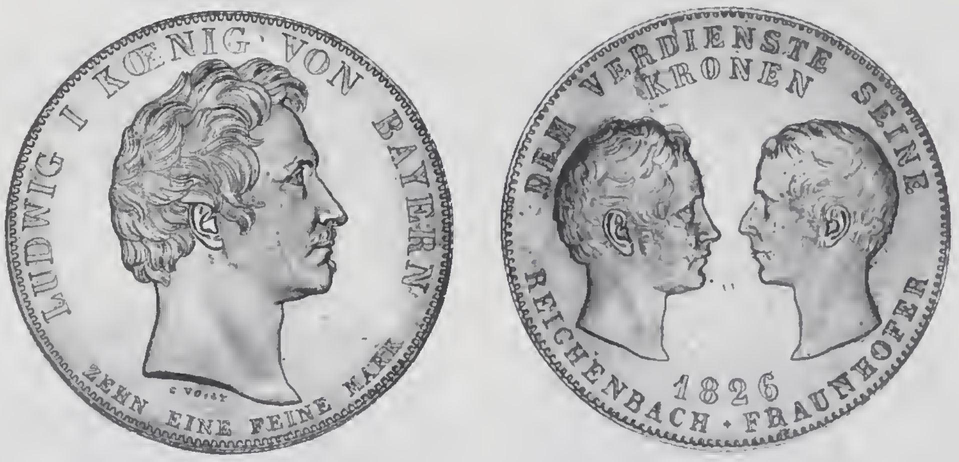
675 BAMBERG. Christoph Franz von Busek. **Taler, 1800.** Dav-1941; Cr-57. Crowned and mantled arms. Reverse: City view; below, wreath. Well struck and lustrous; nicely toned. Edge flaw at 6 o'clock. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)



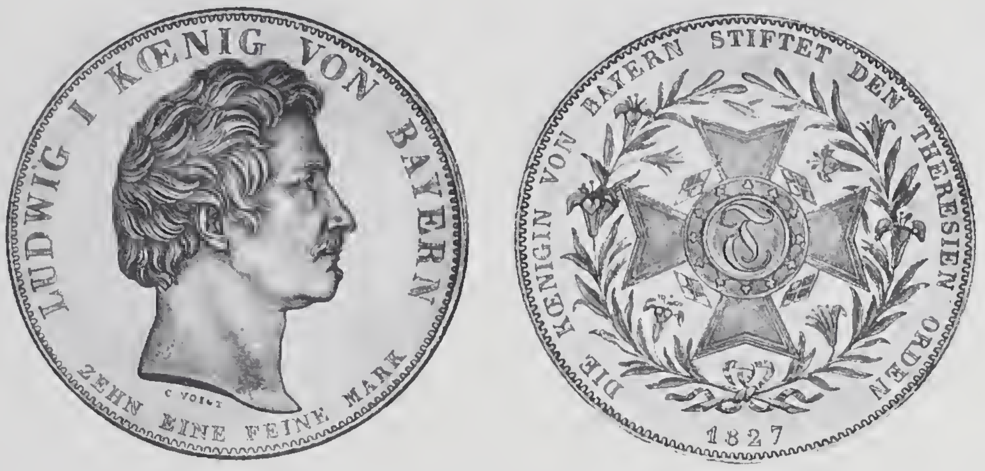
676 BAVARIA. Maximilian I, 1598-1651. **Taler, 1627**. Dav-6074; Hahn-110. Crowned and supported arms. Reverse: Madonna and child with radiant beams behind. Well struck with hints of lustre; toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-350)



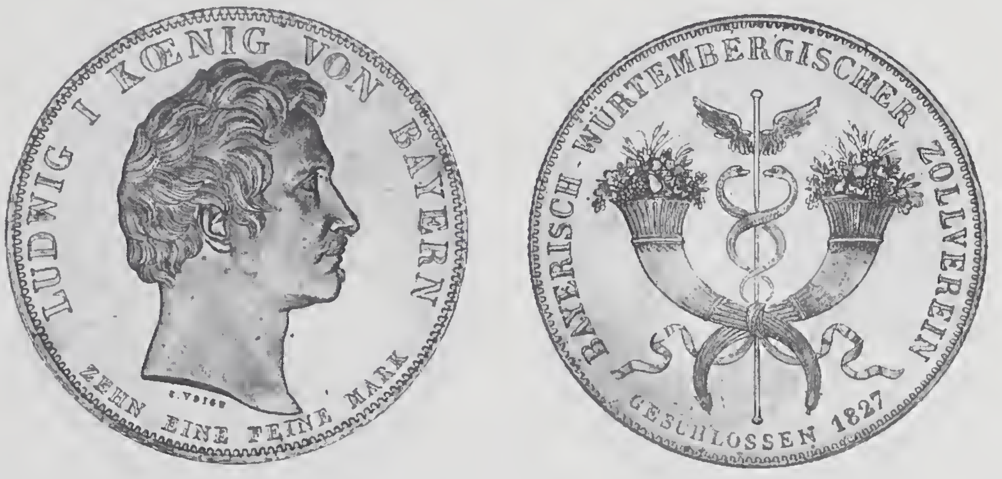
677 BAVARIA. Karl Theodore, 1777-1799. **Taler, 1793 (Mannheim).** Dav-1961; Cr-83; Hahn-393. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Some haymarking on both sides and minor adjustment marks on the obverse. Original mint lustre. Rare this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
DEM VERDIENSTE SEINE KRONEN
REICHENBACH · FRAUNHOFER
1826

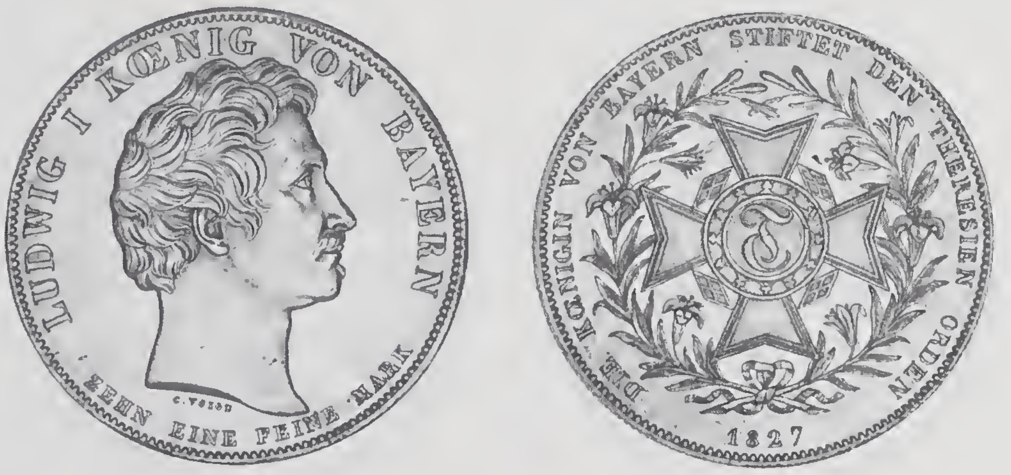
678 BAVARIA. Ludwig I, 1825-1848. **Taler, 1826**. Dav-558; Cr-166; T-51. On the death of the scientists Reichenbach and Fraunhofer. Surface flaws on the reverse. Fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated**. . . . . ($200-250)


LUDWIG I KŒNIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
C. VOIGT
DIE KŒNIGIN VON BAYERN STIFTET DEN THERESIEN ORDEN
1827

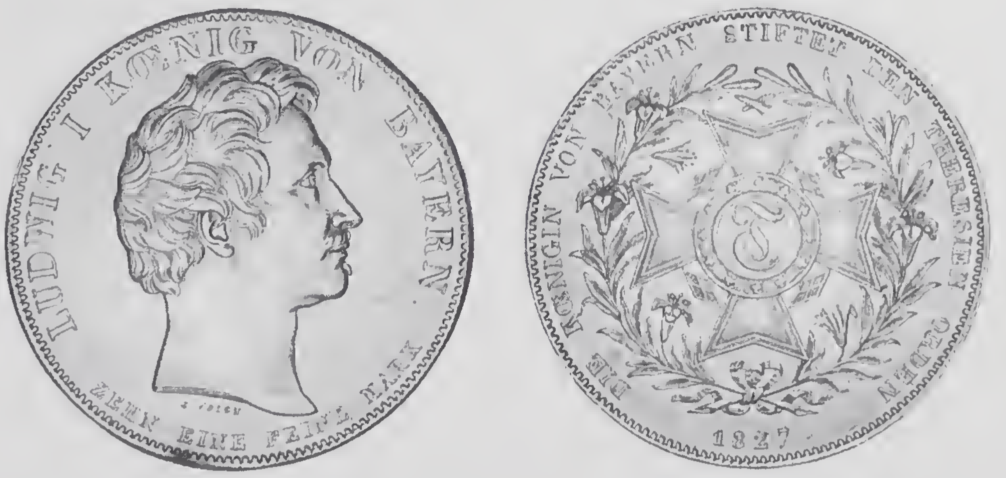
679 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1827**. Dav-561; Cr-170. For the founding of the Order of Therese by the Queen. Reflective surfaces. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)


LUDWIG I KŒNIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
C. VOIGT
BAYERISCH-WURTEMBERGISCHER ZOLLVEREIN
GESCHLOSSEN 1827

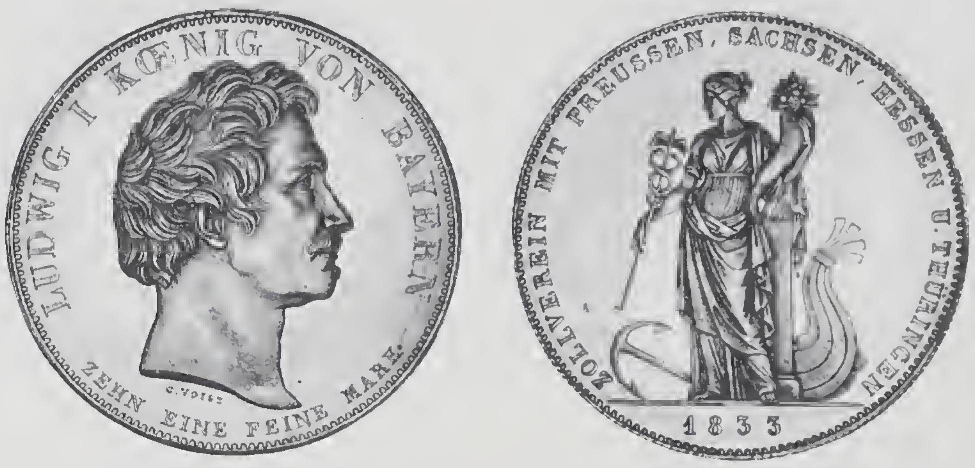
680 Ludwig I. **Taler, 1827**. Dav-559; Cr-173; T-52. Bust right. Reverse: Cornucopiae with caduceus. For the Bavarian-Wurttemberg customs union of 1827. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-300)


LUDWIG I KŒNIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
C. VOIGT
DIE KŒNIGIN VON BAYERN STIFTET DEN THERESIEN ORDEN
1827

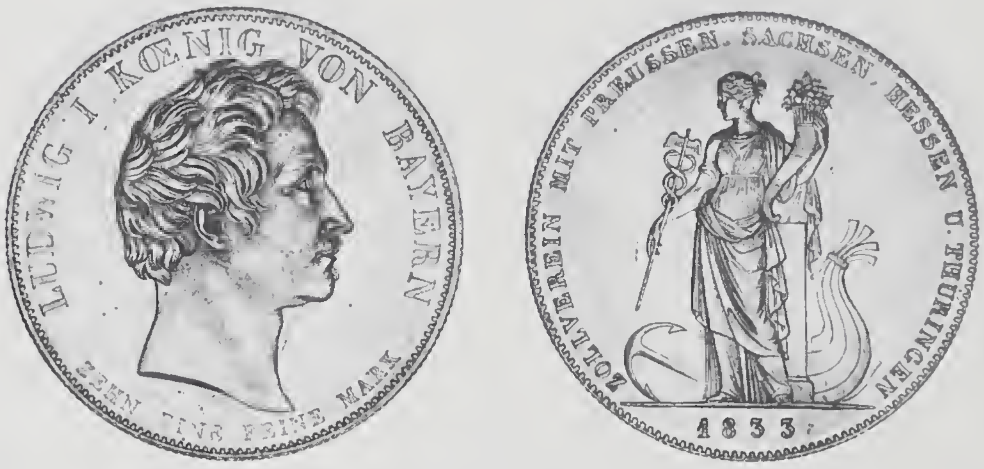
681 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1827**. Dav-561; Cr-170; T-54. For the founding of the Order of Therese by the Queen. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($175-225)


LUDWIG I KŒNIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
C. VOIGT
DIE KŒNIGIN VON BAYERN STIFTET DEN THERESIEN ORDEN
1827

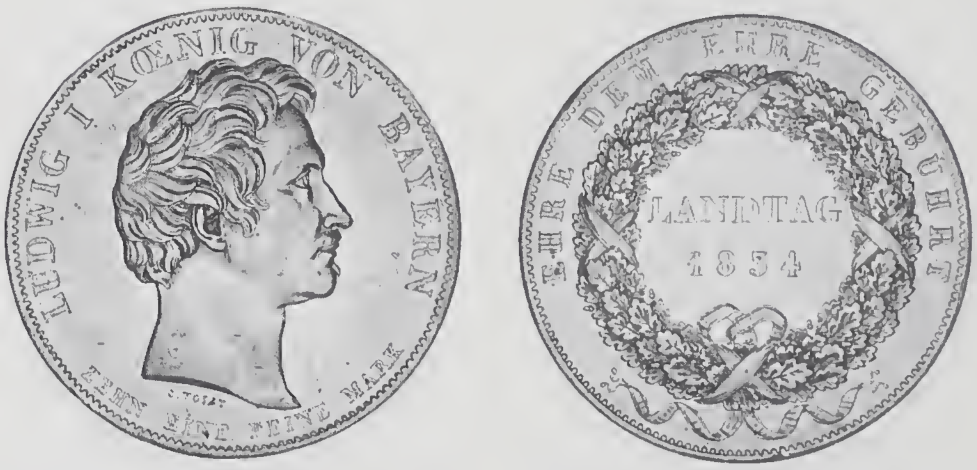
682 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1827.** Dav-561; Cr-170. For the founding of the Theresien Order. Edge bump; lightly cleaned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($175-225)


LUDWIG I KŒNIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
C. VOIGT
ZOLLVEREIN MIT PREUSSEN, SACHSEN, HESSEN U. THÜRINGEN
1833

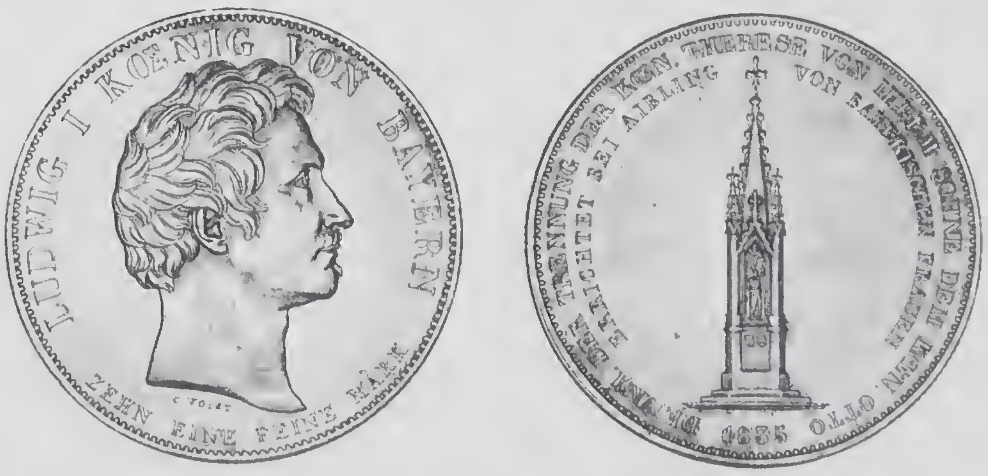
683 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1833**. Dav-569; Cr-177. For the formation of customs unions with Prussia, Saxony, Hesse and Thuringia. Prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)


LUDWIG I KŒNIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
ZOLLVEREIN MIT PREUSSEN, SACHSEN, HESSEN U. THÜRINGEN
1833

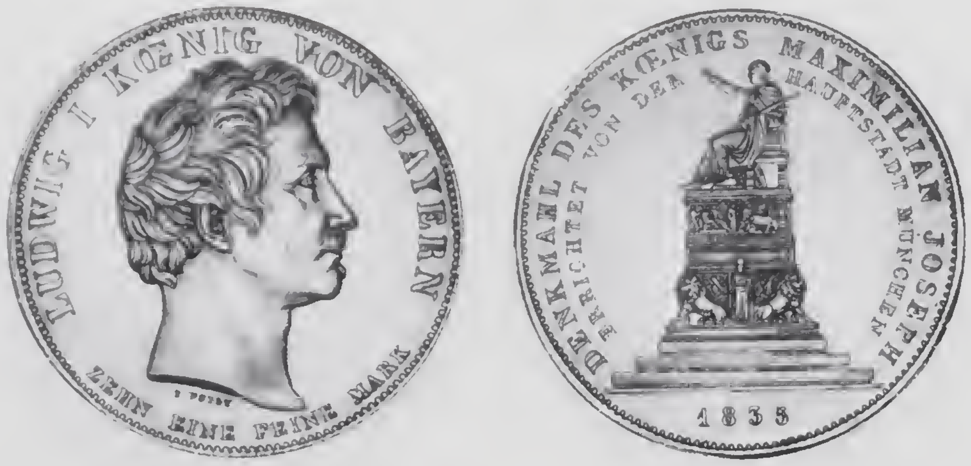
684 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1833**. Dav-569; Cr-177; T-61. For the customs union with Prussia, Saxony, Hesse and Thuringia. Lightly toned with reflective surfaces. **Choice Extremely Fine** ($200-250)


LUDWIG I KŒNIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
C. VOIGT
EHRE DEM EHRE GEBÜHRT
LANDTAG
1834

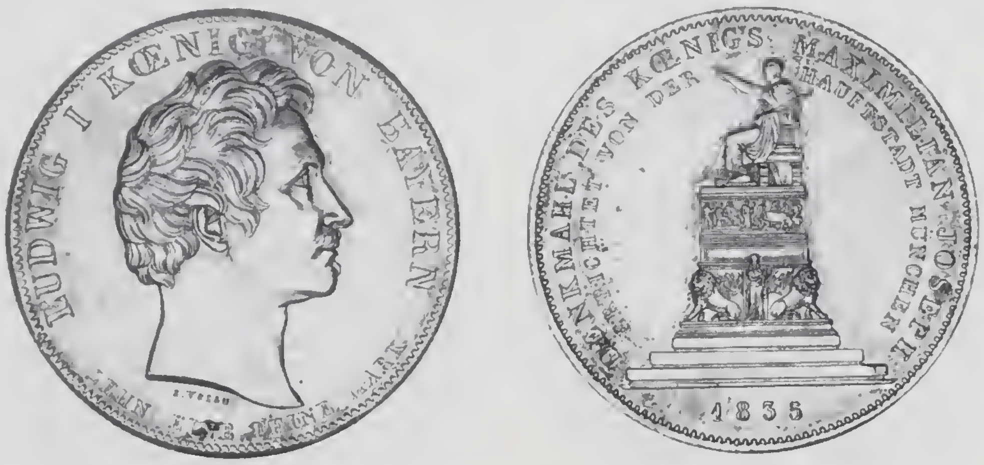
685 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1834**. Dav-571; Cr-179; T-63. In honor of the Legislature. Cleaned years ago. **Very Fine** . . . . . ($100-150)


LUDWIG I KŒNIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
C. VOIGT
1835

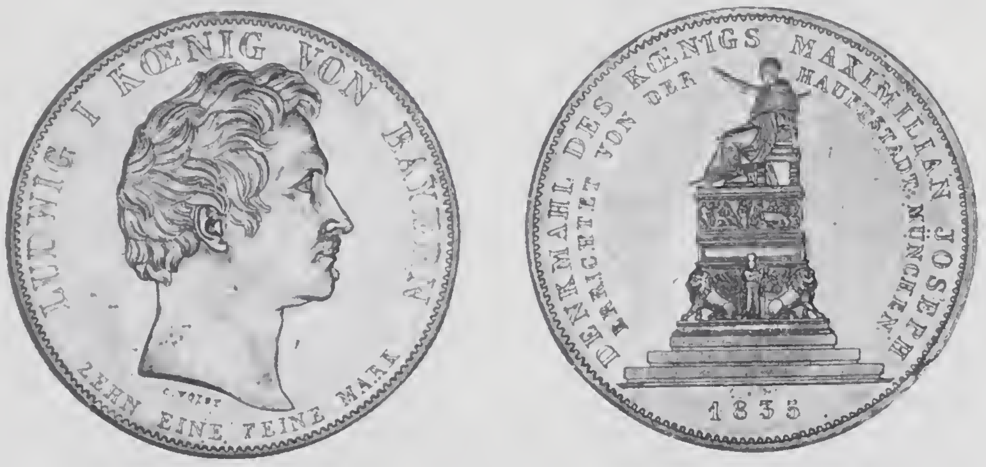
686 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1835.** Dav-575; Cr-183; T-67. For a monument erected on the separation of Queen Therese from her son, King Otto of Greece. Moderate handling marks on both sides. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
DENKMAHL DES KOENIGS MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH
ERRICHTET VON DER HAUPTSTADT MÜNCHEN
1835

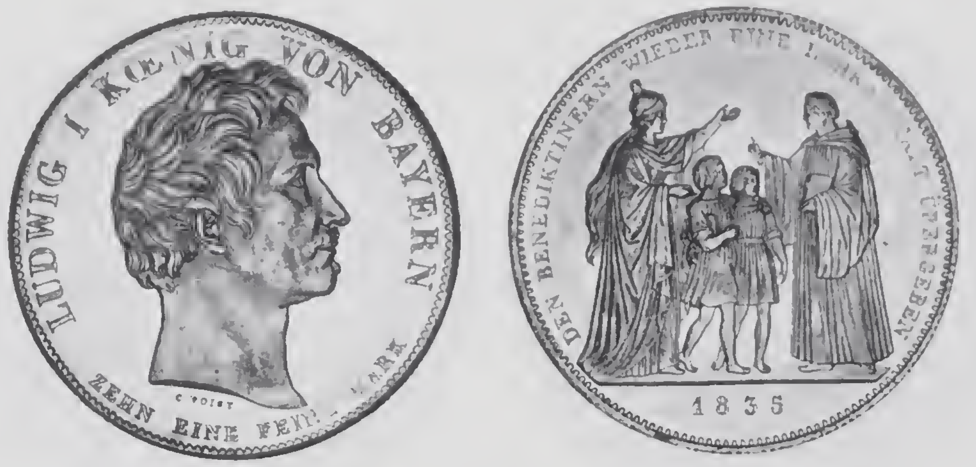
687 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1835.** Dav-577; Cr-185a. For a monument to King Maximilian Joseph erected by the capital city, Munich. Prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
DENKMAHL DES KOENIGS MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH
ERRICHTET VON DER HAUPTSTADT MÜNCHEN
1835

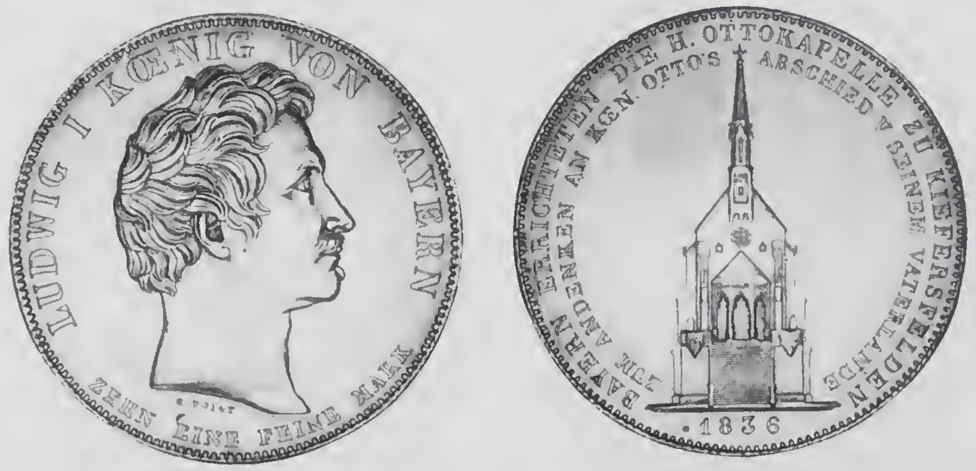
688 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1835.** Dav-577; Cr-185; T-69. Monument to King Maximilian Joseph erected by the capital city, Munich. Some marks on both sides; lightly toned. Probably cleaned years ago. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
DENKMAHL DES KOENIGS MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH
ERRICHTET VON DER HAUPTSTADT MÜNCHEN
1835

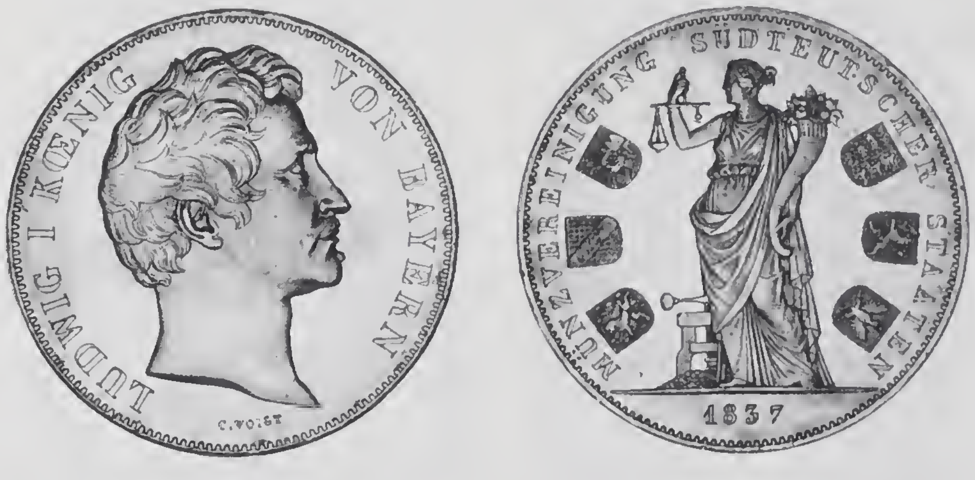
689 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1835.** Dav-577; Cr-185; T-69. Monument to King Maximilian Joseph erected by the capital city, Munich. A few light marks. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
DEN BENEDIKTINERN WIEDER EINE STÄTT ÜBERGEBEN
1835

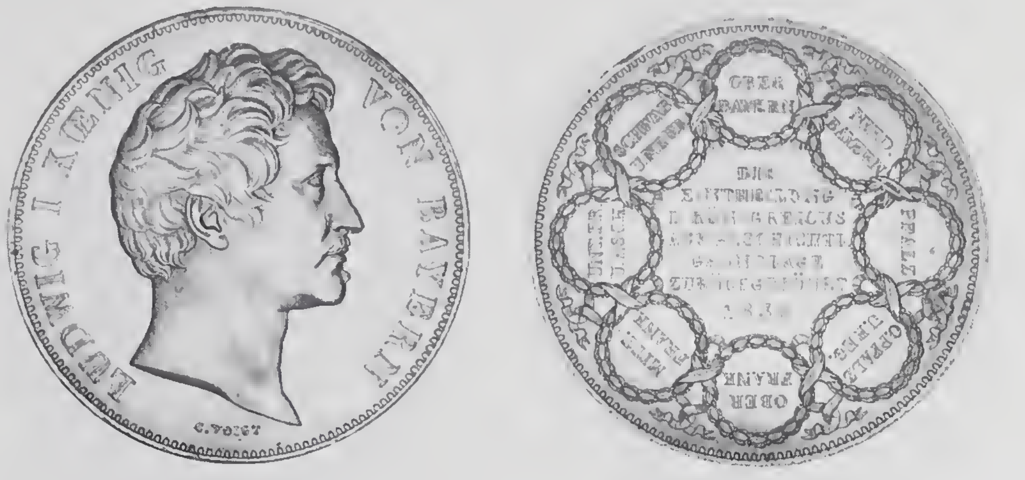
690 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1835.** Dav-578; Cr-186. For a school given to the Benedictine Order. Reverse edge nick and light hairlines on both sides. Prooflike surfaces. **Choice Extremely Fine** ($300-400)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK
BAYERN ERRICHTETEN DIE H. OTTOKAPELLE ZU KIEFERSFELDEN
ZUM ANDENKEN AN KŒN. OTTO'S ABSCHIED V. SEINEM VATERLANDE
1836

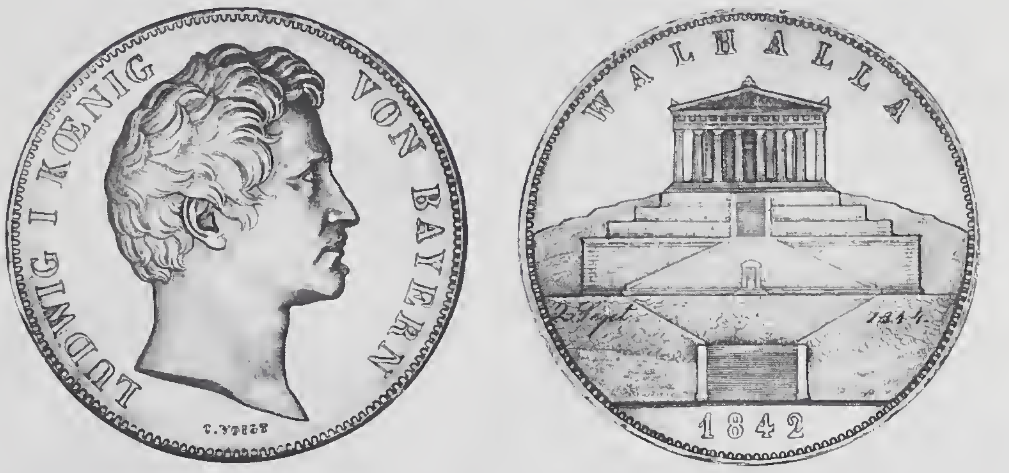
691 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **Taler, 1836.** Dav-579; Cr-187. Erection of Otto Chapel at Kieferfelden. Cleaned. Reflective surfaces. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($300-400)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
MÜNZVEREINIGUNG SÜDTEUTSCHER STAATEN
1837

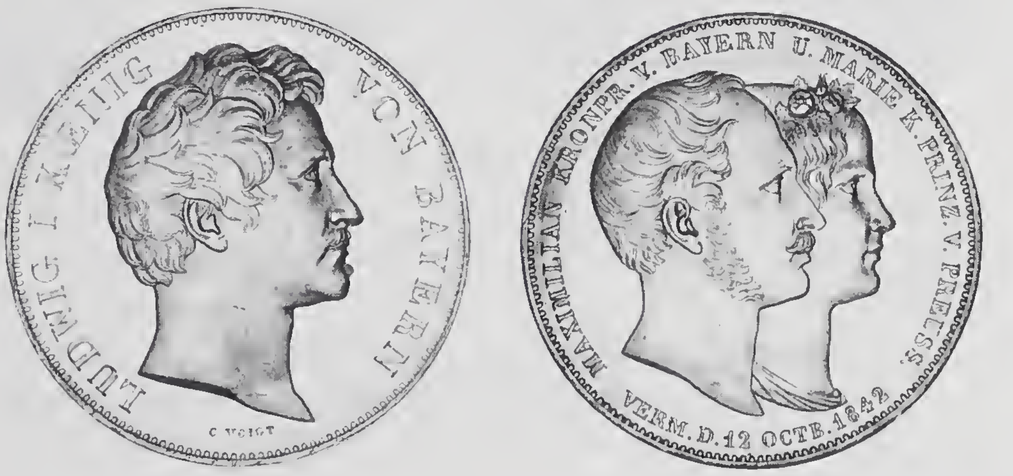
692 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1837.** Dav-581; Cr-197; T-75. Monetary Union of six South German States. Light hairlines; prooflike surfaces. Light golden toning; quite attractive. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($300-350)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
C.VOIGT

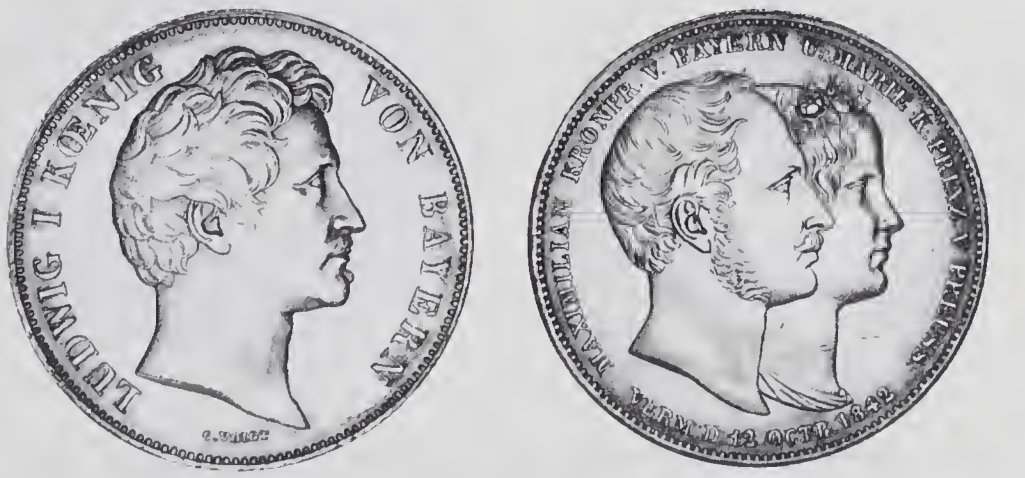
693 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1838**. Dav-582; Cr-198; T-76. For the restoration of the historical divisions of the kingdom. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
C.VOIGT
WALHALLA
1842

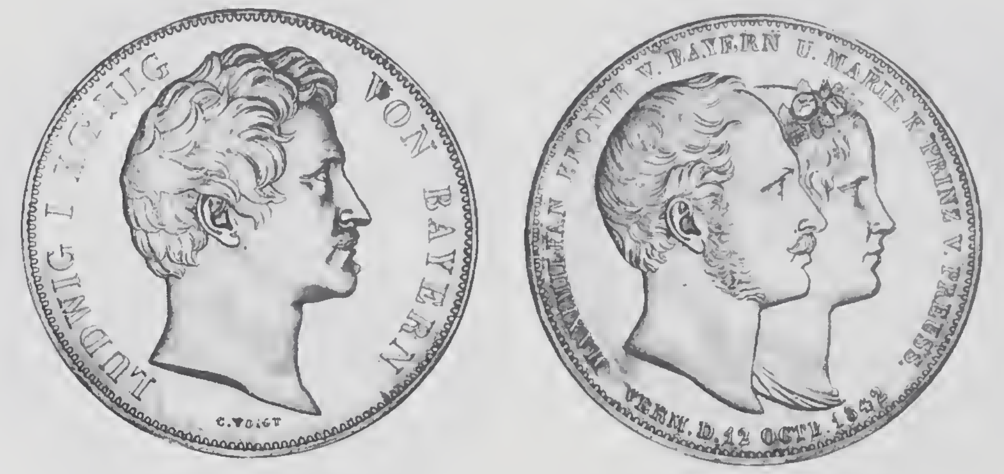
694 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1842**. Dav-587; Cr-202. For the completion of a copy of the Parthenon, called the Valhalla. Lightly hairlined. Someone has engraved a name and date on the reverse. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
C.VOIGT
MAXIMILIAN KRONPR. V. BAYERN U. MARIE K. PRINZ V. PREUSS.
VERM. D. 12 OCTB. 1842

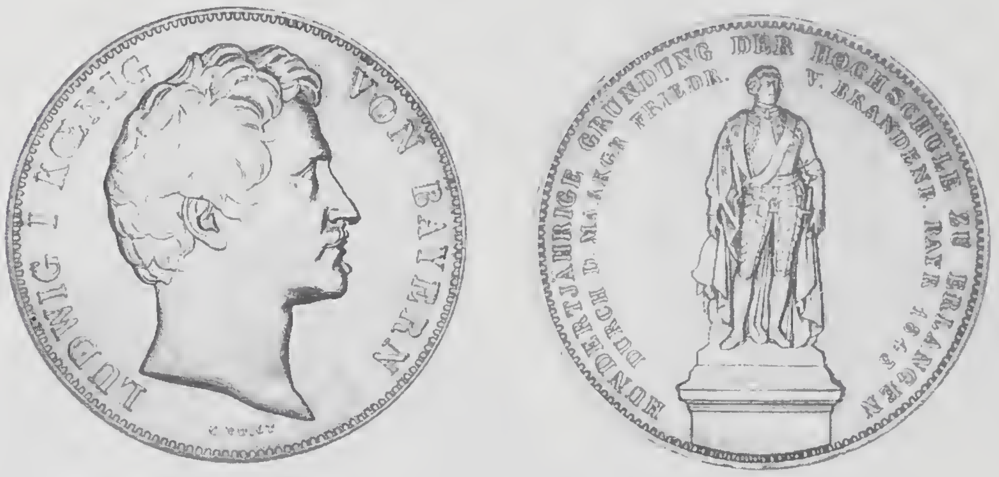
695 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1842**. Dav-588; Cr-203. For the marriage of Crown Prince Maximilian to Marie of Prussia. Some marks on both sides; prooflike surfaces. **Choice Extremely Fine** ($300-350)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
MAXIMILIAN KRONPR. V. BAYERN U. MARIE K. PRINZ V. PREUSS.
VERM. D. 12 OCTB. 1842

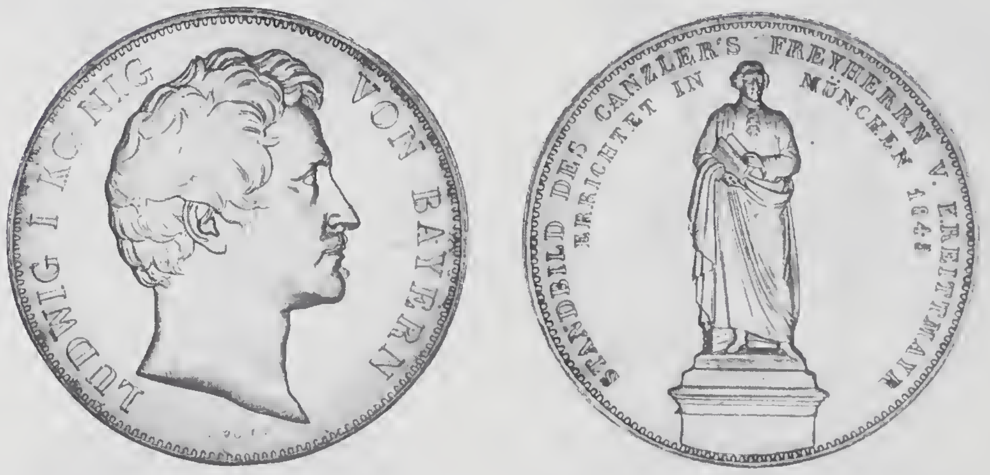
696 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1842**. Dav-588; Cr-203. For the marriage of Crown Prince Maximilian to Marie of Prussia. A few marks in the reverse fields. Fully lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($300-350)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
C.VOIGT
MAXIMILIAN KRONPR. V. BAYERN U. MARIE K. PRINZ V. PREUSS.
VERM. D. 12 OCTB. 1842

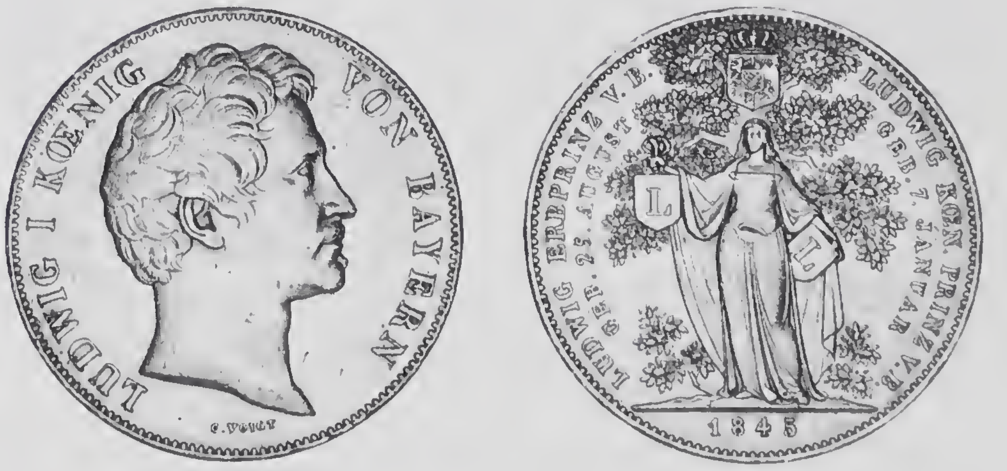
697 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1842**. Dav-588; Cr-203. For the marriage of Crown Prince Maximilian to Marie of Prussia. Some hairlines on both sides. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-300)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
HUNDERTJAEHRIGE GRUENDUNG DER HOCHSCHULE ZU ERLANGEN

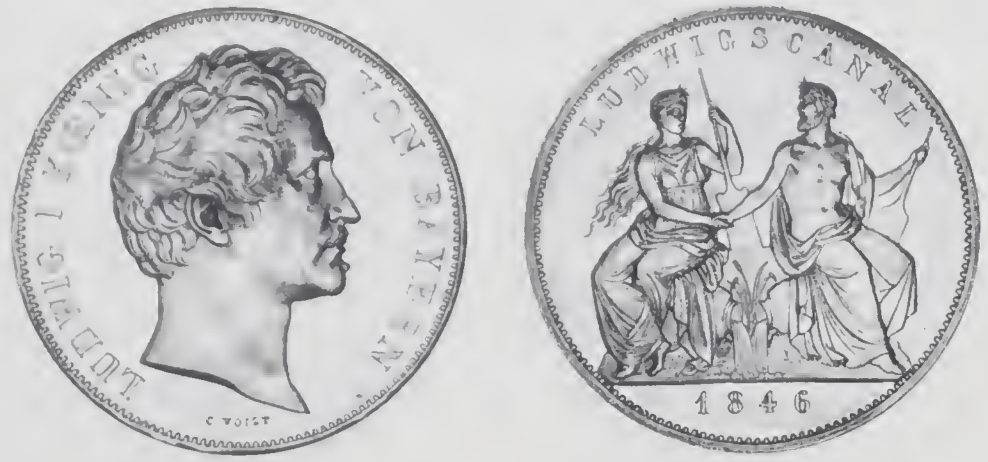
698 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1843**. Dav-590; Cr-204. 100th anniversary of the Academy of Eriangen. Lightly cleaned; toned. Light marks on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
STANDBILD DES CANZLER'S FREYHERRN V. KREITTMAYR
ERRICHTET IN MÜNCHEN

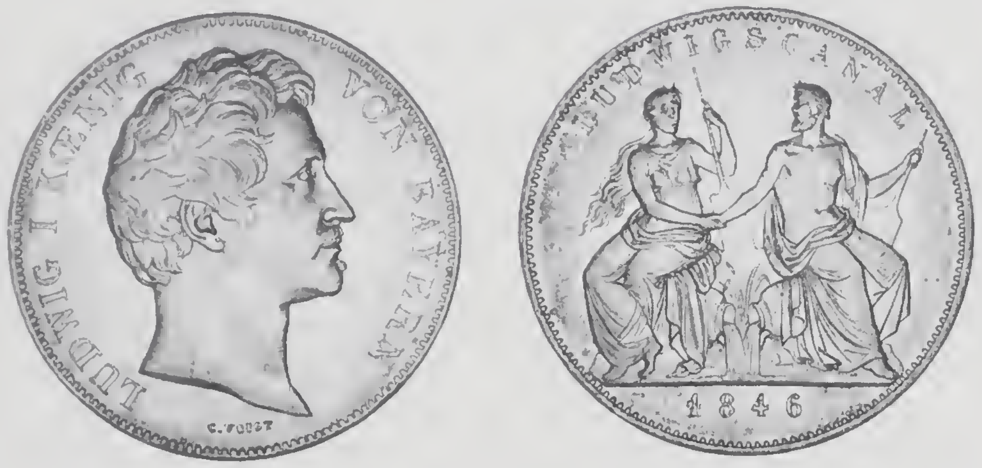
699 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1845**. Dav-592; Cr-206. Chancellor Baron von Kreittmayr. Lightly cleaned and with some marks in the fields. **Very Fine** . . . . ($300-350)


LUDWIG I KOENIG VON BAYERN
C.VOIGT
1845

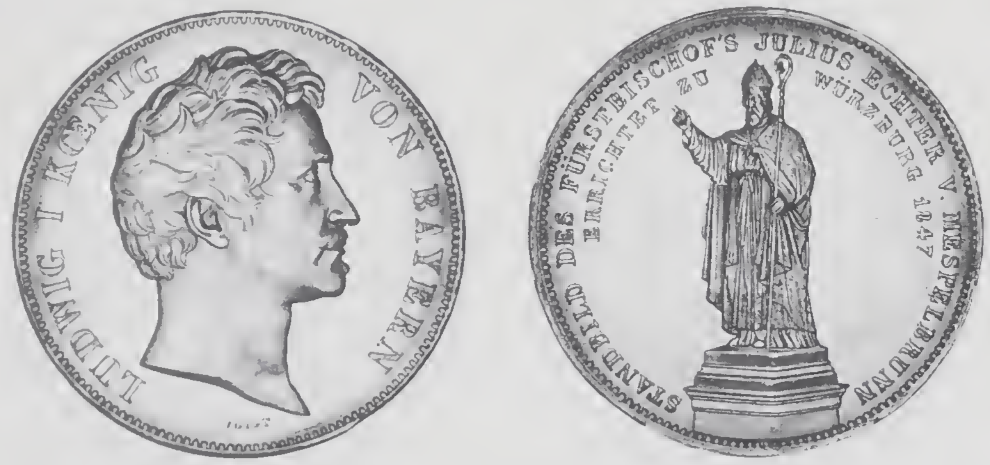
700 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1845**. Dav-593; Cr-207. For the birth of two grandsons. Marks in the fields on both sides. **Fine**. . . . . ($150-200)



701 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1846.** Dav-595; Cr-208. For the completion of the Ludwig Canal between the Danube and the main rivers. Reflective surfaces and fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-600)



702 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1846.** Dav-595; Cr-208; T-86. For the completion of the Ludwig Canal between the Danube and the main rivers. Some marks on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . . ($225-275)

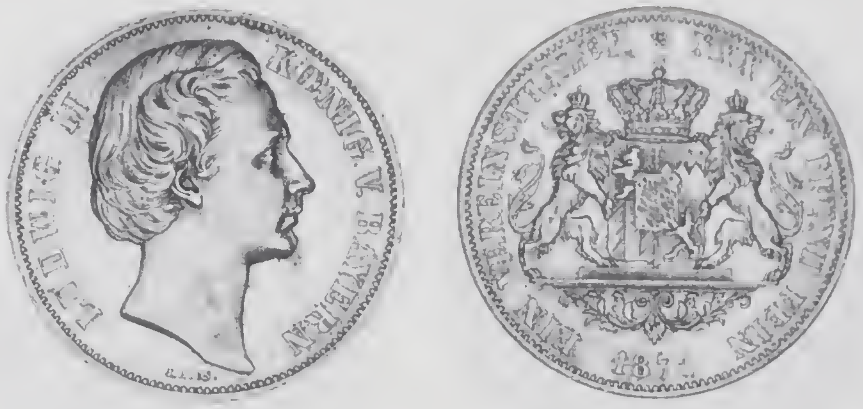


703 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1847.** Dav-596; Cr-209. On the erection of a statue to Prince Bishop Julius Echter of Mespelbrunn in Wurzburg. Fully lustrous. Rare. **About Uncirculated** ($700—UP)

704 BAVARIA. Ludwig I. **2 Talers, 1848.** Dav-589; Cr-196. Cleaned. **Fine.** . . . . ($75-100)

705 BAVARIA. Ludwig II, 1864-1886. **Taler, 1866.** Dav-611; Cr-258. Head right. Reverse: Madonna and child. A frosty example. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($60-80)

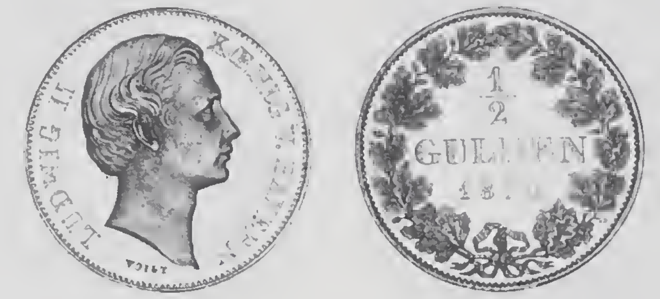
706 BAVARIA. Ludwig II. **Taler, 1871.** Dav-611; Cr-258. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($30-50)



707 BAVARIA. Ludwig II. **Taler, 1871.** Dav-614; Cr-257.4; J-109. J. Reis below bust. Some marks in the fields on both sides. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

708 BAVARIA. Ludwig II. **Taler, 1871.** Dav-615; Cr-259. German victory in Franco-Prussian War. Toned. **About Uncirculated** . . . ($50-70)

709 BAVARIA. Maximilian II, 1848-1864. **Gulden, 1856.** Cr-231. A few light contact marks. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($50-70)



710 BAVARIA. Ludwig II, 1864-1886. **½ Gulden, 1870.** Cr-255b. Some light hairlines. **Proof** . . . . ($200-250)

Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Part 2 Sale, December 1981, Lot 1276

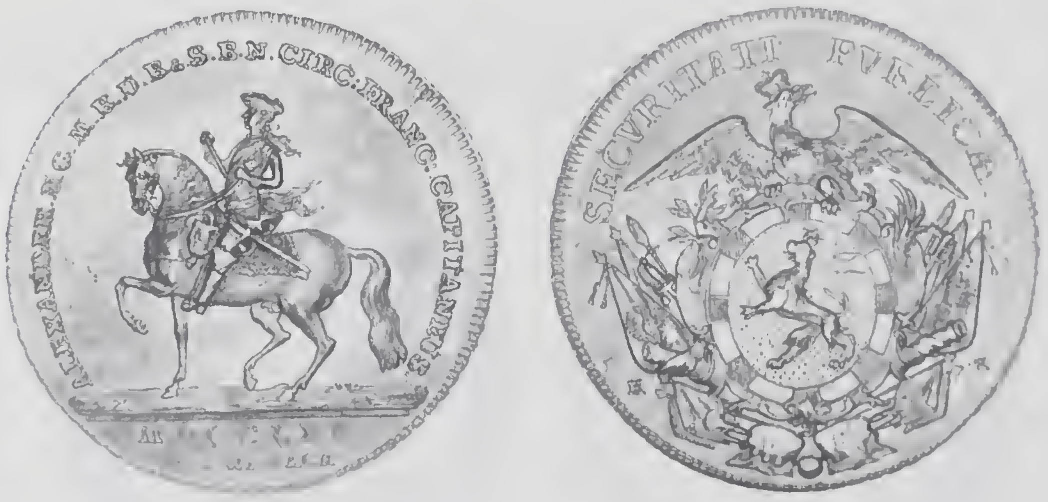
711 BAVARIA. Otto, 1886-1913. **5 Marks, 1911-D.** Dav-619; Y-43. Regents 90th birthday. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . ($50-70)

712 BAVARIA. Otto. **3 Marks, 1911-D.** Y-42. 50th birthday. Some light hairlines. **Proof** . . . . ($50-75)

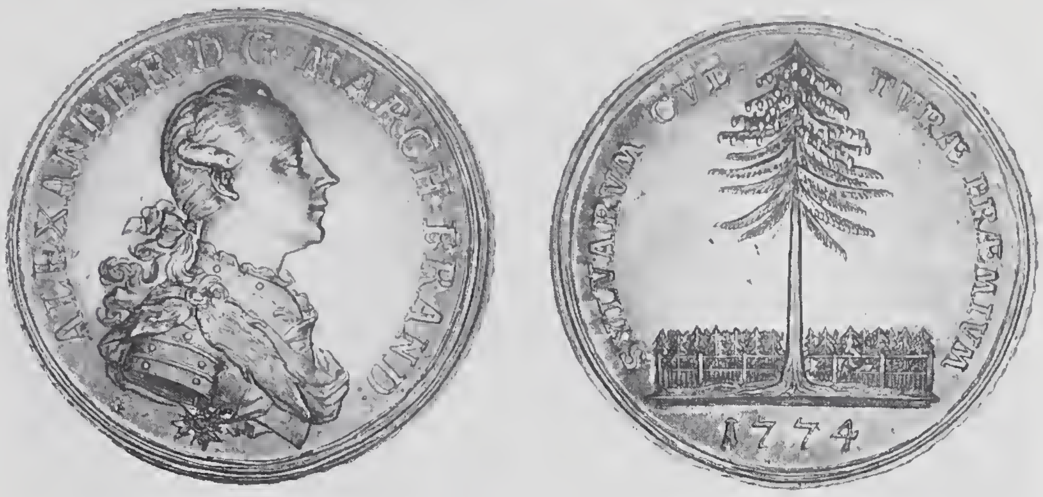
713 BAVARIA. Otto. **5, 3 and 2 Marks, 1911-D.** Y-41-43. 50th birthday. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($100-125)

714 BAVARIA. **3 Marks, 1914-D.** Y-45. Some light hairlines; some spots. **Proof** . . . . ($50-75)

715 BAVARIA. **Talers, 1769-A and 1818.** Dav-1954, 553; Cr-35a, 144. Edge bruise on the Constitution. **Very Fine and Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($125-150)

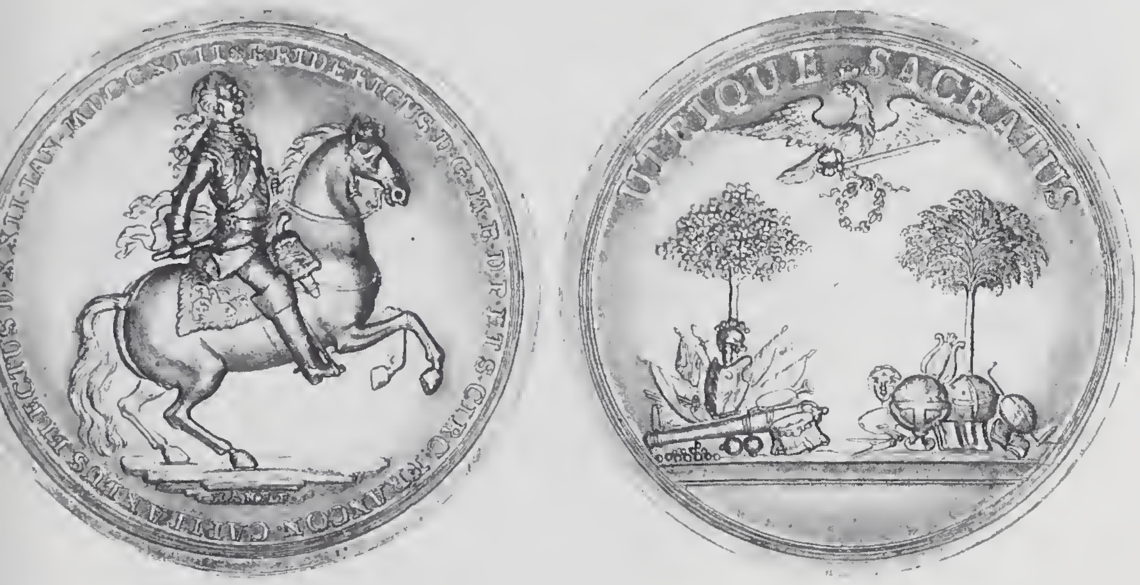


716 BRANDENBURG—ANSBACH. Alexander, 1757-1791. **Taler, 1765.** Dav-1996; Cr-120. Duke on horseback, left. Reverse: Eagle on shield with flags behind. Reflective surfaces; toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



See Color Plate 2

717 BRANDENBURG–ANSBACH. Alexander. **Taler, 1774**. Dav-2009; Cr-126; Wilm-1090. Bust right. Reverse: A large spruce with a planting of a young spruce behind. Clover Cultivation Prize Taler. Reflective surfaces with lovely toning. Very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1000–UP)

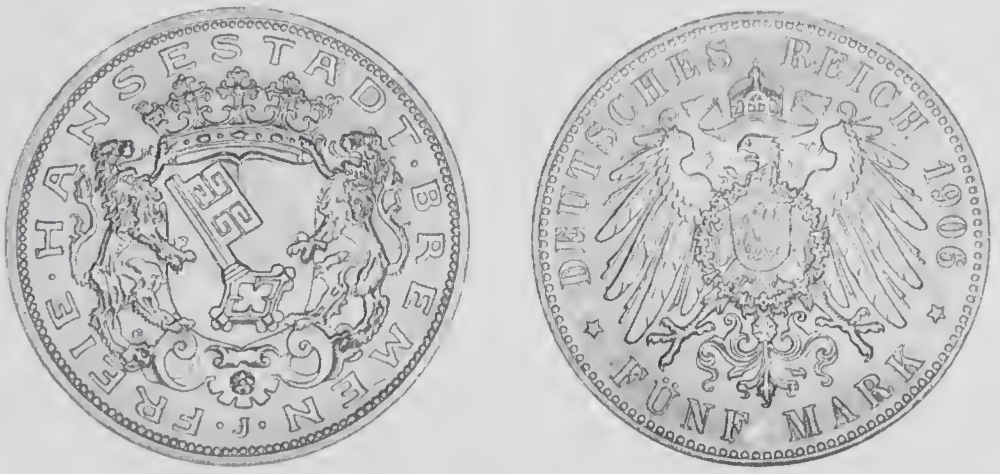


718 BRANDENBURG–BAYREUTH. Friedrich, 1735-1763. **Medal, 1742**. Wilm-737. 47mm. By Hanf. Ruler on horseback, right. Reverse: Crowned eagle above two trees with war paraphernalia below. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

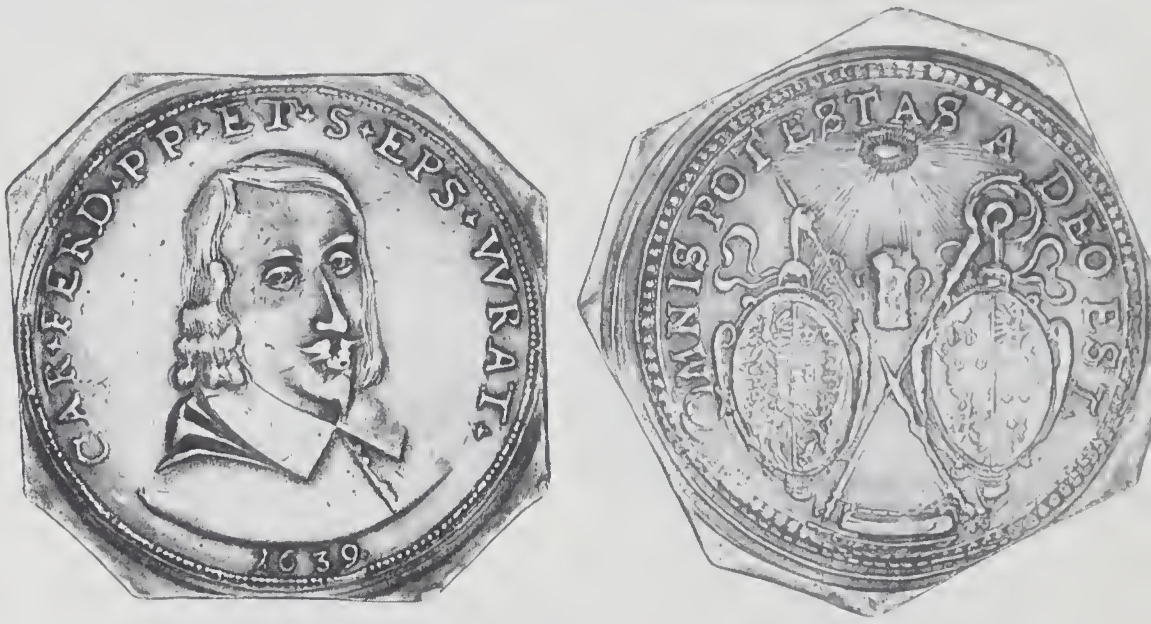
Ex Schulman's May 1958 Sale, Lot 228

719 BREMEN. **Taler, 1865-B.** Dav-628; Cr-28; T-126. For the Second German Shooting Festival. Lovely golden toning. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($75-100)

720 BREMEN. **Taler, 1863 and 1865.** Dav-626 and 628. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($125-175)

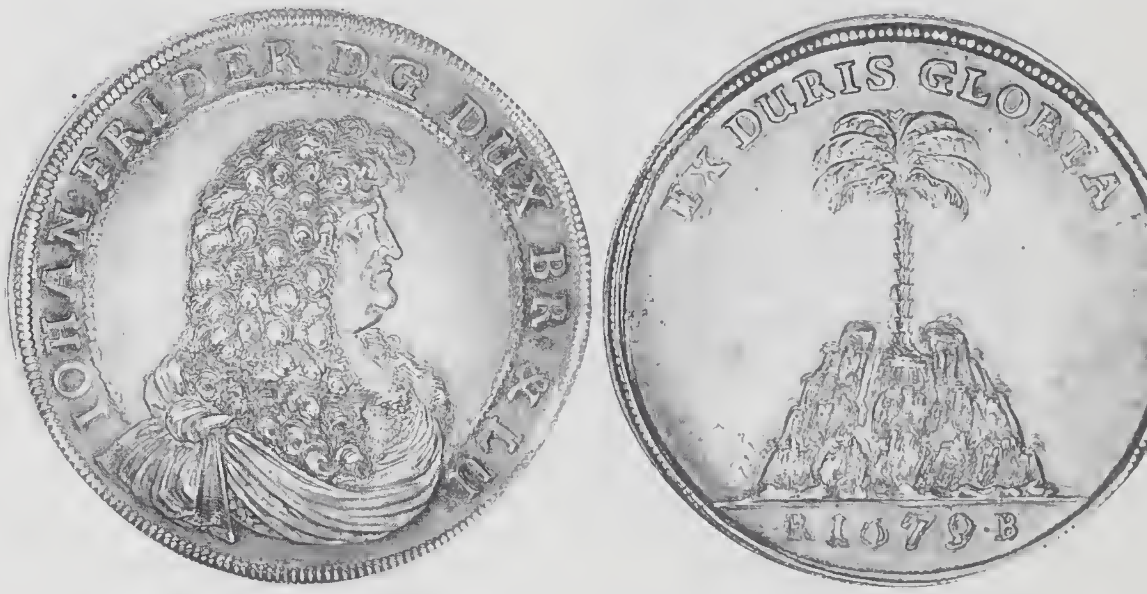


721 BREMEN. **5 Marks, 1906-J.** Dav-630; Y-50. Crowned and supported arms. Reverse: Eagle. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . ($150-200)

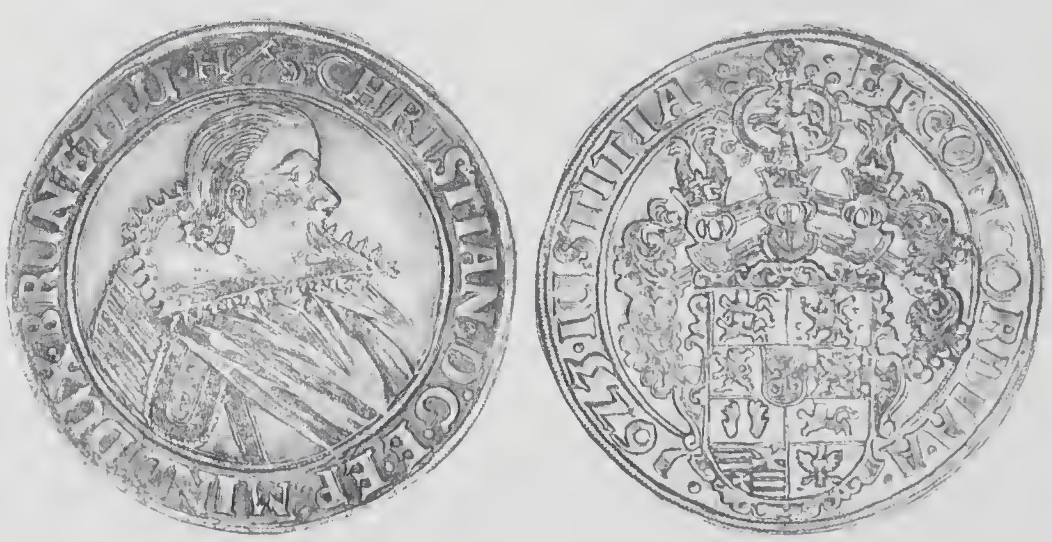


722 BRESLAU (BISHOPRIC). **Octagonal Double Taler Klippe, 1639.** Dav-5113; Cz--1889 (Rarity-4); Fus-2668. 51.89 grams. Facing bust of Charles Ferdinand, Son of Sigismund III and Royal Prince of Poland. Reverse: Double arms with sceptre and staff crossed between. Small pin hole at 12 o'clock on edge. Some marks on both sides. Toned. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($750–UP)

Ex Schulman's September 1956 Sale, Lot 84
(no envelope provided)

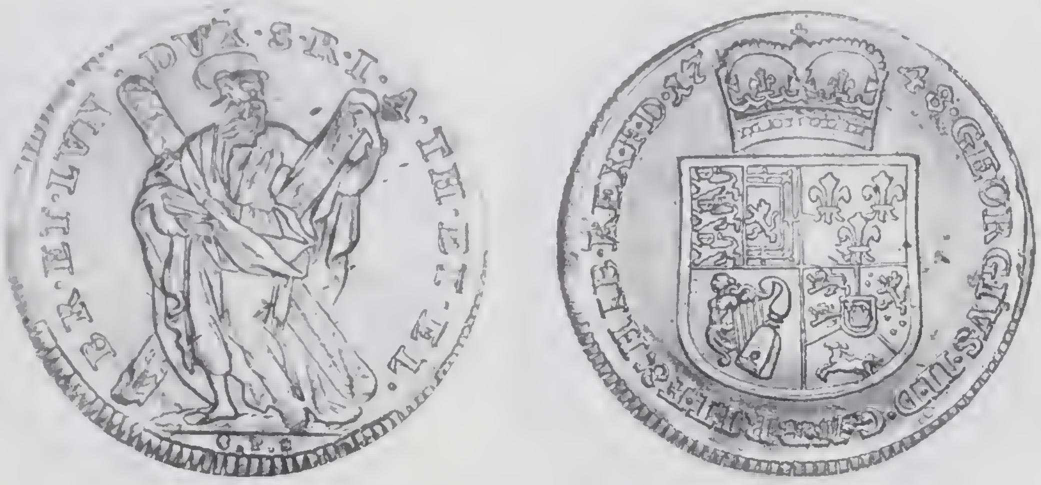


723 BRUNSWICK–LUNEBURG. Johann Friedrich, 1665-1679. **Taler, 1679-R.B.** Dav-6575; Wel-1707; Fiala-1792. Bust right. Reverse: Palm on rock with date below. Minor scratch on reverse. Well struck. Lovely toning. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

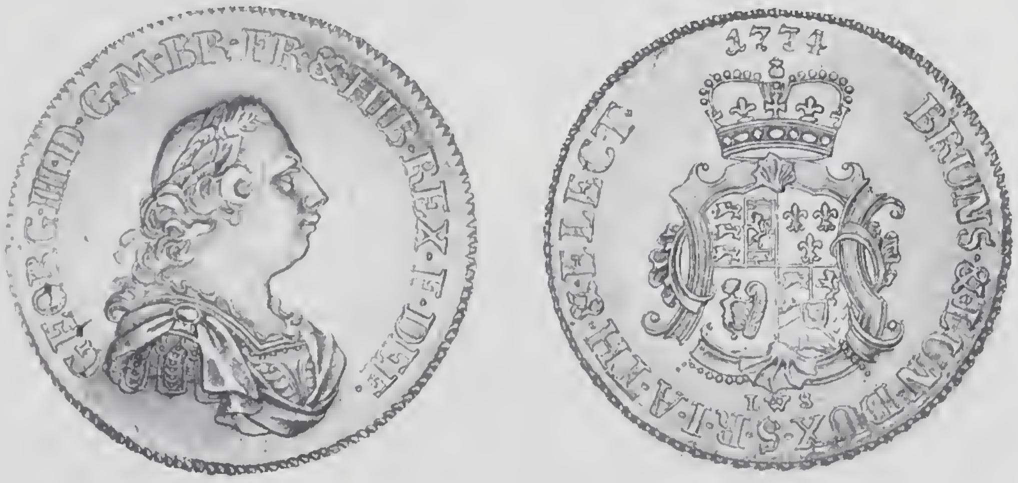


724 BRUNSWICK–LUNEBURG. Christian, 1599-1633. **Taler, 1623.** Dav-6441 var; Wel-921. Bust right. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Well struck with some original lustre. Toned. **Extremely Fine** ($175-225)

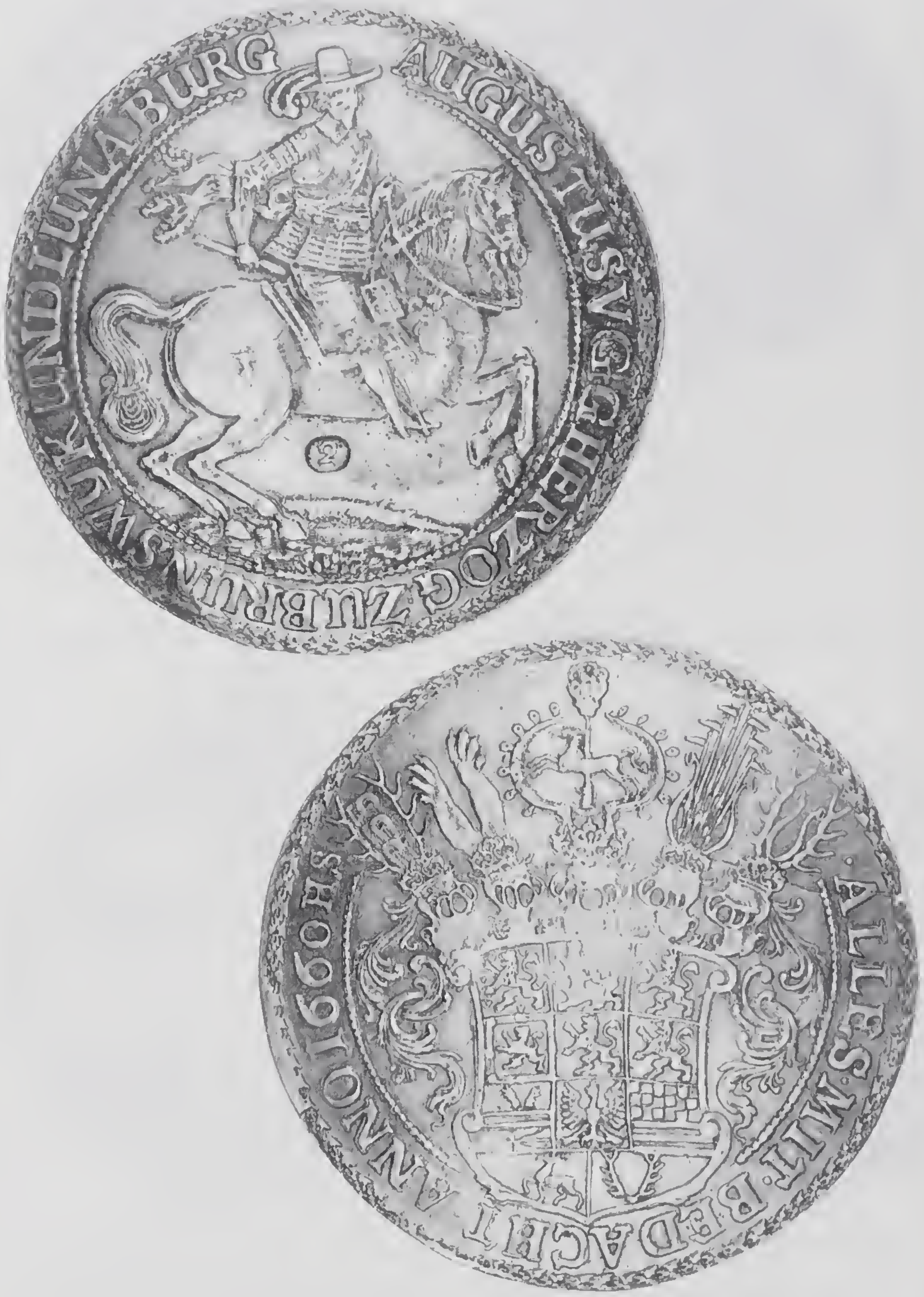
725 BRUNSWICK–LUNEBERG. Georg Ludwig, as Duke, 1698-1714. **24 Marien Groschen, 1703.** Dav-423; Wel-2158. Date and value. Reverse: Wildman. **Very Fine** . . . . ($50-75)



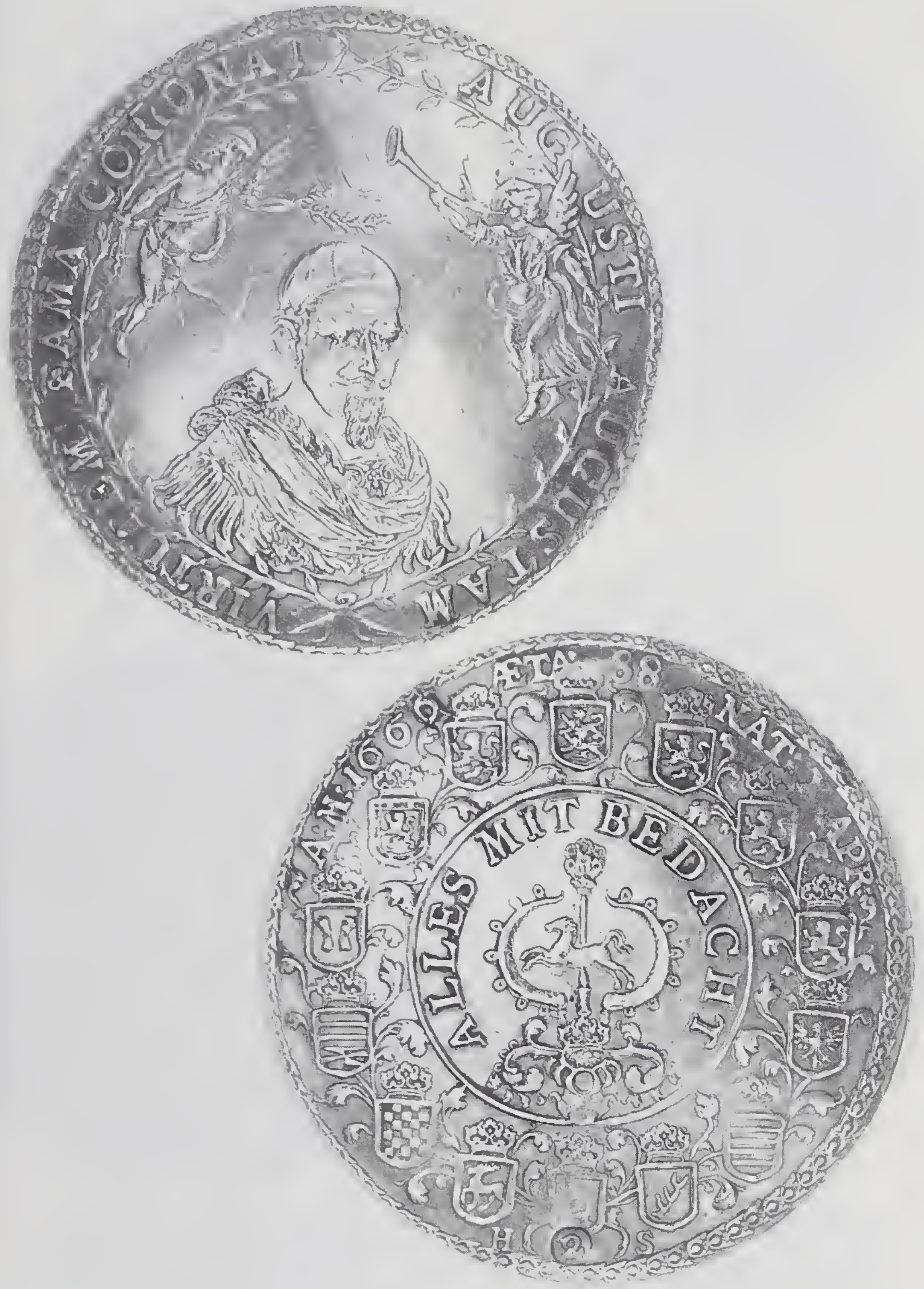
726 BRUNSWICK—LUNEBERG. George II (of Great Britain), 1727-1760. **Taler, 1748-C.P.S.** Dav-2089; Cr-68; Wel-2558. Crowned Arms. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross. Some minor haymarking. Original mint lustre. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



727 BRUNSWICK—LUNEBURG. George III (of Great Britain). **Taler, 1774-I.W.S.** Dav-2106; Cr-168; Wel-2800. Bust right. Reverse: Date over crowned ornate shield. Some minor planchet imperfections on the obverse. Full original mint lustre. Rare this choice. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($800—UP)

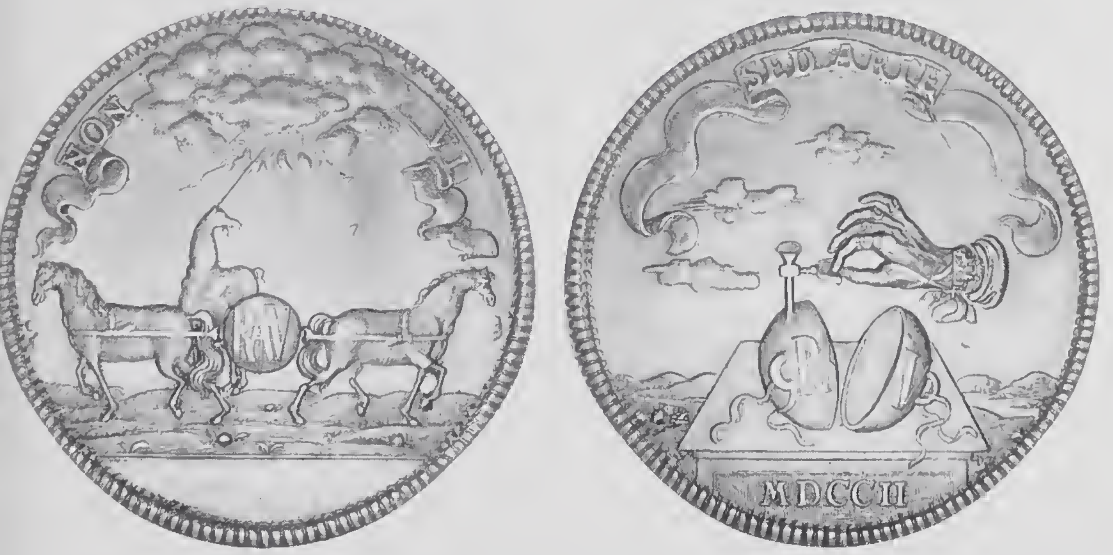


728 BRUNSWICK—WOLFENBUTTEL. August, 1635-1666. **2 Talers, 1660.** Dav-72; Wel-772. Duke on horseback. Reverse: Arms. Nicely toned. A popular multiple Taler. **Very Fine** . . . . . ($1500—UP)

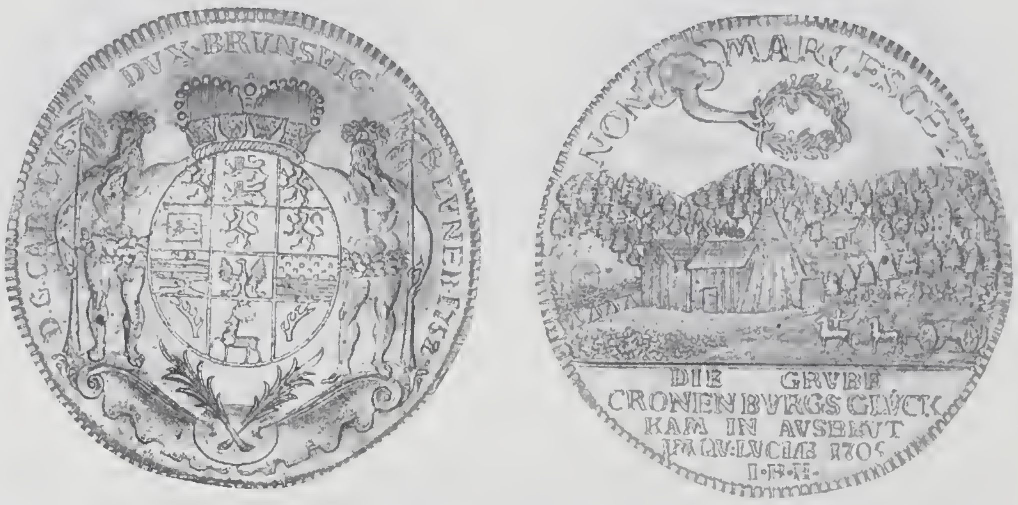


729 BRUNSWICK–WOLFENBUTTEL. August. **2 Talers, 1666.** Dav-87; Wel-785; Fiala-349. Commemorating his 88th birthday. Facing bust with angels at the sides. Reverse: Horse over helmet. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($750–UP)

Ex Stack's December 1981 Sale, Lot 346

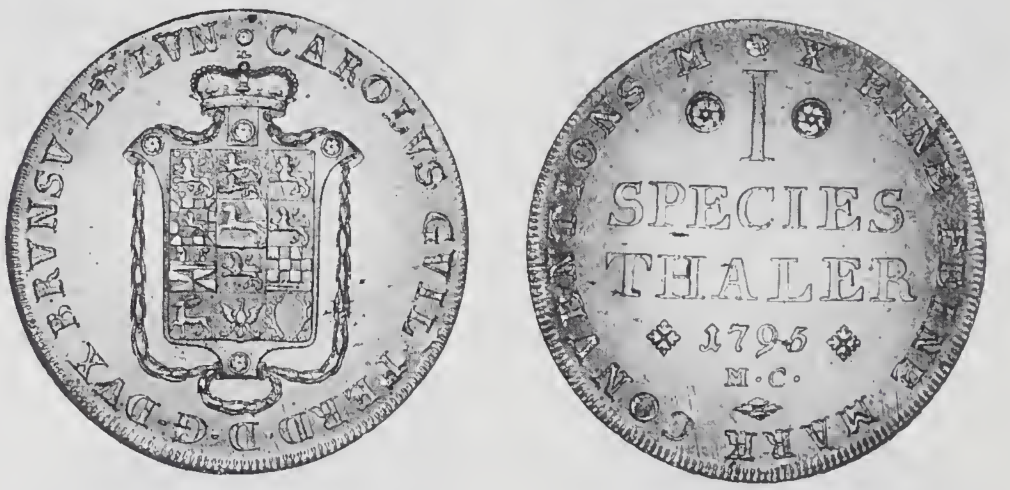


730 BRUNSWICK–WOLFENBUTTEL. Rudolph August, 1685-1704. **Pattern Taler, 1702.** Dav-2931; Wel-2073B. Silver. Plain edge. Horses pulling at ball marked RAV; clouds above. Reverse: Hand splitting ball; date below. Edge nick. Toned. Very rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($600–UP)

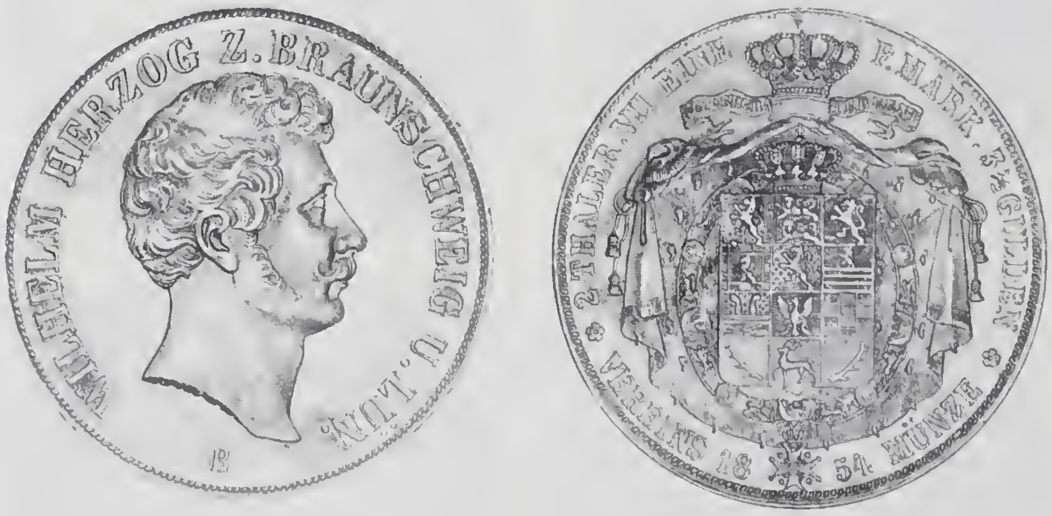


731 BRUNSWICK–WOLFENBUTTEL. Karl, 1735-1780. **Mining Taler, 1752-I.B.H.** Dav-2160; Cr-91a; Wel-2723. Wishing good luck to the Cronenburg Mine. Crowned Arms supported by two wildmen. Reverse: Hand with wreath over mining town. Some flaws in striking on both sides. Reflective surfaces with much original mint lustre; lightly toned. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . ($800-1000)

Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Part 2 Sale, December 1981, lot 1338

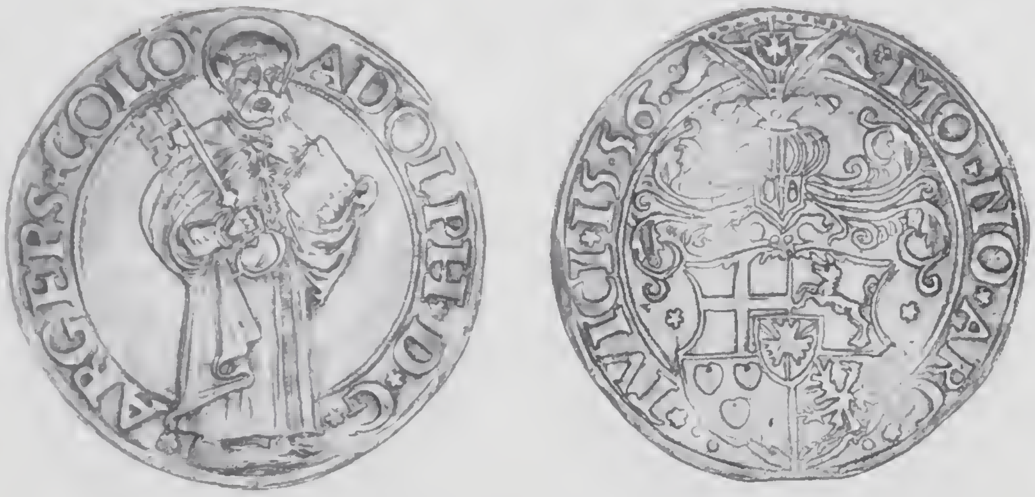


732 BRUNSWICK–WOLFENBUTTEL. Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1780-1806. **Taler, 1795-M.C.** Dav-2173; Cr-156a. Brilliant and lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

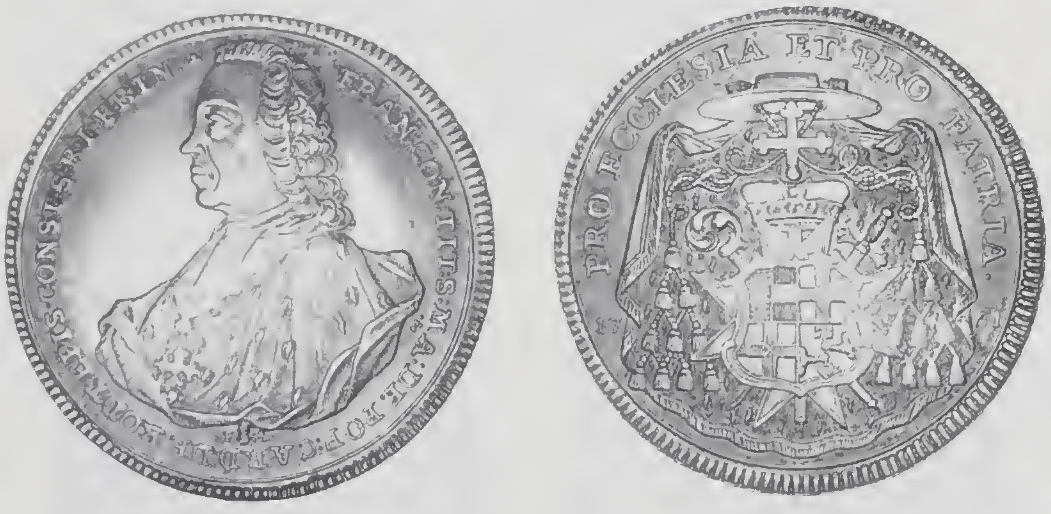


733 BRUNSWICK–WOLFENBUTTEL. Wilhelm, 1831-1884. **2 Talers, 1854-B.** Dav-633; Cr-220a. Lovely toning. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($200-300)

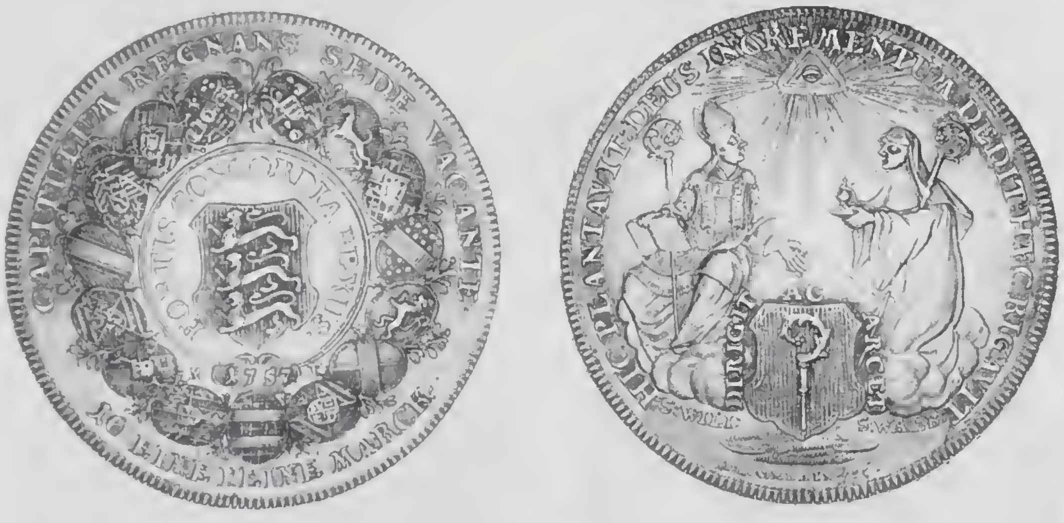
734 BRUNSWICK–WOLFENBUTTEL. Wilhelm. **2 Talers, 1855-B.** Dav-633; Cr-220a. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)



735 COLOGNE. Adolf III von Schauenburg, 1547-1556. **Taler, 1556.** Dav-9115. St. Peter holding key and book. Reverse: Helmeted arms. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

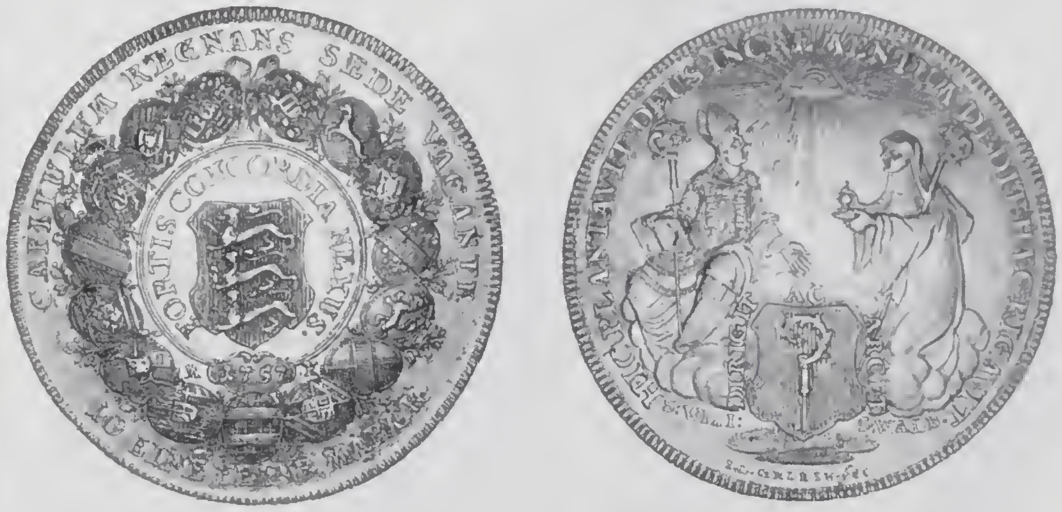


736 CONSTANCE. Franz Conrad of Rodt, 1750-1775. **Taler, 1761.** Dav-2190; Cr-8. Bust left. Reverse: Capped arms dividing date. Nicely toned. Scarce. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

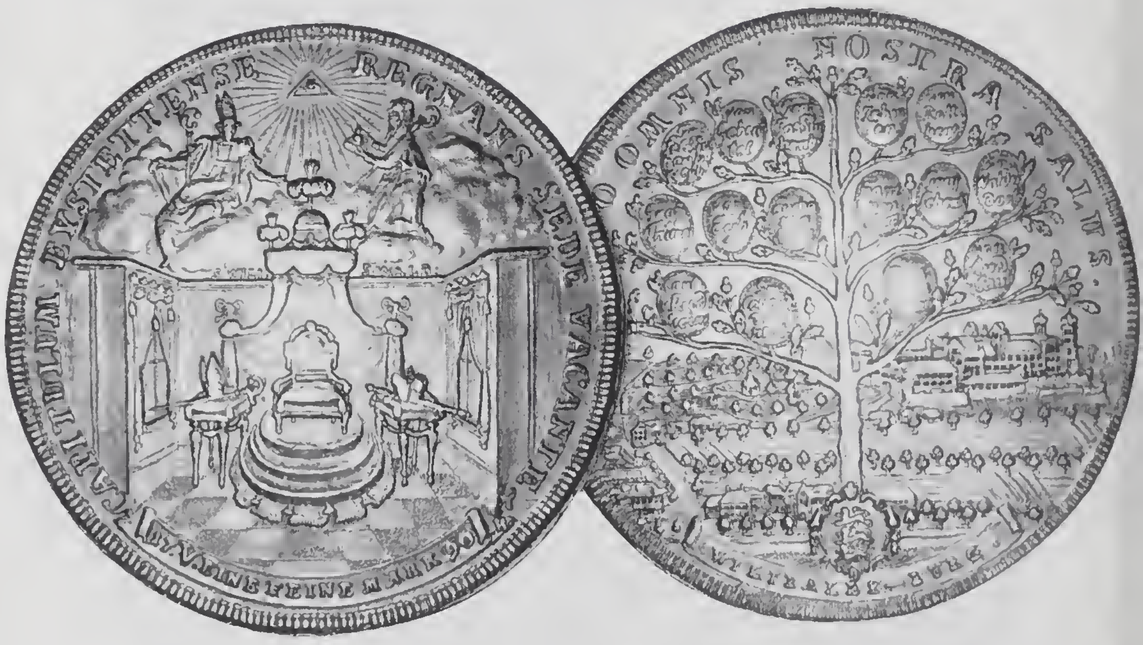


737 EICHSTADT. Sede Vacante. **Taler, 1757.** Dav-2208; Cr-15; Cahn-133. Fifteen shields around inner crest. Reverse: Saints Willibald and Walburga. Reflective surfaces. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($300-400)

Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Lot 1852

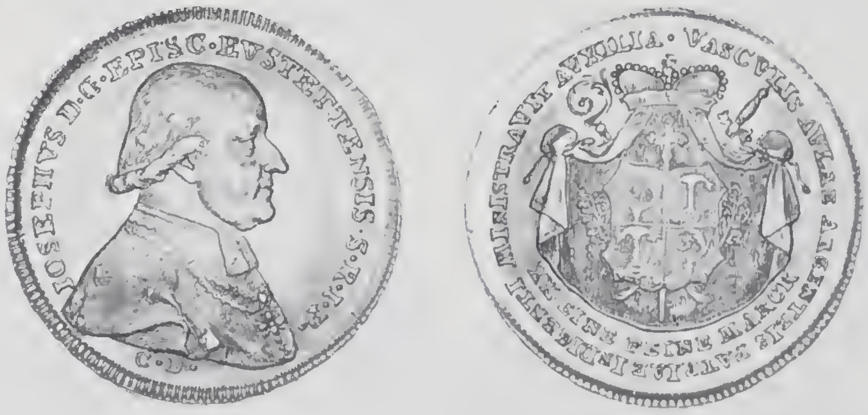


738 EICHSTADT. Sede Vacante. **Taler, 1757-M.F.** Dav-2208; Cr-15; Cahn-133. Fifteen shields around arms. Reverse: Saints Willibald and Walburga with shield between. Lovely toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

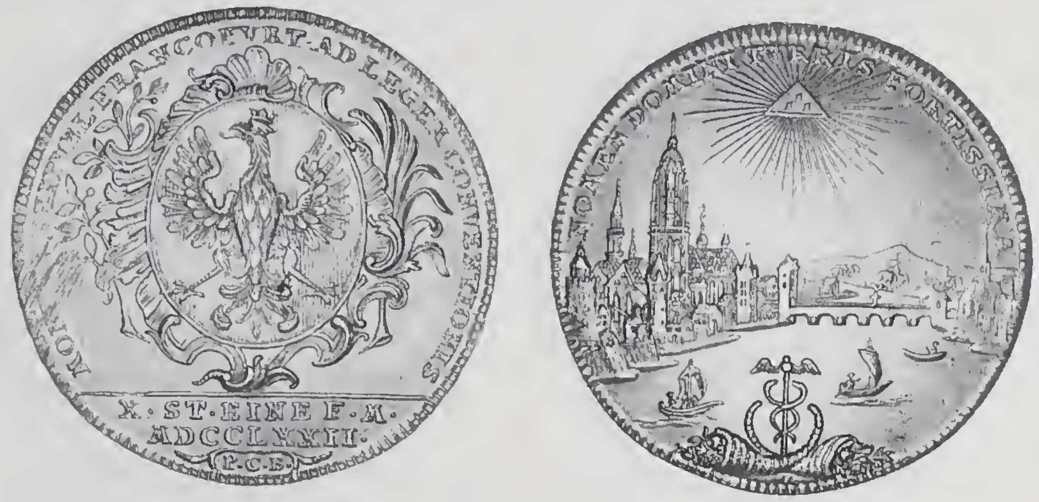


739 EICHSTADT. Sede Vacante. **2 Talers, 1790.** Dav-2212; Cr-28; Cahn-148. Vacant throne with saints above. Reverse: Tree with abbey and lands in the background. Some minor tooling and lightly cleaned. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

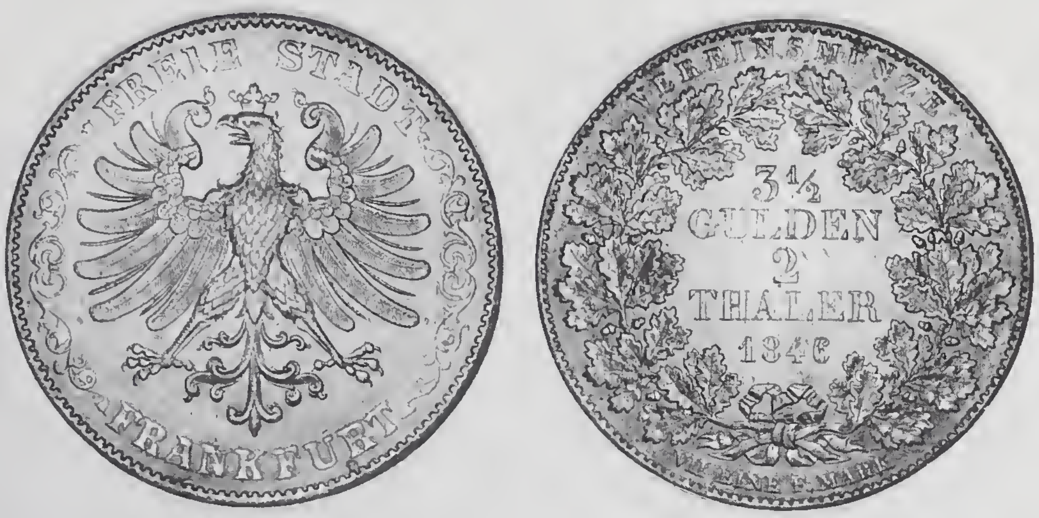
Ex Schulman's Virgil Brand Sale, March 1964, Lot 1830



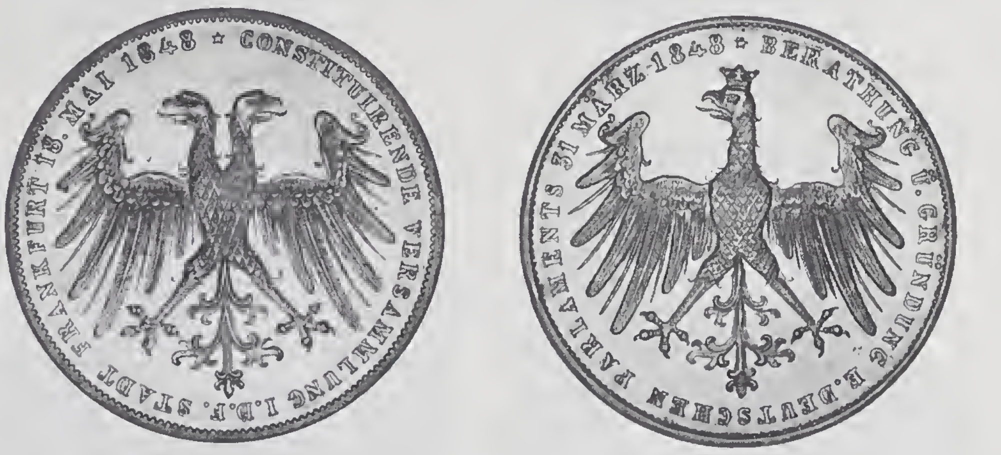
740 EICHSTADT. Joseph, 1790-1802. **½ Taler, 1796-C.D.** Cr-29; Cahn-150. Date in chronogram. Faint hairline scratch in the obverse field. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($175-225)



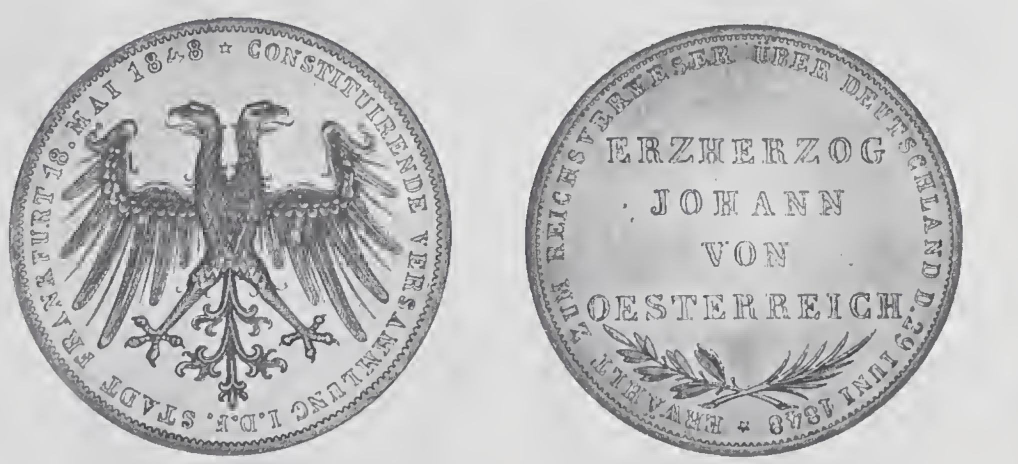
741 FRANKFURT. **Taler, 1772**. Dav-2226; Cr-73. Arms. Reverse: View of city. Weak area near edge. Lustrous. **Choice Very Fine** ($100-150)



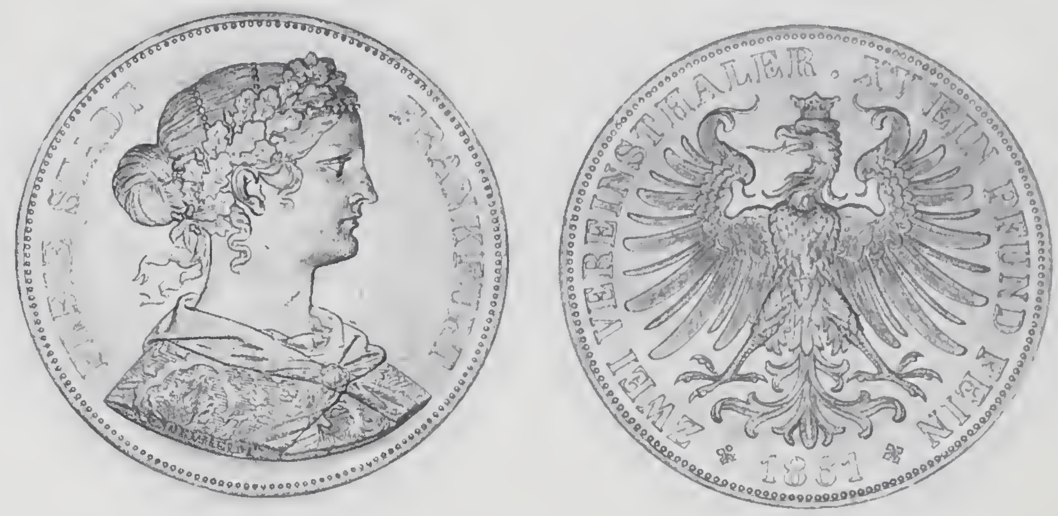
742 FRANKFURT. **2 Talers, 1846**. Dav-641; Cr-90; T-131. Eagle. Reverse: Value in wreath. Lustrous. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . . . ($100-125)



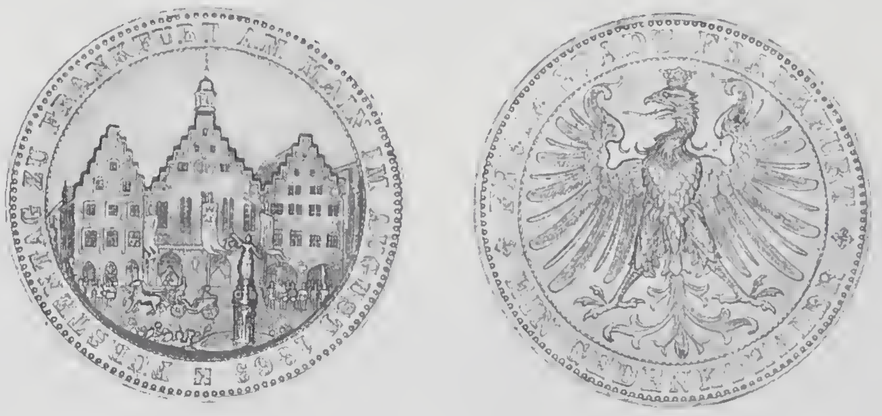
743 FRANKFURT. **2 Gulden, 1848**. Dav-643; Cr-83; T-134. Constitutional Convention. Brilliant. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . ($75-100)



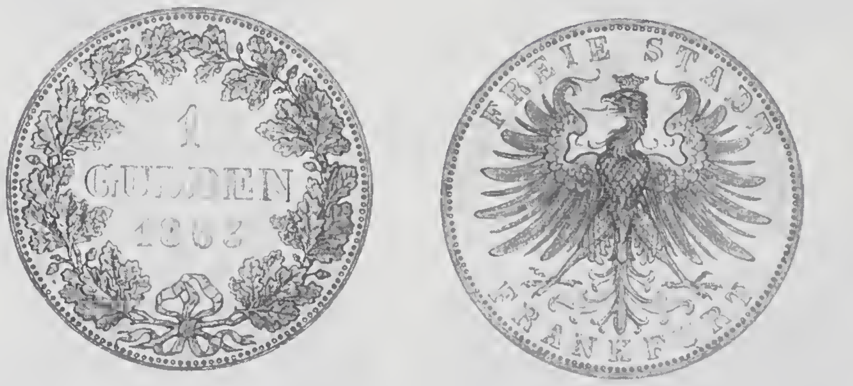
744 FRANKFURT. **2 Gulden, 1848**. Dav-644; Cr-83; T-135. For the election of Johann of Austria, as Vicar of the Empire. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)



745 FRANKFURT. **2 Talers, 1861**. Dav-651; Cr-91; T-145. Moderate bagmarks on both sides. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

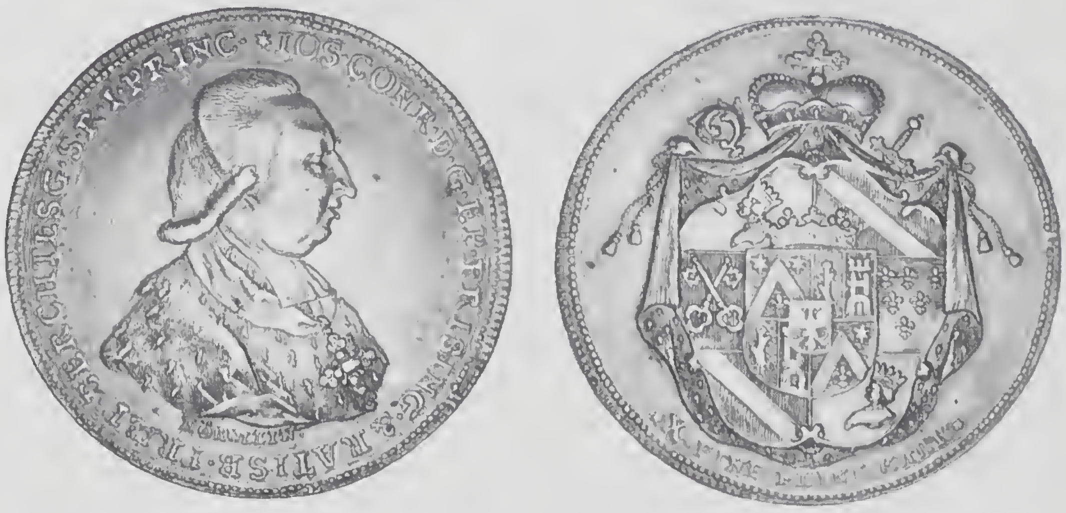


746 FRANKFURT. **Taler, 1863**. Dav-654; Cr-81. To commemorate Princes' Day in Frankfurt. Lightly toned. **Choice About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($75-100)

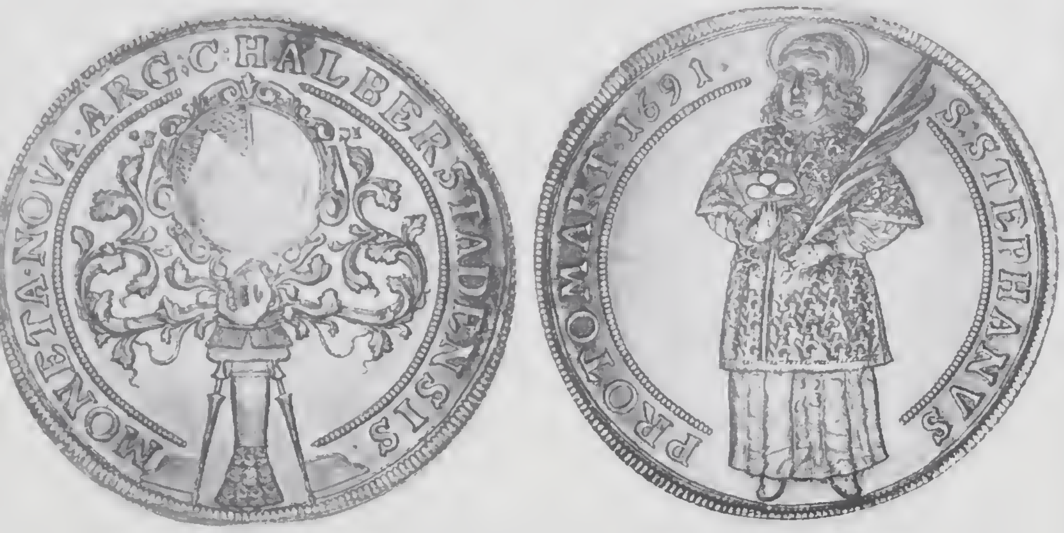


747 FRANKFURT. **Gulden, 1863**. Cr-70C. **Uncirculated** . ($200-250)

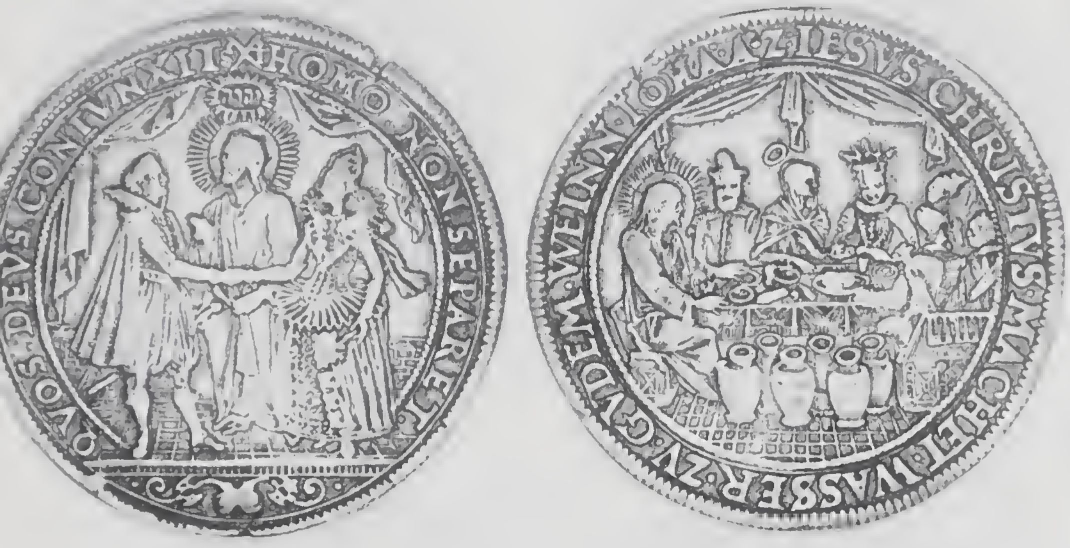
748 FRANKFURT. **2 Gulden, 1849**. Dav-646. Goethe; **Taler, 1862**. Dav-653. Shooting Festival; **Taler, 1863**. Dav-654. Princes' Day. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($100-150)



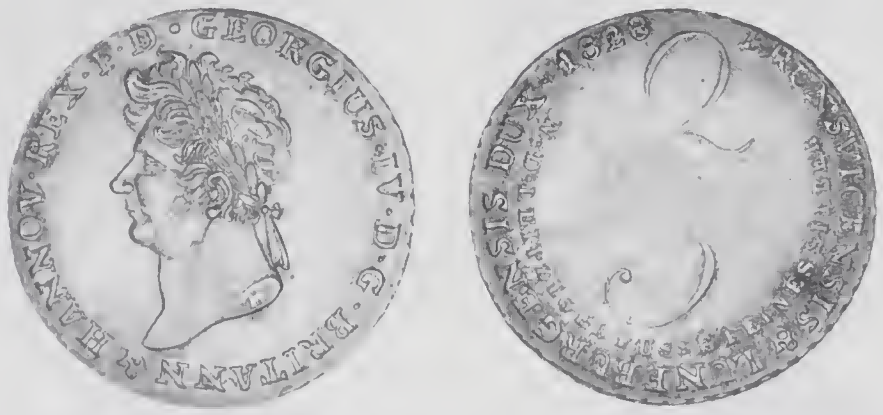
749 FREISING. Joseph Conrad von Schroffenberg, 1790-1803. **Taler, ND**. Dav-2249; Cr-2a; Sellier-94. Bust right. Reverse: Mantled arms. Fields are tooled on both sides. Toned. **Very Fine** . . ($175-225)



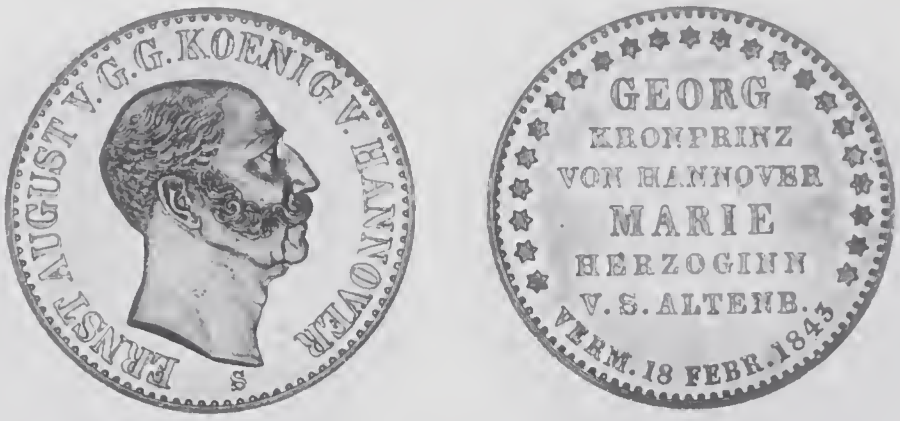
750 HALBERSTADT. **Taler, 1691**. Dav-5356. Helmeted arms with scroll work. Reverse: Saint standing. Hints of original lustre; lovely toning. A well struck specimen. **Choice Extremely Fine** ($400-600)
Ex Schulman's September 1956 Sale, Lot 115



751 HAMBURG. **Wedding Taler, ND (c. 17th Century)**. 45mm. Christ between bridal couple. Reverse: Wedding at Cannan. Edge crack. Toned. **Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

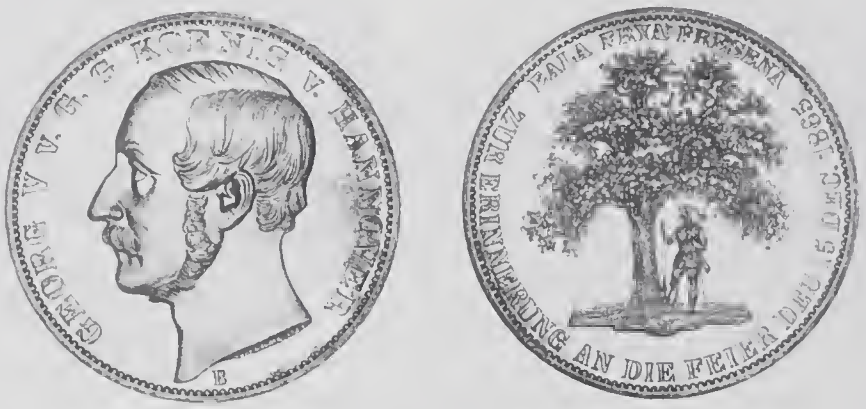


752 HANNOVER. George IV. ⅔ **Taler, 1828**. Cr-26. Lovely toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

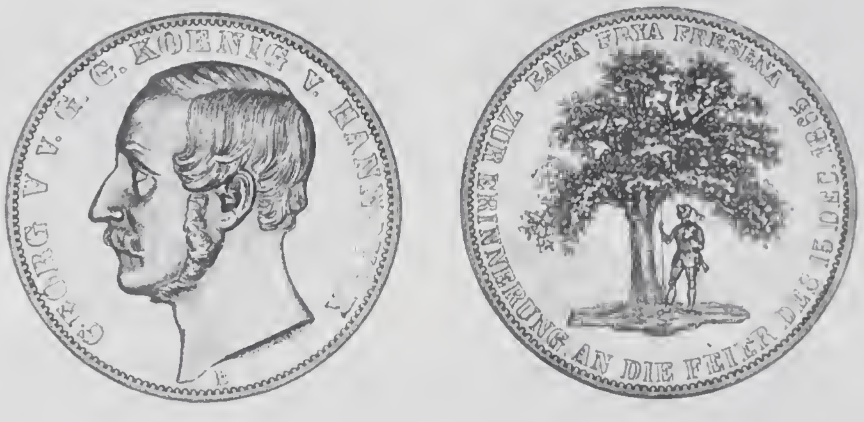


753 HANNOVER. Ernst August, 1837-1851. **Taler, 1843-S**. Dav-674; Cr-73; T-165. For the marriage of Crown Prince George. Only 1,010 struck. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

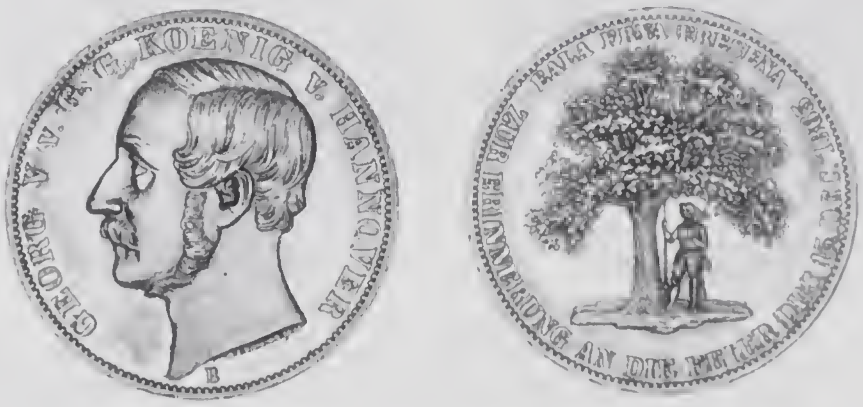
754 HANNOVER. George V, 1851-1866. **Taler, 1864**. Dav-682; Cr-97. Edge flaw at 6 o'clock. **Choice About Uncirculated** . ($75-100)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Part 2 Sale, December 1981, Lot 1397



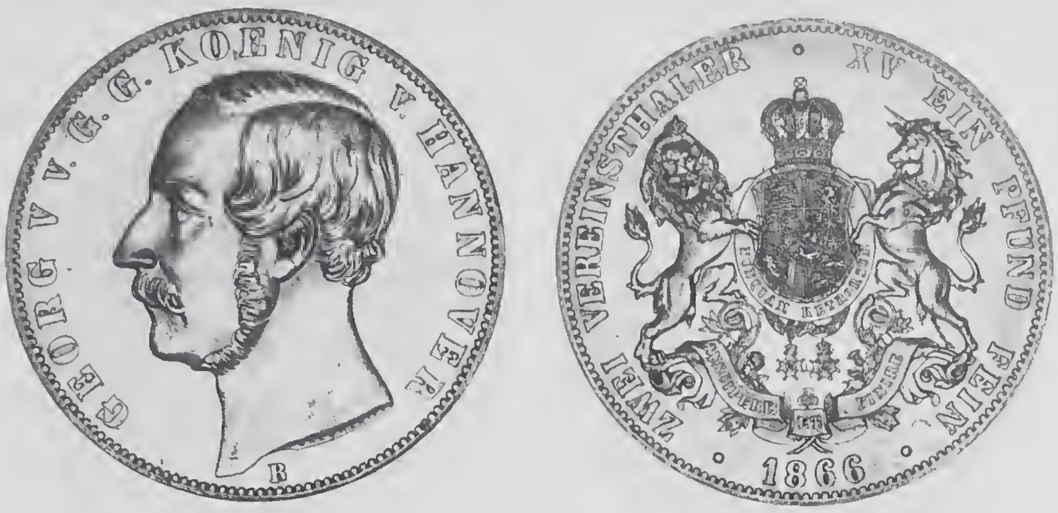
755 HANNOVER. George V. **Taler, 1865**. Dav-686; Cr-100. 50th anniversary of Union of East Friesia and Hannover. Light hairlines; prooflike surfaces. Only 2,000 pieces struck. **About Uncirculated**. . . . . ($200-300)



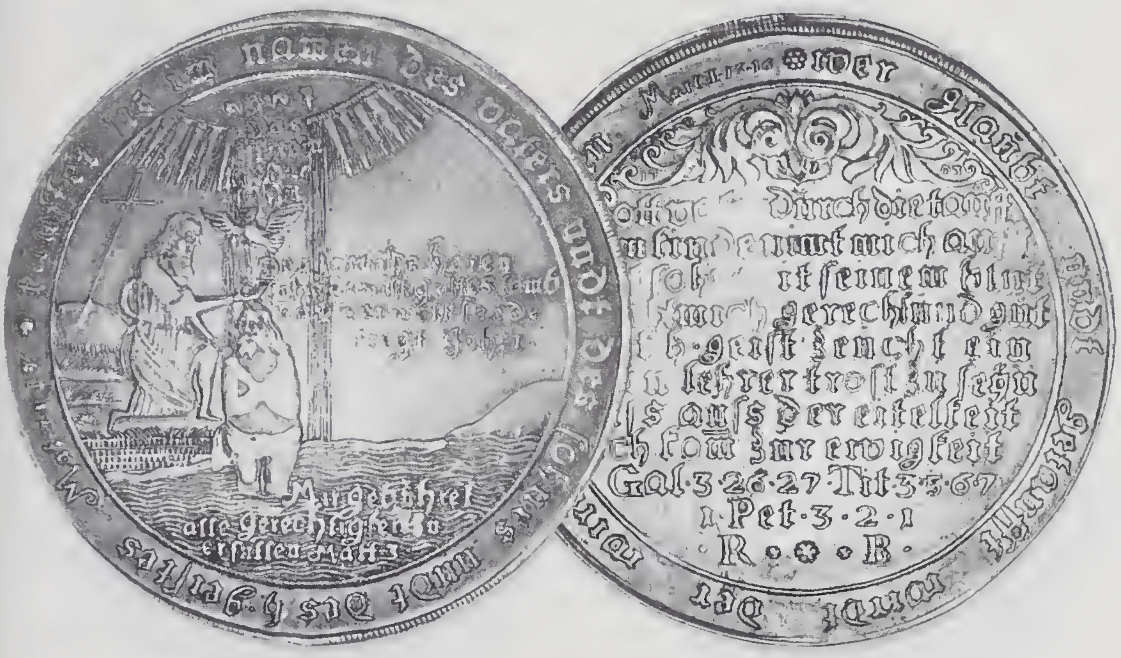
756 HANNOVER. George V. **Taler, 1865**. Dav-686; Cr-100. 50th anniversary of Union of East Friesia and Hannover. Scratch in the obverse field. Toned. Only 2,000 pieces struck. **Extremely Fine** ($200-250)



757 HANNOVER. **Taler, 1865-B**. Dav-686; Cr-100; T-178. For the celebration of the taking of the Frisian Oath. Small edge nick. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

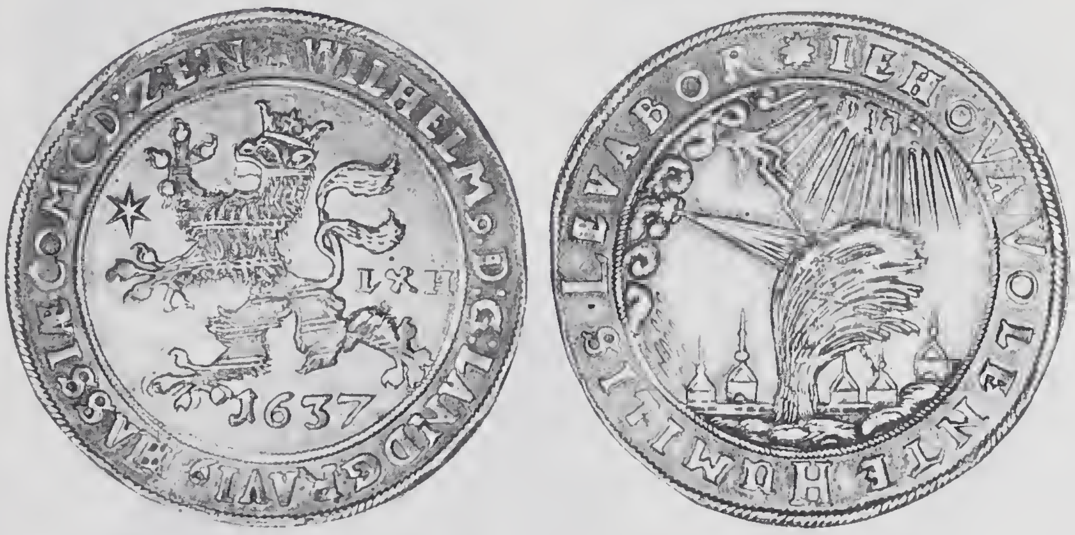


758 HANNOVER. George V. **2 Talers, 1866-B.** Dav-683; Cr-103; T-175. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



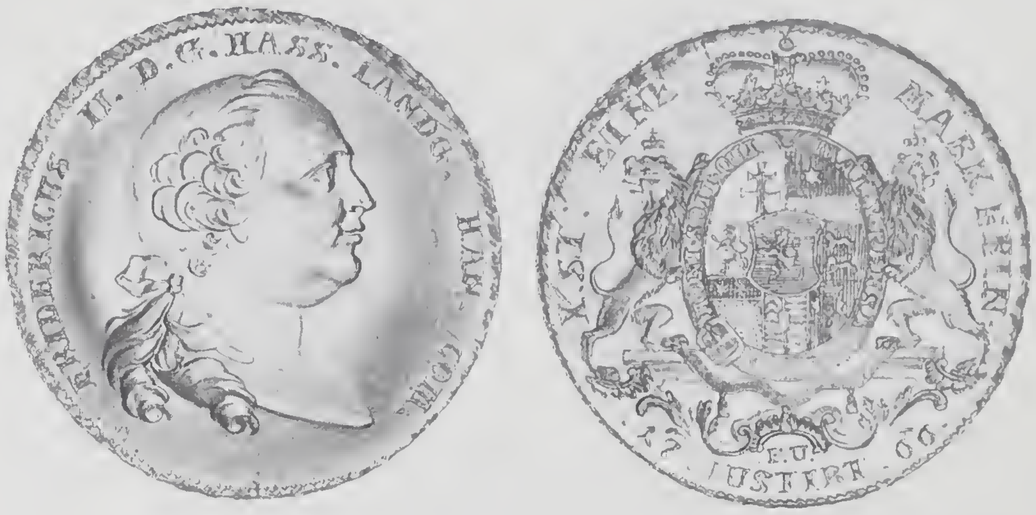
759 HARZ. **Baptismal Taler, 1703 (Zellerfeld).** Silver. R. B. Rudolph Bornemann. John baptizing Christ. Reverse: Legend. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

Ex Schulman's February 1960 Sale, Lot 1608

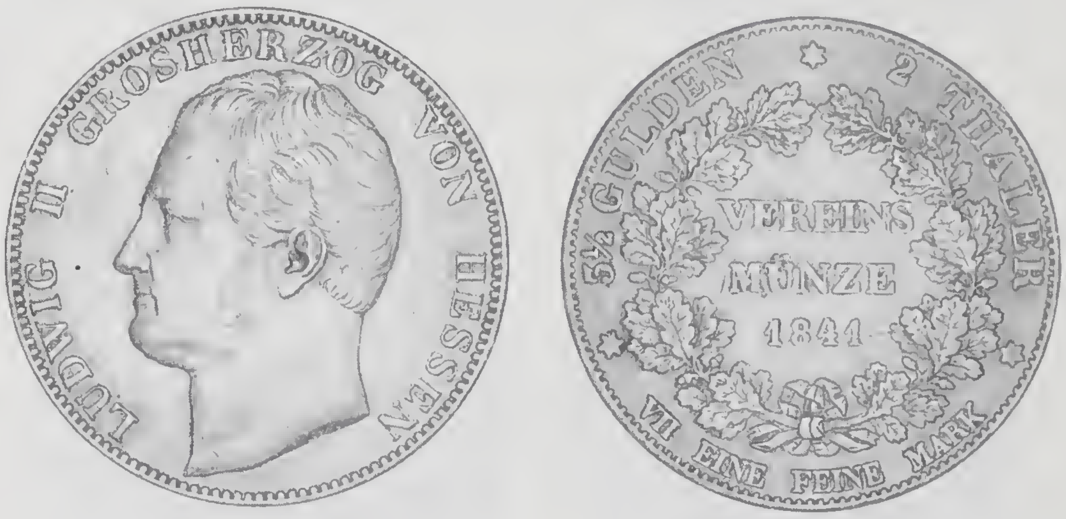


See Color Plate 2

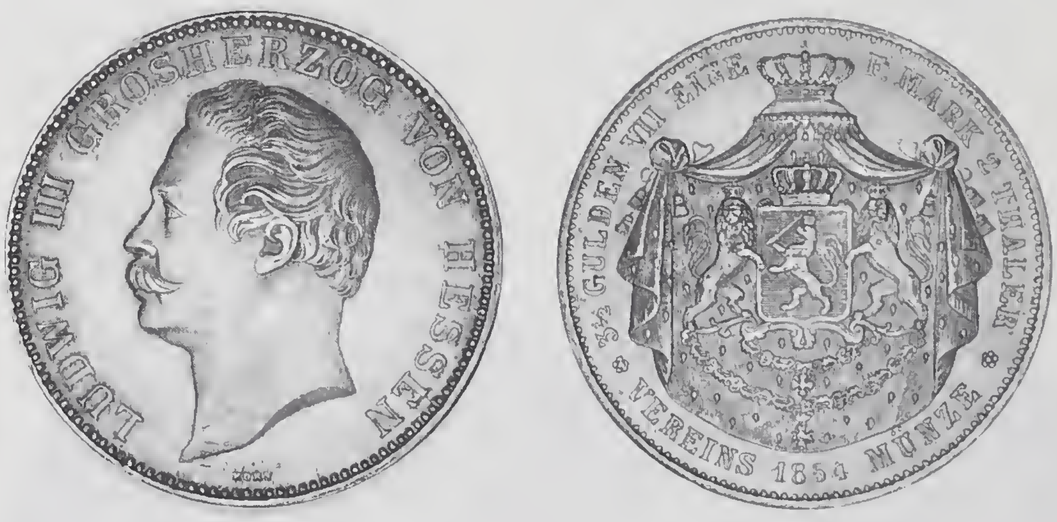
760 HESSE–CASSEL. Wilhelm VI, 1637-1663. **Storm Taler, 1637.** Dav-6770. Lion left. Reverse: IEHOVA above; storm scene below. Lovely iridescent toning. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** ($200-250)



761 HESSE–CASSEL. Friedrich II, 1760-1785. **Taler, 1766-FU.** Dav-2302; Cr-83. Head right. Reverse: Supported crowned arms. Light adjustment marks near edges. Brilliant surfaces. Rare this nice. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-500)



762 HESSE–DARMSTADT. Ludwig II, 1830-1848. **2 Talers, 1841.** Dav-702; Cr-145. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)



763 HESSE–DARMSTADT. Ludwig III, 1848-1877. **2 Talers, 1854.** Dav-706; Cr-162; T-199. Head left. Reverse: Crowned Arms, supported. Hints of original mint lustre. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($700-900)

764 HESSE–DARMSTADT. Ludwig III. **Taler, 1860.** Dav-707; Cr-160. A few minor contact marks. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Stack's June 1982 Sale, Lot 1231

765 HESSE–DARMSTADT. Ernst Ludwig, 1892-1918. **5 Marks, 1904.** Dav-712; Y-81. For the 400th anniversary of the birth of Philip the Magnanimous. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($40-60)

766 HESSE–DARMSTADT. Ernst Ludwig. **3 Marks, 1910-A**. Y-79; J-76. Hairlined. **Proof** . . . . ($75-100)

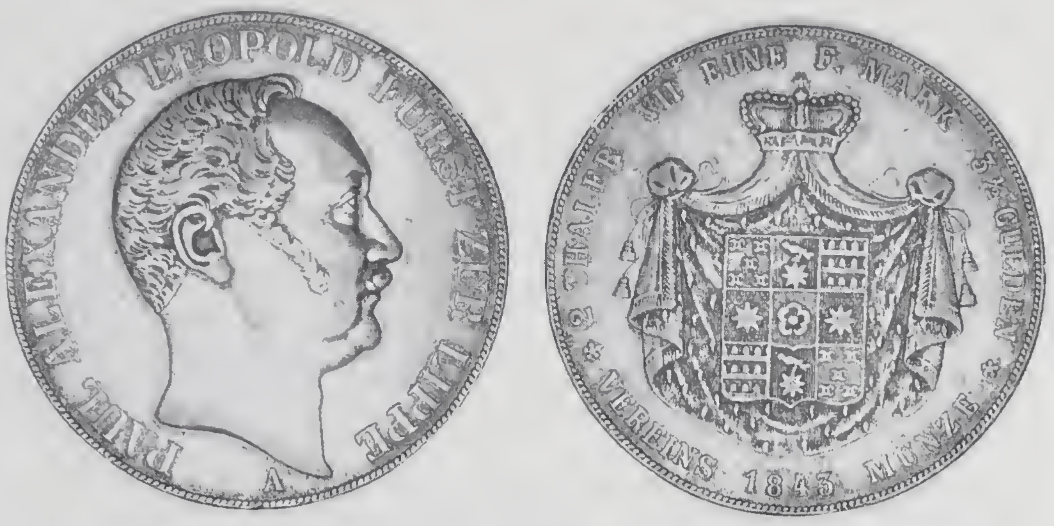
767 HILDESHEIM. Friedrich Wilhelm of Westphalia, 1763-1789. **Taler, 1766**. Dav-2345; Cr-231. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned mantle arms. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1000–UP)

768 HILDESHEIM. **Medal, 1761**. Zepernick-145. Silver. 43.75 grams. 56mm. By Thiebaud. For the vacant seat of the Bishop. Madonna and child with sixteen shields around. Reverse: Vacant seat and church in background. Slight twist at top. Some marks in the fields. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

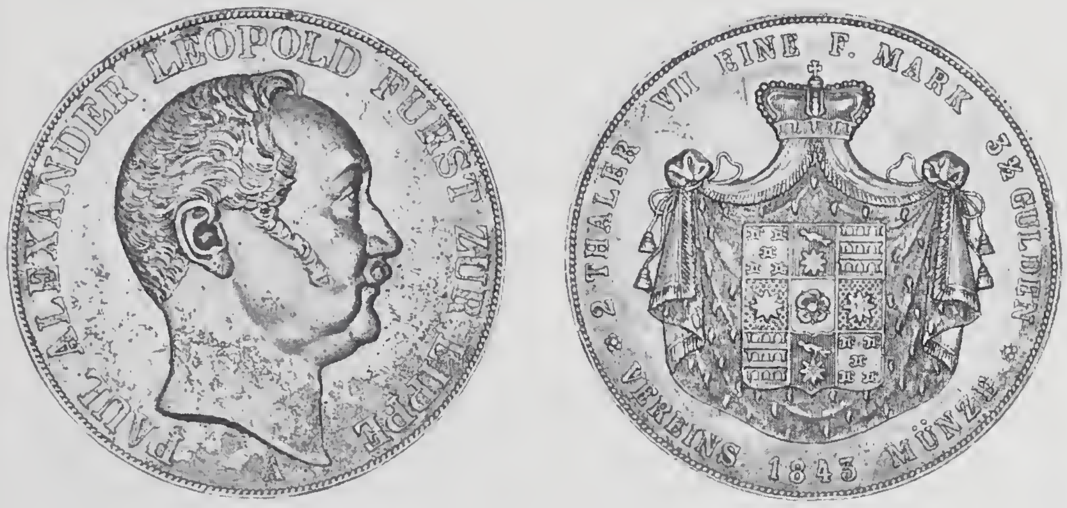
769 HOHENLOHE. Ludwig Friedrich Karl, 1765-1805. **Taler, 1797.** Dav-2354; Cr-61. Reflective surfaces; lovely toning. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($1000–UP)

770 HOHENZOLLERN–HECHINGEN. Joseph Wilhelm, 1750-1798. **Taler, 1783-ARW**. Dav-2362; Cr-1. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms in sprays. Well struck and deeply toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($500-600)

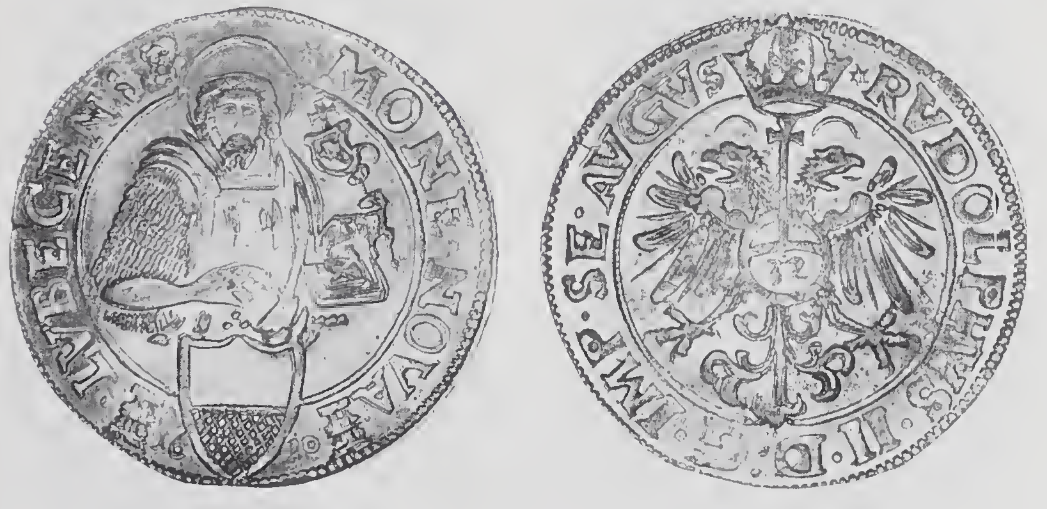
771 LEIPZIG. **Shooting Medal, 1884.** Merseb-2596. Silver. Klippe. 36 x 36mm. Prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated** ($75-100)


PAUL ALEXANDER LEOPOLD FUERST ZUR LIPPE
A
2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
VEREINS MÜNZE
1843

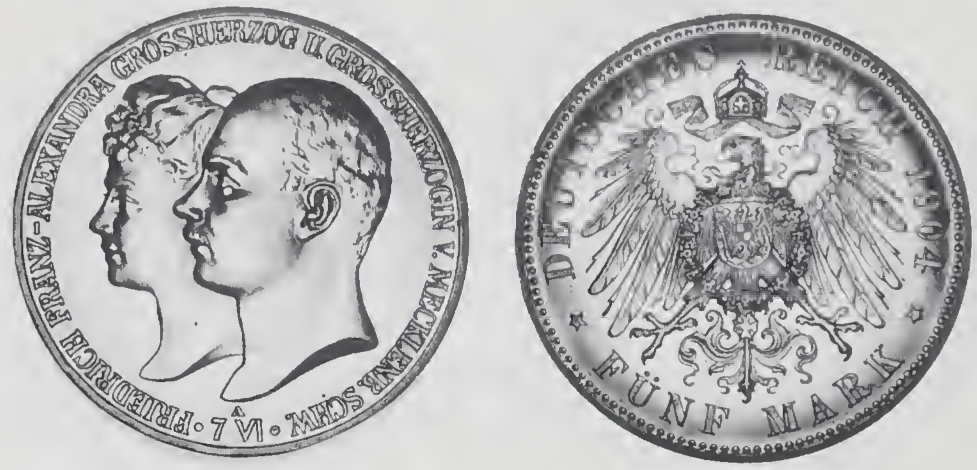
772 LIPPE–DETMOLD. Paul Alexander Leopold, 1802-1851. **2 Talers, 1843-A**. Dav-724; Cr-82. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)


PAUL ALEXANDER LEOPOLD FUERST ZUR LIPPE
A
2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
VEREINS MÜNZE
1843

773 LIPPE–DETMOLD. Paul Alexander Leopold. **2 Talers, 1843-A (Berlin)** Dav-724; Cr-82. Surface pitting on both sides; some edge bruises and light file marks on rims. Toned. **Very Fine** ($200-250)

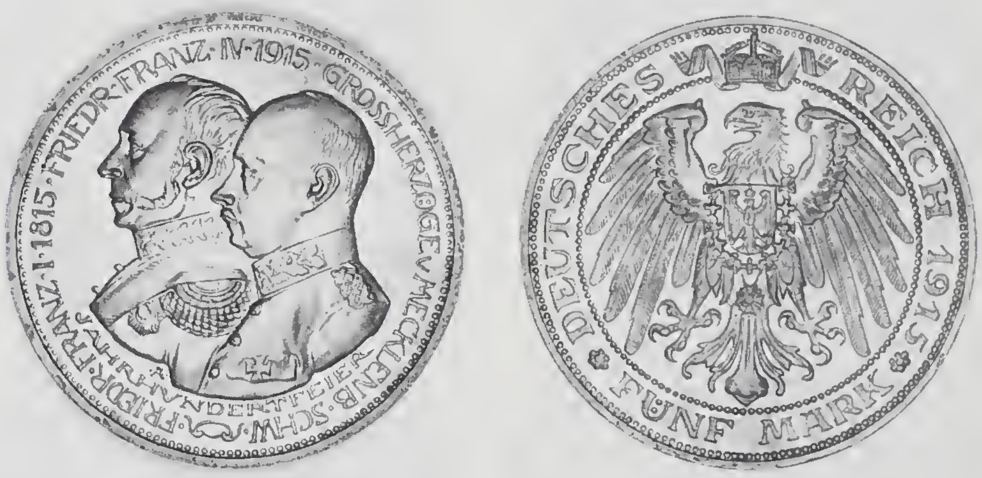


774 LUBECK. **Taler, 1610**. Dav-5446. St. John with lamb; city arms below. Reverse: Crowned double eagle, orb with 32 on breast. Some double striking in the letters. Beautifully toned with underlying mint lustre. Rare this choice. **Choice About Uncirculated** ($225-275)

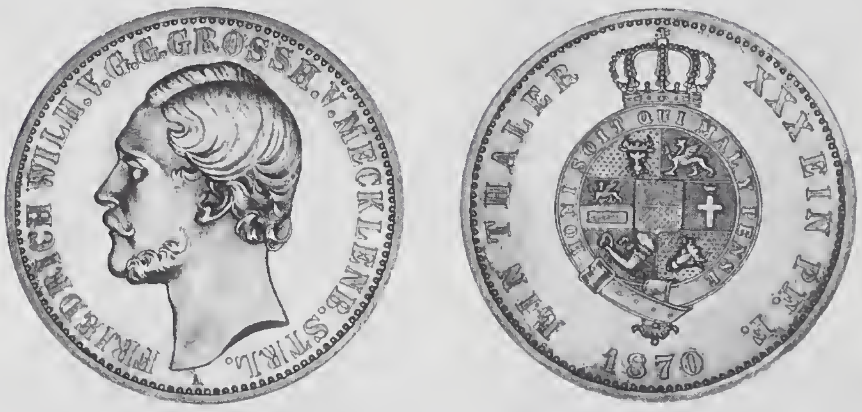

FRIEDRICH FRANZ-ALEXANDRA GROSSHERZOG U GROSSHERZOGIN V. MECKLENB. SCHW.
7 VI
DEUTSCHES REICH 1904
FÜNF MARK

775 MECKLENBURG–SCHWERIN. Friedrich Franz IV, 1897-1918. **5 Marks, 1904-A**. Dav-730; Y-97. For the marriage of the Grand Duke and Alexandra of Brunswick-Luneberg. A few minor hairlines. **Proof.** . . . . ($175-225)

776 MECKLENBURG–SCHWERIN. **2 Marks, 1904-A**. Y-96; J-86. Friedrich Franz IV wedding. Some contact marks and hairlines. **Proof** . . . . ($50-75)


FRIEDR·FRANZ·I·1815·FRIEDR·FRANZ·IV·1915·GROSHERZOGE·V·MECKLENB·SCHW·
JAHRHUNDERTFEIER
DEUTSCHES REICH 1915
FÜNF MARK

777 MECKLENBURG–SCHWERIN. Friedrich Franz IV. **5 Marks, 1915-A. 5 Marks, 1915-A.** Dav-731; Y-99. 100 years as Grand Duchy. Reflective surfaces and lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . . ($350-450)


FRIEDRICH WILH. V. G. G. GROSSH. V. MECKLENB. STRL.
A
EIN THALER XXX EIN PF. R.
1870

778 MECKLENBURG–STRELITZ. Friedrich Wilhelm, 1860-1904. **Taler, 1870-A.** Dav-732; Cr-50; T-217. Head left. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Prooflike surfaces; lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . . ($125-150)

779 MECKLENBURG–STRELITZ. Friedrich Wilhelm. **Taler, 1870-A.** Dav-732; Cr-50; T-217. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

780 MECKLENBURG–STRELITZ. Adolph Friedrich V. **2 Marks, 1905-A.** Y-103; J-91. Light hairlines on both sides. Only 2,500 pieces struck. Scarce. **Proof** . . . . ($350-450)

781 MECKLENBURG–STRELITZ. Adolph Friedrich V. **2 Marks, 1905-A.** Y-103; J-91. Signs of light wear; marks and hairlines on both sides. **Impaired Proof** . . . . ($200-300)

782 NASSAU. Adolph, 1839-1866. **2 Talers, 1844.** Dav-745; Cr-67a; T-232. Head right. Reverse: Crowned mantled arms. Moderate surface marks on both sides; lustrous. **Choice Very Fine** ($200-300)

783 NUREMBERG. **Taler, 1761-S.F.** Dav-2487; Cr-75. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($125-175)

784 NUREMBERG. **Taler, 1761-S.F.** Dav-2487; Cr-75. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($125-175)

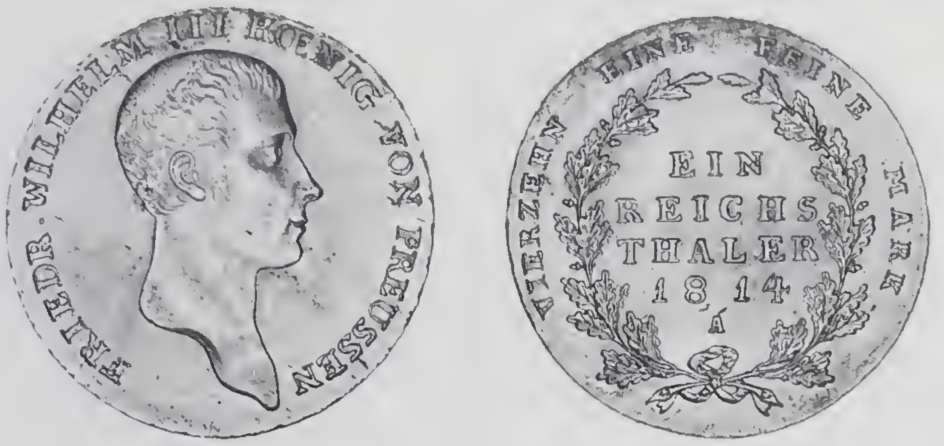
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Lot 1951

785 NUREMBERG. **Taler, 1762-SS-IMF.** Dav-2486; Cr-74. Crowned double eagle. Reverse: Bust of Francis, right. Frosty. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($200-250)

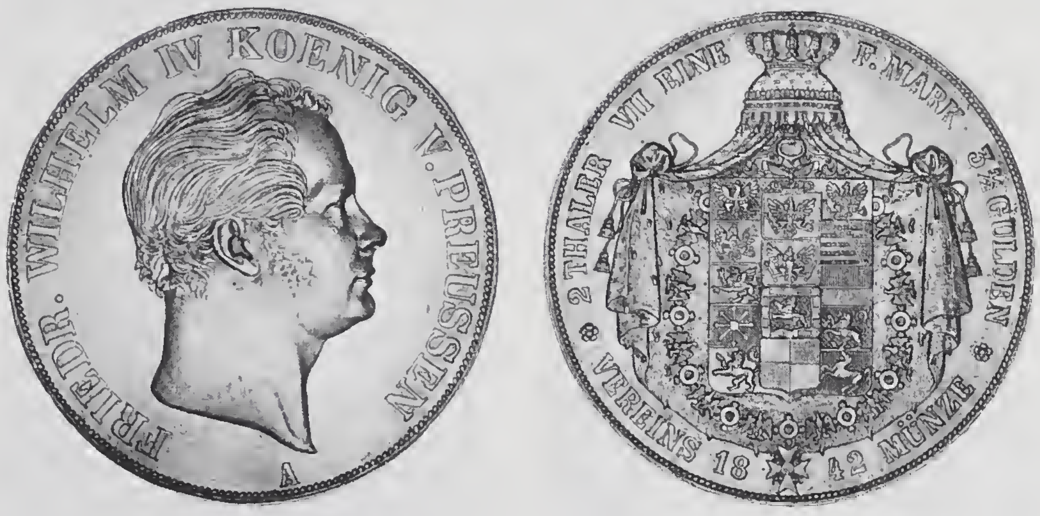
786 PFALZ. Ludwig IV, 1436-1479. **Groschen, 1444 (Bacherach).** Frey-62; Saurma-2427. Date reads M·C·CCCXLIIII. The shields of Mainz, Trier and Cologne in trefoil design. Reverse: Half-length figure of St. Peter holding sceptre and key, seated. Weak areas in legend. **Very Good** . . . . ($100-125)

787 PRUSSIA. Friedrich II, the Great, 1740-1786. **Taler, 1772-B.** Dav-2586; Cr-32b; V. Sch-482. Head right. Reverse: Crowned eagle on war paraphernalia. Some minor adjustment marks on both sides. Full original mint lustre. Brilliant and rare this nice. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-300)

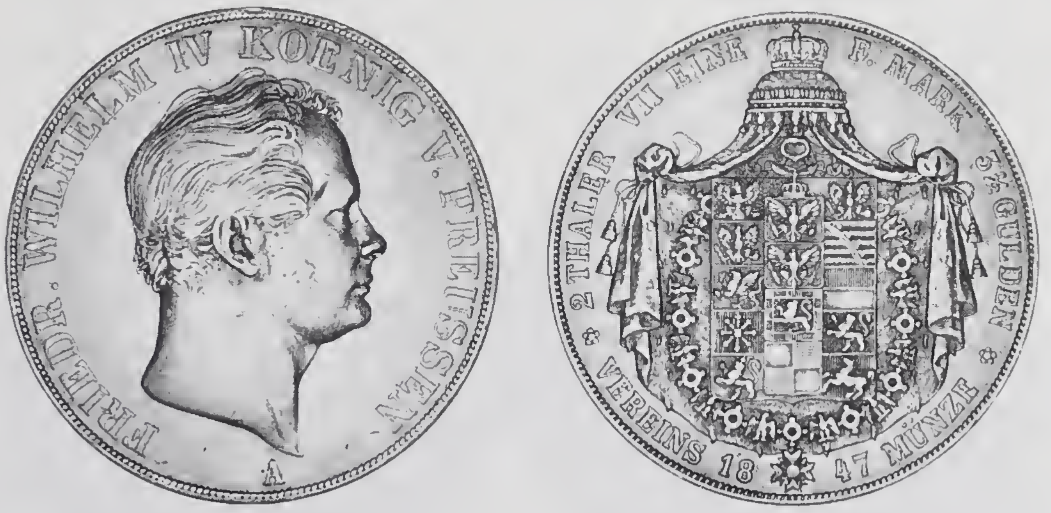
788 PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm II, 1786-1797. **Taler, 1795-A.** Dav-2599; Cr-90; V. Sch-39. Some minor haymarking on both sides. Considerable original mint lustre; toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($125-175)


FRIEDR. WILHELM III KOENIG VON PREUSSEN
EINE FEINE MARK
VIERZEHN
EIN REICHS THALER 1814 A

789 PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm II. **Taler, 1814-A.** Dav-756; Cr-114; T-244. Head right. Reverse: Value in wreath. Some minor planchet imperfections. Brilliant and fully lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-150)

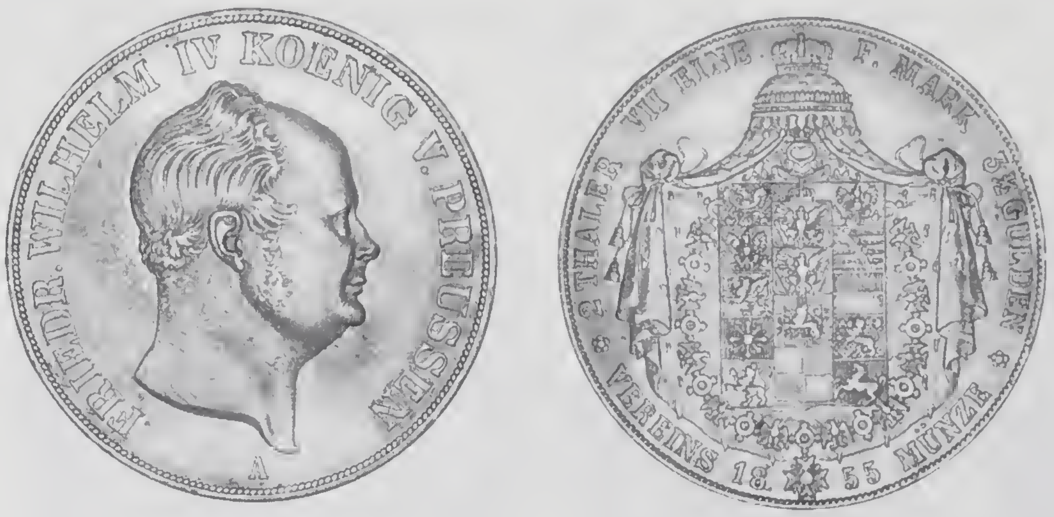

FRIEDR. WILHELM IV KOENIG V. PREUSSEN
A
2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
VEREINS 18 42 MÜNZE

790 PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm IV, 1840-1861. **2 Talers, 1842.** Dav-766; Cr-154; T-253. Light golden toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($100-150)

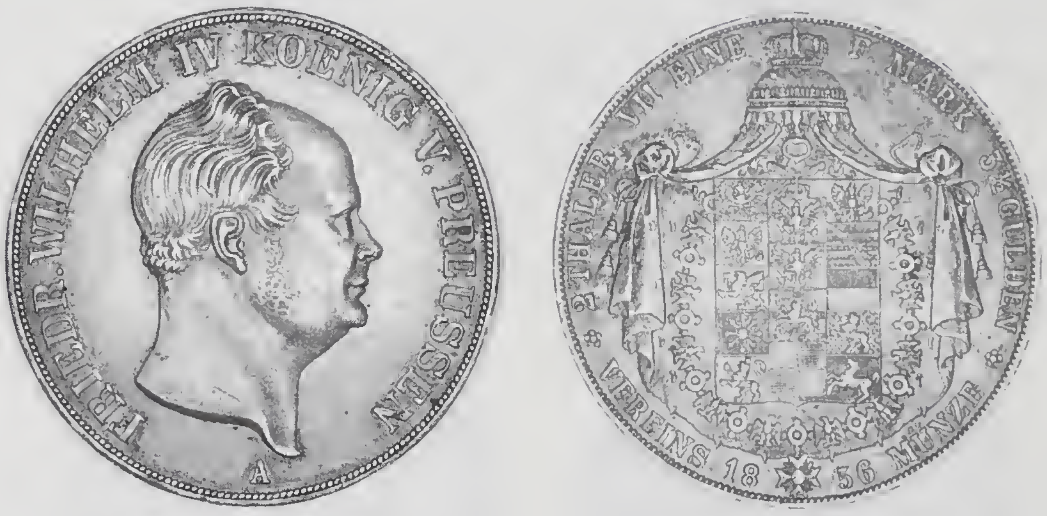

FRIEDR. WILHELM IV KOENIG V. PREUSSEN
A
2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
VEREINS 18 47 MÜNZE

791 PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. **2 Talers, 1847.** Dav-771; T-258. An extremely rare date. We can find no recent auction records. **Pleasing Very Fine** . . . . ($3500—UP)

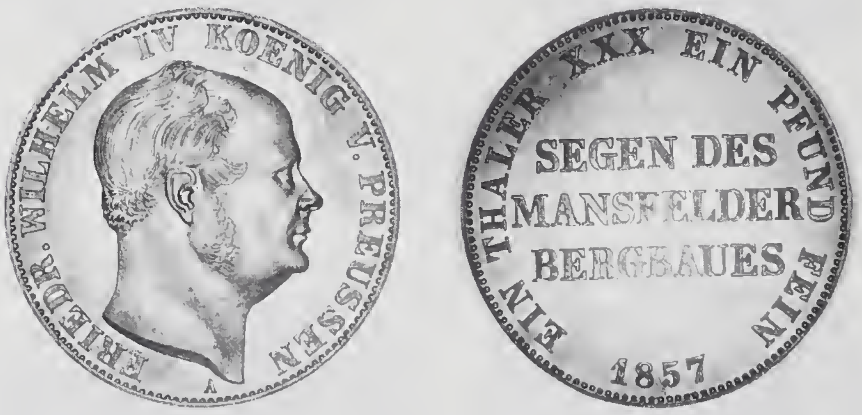
792 PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. **2 Talers, 1854-A.** Dav-772; Cr-154a. Moderate field marks on both sides; retoned. **Fine** . . ($75-100)


FRIEDR. WILHELM IV KOENIG V. PREUSSEN
A
2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
VEREINS 18 55 MÜNZE

793 PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. **2 Talers, 1855-A.** Dav-772; Cr-154a. Some marks in the fields on both sides; toned. **Very Fine** ($100-125)

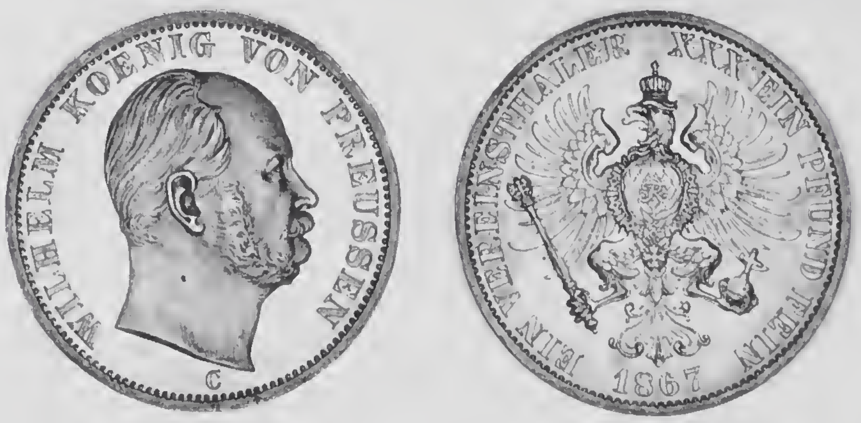

FRIEDR. WILHELM IV KOENIG V. PREUSSEN
A
2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
VEREINS 18 56 MÜNZE

794 PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. **2 Talers, 1856-A.** Dav-772; Cr-154a. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-175)


FRIEDR. WILHELM IV KOENIG V. PREUSSEN
A
EIN THALER XXX EIN PFUND FEIN
SEGEN DES MANSFELDER BERGBAUES
1857

795 PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. **Mining Taler, 1857-A.** Dav-776; Cr-153; J-85. A few minor hairlines; lovely toning. Rare. **Proof.** . . . . ($400-500)

796 PRUSSIA. Wilhelm I, 1861-1888. **Taler, 1861-A.** Dav-778; Cr-169. Coronation of Wilhelm and Augusta. One specimen has prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($100-150)


WILHELM KOENIG VON PREUSSEN
C
EIN VEREINSTHALER XXX EIN PFUND FEIN
1867

797 PRUSSIA. Wilhelm I. **Taler, 1867-C (Frankfurt).** Dav-782; Cr-170c; J-96. A few light hairlines. Rare. **Proof** . . . . ($600-800)

798 PRUSSIA. Wilhelm I. **Taler, 1866.** Dav-784; Cr-172. Victory over Austria. Toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

799 PRUSSIA. Wilhelm I. **2 Talers, 1871-A.** Dav-783; Cr-174a; J-97. A few light contact marks and a few light hairlines. Full mirror surfaces and deeply toned. Rare. **Proof** . . . . ($1500—UP)

800 PRUSSIA. Wilhelm I. **5 Marks, 1876-B.** Dav-786; Y-112.1; J-97. Fully lustrous with lovely golden toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($75-100)

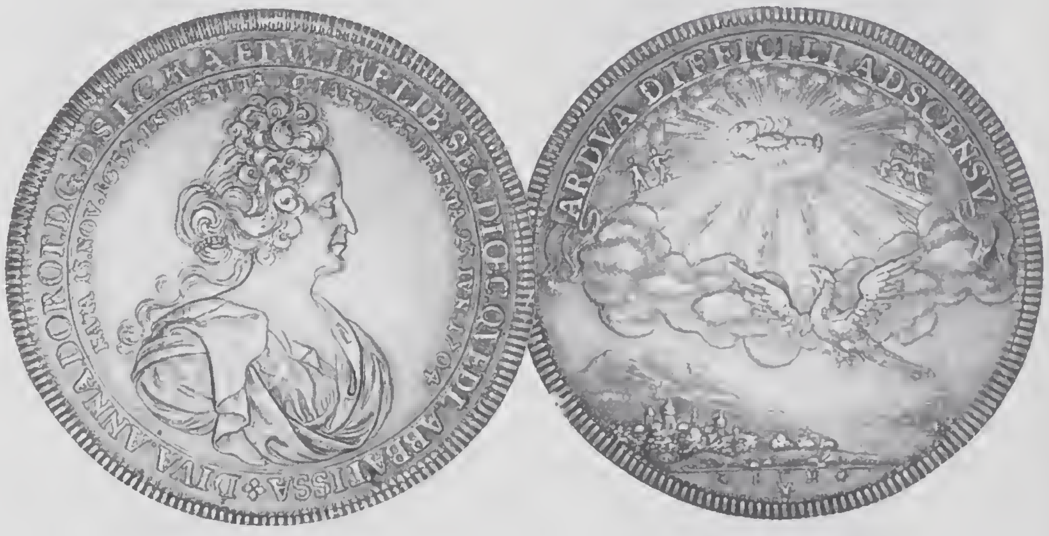
801 PRUSSIA. Wilhelm II, 1888-1918. **5 Marks, 1888-A (Berlin).** Dav-788; Y-122; J-101. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. A few light hairlines. Lovely iridescent toning. Rare. **Proof** . ($800—UP)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Sale, December 1981, Lot 1486

802 PRUSSIA. Wilhelm II. **5 Marks, 1888-A.** Dav-788; Y-122; J-101. Some tiny marks on the rims. Deep iridescent toning. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-350)

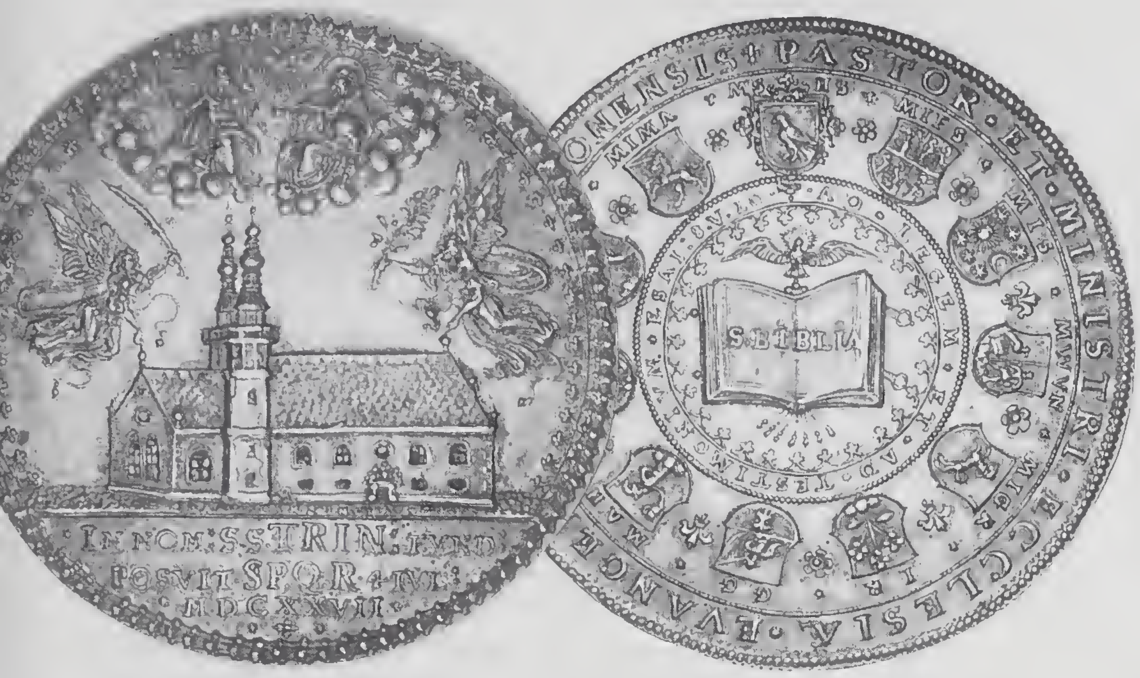
803 PRUSSIA. Friedrich III, (1888). **5 Marks, 1888-A.** Dav-787; Y-117; J-99. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($40-60)

804 PRUSSIA. **5 and 2 Marks, 1901-A.** Y-128, 129. 200 years of the Kingdom of Prussia. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . ($75-100)

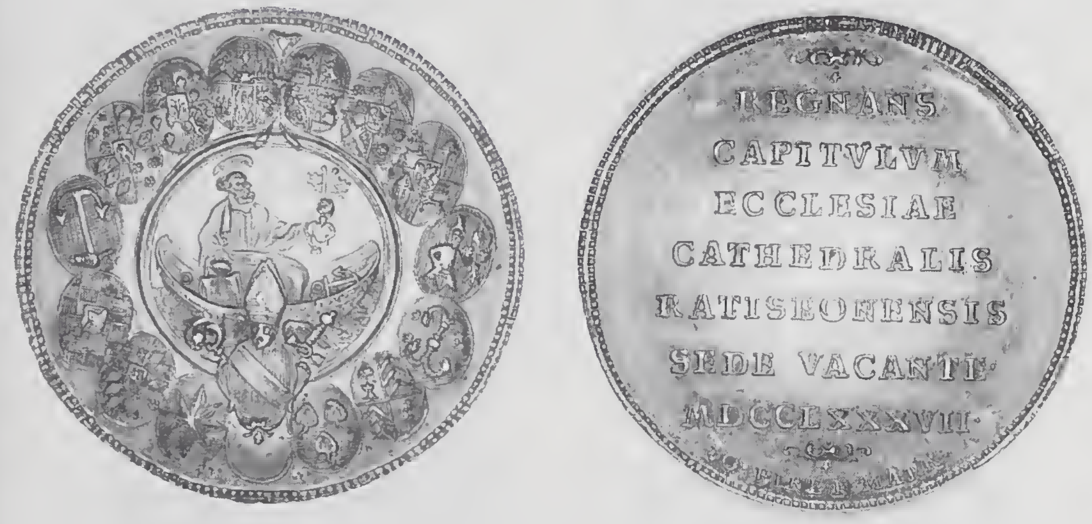
805 PRUSSIA. **Pattern 4 Marks, 1904.** Schaaf-103a, G3. Silver. 22.16 grams. 34.5mm. Plain edge. Private issue. Bust of Wilhelm II right, Versuch below. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. A few light hairlines. Scarce. **Proof** . . . . ($150—UP)



806 QUEDLINBURG. Anna Dorothea, 1685-1704. **Taler, 1704.** Dav-2604; Merseb-4384. Bust right. Reverse: Band of zodiac signs above clouds, dove and landscape scene. On the death of the Abbess. Lovely toning. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($750—UP)

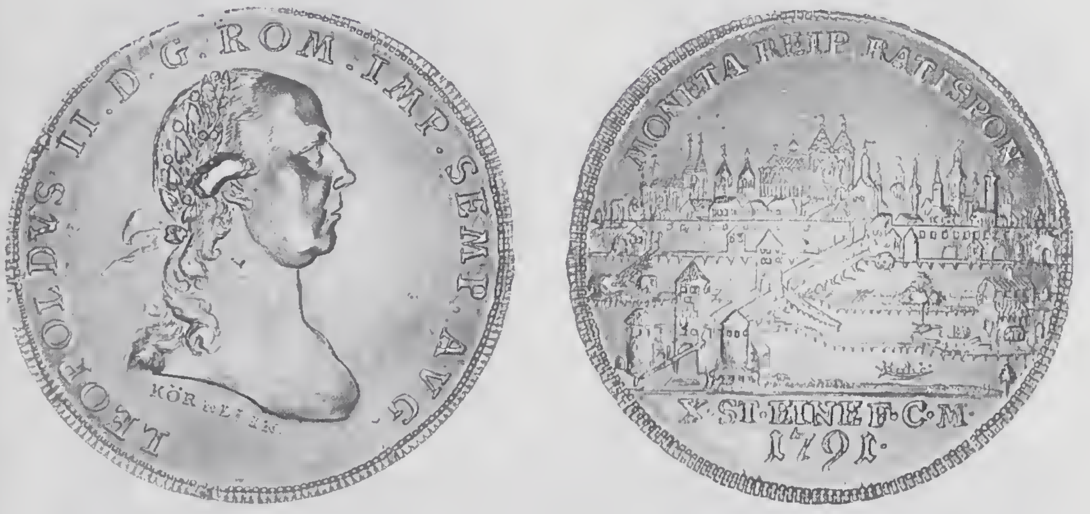

IN NOM: SS TRIN: FVND
POSVIT SPQR
M.DCXXVII
S. BIBLIA

807 REGENSBURG. **Church Medal, 1627**. Silver. 30.66 grams. 55mm. For the laying of the corner stone of the Trinity Church. Flying angels above church. Reverse: Open Bible surrounded by eleven shields. Lovely high relief and well struck. Toned. **Extremely Fine** ($100-150)

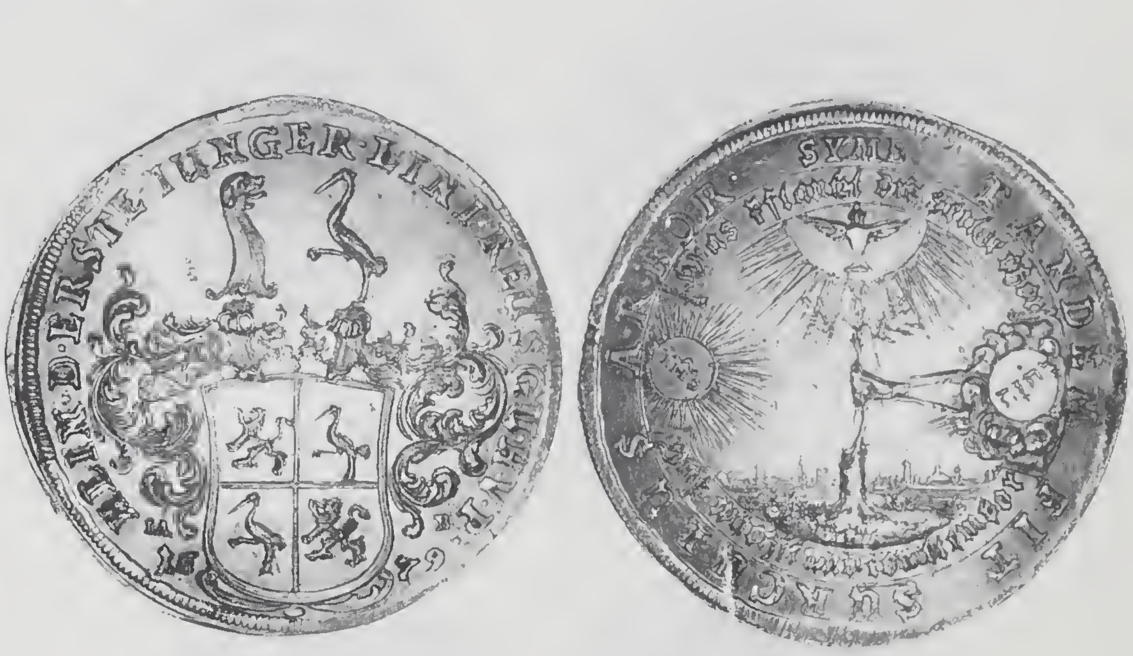

REGNANS
CAPITVLVM
ECCLESIAE
CATHEDRALIS
RATISBONENSIS
SEDE VACANTE
MDCCLXXXVII

See Color Plate 2

808 REGENSBURG (BISHOPRIC). Sede Vacante. **Taler, 1787**. Dav-2606; Cr-9. Saint in boat surrounded by fifteen shields. Reverse: Legend. Prooflike with lovely toning. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($300-350)

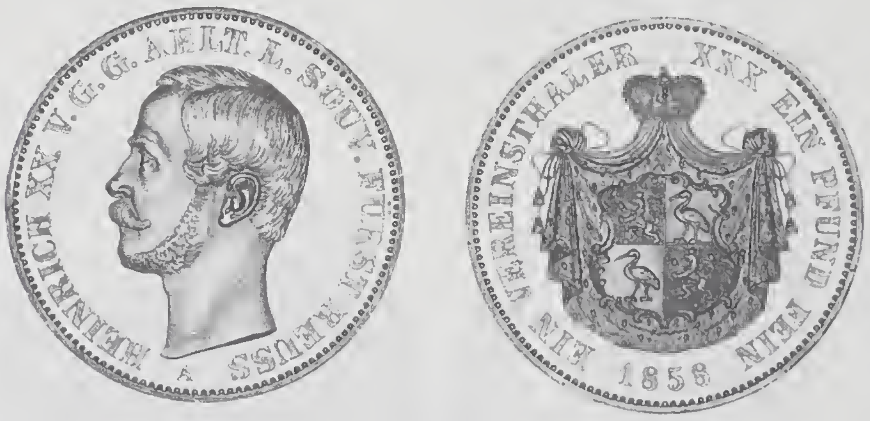

LEOPOLDVS II D:G: ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVG
MONETA REIP. RATISPON
X ST. EINE F. C.M.
1791

809 REGENSBURG. **Taler, 1791**. Dav-2630; Cr-53. City view. Reverse: Bust of Leopold III, right. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . ($300-400)

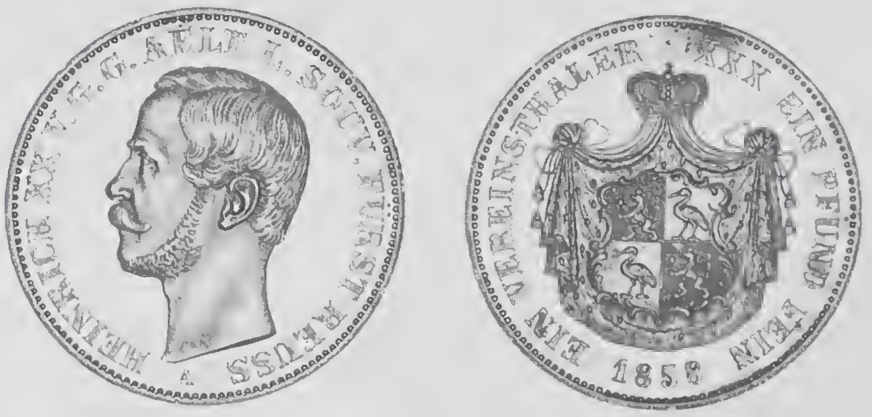


810 REUSS (SCHLEIZ LINE). Heinrich I, 1640-1692. **Taler, 1679**. Dav-7316. So-called Trinity Taler. Helmeted arms. Reverse: Dove in sun rays above city view. Reflective surfaces. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($750–UP)

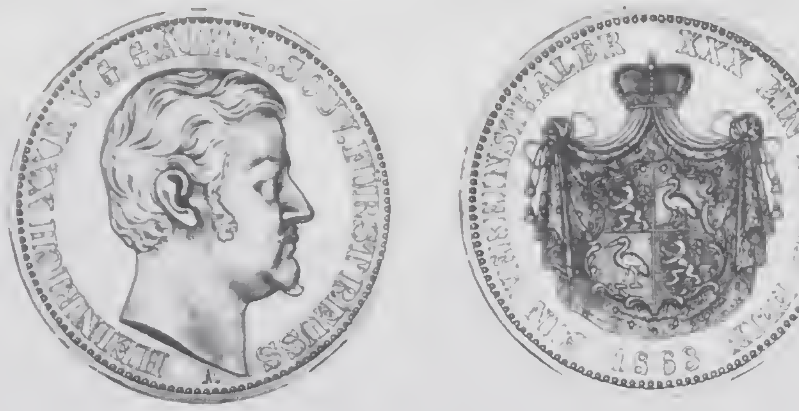
Ex Schulman's September 1956 Sale, Lot 217
(no envelope provided)


HEINRICH XX V. G. G. AELT. L. SOUV. FUERST REUSS
XXX EIN PFUND FEIN
1858

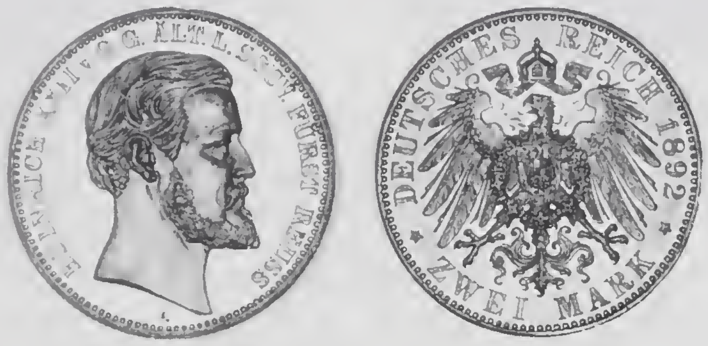
811 REUSS—GREIZ. Heinrich XX, 1836-1859. **Taler, 1858-A**. Dav-798; Cr-55. Reflective surfaces. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . ($400-500)



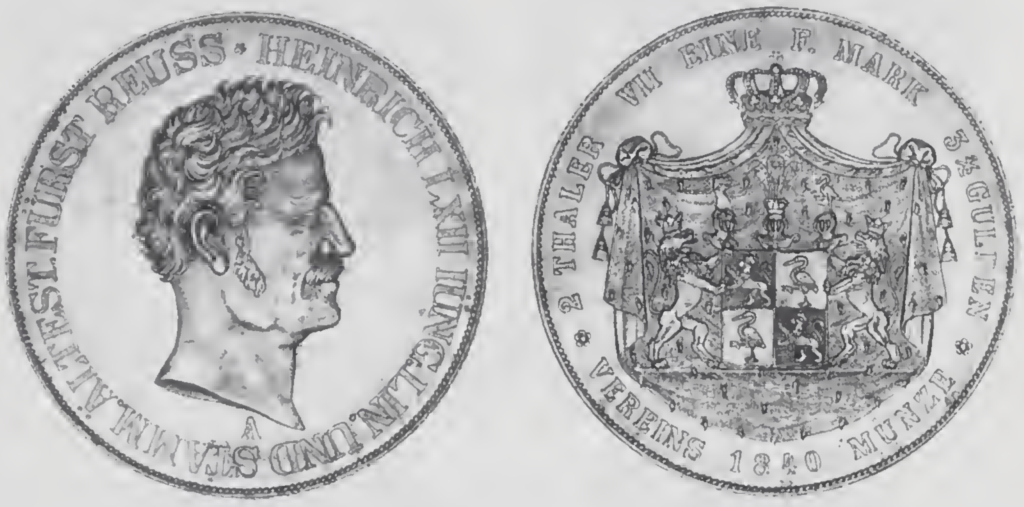
812 REUSS—GREIZ. Heinrich XX. **Taler, 1858-A**. Dav-798, Cr-55. Some light contact marks and hairlines. Prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-350)



813 REUSS — GREIZ. Heinrich XXII, 1859-1902. **Taler, 1868-A.** Dav-799; Cr-60. Hairlines on both sides. Rare. **Proof** . . . . ($400-500)

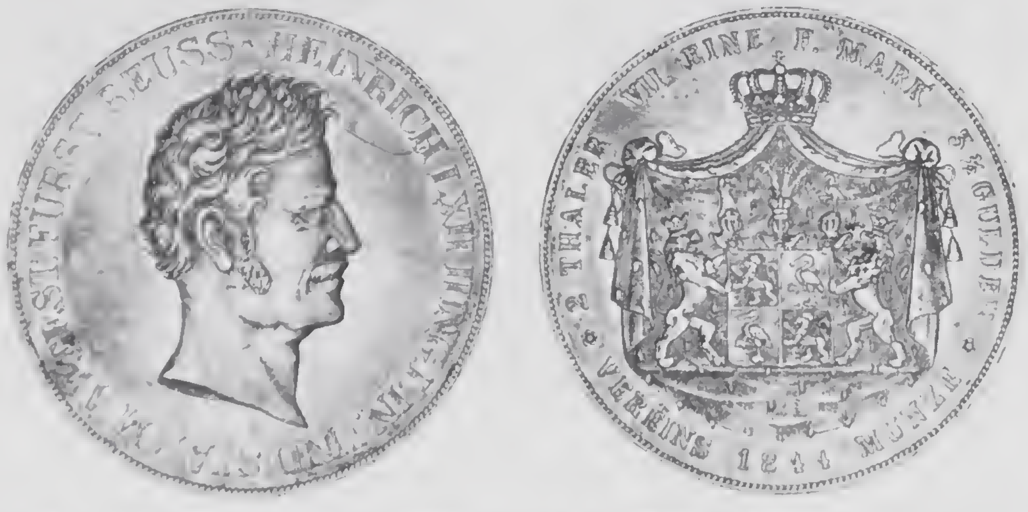

DEUTSCHES REICH 1892
ZWEI MARK

814 REUSS — GREIZ. Henrich XXII. **2 Marks, 1892-A.** Y-137a; J-117. Scarce. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)

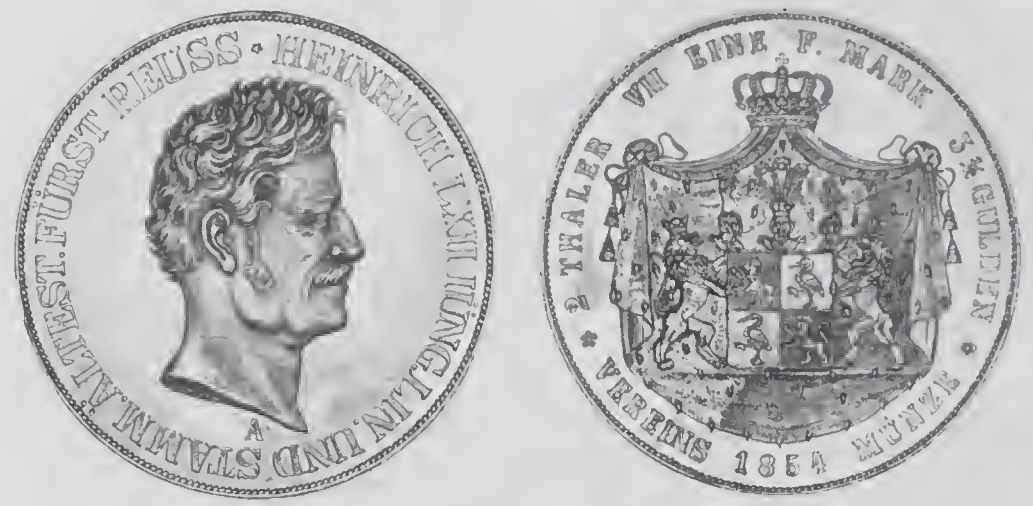

HEINRICH LXII FÜRST REUSS ÄLTEST. LIN. UND STAMM
2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
VEREINS 1840 MÜNZE

See Color Plate 2

815 REUSS — SCHLEIZ. Heinrich LXII, 1818-1854. **2 Talers, 1840-A.** Dav-800; Cr-33. Signs of light corrosion spots near lettering; prooflike surfaces. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated** . ($1000 — UP)

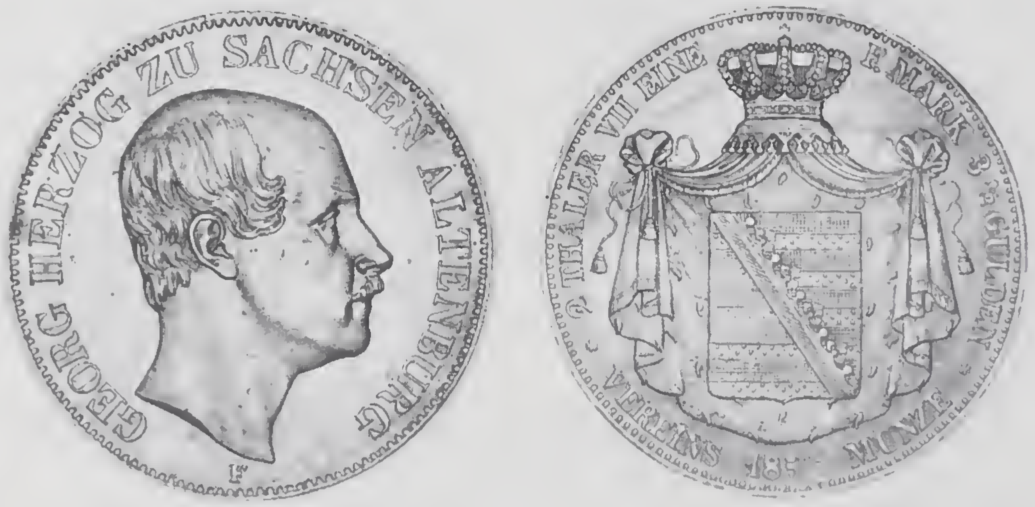


816 REUSS — SCHLEIZ. Heinrich LXII. **2 Talers, 1844-A.** Dav-800; Cr-33. Scratches on the obverse; field marks on both sides. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

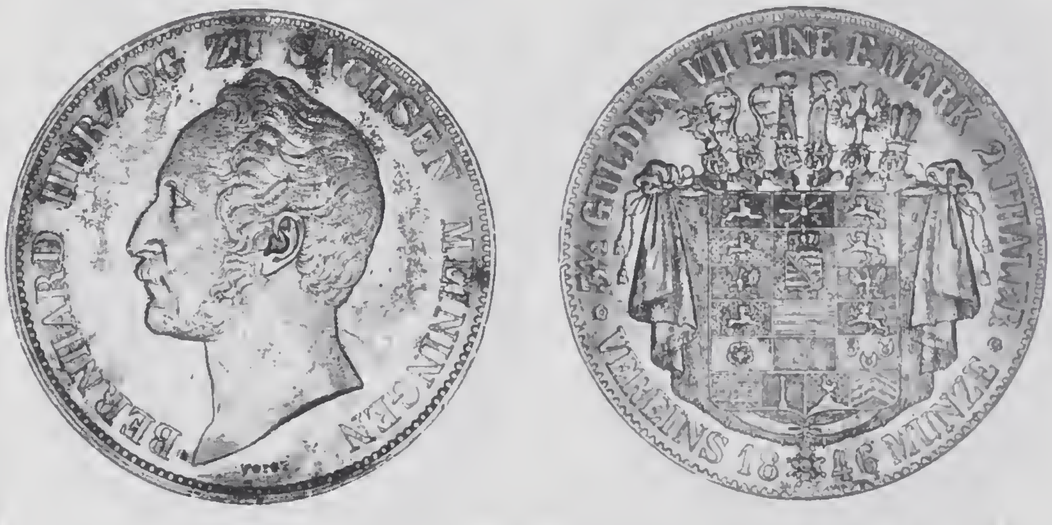

HEINRICH LXII FÜRST REUSS ÄLTEST. LIN. UND STAMM
2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
VEREINS 1854 MÜNZE

See Color Plate 2

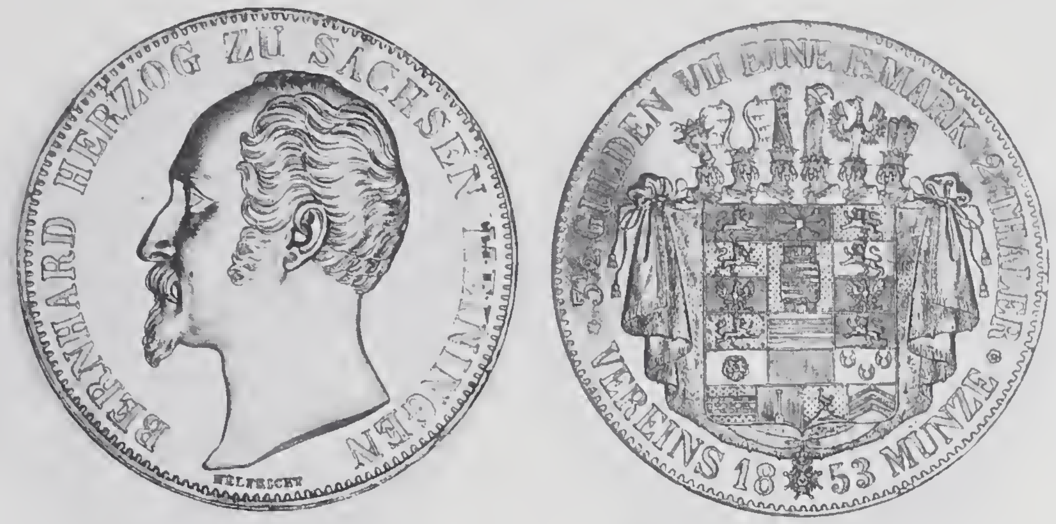
817 REUSS — SCHLEIZ. Heinrich LXII. **2 Talers, 1854-A.** Dav-800; Cr-33; T-285. Head right. Reverse: Crowned, canopied, helmeted and supported arms. A few light contact marks in the fields. Reflective surfaces with iridescent toning. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . ($1000 — UP)


GEORG HERZOG ZU SACHSEN ALTENBURG

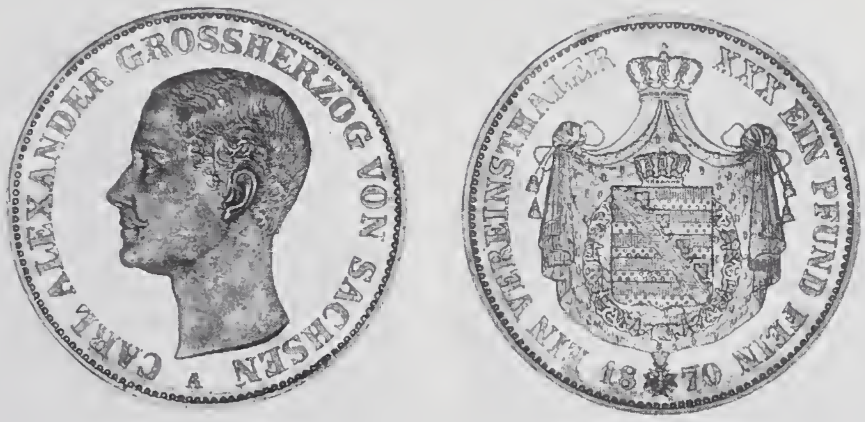
818 SAXE — ALTENBURG. George, 1848-1853. **2 Talers, 1852-F (Fischer).** Dav-813; Cr-13. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** ($700-900)


BERNHARD HERZOG ZU SACHSEN MEININGEN

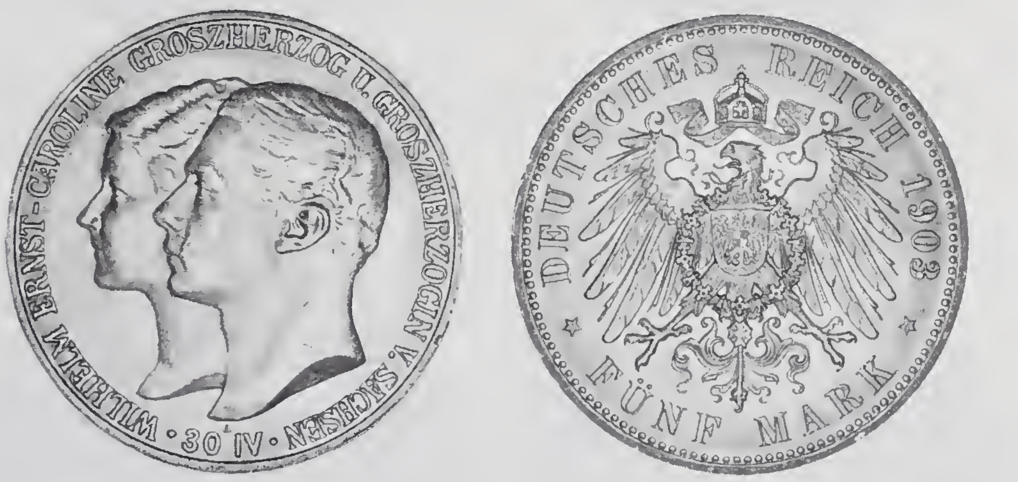
819 SAXE — MEININGEN. Bernhard, 1803-1866. **2 Talers, 1846.** Dav-835; Cr-64. Light corrosion on the obverse; some marks on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)


BERNHARD HERZOG ZU SACHSEN MEININGEN
VEREINS 18 53 MÜNZE

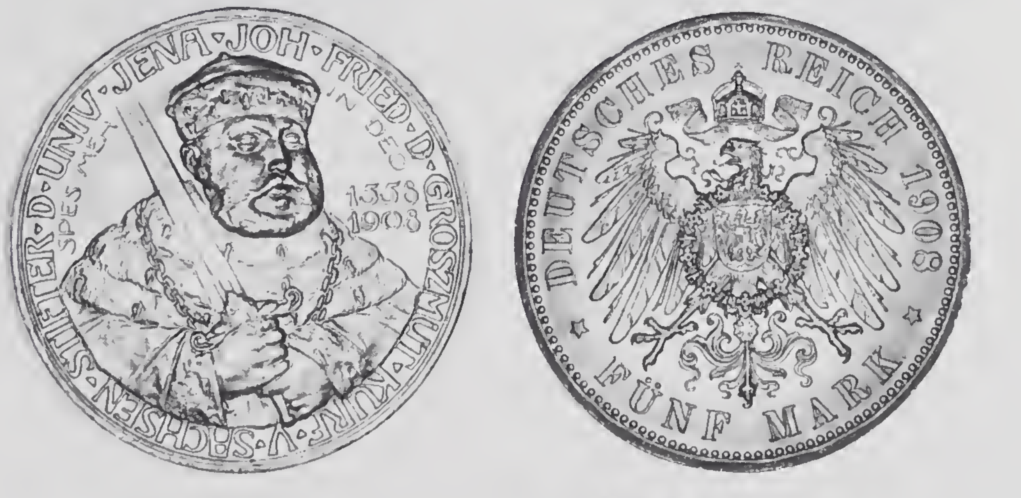
820 SAXE–MEININGEN. Bernhard. **2 Talers, 1853.** Dav-836; Cr-64a. Some light edge nicks. A planchet flaw at 3 o'clock. Prooflike surfaces. Scarce. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($800-1000)


CARL ALEXANDER GROSSHERZOG VON SACHSEN
A
XXX EIN PFUND FEIN
EIN VEREINSTHALER
18 70

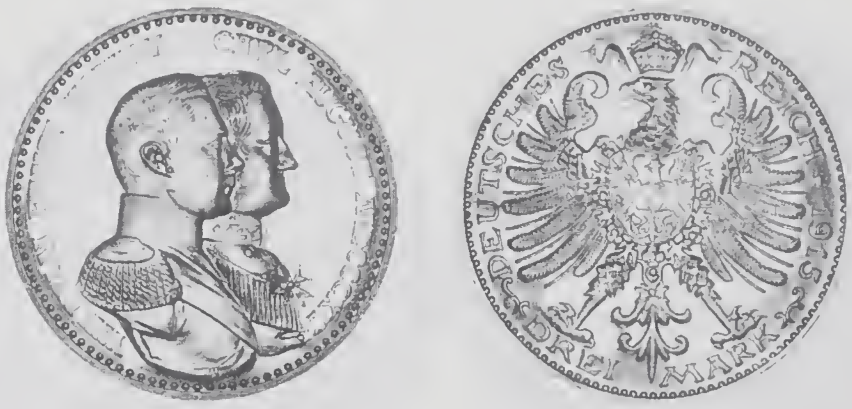
821 SAXE–WEIMAR. Carl Alexander, 1853-1901. **Taler, 1870-A.** Dav-847; Cr-93. Toned. **About Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Sale, December 1981, Lot 1516


WILHELM ERNST-CAROLINE GROSZHERZOG U. GROSZHERZOGIN V. SACHSEN
30 IV
DEUTSCHES REICH 1903
FÜNF MARK

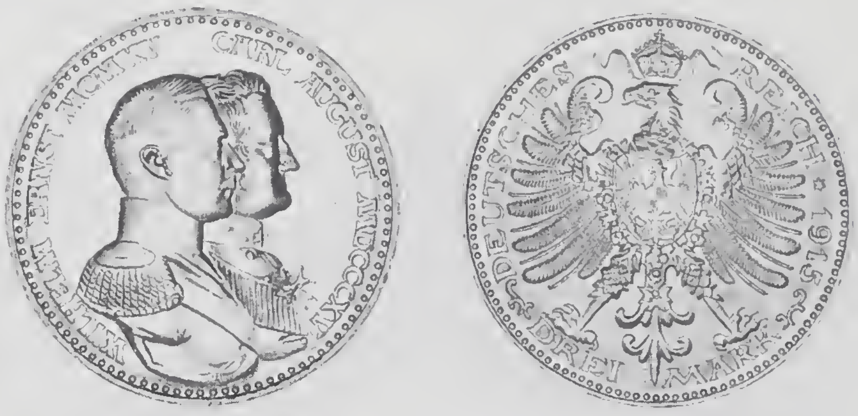
822 SAXE–WEIMAR. Wilhelm Ernst, 1901-1918. **5 Marks, 1903-A.** Dav-848; Y-173; J-159. For the marriage of the Grand Duke and Caroline, Princess of Reuss. Lovely toning. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($75-100)


JENA JOH. FRIED. D. GROSZMUT. KURF. V. SACHSEN STIFTER D. UNIV.
SPES MEA IN DEO
1558
1908
DEUTSCHES REICH 1908
FÜNF MARK

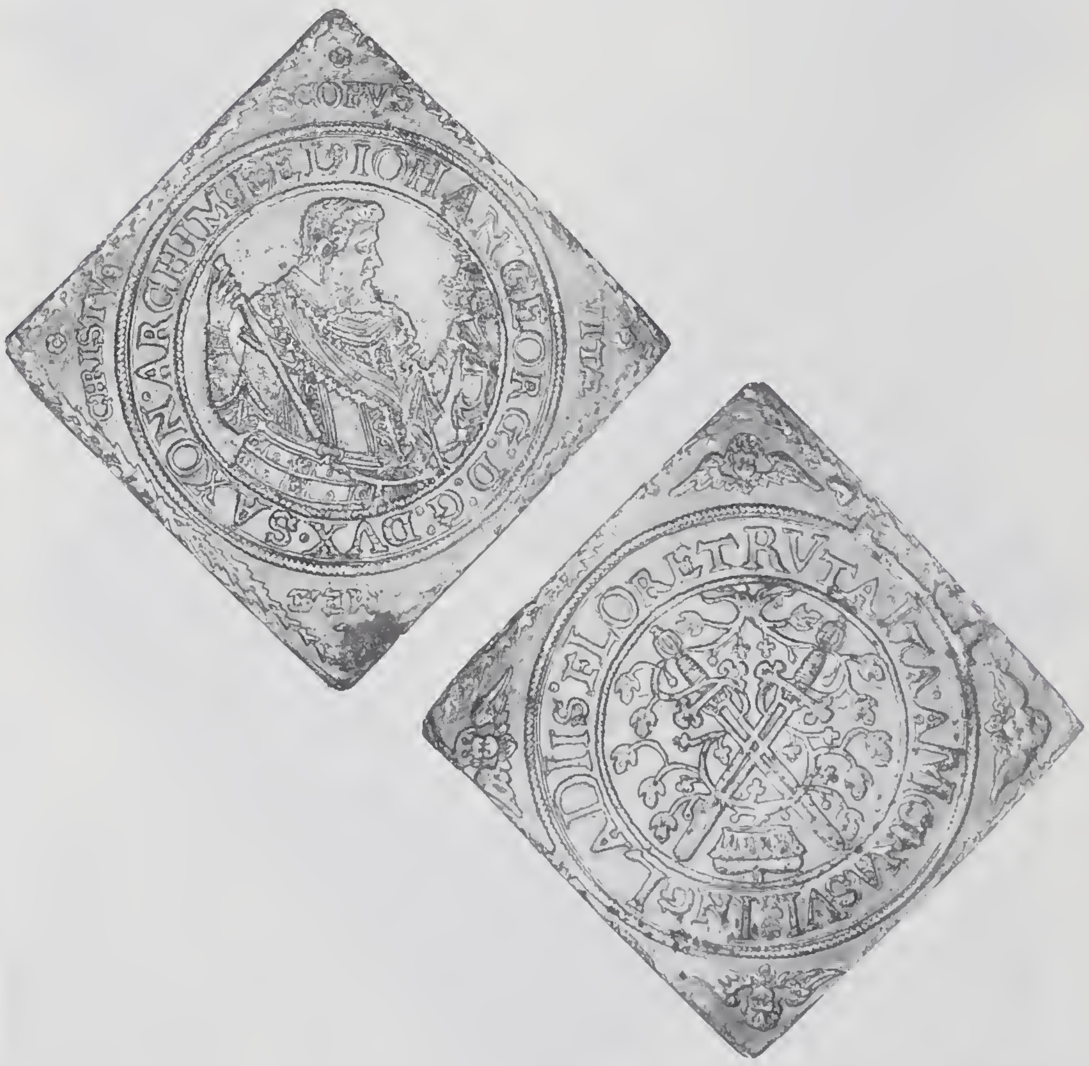
823 SAXE–WEIMAR. Wilhelm Ernst. **5 Marks, 1908.** Dav-849; Y-175; J-161. For the 350th anniversary of the founding of the University of Jena. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)


DEUTSCHES REICH 1915
DREI MARK

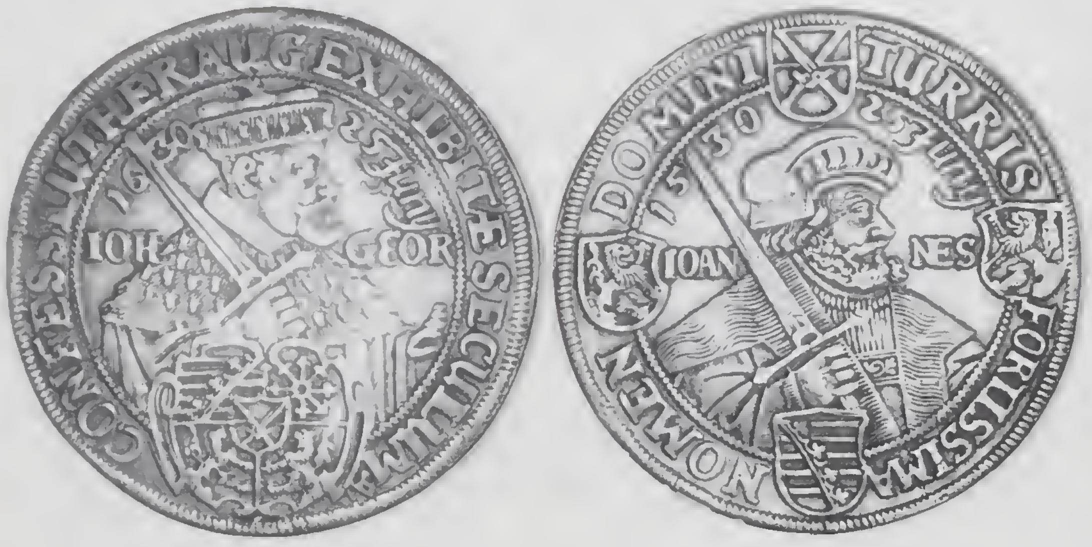
824 SAXE–WEIMAR–EISENACH. Wilhelm Ernst, 1901-1918. **3 Marks, 1915-A.** Y-177; J-163. Centenary of the Grand Duchy. Small scratch on obverse face. **Proof** . . . . ($150-200)


CARL AUGUST MDCCCXV
DEUTSCHES REICH 1915
DREI MARK

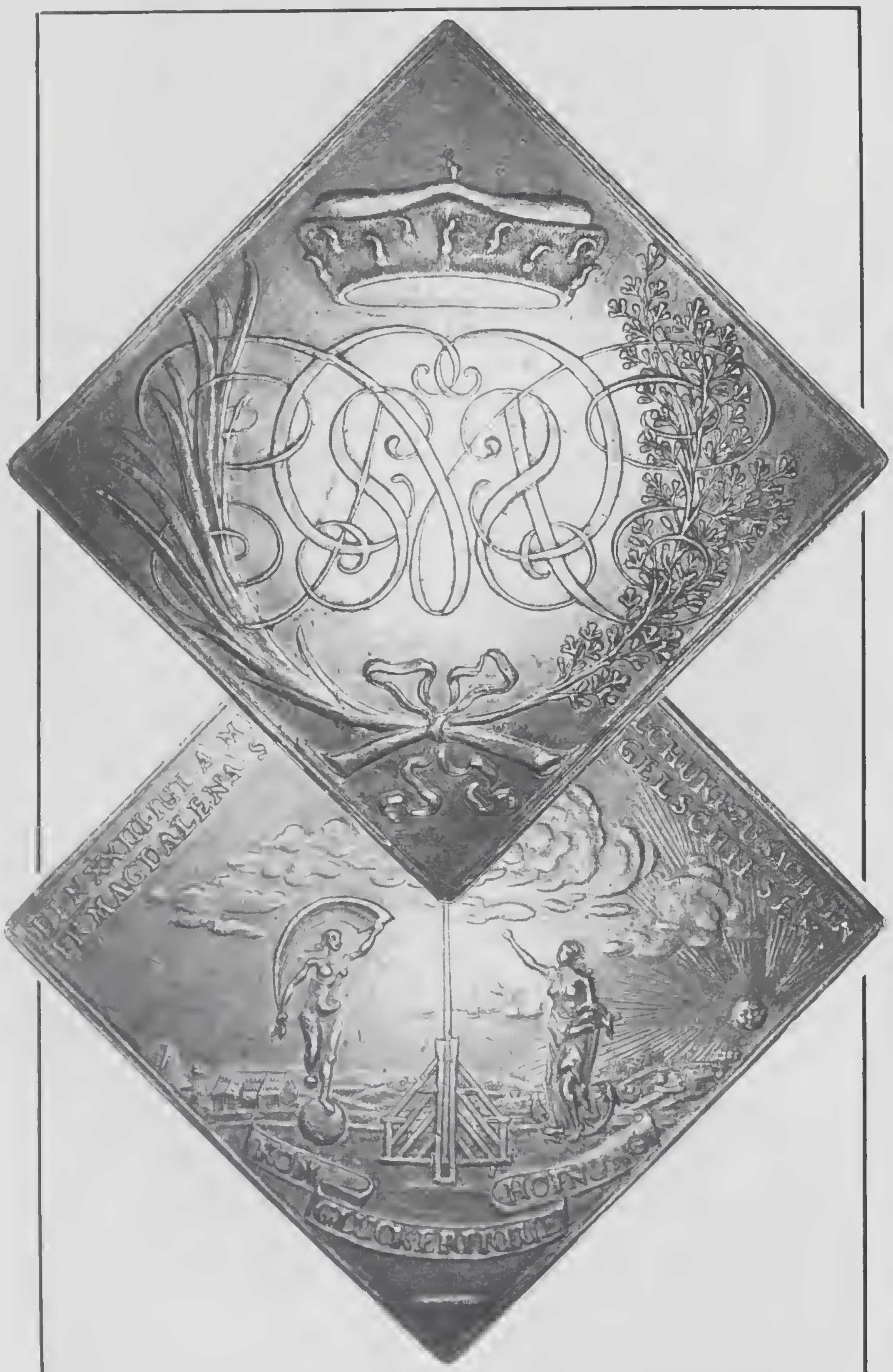
825 SAXE–WEIMAR–EISENACH. **3 Marks, 1915-A.** Y-177. Centenary of the Grand Duchy. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)



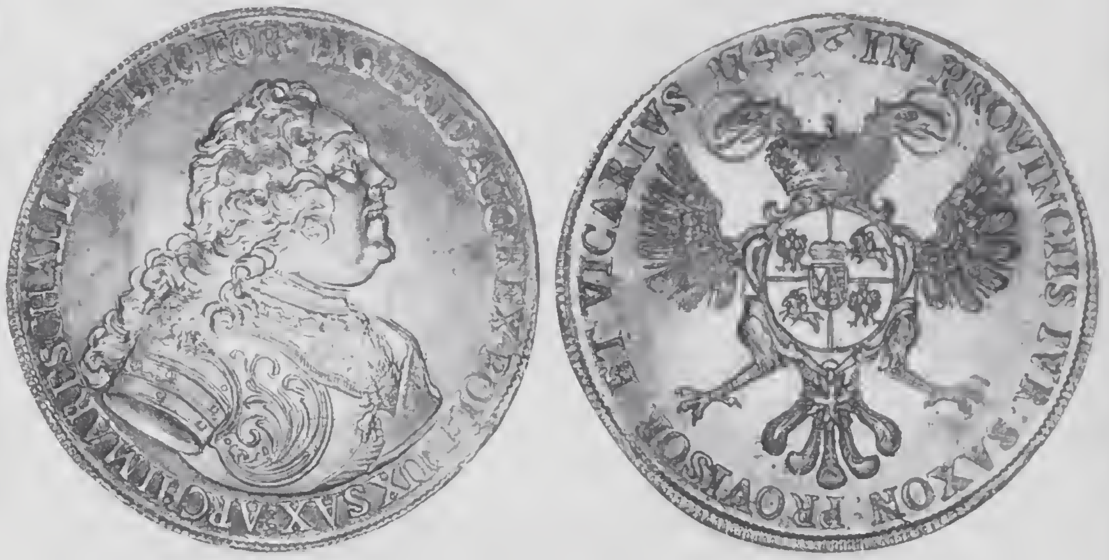
826 SAXONY. Johann Georg I and August of Naumburg, 1611-1615. **Taler Klippe, 1614.** Dav-7583; Merseb-2295. Half-figure with baton and helmet, right. Reverse: Crowned cross swords. On the baptism of his son, August. Possible mount on corner edge. Toned. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($150-200)



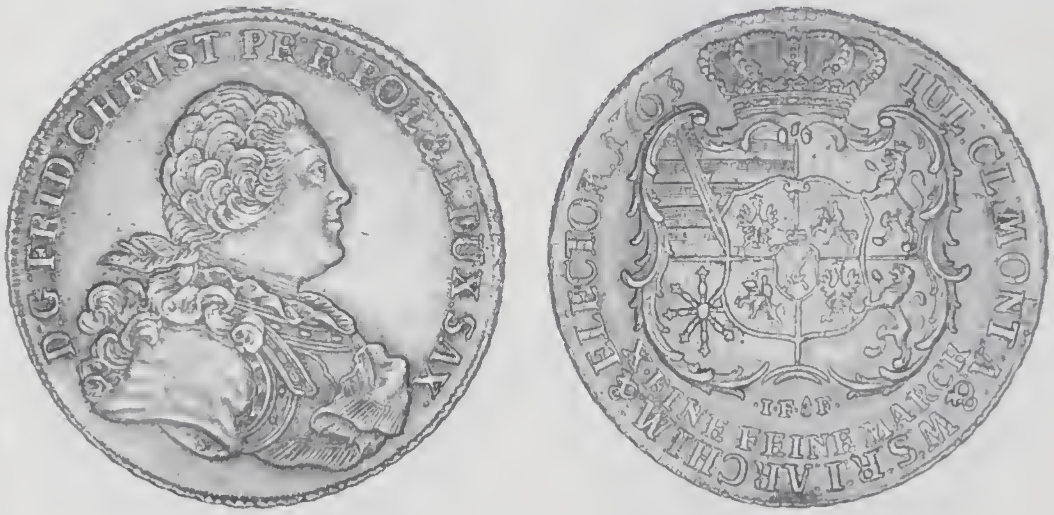
827 SAXONY. Johann Georg I, 1616-1656. **Taler, 1630.** Dav-7605. On the centenary of the Augsburg Confession. **Very Fine** ($150-200)



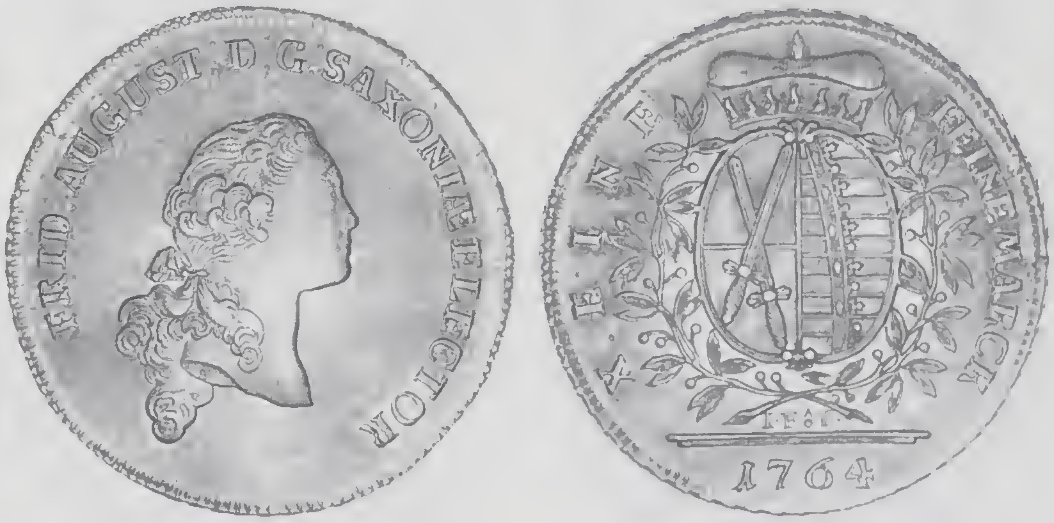
827A SAXONY. Johann Georg II, 1656-1680. **Klippe 3 Talers, 1676.** Dav & Sond-409; Schnee-949. 87.19 grams. Commemorates the victory of Duchess Magdalena Sybil during the Shooting Festival at Dresden. Crowned monogram. Reverse: Scene with two female figures and bird target. Very rare. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* . $9000



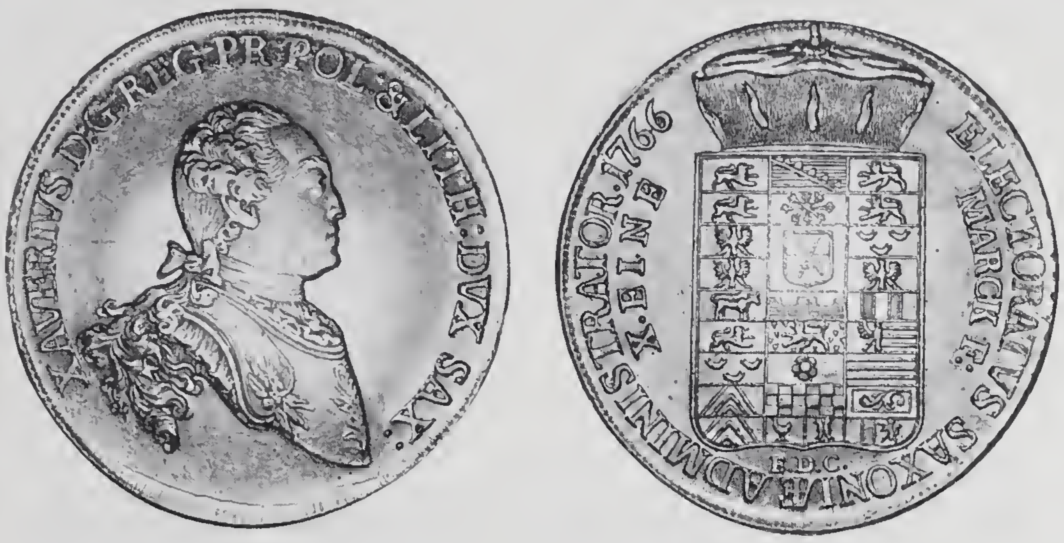
828 SAXONY. Friedrich August II, 1733-1763. **Vicariat Taler, 1740.** Dav-2668; Cr-47; Gum-2301. Bust right. Reverse: Double eagle with arms on breast. Small edge crack at 4 o'clock. Considerable mint lustre; toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-300)



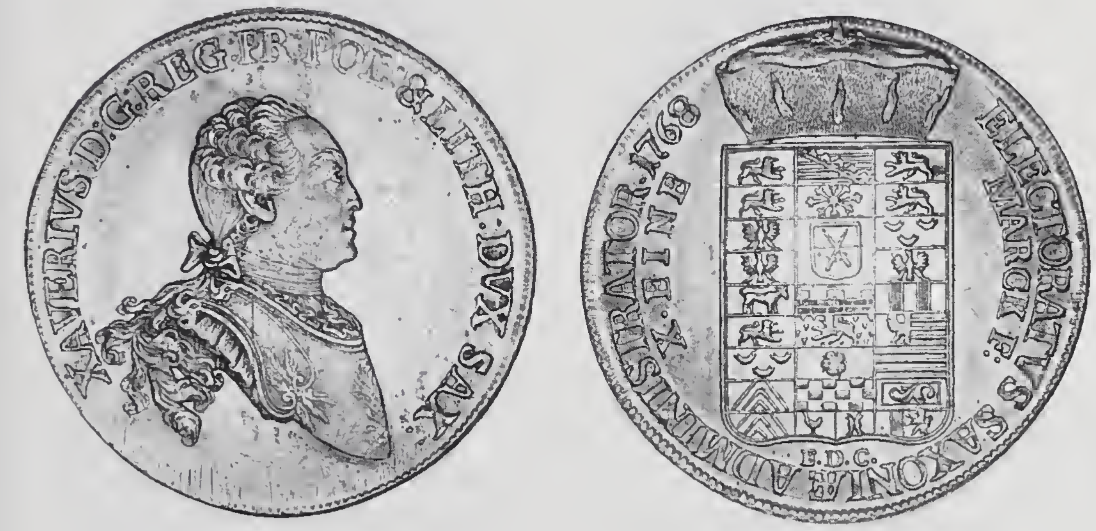
829 SAXONY. Friedrich Christian, (1763). **Taler, 1763.** Dav-2677; Cr-78. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Lovely toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-125)



830 SAXONY. Friedrich August III, 1763-1827. **Taler, 1764.** Dav-2680A. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Small edge crack. Lovely toning. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-300)

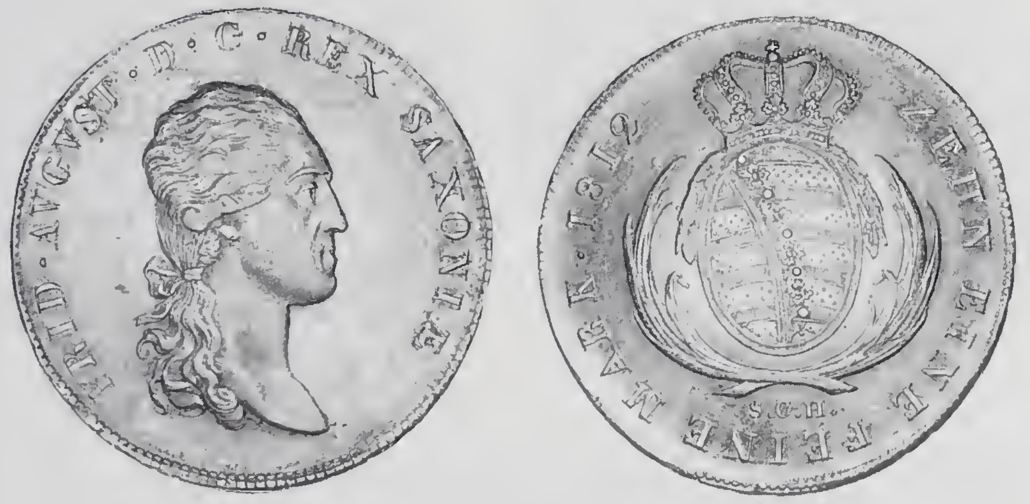

XAVERIUS D:G:REG:PR:POL:&LITH:DUX SAX.
ELECTORATUS SAXONIAE ADMINISTRATOR.1766
X.EINE MARCK F.
E.D.C.

831 SAXONY. Xaver, as Regent, 1763-1768. **Taler, 1766-EDC.** Dav-2678; Cr-85. Small obverse scratch. Lustrous. **Choice Very Fine** ($50-75)

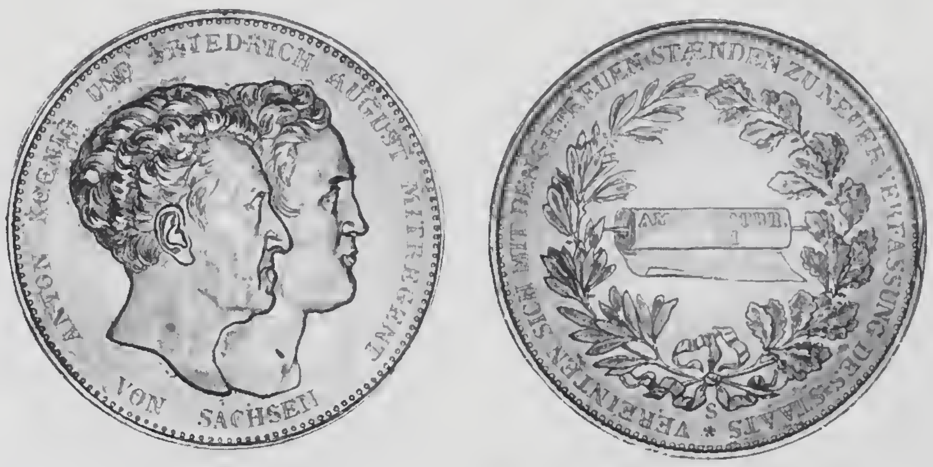

XAVERIUS D:G:REG:PR:POL:&LITH:DUX SAX.
ELECTORATUS SAXONIAE ADMINISTRATOR.1768
X.EINE MARCK F.
E.D.C.

832 SAXONY. Xaver, as Regent. **Taler, 1768-EDC.** Dav-2678; Cr-85. Fully lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

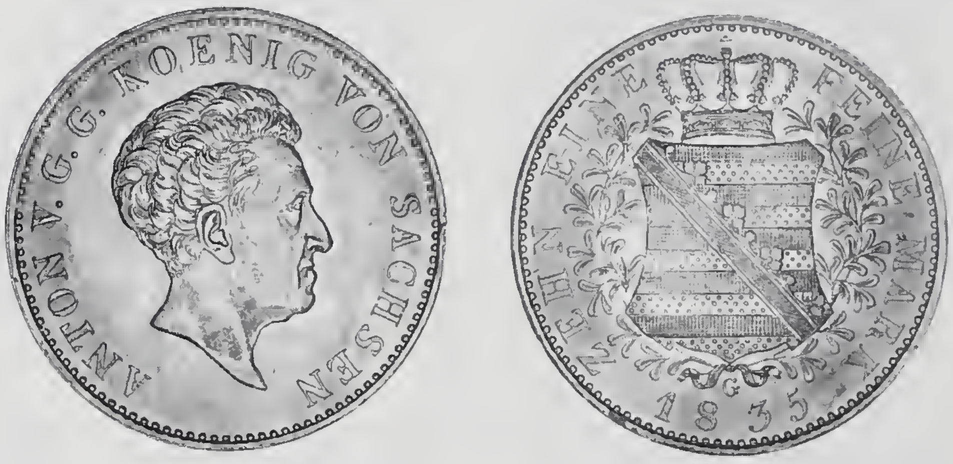
833 SAXONY. Friedrich August III, 1763-1827. **Mining Taler, 1785.** Dav-2696; Cr-132. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)


FRID·AVGVST·D·G·REX SAXONIAE
ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK·1812·
S.G.H.

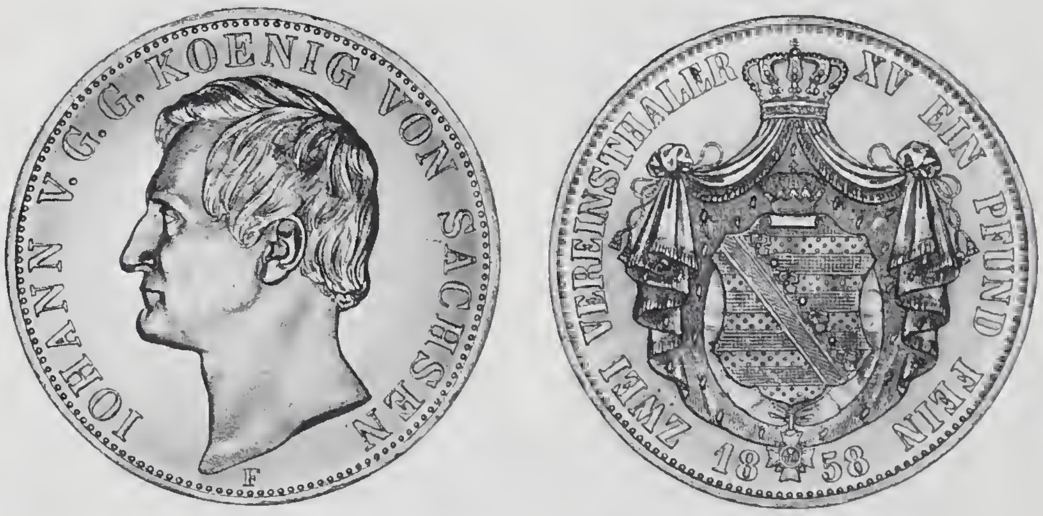
834 SAXONY. Friedrich August III. **Taler, 1812.** Dav-854; Cr-1806; T-292. Original mint lustre with light toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($75-100)


VON SACHSEN

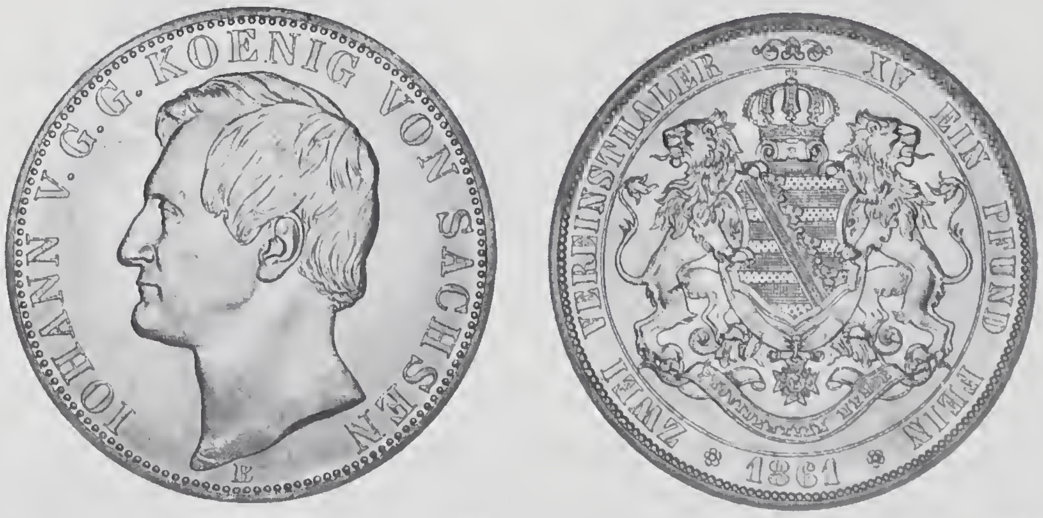
835 SAXONY. Anton, 1827-1836. **Taler, 1831-S.** Dav-869; Cr-214; T-314. To commemorate the new constitution. Minor planchet imperfection on the obverse. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . ($150-200)


ANTON V.G.G. KOENIG VON SACHSEN
1835

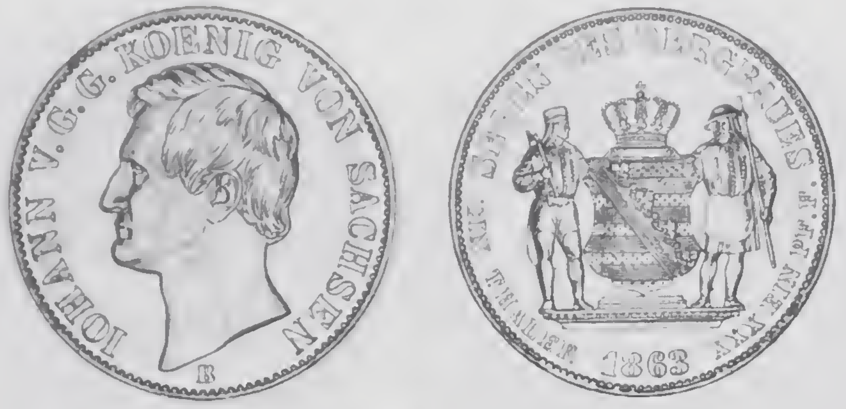
836 SAXONY. Anton. **Taler, 1835-G.** Dav-867; Cr-209a; T-309G. Slight edge flaw. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)


JOHANN V.G.G. KOENIG VON SACHSEN
F
ZWEI VEREINSTHALER XV EIN PFUND FEIN
1858

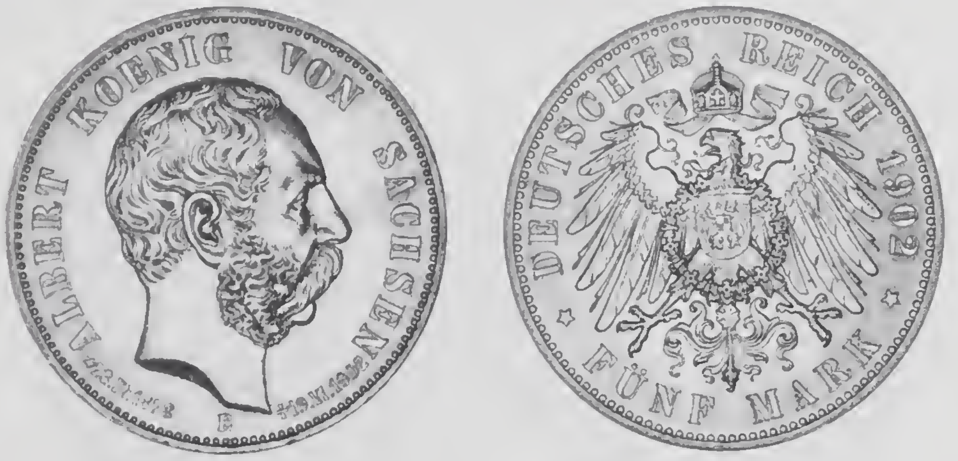
837 SAXONY. Johann, 1854-1873. **2 Talers, 1858-F (Fischer).** Dav-889; Cr-277. Lightly cleaned. **About Uncirculated** . . . . . ($150-200)


JOHANN V.G.G. KOENIG VON SACHSEN
B
ZWEI VEREINSTHALER XV EIN PFUND FEIN
1861

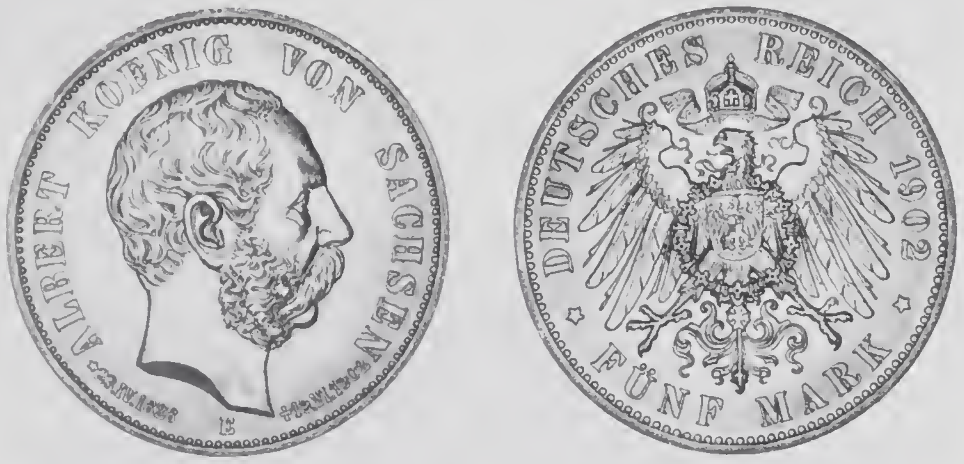
838 SAXONY. Johann. **2 Talers, 1861-B.** Dav-894; Cr-278; T-347. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)


IOHANN V. G. G. KOENIG VON SACHSEN
B
1863

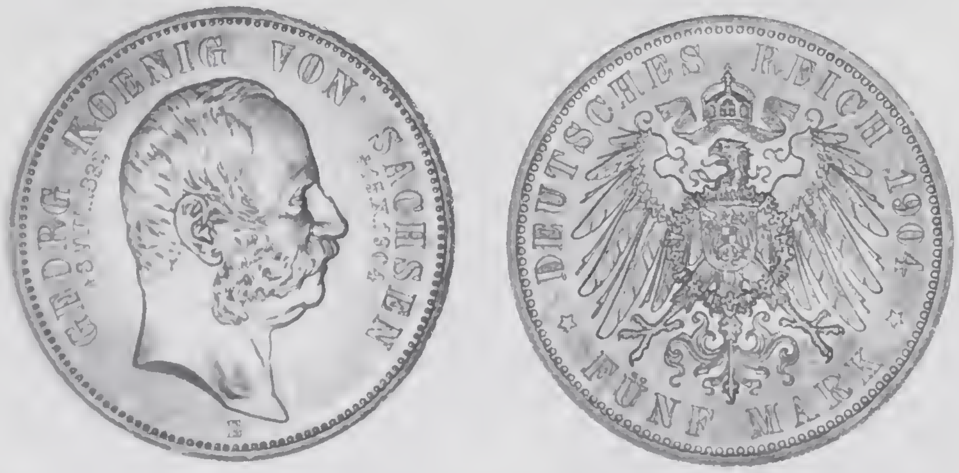
839 SAXONY. Johann. **Mining Taler, 1863-B.** Dav-896; Cr-272a. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)


ALBERT KOENIG VON SACHSEN
E
DEUTSCHES REICH 1902
FÜNF MARK

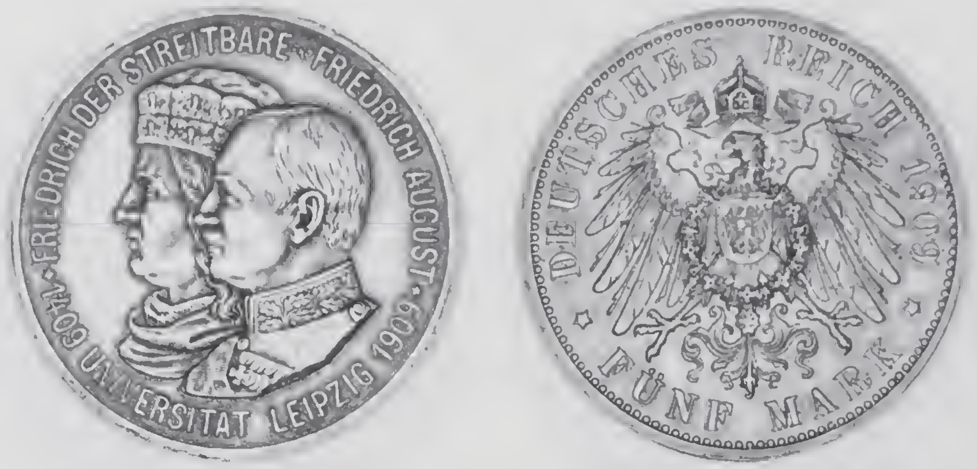
840 SAXONY. Albert, 1873-1902. 5 **Marks, 1902-E.** Dav-902; Y-186; J-128. On the death of the king. A few minor contact marks. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)


ALBERT KOENIG VON SACHSEN
E
DEUTSCHES REICH 1902
FÜNF MARK

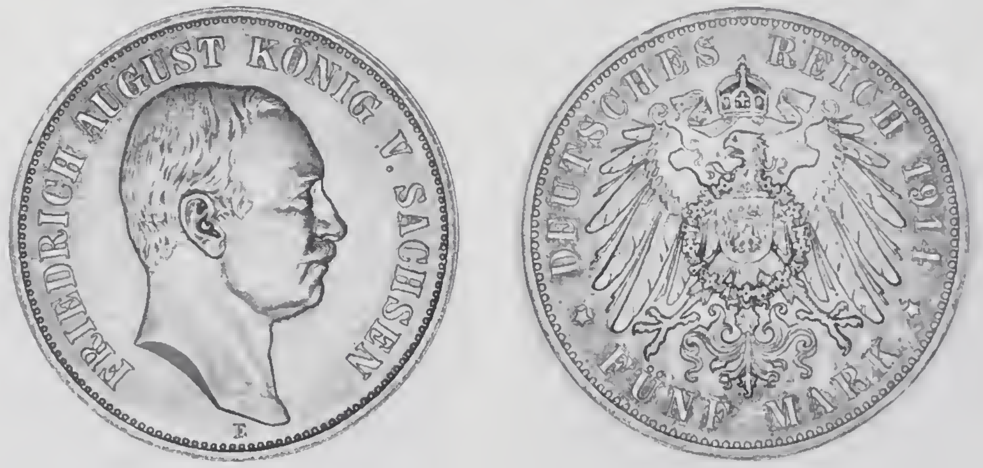
841 SAXONY. Albert. 5 **Marks, 1902-E (Muldnerhutte).** Dav-902; Y-186; J-128. Death of Albert. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Sale, December 1981, Lot 1583


GEORG KOENIG VON SACHSEN
E
DEUTSCHES REICH 1904
FÜNF MARK

842 SAXONY. George I, 1902-1904. 5 **Marks, 1904-E.** Dav-904; Y-192; J-133. On the death of the king. Lovely iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-175)

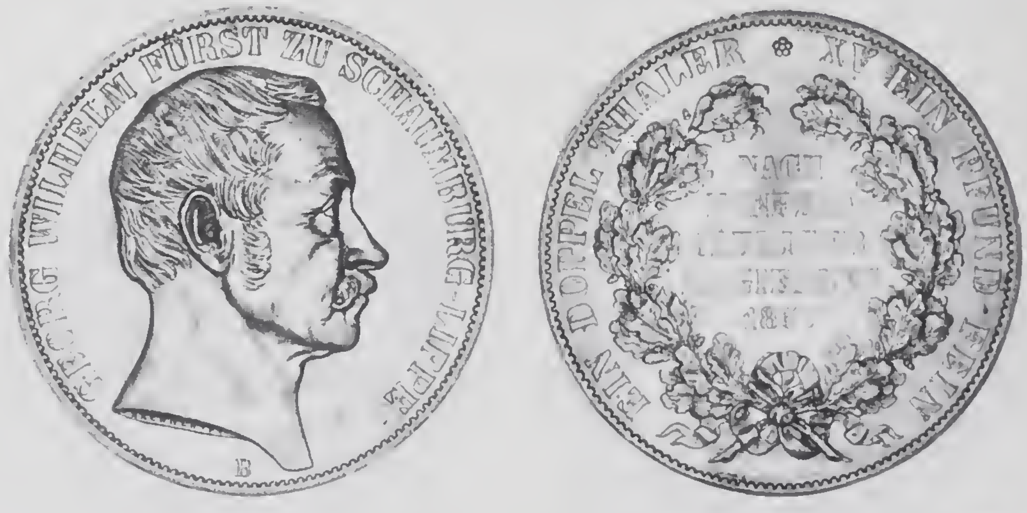

FRIEDRICH DER STREITBARE · FRIEDRICH AUGUST
500 J. UNIVERSITAT LEIPZIG 1909
DEUTSCHES REICH 1909
FÜNF MARK

843 SAXONY. Friedrich August III, 1904-1918. **5 Marks, 1909.** Dav-906; Y-199; J-139. 500th anniversary of Leipzig University. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($50-75)

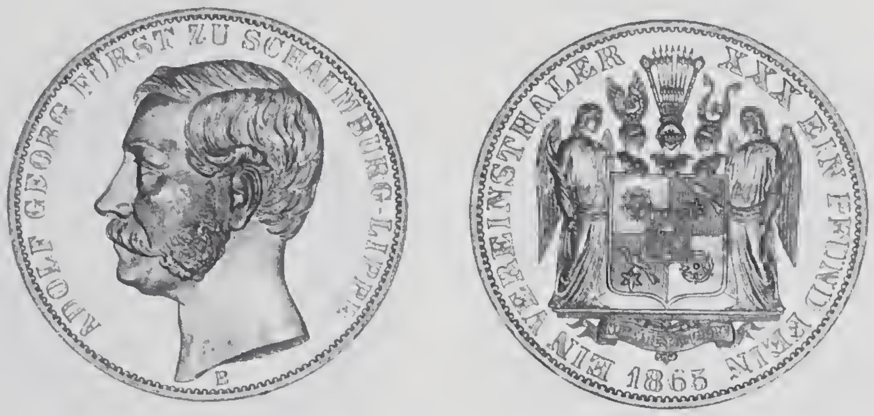

FRIEDRICH AUGUST KÖNIG V. SACHSEN
E
DEUTSCHES REICH 1914
FÜNF MARK

844 SAXONY. Friedrich August III. 5 **Marks, 1914-E.** Dav-905; Y-195; J-136. Lovely iridescent toning. **Choice Extremely Fine** ($50-75)

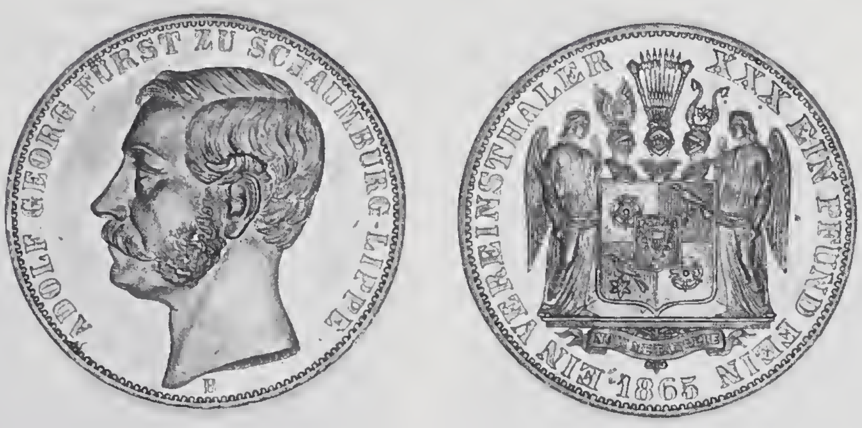
845 SAXONY. **Taler Lot: 1833-G, 1855-F and 1866-B.** Dav-867, 885, 896; Cr-209a, 267, 272a. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($125-175)


GEORG WILHELM FÜRST ZU SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE
B
EIN DOPPELTHALER XV EIN PFUND FEIN

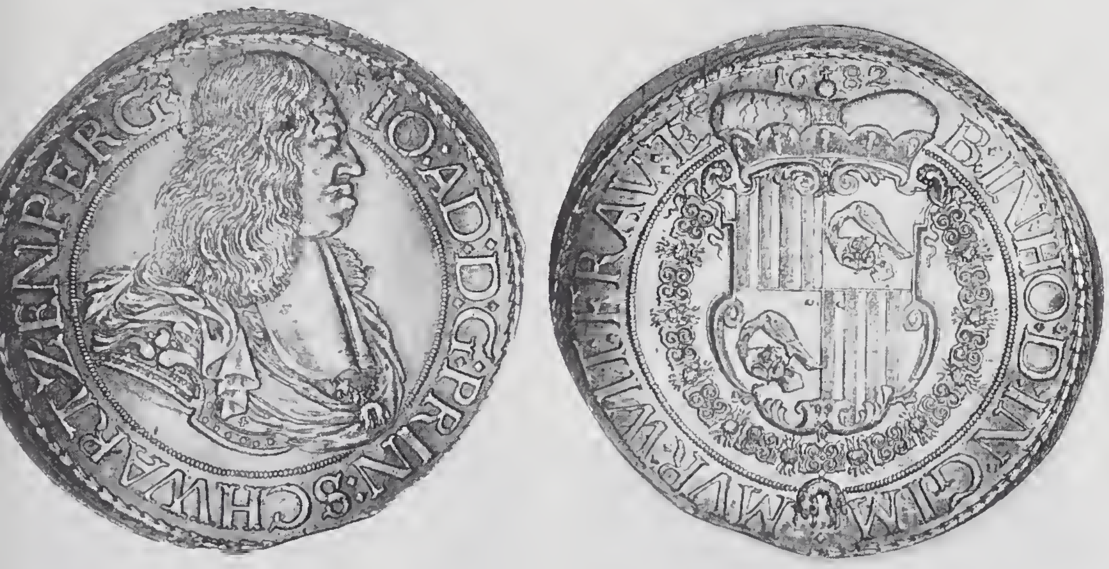
846 SCHAUMBURG–LIPPE. George Wilhelm, 1787-1860. **2 Talers, 1857-B.** Dav-908; Cr-49. 50th anniversary of reign as Prince. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)


ADOLF GEORG FÜRST ZU SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE
B
XXX EIN PFUND FEIN
EIN VEREINSTHALER
1865

847 SCHAUMBURG—LIPPE. Adolf George, 1860-1893. **Taler, 1865-B.** Dav-910; Cr-51. Light scratches on the obverse; hairlines on both sides. **Proof** . . . . ($200-300)

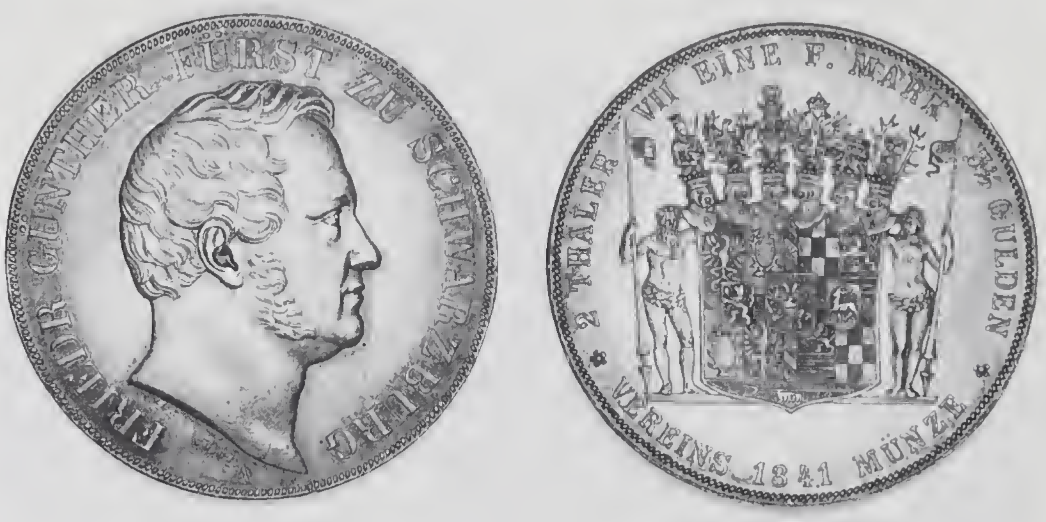

ADOLF GEORG FÜRST ZU SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE
B
XXX EIN PFUND FEIN
EIN VEREINSTHALER
1865

848 SCHAUMBURG—LIPPE. Adolf George. **Taler, 1865-B.** Dav-910; Cr-51; T-390. Head left. Reverse: Helmeted and supported arms. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)

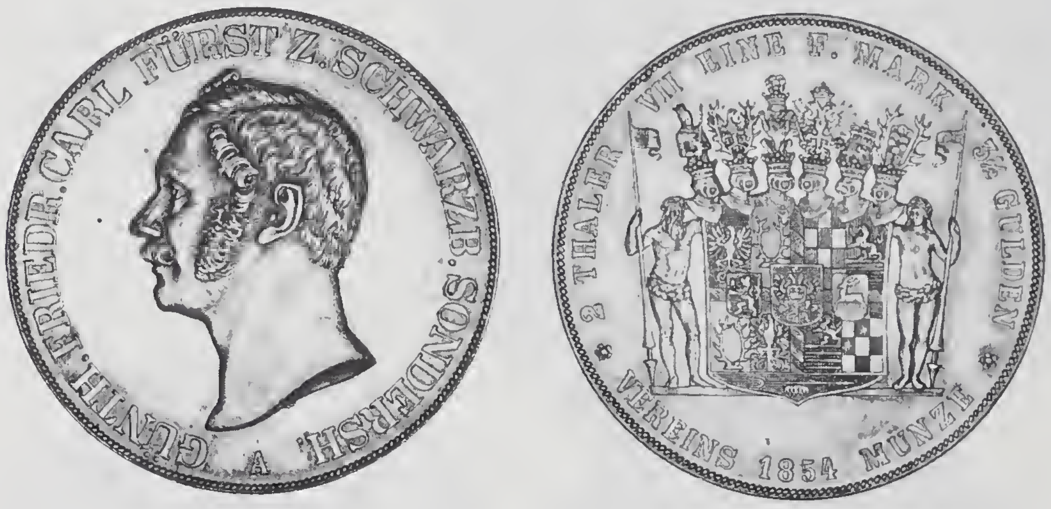


849 SCHWARZENBERG. Johann Adolf, 1646-1683. **Taler, 1682.** Dav-7699; Donebauer-3867. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Some striking flaws on edge and obverse. Reverse is well struck with original lustre and lovely toning. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($800—UP)

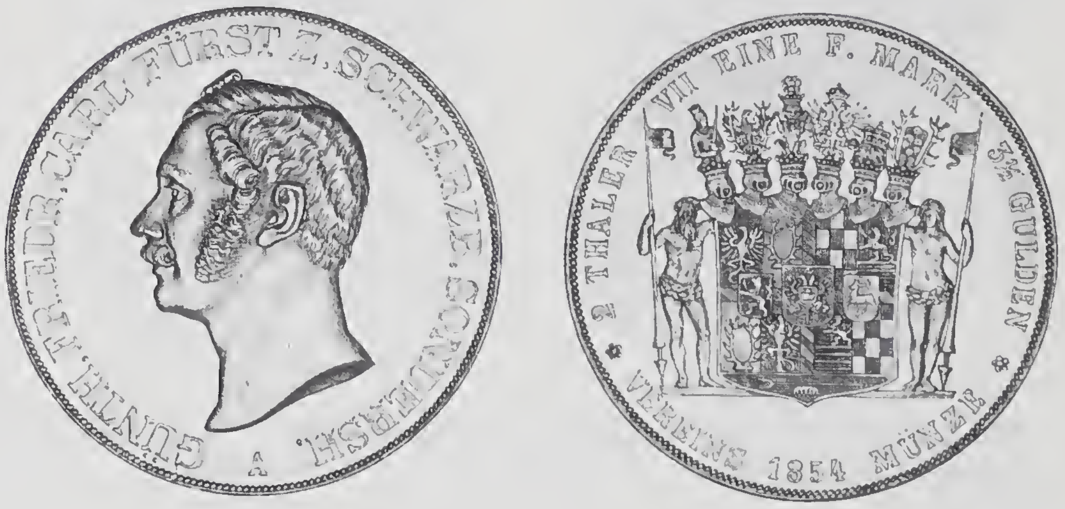
Ex Schulman's September 1956 Sale, Lot 282


FRIEDR. GÜNTHER FÜRST ZU SCHWARZBURG
VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
2 THALER
VEREINS 1841 MÜNZE

850 SCHWARZBURG—RUDOLSTADT. Friedrich Gunter, 1807-1867. **2 Talers, 1841-A.** Dav-913; Cr-72. Head right. Reverse: Helmeted and supported arms. Beautifully toned with reflective surfaces. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-600)

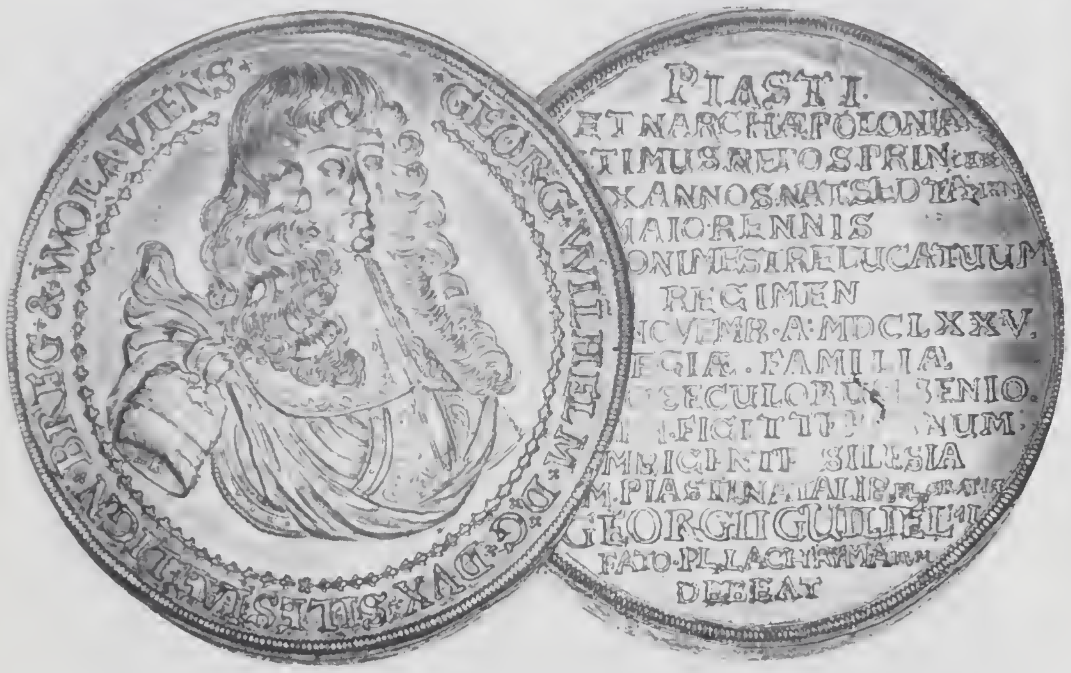

GÜNTH. FRIEDR. CARL FÜRST Z. SCHWARZB. SONDERSH.
A
VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
2 THALER
VEREINS 1854 MÜNZE

851 SCHWARZBURG—SONDERSHAUSEN. Gunther Friedrich Carl II, 1835-1880. **2 Talers, 1854-A.** Dav-920; Cr-23; T-399. Head left. Reverse: Helmeted and supported arms. Original mint lustre. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

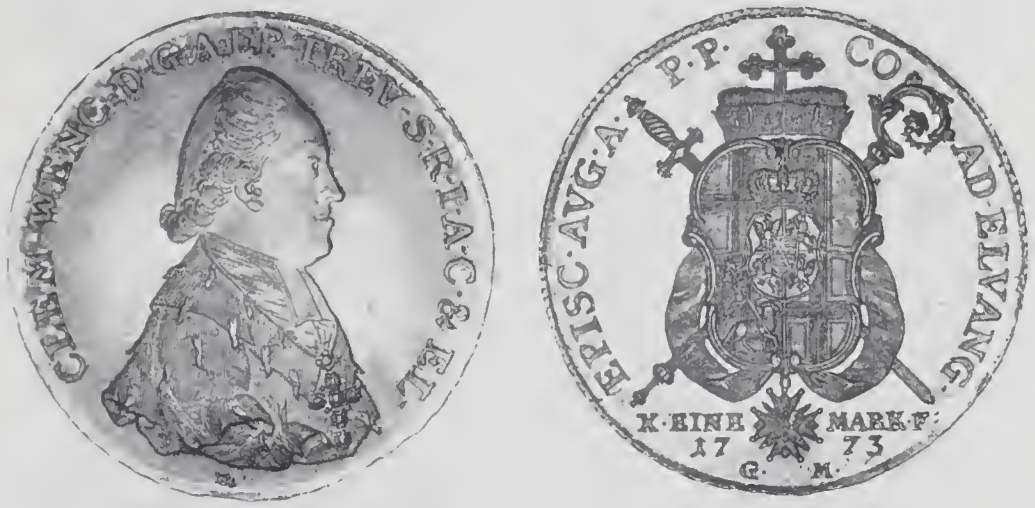

GÜNTH. FRIEDR. CARL FÜRST Z. SCHWARZB. SONDERSH.
A
VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
2 THALER
VEREINS 1854 MÜNZE

852 SCHWARZBURG—SONDERSHAUSEN. Gunther Friedrich Carl II. **2 Talers, 1854-A.** Dav-920; Cr-23. Head left. Reverse: Helmeted arms supported by wildman and wildwoman. **Extremely Fine** ($300-400)

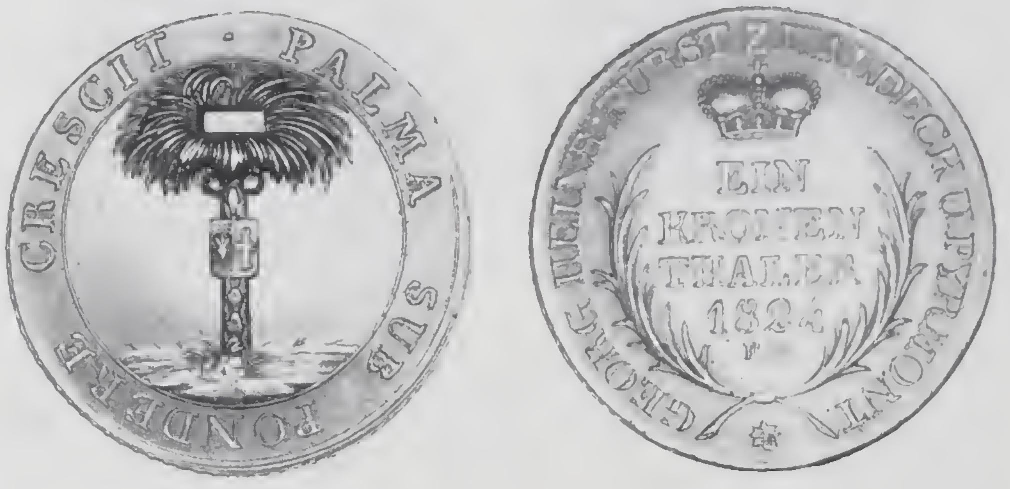
853 SCHWARZBURG—SONDERSHAUSEN. Karl Gunther, 1880-1909. **3 Marks, 1909-A.** Y-212; J-170. Marks in the fields and moderate hairlines. **Proof** . . . . ($100-125)


PIASTI
REGIMEN
GEORGI GUILIEL

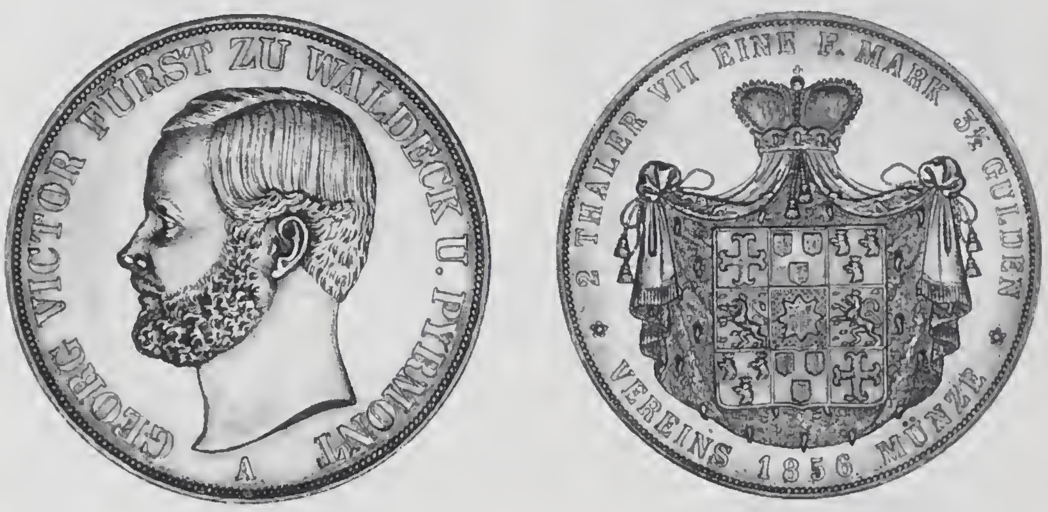
854 SILESIA—LIEGNITZ—BRIEG. Georg Wilhelm, 1672-1675. **1¼ Talers, 1675.** Dav-488; Fus-1973 var. 31.79 grams. Facing bust with SK on sleeve for Samuel Koller, goldsmith in Brieg. Reverse: Sixteen-line legend. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500—UP)


EPISC·AUG·A·P·P· CO· AD ELVANG·
K·EINE MARK·F·
17 73
G· M·

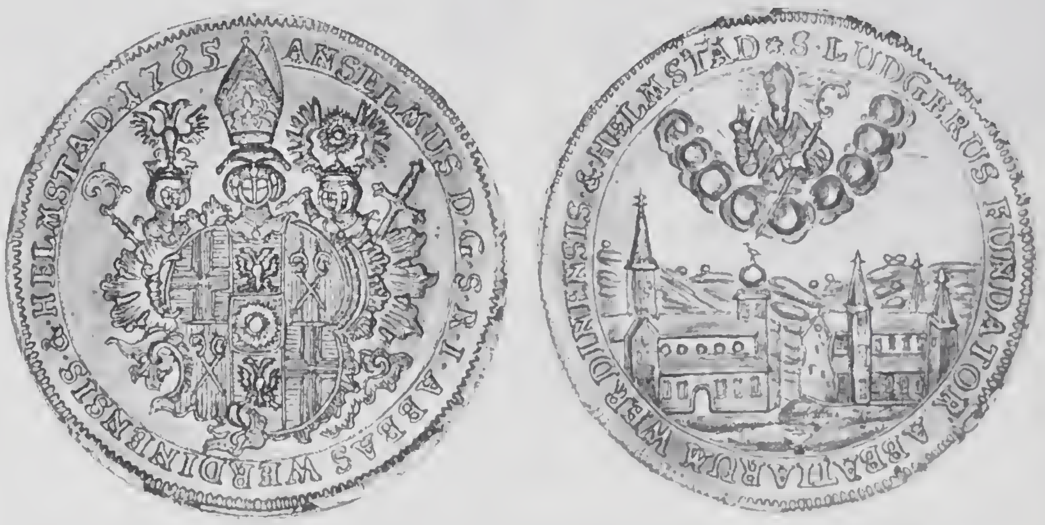
855 TRIER. Clemens Wenceslaus, Duke of Saxony, 1768-1794. **Taler, 1773.** Dav-2836; Cr-88a; V. Sch-1241. Bust right. Reverse: Capped arms with G.M. below. A magnificent specimen with prooflike surfaces and pale gray toning. Very rare. **Choice Uncirculated.** . . . . ($750—UP)


CRESCIT · PALMA SUB PONDERE
EIN KRONEN THALER 1824

856 WALDECK. George Heinrich, 1813-1845. **Taler, 1824-F.W.** Dav-925; Cr-82; T-406. Legend within sprays under a crown. Reverse: Arms on palm tree. Lustrous; toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . ($1000—UP)


GEORG VICTOR FURST ZU WALDECK U. PYRMONT
A
2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK 3½ GULDEN
VEREINS 1856 MÜNZE

857 WALDECK. George Victor, 1852-1893. **2 Talers, 1856-A.** Dav-928; Cr-89; T-409. Head left. Reverse: Crowned and canopied arms. Lightly toned. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-750)


1765 ANSELMUS D·G·S·R·I·ABBAS WERDINENSIS & HELMSTAD
S·LUDGERUS FUNDATOR ABBATIARUM WERDINENSIS & HELMSTAD

858 WERDEN AND HELMSTEDT. Anselm von Sonius, 1757-1774. **Taler, 1765.** Dav-2844; Cr-10. Crowned and helmeted arms. Reverse: Saint in cloud over two abbeys. Edge repaired at 5 o'clock and 11 o'clock on reverse. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1200—UP)

859 WESTPHALIA. Jerome Napoleon, 1807-1813. **Taler, 1812-C.** Dav-933; Cr-20a; J-8. Light adjustment marks on the obverse; planchet flaws on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

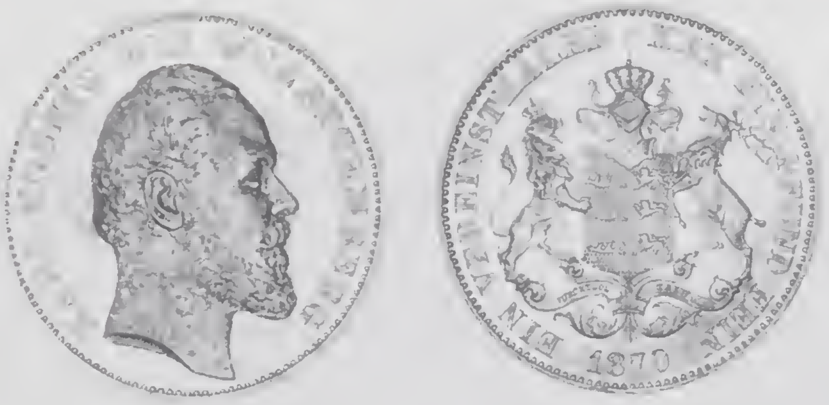
860 WESTPHALIA. Jerome Napoleon. **Taler, 1812-C.** Dav-933; Cr-20a; T-413. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

861 WESTPHALIA. Jerome Napoleon. **24 Mariengroschen, 1810-B.** Cr-12; J-22. Light adjustment marks. Toned. Very scarce. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

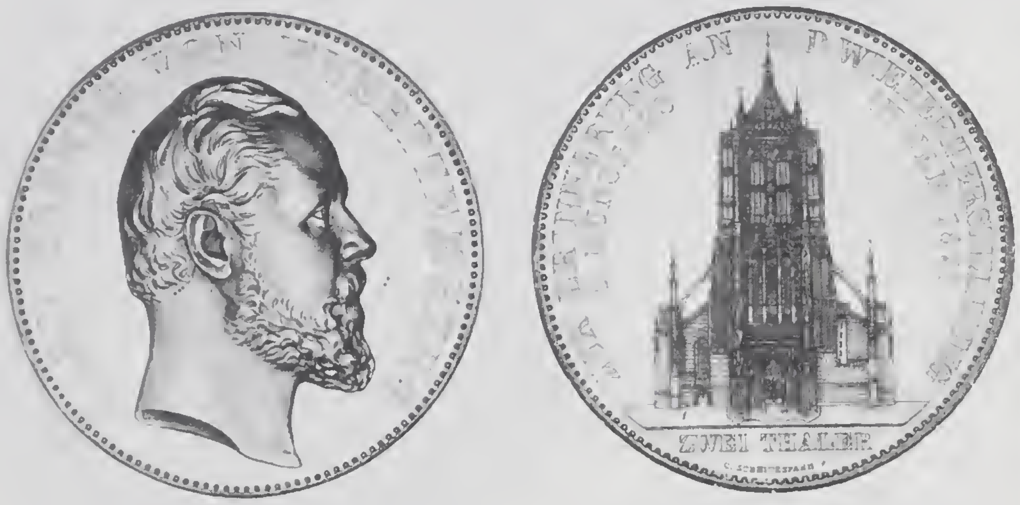
862 WESTPHALIA. **1 Billon Marks, 1923.** J-N28. German silver. 60mm. Bust of Von Stein, left. Reverse: Horse. Largest denomination of a coin ever issued. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . ($150-200)

863 WURTTEMBURG. Wilhelm I, 1816-1864. **2 Gulden, 1845.** Dav-957; Cr-189. A pin scratch on neck. Prooflike surfaces. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-300)

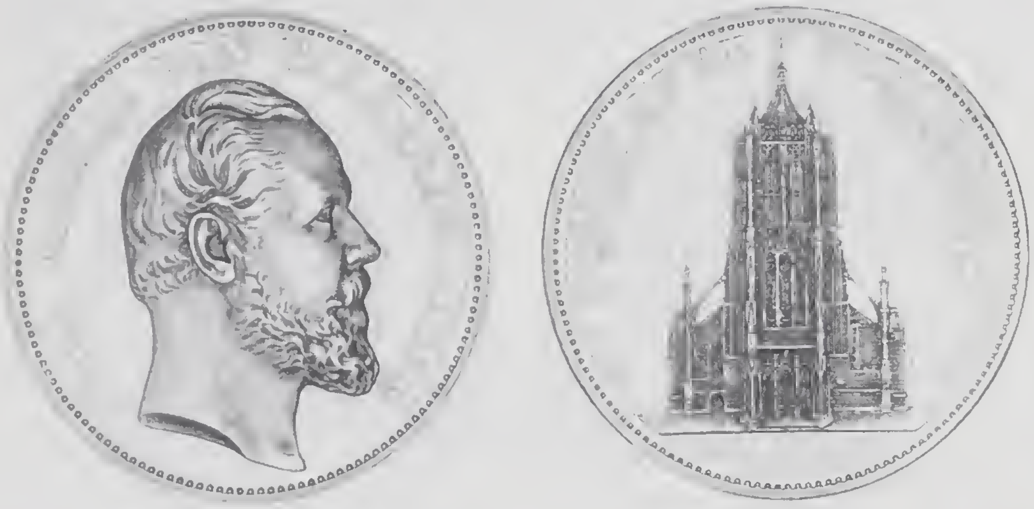
864 WURTTEMBURG. Wilhelm I. **Taler, 1862.** Dav-959; Cr-186. Surface haymarking on obverse. **About Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Stack's June 1982 Sale, Lot 1244



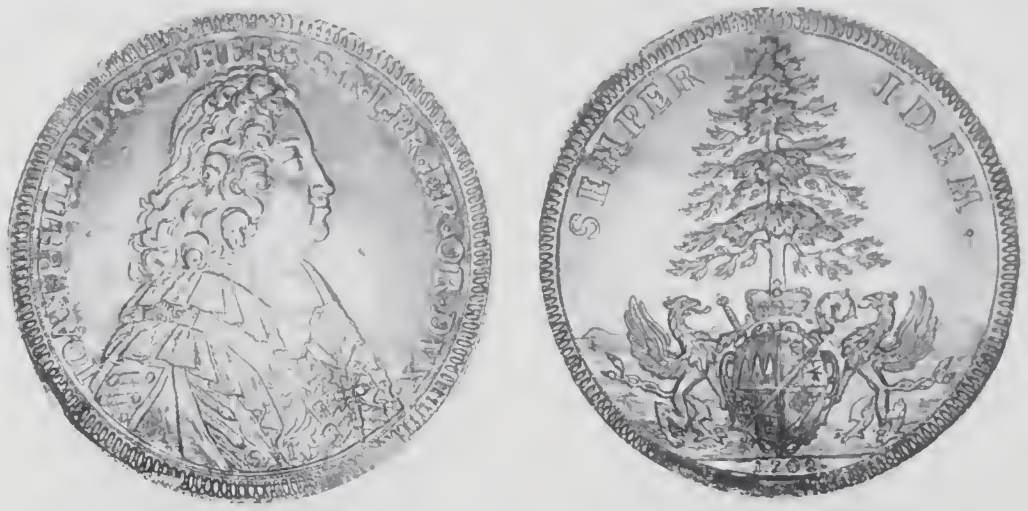
865 WURTTEMBURG. Karl, 1864-1891. **Vereinstaler, 1870**. Dav-960; Cr-207b. Some light hairlines; mottled toning. Scarce. **Proof.** . . . . ($500-600)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Sale, December 1981, Lot 1626



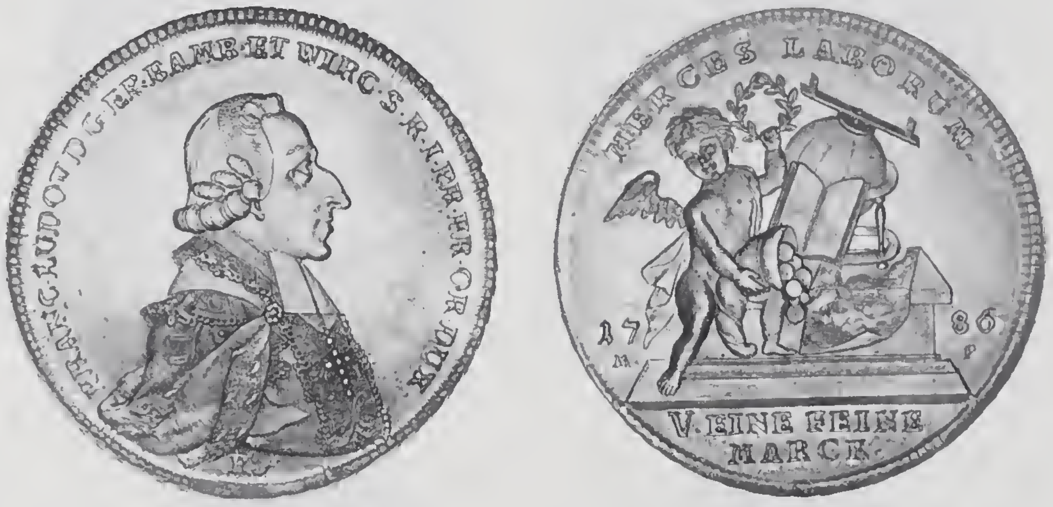
866 WURTTEMBURG. Karl. **2 Talers, 1871**. Dav-961; Cr-209. For the restoration of the cathedral at Ulm. A few light marks and some hairlines on both sides. **Brilliant Proof** . . . . ($500-700)



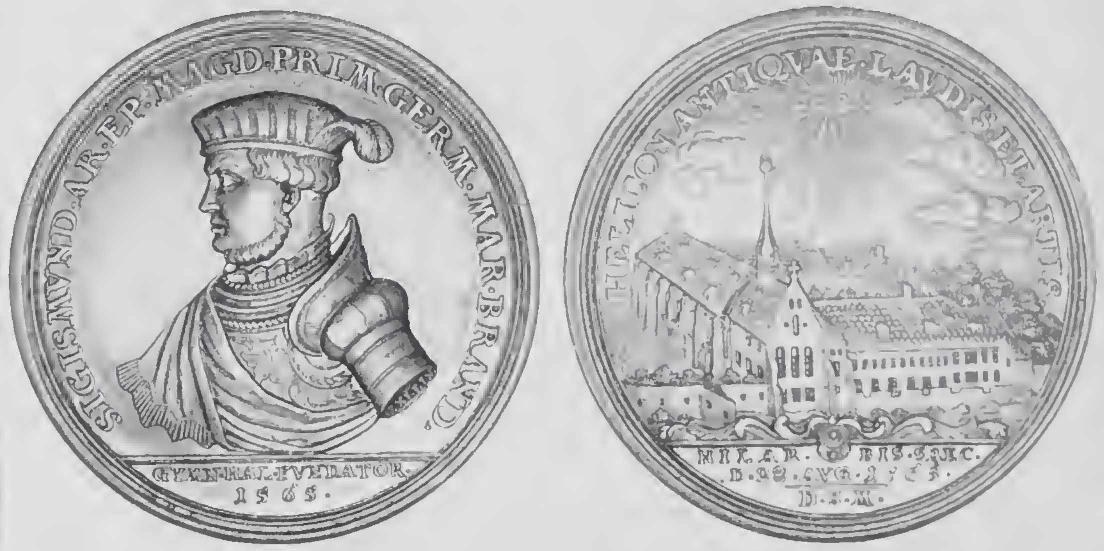
867 WURTTEMBURG. Karl. **2 Talers, 1871**. Dav-961; Cr-209. For the restoration of the cathedral at Ulm. Some surface marks on both sides. Prooflike; toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-350)



868 WURZBURG. Johann Philipp II, 1699-1719. **Taler, 1702**. Dav-2883; Helm-499. Bust right. Reverse: Tree above crowned and supported arms. Hints of mint lustre with lovely toning. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-700)



869 WURZBURG. Franz Ludwig von Erthol, 1779-1795. **Double Taler, 1786**. Dav-2906. Bust right. Reverse: Angel with book, globe, etc. Lovely original toning over nearly flawless surfaces. Well struck. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000–UP)



870 **Medal, 1765.** Forrer-IV, p. 307. Silver. 45mm. By Oexlein. Second centenary of the gymnasius of Halle; bust of Bishop Sigismund. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

871 **50 Reichspfenning, 1925-E (Muldenhutten).** Y-42.2; KM-41.2; J-318. Only 196 pieces struck. Extremely rare. **Choice Proof** ($2000—UP)
Ex NASCA's Stockholm Sale, December 1980, Lot 3000

872 **3 Reichsmark, 1927-A.** Y-55; J-327. Nordhausen 1000th anniversary. Some hairlines on both sides; toned. **Proof** . . . ($225-275)

873 **3 Reichsmark, 1927-A.** Y-55; J-327. Nordhausen 1000th anniversary. Hairlines on both sides; light scratches on the reverse. **Proof.** . . . . ($175-225)

874 **3 Reichsmark, 1927-A.** Y-56; J-330. Marburg University 400th year. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

875 **3 Reichsmark, 1927-F.** Y-57; J-328. Tubingen University 450th year. Some light hairlines. A lovely coin. Toned. **Proof** . . . ($300-400)

876 **5 Reichsmark, 1927-F.** Y-58; J-329. Tubingen University 450th year. Light hairlines on both sides. **Brilliant Proof** . . . . . . ($400-500)

877 **3 Reichsmark, 1929-A.** Y-64; J-337. Waldeck-Prussia union. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

878 **3 Reichsmark, 1929-A.** Y-64; J-337. Waldeck-Prussia union. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

879 **5 Reichsmark, 1929-A.** Y-66.1; J-341. Constitution 10th year. Hairlines and field abrasions on both sides. **Proof** . . ($200-250)

880 **5 Reichsmark, 1929-A.** Y-66.1; J-341. Constitution 10th year. Some light marks. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

881 **5 Reichsmark, 1929-E.** Y-68; J-339. Meissen 1000th anniversary. Some spotting. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($150-250)

882 **3 Reichsmark, 1929-G.** Y-69.5; J-342. Graf Zeppelin flight. Hairlines and abrasions in the fields. **Proof** . . . . ($100-150)

883 **3 Reichsmark, 1930-E.** Y-71.3; J-344. 700th year of the death of von der Vogelweide. Hairlines on both sides. **Proof** . ($100-125)

884 **3 Reichsmark, 1931-A**. Y-74; J-347. 300th anniversary of the rebuilding of Magdeburg. A few light obverse scratches. **Proof.** . . . . ($250-300)

885 **3 Reichsmark, 1931-A**. Y-75; J-348. Centenary of von Stein's death. A few light hairlines. **Proof** . . . . ($250-300)

886 **5 Reichsmark, 1932-A**. Y-49.1; J-331. Oak tree. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($125-175)

See Color Plate 2

887 **5 Reichsmark, 1934-A**. Y-84.1; J-356. First anniversary of Nazi rule. Potsdam garrison church. A few light hairlines. Toned. **Proof.** . . . . ($100-150)

Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Harbor Sale, June 1982, Lot 1968

888 **5 Reichsmark, 1936-D**. Y-97.2; J-367. Hindenburg with swastika. Light scratch on obverse face. Lightly toned. **Proof** . ($100-125)

889 **5 Reichsmark, 1937-A**. Y-97.1; J-367. Hindenburg with swastika. A few nicks on the obverse; hairlines on both sides. **Proof** ($75-100)

890 **5 Marks, 1958-J.** Y-112.4; J-387. A few light hairlines. Prooflike surfaces. Originally purchased as a Proof. Very rare date. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($1200—UP)

891 **Miscellaneous Lot**. Anhalt: **3 Marks, 1914-A**. Y-10. Hamburg: **2 Marks, 1912-J.** Y-57a. Saxe-Meiningen: **3 Marks, 1915**. Y-167. Saxony: **2 Marks, 1906-E.** Y-193. Schaumburg-Lippe: **3 Marks, 1911-A. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($250-350)

892 **Miscellaneous Crown Lot.** Bavaria: **Taler, 1825**. Dav-555. Jewelry damage; **Taler, 1829**. Dav-556. Jewelry damage; **2 Gulden, 1855.** Dav-604. Hamburg: **5 Marks, 1913-J.** Y-59a. Mecklenburg-Strelitz. **Taler, 1870.** Dav-732. Prussia: **Taler, 1845-A and 1871-A**. Dav-769, 785. Wurttemburg: **5 Marks, 1908-F.** Y-222. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 8 coins . . . . ($150-200)

893 Bremen: **Taler, 1871-B.** Dav-629. Victory. **About Uncirculated.** Frankfurt: **Taler, 1860**. Dav-649. **About Uncirculated.** Hannover: **Taler, 1866-B.** Dav-682. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 3 coins ($150-200)

894 Nurnberg: **30 Kreuzer, 1765-S.R.** Cr-67. **Very Fine.** Saxony: **⅙ Taler, 1866/5-B.** Cr-261. **Uncirculated.** Wurttemburg: **Taler, 1871.** Dav-962. **About Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . . ($125-175)

895 Saxe-Gotha: **Taler, 1612**. Dav-7429. Cleaned. **Very Fine.** Saxony: **Taler, 1601**. Dav-7557. **About Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins ($150-200)

896 Saxony: **3 Marks, 1911-E.** Y-194. Toned. Light hairlines. **Proof. 3 Reichsmark, 1932-A.** Y-76.1. Goethe. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($200-250)

897 **3 Reichsmark Lot**: 1925-A. Y-50.1. Rhineland; 1929-A. Y-62.1. Lessing; 1929-D. Y-65.2. Constitution; 1930-A. Y-71.1. Vogelweide; 1931-A. Y-75. Stein. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 5 coins. . . . . ($250-350)

898 **Lot of 5 Reichsmark**: 1925-A. Y-51.1. Rhineland; 1927-A, 1928-J and 1932-A. Y-49. Oak tree. 1933-A. Y-79. Luther. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($250-300)

899 **5 Mark Lot**: 1966-D. Y-119. Leibniz; 1968-G. Y-122. Gutenberg; 1969-F. Y-125. Mercator. **Proof.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($100-150)

GIBRALTAR

900 Victoria. **Quart, 1842/0.** Cr-2. Copper. Reflective surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

GOLD COAST

901 **Tackoe, 1796**. Cr-1; KM-1. Silver. GR monogram. Reverse: Arms. Iridescent toning. **Proof** . . . . ($300-400)

902 **Tackoe, 1796.** Cr-1a; KM-1a. Bronzed copper. Plain edge. GR monogram. Reverse: Arms. Light scratch. **Proof** . . . ($150-200)

See Color Plate 2

903 **Tackoe, 1796.** Cr-1a; KM-1a. Bronzed copper. A couple of minor marks. **Proof** . . . . ($75-100)

See Color Plate 2

904 **¼ Ackey, 1796.** Cr-2; KM-2. Silver. Parliment (error). Plain edge. GR monogram. Reverse: Arms. Some minor light contact marks. Lovely iridescent toning. **Proof** . . . . ($300-400)

905 **½ Ackey, 1796.** Cr-3; KM-4. Silver. Parliment (error). Plain edge. GR monogram. Reverse: Arms. Perhaps a Proof striking. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)

906 **Ackey, 1796.** Cr-4; KM-6. Silver. Parliment (error). Plain edge. Crowned GR monogram for George III. Reverse: Gold Coast arms, cornucopia and beehive over galleon, supported by two native warriors; elephant atop. Perhaps a Proof striking. Very rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000–UP)

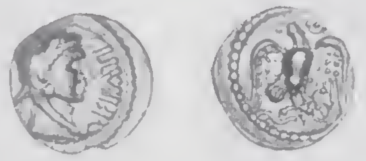
907 **Ackey, 1796.** Cr-4b; KM-7a. Bronzed copper. Plain edge. GR monogram. Reverse: Arms. Some minor marks in the fields. **Proof.** . . . . ($125-175)

908 **½ Ackey, 1818.** Cr-5; KM-8. 7.42 grams. 26.5mm. Reeded edge. Struck on broader planchet. George III, right. Reverse: Arms. A few minor hairlines; toned. **Proof** . . . . ($250-300)

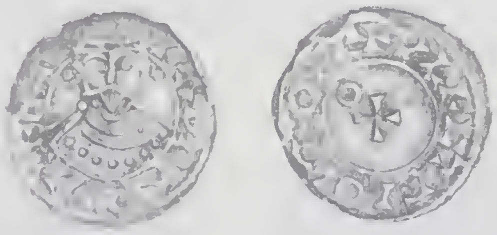
909 **½ Ackey, 1818.** Cr-5; KM-8. 6.99 grams. 25.3mm. Reeded edge. George III, right. Reverse: Arms. A few minor handling marks. Prooflike. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

910 **Ackey, 1818.** Cr-6; KM-9. Silver. George III, right. Reverse: Arms. Slight double striking on the obverse. Some light contact marks; prooflike surfaces. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($500–UP)

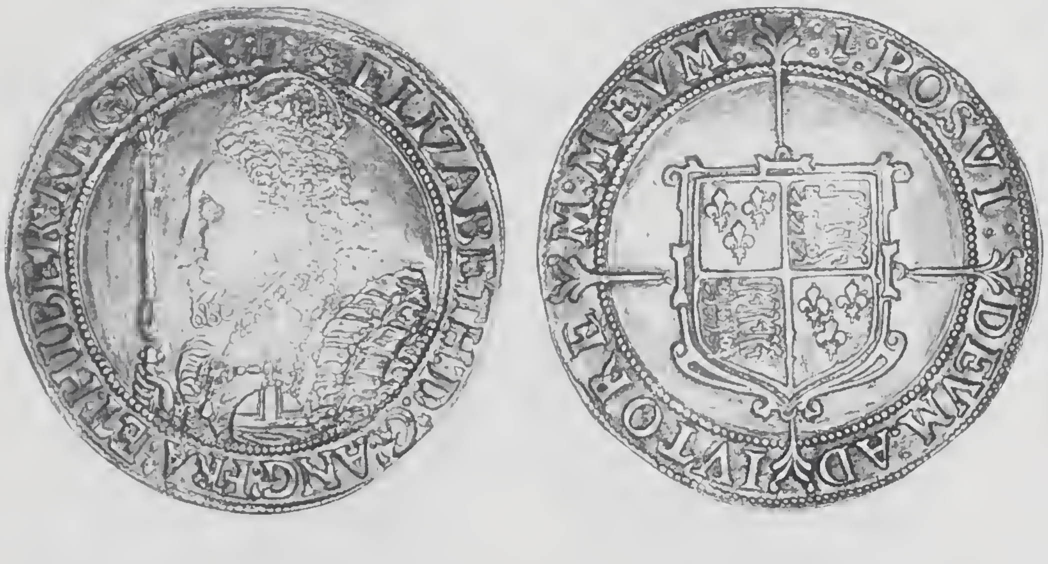
GREAT BRITAIN



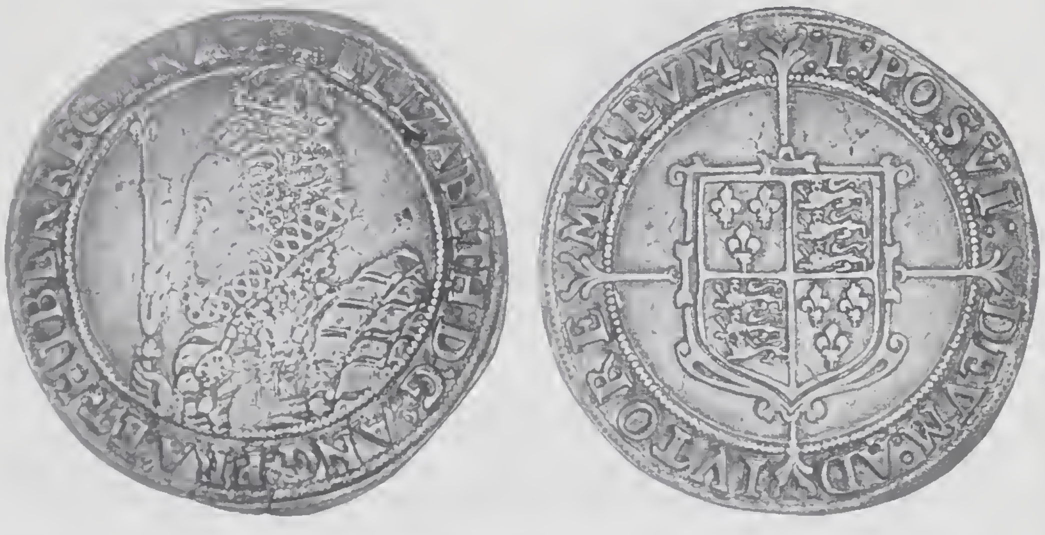
910A Atrebates and Regni, King Epaticcus, A.D. 25-35. **Silver Stater, ND.** Sb-113; M-263. Head of Hercules, right; EPATI. Reverse: Eagle standing on snake. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



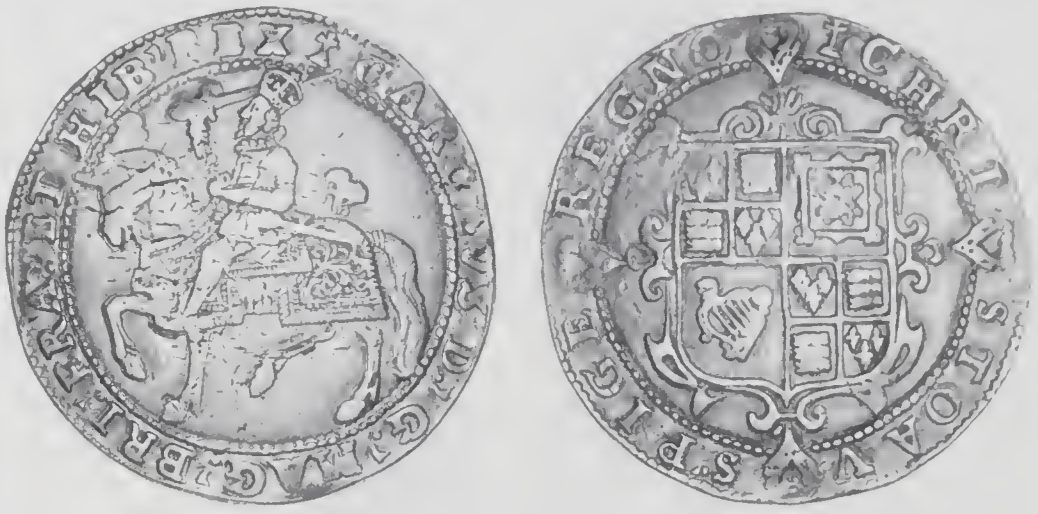
911 Edward the Confessor, 1042-1066. **Penny, ND (York).** Sb-1183; North-830; BMC-401. Facing bust type. Moneyer, ULFCETEL. + VLFCTEL ON EOFR. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)



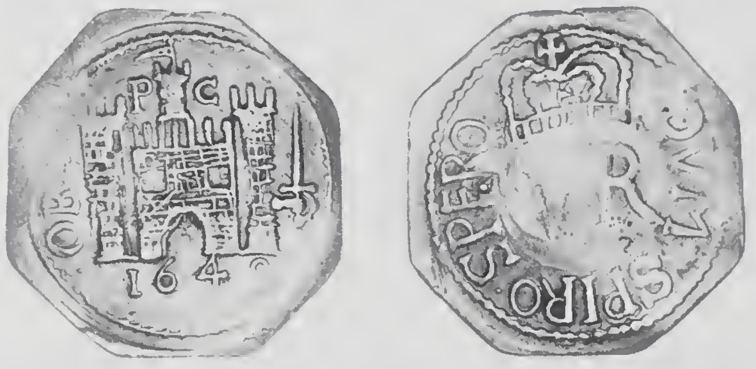
912 Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. **Crown, 1601.** Dav-3757; SB-2582. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Arms. Fields tooled on both sides. Well struck. Toned. A lovely portrait of Elizabeth I. **Very Fine** . . ($800-1000)



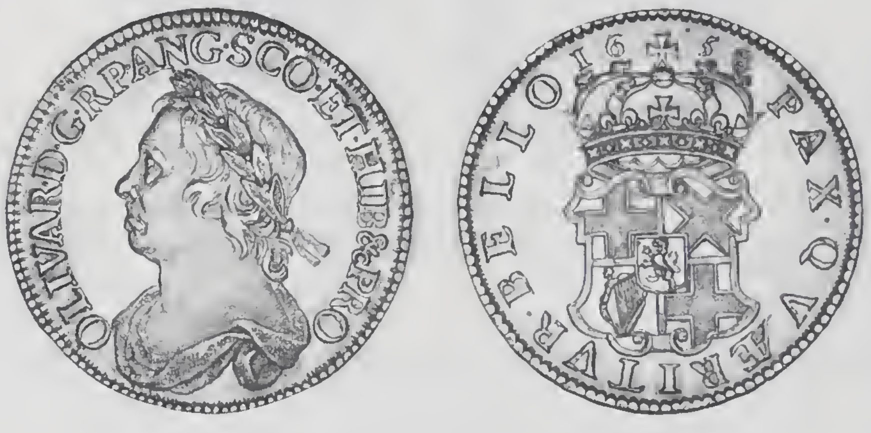
913 Elizabeth I. **Crown, 1601.** Dav-3757; Sb-2582. Crowned bust, left. Reverse: Arms. Scratches on both sides. Toned. **Fine** ($350-450)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 895



913A Charles I, 1625-1649. **Crown, ND (Tower).** Dav-3761; Sb-2753; North-2190. Mintmark, cross cavalry (1625-26). King on horseback. Reverse: Square topped shield. Some marks in the fields on both sides. Toned. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

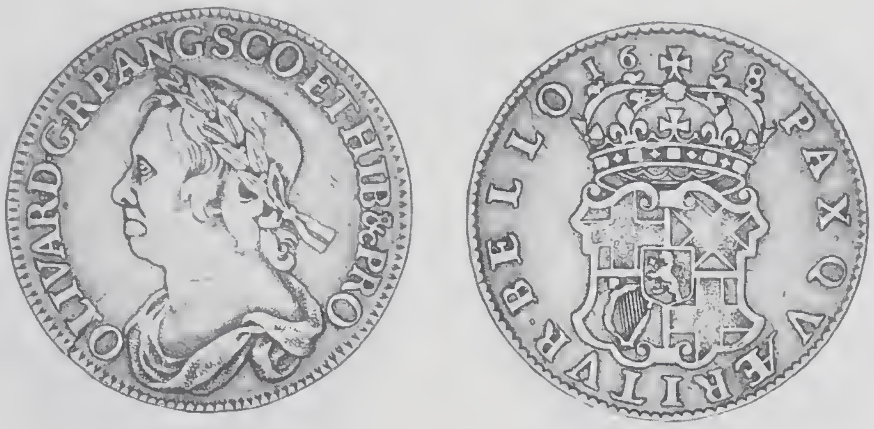


914 Charles I. **Pontefract Shilling, 1648.** Sb-3148; North-2646. Octagonal. 4.93 grams. Castle surrounded by OBS, PC, sword and date. Reverse: Crowned Cr. Accompanied by an INS certificate. Areas of weakness. Very scarce. **Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

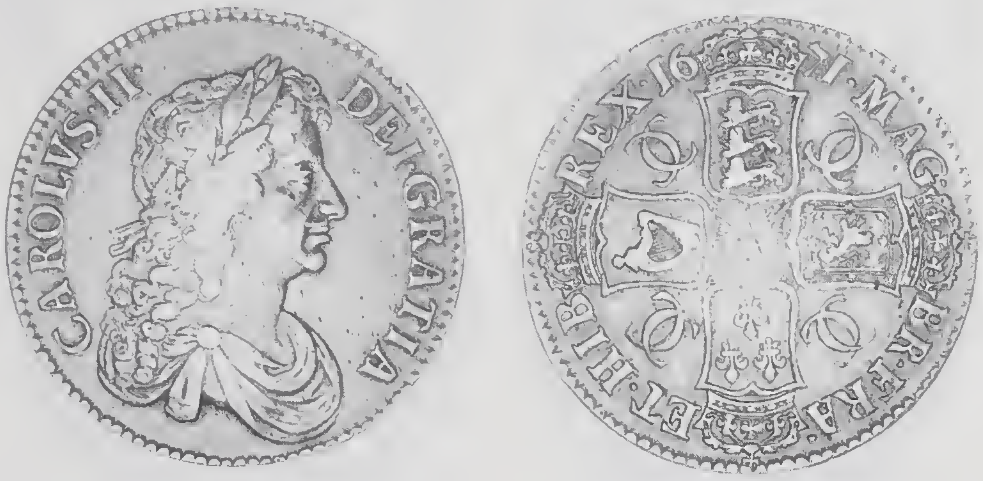


See Color Plate 2

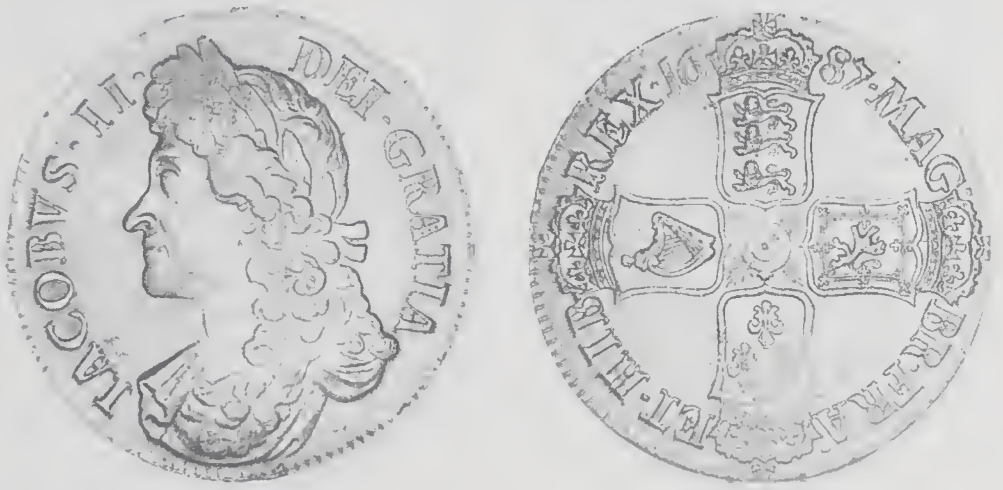
915 Oliver Cromwell. **Half Crown, 1658.** Sb-3227. Some scratches in the fields. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . ($1000–UP)



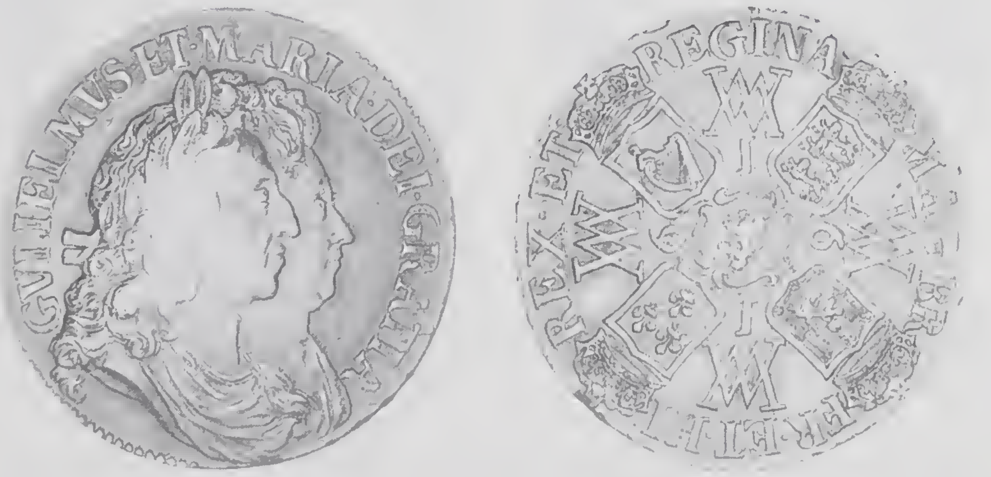
915A Oliver Cromwell. **Half Crown, 1658**. Sb-3227. Planchet edge crack at 7 o'clock. **Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



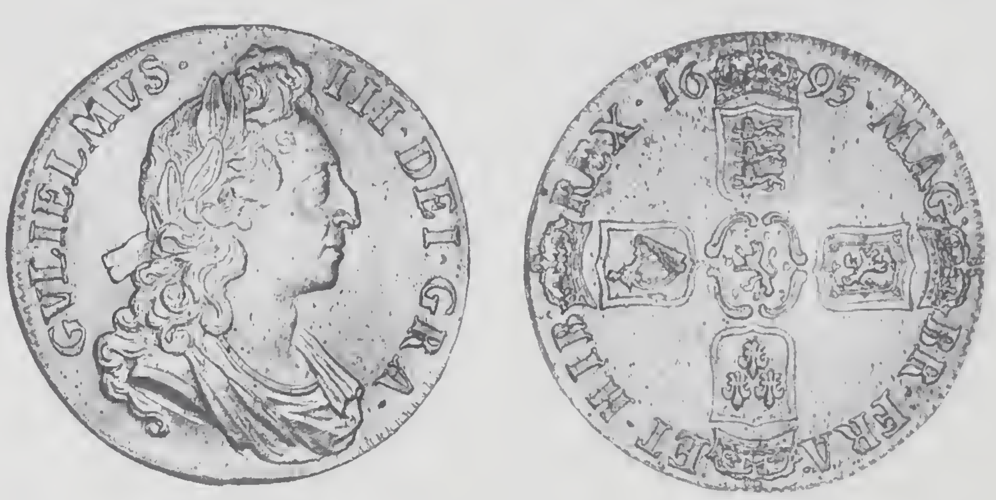
916 Charles II, 1660-1685. **Crown, 1671**. Dav-3776; Sb-3358; ESC-43. Toned. **Fine** . . . . ($75-100)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Lot 2224



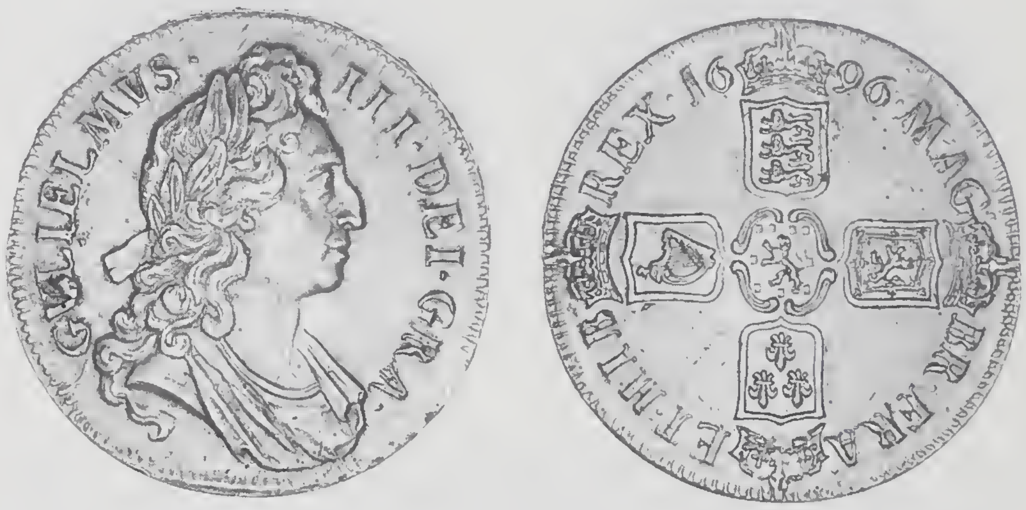
917 James II, 1685-1688. **Crown, 1687**. Dav-3779; Sb-3406; ESC-78. Weakness in strike, top of hair and corresponding in reverse crown. Underlying lustre; toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-800)



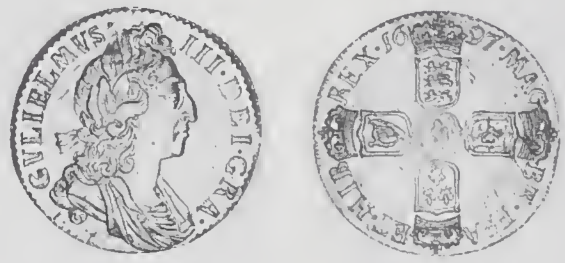
918 William and Mary, 1688-1694. **Crown, 1691**. Dav-3780; Sb-3433; ESC-82. Conjoined busts, right. Reverse: Arms. Toned. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($300-400)



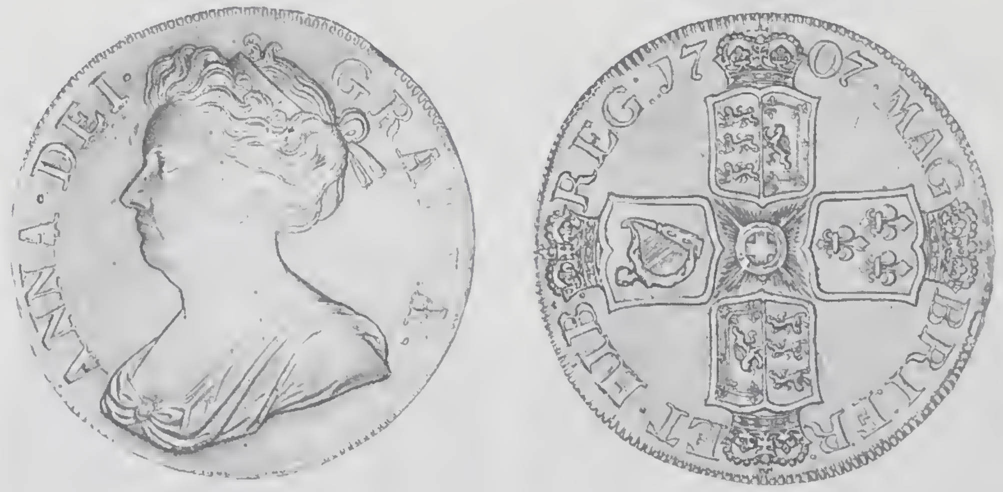
919 William III, 1694-1702. **Crown, 1695**. Dav-3781. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Haymarking on both sides. Considerable amount of original mint lustre. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



920 William III. **Crown, 1696**. Dav-3781. Toned. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($150-200)

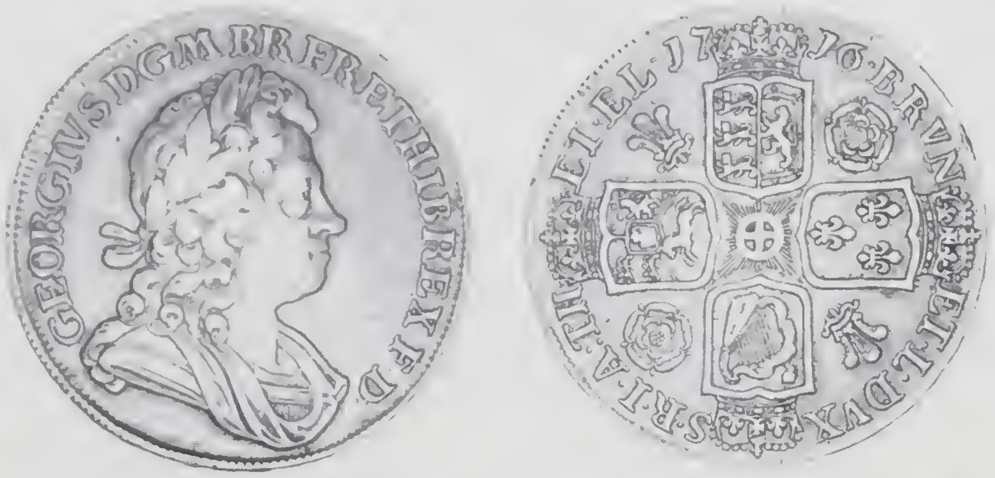


921 William III. **Sixpence, 1697**. Fully lustrous. **Choice Uncirculated**. . . . . ($150-200)

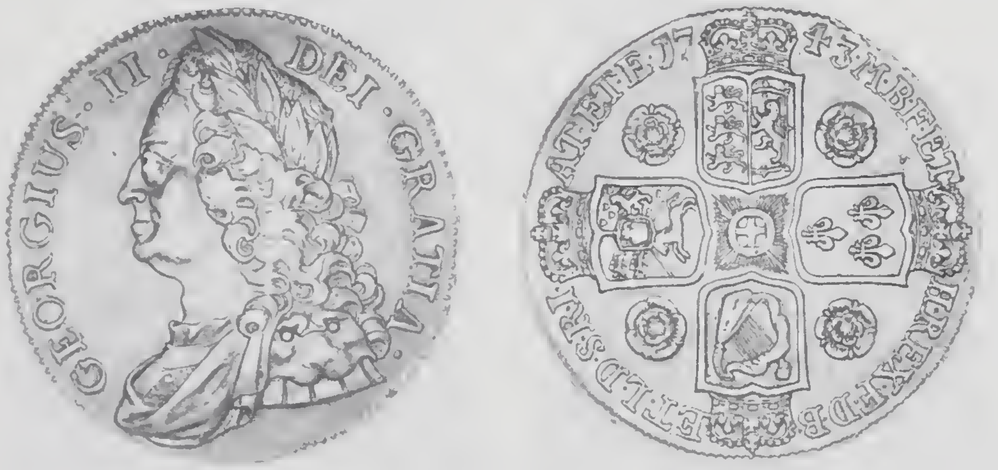


922 Anne, 1702-1714. **Crown, 1707**. Dav-1341; Sb-3601. After union with Scotland. Edge nick. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . . . ($150-200)

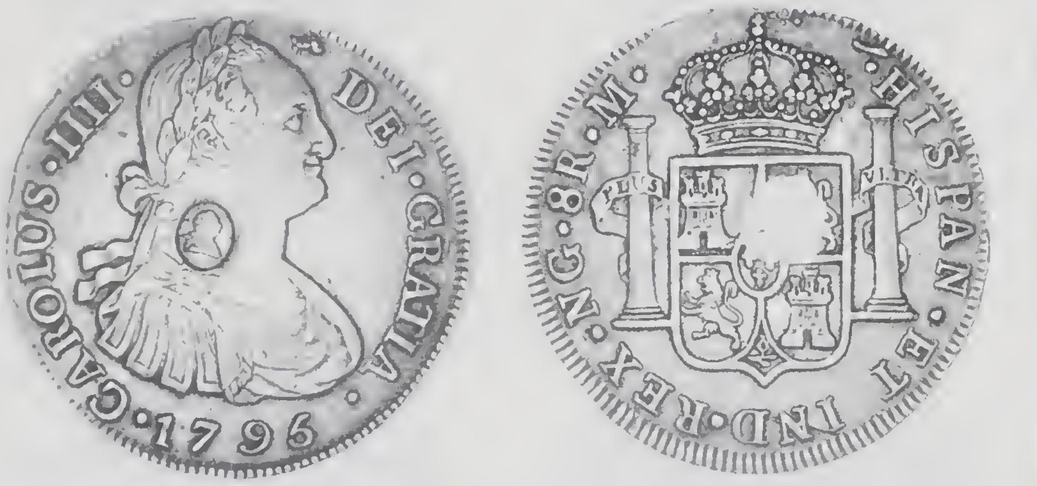
923 Anne. **Half Crown, 1708**. Sb-3604; **Shilling, 1708**. Sb-3610. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-200)



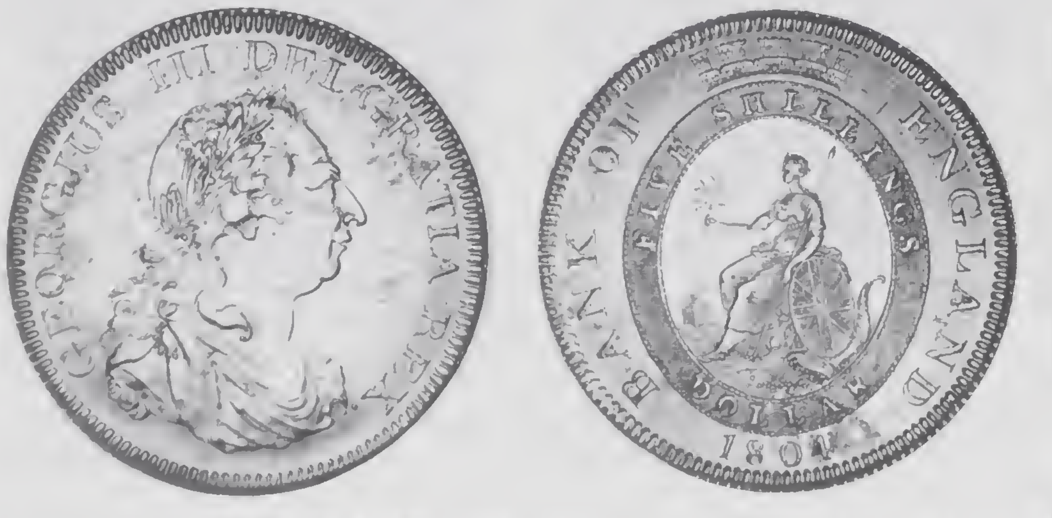
924 George I, 1714-1727. **Crown, 1716**. Dav-1345; Sb-3639. Toned. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)



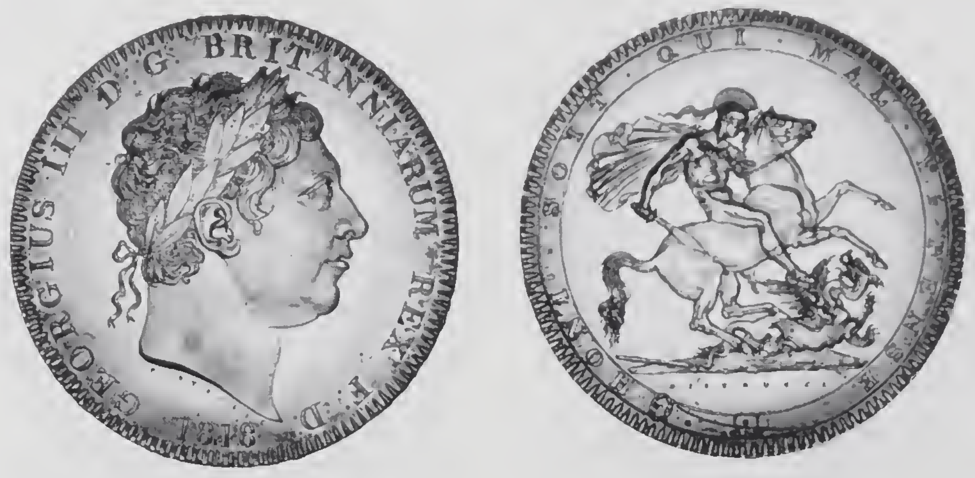
925 George II, 1727-1760. **Crown, 1743**. Dav-1349; Sb-3688; ESC-124. Old head left. Reverse: Roses in angles of arms. Obverse scratch on head and a few light edge nicks. Well struck; toned. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($250-300)



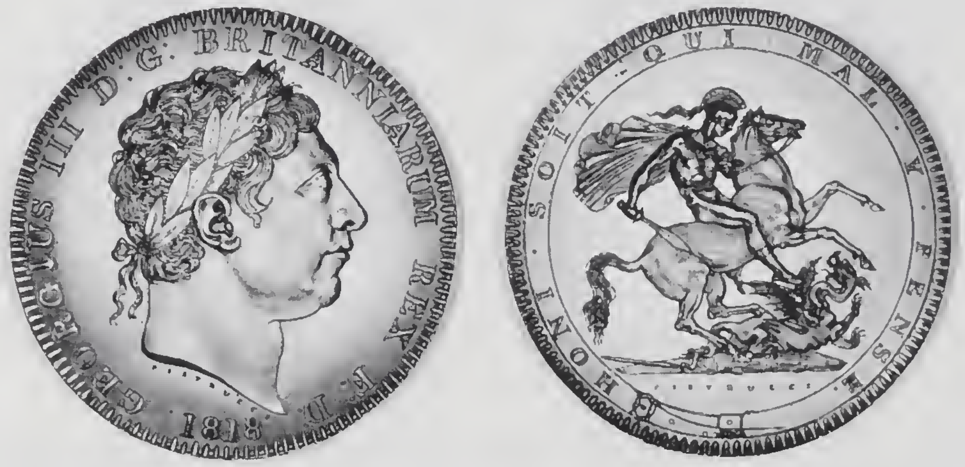
926 George III, 1760-1820. **Dollar, ND**. ESC-132 (Rarity-2); Sb-3765; Cr-38.7. Oval counterstamp on Guatemala 1795 Charles IV 8 Reales. Toned. Very scarce. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)



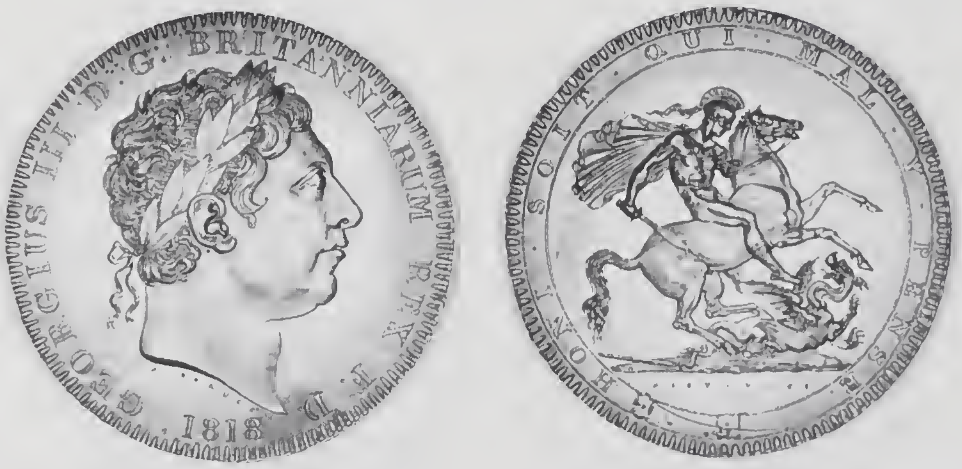
927 George III. **Bank Dollar, 1804**. Dav-101; Cr-41. Evidence of overstriking. Some surface porosity. Reflective surfaces. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($100-150)



928 George III. **Crown, 1818**. Dav-103; Cr-34. Full prooflike surfaces. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)

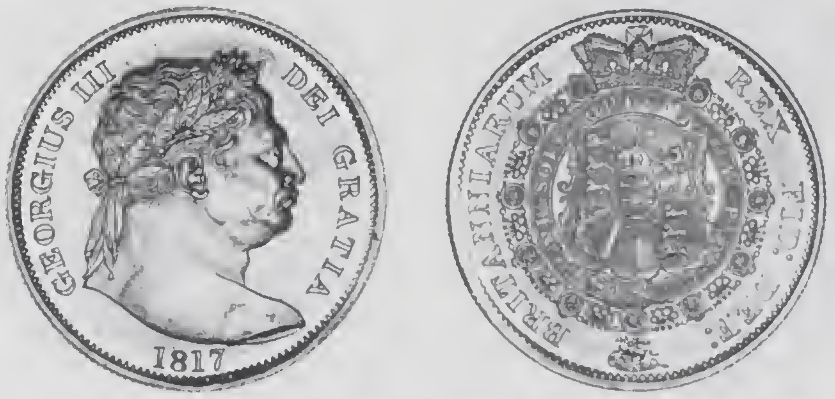


929 George III. **Crown, 1818**. Dav-103; Cr-34. Prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)



930 George III. **Crown, 1818**. Dav-103; Cr-34. LVIII. Prooflike surfaces. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)

931 George III. **Crown, 1818**. Dav-103; Cr-34. Artificially toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-125)



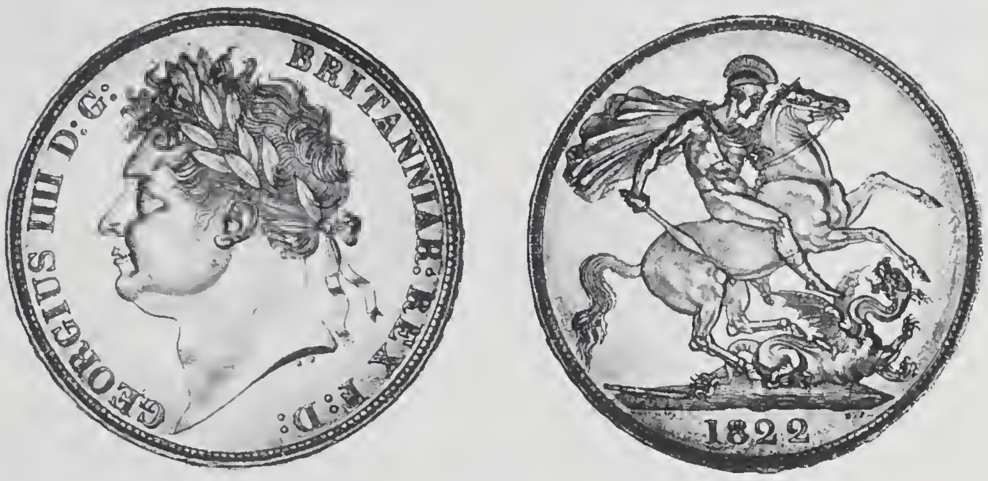
932 George III. **Half Crown, 1817**. Cr-33. Bull head. **Choice Uncirculated**. . . . . ($200-250)

933 George III. **Shilliing, 1816**. Cr-32. Olive green toning. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

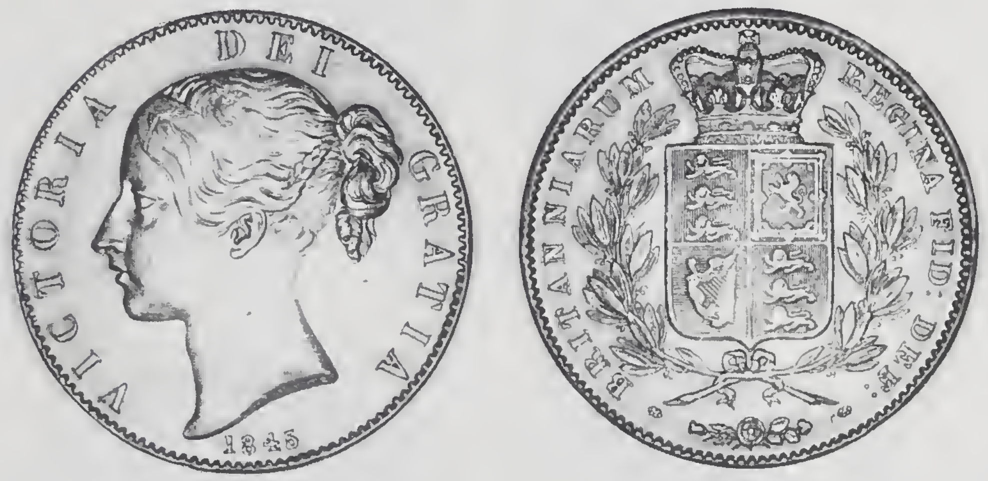
934 George III. **Sixpence, 1817**. Cr-29. Lovely olive green toning. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

935 George III. **Penny, 1797**. Cr-21. Considerable amount of mint red. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

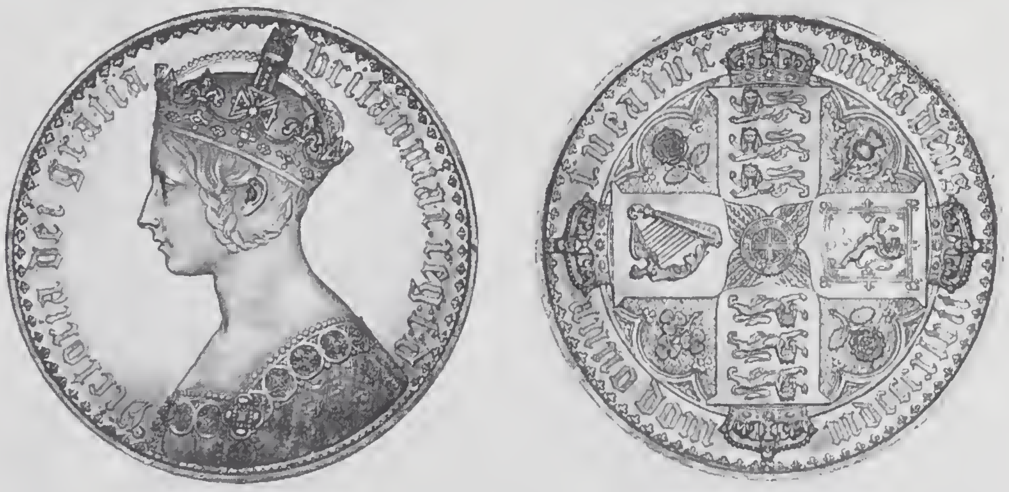
936 George III. **Maundy Set, 1818**. The set has matched iridescent toning. **Choice Uncirculated**. Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($100-125)



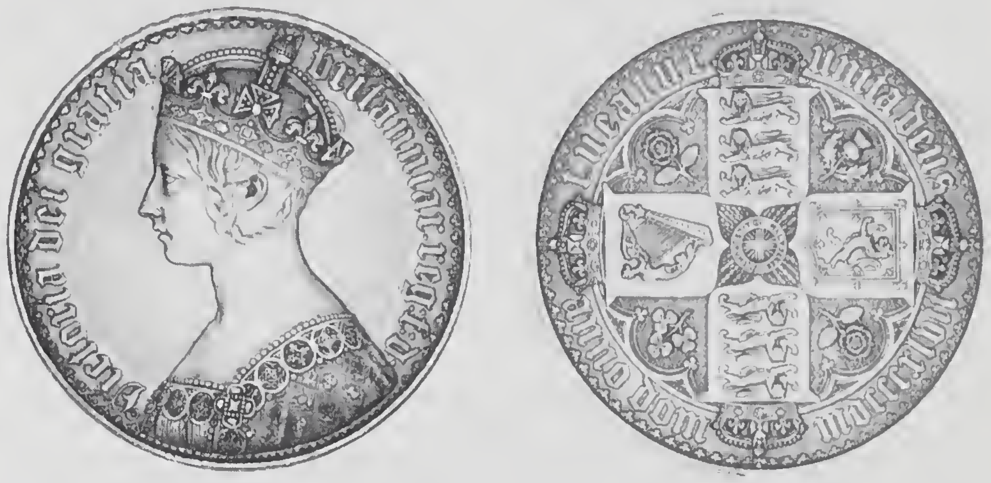
937 George IV, 1820-1830. **Crown, 1822**. Dav-104; Cr-65.2. Terito on edge. Prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($600-800)



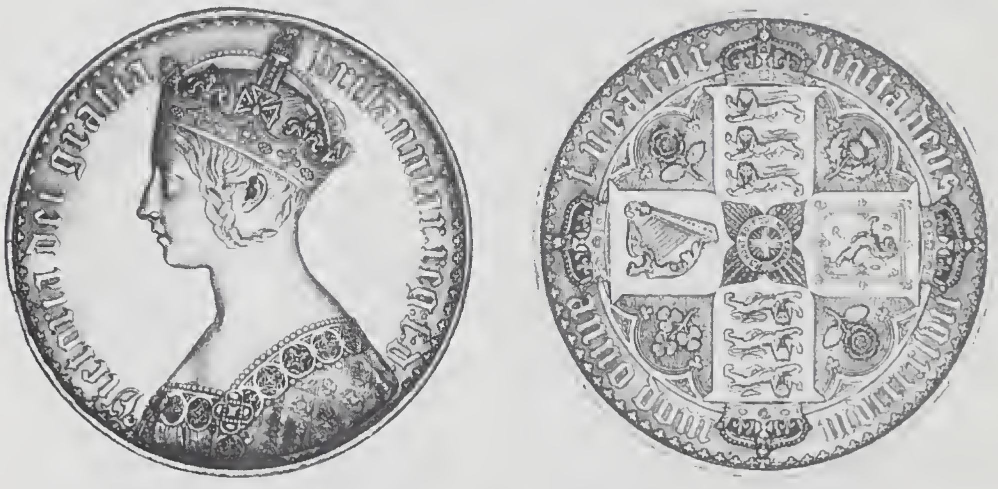
938 Victoria, 1837-1901. **Crown, 1845**. Dav-105; Y-10. Young head. Some marks on both sides. Lightly cleaned; lustrous. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



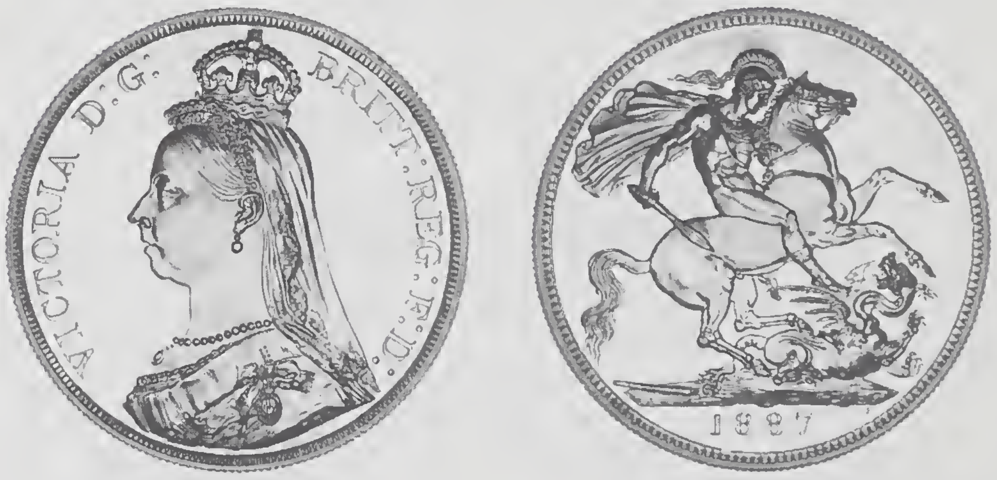
939 Victoria. **Gothic Crown, 1847**. Dav-106; Y-11. Undecimo on edge. Hairlines on the obverse and light rub on the high points. **Brilliant Proof** . . . . ($800-1000)



940 Victoria. **Gothic Crown, 1847**. Dav-106; Y-11. Undecimo. A few light edge nicks. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-600)



941 Victoria. **Gothic Crown, 1847**. Dav-106; Y-11. Undecimo. Slight edge bruise at 12 o'clock. Contact marks on both sides; reflective surfaces. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-450)



942 Victoria. **Crown, 1887**. Dav-107; Y-26. Jubilee. Some light hairlines on both sides. **Brilliant Proof** . . . . ($400-500)

943 Victoria. **Half Crown, 1897**. Y-39. Iridescently toned. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($50-75)

944 Victoria. **Maundy Set, 1861**. Young head. Prooflike surfaces. **Choice Uncirculated**. Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($75-100)

945 Edward VII. **Crown and Half Crown, 1902**. Y-53, 54. Crown has been cleaned and with several hairlines. **Matte Proofs**. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($125-150)

946 George V, 1910-1936. **Crown, 1928**. Dav-110; Y-75. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

947 George V. **Crown, 1930**. Dav-110; Y-75. Only 4,847 pieces struck. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

948 George V. **Crown, 1936**. Dav-110; Y-75. Only 2,473 pieces struck. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

949 George VI. **Crown, 1937**. Y-92. Beautifully toned. **Choice Proof.** . . . . ($50-75)

950 George VI. **Coronation Set: Crown to Farthing, 1937.** KM-120. Toned. Case of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 15 coins . . . . . . ($125-150)

951 **A type collection of Maundy Money Sets.** King Charles II to Queen Elizabeth II. The set is comprised of Charles II, undated set; the first Maundy money issued in England. Averages Very Fine; Charles II, 1679. Averges Very Fine; James II, 1687. Averages Very Fine; William & Mary, 1689, Penny, 1691. Very Fine to Extremely Fine; William III, 1698. Very Fine to Extremely Fine; Anne, 1709. Very Fine; George I, 1727. Very Fine; George II, 1729. Very Fine; George III, 1766. Very Fine to Extremely Fine; George III, 1817. Extremely Fine; George IV, 1829. Extremely Fine; William IV, 1831 with some hairlines. Proof; Victoria, 1839 (Young Head). Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated; Jubilee, 1890. Extremely Fine; Old Head, 1901. Uncirculated. Edward VII, 1902. Matte Proof; George V, 1934. Uncirculated; George VI, 1947. Proof; Elizabeth II, 1958. **Proof.** The sets are in a custom plastic holder with an original bag in the center. Lot of 19 sets . . . . ($1750–UP)

951A Edward VI. **Shilling, 1549**. Sb-2465. Edge crack and some weakness in lettering. **Fine**. Commonwealth. **Shilling, 1652.** Sb-3217. Sun. Well struck centers, edge a little irregular. **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-200)

952 **Shilling, 1700.** Sb-3516. Haymarks. **Extremely Fine. Crown, 1887.** Y-26. Toned. **About Uncirculated. Double Florin, 1890.** Y-25. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Shilling, 1893.** Y-37. Toned. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($125-175)

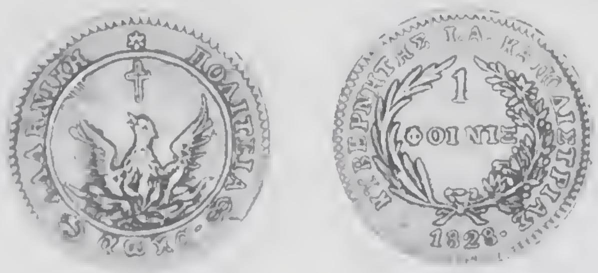
953 Victoria. Crown, 1895. Double Florin, 1887. Half Crowns: 1878, 1887, 1900. Florins: 1849, 1873, 1887, 1901. Shillings: 1845, 1887, 1891, 1896. Sixpence: 1881, 1887 (2 types), 1900. Threepence: 1886, 1887, 1895. Penny: 1857, 1892, 1899. Halfpenny: 1855, 1890, 1901. Farthing: 1840, 1860, 1896. Some are lightly cleaned. A nice set of type material. **Very Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 28 coins . . . . ($300-400)

954 **Miscellaneous Lot.** Maundy Sets: 1873, 1889, 1895. Groats: 1840, 1888 (2 pieces). Plus two Crowns and seven Minors. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 24 coins . . . . ($175-225)

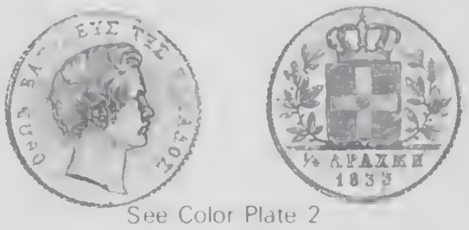
955 **Miscellaneous Lot.** Half Crown, 1816. Cr-33. Penny, 1826. Cr-54. Impaired Proof. Half Crowns: 1884, 1887 Jubilee, 1897 (Old Head). Y-9, 24, 39. Halfpenny, 1868. Y-17. Some with lovely toning. **Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.** Lot of 6 coins . . . . . . ($300-400)

956 **Florin, 1902.** Y-52. **Matte Proof. Half Crown, 1899.** Y-39. Some obverse marks. **Uncirculated. Crown, 1935.** Y-76. **Uncirculated. Crown, 1937.** Y-92. Hairlines. **Proof.** Lot of 4 coins ($100-125)

GREECE



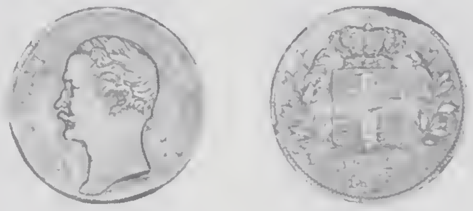
957 John Capodistrias, 1827-1831. **Phoenix, 1828.** Cr-5. Silver. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



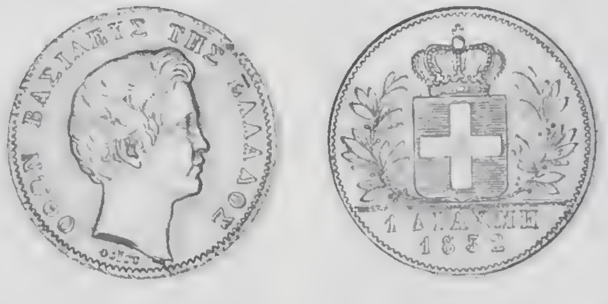
See Color Plate 2

958 King Otto, 1832-1862. ¼ **Drachma, 1833.** Cr-10; KM-18. Lovely iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

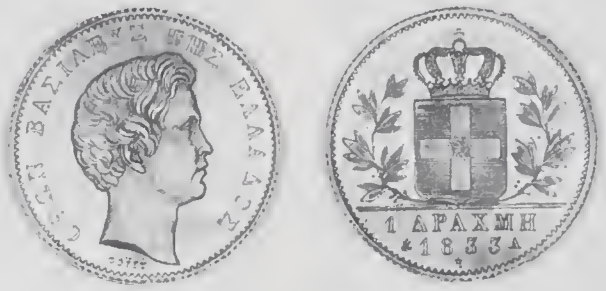
959 King Otto. ½ **Drachma, 1833.** Cr-11; KM-19. Reeding on edge slightly irregular. Toned. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)



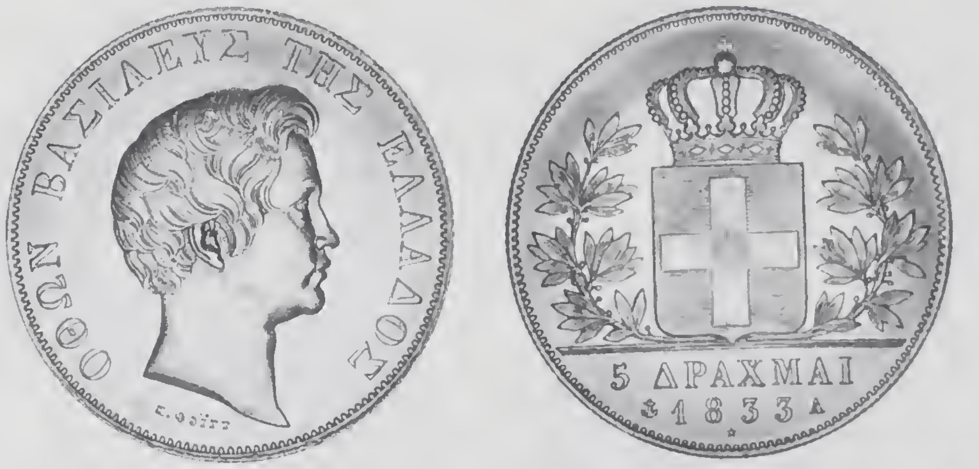
960 King Otto. ½ **Drachma, 1855.** Cr-15; KM-34. Irregular edge at 6 o'clock. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



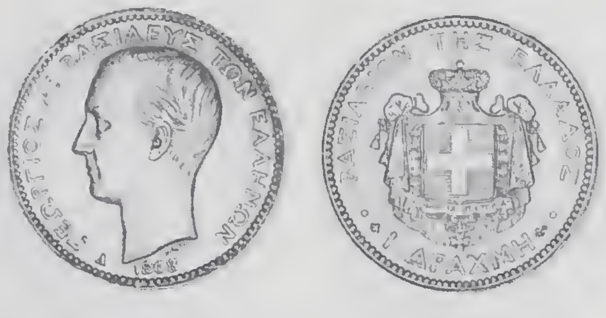
961 King Otto. **Drachma, 1832.** Cr-12; KM-15. **Uncirculated** ($150-200)



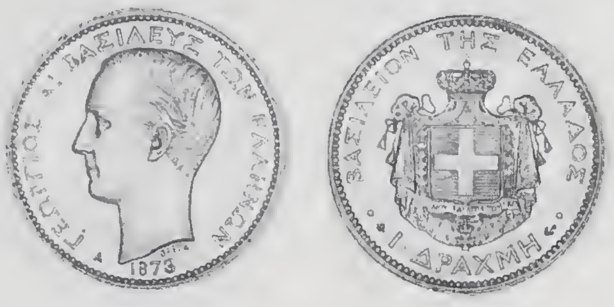
962 King Otto. **Drachma, 1833-A.** Cr-12; KM-15. Hairlines on both sides. Lightly toned. Rare. **Impaired Proof** . . . . ($600-800)



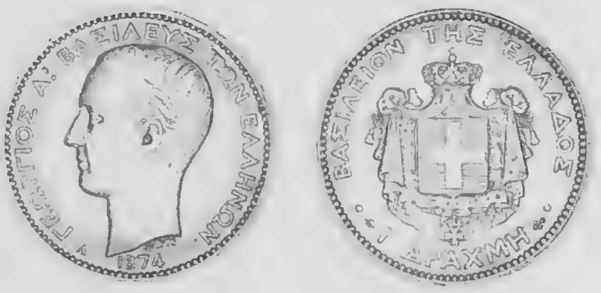
963 King Otto. **5 Drachmai, 1833-A.** Dav-115; CR-13; KM-20. Reflective surfaces. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($500–UP)



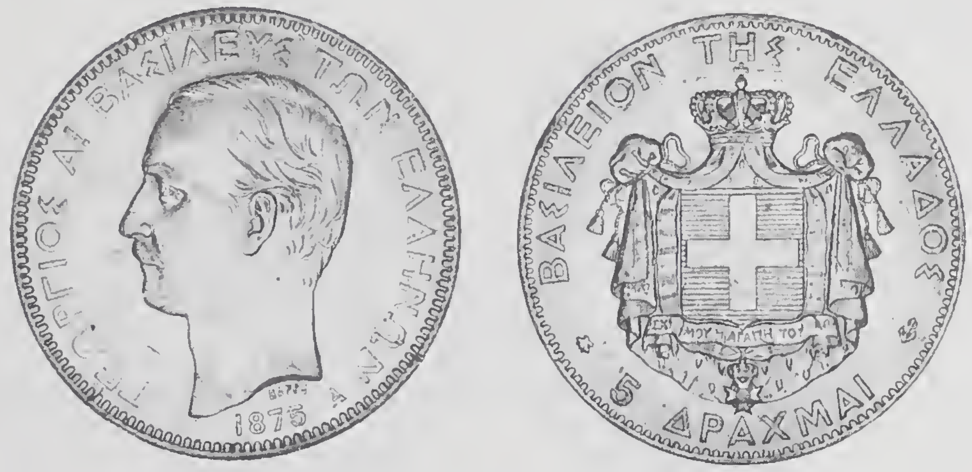
964 George I, 1863-1913. **Drachma, 1868-A**. Y-7; KM-38. Edge nick. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-175)



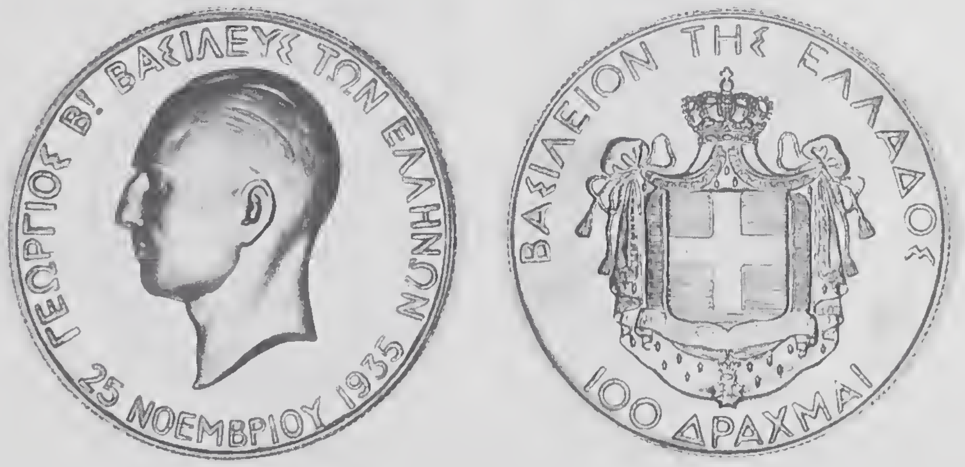
965 George I. **Drachma, 1873-A**. Y-7; KM-38. **Uncirculated** ($100-125)



966 George I. **Drachma, 1874-A**. Y-7; KM-38. Toned. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

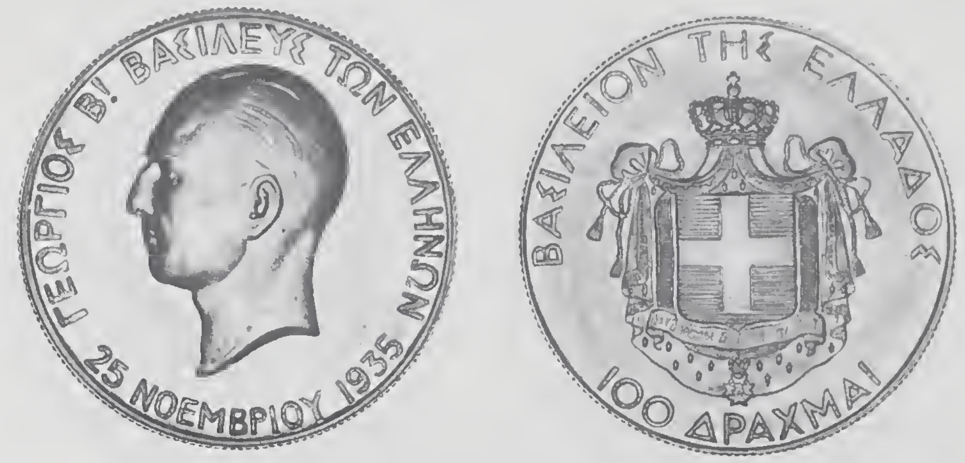


967 George I. **5 Drachmai, 1875-A**. Dav-117; Y-14; KM-46. Lustrous. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)



968 George II, 1922-1924; 1935-1947. **100 Drachmai, 1935**. Dav-119; Y-A37. For the restoration of the monarchy. Only 2,000 pieces struck. A few minor hairlines and a small mark on face. **Proof.** . . . . ($250-300)

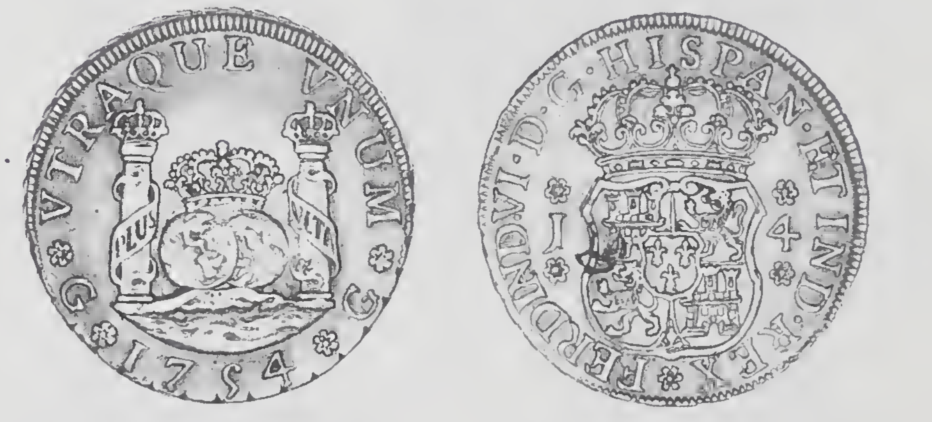
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Sale, December 1981, Lot 1917



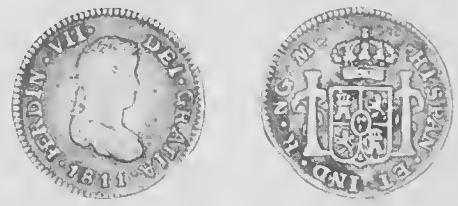
969 George II. **100 Drachmai, 1935**. Dav-119; Y-A37. For the restoration of the monarchy. **Proof** . . . . ($250-300)

970 George II. **100 Drachmai, 1935.** Dav-119; Y-A37. For the restoration of the monarchy. Several scratches on both sides. Only 2,000 pieces struck. **Impaired Proof** . . . . ($100-150)

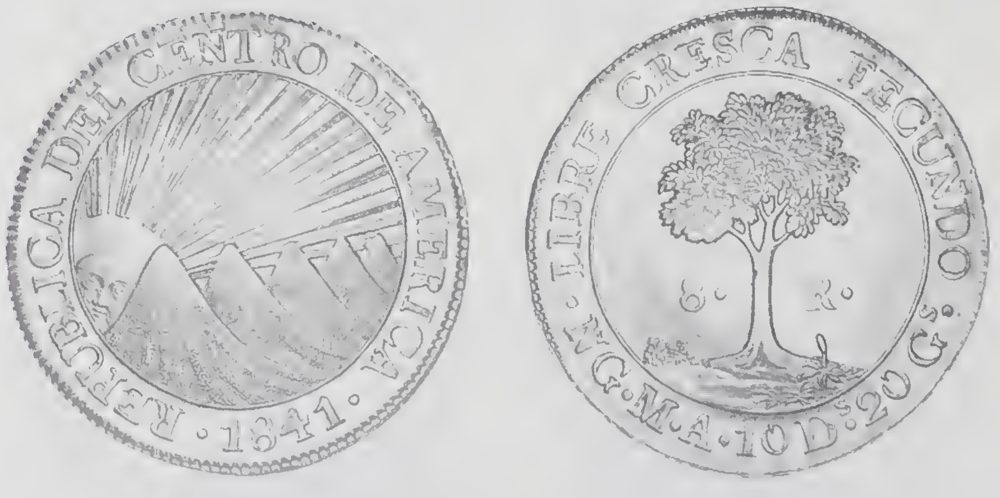
GUATEMALA



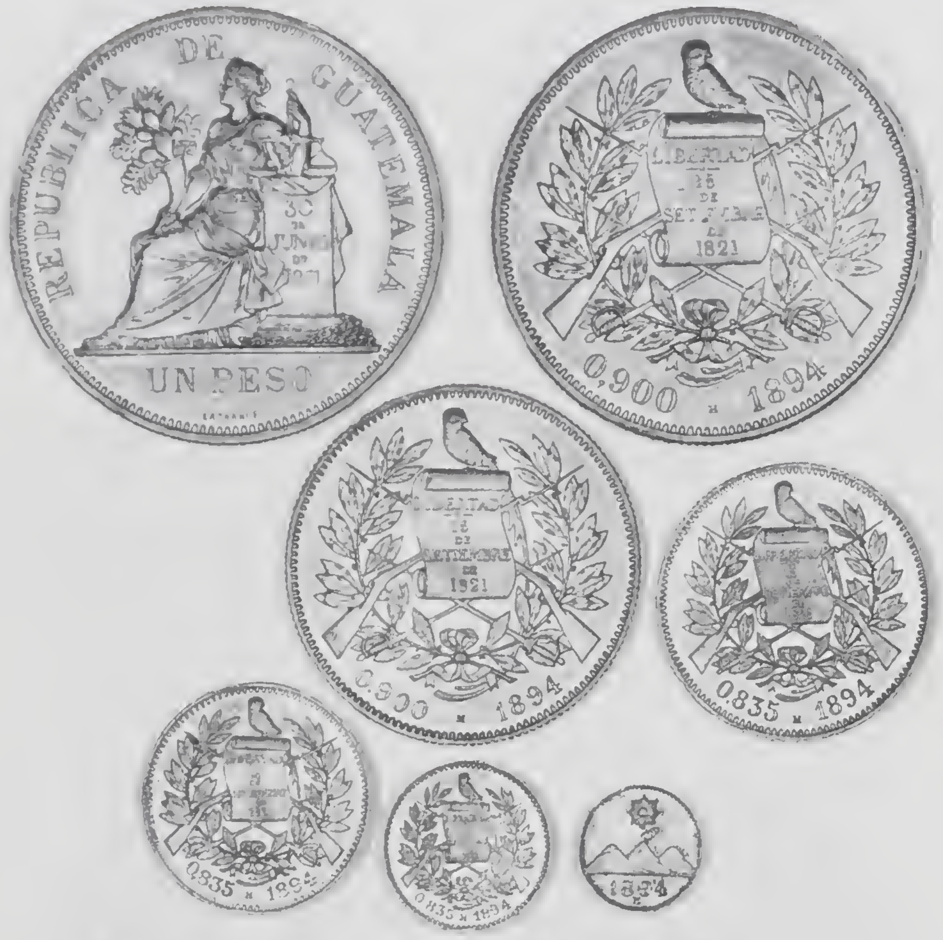
971 Ferdinand VI. **4 Reales, 1754-G.J.** Cr-12. Pillar type. Small mark on reverse. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400–UP)



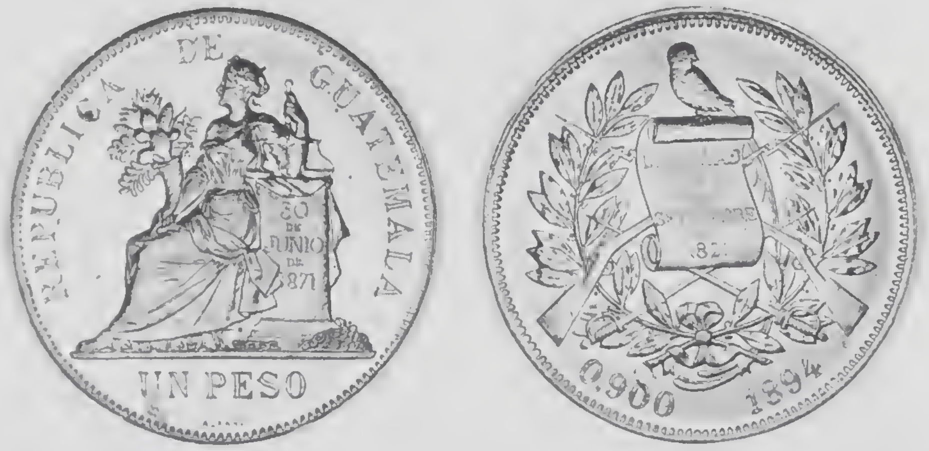
972 Ferdinand VII. **½ Real, 1811-NG-M.** Cr-68. Listed only as rare. **Very Good** . . . . ($150–UP)



973 **8 Reales, 1841-MA.** KM-4; Eliz-101 var. Possible overdate. Lustrous. Scarce date. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($50-75)

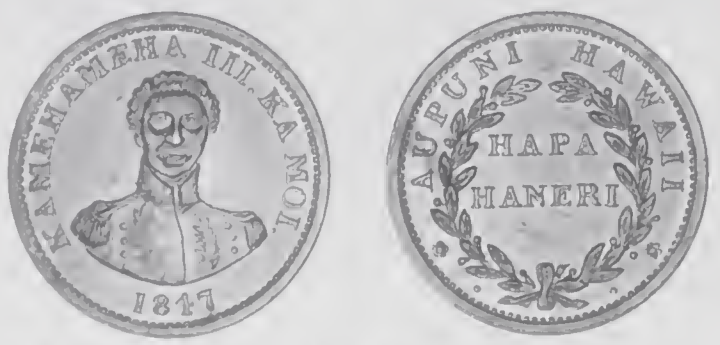


974 **Specimen Set: ¼, ½, 1, 2, 4 Reales and 1 Peso, 1894**. Y-74, 75, 77, 82, 83, 84. Struck at the Heaton Mint. The obverse of the ¼ Reale shows the sun over the mountains, date below. Reverse: Value in wreath over five stars. The other denominations of the set have the following design. Obverse: A draped goddess holding a cornucopia and scales. Reverse: Quetzal perched on independence scroll. A matching set with wire edge rims and deeply toned. Prooflike surfaces. In a red case. Very rare. **Choice Mint State**. Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($1000-1500)

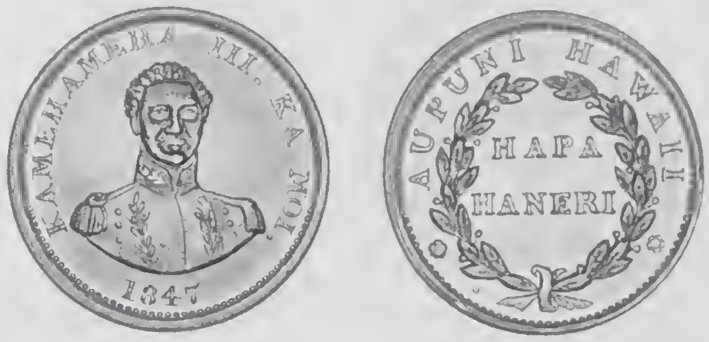


975 **Peso, 1894**. Y-84. One of the finest examples we have handled. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($50-75)

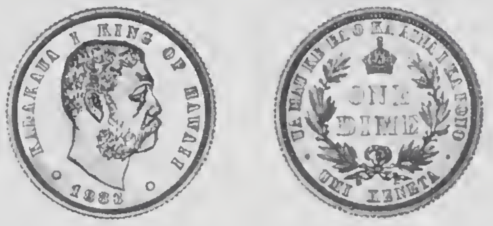
HAWAII



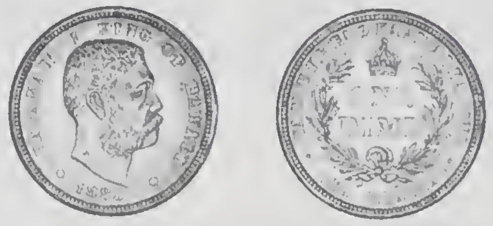
976 Kamehameha III, 1825-1854. **Cent, 1847**. KM-1a. Crosslet 4, 15 berries. Nice color. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-600)



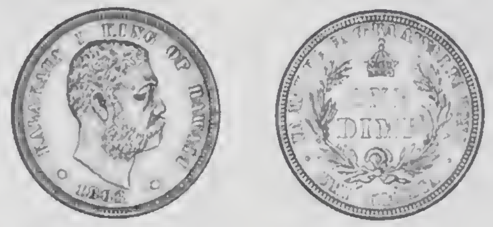
977 Kamehameha III. **Cent, 1847**. KM-1a. Plain 4, 13 berries. Brown. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($100–UP)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Lot 3730



978 Kalakaua, 1874-1891. **10 Cents, 1883**. KM-3. Wire edge rims. Some hairlines on both sides. Deeply toned. Only 26 pieces struck. Very rare. **Impaired Proof** . . . .($1000–UP)

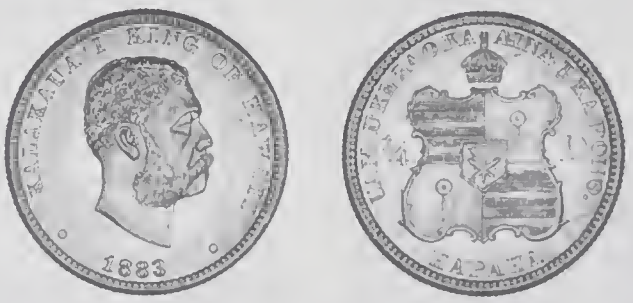


979 **Kalakaua. 10 Cents, 1883**. KM-3. Iridescently toned. Rare this nice. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($750–UP)



980 Kalakaua. **10 Cents, 1883**. KM-3. Original mint lustre. A few light obverse marks. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-600)

981 Kalakaua. **10 Cents, 1883**. KM-3. Cleaned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($200-300)



982 Kalakaua. **Quarter Dollar, 1883**. KM-5. Golden toning and fully lustrous. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)

KALAKAUA I KING OF HAWAII
1883
UA MAU KE EA O KA AINA I KA PONO.
1/4 D
HAPAHA

983 Kalakaua. **Quarter Dollar, 1883.** KM-5. Well struck. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)

984 Kalakaua. **Quarter Dollar, 1883.** KM-5. Toned. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($150-200)

985 Kalakaua. **Quarter Dollar, 1883.** KM-5. Consignor purchased this piece as a Proof. Prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated** ($100-125)

986 Kalakaua. **Quarter Dollar, 1883.** KM-5. Toned. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($100-125)

987 Kalakaua. **Quarter Dollar, 1883.** KM-5. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . .($250-350)

988 Kalakaua. **Quarter Dollar, 1883.** KM-5. Some marks. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($250-350)

989 Kalakaua. **Quarter Dollar, 1883.** KM-5. Some marks and light scratches. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($250-350)

KALAKAUA I KING OF HAWAII
1883
UA MAU KE EA O KA AINA I KA PONO.
1/2 D
HAPALUA

990 Kalakaua. **Half Dollar, 1883.** KM-6. Semi-prooflike; reverse very choice. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($600–UP)

991 Kalakaua. **Half Dollar, 1883.** KM-6. Some surface abrasions on both sides; otherwise, well struck with full original mint lustre and a light golden tone. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . .($300-400)

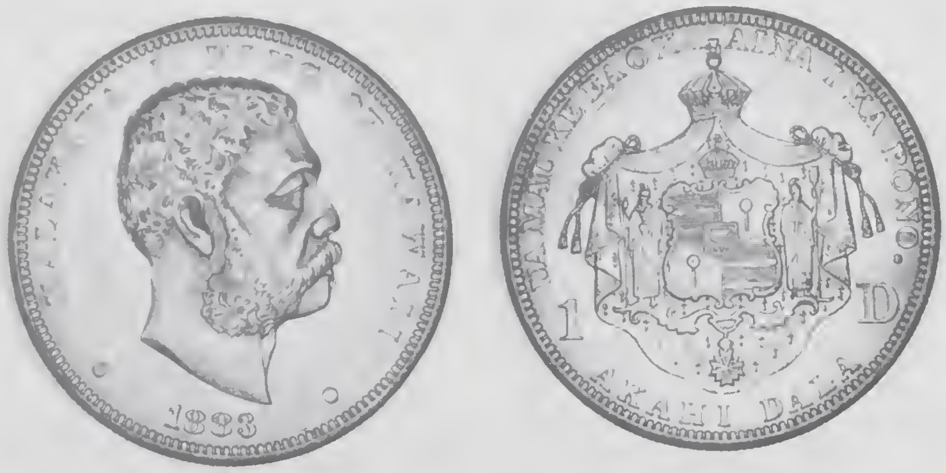
992 Kalakaua. **Half Dollar, 1883.** KM-6. Some surface abrasions around eye; otherwise, well struck with exceptional surfaces. Brilliant. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Lot 3735

993 Kalakaua. **Half Dollar, 1883.** KM-6. Some scuff marks in the fields on both sides. Fully lustrous with lovely toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-400)

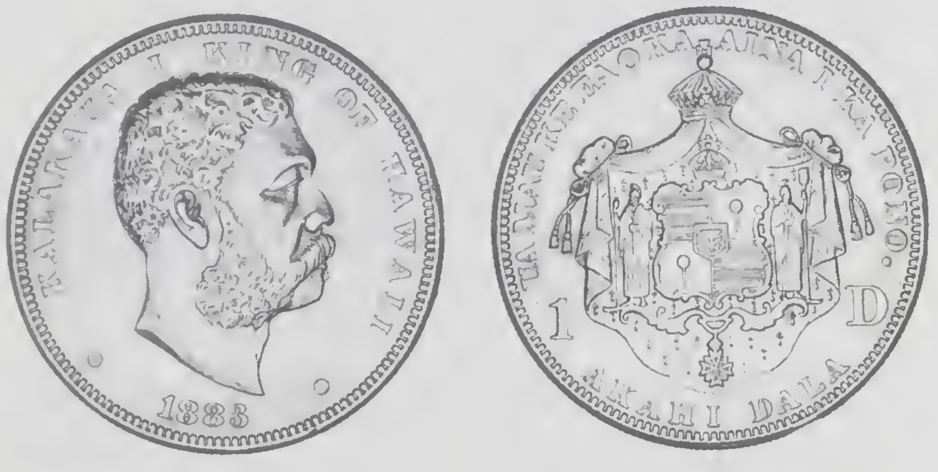
KALAKAUA I KING OF HAWAII
1883
UA MAU KE EA O KA AINA I KA PONO.
1 D
AKAHI DALA

994 Kalakaua. **Dollar, 1883.** KM-7. Fully lustrous, frosty and with lovely toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . .($750–UP)
Ex Stack's session of Auction '80, Lot 1335

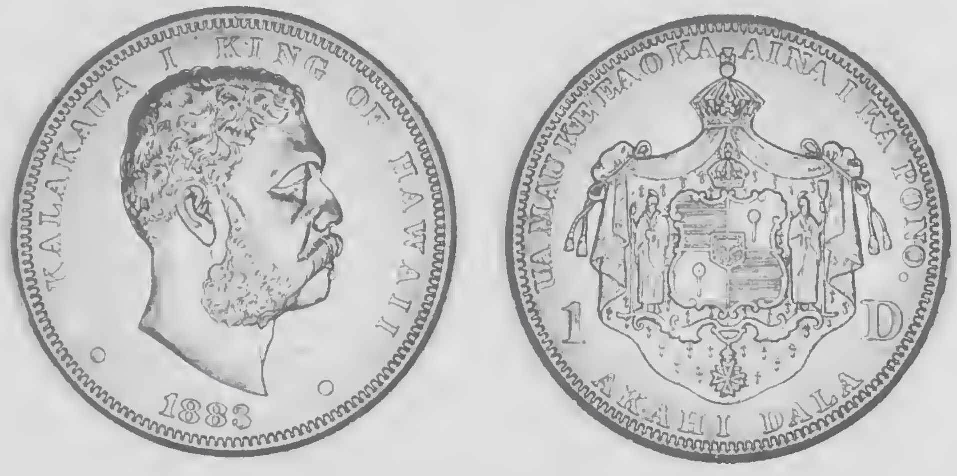
995 Kalakaua. **Dollar, 1883.** KM-7. Lightly cleaned. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($500-600)



996 Kalakaua. **Dollar, 1883**. KM-7. Brilliant with reflective surfaces. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400–UP)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Lot 3737



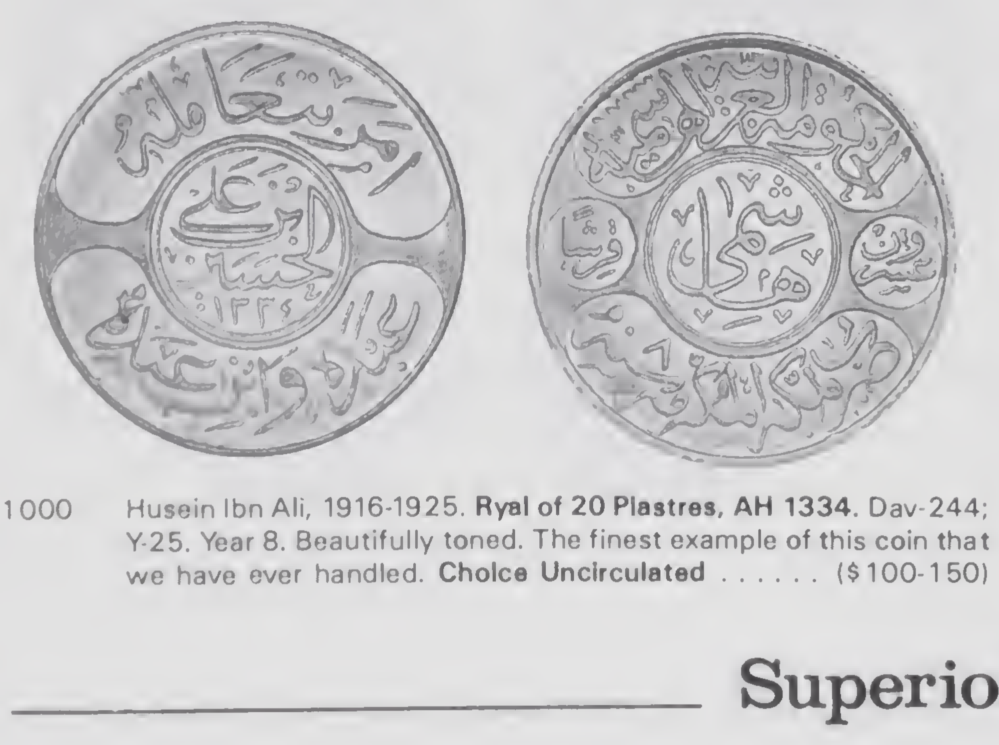
997 Kalakaua. **Dollar, 1883**. KM-7. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



998 Kalakaua. **Dollar, 1883**. KM-7. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

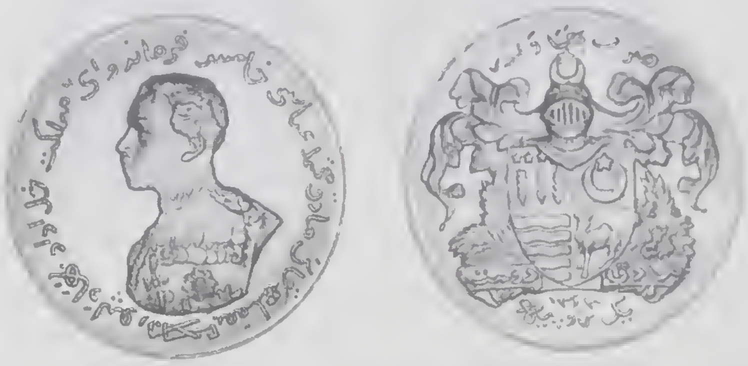
999 Kalakaua. **Dollar, Half Dollar and Quarter Dollar, 1883**. KM-5, 6, 7. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($150-200)

HEJAZ



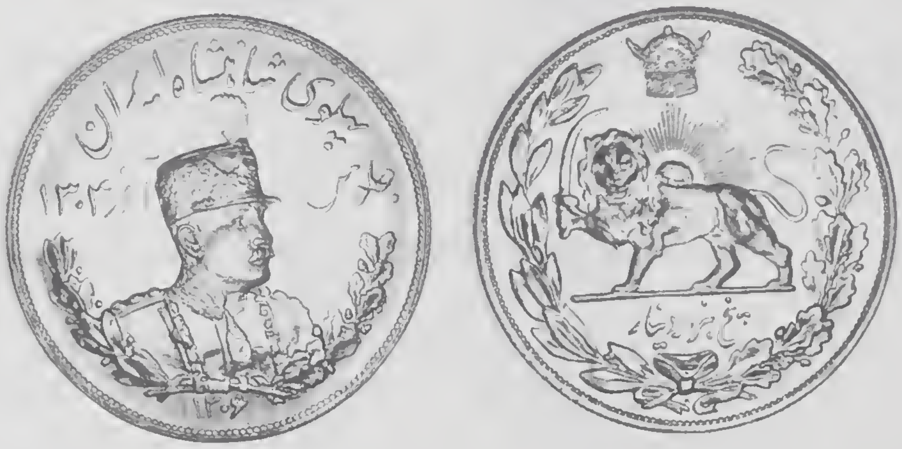
1000 Husein Ibn Ali, 1916-1925. **Ryal of 20 Piastres, AH 1334**. Dav-244; Y-25. Year 8. Beautifully toned. The finest example of this coin that we have ever handled. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($100-150)

INDIA

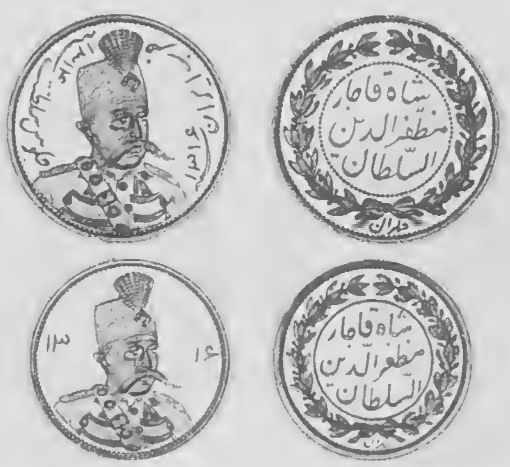


1001 BAHAWALPUR. **Nazarana Rupee, AH 1343**. Y-10. Silver. Plain edge. Presentation issue. Some hairlines. Prooflike surfaces. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-300)

IRAN

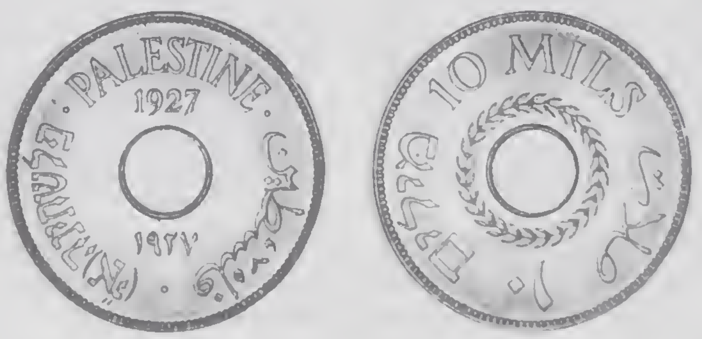


1002 Reza Shah, SH 1304-1320. **5000 Dinars, SH 1306**. Y-111. Very rare in this grade. **Proof** . . . . ($200-250)



1003 Muzaffar al-Din Shah, AH 1313-1324 (1896-1907). **Gilt Patterns: 1 and 2 Tomans, AH 1314**. Unlisted. Portrait and date. Reverse: Inscription and wreath. Prooflike. **Uncirculated**. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($300–UP)

ISRAEL



1004 PALESTINE. **10 Mils, 1927**. Y-4; KM-4. Only 66 pieces struck. Rare. **Proof** . . . . ($200-250)

فلسطين
PALESTINE
(א״י) פלשתינה
1927
ONE MIL
1

1005 PALESTINE. **Mil, 1927.** Y-1; KM-1. Only 66 pieces struck. Rare. **Proof.** .... ($250-350)

1963
5
לירות ישראליות

1006 **5 Pounds, 1963.** Y-35; KM-39. Seafaring. **Uncirculated** ($225-275)

1007 **5 Pounds, 1963.** Y-35; KM-39. Seafaring. Some scratches on the obverse. **About Uncirculated** .... ($175-225)

1008 **½ Lira:** 1961, 1962. **Pound:** 1958, 1960 Deganya, 1960 Szold, 1961, 1962, 1963. **5 Pounds:** 1958 (should be examined), 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1972, 1973. **Proof.** Lot of 20 coins .... ($600-800)

1009 **½ Lira:** 1961, 1962. **Pound:** 1958, 1960, Deganya and Szold (Proof), 1961, 1962, 1963. **5 Pounds:** 1958-1973. **Uncirculated to Proof.** Lot of 20 coins .... ($500-700)

ITALY

REPVBBLICA CISALPINA
SOLDI 30
PACE
CELEBRATA.
FORO BONAPARTE
FONDATO.
ANNO IX.

1010 CISALPINE REPUBLIC. **30 Soldi, Anno IX (1801).** Cr-1. One of only two coins of this Napoleonic state. Well struck with some light toning. **Extremely Fine** or better .... ($100-200)

FERDINAN·IV·D·G·SICILIAR·ET·HIER·REX
INFANS 1786 HISPANIAR
C. C.
G.120

1011 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV, 1759-1799. **Piastra, 1786.** Dav-1406; Cr-66a; CNI-XX, p. 583, 132. Light adjustment marks near the edge on the reverse. Fully lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** ..... ($100-125)

FERDINAN IV D.G.SICILIAR.ET HIER.REX
INFANS 1798 HISPANIAR
A. P.
G.120

1012 NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. **Piastra, 1798-P-A.P.** Dav-1409; Cr-66b. Adjustment marks on reverse edge. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine.** .... ($150-200)

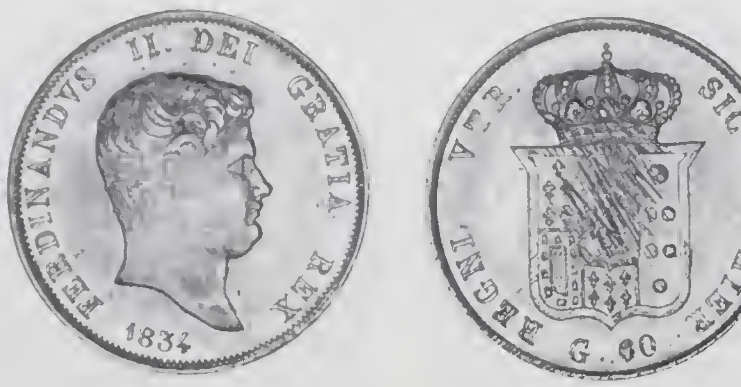
GIOACCHINO NAPOLEONE
REGNO DELLE DUE SICILIE
2
LIRE

1013 NAPLES. Giacchino Napoleon (Murat), 1808-1815. **2 Lire, 1813.** Cr-110; Pagani-60c. Toned. **Very Fine** .... ($75-100)

FERD.IV.D.G.VTR.SIC.ET HIER.REX.
1816
HISPANIARUM INFANS G.120.

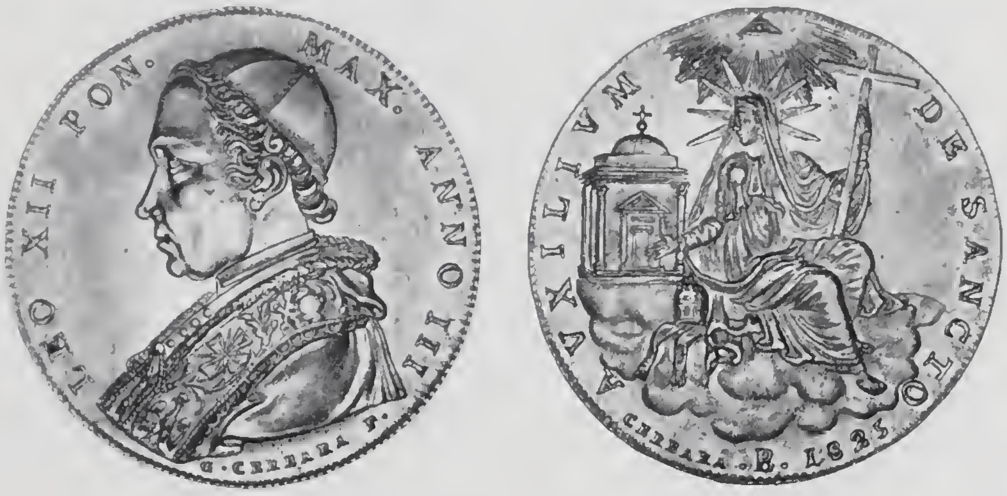
See Color Plate 2

1014 NAPLES. Ferdinand, (restored), 1815-1816. **120 Grani, 1816.** Dav-168; Cr-118; Pagani-68d. Head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Reflective surfaces with light golden toning. **Choice Extremely Fine.** .... ($125-175)

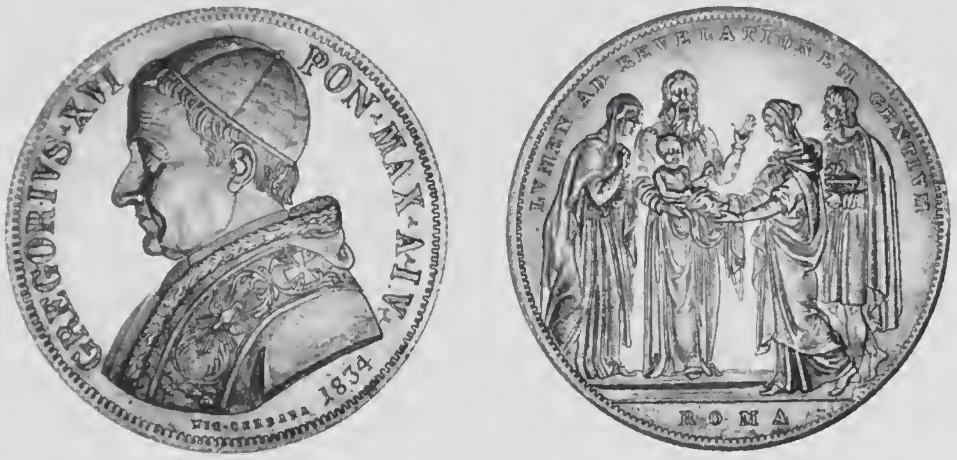


1015 NAPLES. Ferdinand II, 1830-1859. **60 Grana, 1834**. Cr-152; Pagani-230b. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Adjustment marks in center of reverse. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

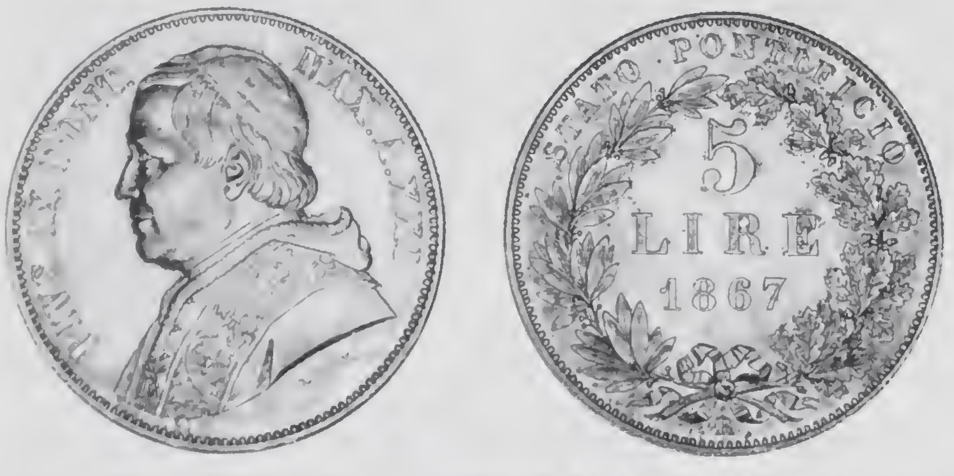
1016 NAPLES. Francis II, 1859-1861. **120 Grani, 1859**. Dav-176; Cr-161; Pagani-481. Faint hairline scratch on reverse. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)



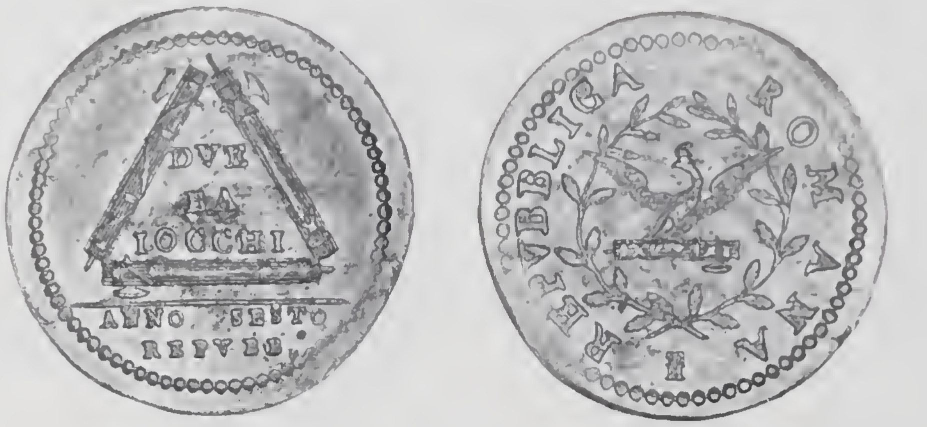
1017 PAPAL STATES. Leo XII, 1823-1829. **Scudo, 1825-B (Bologna)**. Dav-186; Cr-128; Pagani-117. Beautifully toned. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($150-200)



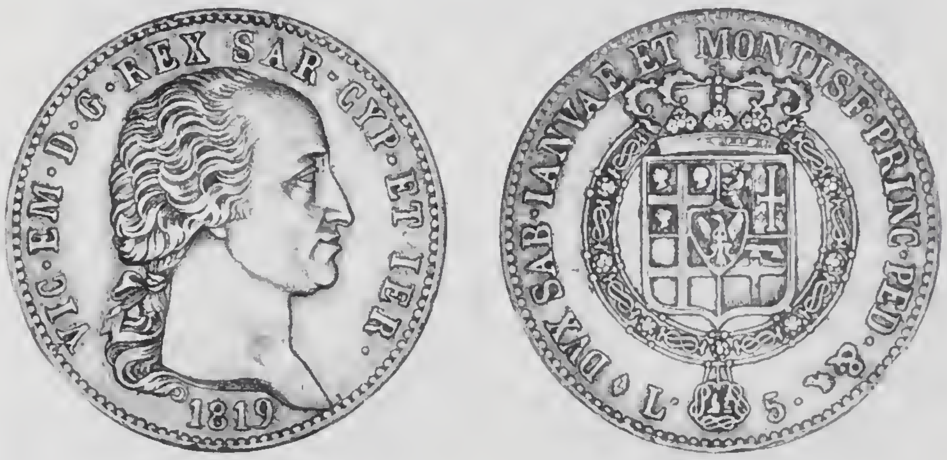
1018 PAPAL STATES. Gregory XVI, 1831-1846. **Scudo, 1834 (Rome)**. Dav-191; Cr-155; Pagani-200. Year IV. Bust left. Reverse: The presentation in the temple. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)



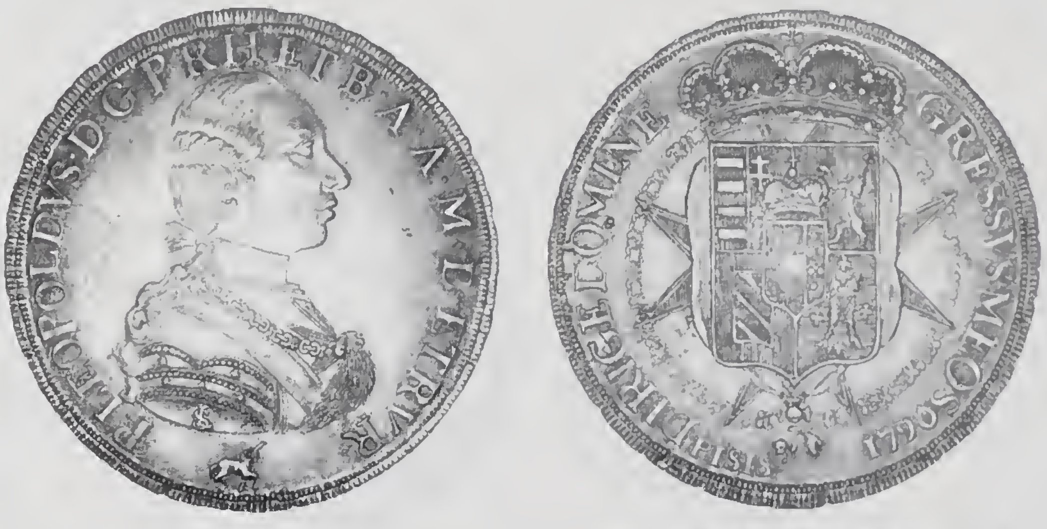
1019 PAPAL STATES. Pius IX, 1846-1878. **5 Lire, 1867-R (Rome)**. Dav-195; Cr-191; Pagani-548. Year A.XXI. Bust left. Reverse: Value in wreath. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)



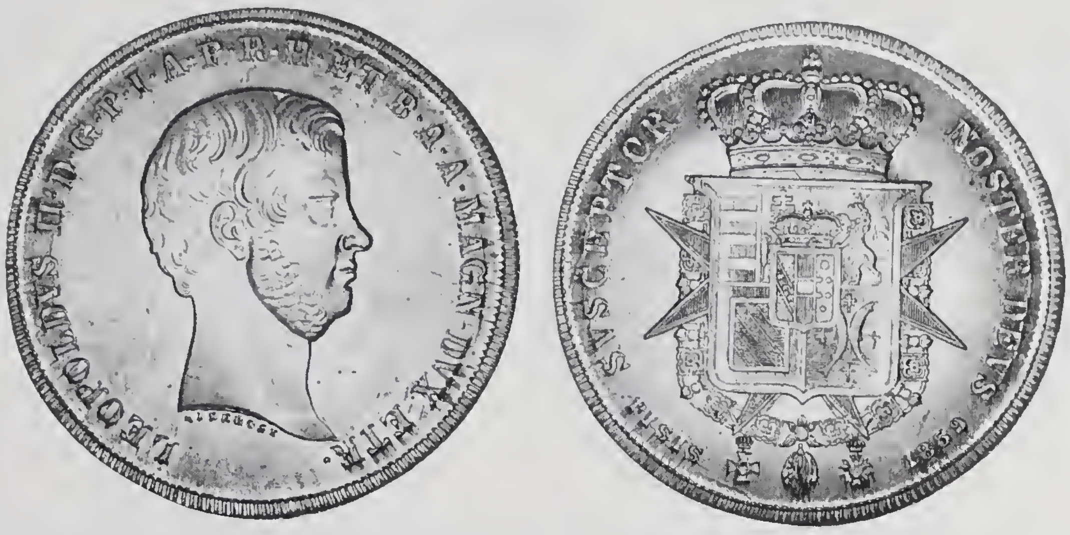
1020 ROMAN REPUBLIC. **Pattern 2 Baiocchi, ND (1798)**. Pagani-13(var); VG-677(var); Cr-4(var). 10.80 grams. 35mm. Struck in white metal. This is probably a die trial pattern for the adopted regular issue. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500—UP)



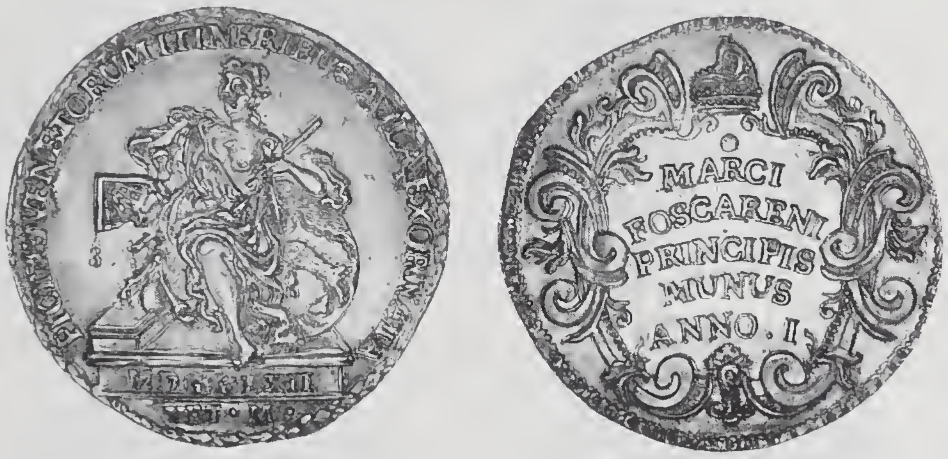
1021 SARDINIA. Victor Emmanuel I, 1802-1821. **5 Lire, 1819-L (Torino)**. Dav-133; Cr-92; Pagani-13. A few small edge nicks; toned. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-125)



1022 TUSCANY. Peter Leopold, 1765-1790. **Francescone or Tallero, 1790**. Dav-1518; Cr-24; CNI-XII, p. 443, 182 var. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Lovely iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($400-500)

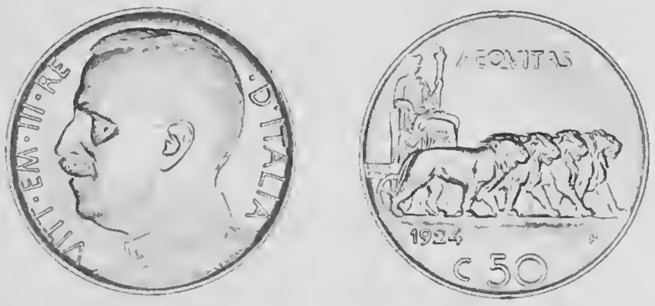


1023 TUSCANY. Leopold II, 1824-1859. **Francescone, 1859**. Dav-160; Cr-75b; Pagani-119 (Rare). Older head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-125)



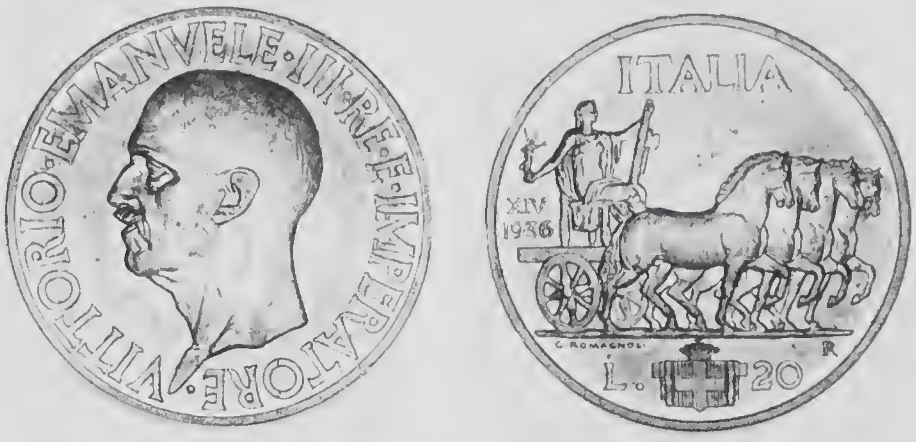
1024 VENICE. Marco Foscarini, 1762-1763. **Osella, 1762**. CNI-VIII, p. 484, 55. 9.83 grams. Slight double striking in the lettering. Well struck. Toned. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250—UP)

1025 VENICE. Lodovico Manin, 1789-1797. **Tallero, 1789**. Dav-1575; Cr-137. Bust right. Reverse: Winged lion. Toned. **Choice Very Fine**. . . . . ($75-100)



1026 **50 Centesimi, 1924**. Y-64; Pagani-804. Plain edge. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)

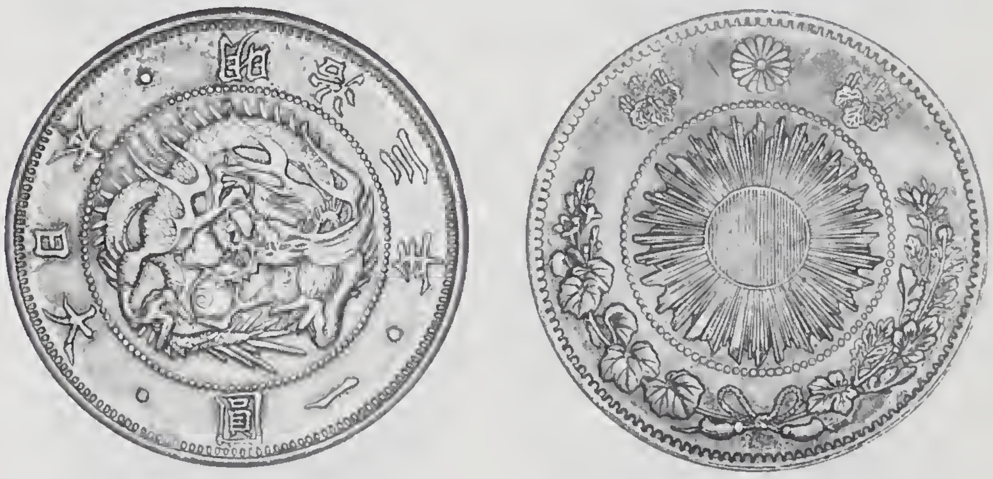
1027 **10 Lire, 1926**. Y-68; Pagani-691. Lightly cleaned. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($75-100)



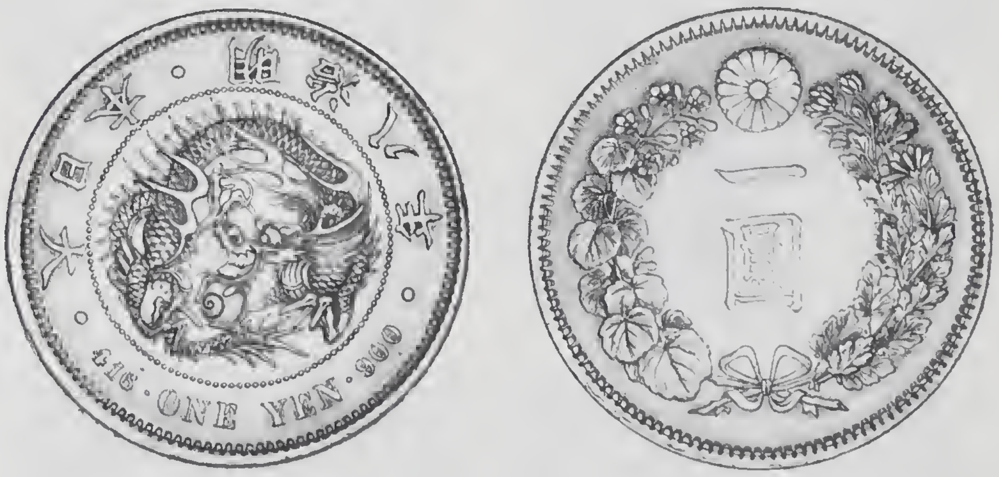
1028 Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946. **20 Lire, 1936-R (Rome)**. Dav-147; Y-91; Pagani-681. Head left. Reverse: Quadriga, date. For the elevation of the king as emperor of Ethiopia. Some marks on both sides. Toned. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 904

1029 **Miscellaneous Lot**. Lombardy: **5 Lire, 1848-M**. Dav-206. Milan: **Crocione, 1796**. Dav-1390. Sardinia: **5 Lire, 1849**. Dav--136. Anchor. Naples: **120 Grani, 1856**. Dav-175. Vatican: **1939, 9-pieces**. Y-20-27, 29. Italy: **20 Lire, 1928**. Dav-146; Y-75. Italy: **5 Lire, 1865**. Dav-140. **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 15 coins . . . . . ($125-150)

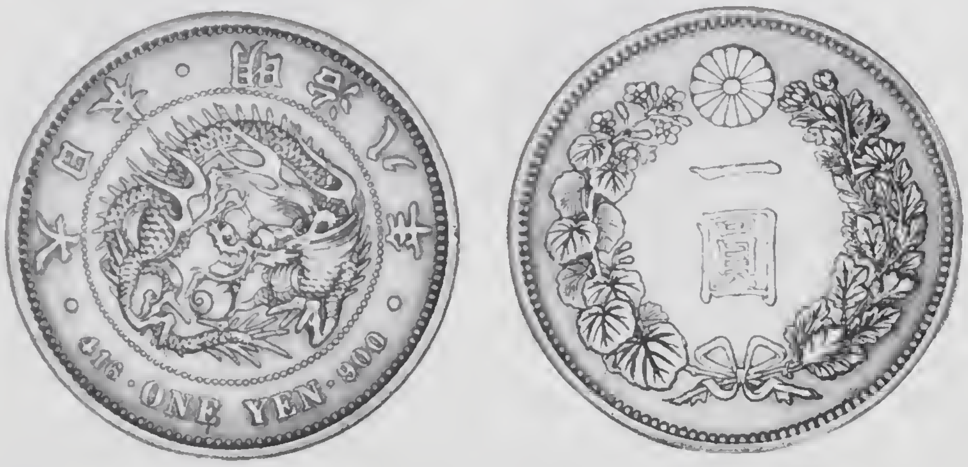
JAPAN



1030 Mutsuhito, 1867-1912. **Yen, 1870**. Y-5; Meiji-3. Type 1. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



1031 Mutsuhito. **Yen, 1875**. Y-A25.1; Meiji-8. The rarest date in the series. Some surface marks and light edge nicks. Very rare. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($2000—UP)

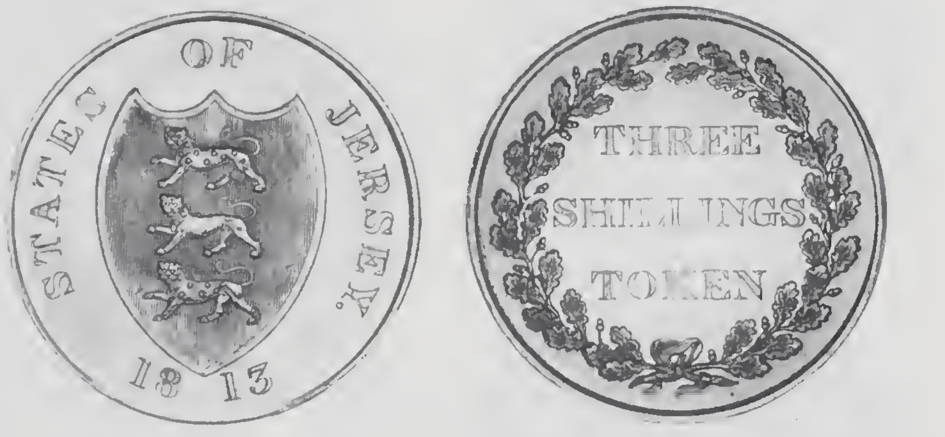

ONE YEN 900
一圓

1032 Mutsuhito. **Yen, 1875.** Y-A25.1; Meiji-8. The rarest date in the series. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($2000—UP)

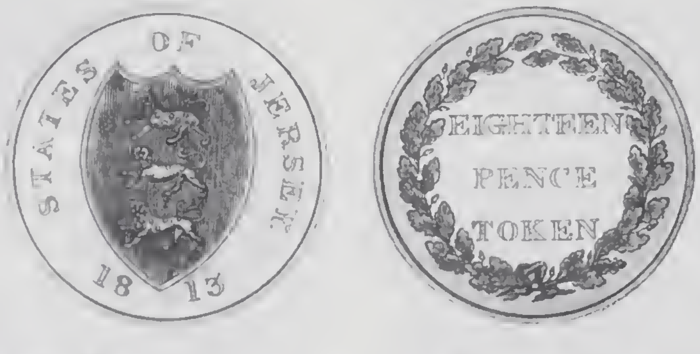
1033 **Yen, 1903.** Y-A25.2; Meiji-36. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($40-60)

1034 Lot of Silver Yen: **1882 Gin Countermark, 1891, 1903 and 1905.** Y-A25, 28a. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins. . . . . ($75-100)

JERSEY

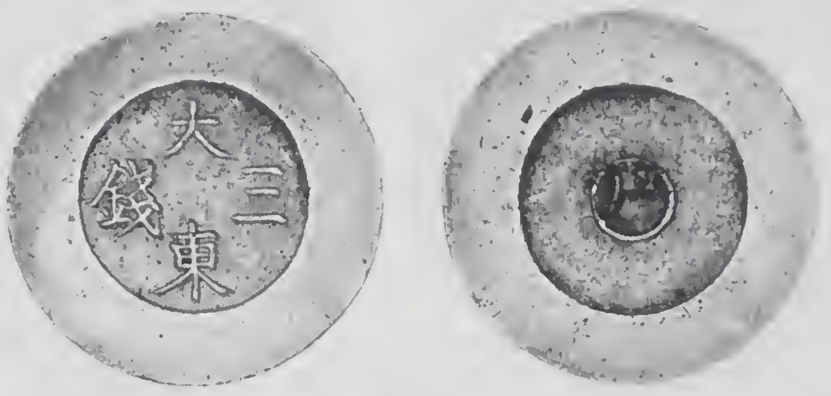

STATES OF JERSEY
1813
THREE SHILLINGS TOKEN

1035 **3 Shilling, 1813.** KM-TN2; Pr-1. Arms. Reverse: Value within wreath. Lightly cleaned; some hairlines. Prooflike. **Uncirculated** ($150-200)


STATES OF JERSEY
1813
EIGHTEEN PENCE TOKEN

1036 **18 Pence, 1813.** KM-TN1; Pr-2. Arms. Reverse: Value within wreath. Lightly cleaned; some hairlines. Prooflike. **Uncirculated** ($100-150)

KOREA

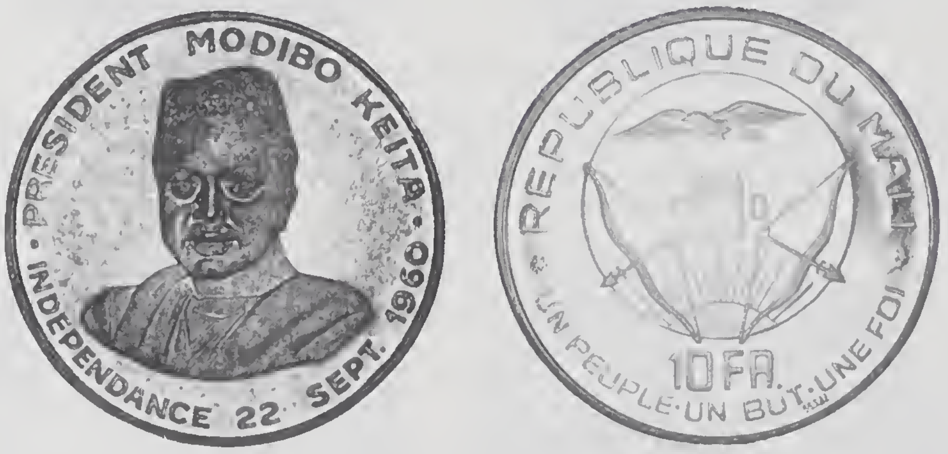


1037 Yi Hyong, 1864-1897. Tae Dong Treasury Department. **3 Chon, ND (1882-1883).** KM-1083; Cr-7. Enameled center circle. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

LUXEMBOURG

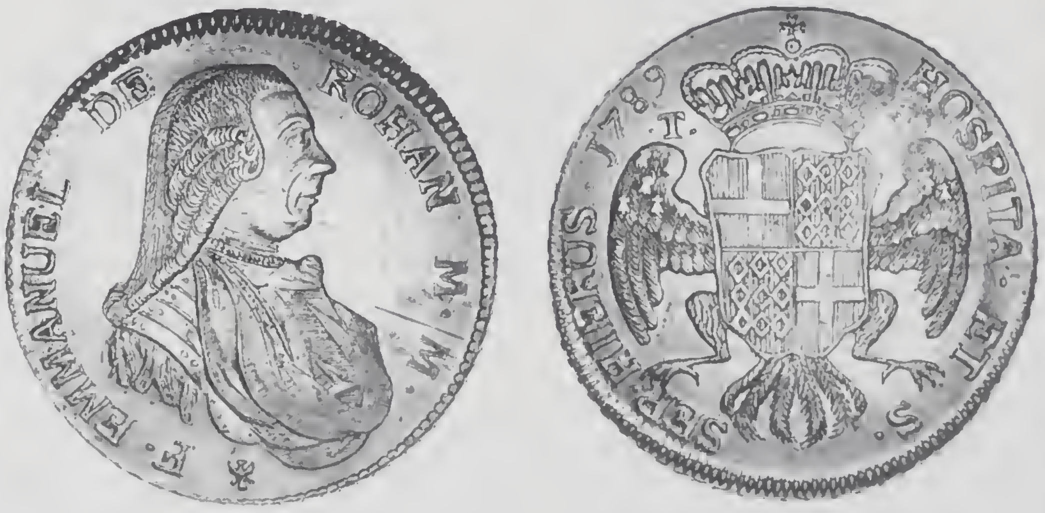
1038 **250 Francs, 1963.** Y-33.2. **100 Francs, 1946.** Y-30. **100 Francs, 1963.** Y-32. **100 Francs, 1964.** Y-38. **100 Francs, Essai 1964.** KM-PN89. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($125-175)

MALI


PRESIDENT MODIBO KEITA
INDEPENDANCE 22 SEPT. 1960
REPUBLIQUE DU MALI
UN PEUPLE·UN BUT·UNE FOI
10 FR.

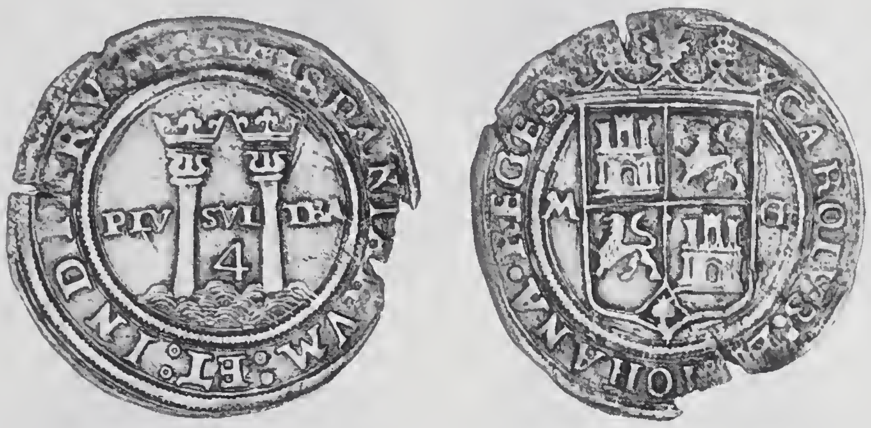
1039 **Silver Piefort 10 Francs, 1960 Essai.** KM-PE1. President Modibo Keita. Only 10 pieces struck. **Proof** . . . . ($150-200)

MALTA

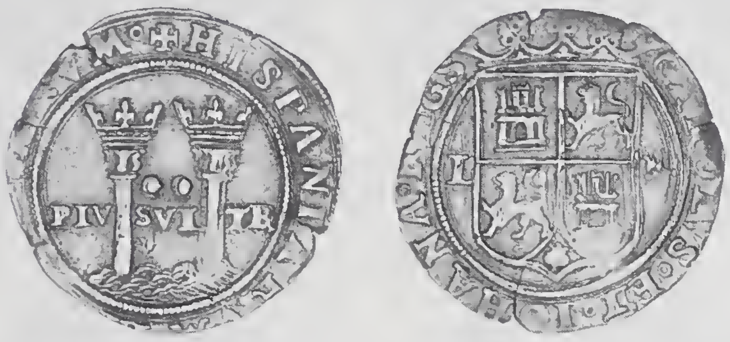

F. EMMANUEL DE ROHAN M. M.
1789 HOSPITAL ET S. SEPULCHRUS

1040 Emmanuel de Rohan, 1775-1797. **30 Tari, 1789.** Dav-1609; Cr-52a. Obverse adjustment marks. Reflective surfaces and lightly toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

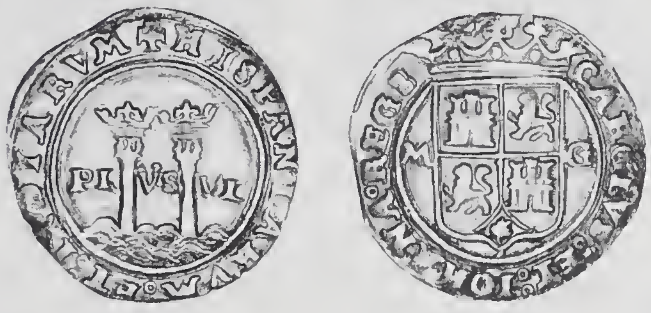
MEXICO



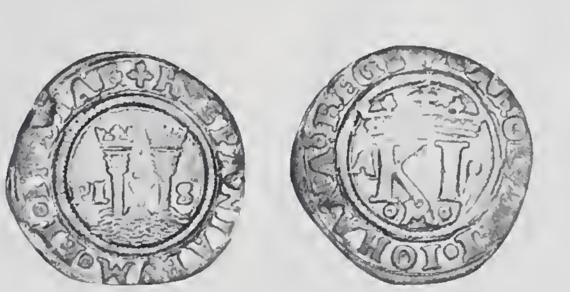
1041 Carolus and Johanna, 1536-1572. **4 Reales, ND-M-G.** Nesmith-50e. Late series. Small crack and small chip out of flan. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($150-200)



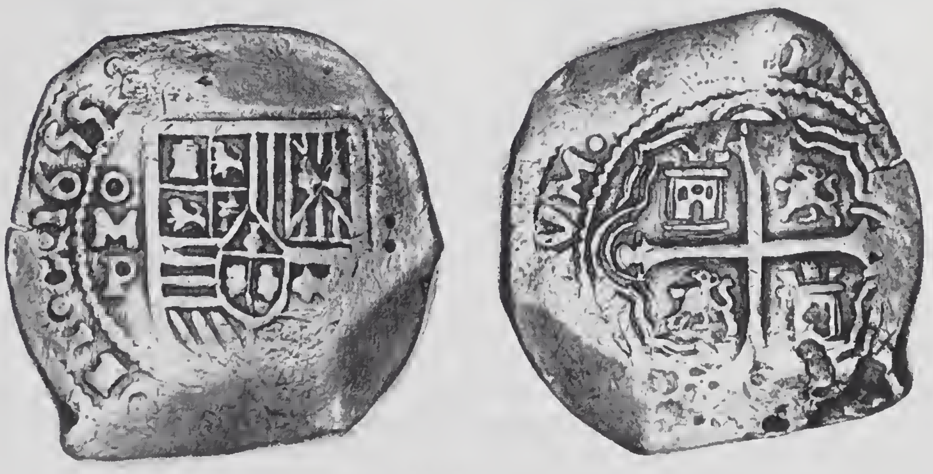
1042 Carolus and Johanna. **2 Reales, ND-L-M.** Nesmith-81a. Late series. Edges slightly clipped. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . ($100-125)



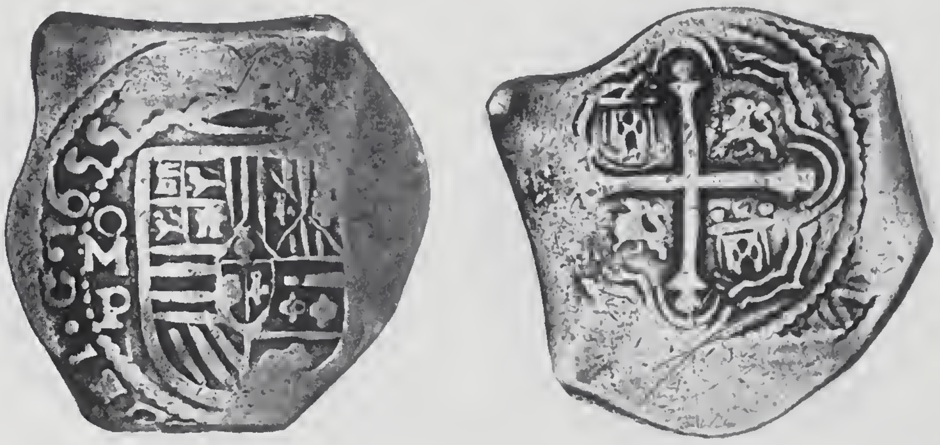
1043 Carolus and Johanna. **1 Real, ND-M-G.** Nesmith-48. Late series. Lovely toning. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-150)



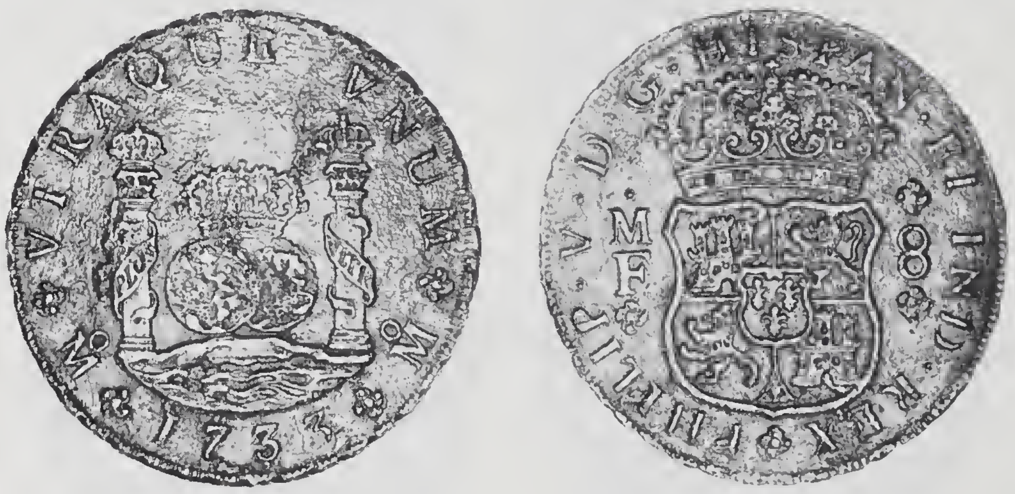
1044 Carolus and Johanna. ½ **Real, ND-A.** Nesmith-59b. Late series. Rare assayer. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



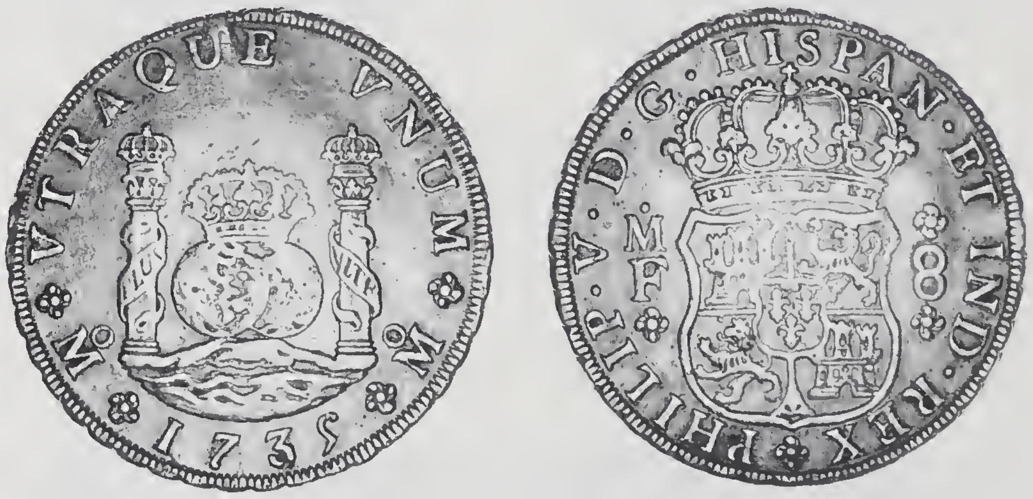
1045 Philip IV, 1621-1665. **8 Reales, 1655-Mo-P.** Calbeto-674. Full date, mintmark and initial. **Very Fine** . . . . ($300—UP)



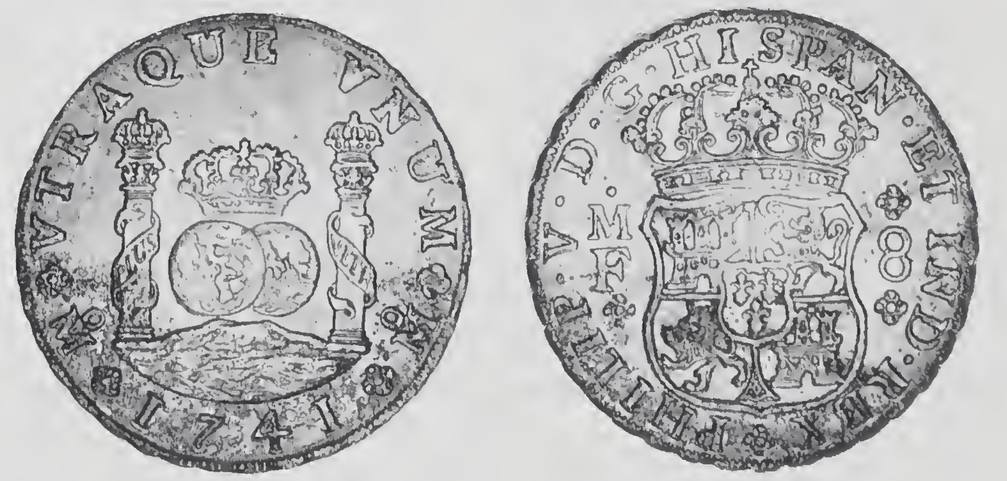
1046 Philip IV. **8 Reales, 1655-Mo-P.** Calbeto-674. Clear date and assayer. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($150—UP)



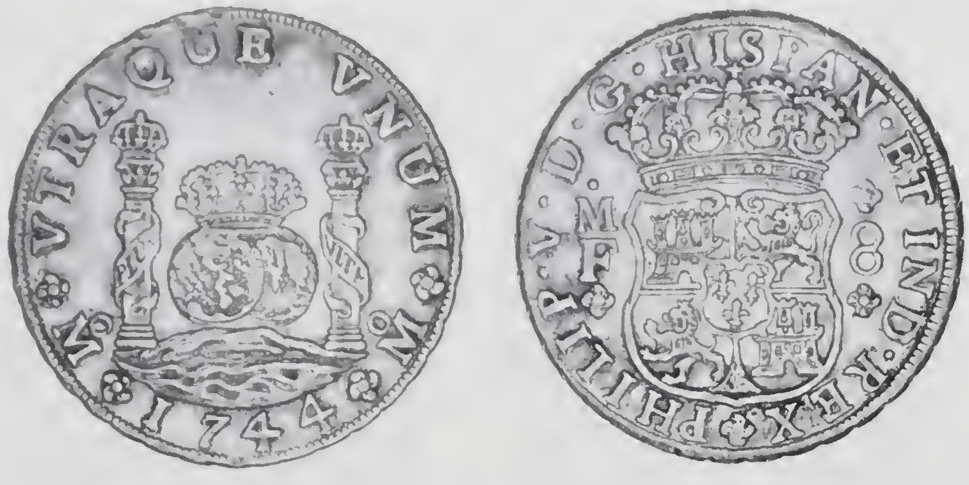
1047 Philip V, 1700-1746. 8 **Reales, 1733-Mo-M.F.** KM-103; Eliz-3. Key date and second rarest of the series after the 1732. This specimen is a treasure coin from the wreck of the Reygersdahl, a Dutch East Indian ship which sank off Capetown, October, 1747 while en route to the Indies. There is light to moderate corrosion on the obverse and reverse, yet all details are clear. Overall, **Very Fine** ($800-1200)



1048 Philip V. 8 **Reales, 1735-Mo-M.F. Fine to Very Fine** . . ($75-100)

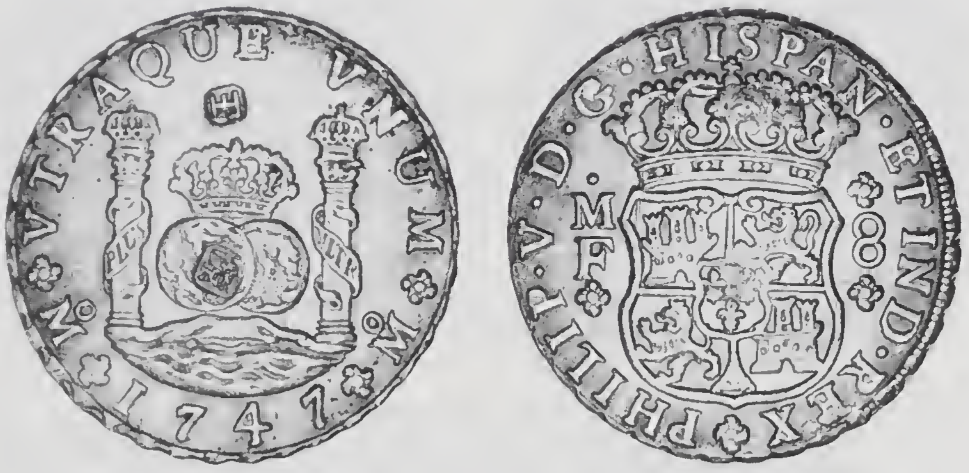


1049 Philip V. **8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F.** Eliz-18. Pillar type. Sea-salvaged. Probably one of the finer examples from the Hollandia. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($200—UP)

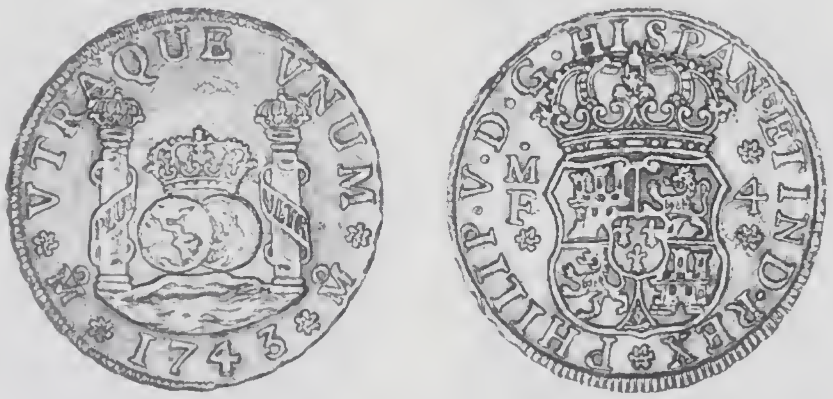


1050 Philip V. **8 Reales, 1744-Mo-F.M.** Eliz-21. Toned. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-150)

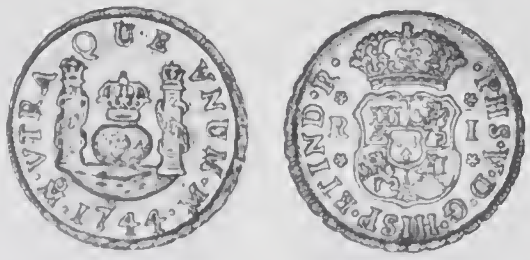
1051 Philip V. **8 Reales, 1745-Mo-M.F.** Pillar type. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)



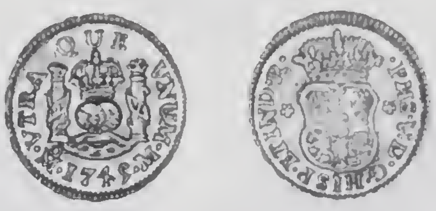
1052 Ferdinand VI, 1746-1759. **8 Reales, 1747-Mo-M.F. Cr-8; Eliz-25. Final year with titles of Philip V, though struck early in the reign of Ferdinand VI. Two interesting and unobtrusive chip marks on pillar side; otherwise, Uncirculated** with a hint of light toning starting to form . . . . ($300–UP)



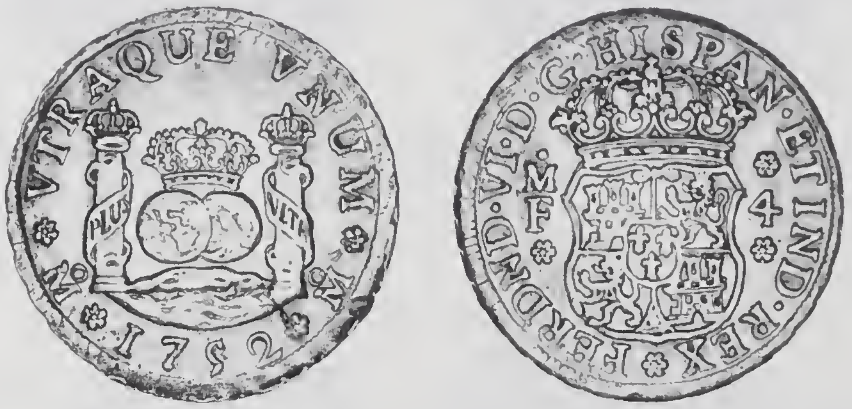
1053 Philip V, 1700-1746. **4 Reales, 1743/33-Mo-M.F.** Cr-7. Scarce overdate. Salvaged from the wreck of the Reygersdahl, sunk October 1747. Some light corrosion under deep handsome toning. Well struck. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



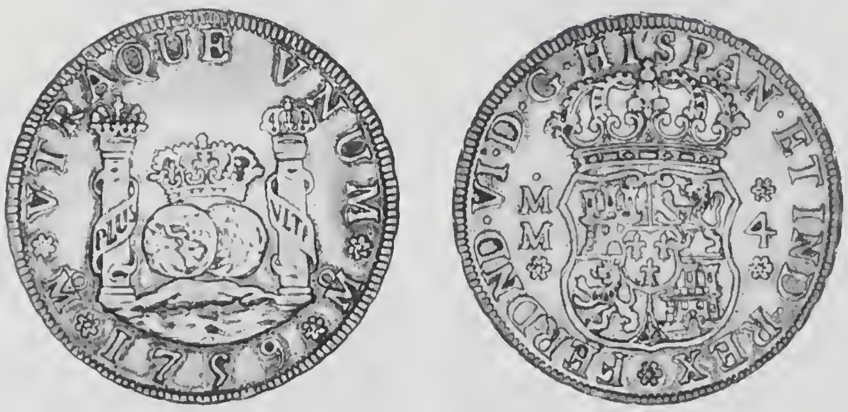
1054 Philip V. **1 Real, 1744-Mo-M.** KM-75.1. Lovely iridescent toning. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($200–UP)



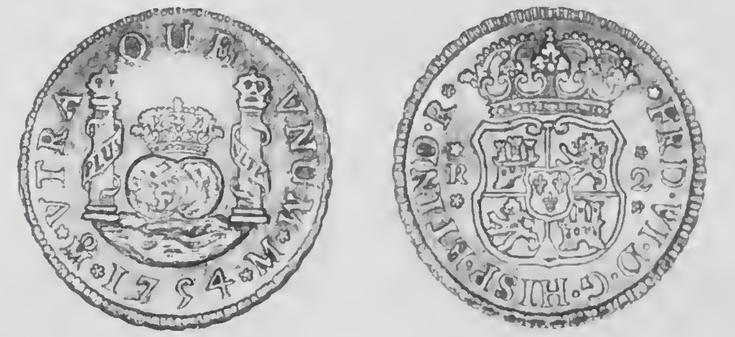
1055 Philip V. ½ **Real, 1745-Mo-M.** Lovely iridescent toning. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($150–UP)



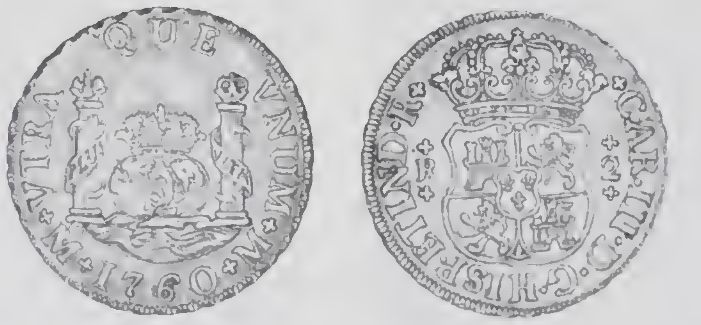
1056 Ferdinand VI, 1746-1759. **4 Reales, 1752-Mo-M.F.** Cr-16. Pillar type. Well struck. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250–UP)



1057 Ferdinand VI. **4 Reales, 1759-Mo-M.M.** Cr-16. Peripheral toning. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300–UP)



1058 Ferdinand VI. **2 Reales, 1754-Mo-M.** Cr-15. Lustrous with lovely toning. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300–UP)



1059 Charles III, 1759-1788. **2 Reales, 1760-Mo-M.** Cr-33. Pillar series. Well struck. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200–UP)

1060 Charles III. **1 Real, 1762-Mo-M.** Cr-32. Pillar series. Beautiful iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150—UP)

1061 Charles III. **8 Reales, 1788-Mo-F.M.** Cr-40; Eliz-101. Lovely toning. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200—UP)

1062 Charles III. **2 Reales, 1782-Mo-F.F.** Cr-38. Reflective surfaces with beautiful iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated** . . . ($150—UP)

1063 Charles IV, 1788-1808. **8 Reales, 1802-Mo-F.T.** Cr-81; Eliz-123. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

1064 Charles IV. **4 Reales, 1798 over 7-Mo-F.M.** Cr-80. Toned. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-125)

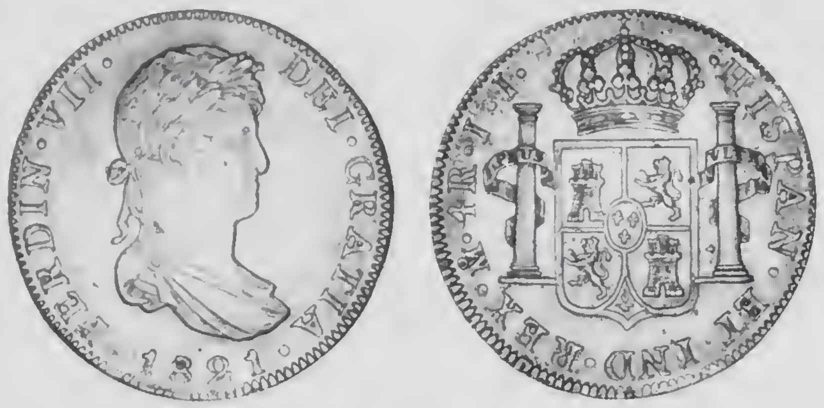
1065 Charles IV. **2 Reales, 1805-Mo-T.H.** Cr-79. Reflective surfaces. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)

1066 Charles IV. **1 Real, 1807-Mo-T.H.** Cr-78. Toned. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($100-125)

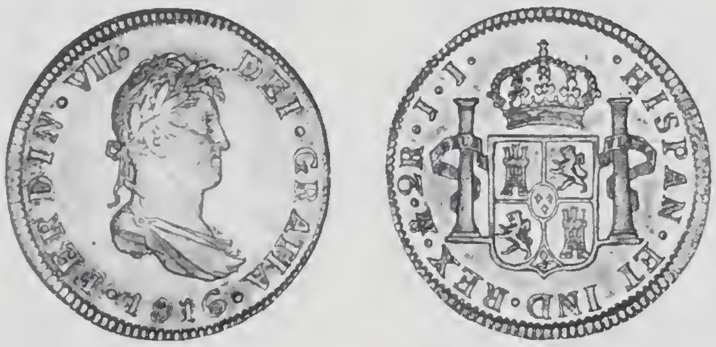
1067 Charles IV. **½ Real, 1799-Mo-F.M.** Cr-77. Toned. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($50-75)

1068 Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833. **8 Reales, 1811-Mo-J.J. (Mexico City).** Cr-111; Eliz-143. Last of the four year Imaginary bust type. Beautifully toned gold, green and russet on the obverse; blue and violet on the reverse. Nicely struck. A superb 8 Reales, rare so nice. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($500—UP)

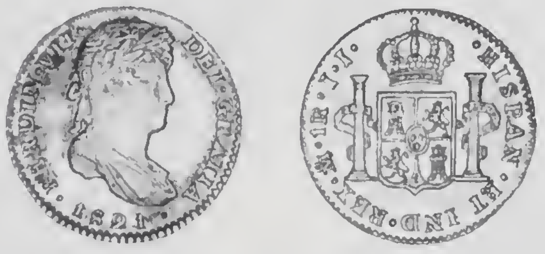
1069 Ferdinand VII. **8 Reales, 1819-Mo-J.J.** Cr-121. Eliz-160. Lovely iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($150—UP)



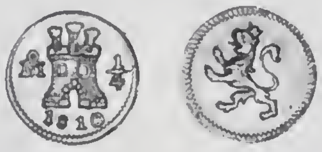
1070 Ferdinand VII. **4 Reales, 1821-Mo-J.J.** Cr-120. Lustrous. Rare this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine** .... ($1500—UP)



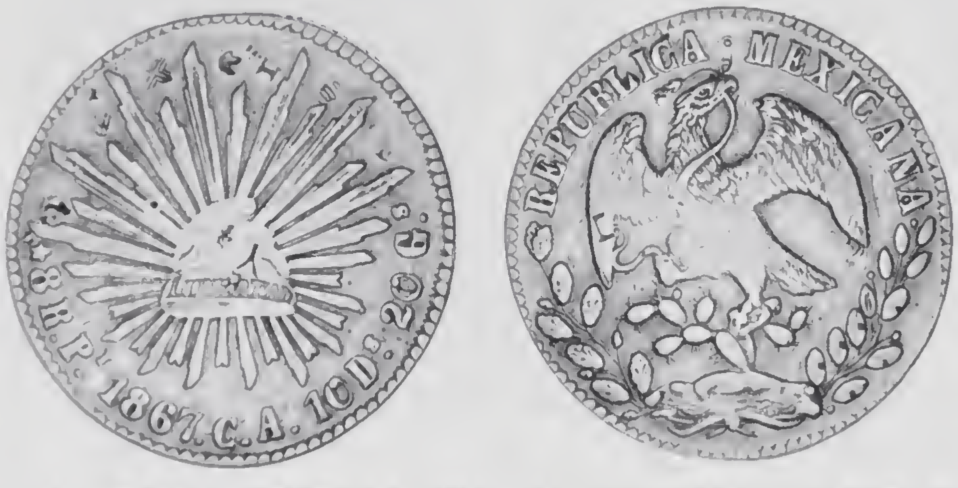
1071 Ferdinand VII. **2 Reales, 1816-Mo-J.J.** Cr-119. Well struck. Lovely toning. **Uncirculated** .... ($200—UP)



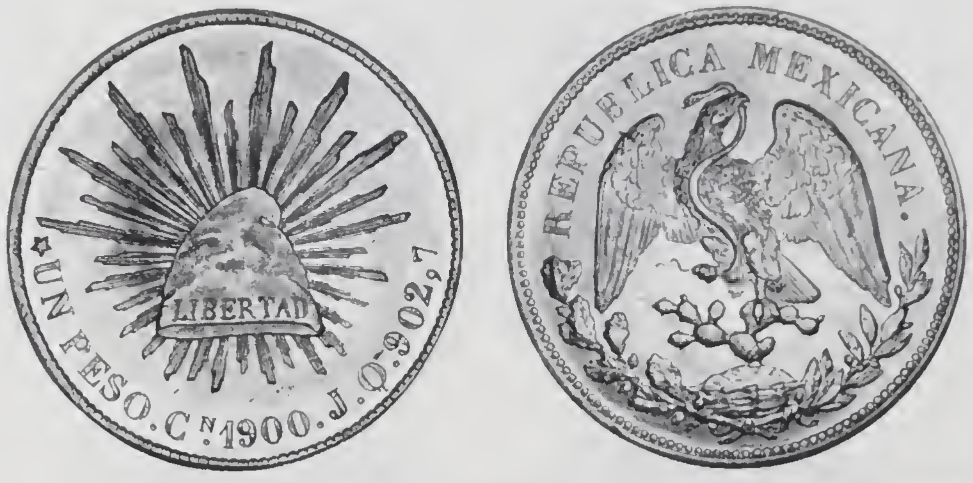
1072 Ferdinand VII. **1 Real, 1821-Mo-J.J.** Cr-118. Well struck. Toned. **Uncirculated** .... ($150—UP)



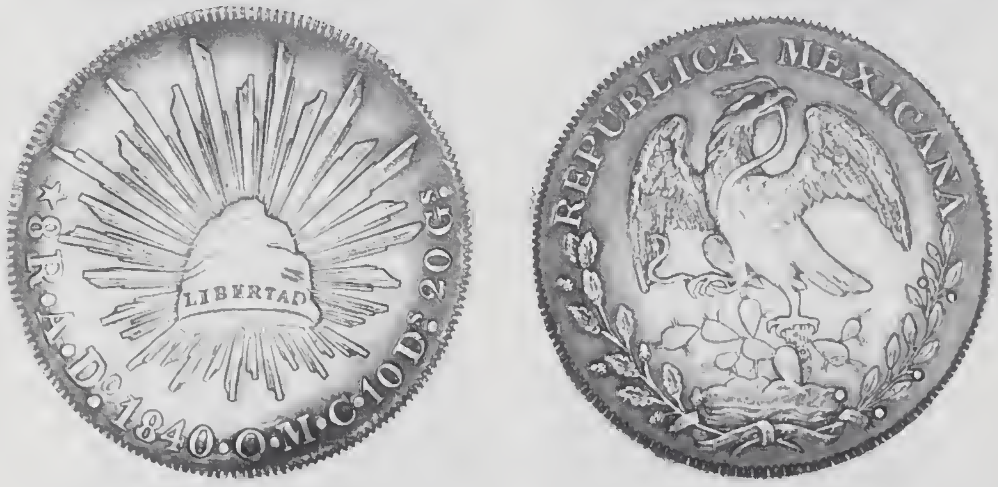
1073 Ferdinand VII. **¼ Real, 1810-Mo.** Cr-106. Castle. Reverse: Lion. Lovely toning. **Choice Uncirculated** .... ($100-125)



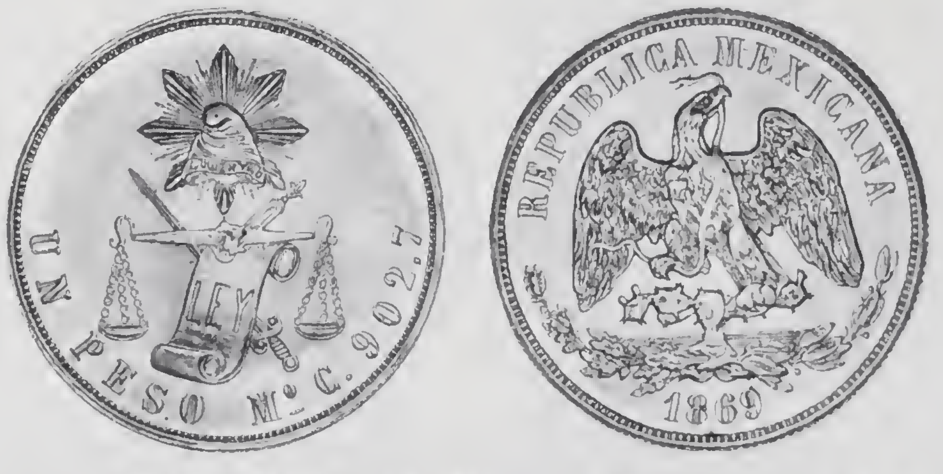
1074 **8 Reales, 1867-Pi-C.A.** KM-377.12. Chopmarks on both sides. Very rare date. **Fine** .... ($400-600)



1075 **Peso, 1900-Cn-J.Q. (Culiacan).** KM-409. Prooflike. **Brilliant Uncirculated** .... ($100-150)

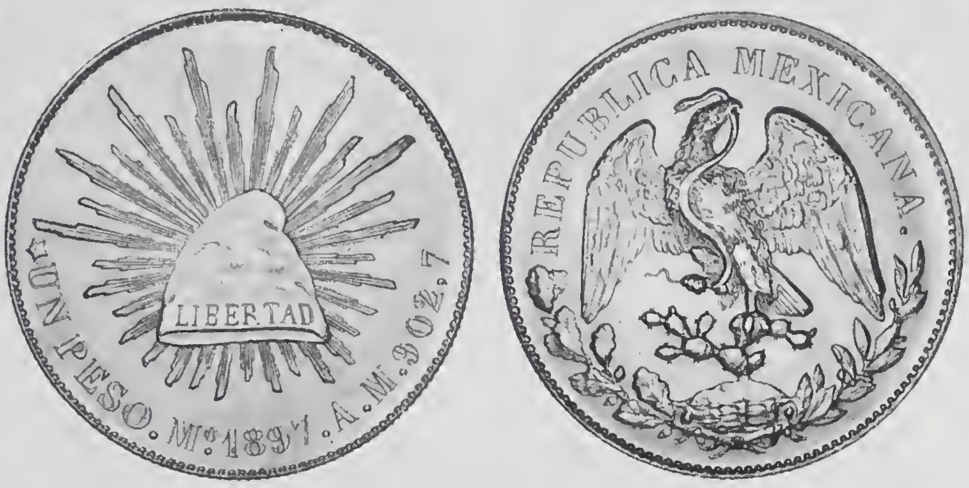


1076 **Pattern 8 Reales, 1840-Do-O.M.C.** Eliz-383; KM-PN21; Buttrey-34. Silver. Reeded edge. Eagle on cactus, holding snake. Reverse: Radiant Liberty cap. While this pattern appears occasionally in auctions, Dr. Pradeau states that the pattern is of unknown origin. From the Herrera Collection. Toned. Very rare. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $1500



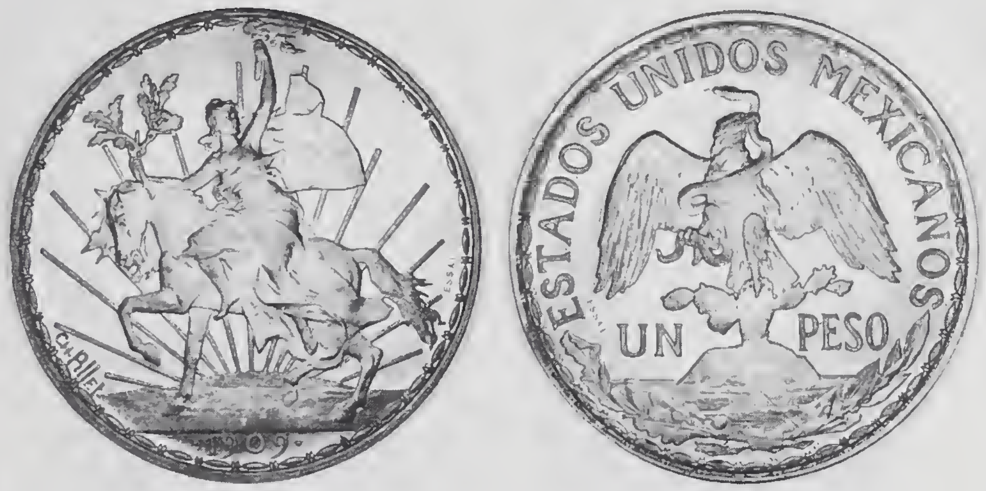
1077 **Pattern Balance Scale Peso, 1869-Mo-C.** Silver. Same as the adopted design. This is a very rare and seldom seen pattern. Tall letters in "LEY." Lightly toned. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $2500

UNIQUE 1897-Mo-A.M. 1 PESO SILVER PATTERN

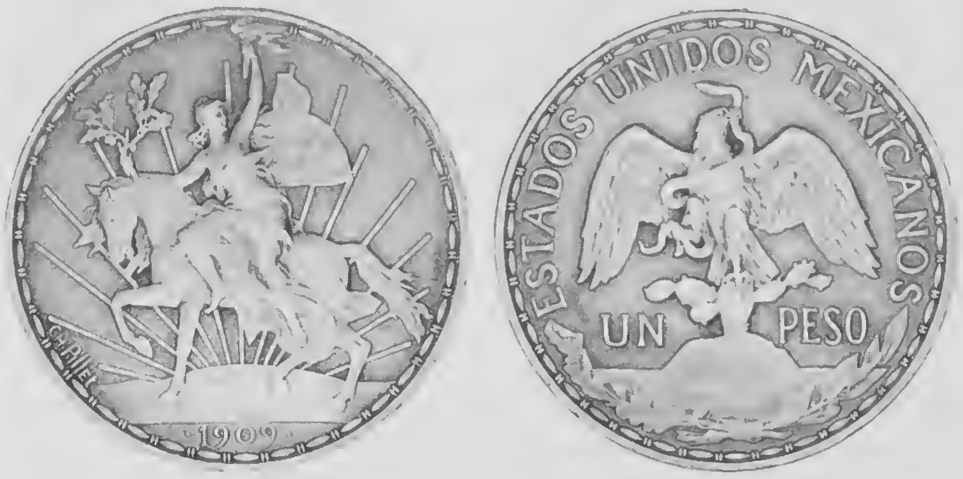

LIBERTAD
UN PESO. Mº 1897. A.M. 902.7
REPUBLICA MEXICANA.

1078 **Pattern Liberty Cap Peso, 1897-Mo-A.M.** Unlisted. Silver. Reeded edge. This pattern is the adopted design for the popular Liberty Cap Peso issue for 1898. The consignor of this pattern had a complete set of Liberty Cap Pesos with all varieties known to him, he thought, until he obtained this pattern; then the set was complete. We feel that this important Mexican transitional silver pattern is one of the most important Mexican coins ever auctioned. Certainly the highlight in this important auction. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $40,000

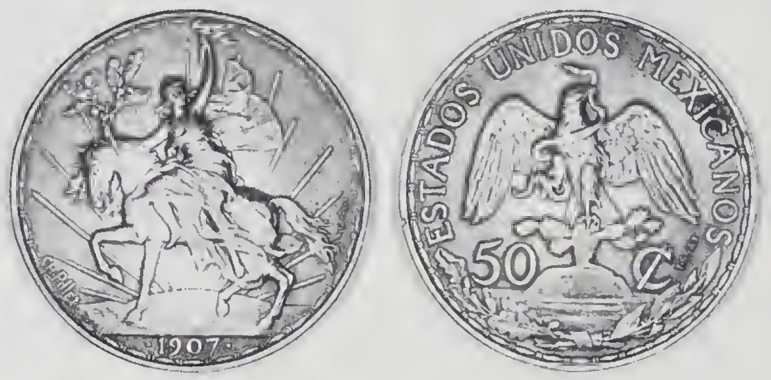
Ex Herrera Collection


1909
ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS
UN PESO

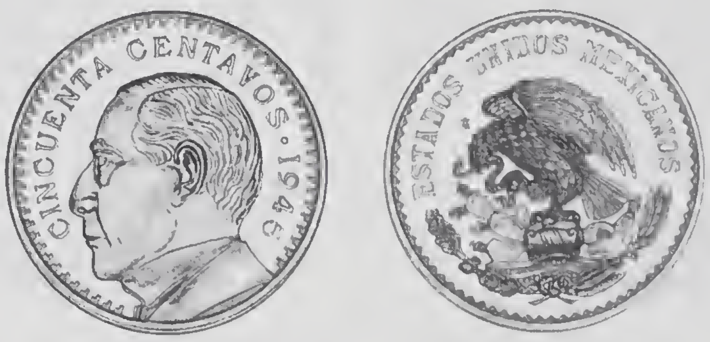
1079 **Caballito Pattern 1 Peso, 1909.** KM-PN46; Buttrey-72. Silver. Plain edge. This pattern, designed by Charles Pillet of Paris was struck in 1908 and 1909. Regular issue commenced in 1910. Eagle. Reverse: Liberty on horseback; designer's name. Essai on both sides. Brilliant finish. Extremely rare. **Choice Proof.** *Bidding will commence at* $9000


1909
ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS
UN PESO

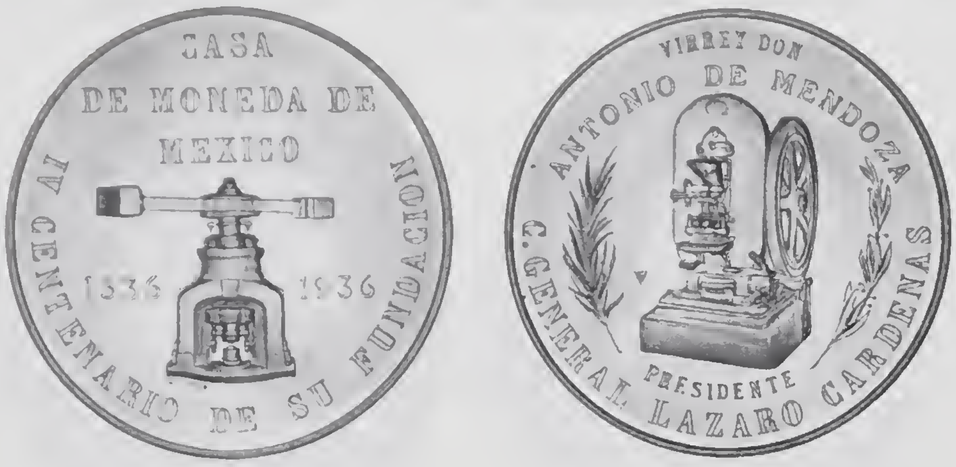
1080 **Cabalitto Pattern 1 Peso, 1909.** KM-PN48; Buttrey-72. Silver. Lettered raised edge. Designed by Charles Pillet. Eagle. Reverse: Liberty on horseback; designer's name. Essai on both sides. This specimen struck in a matte finish. Only 2 or 3 known. Extremely rare. **Choice Matte Proof.** *Bidding will commence at* $8000


1907
ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS
50 C

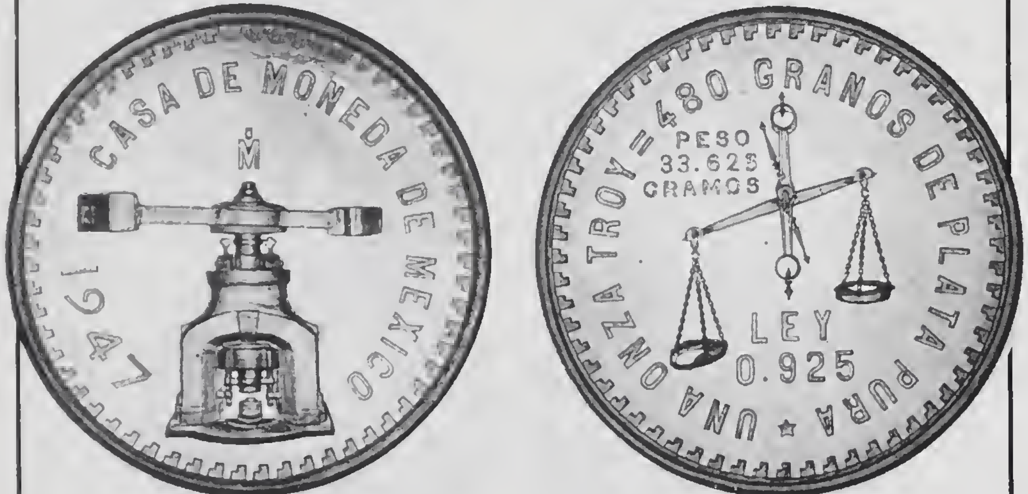
1081 **Pattern 50 Centavos, 1907.** KM-PN41b; Buttrey-70. Silver. Lettered edge. Designed by Charles Pillet of Paris. The Caballito pattern design was adopted for the regular issue Peso of 1910-1914, but never used for the 50 Centavos. Eagle with 50C. Reverse: Liberty on horseback; designer's name. Essai on both sides. Toned. Extremely rare. **Matte Proof.** *Bidding will commence at* $3000


CINCUENTA CENTAVOS · 1945
ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS

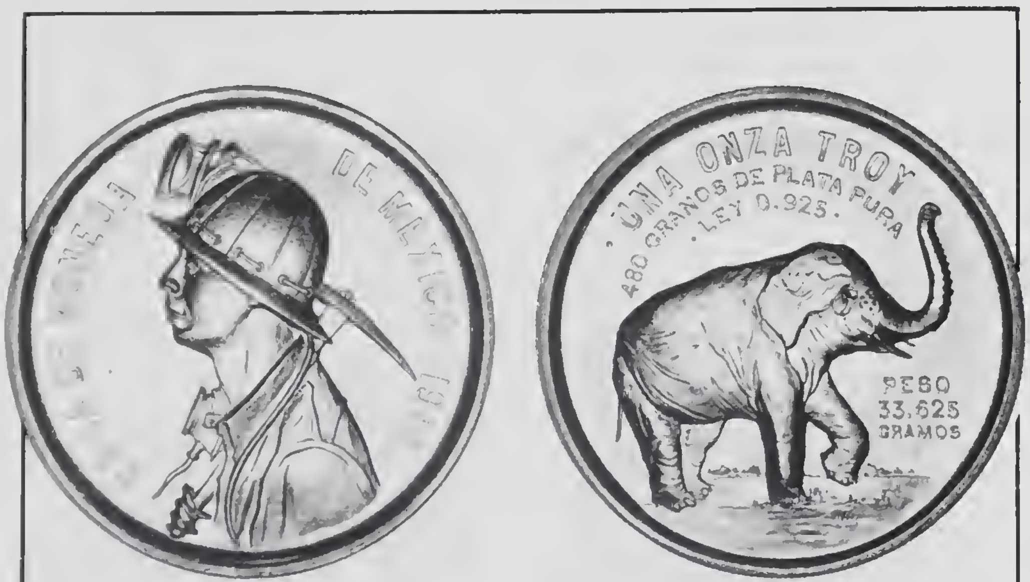
1082 **Pattern 50 Centavos, 1945.** Struck in nickel. Plain edge. Bust of Juarez, left. Prooflike surfaces. Only 2 known. Extremely rare. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $2700


CASA
DE MONEDA DE
MEXICO
IV CENTENARIO DE SU FUNDACION
1536
1936
VIRREY DON
ANTONIO DE MENDOZA
C. GENERAL LAZARO CARDENAS
PRESIDENTE

1083 **Onza Medal, 1936.** Grove-490B. Bronze. 38mm. Mint issue. This medal commemorates 400 years of the founding of the Mexico Mint. It has the same steam coin press as the 1978 Onza Pattern. Only 500 pieces struck. **Uncirculated** .... ($100—UP)

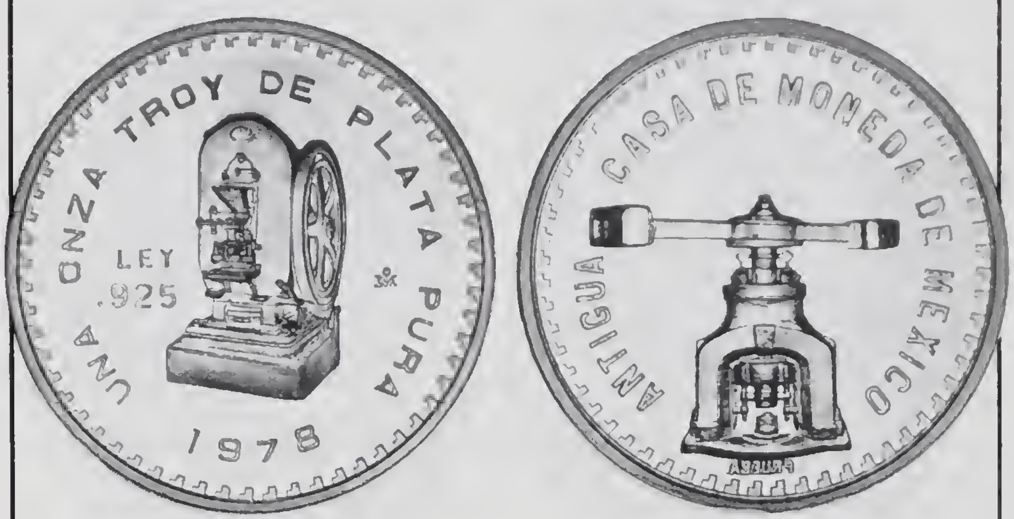

CASA DE MONEDA DE MEXICO
M
1947
480 GRANOS DE PLATA PURA
PESO
33.625
GRAMOS
LEY
0.925
UNA ONZA TROY

1084 **Onza Pattern, 1947.** Silver. Reeded edge. Regular coinage of this pattern began in 1949. Prooflike. Only a few known. Extremely rare. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $6000


DE MEXICO
UNA ONZA TROY
480 GRANOS DE PLATA PURA
LEY 0.925
PESO
33.625
GRAMOS

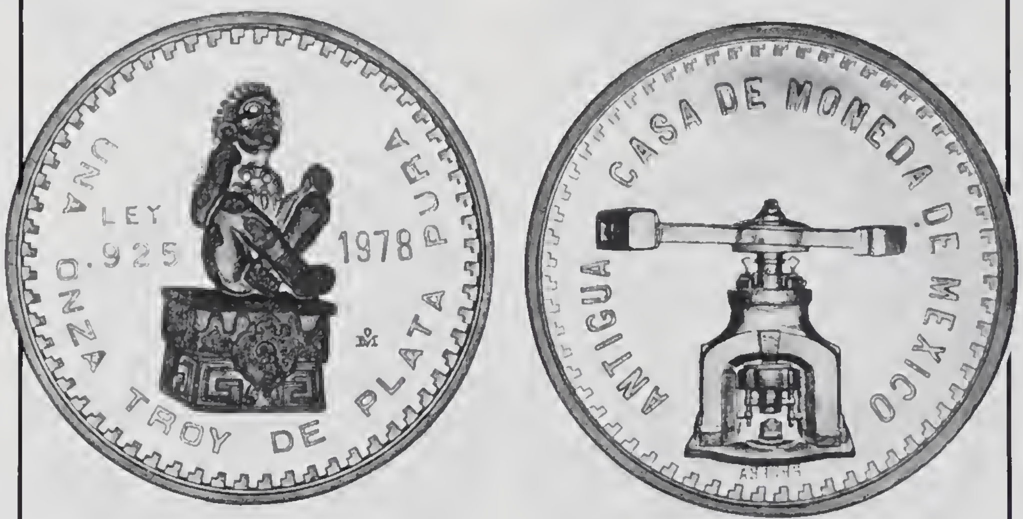
1085 **Onza Pattern, 1951.** Silver. Reeded edge. Coal miner. Reverse: Elephant. Only a few known. Extremely rare. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $5000

Ex Herrera Collection


UNA ONZA TROY DE PLATA PURA
LEY
.925
1978
ANTIGUA CASA DE MONEDA DE MEXICO

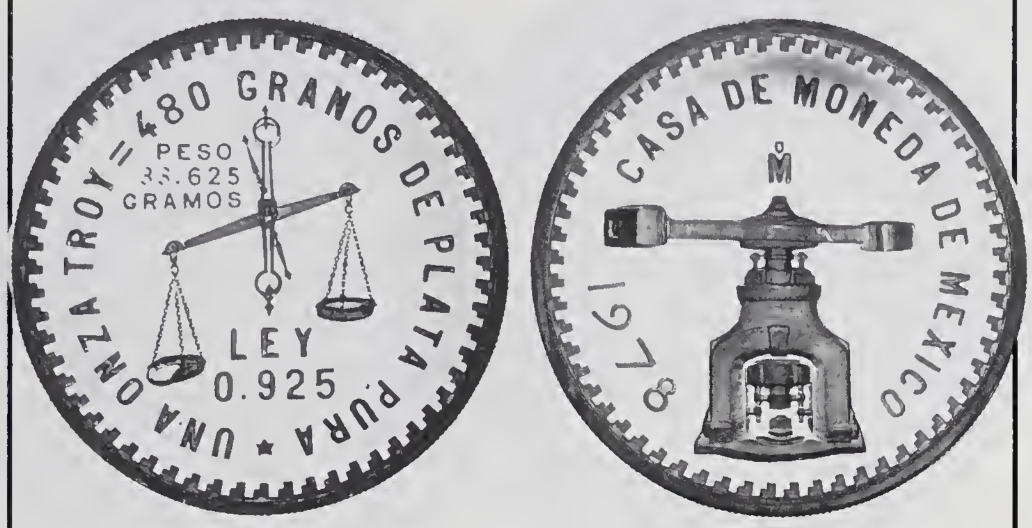
1086 **Onza Pattern, 1978.** Silver. Reeded edge. This Onza Pattern has the steam press on the obverse; this is the same steam coin press that appears on the 1936 medal. Reverse: Prueba stamped below press. Prooflike. Only a few known. Extremely rare. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $5000

Ex Herrera Collection


UNA ONZA TROY DE PLATA PURA
LEY
.925
1978
ANTIGUA CASA DE MONEDA DE MEXICO

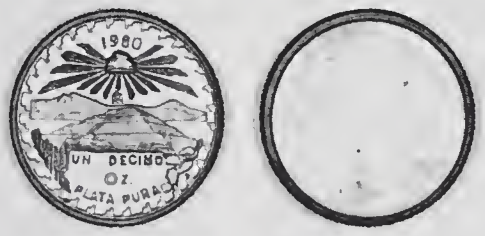
1087 **Onza Pattern, 1978.** Silver. Reeded edge. This very interesting pattern has an Indian sitting on a pedestal. Reverse: Old style coin press; Prueba stamped below. Prooflike. Only a few known. Extremely rare. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $5000

Ex Herrera Collection

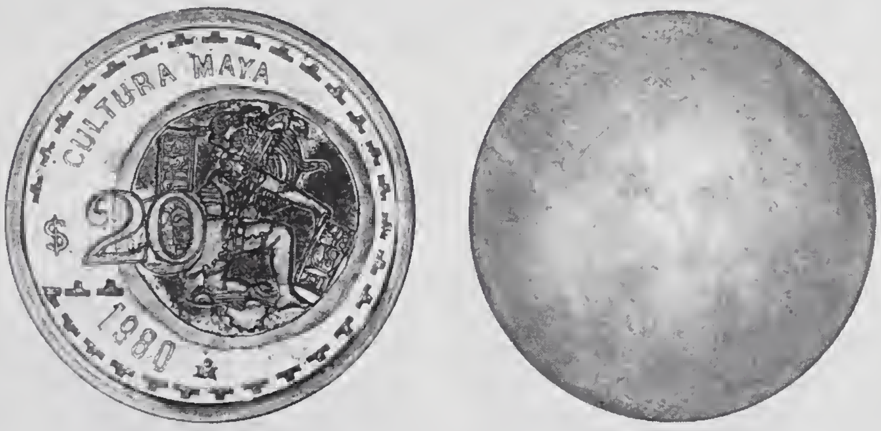

UNA ONZA TROY = 480 GRANOS DE PLATA PURA
PESO 33.625 GRAMOS
LEY 0.925
CASA DE MONEDA DE MEXICO
1978

1088 **Onza Pattern, 1978.** Silver. Reeded edge. This Onza Pattern differs from the regular issued Onza Patterns in that the date is in a curve and in a different location; the reverse legends are also in different locations. Prooflike. Only a few known. Extremely rare. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $3500

Ex Herrera Collection


1980
UN DECIMO OZ. PLATA PURA

1089 **Pattern ⅒ Onza, 1980.** Copper. Uniface. Liberty cap over Aztec pyramid and mountain; date and value. Very rare. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $200

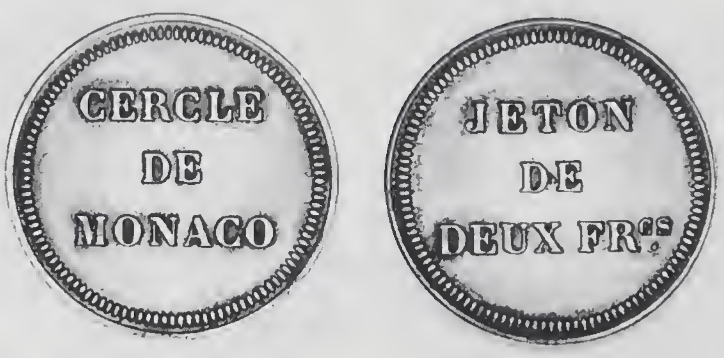

CULTURA MAYA
$ 20
1980

1090 **Pattern 20 Pesos, 1980.** Bronze. Uniface. Maya indian; date and value. Very rare. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* . $500

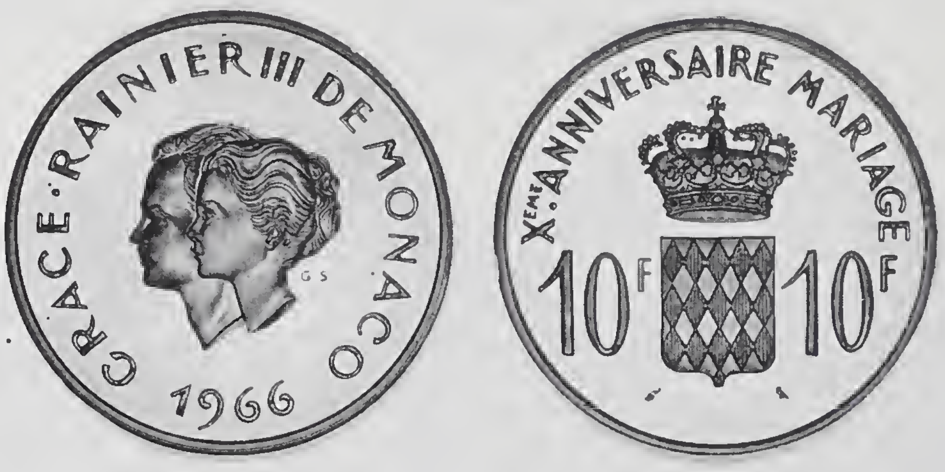
1091 **Pillar 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F.** Some encrustation. **8 Reales, 1803-Mo-T.H.** Scarce date. **8 Reales, 1821-Zs-R.G. Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($200-250)

1092 **Set of Modern Crowns:** Peso, 1898-Mo-A.M.; Peso, 1913; 2 Pesos, 1921; 5 Pesos, 1948; Onza, 1949; 5 Pesos, 1950. Railroad; 5 Pesos, 1952 Hidalgo; 5 Pesos, 1953 Hidalgo; 10 Pesos, 1956 Hidalgo. In custom plastic holder. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 9 coins . . . . ($175-225)

MONACO


CERCLE DE MONACO
JETON DE DEUX FRCS

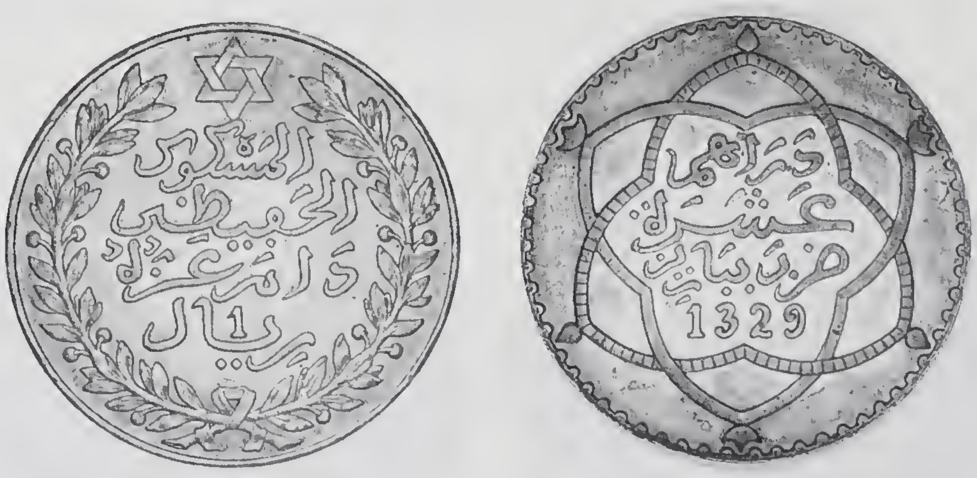
1093 **Jeton, ND (c. 1860's).** Silver. 28mm. CERCLE/DE/MONACO. Reverse: JETON/DE/DEUX FRCS. Possibly rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($100–UP)


GRACE · RAINIER III DE MONACO
1966
Xème ANNIVERSAIRE MARIAGE
10F 10F

1094 Rainier III. **10 Francs, 1966.** Y-23. Conjoined busts of Grace and Rainier. On their 10th wedding anniversary. Only 1,000 pieces struck. Rare. **Proof** . . . . ($150-200)

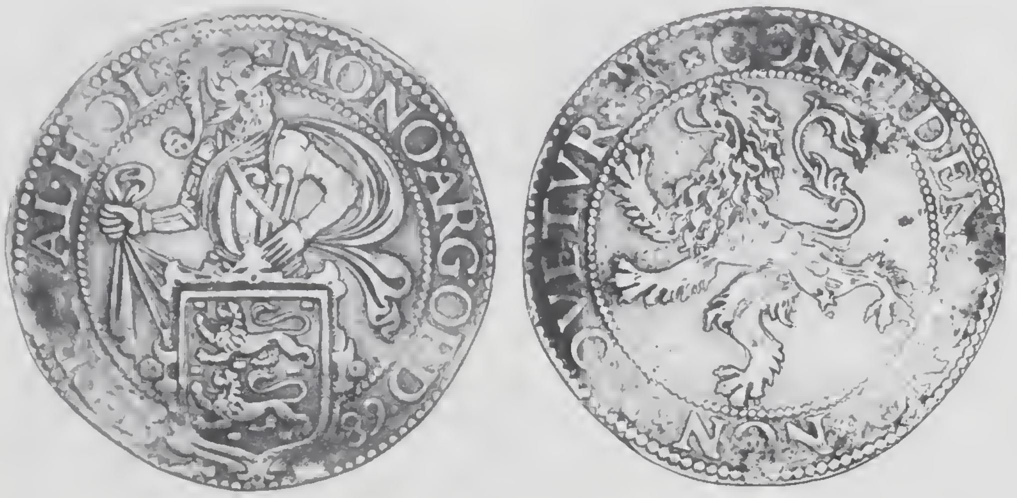
1095 **Essai 10 Francs, 1966.** KM-E20. Prooflike. Only 100 pieces struck. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

MOROCCO

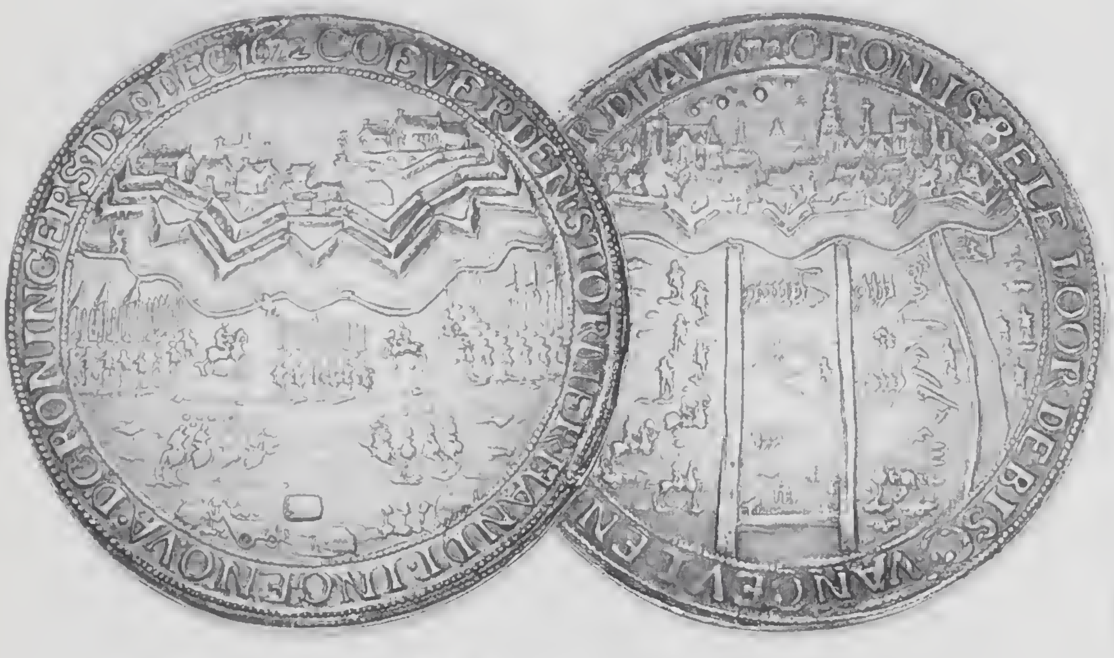


1096 Mulai Hafid, 1908-1912. **Rial or 10 Dirhams, AH 1329 (1911).** Dav-50; Y-25. Beautiful iridescent toning. The finest we have ever seen for this type. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($50-75)

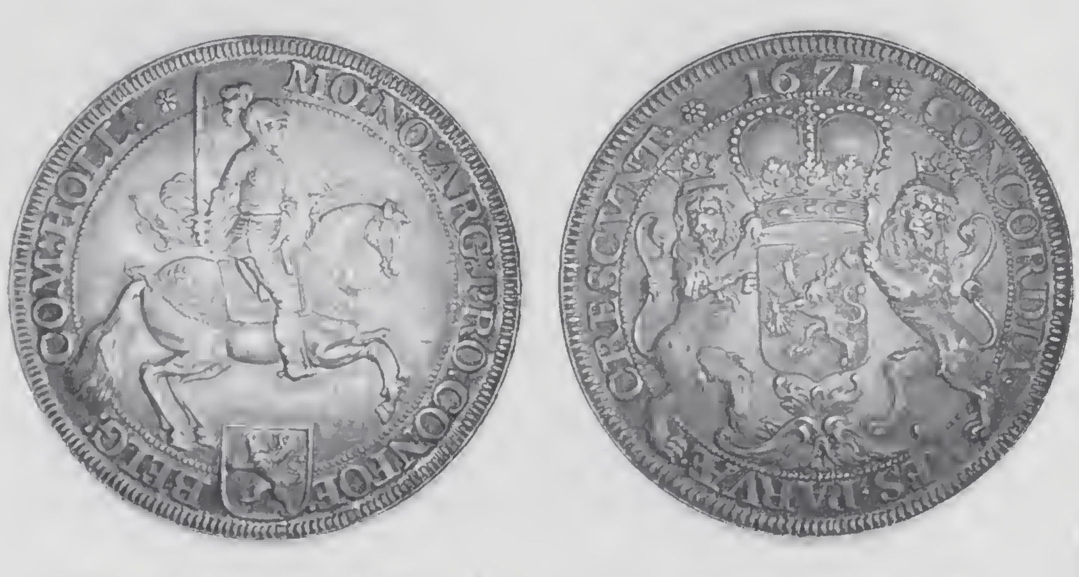
NETHERLANDS



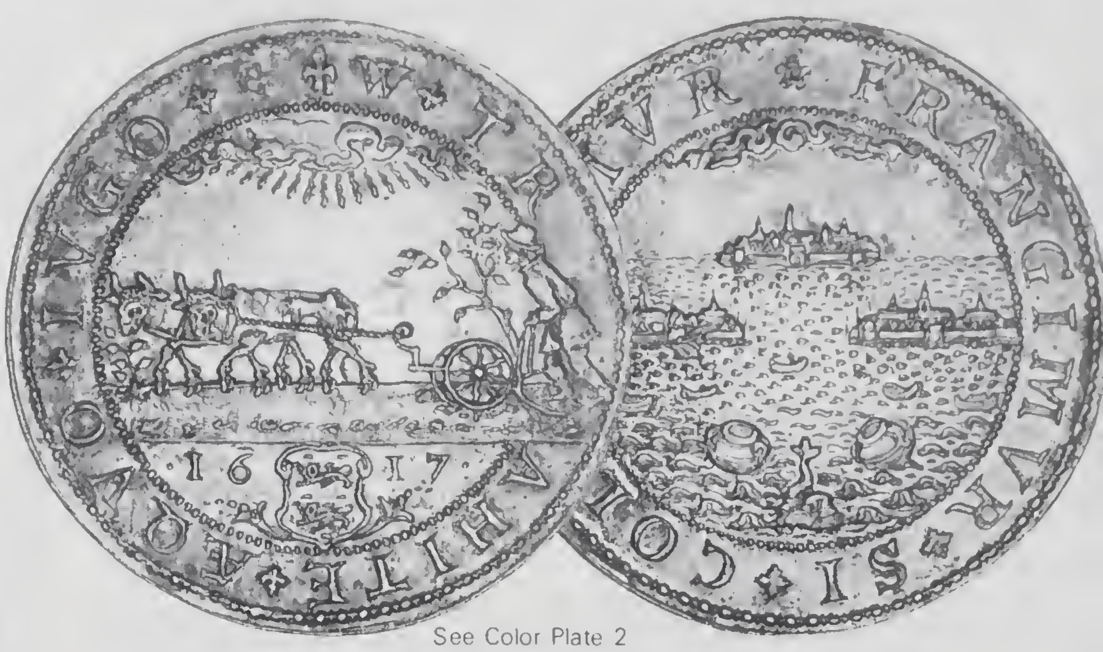
1097 FRIESLAND. **Lion Daalder, 1589**. Dav-8814; Delm-849 (Rarity-3). Very rare one year type. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500–UP)



1098 GRONINGEN. **Silver Medal, 1672**. V. Loon-III, p. 110, VI. 32.38 grams. 53mm. Besieged by the Bishop of Munster and Cologne. City view; battle scene below. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

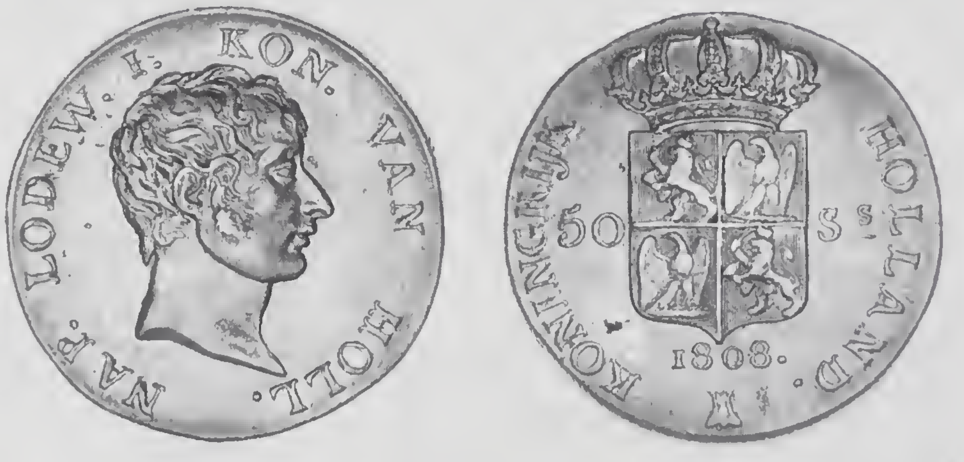


1099 HOLLAND. **Ducatoon, 1671**. Dav-4931; Delm-1015. Engraved by Chr. Adolphi. Rider. Reverse: Crowned Arms. Lovely toning. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-800)

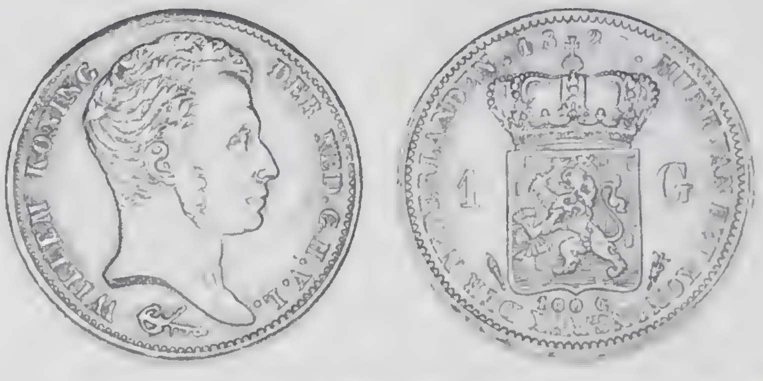


See Color Plate 2

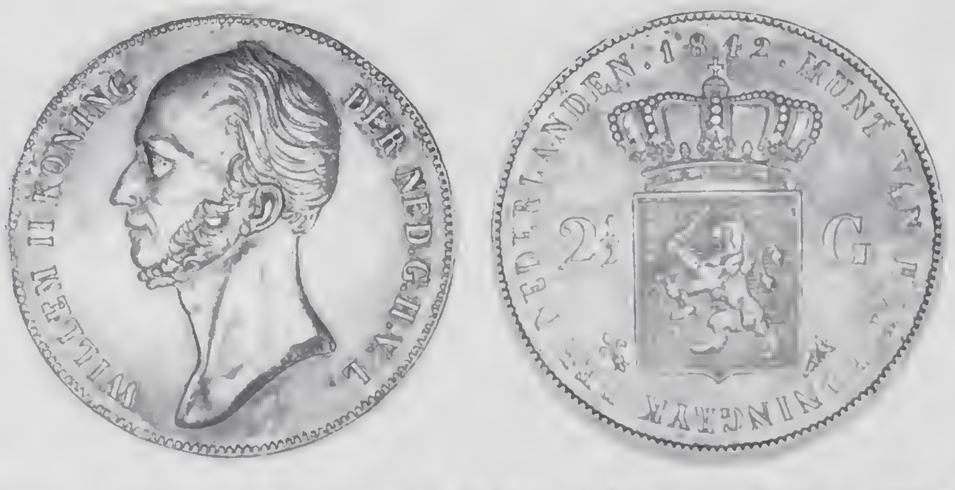
1100 WEST FRIESLAND. **Medal, 1617**. V. Loon-II, p. 99. Deliverance from the flood. City under water. Reverse: Restoring new farm land; farmer and two cows under sunny skies planting. Toned. A lovely well struck medal. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



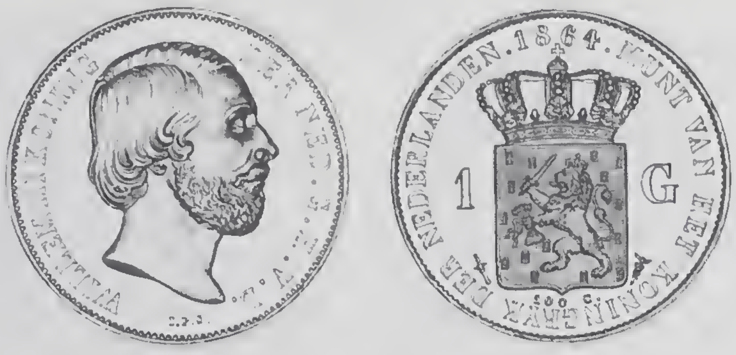
1101 Louis Napoleon, 1806-1810. **50 Stuivers, 1808**. Dav-228; Cr-54. Slight edge flaw. Toned. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($175-225)



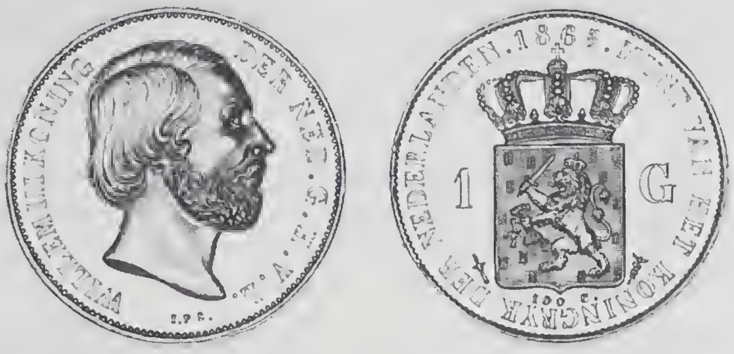
1102 William I, 1815-1840. **Gulden, 1820**. Cr-77; Sch-260. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-150)



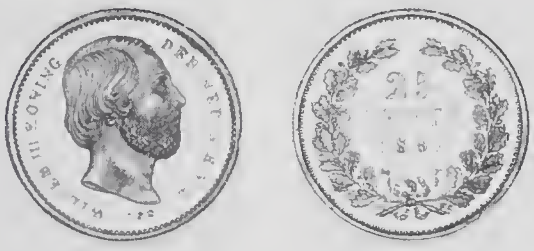
1103 William II, 1840-1849. **2½ Gulden, 1842**. Cr-92; Sch-507. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



1104 William III, 1849-1890. **Gulden, 1864**. Y-10; Sch-616. Cleaned with resulting hairlines. Scarce. **Impaired Proof** . . . . ($150-250)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Sale, December 1981, Lot 2357

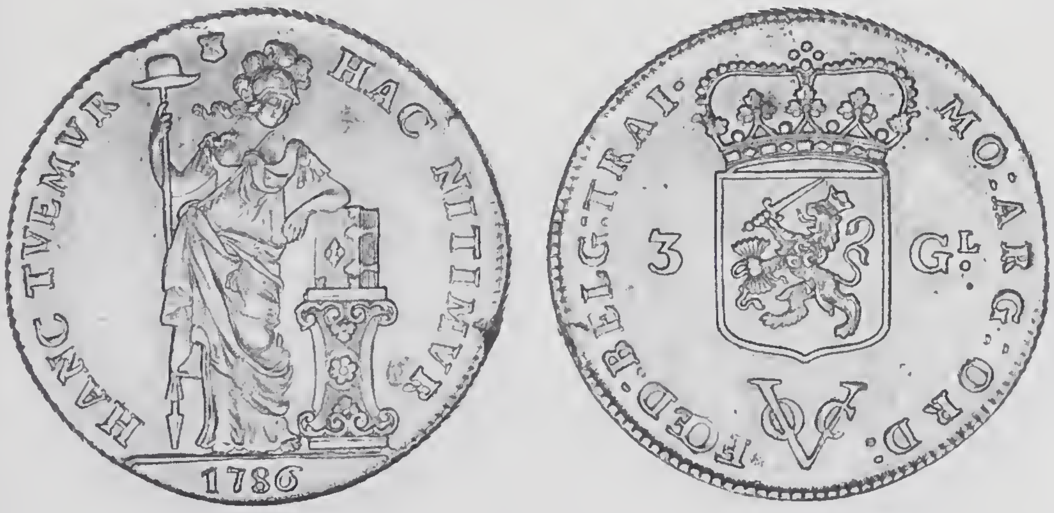


1105 William III. **Gulden, 1865**. Y-10; Sch-617. Lightly cleaned with a few hairlines. Rare. **Impaired Proof** . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Sale, December 1981, Lot 2359

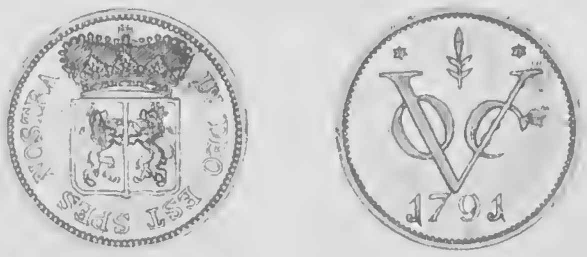


1106 Williams III. **25 Cents, 1887**. Y-8; Sch-637. Light hairlines. Rare. **Proof** . . . . ($600-800)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Springfield Sale, December 1981, Lot 2375

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES



1107 UTRECHT. **3 Gulden, 1786**. Dav-426; Cr-F6; Sch-61. Standing female. Reverse: Crowned Arms; VOC below. Slight edge flaws. Iridescently toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

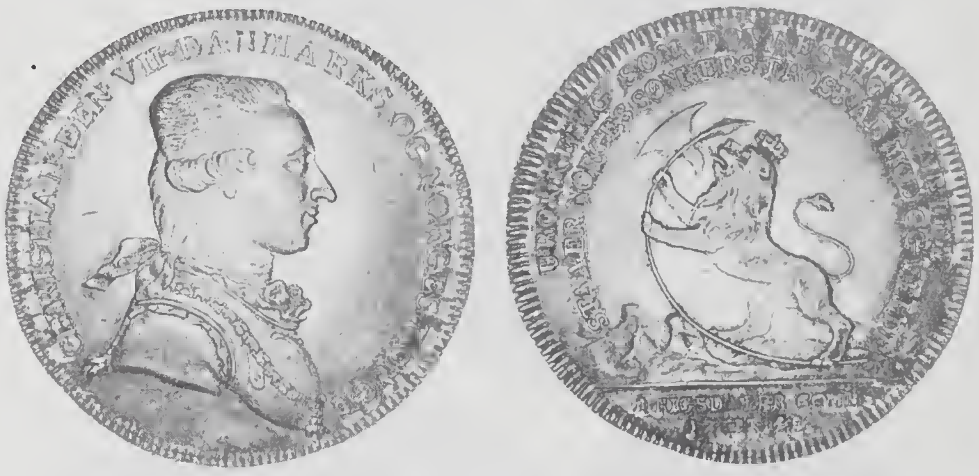


1108 GELDERLAND. **Pattern Duit, 1791**. Sch-279 (RR). Bronze. Crowned Arms. Reverse: VOC, date. Rare. Ex Proof. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($100-150)

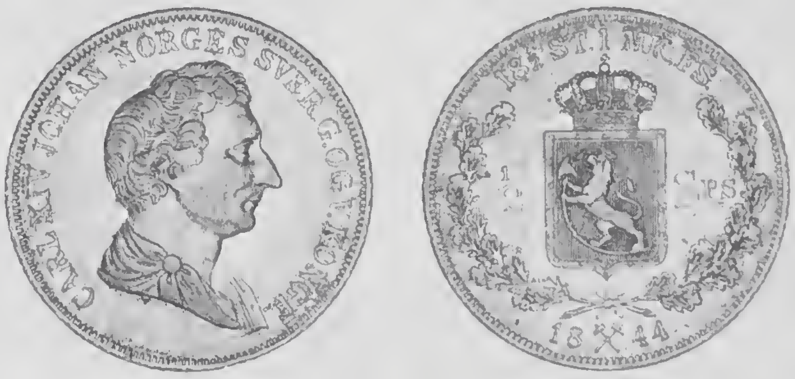
NEW ZEALAND

1109 George V, 1910-1936. **Florin, 1935**. Y-4. George VI. **Shilling, 1942**. Y-11. Both exhibit some gold toning. **Choice About Uncirculated and About Uncirculated respectively**. Lot of 2 coins . . . ($100–UP)

NORWAY

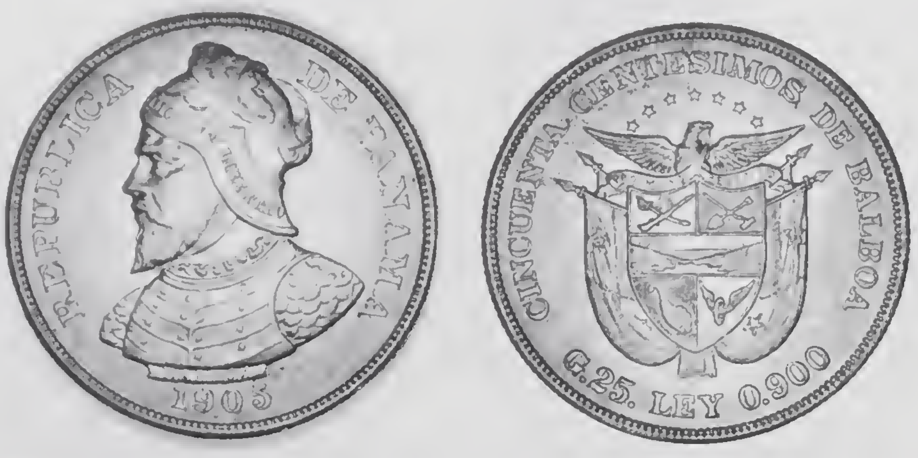


1110 Christian VII, 1766-1808. **Reisedaler, 1788** (Altona). Dav-1312; Cr-43; Hede-25; Ahl-102. Lovely toning. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1500–UP)



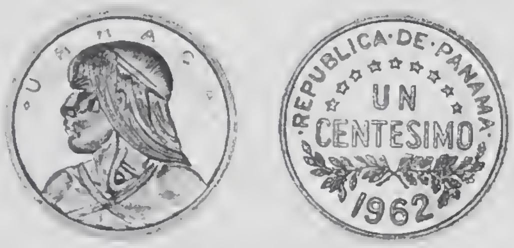
1111 Carl XIV, 1818-1844. ½ **Specie Daler, 1844**. Cr-95. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($100-125)

PANAMA


REPUBLICA DE PANAMA
1905
CINCUENTA CENTESIMOS DE BALBOA
G.25. LEY 0.900

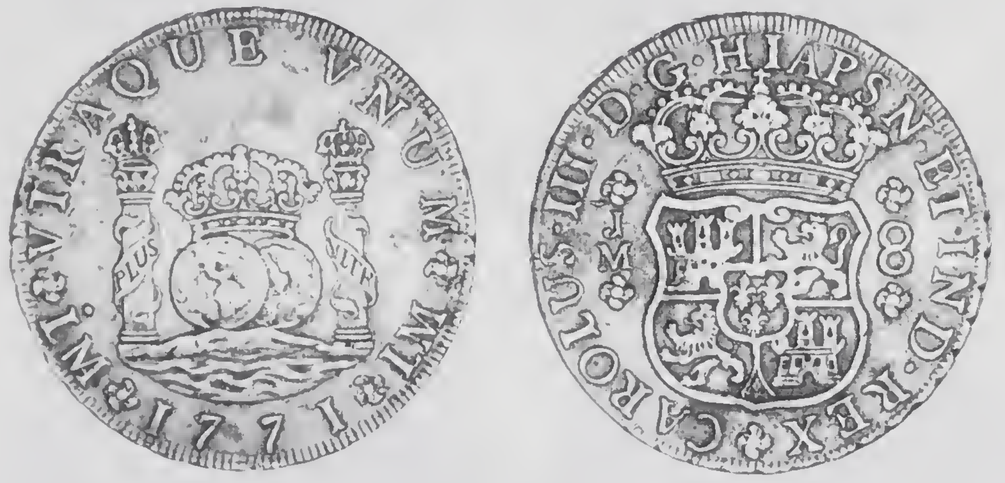
1112 **50 Centesimos, 1905.** Y-9. The finest example of this date we have ever handled. Lovely iridescent toning. Rare date. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)

1113 **½ Balboa, 1930.** Y-15. A few marks on the helmet that are hardly noticeable. Nice even toning. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . ($50-75)


URRACA
REPUBLICA·DE·PANAMA
UN CENTESIMO
1962

1114 **Cestesimo, 1962.** KM-22. Some hairlines. Only 50 pieces struck. Very rare. **Proof** . . . . ($100-150)

PERU


VTRAQUE VNUM
1771
CAROLUS III D G HIAPSN ET IND REX
J M

1115 Charles III. **8 Reales, 1771-J.M. (Lima).** Cr-35. Pillar type. Error in legend, "HIAPSN." Unlisted in Elizondo and Calbeto. Rare. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($500–UP)

1116 Charles IV, 1788-1808. **8 Reales, 1807-J.P. (Lima).** KM-97; Cr-76; Eliz-71. Well struck and beautifully toned. **Uncirculated** ($250–UP)

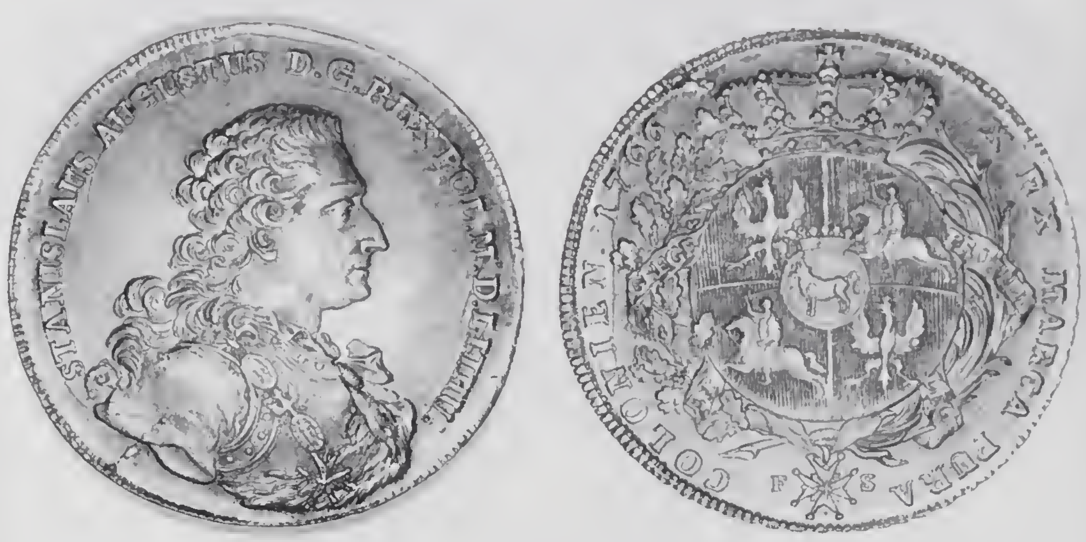
PHILIPPINES

1117 **Peso, 1908-S.** Y-25. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($50-75)

1118 **Peso, 1936.** Y-27; KM-177. Presidents Roosevelt and Quezon. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($175-225)

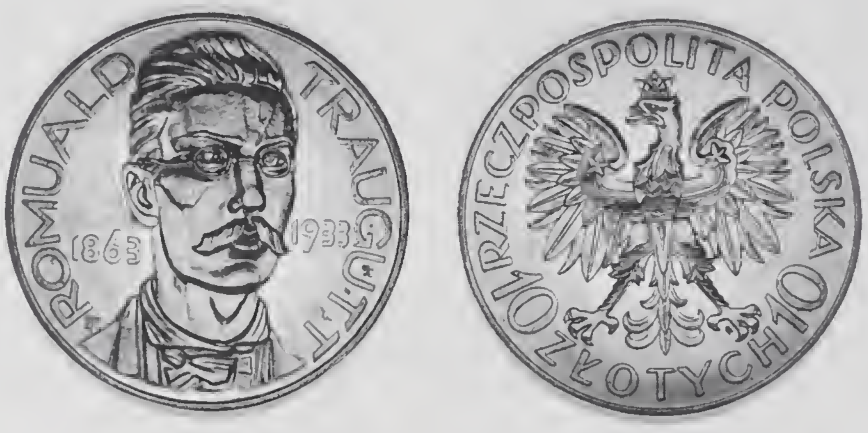
1119 Three piece set: **Peso (2 pieces) and 50 Centavos, 1936.** Y-26-28. Establishment of the Commonwealth. **Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($150-200)

POLAND

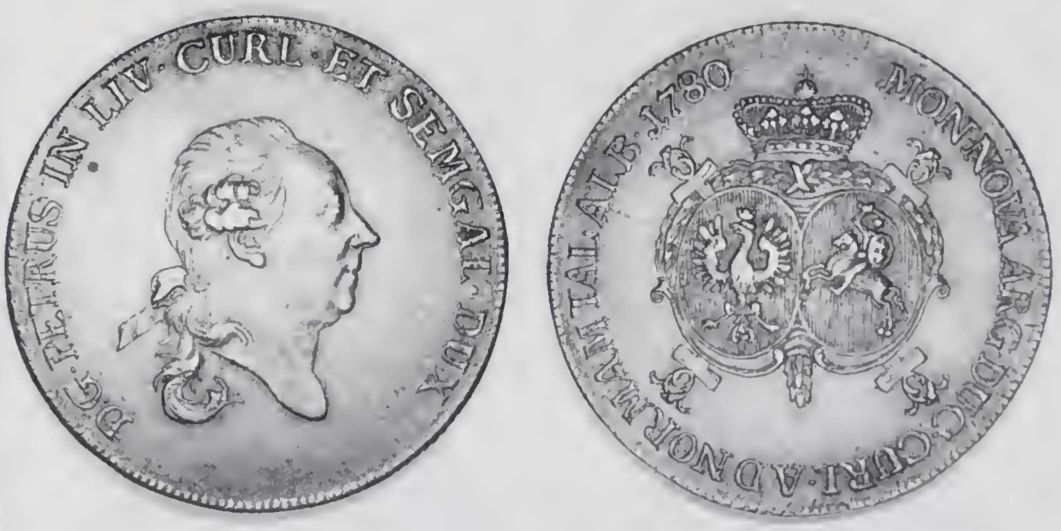

STANISLAUS AUGUSTUS D.G.REX POL.M.D.LITH.
COLONIEN 1766 EX MARCA PURA
F S

1120 Stanislaus Poniatowski, 1764-1795. **Taler, 1766.** Dav-1618; Cr-62. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned Arms. A few die break lines on the obverse. Full original mint lustre with a light golden tone. Rare this nice. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-300)

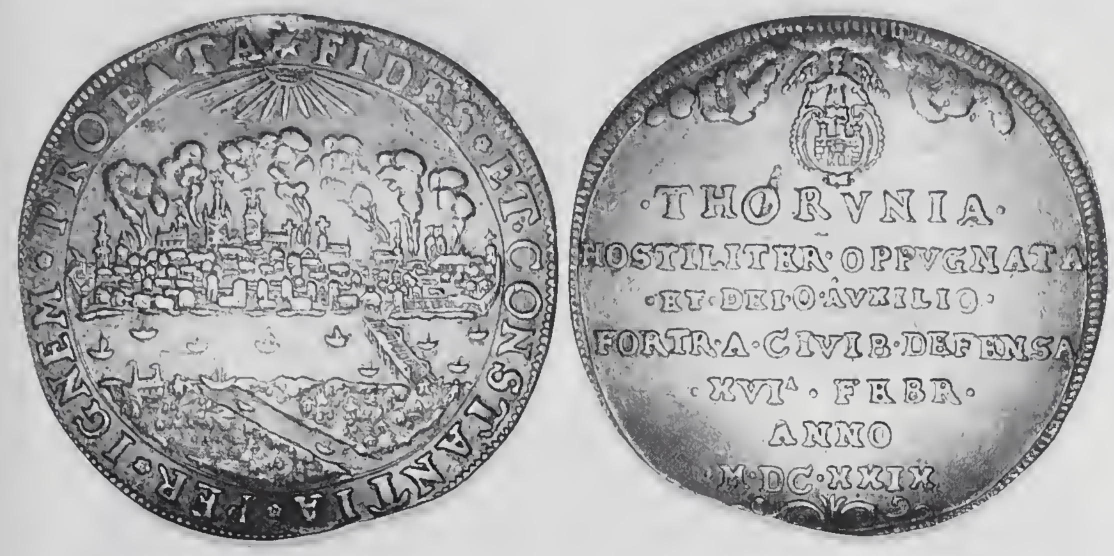
1121 Stanislaus Poniatowski. **Taler, 1788-E.B.** Dav-1621; Cr-64. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Lot 2683


ROMUALD TRAUGUTT
1863 1933
RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA
10 ZŁOTYCH 10

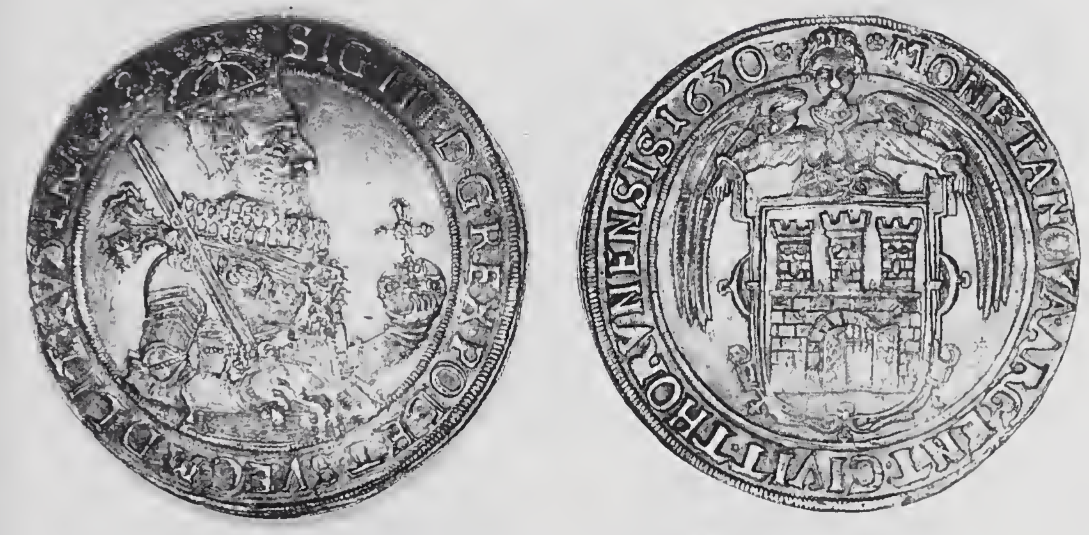
1122 **10 Zlotych, 1933.** Dav-255; Y-24. For the 70th anniversary of the revolution of 1863. Some hairlines. Rare. **Proof** . . . ($100–UP)


D.G. PETRUS IN LIV. CURL ET SEMGAL. DUX
MONETA NOVA ARG. DUC. CURL. AD NORMAM TAL. ALB. 1780

1123 COURLAND. Peter Biron, 1769-1795. **Taler, 1780.** Dav-1624; Cr-23. Head right. Reverse: Crowned Arms of Poland and Lithuania. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-150)

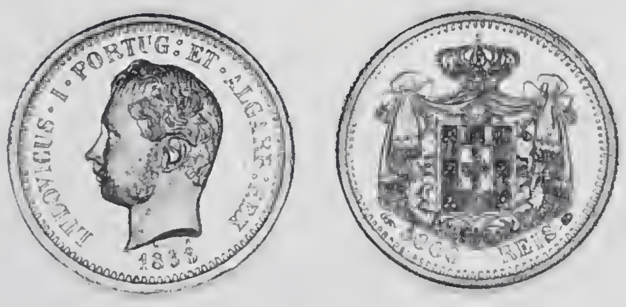

PROBATA FIDES ET CONSTANTIA PER IGNEM
THORVNIA
HOSTILITER OPPVGNATA
ET DEI O AVXILIO
FORTI A CIVIB DEFENSA
XVI. FEBR.
ANNO
M.DC.XXIX

1124 THORN. **Brand Taler, 1629.** Dav-4369; Gum-1419; Cz-1593; Mailliet, pl. CXI.1. Thorn besieged by Swedish troops during the 30 Year War. View of city in flames across the Weichsel, ten ships in harbor. Reverse: Angel in clouds holding city arms; legend below. Trace of mounting at 12 o'clock; possibly expertly plugged. Toned. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500—UP)



1125 THORN. Sigismund III, 1587-1632. **Taler, 1630-H.L.** Dav-4371; Gum-1424. Cz-9662. Crowned bust with sword and orb, right. Reverse: Angel over arms. Slight double striking on obverse. Lovely peripheral toning. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

PORTUGAL



1126 Louis I, 1861-1889. **Pattern 5000 Reis, 1866.** KM-PN110. Gilt bronze. By C. Wiener. Reeded edge. Head left. Reverse: Crowned mantled arms over value. Tarnish streak behind head; some hairlines. **Proof.** . . . . ($100-200)

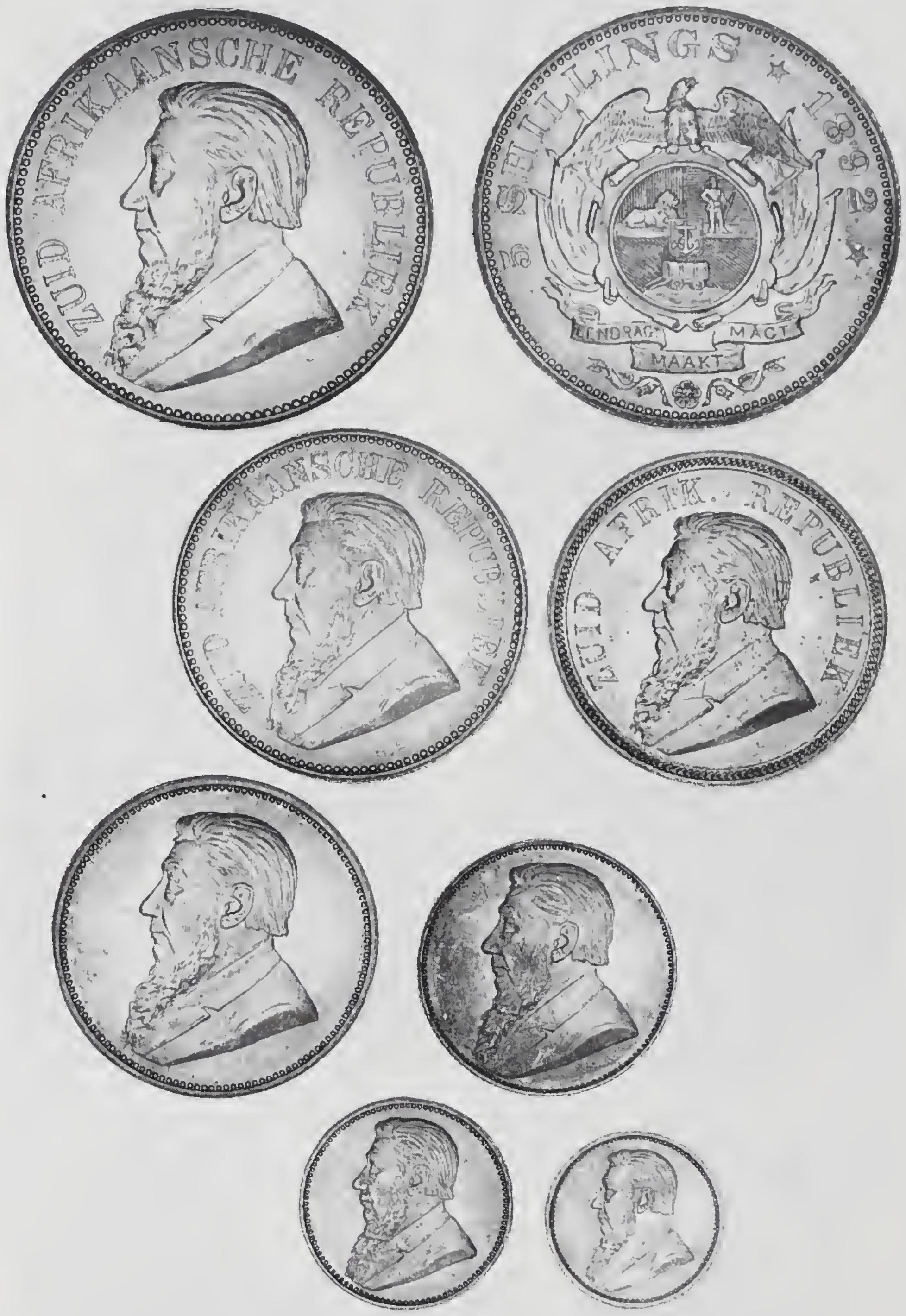
RHODESIA & NYASALAND

1127 **Proof Set, 1955.** KM-PS2 (KM-1-2, 3a-7a). Half Crown thru Halfpenny. **Proof.** Lot of 2 sets . . . . ($100-150)

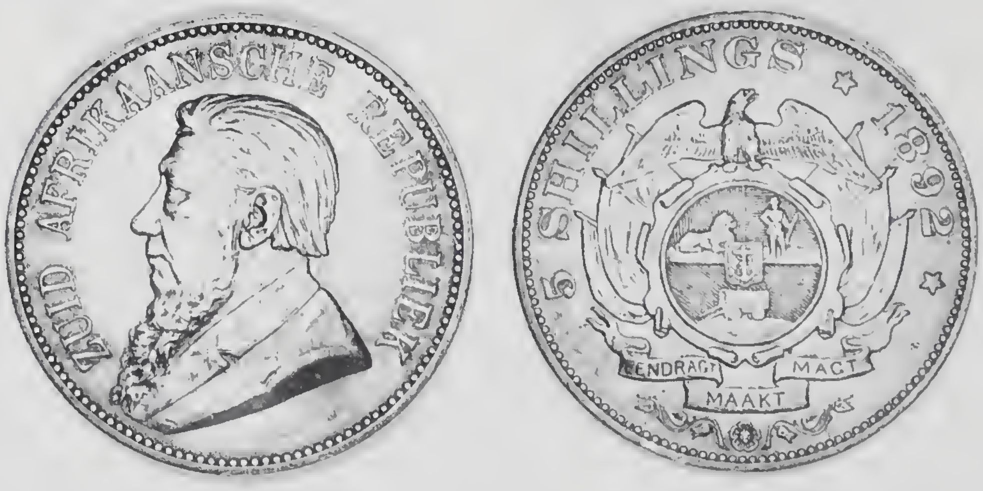
SAN MARINO

1128 **20 Lire, 1935-R.** Dav-303; Y-11. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** ($75-100)

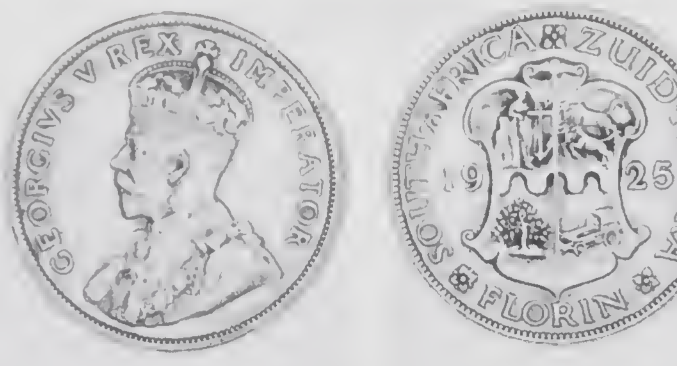
SOUTH AFRICA



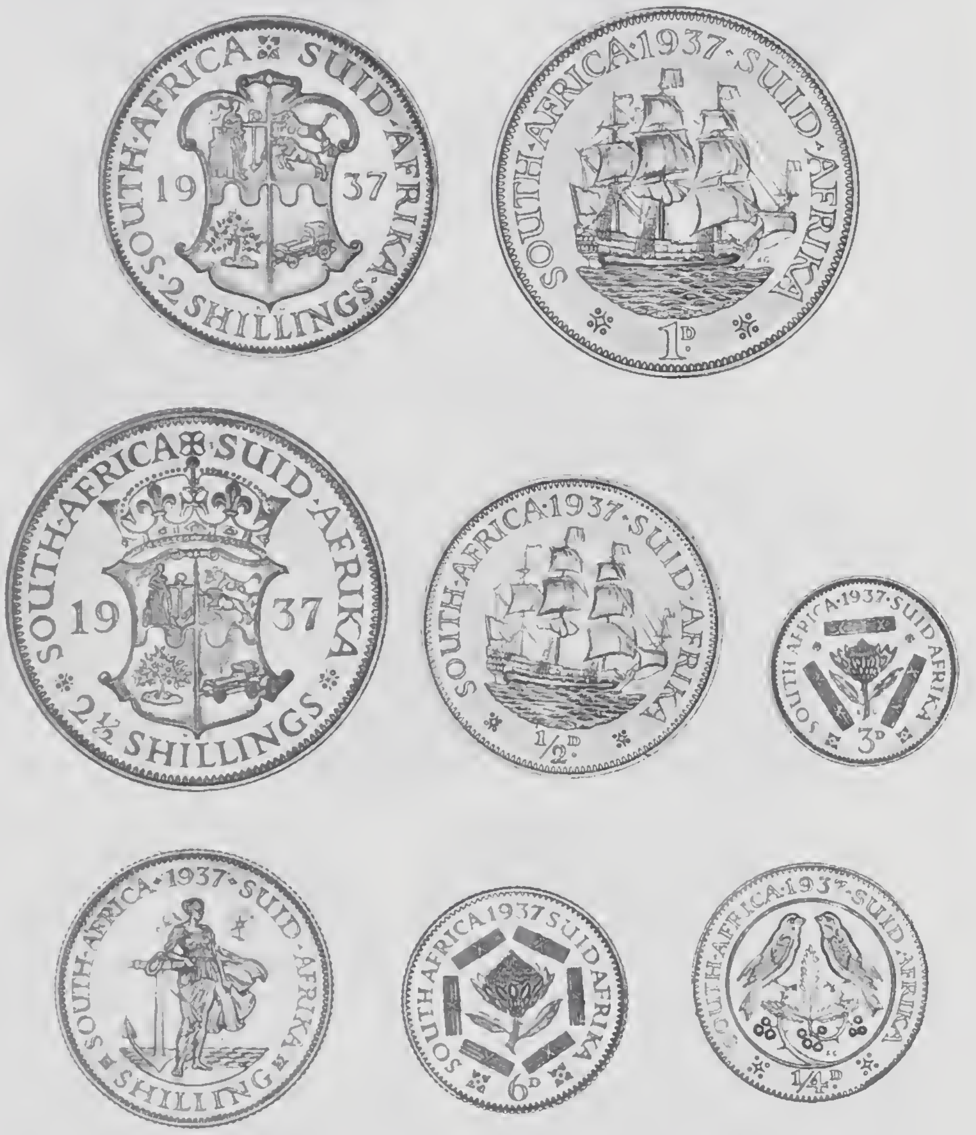
1129 Seven piece set: **Crown through Penny, 1892.** Y-1-7. Crown double shaft. Original set with evenly matched toning and lustre. Penny fully red. Rare this nice. **Choice Uncirculated.** Lot of 7 coins . . . . ($2000—UP)


ZUID AFRIKAANSCHE REPUBLIEK
5 SHILLINGS 1892
EENDRAGT MAAKT MAGT

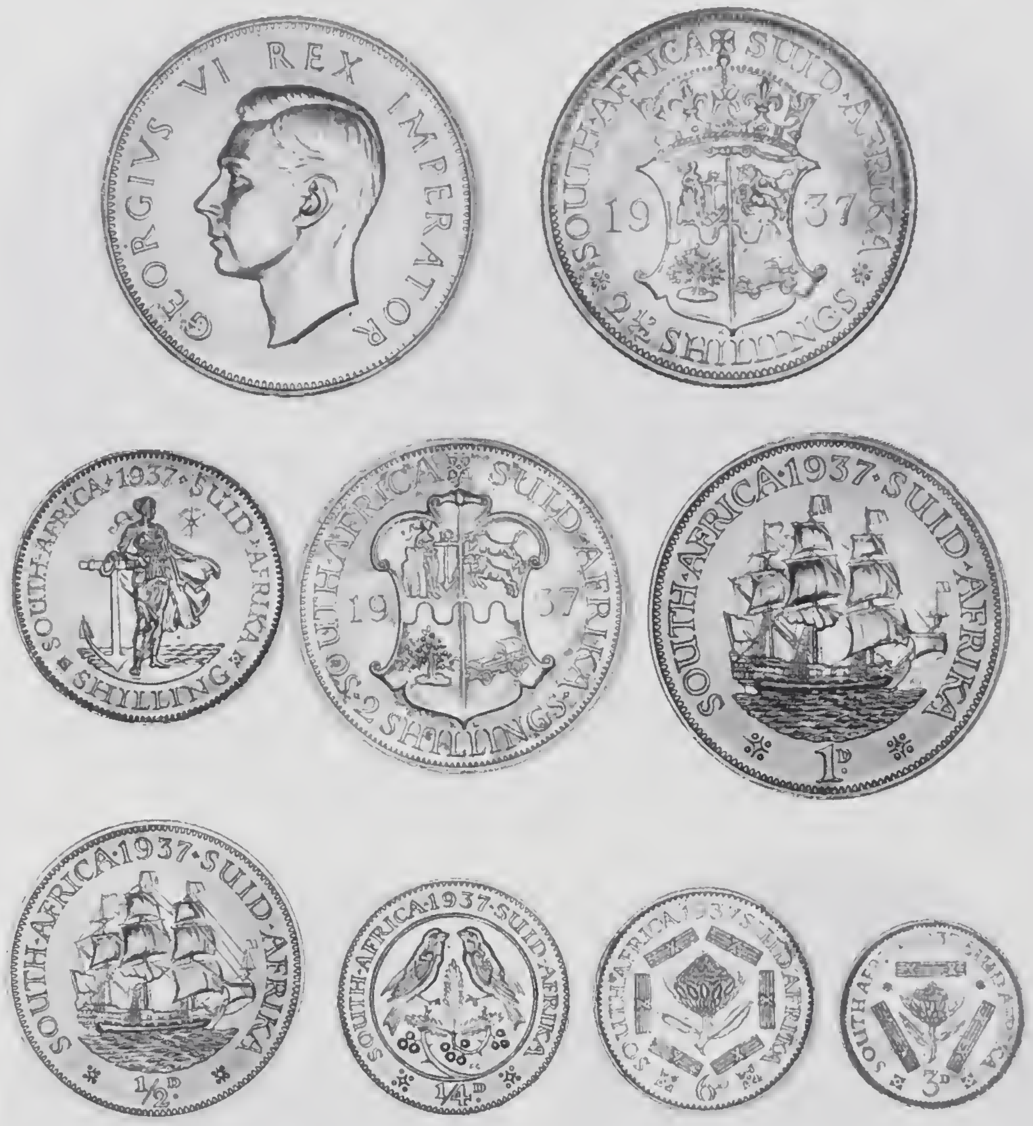
1130 **5 Shillings, 1892.** Y-7a; KM-8.2. Double shaft. Small edge nick. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)


GEORGIVS V REX IMPERATOR
SOUTH AFRICA ZUID AFRIKA
19 25
FLORIN

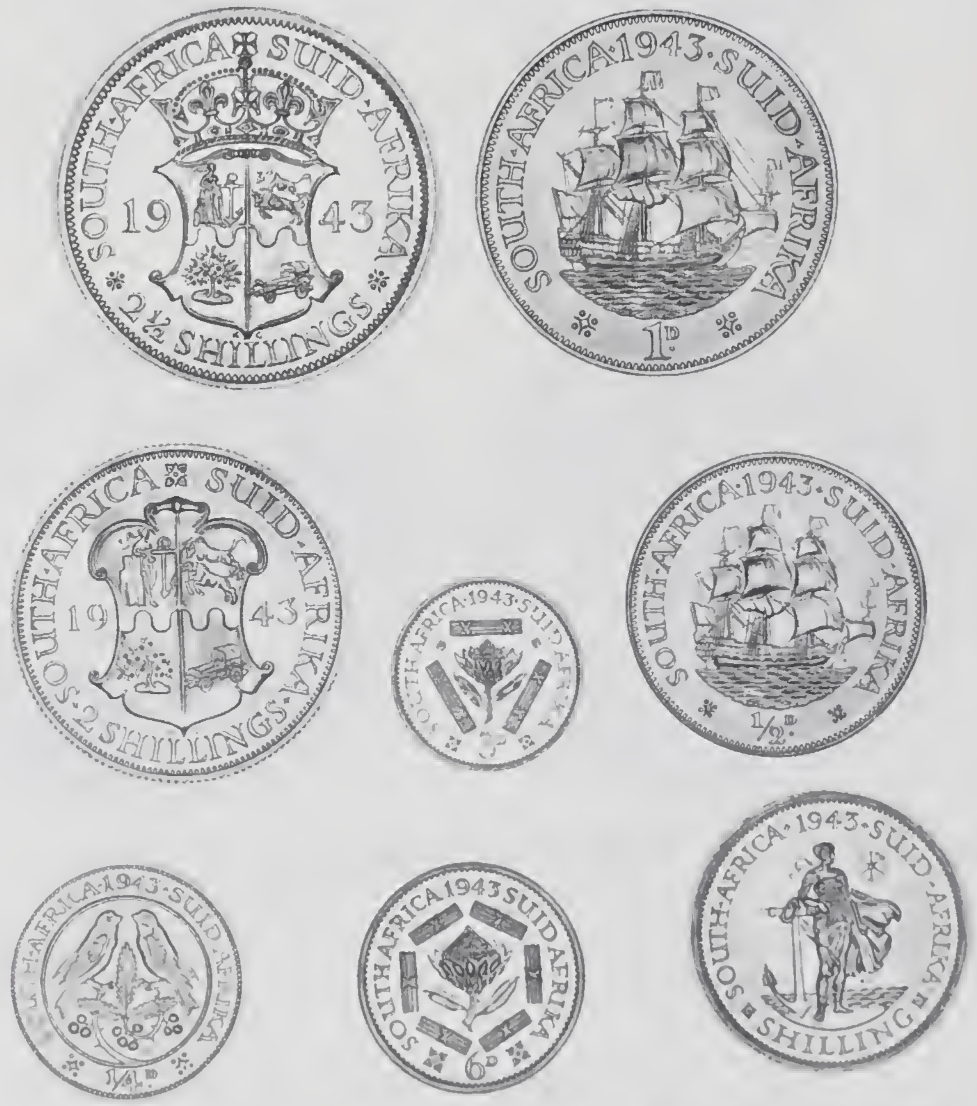
1131 George V. **Florin, 1925**. Y-20; KM-18. Very rare date. **Very Good.** . . . . ($200-300)


SOUTH AFRICA SUID AFRIKA
19 37
2 SHILLINGS
SOUTH AFRICA 1937 SUID AFRIKA
1D
2½ SHILLINGS
½D
3D
SHILLING
6D
¼D

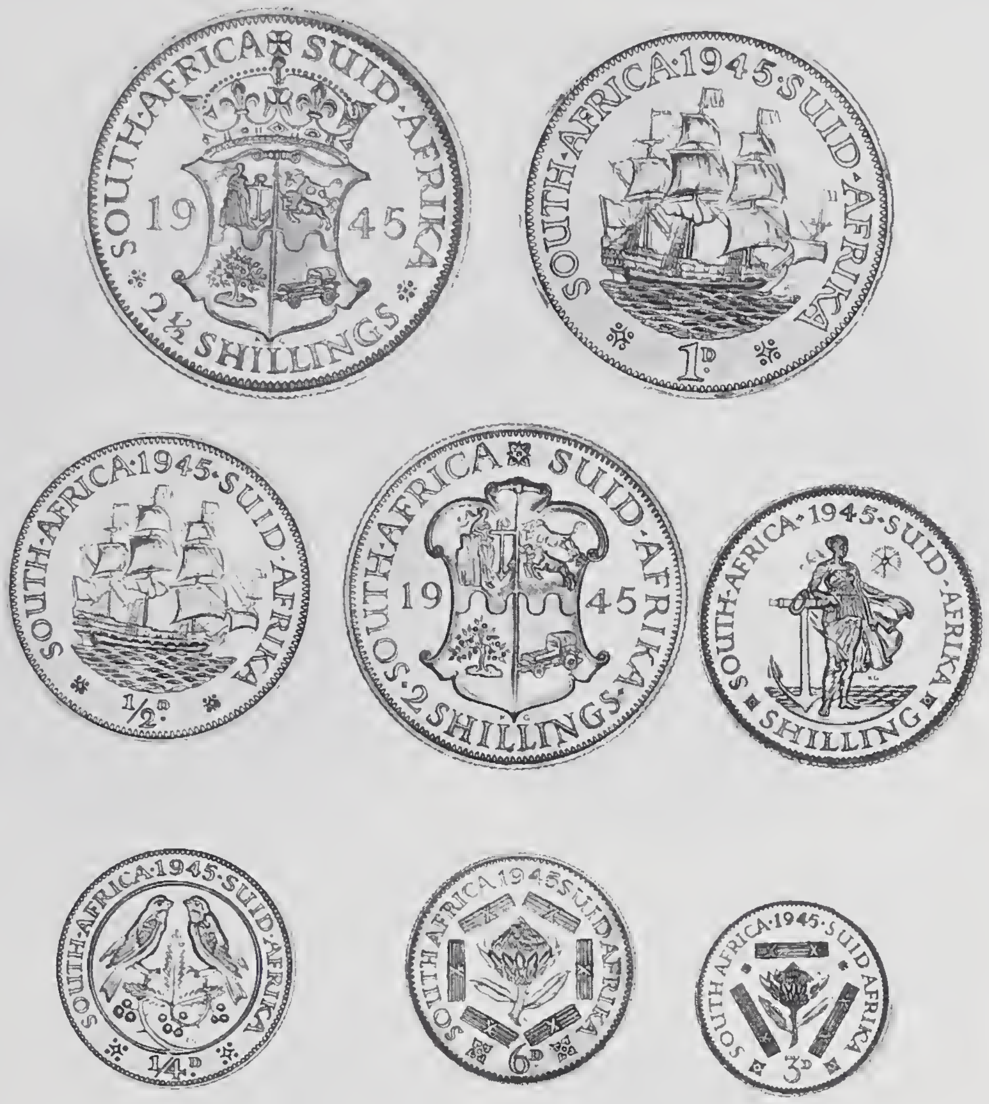
1132 George VI. **Proof Set: Half Crown to Farthing, 1937**. KM-PS12 (KM-23-30). Copper toned brown and evenly matched, silver brilliant with some hairlines. Mintage of only 116 sets. Rare. **Proof.** Lot of 8 coins . . . . ($500–UP)


GEORGIVS VI REX IMPERATOR
SOUTH AFRICA SUID AFRIKA
19 37
2½ SHILLINGS
SOUTH AFRICA 1937 SUID AFRIKA
SHILLING
2 SHILLINGS
1D
½D
¼D
6D
3D

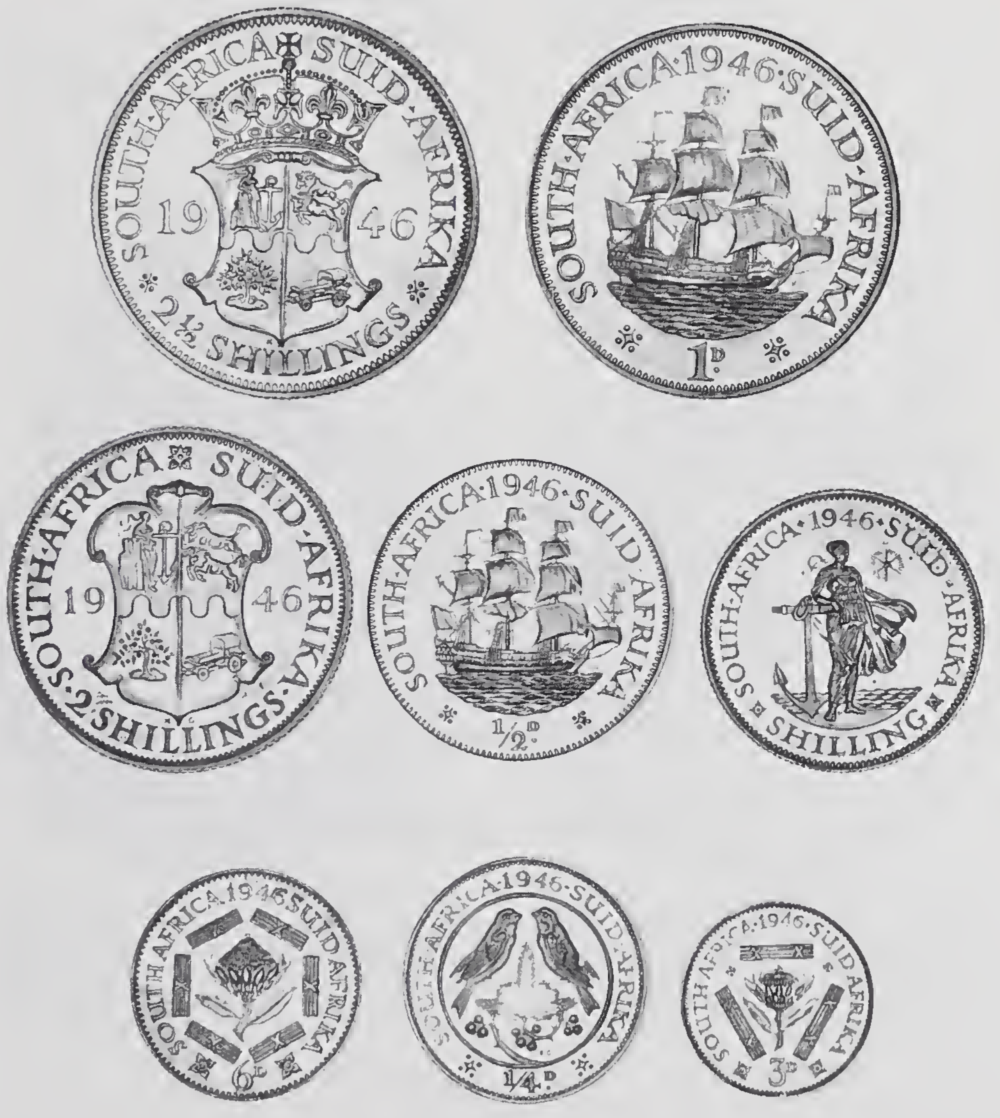
1133 George VI. **Proof Set: Half Crown to Farthing, 1937**. KM-PS12 (KM-23-30). Scratch on obverse of Half Crown; hairlines on other silver pieces. Copper are toned. Set well matched. Mintage of only 116 sets. **Proof.** Lot of 8 coins . . . . ($500–UP)


SOUTH AFRICA SUID AFRIKA
19 43
2½ SHILLINGS
SOUTH AFRICA 1943 SUID AFRIKA
1D
2 SHILLINGS
3D
½D
¼D
6D
SHILLING

1134 George VI. **Proof Set: Half Crown to Farthing, 1943**. KM-PS15 (KM-23-30). A few small spots on copper, silver with some hairlines. With flat box case. Mintage of only 104 sets. Rare. **Proof.** Lot of 8 coins . . . . ($400–UP)

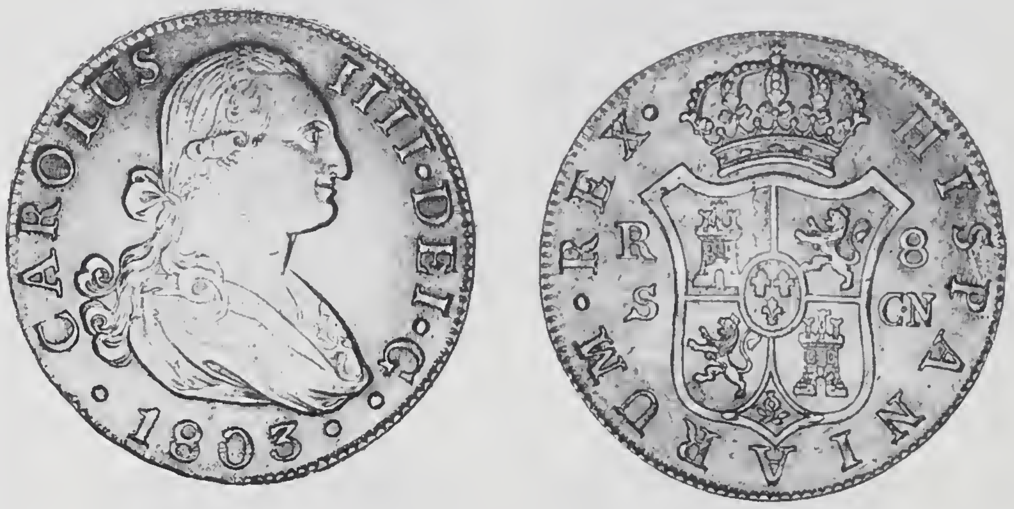

SOUTH AFRICA SUID AFRIKA
1945
2½ SHILLINGS
1D
½D
2 SHILLINGS
SHILLING
¼D
6D
3D

1135 George VI. **Proof Set: Half Crown to Farthing, 1945.** KM-PS17 (KM-23-30). Copper toned and evenly matched, the silver are brilliant with a few light hairlines. With box case. Mintage of only 150 sets. Rare. **Proof.** Lot of 8 coins . . . . ($350–UP)

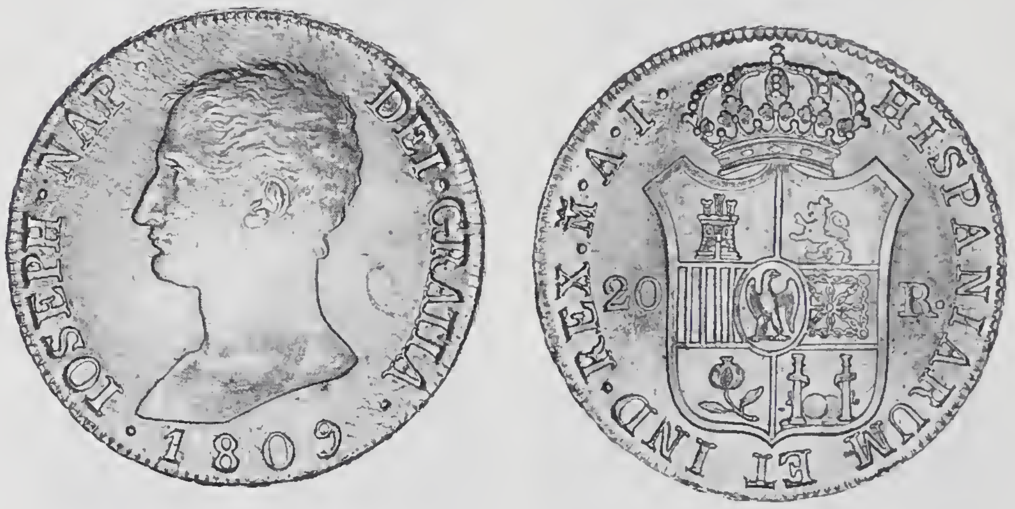

SOUTH AFRICA SUID AFRIKA
1946
2½ SHILLINGS
1D
2 SHILLINGS
½D
SHILLING
6D
¼D
3D

1136 George VI. **Proof Set: Half Crown to Farthing, 1946.** KM-PS18 (KM-23-30). Copper and silver are evenly matched and brilliant. Some hairlines on silver. With flat box case. Mintage of only 150 sets. Rare. **Proof.** Lot of 8 coins . . . . ($350–UP)

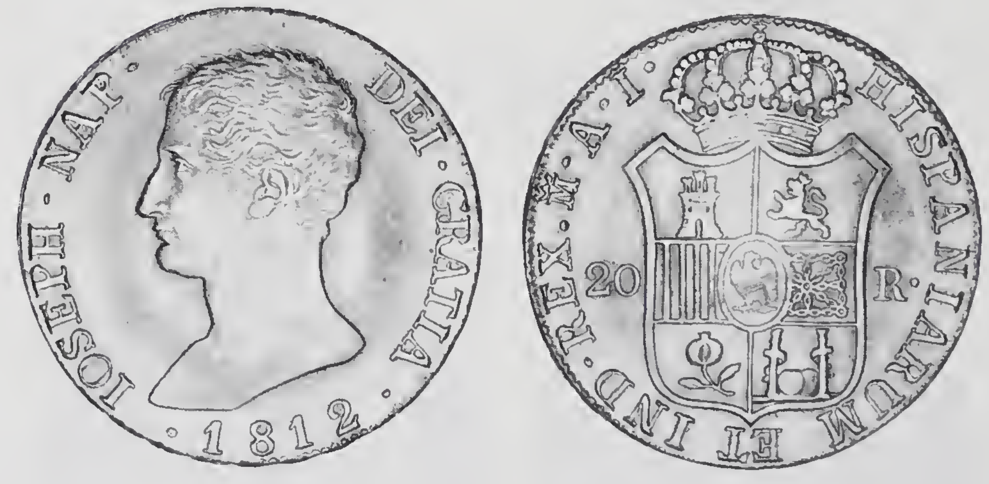
SPAIN


CAROLUS IIII DEI G
1803
HISPAN ET IND REX
R 8
S CN

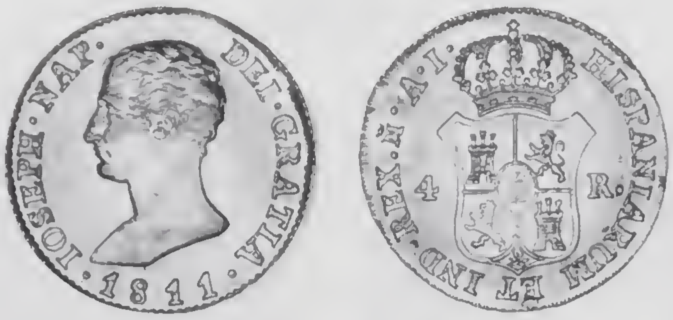
1137 Charles IV, 1788-1808. **8 Reales, 1803-S-C.N. (Seville).** Dav-307; Cr-71.2. A difficult type; all dates scarce to very rare. A hint of light toning; lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-900)


JOSEPH NAP DEI GRATIA
1809
HISPAN ET IND REX M A I
20 R

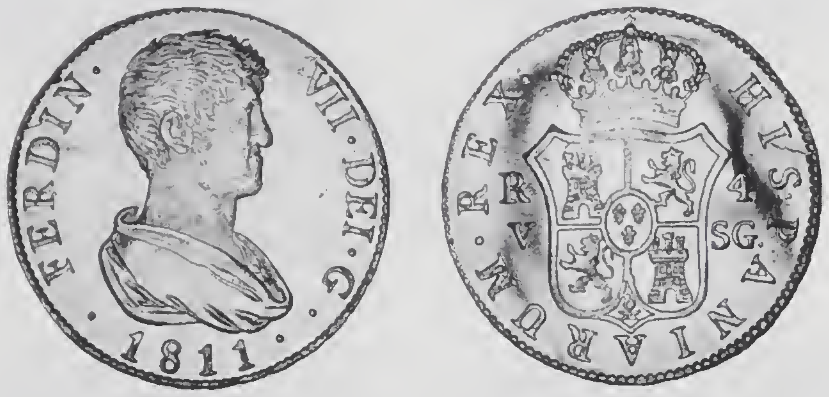
1138 Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte, 1808-1814. **20 Reales, 1809-M-A.I. (Madrid).** Dav-308; Cr-92.2. Golden iridescent toning. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($300-500)


JOSEPH NAP DEI GRATIA
1812
HISPAN ET IND REX M A I
20 R

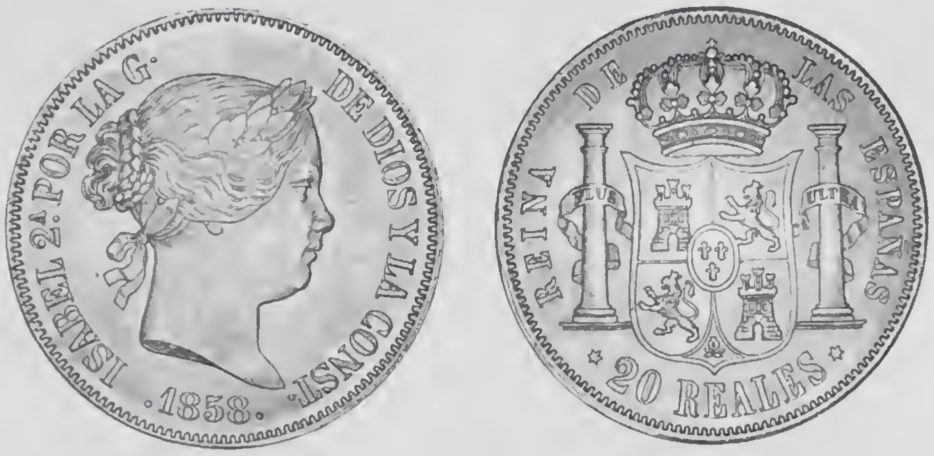
1139 Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte. **20 Reales, 1812-M-A.I. (Madrid).** Dav-308; Cr-92.2. Head left. Reverse: Crowned shield. A few faint adjustment marks in center of reverse. A lovely light violet toning and fully lustrous. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)



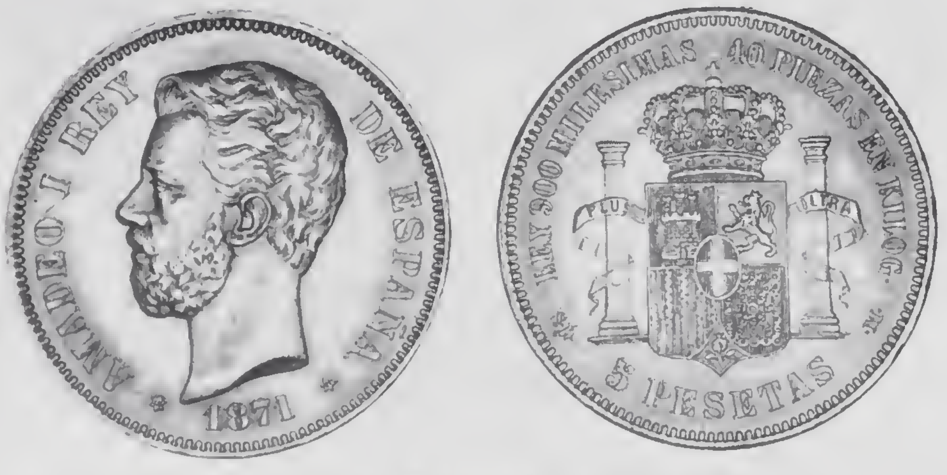
1140 Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte. **4 Reales, 1811-M-A.I.** Cr-90.1. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)



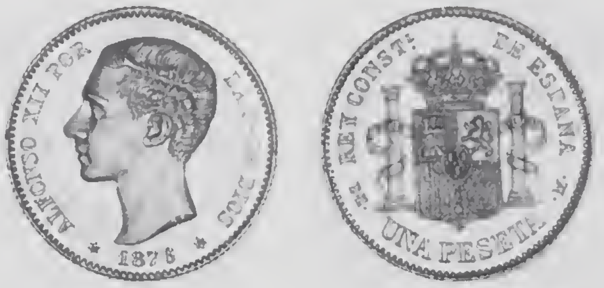
1141 Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833. **4 Reales, 1811-V-S.G. (Valencia).** Cr-135a.2. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($100—UP)



1142 Isabella II, 1833-1868. **20 Reales, 1858 (Madrid).** Dav-334; Y-31.2. Couple of marks in obverse field. Well struck with lovely deep iridescent toning. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

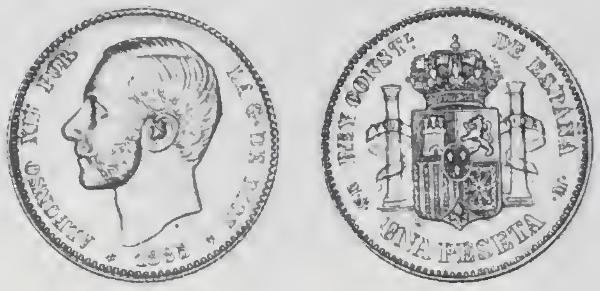


1143 Amadeo I, 1870-1873. **5 Pesetas, 1871(71)-S-D.M.** Dav-337; Y-61. Much scarcer in high grade than current catalogs indicate. Some light bluish brown toning. **Choice About Uncirculated** ($250-500)



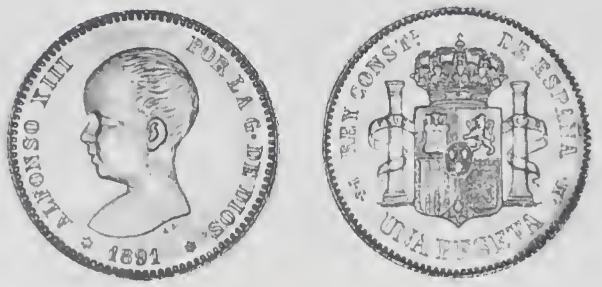
1144 Alfonso XII, 1874-1885. **Peseta, 1876(76)-D-E.M.** Y-B75. Toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-350)

Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 561



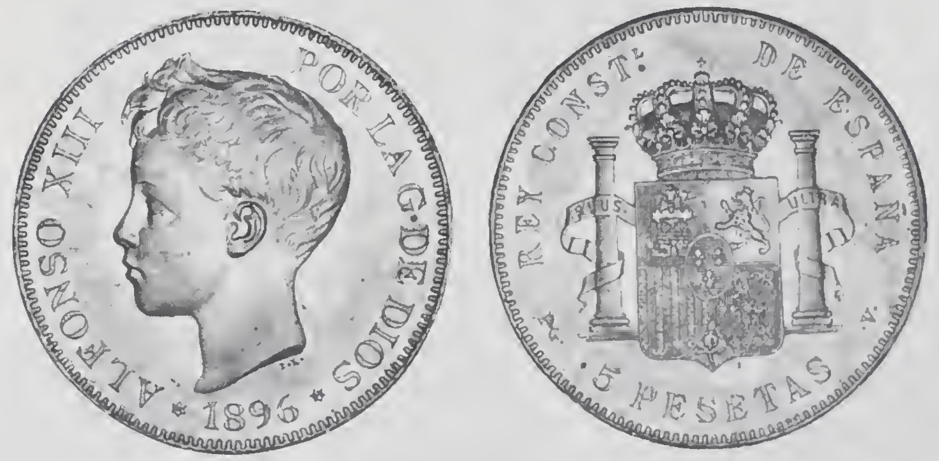
1145 Alfonse XII. **Peseta, 1885(85)-M-S.M.** Y-B76. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($150-200)

Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 564



1146 Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931. **Peseta, 1891(91)-P-G.M.** Y-80. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)

Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Harbor Sale, June 1982, Lot 2145



1147 Alfonso XIII. **5 Pesetas, 1896.** Dav-344; Y-89. Prooflike surfaces and nicely toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)

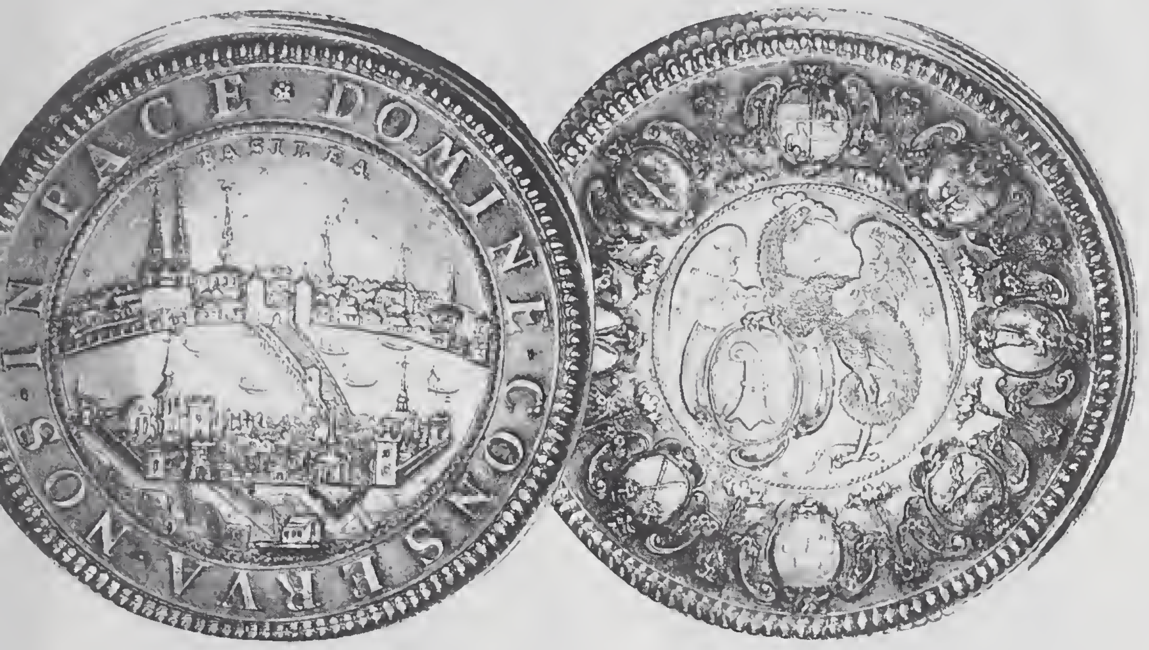
SPANISH COLONIAL

1148 **Lot of Silver Cob 1 and 2 Reales:** 1 Reale (4 pieces), 2 Reales (1 piece). Some with partial dates. **Good to Fine.** Lot of 5 coins. . . . . ($75-100)

ST. HELENA

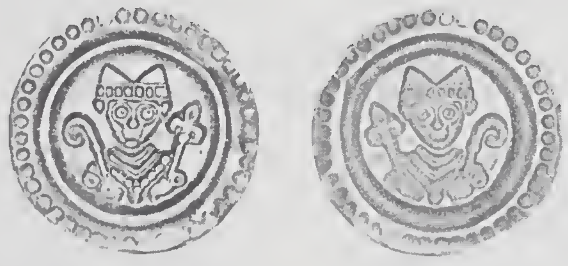
1149 **Halfpenny, 1821.** Cr-1. Lions supporting shield. Reverse: Wreath, value and date. Red and brown. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($50-75)

SWITZERLAND

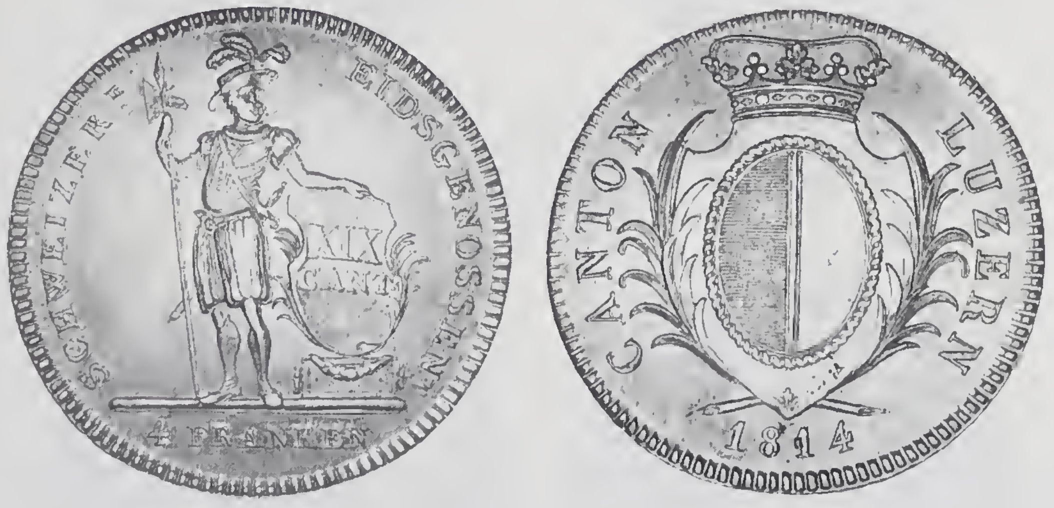

NOS IN PACE DOMINE CONSERVA
BASILEA

See Color Plate 2

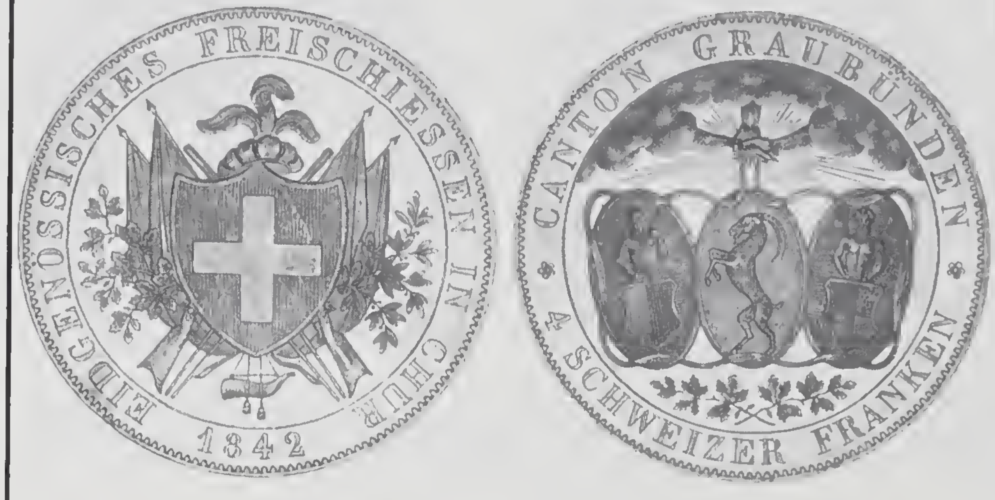
1150 BASEL. **2 Talers, ND.** Dav-1742A; Divo-87. City view. Reverse: Eight shields around city crest. Reflective surfaces with lovely toning. A very popular coin. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)



1151 CONSTANCE (BISHOPRIC). Eberhard II von Waldburg-Than, 1248-1274. **Bracteate, ND.** Cahn-57; Bonhoff-1811. 21mm. Facing mitred bust with crook and sceptre. Small edge chip at 11 o'clock. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-125)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 1275

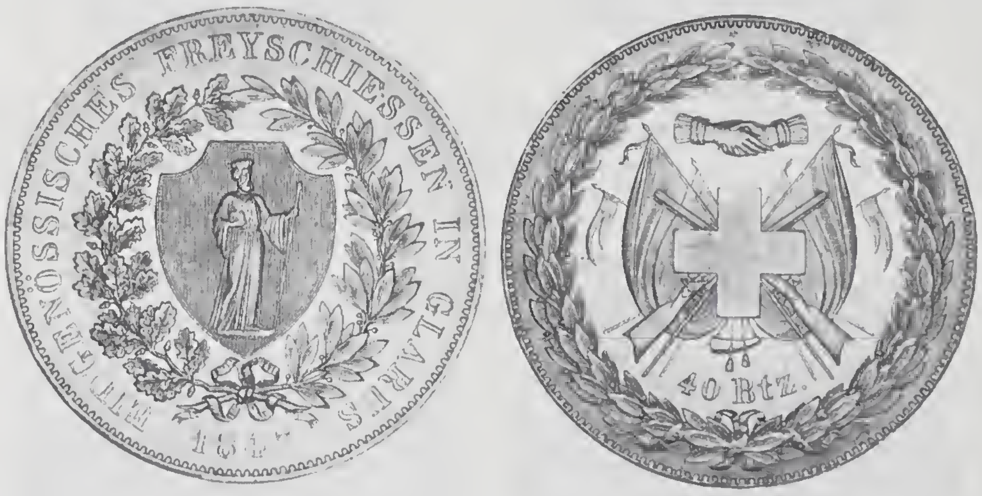

SCHWEIZER. EIDSGENOSSEN.
XIX CANT.
4 FRANKEN
CANTON LUZERN
1814

1152 **4 Franken, 1814.** Dav-364; Cr-36. Arms of Luzern. Toned. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($125-150)

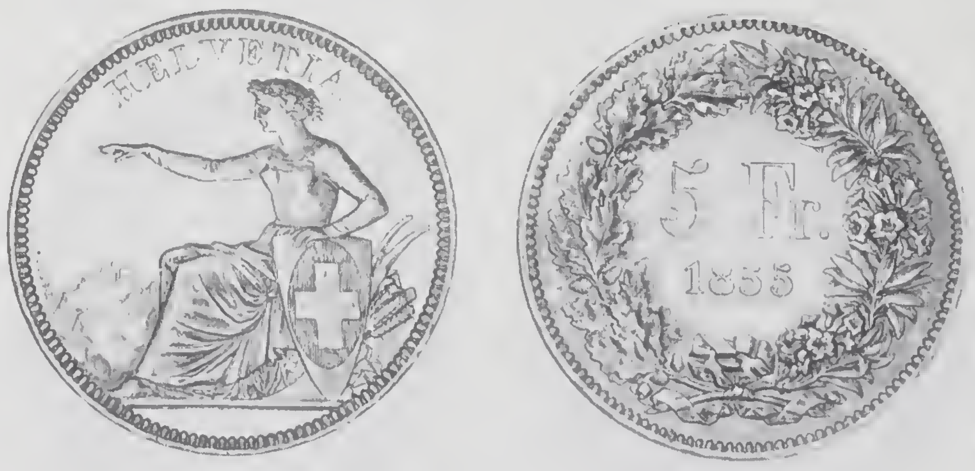

EIDGENOSSISCHES FREISCHIESSEN IN CHUR
1842
CANTON GRAUBÜNDEN
4 SCHWEIZER FRANKEN

See Color Plate 2

1153 **4 Franken, 1842.** Dav-372; Y-15. For the Shooting Festival at Chur in Graubunden. A lovely light satin gray tone with reflective surfaces. This is the finest example of the Graubunden we have ever handled. Very rare this choice. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($1500—UP)

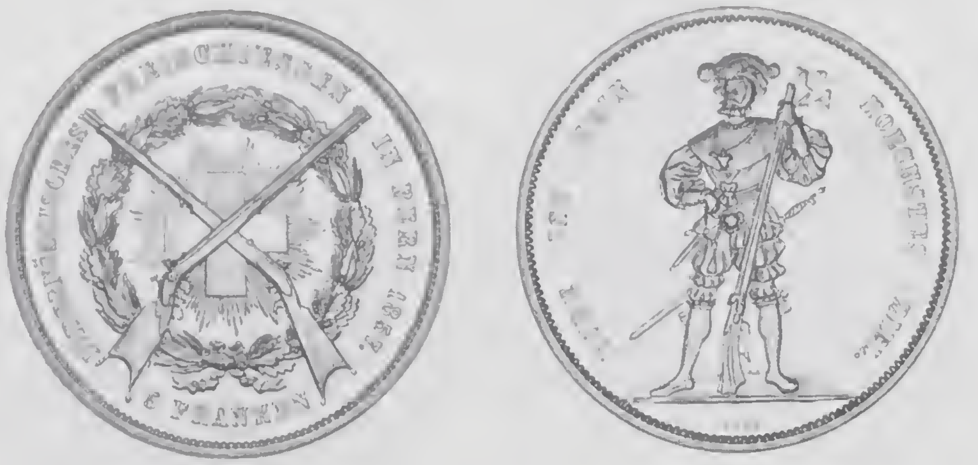

EIDGENOSSISCHES FREYSCHIESSEN IN GLARUS
1847
40 Btz.

1154 **40 Batzen, 1847.** Dav-373; Y-2S. For the Shooting Festival at Glarus. Fully lustrous and brilliant. Very rare. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($3000—UP)

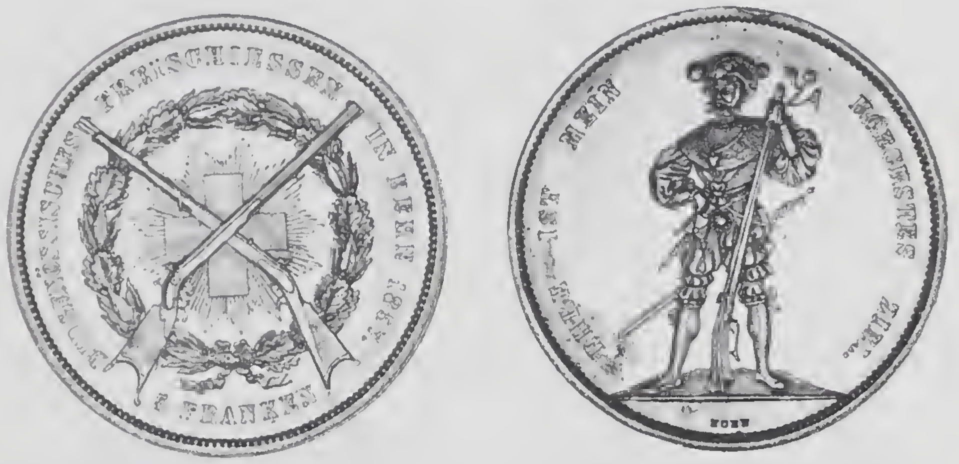

HELVETIA
5 Fr.
1855

See Color Plate 2

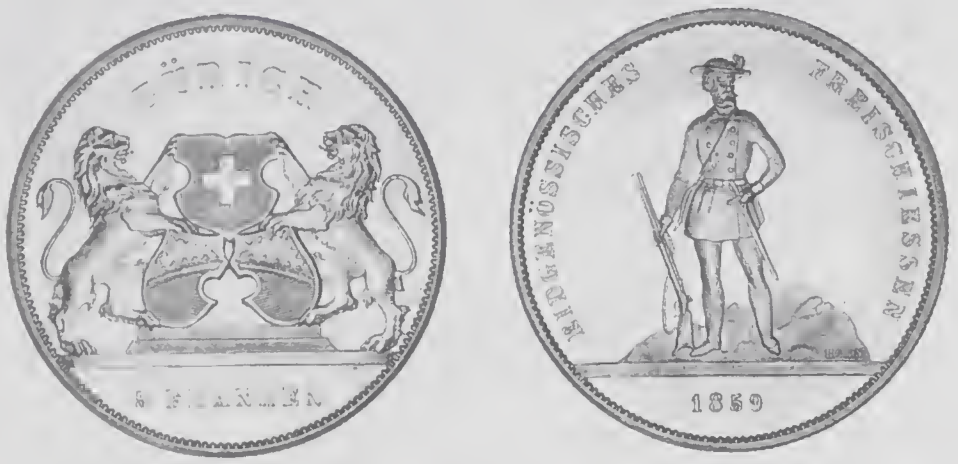
1155 **5 Francs, 1855.** Dav-377; Y-S3. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Solothurn. Lovely iridescent toning with reflective surfaces. One of the finest examples we have ever auctioned. Very rare. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . ($4000—UP)



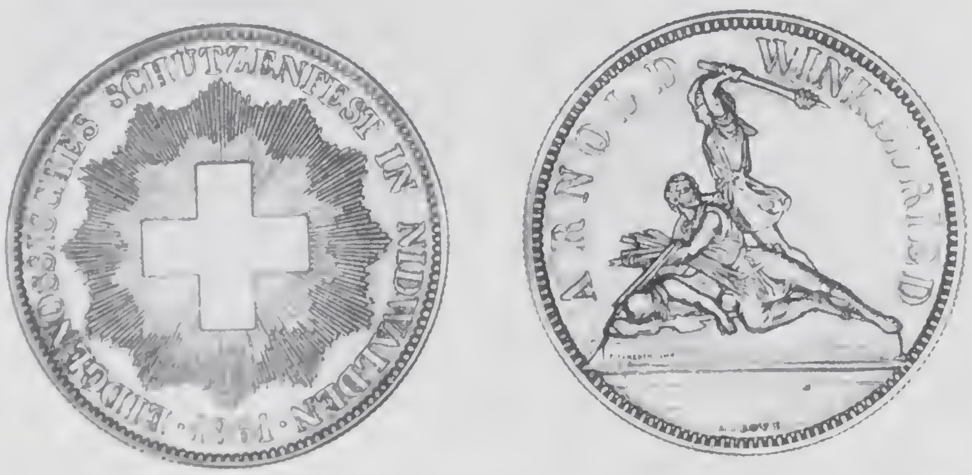
1156 **5 Franken, 1857.** Dav-378; Y-S4. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Bern. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($800-1200)



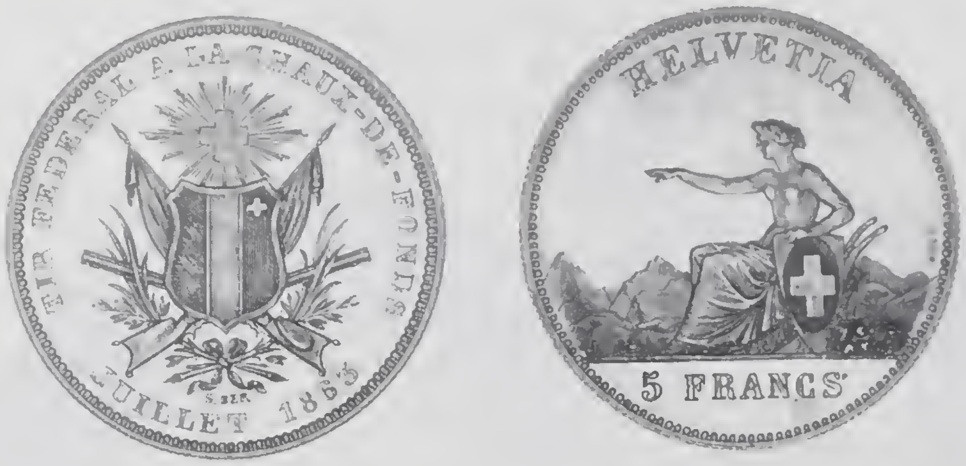
1157 **5 Franken, 1857.** Dav-378; KM-S4. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Bern. Slight edge bruise. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** ($300-400)



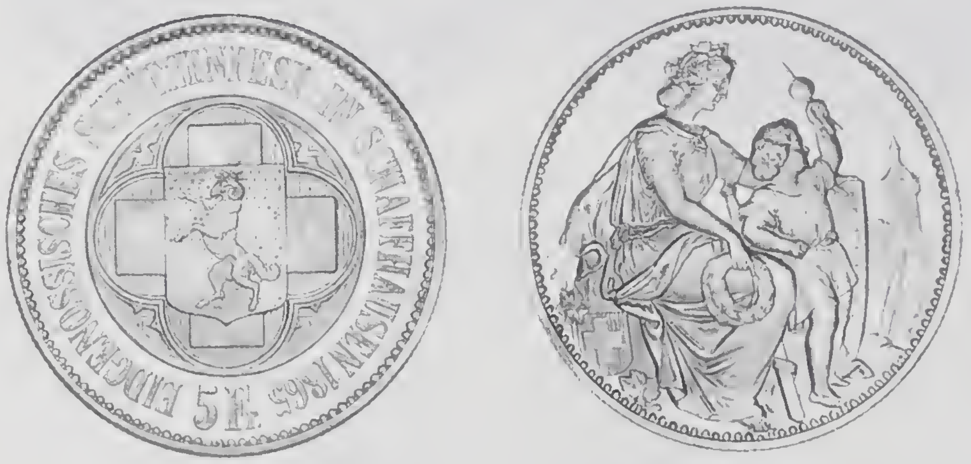
1158 **5 Franken, 1859.** Dav-379; Y-5S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Zurich. A lovely example. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** . . . . ($600-800)



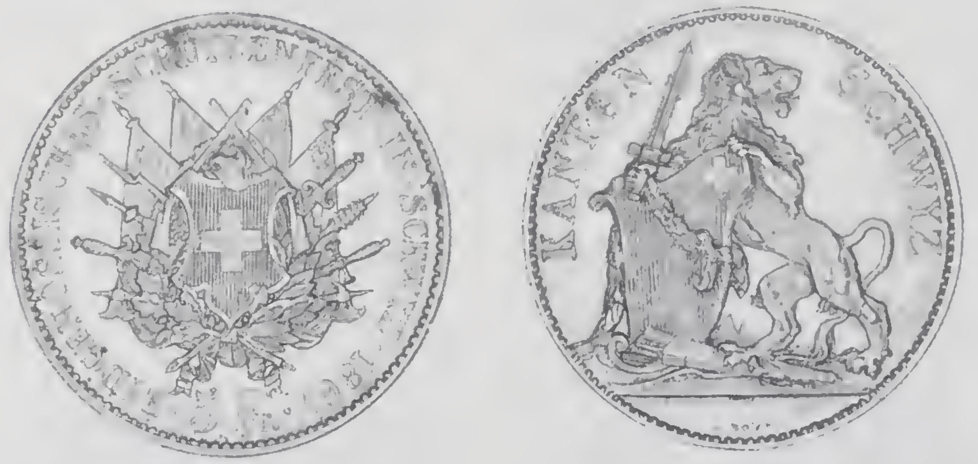
1159 **5 Francs, 1861.** Dav-380; Y-6S. Lovely golden toning. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-700)



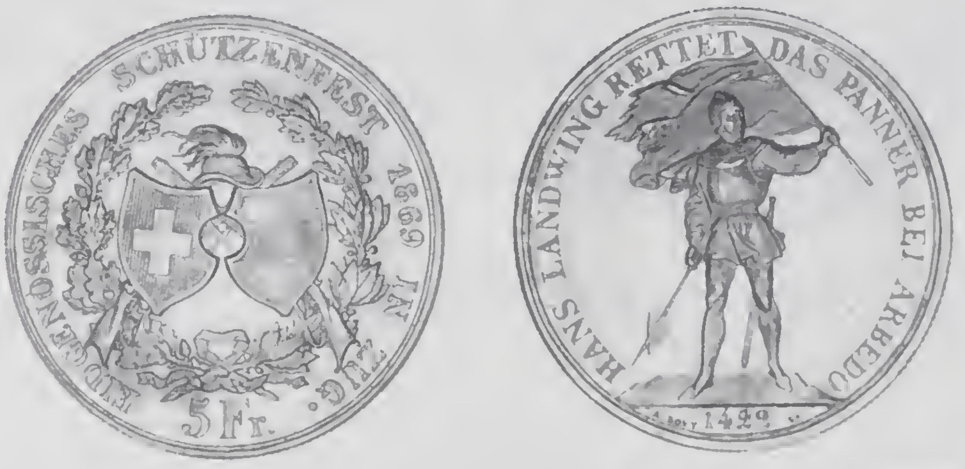
1160 **5 Francs, 1863.** Dav-381; Y-7S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at La Chaux-de-Fonds in Neuchatel. Lightly toned with reflective surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($500-700)



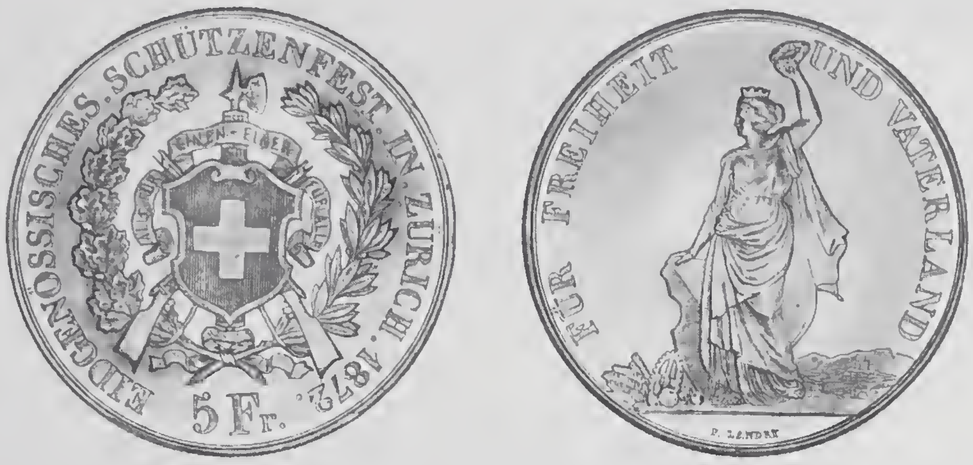
1161 **5 Francs, 1865.** Dav-382; Y-8S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Shaffhausen. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . . ($300-400)



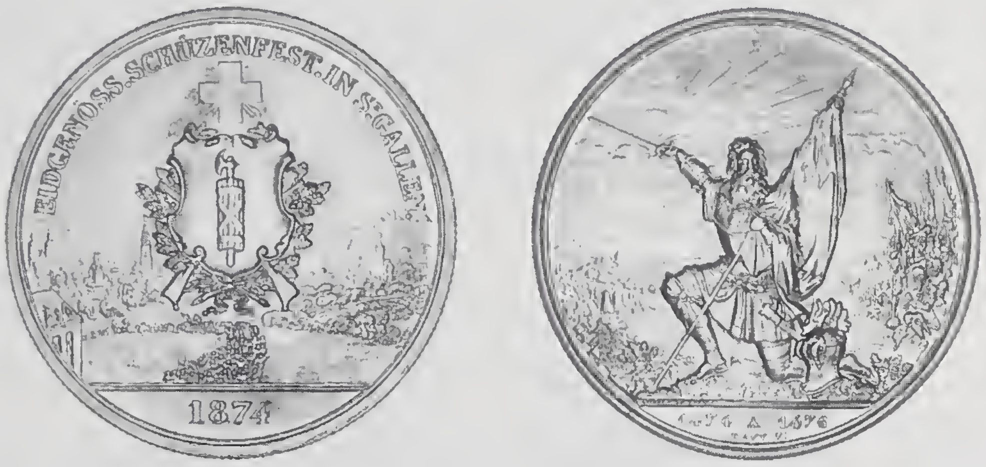
1162 **5 Francs, 1867.** Dav-383; Y-9S. For the Federal Shooting Festival in Schwyz. Light golden toning. **Choice Uncirculated** ($300-400)



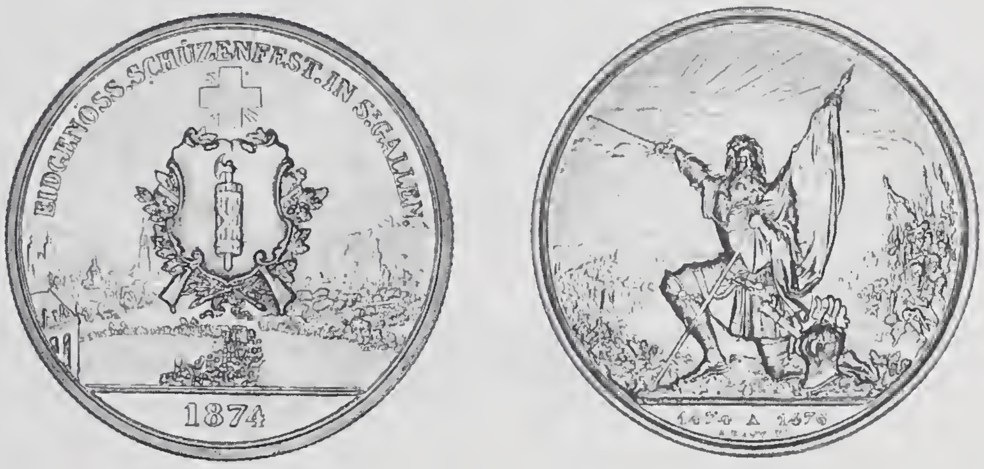
1163 **5 Francs, 1869.** Dav-384; Y-10S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Zug. Light toning. **Choice Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)



1164 **5 Francs, 1872.** Dav-385; Y-11S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Zurich. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-300)

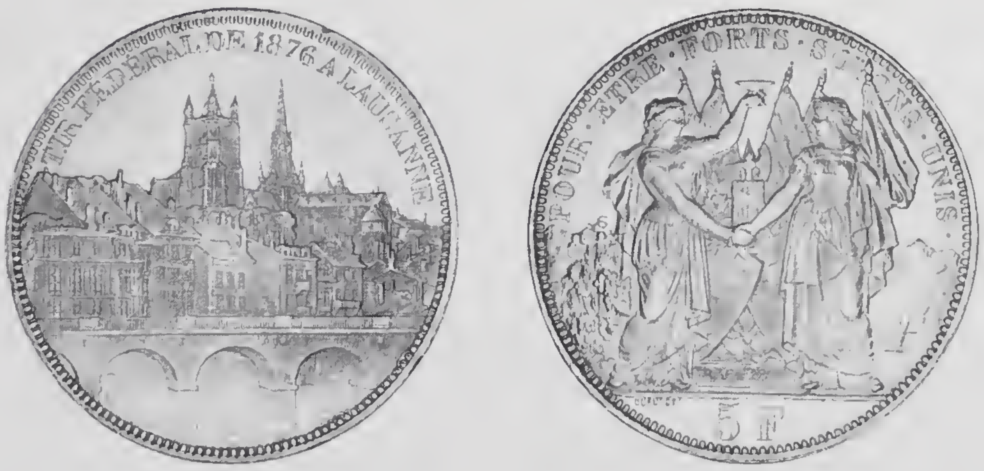


1165 **5 Francs, 1874.** Dav-386; Y-12S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at St. Gallen. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

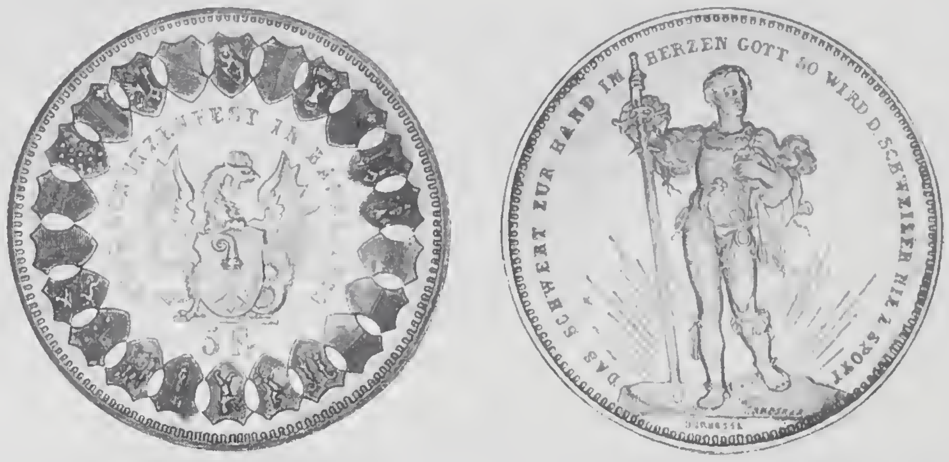


1166 **5 Francs, 1874.** Dav-386; Y-12S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at St. Gallen. Some hairline scratches on the reverse. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($150-200)

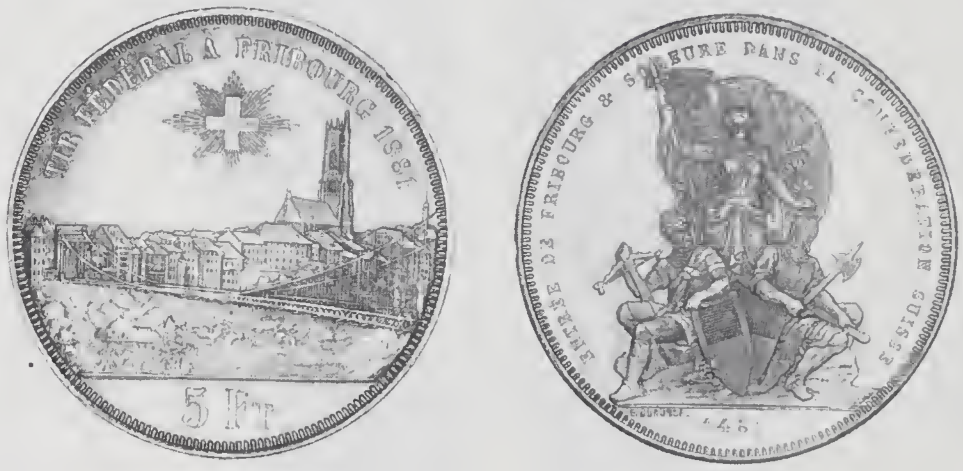
Ex Superior's C.I.C.F. Sale, May 1980, Lot 3072



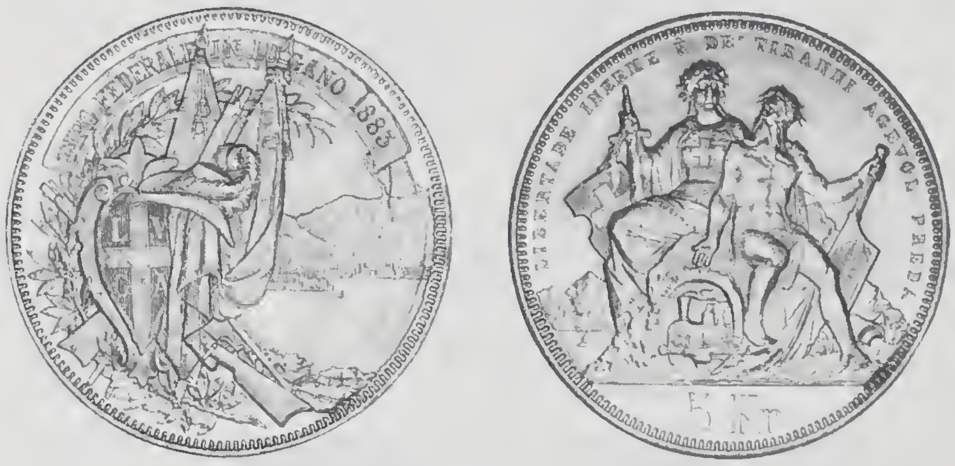
1167 **5 Francs, 1876.** Dav-387; Y-13S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Lausanne in Vaud. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . ($200-250)



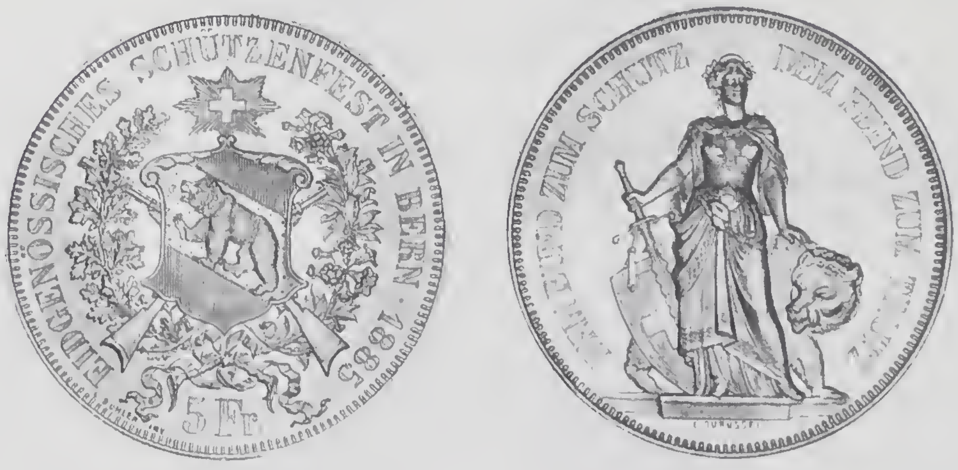
1168 **5 Francs, 1879.** Dav-388, Y-14S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Basel, **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)



1169 **5 Francs, 1881.** Dav-389; Y-15S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Fribourg. Lightly toned. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)



1170 **5 Francs, 1883.** Dav-390; Y-16S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Lugano in Ticino. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)



1171 **5 Francs, 1885.** Dav-391; Y-17S. For the Federal Shooting Festival at Bern. **Brilliant Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)

1172 **Shooting Taler Lot.** 5 Francs: 1859, 1865, 1874, 1879 (2 pieces), 1881 and 1885. Dav-379, 382, 386, 388, 389, 391. **Averages Very Fine.** Lot of 7 coins . . . . ($300-350)

1173 **5 Francs: 1939 Laupen, 1941-B and 1944-B.** Y-49, 51, 52. The 1939 Laupen is rare. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($250-300)

1174 **5 Francs, 1939.** KM-43, KM-S20. Zurich Exposition and Shooting Festival at Lucerne. **Extremely Fine and Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($90-110)

SYRIA

1175 **Essai Set: 1, 10, 25 and 50 Piastres, 1929.** KM-E3-E6 (KM-71-74). Lightly cleaned. Matched set. Estimated mintage of only 64 sets. Very scarce. **About Uncirculated.** Lot of 4 coins . . . ($300-500)

TONGA

1176 **20 Pa'Anga, 1975.** Y-36; KM-52. Constitution Centennial. With wood box of issue. **Proof.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($125-175)

TURKEY

1177 Mahmud I, 1730-1754. **Piastre, AH 1143.** Dav-323; Cr-6. Constantinople. Scarce in this grade. **About Uncirculated** . . ($100-150)

1178 Abdul Hamid II, 1876-1909. **20 Piastres, AH 1293.** Dav-346; Y-31. Year 2. Scarce in this grade. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

MISCELLANEOUS WORLD CROWNS & MINORS

1179 Andorra: 50 Dinars, 1965. KM-M7. Belgium: 5 Francs, 1868. Y-8.1. Belgian Congo: 50 Francs, 1944. Y-27. Bulgaria: 5 Leva, 1894. Y-15a. Denmark: 2 Rigsdaler, 1863. Y-3. Cleaned. Hungary: Taler, 1786-B. Dav-1169. 5 Korona, 1907. Y-35. Liechtenstein: 5 Kronen, 1904-A. Y-4. Poland-Danzig: ¼ Taler, 1624. Netherlands: 2½ Gulden, 1858 and 1938. Y-11, 47. Spain: 5 Pesetas, 1891. Y-82. Russia: Ruble, 1913. Y-70. **Averages Very Fine to Extremely Fine** with some better. Lot of 13 coins . . . . ($200-250)

1180 Australia: Crown, 1937. Y-20. Cyprus: 45 Piastres, 1928. Y-21. Great Britain: Crown, 1900. Y-40. 2 Pence, 1797. Cr-23. Southern Rhodesia: Crown, 1953. Y-34. Proof. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($100-125)

1181 Austria: 25 Shillings, 1962. Y-108. Proof. 2 Shillings, 1932. Y-73. Haydn. China: 30 Yuan, 1980. Y-20. Denmark: 2 Kroner, 1945. Netherlands: 5 Cents, 1876. Y-6. Germany: 10 Pfennig, 1949-J. Proof. Plus 8 other minors. **About Uncirculated to Proof.** Lot of 14 coins . . . . ($125-175)

1182 Belgian Congo: 50 Francs, 1944. Y-27. Bermuda: Dollar, 1970. Y-8. British Guiana: 4 Pence, 1891. Y-1. China: Dollar, 1908. Y-14. Ireland: Half Crown, 1930. Y-8. Netherlands: 2½ Gulden, 1849. Cr-92. Russia: ½ Ruble, 1820-PD. Cr-129.1. Thailand: 50 and 100 Baht, 1974. Y-102, 103. Turks & Caicos Islands: 5 Crowns, 1976. Y-6. Crown, 1976. Y-5. Crown, 1969. Y-1. **Very Fine to Proof.** Lot of 12 coins . . . . ($250—UP)

1183 China: General Issue. **Dollar, ND (1908).** Y-14. Toned. **Uncirculated.** Andorra: **50 Dinars, 1960.** KM-M2. Charlemagne. **Proof.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($75-100)

1184 Denmark: Rigsdaler Species, 1825-F.F. Dav-73. Species Daler, 1844-F.F. Dav-74. France: Ecu, 1726-Z. Dav-1330. Italy-Sardinia: 5 Lire, 1844-P. Dav-136. **Good to Fine.** Lot of 4 coins ($100-150)

1185 France: ⅓ Ecu, 1720(9). Gad-305. Great Britain: 6 Pence, 1787. 4 Pence, 1677. Halfpenny Token, 1792. Gilt Medal of Duke of Wellington. Bare head. Reverse: Waterloo. 7mm. British India: Rupee, 1840. **Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 6 coins . . . . . . ($75-125)

1186 France: Medallic 5 Francs, 1848. Bronze. Louis Napoleon. French Oceania: Piefort Essai 5 Francs, 1952. Aluminum. KM-PE4. Iraq: 4 Fils, 1938. Y-9a. Proof. Very scarce. Liberia: Pattern Cent, 1868. KM-PN15. Copper. Poland: 20 Zlotych, 1963. Proba. Copper-Nickel. Mintage of only 20 pieces. Portugal: 50 Escudos, 1964. Y-75. Matte Proof. Romania: Pattern 2 Lei, 1910. KM-PN142 (Y-46). Gilt bronze. Reeded edge. Uruguay: Pattern 100 Pesos, 1973. KM-PN104 (Y-A53). Silver. United Arab: Ras al Khaima. Assay, 10 Riyals, 1970. KM-31. **Extremely Fine to Proof.** Lot of 9 coins . . . ($250—UP)

1187 France: 5 Francs, 1840-A, 1849-A, 1851-A and 1868-BB. Dav-91, 92, 93, 96. French Indo-China: Piastre, 1900. Y-9a.1. Haiti: Gourde, 1887. Y-9. **Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** Lot of 6 coins. . . . . ($125-150)

1188 Great Britain: George III. Bank Dollar, 1804. Cr-41. Spanish Colonial: Peru Cob 8 Reales, 1699 (Lima). Plus Cob 4, 2, 1 and ½ Real. Some worn flat. **Fair to Fine.** Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($100-125)

End of First Session

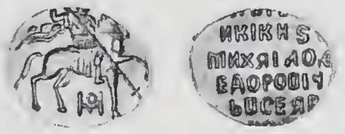
Second Session

Sunday Evening, December 11, 1988
promptly at 6:00 P.M.
at the Sheraton Centre Hotel
Lots 1189 - 2693

Gold Coins of Russia

See Color Plate 2

1189 Michael Feodorovitch Romanov, 1613-1645. **Novodel 4 Ducats, ND.** Fr-25; Reich-4558; Schub-35. Crowned double eagle on both sides. Prooflike surfaces. Very rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($3000—UP)



See Color Plate 2

1190 Michael Feodorovitch Romanov. **Novodel Gold Kopek, ND.** Fr-30. 0.79 grams. Ruler on horse. Reverse: Legend. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1000-1200)

1191 Theodore Alexeivitch, 1676-1682. **Novodel 2 Ducats, ND.** Fr-42. Crowned double eagle on both sides. **Very Fine** . . ($2000—UP)

See Color Plate 2

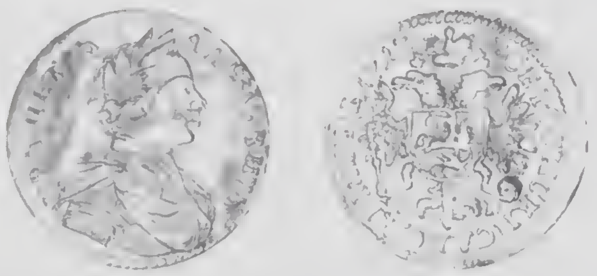
1192 Sophia, 1682-1689. **Novodel Ducat, ND.** Fr-48. 3.45 grams. Bust of Sophia. Reverse: Busts of Peter I and Ivan V. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1000-1500)

See Color Plate 2

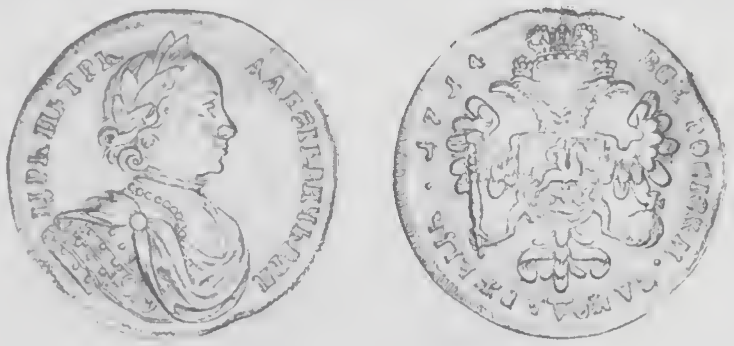
1193 Sophia. **Novodel Ducat, ND.** Fr-48. 3.61 grams. Bust of Sophia. Reverse: Busts of Peter I and Ivan V. **Very Fine** . . ($1000-1500)

1194 Peter I, 1682-1725. **Ducat, 1712.** Fr-75; Sev-24. Mintmaster, D-L (Timofei Lefkin). Bust. Reverse: Eagle with date in Arabic numerals. Crease mark. Rare. **Fine** . . . . ($500-750)

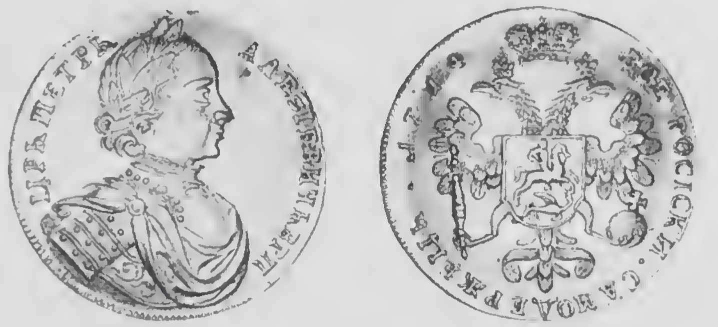
1195 Peter I. **Ducat, 1713.** Fr-75. Overdate 3 over 2. Bust. Reverse: Eagle. A few minor scratches. Creased planchet. **Fine** . . ($1000—UP)



1196 Peter I. **Ducat, 1713**. Fr-75. Creased planchet. Rare. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($800-1000)

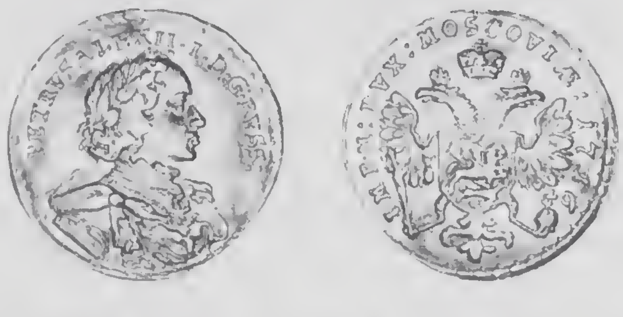


1197 Peter I. **Novodel 4 Ducats, 1714**. Fr-70. 10.56 grams. Fields heavily scratched or tooled on both sides. Edge nicks. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($2500—UP)

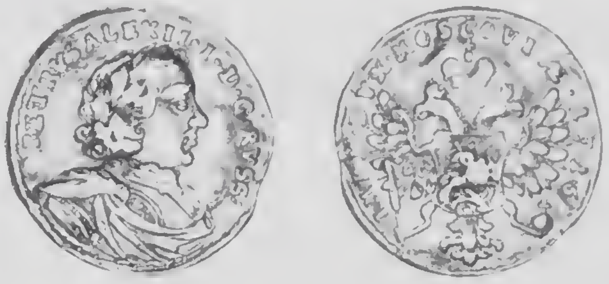


See Color Plate 2

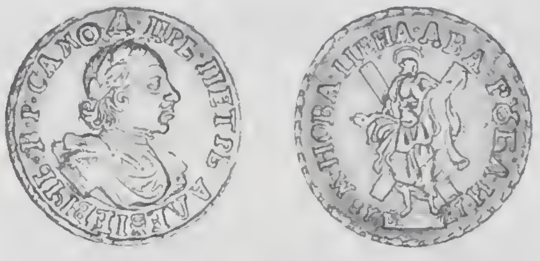
1198 Peter I. **Novodel 2 Ducats, 1714**. Fr-72; Sev-39. 7.01 grams. Some marks in the fields on both sides. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($2500—UP)



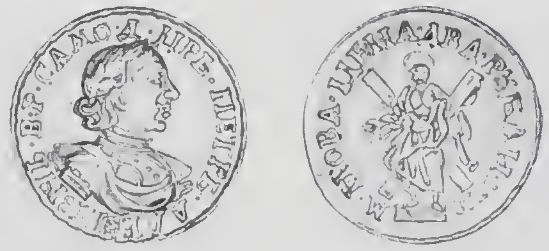
1199 Peter I. **Ducat, 1716**. Fr-76; Sev-40. Bust. Reverse: Eagle with Latin inscription. Uneven planchet. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . . ($700-900)



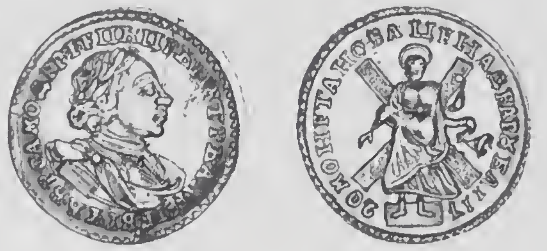
1200 Peter I. **Ducat, 1716**. Fr-76; Sev-45. Creased planchet. Rare. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($500-700)



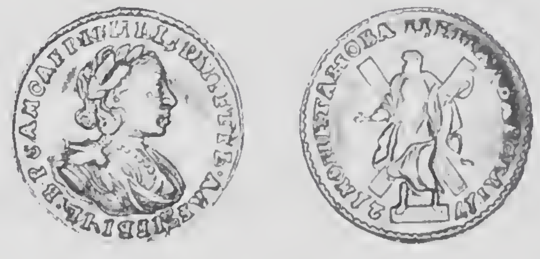
1201 Peter I. **2 Roubles, 1718**. Fr-77. Mintmaster L (Ivan Lang). Bust right. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross. Scratch in obverse field. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($400-600)



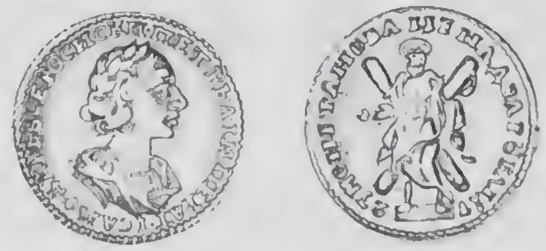
1202 Peter I. **2 Roubles, 1718**. Fr-77; Sev-51. Bust right. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



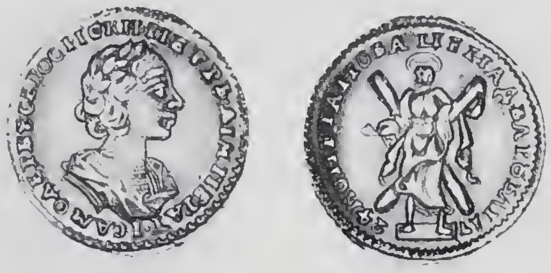
1203 Peter I. **2 Roubles, 1720**. Fr-77. Bust right. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross. Minor planchet flaw on obverse. **Choice Very Fine** ($300-400)



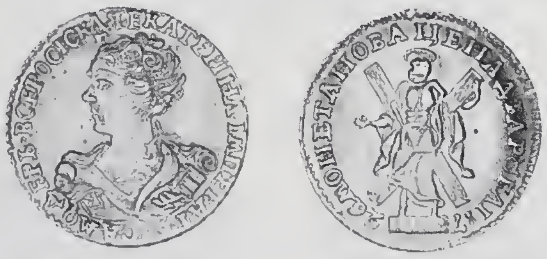
1204 Peter I. **2 Roubles, 1721**. Fr-77. Bust right. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross. Possible repair in the fields. **Very Fine** . . . . . ($300-400)



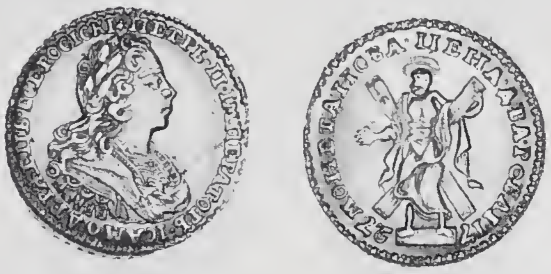
1205 Peter I. **2 Roubles, 1723**. Fr-77; Sev-98. Bust right. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



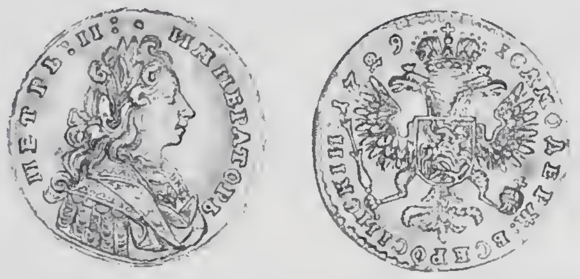
1206 Peter I. **2 Roubles, 1724**. Fr-77; Sev-100. **Very Fine** ($400-600)



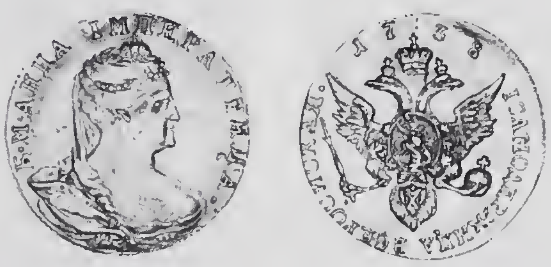
1207 Catherine I, 1725-1727. **2 Roubles, 1726**. Fr-85; Sev-106B. Bust left. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross. Rare. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($1000-1200)



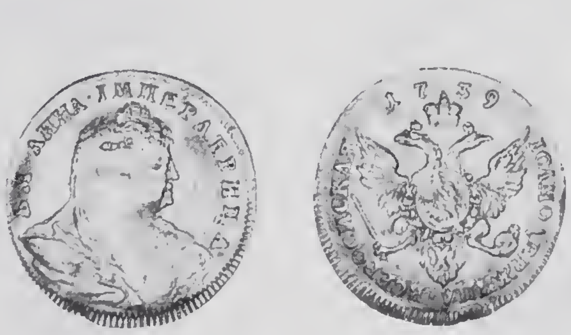
1208 Peter II, 1727-1730. **2 Roubles, 1727**. Fr-88. Obverse die break. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1000-1500)



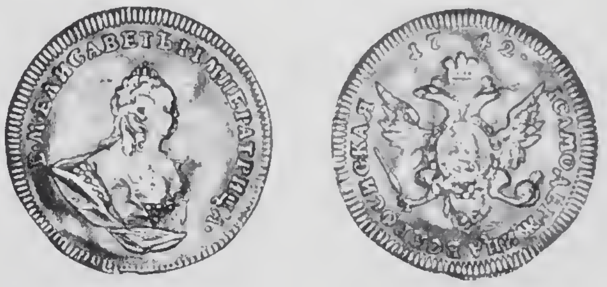
1209 Peter II. **Ducat, 1729**. Fr-86; Sev-122. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned double-headed eagle. Rare. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($1500—UP)



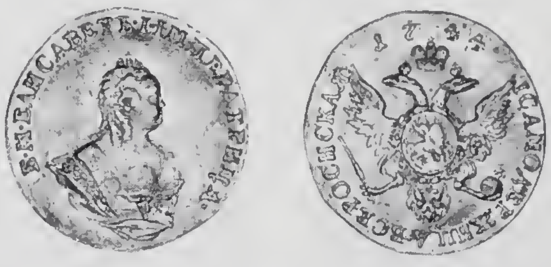
1209A Anna. **Novodel Ducat, 1738.** Sev-132A. Reeded edge. Missing in Mikhailovitch Collection, Synadino Collection and the Baranova Collection. Some light marks and scratches. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($5000-7000)



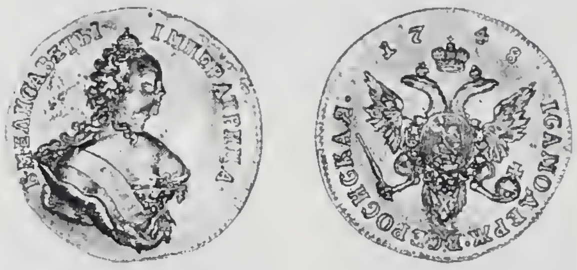
1210 Anna, 1730-1740. **Ducat, 1739.** Fr-90; Sev-134. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Creased planchet. **Fine** . . . . ($600-800)



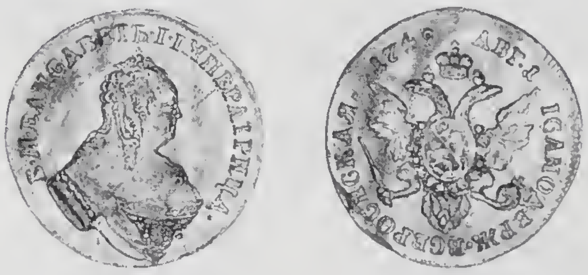
1211 Elisabeth, 1741-1762. **Ducat, 1742**. Fr-97; Sev-137. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Creased planchet. **Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



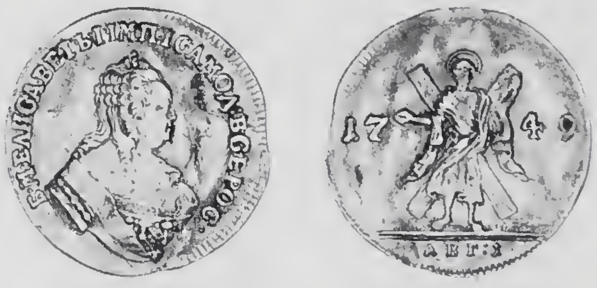
1212 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1744**. Fr-97; Sev-141. Creased planchet. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($400-600)



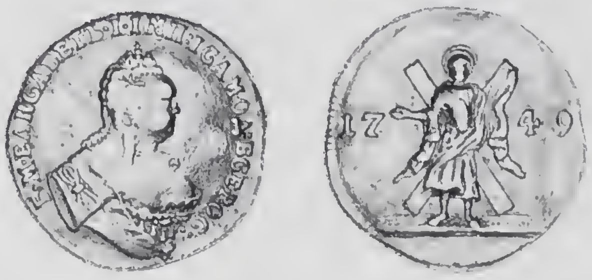
1213 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1748**. Fr-97; Sev-145. Some marks on the obverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



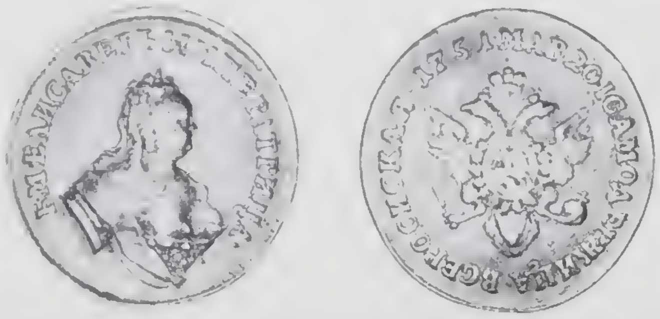
1214 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1749**. Fr-97; Sev-148. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Creased planchet. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



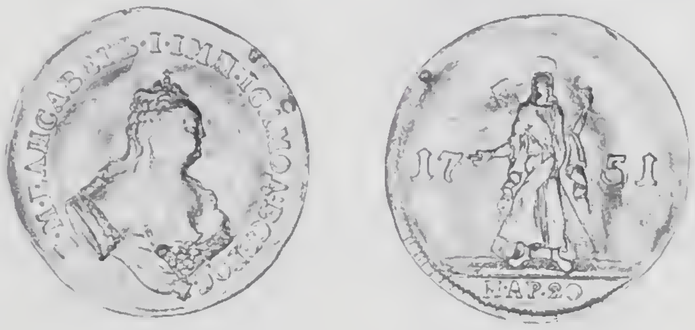
1215 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1749**. Fr-95; Sev-151. Bust. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross. Creased planchet. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . ($400-600)



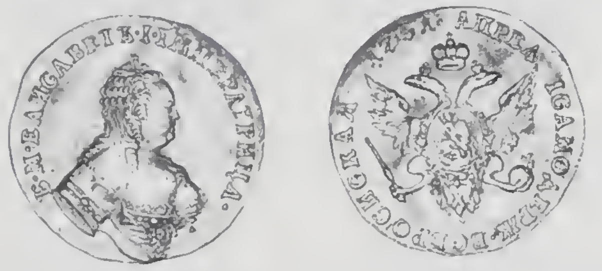
1216 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1749**. Fr-95; Sev-149. Bust. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross and date. Creased planchet. **Fine** . . . . . ($400-500)



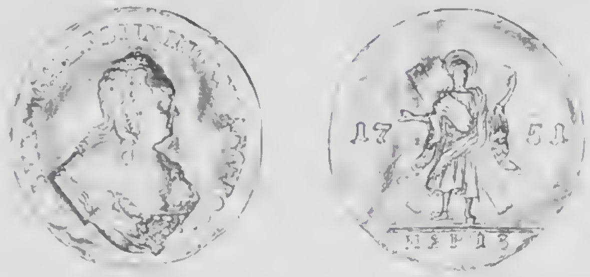
1217 Elisabeth. **2 Ducats, 1751**. Fr-96; Sev-163. Bust. Reverse: Crowned double eagle. Rare. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($1000-1200)



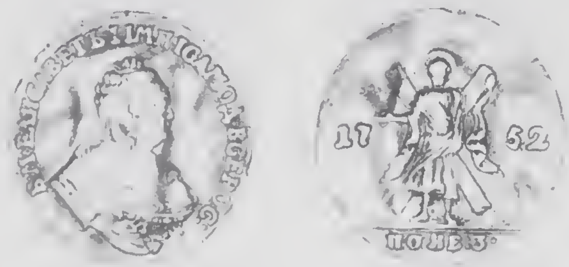
1218 Elisabeth. **2 Ducats, 1751**. Fr-94; Sev-166. Bust right. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross, MAP-20 below. Rare. **Fine to Very Fine.** . . . . ($750-1000)



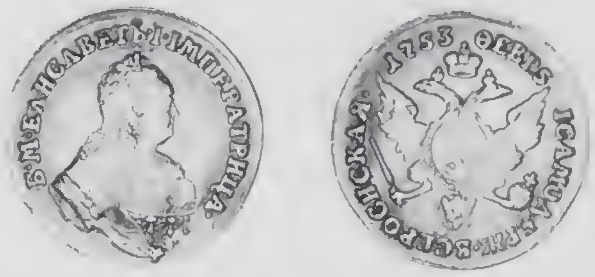
1219 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1751**. Fr-97; Sev-157. Bust. Reverse: Double eagle. Creased planchet. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)



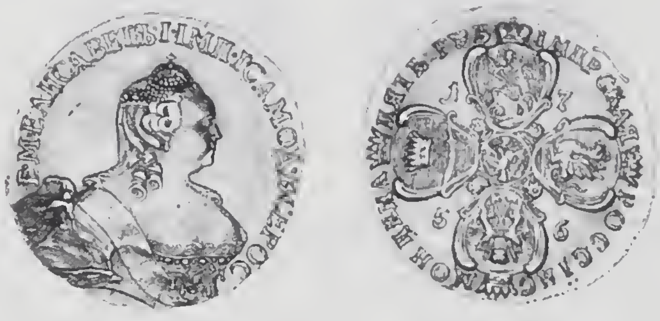
1220 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1751**. Fr-95; Sev-160. Bust. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross, MAP:13 below. Creased planchet. **Fine to Very Fine.** . . . . ($400-600)



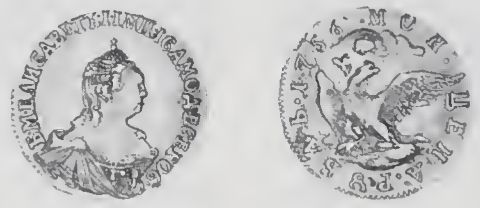
1221 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1752**. Fr-95; Sev-170. Bust. Reverse: St. Andrew with cross, 3 November below. Creased planchet. **Fine** ($300-400)



1222 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1753**. Fr-97; Sev-171. Bust. Reverse: Eagle (5 February). **About Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



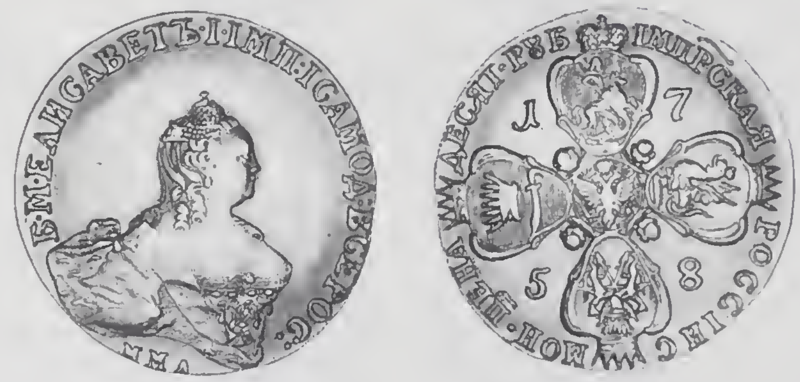
1223 Elisabeth. **5 Roubles, 1756**. Fr-107; Sev-213. Bust. Reverse: Cross of four shields. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($600-800)



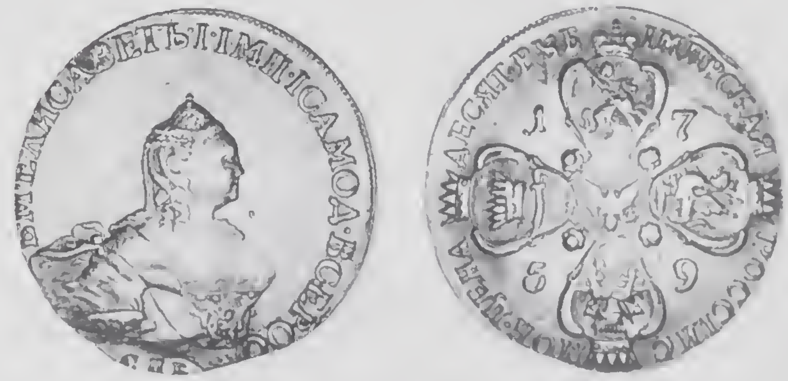
1224 Elisabeth. **Novodel Rouble, 1756**. Fr-103; Sev-201. Bust. Reverse: Eagle to left on clouds. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)

1225 Elisabeth. **Ducat, 1757 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-97. Some light scratches. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

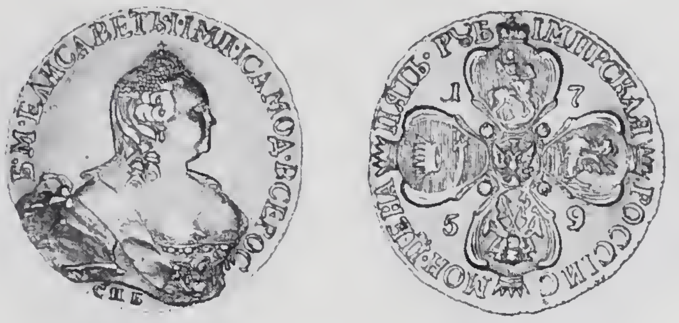
1226 Elisabeth. **Rouble, 1757**. Fr-100; Sev-218. Bust. Reverse: Double eagle. Some marks in the fields. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)



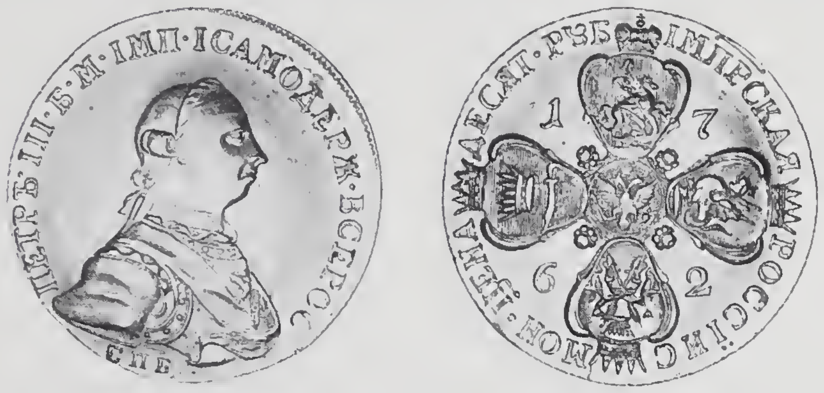
1227 Elisabeth. **10 Roubles, 1758 (Moscow)**. Fr-105; Sev-236. Bust. Reverse: Cross of four shields. Lightly polished. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($800-1200)



1228 Elisabeth. **10 Roubles, 1759 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-105; Sev-239. Edge clip at 5 o'clock. Cleaned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($800-1000)

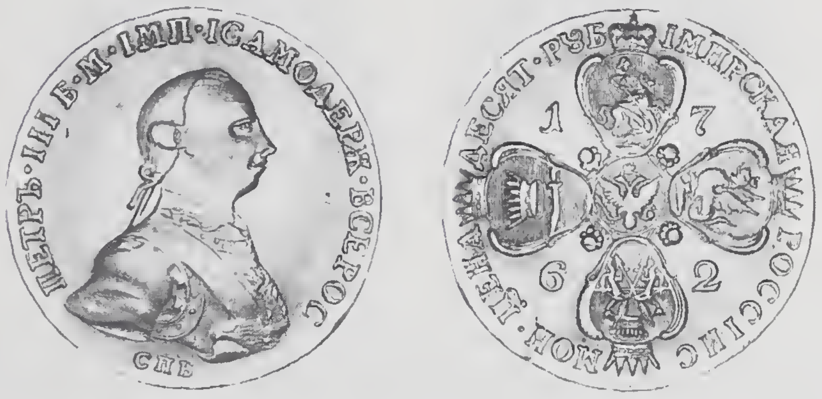


1229 Elisabeth. **5 Roubles, 1759 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-107; Sev-237. Bust. Reverse: Cross of four shields. **Very Fine** . . . . ($700-900)

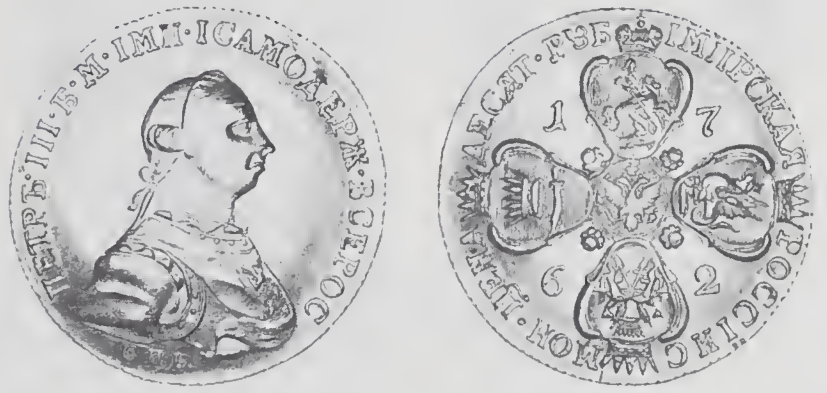


See Color Plate 2

1230 Peter III, 1762. **10 Roubles, 1762 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-109; Sev-247. Bust. Reverse: Cross of four shields. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1500—UP)

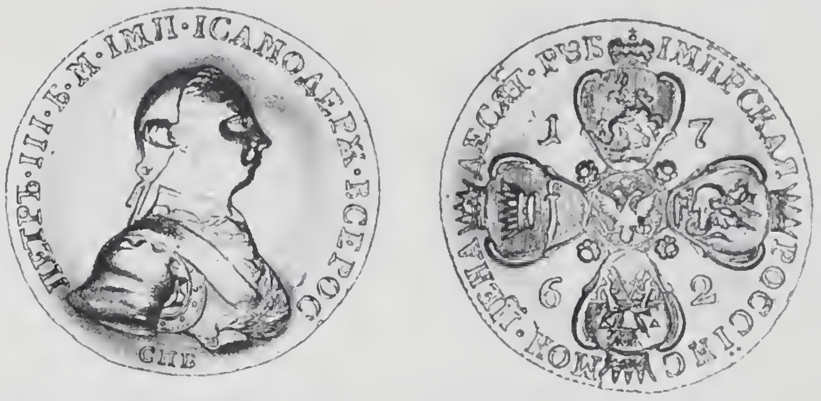


1231 Peter III. **10 Roubles, 1762 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-109; Sev-247. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1500—UP)

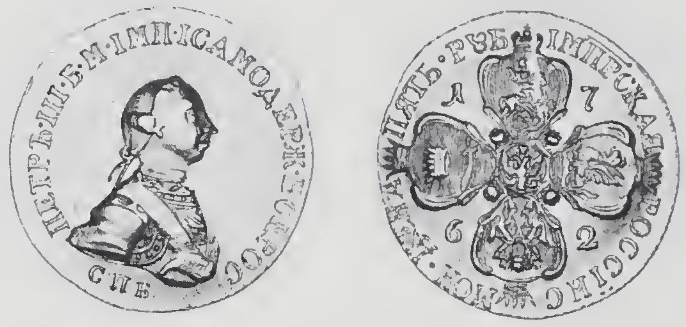


See Color Plate 3

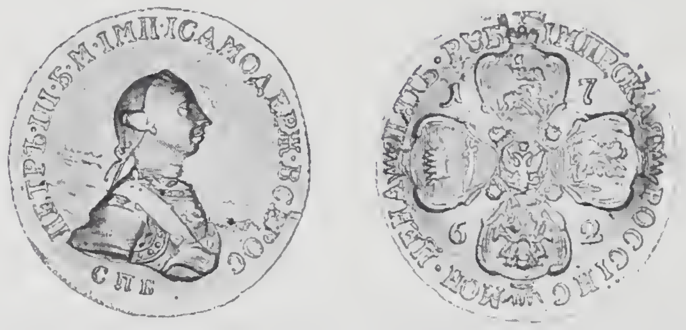
1232 Peter III. **10 Roubles, 1762 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-109; Sev-247. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1500—UP)



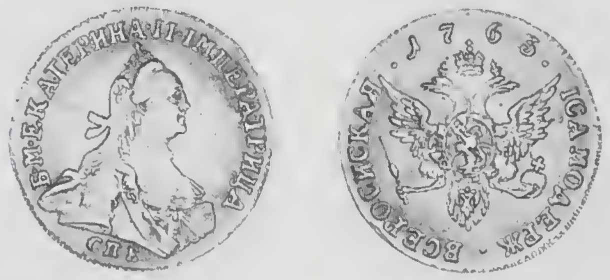
1233 Peter III. **10 Roubles, 1762 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-109; Sev-247. Lightly polished. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1200—UP)



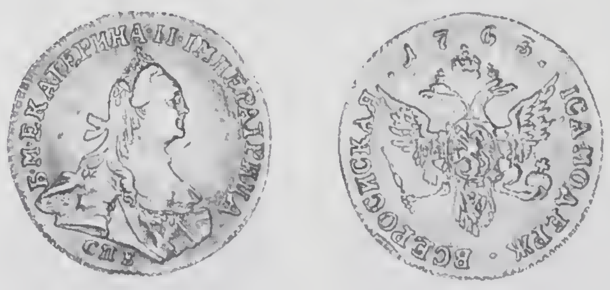
1234 Peter III. **5 Roubles, 1762 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-110; Sev-245. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1000-1500)



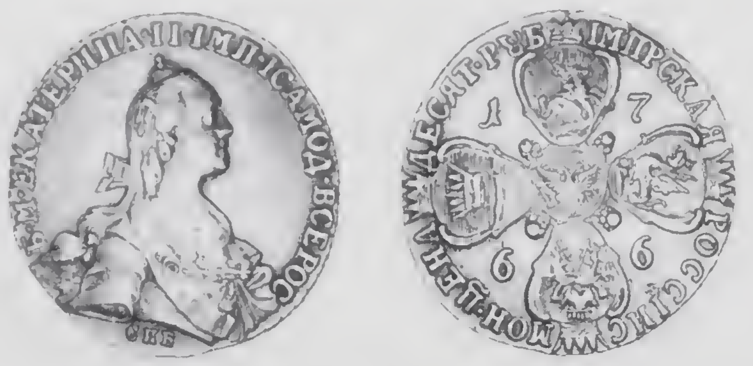
1235 Peter III. **5 Roubles, 1762 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-110; Sev-246. Planchet striation marks on the obverse. **Very Fine** . . . ($800-1200)



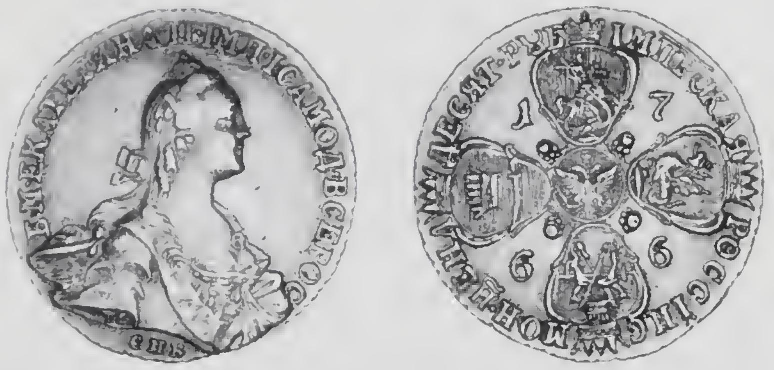
1236 Catherine II, the Great, 1762-1796. **Ducat, 1763 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-116; Sev-257. Bust. Reverse: Double eagle. Some marks and light scratches. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)



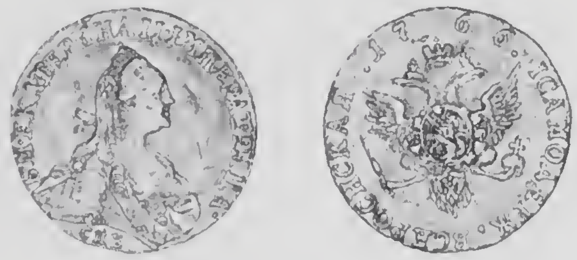
1237 Catherine II. **Ducat, 1763 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-116; Sev-257. Some marks and light scratches. **About Very Fine** . . . . . . ($400-600)



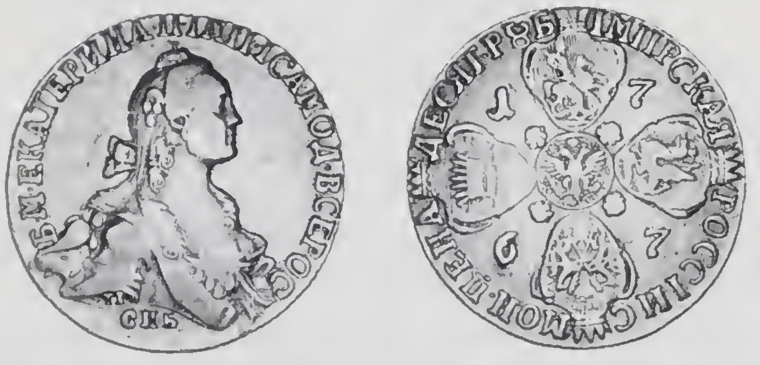
1238 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1766 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-112. Bust. Reverse: Cross of four shields. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500-700)



1239 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1766.** Fr-112; Sev-277. Bust right. Reverse: Cross of four shields. Some scratches in the field above head on obverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)

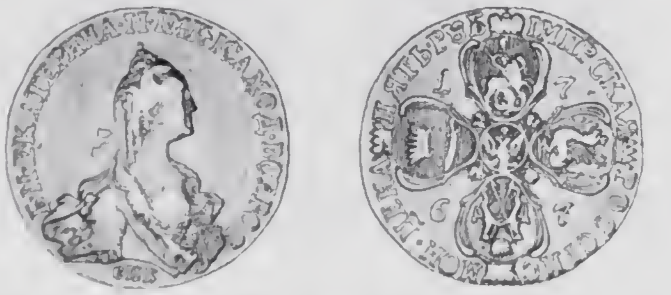


1240 Catherine II. **Ducat, 1766.** Fr-116; Sev-274. Creased planchet. **Fine.** . . . . ($300-400)

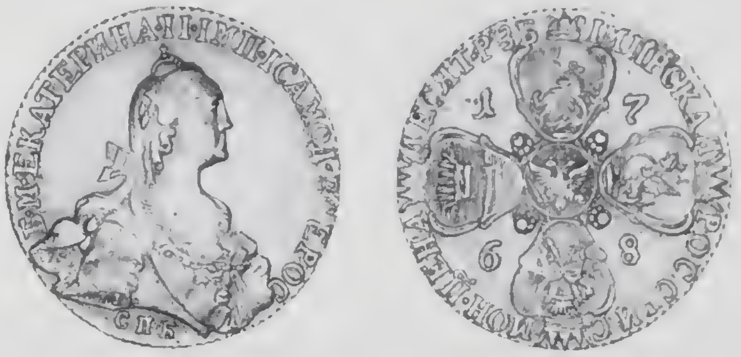


1241 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1767 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-112. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

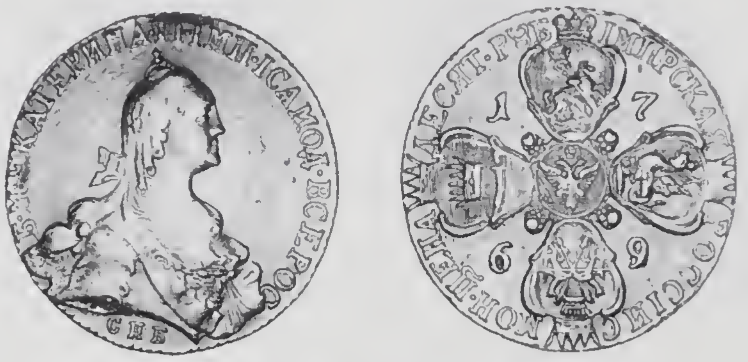
1242 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1767.** Fr-112. Mount trace at 12 o'clock. Polished. **Very Good** . . . . ($150-200)



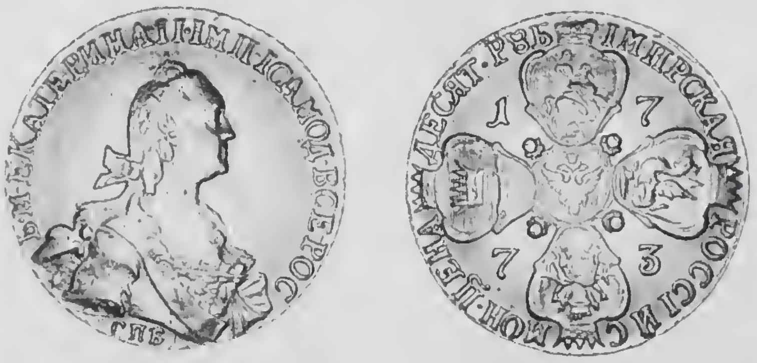
1243 Catherine II. **5 Roubles, 1767 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-113; Sev-282. Some marks and scratches. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($250-350)



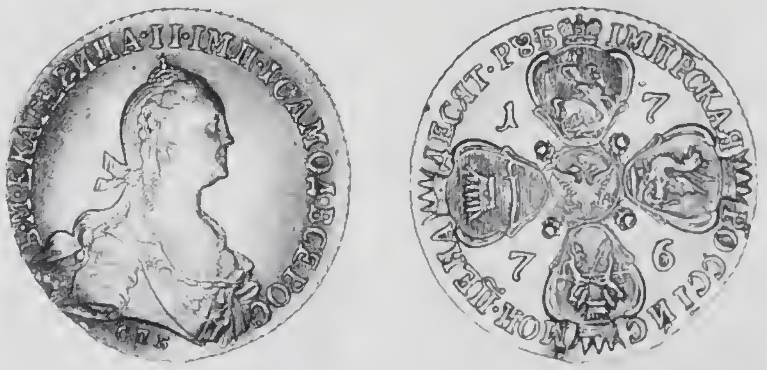
1244 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1768 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-112. Some marks and scratches on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



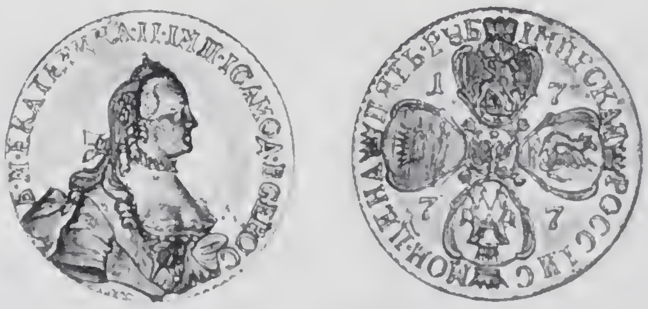
1245 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1769 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-112; Sev-293. Possible mount trace. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



1246 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1773 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-112; Sev-304. Some marks on both sides. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . . ($400-500)

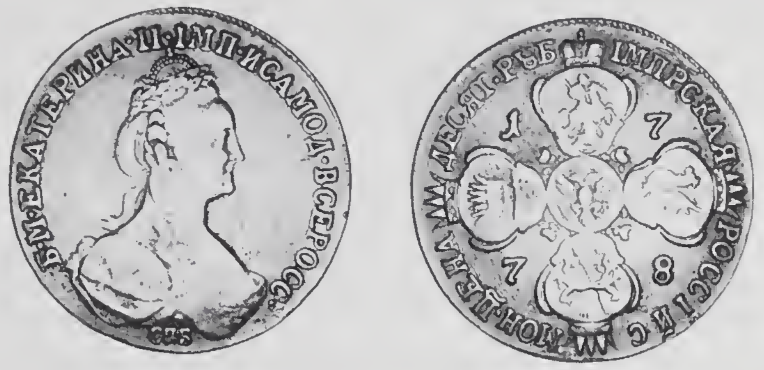


1247 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1776 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-112; Sev-311. Some light scratches. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

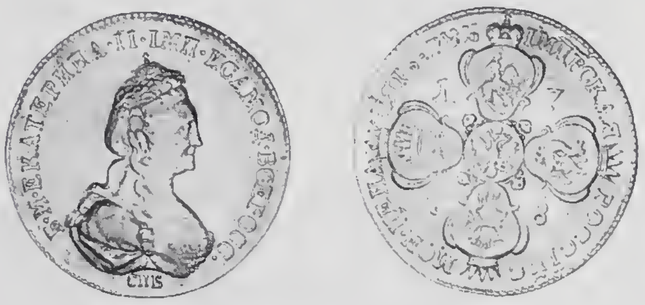


See Color Plate 3

1248 Catherine II. **Novodel 5 Roubles, 1777 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-113; Sev-313. 8.31 grams. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . ($1200–UP)

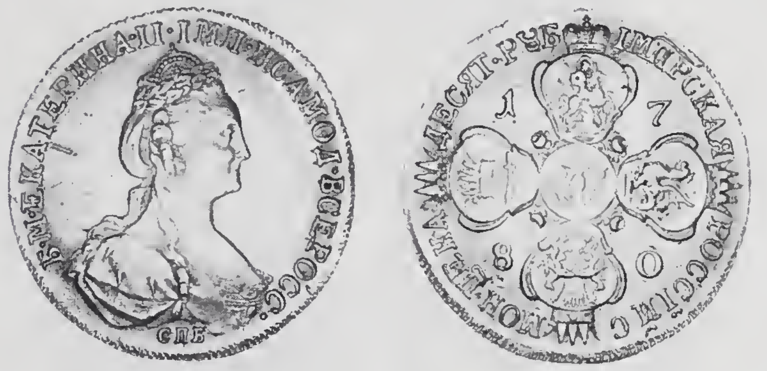


1249 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1778 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-112; Sev-320. Some marks and scratches on both sides. **Very Good** ($250-300)



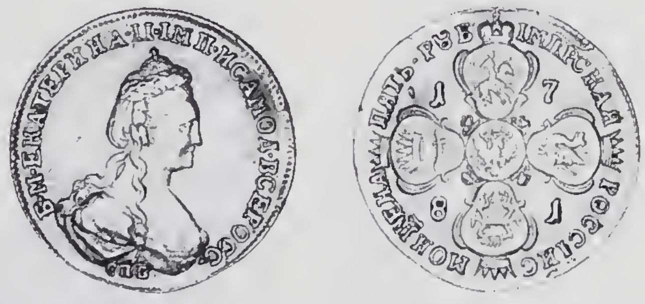
1250 Catherine II. **5 Roubles, 1778 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-113; Sev-319. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

1251 Catherine II. **Rouble, 1779**. Fr-118. Some light scratches. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($100-125)

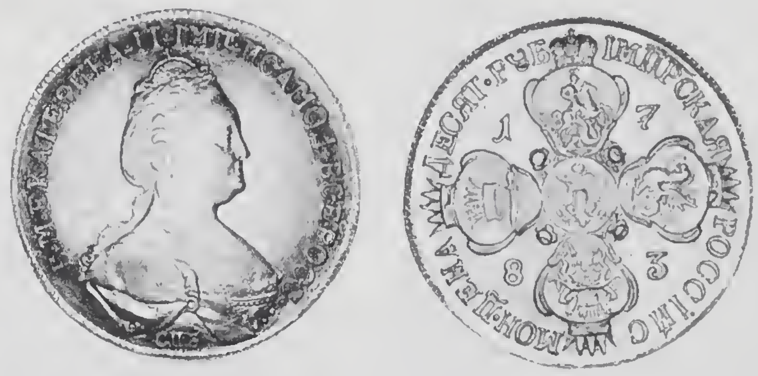


1252 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1780 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-112; Sev-325. Scratch in the obverse field. Lustrous. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($600-800)

1253 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1780**. Fr-112. 12.35 grams. Mount trace at 12 o'clock; surfaces are well worn. **Good** . . . . . . ($150-200)

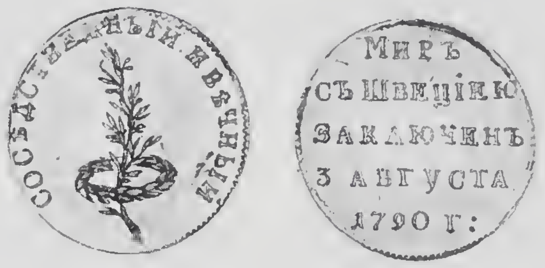


1254 Catherine II. **5 Roubles, 1781 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-113; Sev-326. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)

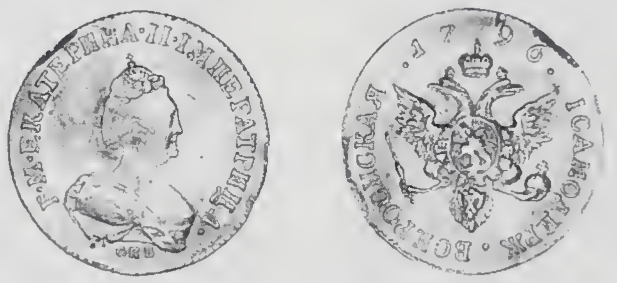


1255 Catherine II. **10 Roubles, 1783 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-112; Cr-79b; Sev-331. Signs of faint adjustment marks and light cleaning on the obverse. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-600)

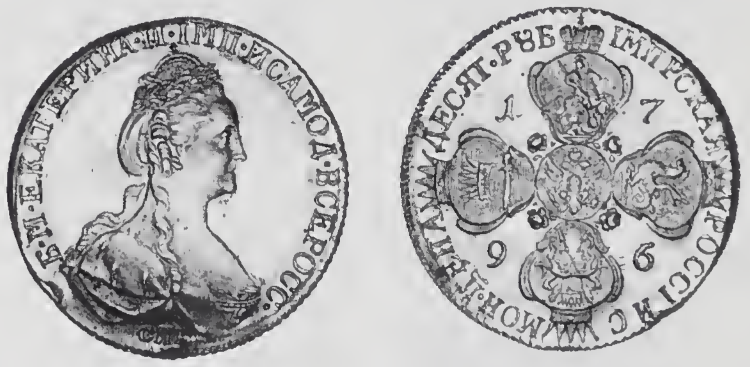
Ex Bowers and Ruddy's Ariagno Sale, June 1980, Sale 1228



1256 Catherine II. **Ducat, 1790**. Fr-123. Olive branch. Reverse: Legend. On the peace with Sweden. Some edge nicks and marks in the fields. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($800—UP)

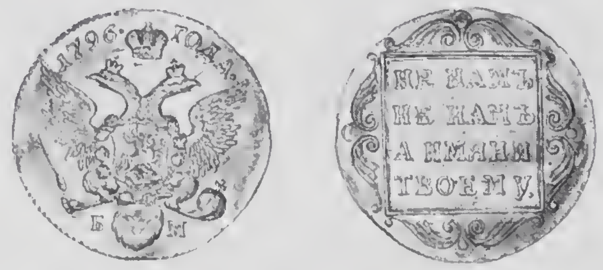


1257 Catherine II. **Ducat, 1796 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-116; Sev-351. Edge flaws; creased planchet. Light scratches. **Fine to Very Fine**. . . . . ($300-400)

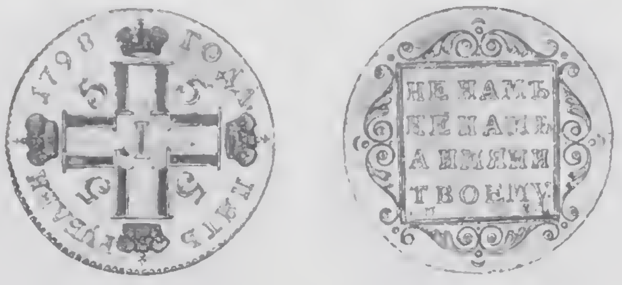


1257A Catherine II. **Novodel 10 Roubles, 1796 (St. Petersburg)**. Sev-357. Edge flaw at 7 o'clock. Very rare. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($6000-8000)

Ex Baranova Collection

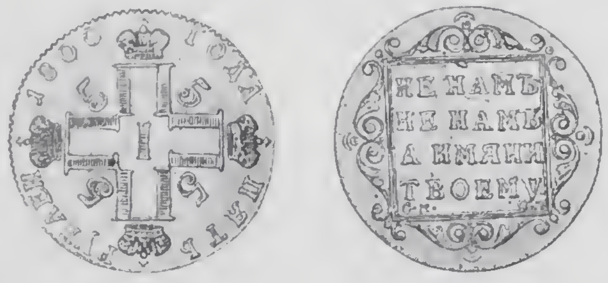


1258 Paul I, 1796-1801. **Ducat, 1796 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-127; Sev-358. Double edge, EM below. Reverse: Tablet. Planchet a little creased. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($600-800)

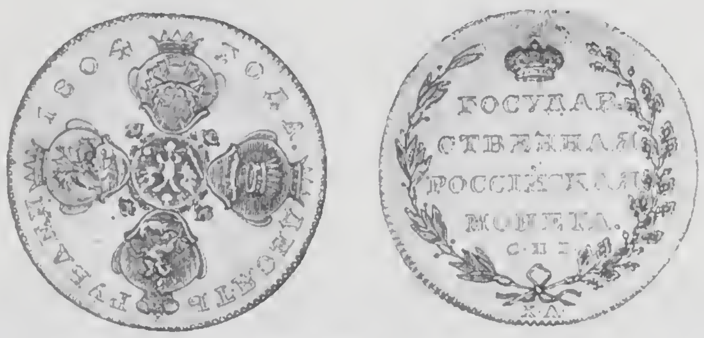


See Color Plate 3

1259 Paul I. **5 Roubles, 1798 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-125; Sev-364. Cross of four crowns. Reverse: Tablets. Lustrous. Rare. **Choice About Uncirculated** . . . . ($800-1000)

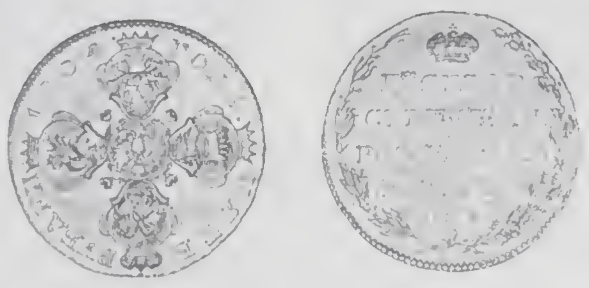


1260 Paul I. **5 Roubles, 1800 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-125; Sev-368. Cross of four crowns. Reverse: Tablets. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($400-600)



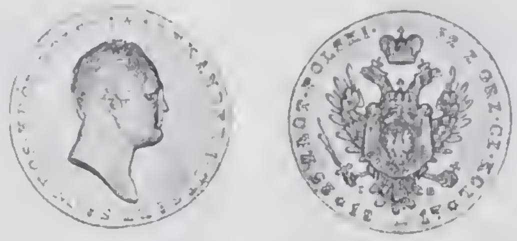
See Color Plate 3

1261 Alexander I, 1801-1825. **10 Roubles, 1804 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-129; Sev-381. Cross of four shields. Reverse: Legend within wreath. Some marks on both sides. Lustrous. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1500—UP)

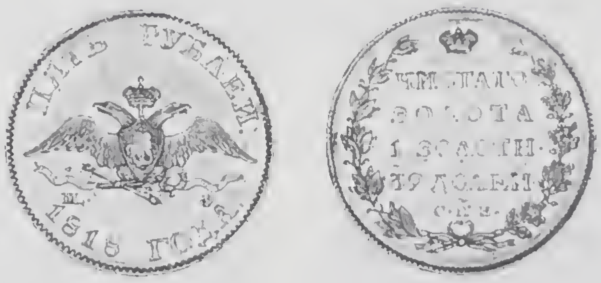


1262 Alexander I. **5 Roubles, 1804 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-131; Sev-380. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500-700)

1263 Alexander I. **5 Roubles, 1817 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-133; Sev-387. Eagle. Reverse: Wreath. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

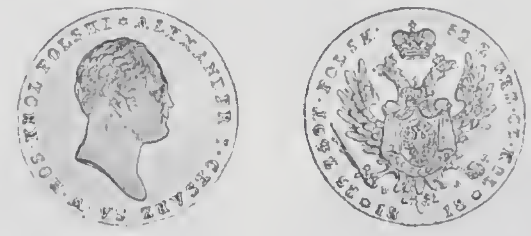


1264 Alexander I. **25 Zloty, 1817 (Warsaw)**. Fr-35. Plain head. Reverse: Eagle. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

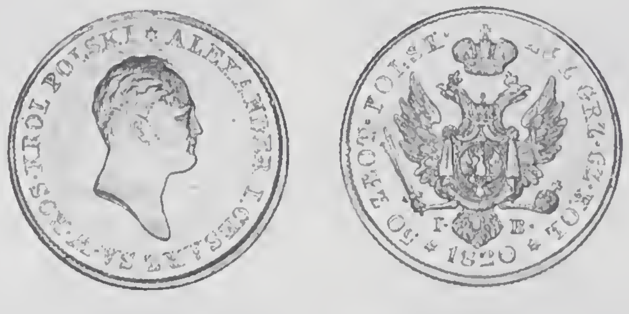


1265 Alexander I. **5 Roubles, 1818 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-133. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($150-200)

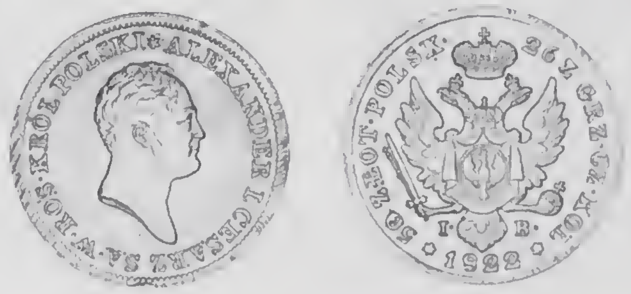
1266 Alexander I. **50 Zloty, 1818 (Warsaw)**. Fr-34. Repair in the obverse field; lightly polished. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)



1267 Alexander I. **25 Zloty, 1818 (Warsaw)**. Fr-35. **Very Fine** ($200-250)



1268 Alexander I. **50 Zloty, 1820 (Warsaw)**. Fr-36. Some light scratches. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($300-350)



1269 Alexander I. **50 Zloty, 1822 (Warsaw)**. Fr-36. Edge nicks. Only 1,610 pieces struck. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)

1270 Alexander I. **5 Roubles, 1823 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-133; Sev-392. Edge nick. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

1271 Nicholas I, 1825-1855. **5 Roubles, 1828 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-137; Sev-403. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

1272 Nicholas I. **5 Roubles, 1829 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-137. Striking flaw near edge in reverse. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

1273 Nicholas I. **Platinum 3 Roubles, 1829 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-143; Sev-595. Some marks on both sides. **Fine to Very Fine** ($200-250)

50
ZŁO·POL
1829

1274 Nicholas I. **50 Zloty, 1829 (Warsaw).** Fr-38; Cr-119. Planchet flaw in reverse field. Only 238 pieces struck. Rare. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($750-1000)

1275 Nicholas I. **5 Roubles, 1830 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-137; Cr-174. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

·6·
РУБЛЕЙ
НА СЕРЕБРО
1830
С.П.Б.

1276 Nicholas I. **Platinum 6 Roubles, 1830 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-142; Sev-600. Lustrous. Only 8,610 pieces struck. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1250—UP)

·6·
РУБЛЕЙ
НА СЕРЕБРО
1830
С.П.Б.

1277 Nicholas I. **Platinum 6 Roubles, 1830.** Fr-142. Eagle. Reverse: Value and date. Light edge nicks and scratches on both sides. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)

12
РУБЛЕЙ
НА СЕРЕБРО
1831.
С.П.Б.

1278 Nicholas I. **Platinum 12 Roubles, 1831 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-141; Sev-604. Some light marks on both sides. Only 1,463 pieces struck. **Very Fine** . . . . ($2750—UP)

12
РУБЛЕЙ
НА СЕРЕБРО
1831.
С.П.Б.

1279 Nicholas I. **Platinum 12 Roubles, 1831 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-141; Sev-604. Light scratches and striation marks on the reverse. Only 1,463 pieces struck. **Very Fine** . . . . ($2750—UP)

·6·
РУБЛЕЙ
НА СЕРЕБРО
1831

1280 Nicholas I. **Platinum 6 Roubles, 1831 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-142; Sev-603. Light marks on the reverse. Only 2,784 pieces struck. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1000-1200)

1281 Nicholas I. **5 Roubles, 1831 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-137; Sev-408. Some scratches on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . .($125-175)

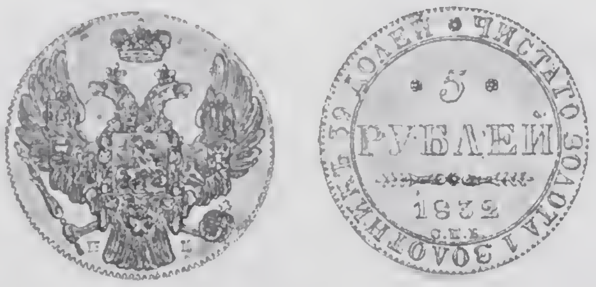
·3·
РУБЛИ
НА СЕРЕБРО
1831
С.П.Б.

1281A Nicholas I, 1825-1855. **Platinum 3 Roubles, 1831.** Fr-143; Sev-602. **Brilliant Proof like** surfaces . . . . ($300-400)

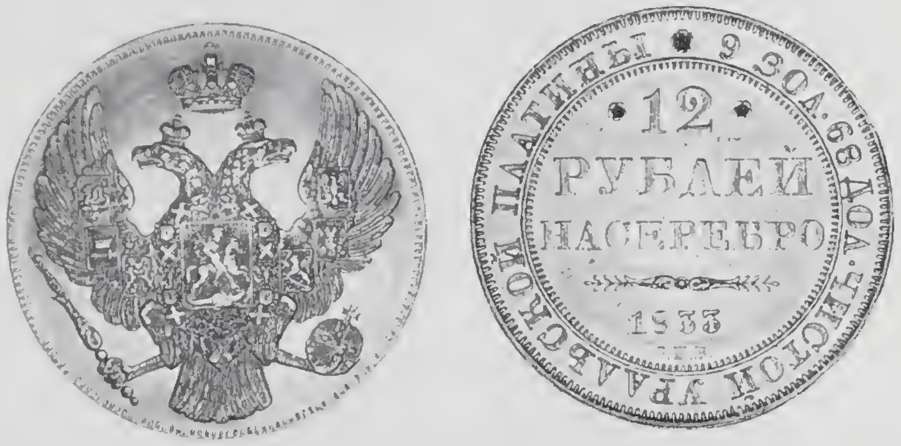
5
РУБЛЕЙ
1832

See Color Plate 3

1282 Nicholas I. **5 Roubles, 1832 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-140; Sev-410. Eagle. Reverse: Value and date. Made with gold from the Kolywan Mines. Some minor marks on the fields. Very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1750—UP)



1283 Nicholas I. 5 **Roubles, 1832 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-140; Sev-410. Eagle. Reverse: Value and date. Made with gold from the Kolywan Mines. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . (\$1500—UP)

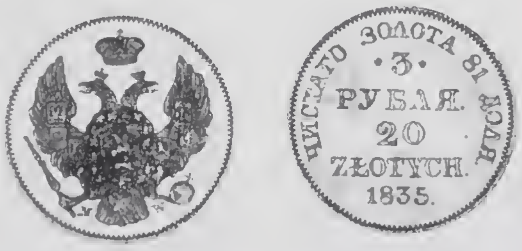


1284 Nicholas I. **Platinum 12 Roubles, 1833 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-141; Sev-610. Some light marks in the fields. Only 255 pieces struck. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . (\$3500—UP)

1285 Nicholas I. **20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1834 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-40; Sev-412. Eagle. Reverse: Value. Obverse scratch. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . (\$200-250)

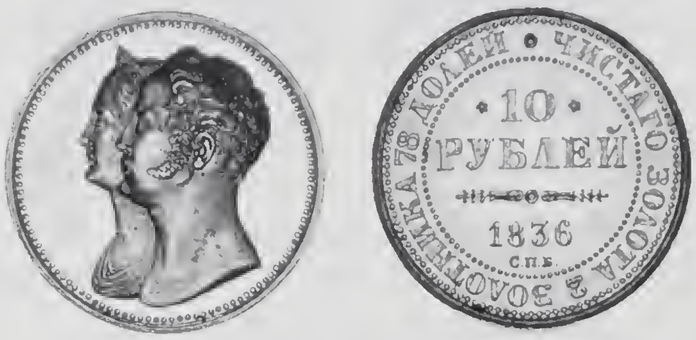
1286 Nicholas I. **Platinum 3 Roubles, 1835 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-143; Sev-616. Eagle. Reverse: Value. Some striation marks. **Very Fine.** . . . . (\$200-250)

1287 Nicholas I. **20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1835 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-40; Sev-416. **About Very Fine** . . . . (\$150-200)



See Color Plate 3

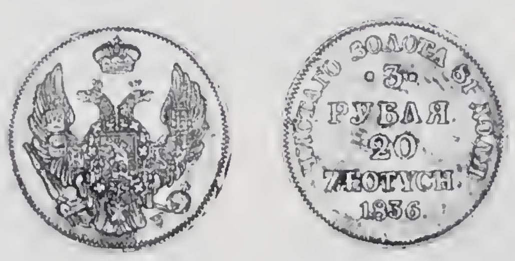
1288 POLAND. Nicholas I. **20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1835 (Warsaw)**. Fr-42; Sev-417. Eagle. Reverse: Value. Fields appear to have been buffed. Only 350 pieces struck. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$750-1000)



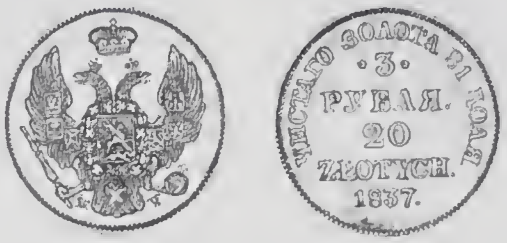
See Color Plate 3

1289 Nicholas I. **Pattern 10 Roubles, 1836 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-136; Sev-424. Plain edge. Designed by H. Gube. Conjoined busts of the Czar and Czarina. Reverse: Value and date. Only 36 pieces struck. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** (\$5000—UP)

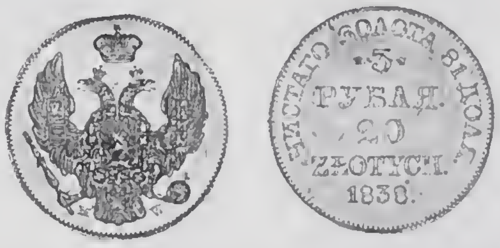
1290 Nicholas I. **20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1836 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-40; Sev-421. Some marks in the fields and cleaned. **Very Fine.** . . . . (\$125-175)



1291 POLAND. Nicholas I. **20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1836 (Warsaw)**. Fr-42; Sev-422. Edge nicks and some marks in the fields. Only 310 pieces struck. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . (\$750-1000)



1292 POLAND. Nicholas I. **20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1837 (Warsaw)**. Fr-42; Sev-427. Only 423 pieces struck. Rare. **Very Fine** (\$750-1000)



1293 POLAND. Nicholas I. **20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1838 (Warsaw)**. Fr-42; Sev-430. Edge flaw; some marks in the fields. Only 66 pieces struck. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . (\$750-1000)

1294 Nicholas I. **20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1839 (St. Petersburg)**. Fr-40; Sev-432. **Very Fine** . . . . (\$125-175)

1295 POLAND. Nicholas I. **20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1839 (Warsaw).** Fr-42; Sev-433. Some marks in the fields. Only 57 pieces struck. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)

1296 Nicholas I. **5 Roubles, 1840 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-138; Sev-437. Some light scratches. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

1297 Nicholas I. **Platinum 3 Roubles, 1842 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-143; Sev-637. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

1298 Nicholas I. **Platinum 3 Roubles, 1842 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-143; Cr-177; Sev-637. Planchet flaw on the obverse; some marks in the fields on both sides. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)
Ex Paramount's November 1980 Sale, Lot 2243

1299 Nicholas I. **Platinum 3 Roubles, 1843 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-143; Sev-640. Edge nick. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

1300 Nicholas I. **5 Roubles, 1844 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-138; Sev-447. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1301 Nicholas I. **Platinum 3 Roubles, 1844 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-143; Sev-644. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

1302 Nicholas I. **5 Roubles, 1849.** Fr-138; Cr-175.3. Eagle. Reverse: Value and date. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)

1303 Nicholas I. **5 Roubles, 1845, 1846, 1847 and 1849.** Fr-138. Some marks. **Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($500-600)

1304 Nicholas I. **5 Roubles, 1850, 1853 and 1854.** Fr-138. Some marks. **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($350-450)

1305 Alexander II, 1855-1881. **3 Roubles, 1870.** Fr-147; Y-26. Eagle. Reverse: Value and date. **Choice About Uncirculated** ($200-250)

1306 Alexander II. **3 Roubles, 1871 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-147; Sev-489. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

1307 Alexander II. **3 Roubles, 1872 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-147; Sev-491. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

1308 Alexander II. **3 Roubles, 1874 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-147; Sev-495. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

See Color Plate 3

1309 Alexander II. **25 Roubles, 1876 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-145; Sev-501. Eagle. Reverse: Value and date. Struck on the occasion of the Tsar's fourth son, Vladimir, on his 30th birthday and given as favors. Some minor handling marks. Only 100 pieces struck. Very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($10,000—UP)

1310 Alexander II. **5 Roubles, 1868, 1870 and 1872.** Fr-146. **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($300-350)

1311 Alexander II. **5 Roubles, 1874, 1877, 1879 and 1880.** Fr-146. **Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($500-600)

1312 Alexander III, 1881-1894. **3 Roubles, 1881 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-149; Sev-514. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

See Color Plate 3

1313 Alexander III. **3 Roubles, 1882 (St. Petersburg).** Fr-149; Sev-516. Light scratch on the obverse. Only 6 pieces reportedly struck. Extremely rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($2500—UP)

1314 Alexander III. **10 Roubles, 1886.** Fr-150; Sev-530. Head. Reverse: Eagle. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-600)

1315 **5 Roubles, 1882.** Fr-148. **10 Roubles, 1894.** Fr-150. Edge repaired. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($300-350)

See Color Plate 3

1316 Nicholas II, 1894-1917. **Pattern 10 Roubles (Imperial), 1895.** Fr-155; Sev-549. Head. Reverse: Eagle in circle. Light hairlines; prooflike. Only 125 pieces struck. Very rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($4000-5000)

See Color Plate 3

1317 Nicholas II. **Pattern 5 Roubles (½ Imperial), 1895**. Fr-157; Sev-548. Slight edge nick; light hairlines. Only 36 pieces struck. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($3000-4000)

See Color Plate 3

1318 Nicholas II. **25 Roubles (2½ Imperials), 1896**. Fr-153; Sev-555. Head left. Reverse: Eagle in circle. Some light handling marks. Only 300 pieces struck. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($4000-6000)

1319 Nicholas II. **7½ Roubles, 1897**. Fr-160; Y-63. Slight weakness of strike in the reverse center. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)
Ex Stack's March 1982 Sale, Lot 180

1320 Nicholas II. **4 Ducats, 1905**. Sev-583. Russian imitation of 4 Ducats of Franz Joseph I of Austria. Bust of Alexander II. Reverse: Imperial eagle. Probably destined for trade. Prooflike. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500—UP)

1321 Nicholas II. **5 Roubles, 1909.** Fr-162; Sev-588. Edge nick. Rare. **Proof** . . . . ($400-600)

1322 Nicholas II. **25 Roubles (2½ Imperials), 1908**. Fr-153; Y-A65. Bust of Nicholas II, left. Reverse: Imperial eagle. A few scratches near the edge on the reverse. Only 150 pieces struck. Very rare. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $8500

1323 Nicholas II. **15 Roubles, 1897 and 10 Roubles, 1899**. Fr-159, 161. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-300)

The following collection represents the most spectacular group of Russian Gold Medals ever sold in the United States.

Not since the legendary Michailovitch Sale of the 1950's have so many of these superb pieces been offered at any auction.

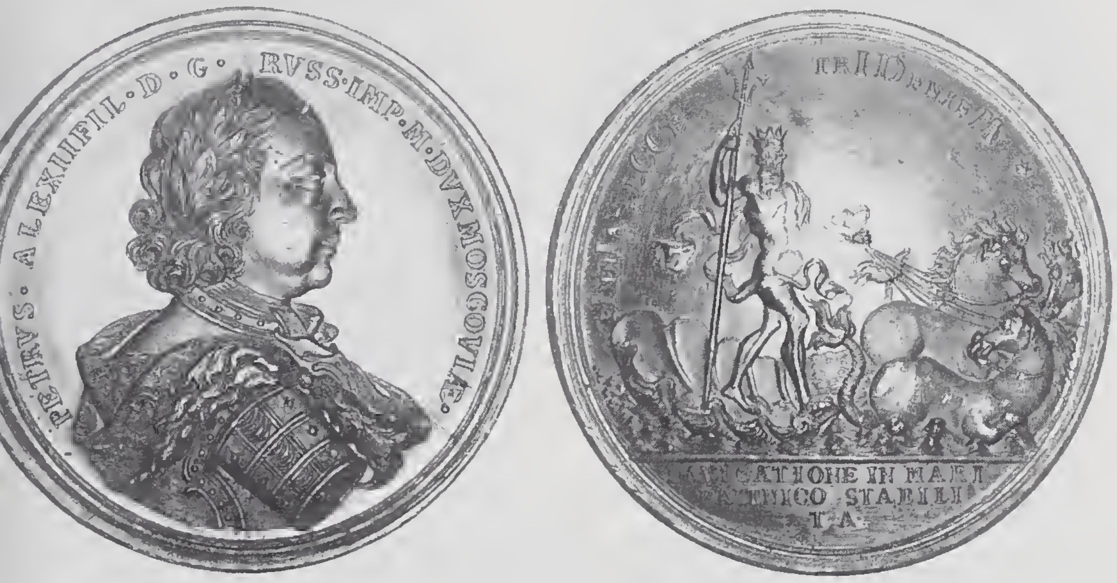
In addition to its size, this collection is notable for its condition. The consignor purchased especially choice and aesthetically pleasing medals which demonstrate the artistry of the Imperial Russians. Emperors and empresses from Peter the Great to Nicholas II are represented.

The collection contains over 120 gold medals in addition to more than 200 gold coins (offered previously in this sale), more than 200 silver coins and a number of medals struck in bronze or silver.

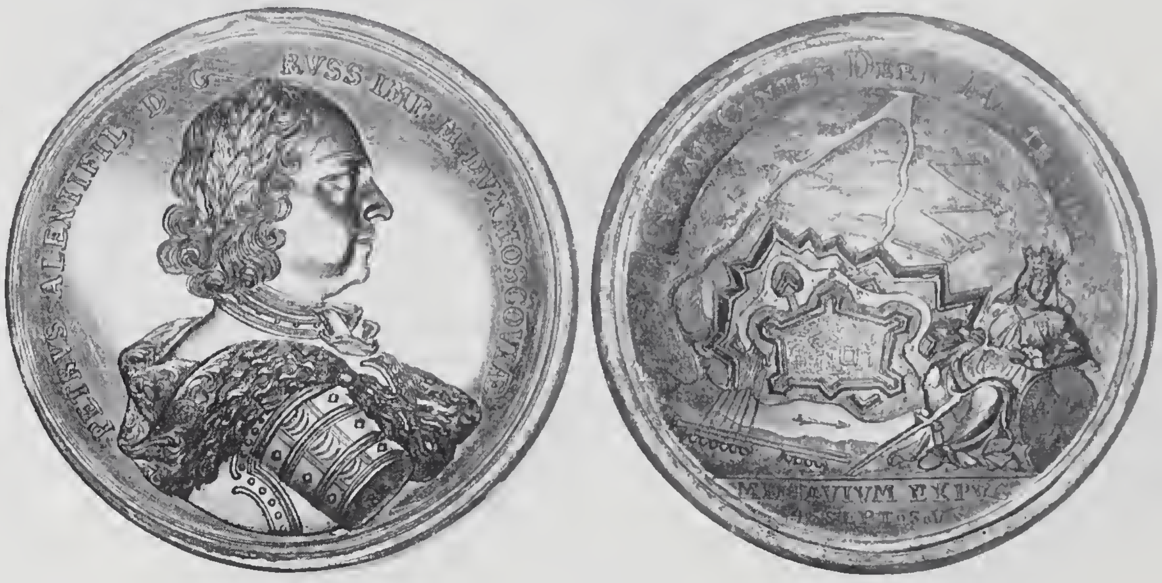
Some of the gold medals in this collection are official mint restrikes which were struck from original dies. These were struck later than they were dated but under strict mint supervision.

It is highly unlikely that a collection of this magnitude will ever be offered for sale again. Superior Galleries takes great pride in selling these pieces and urges all interested individuals to actively participate.

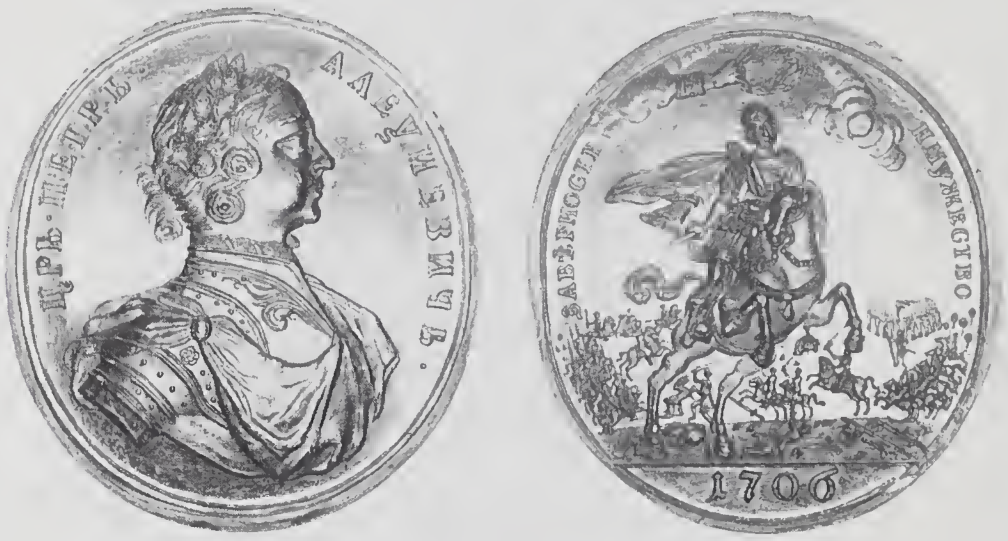
GOLD MEDALS


PETRVS · ALEXII FIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX MOSCOVIÆ
NAVIGATIONE IN MARI BALTHICO STABILITA

1324 Peter I, 1689-1725. **Gold Medal, 1703.** Iverson-XVI / 2 var; Tiregale-15; Christie's-Mich-283. 66.46 grams. 47mm. By Klimentoff. Establishment of free Baltic navigation. Laureate bust of Peter, right. Reverse: Neptune in sea chariot. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700

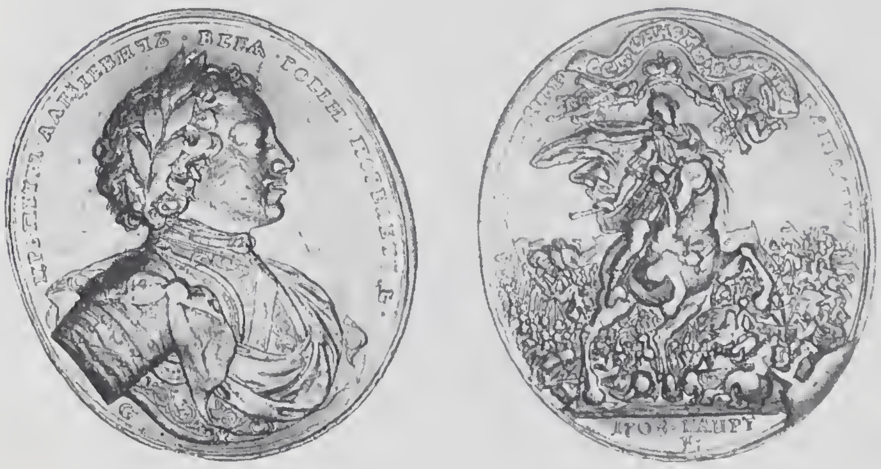


1325 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1705.** Iverson-XXIb; Tiregale-23; Christie's-Mich-287. 70.84 grams. 48mm. By I.K. Capture of Mittav in Courland. Laureate bust of Peter, right. Reverse: Aerial view of seated city goddess and fortress. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700

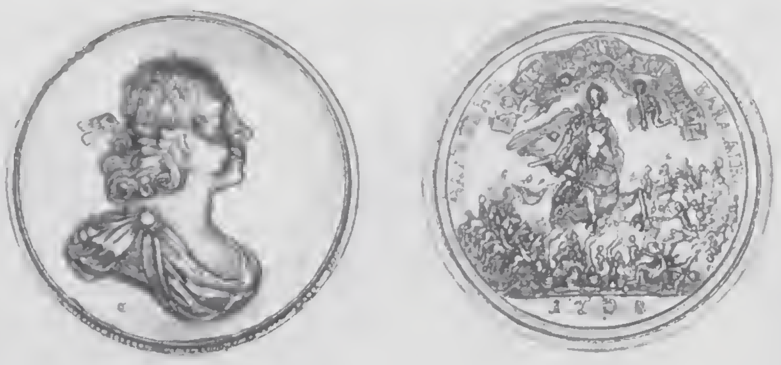


See Color Plate 3

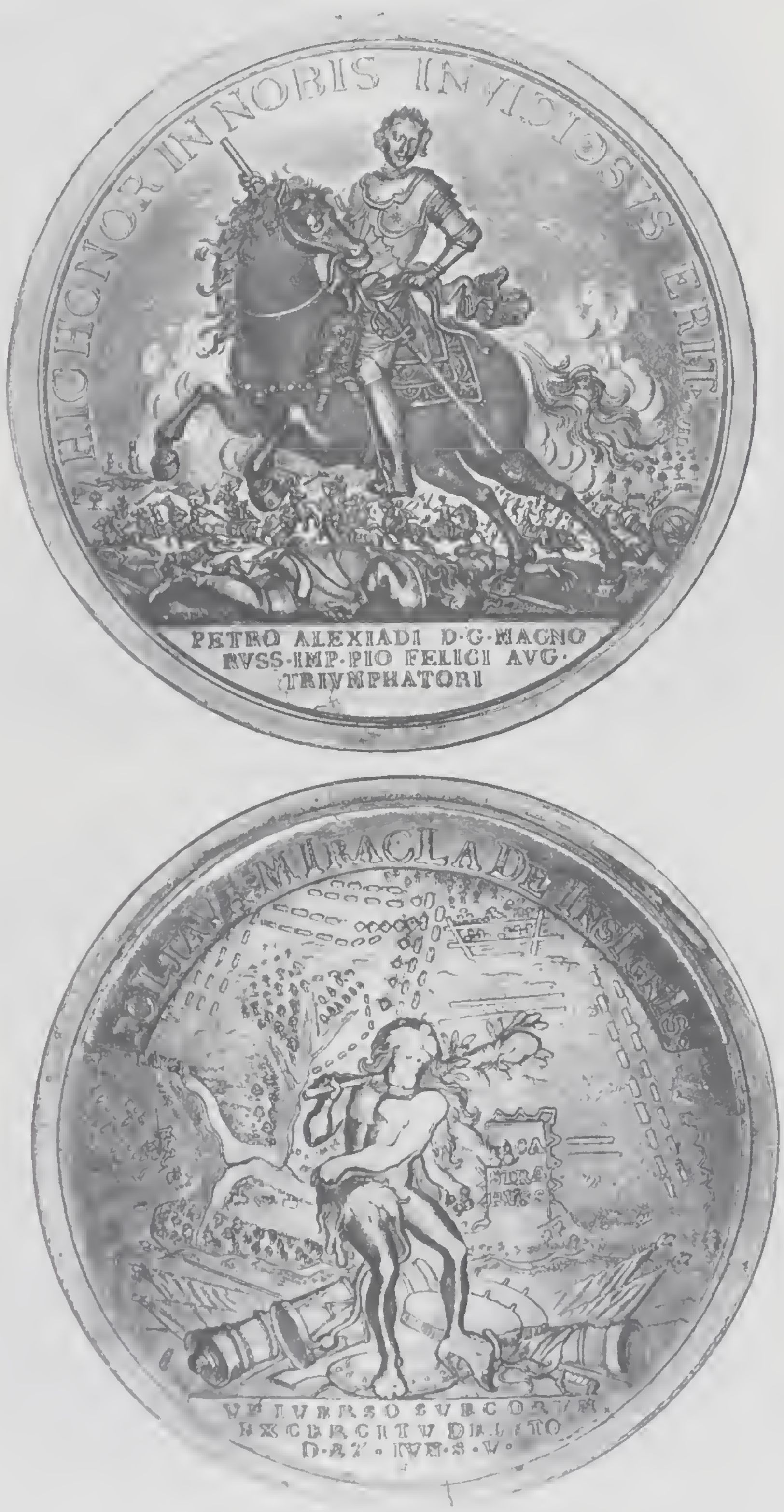
1326 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1706.** Iverson-XXII/1B; Tiregale-24; Christie's-Mich-288. 65.97 grams. Oval 43x39mm. Unsigned. Battle of Kalish, where Swedes were defeated by combined Russian and Saxon armies. Laureate bust of Peter, right. Reverse: Peter on galloping horse in foreground of battlefield. **Choice Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700



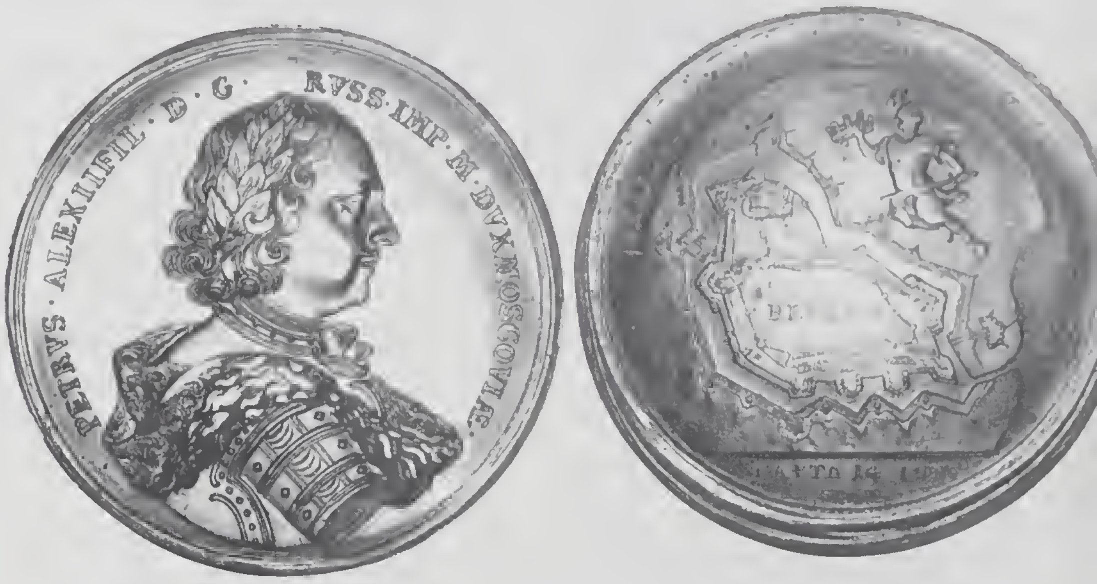
1327 Peter I. **Gold Oval Medal, 1708.** Iverson-XXIII/1; Tiregale-27; Christie's-Mich-290. 43.54 grams. 38.5 x 33.5mm. By Gouin. Battle of Leesno in the Ukraine against Sweden. Bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Peter on galloping horse on battlefield with banner overhead. Some light marks and rim nicks. **Fine to Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $1500



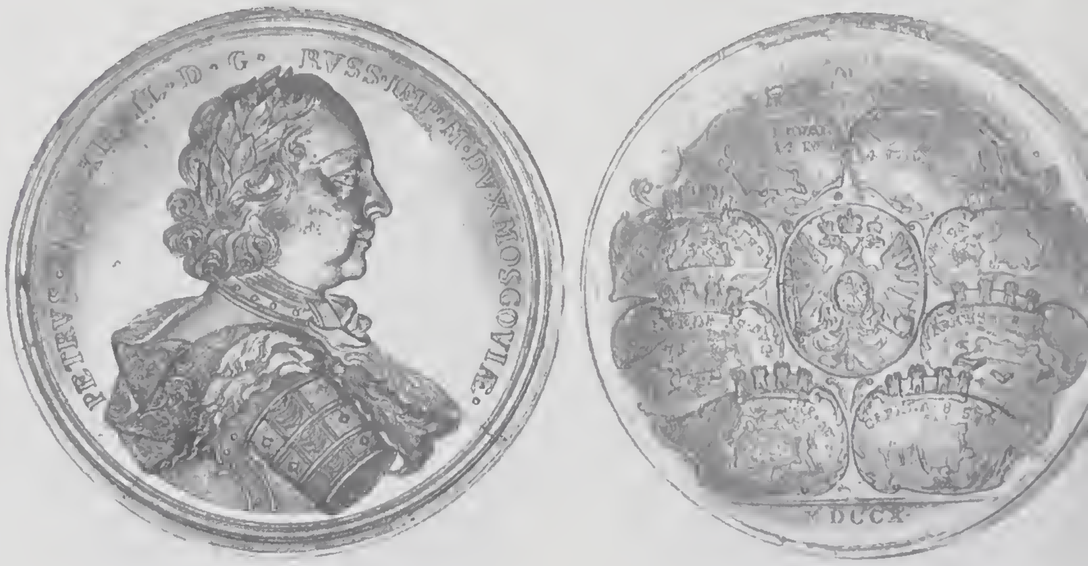
1328 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1708**. Iverson-XXIII/4; Tiregale-27; Christie's-Mich-291. 17.12 grams. 30mm. Battle of Leesno in the Ukraine against Sweden. Bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Peter on galloping horse on battlefield with banner overhead. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $1100


HIC HONOR IN NOBIS INVICTUS ERIT
PETRO ALEXIADI D·G·MAGNO
RVSS·IMP·PIO FELICI AVG·
TRIVMPHATORI
UNIVERSO SUECORUM
EXCERCITU DELETO
D·27· IUN·S·V·

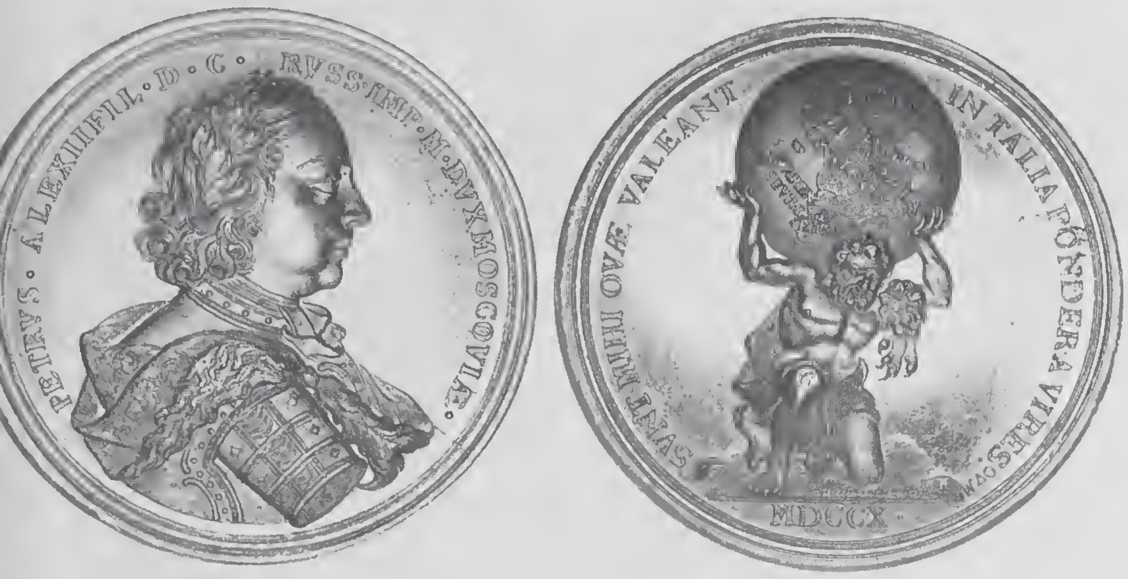
1329 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1709**. Iverson-XXIV/1A var; Tiregale-30; Christie's-Mich-295. 177.06 grams. 65mm. By B. Scott F. Battle of Poltava. Peter riding over fallen Swede. Reverse: Peter as Hercules standing on trophies with map of the battle scene in background. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $6000


PETRVS · ALEXIIFIL · D · G · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX · MOSCOVIAE ·

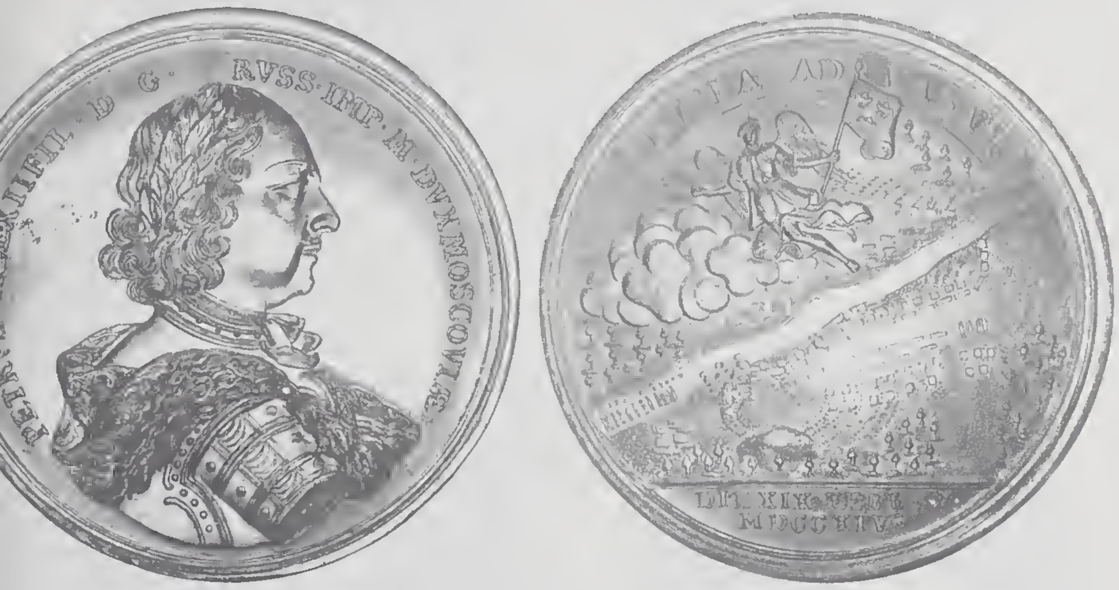
1330 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1710**. Iverson-XXXIVb; Tiregale-36; Christie's-Mich-297. 64.11 grams. 47mm. By I.K. Capture of Reval when defenders were stricken with plague. Laureate bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Mars flying over aerial view of city. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700


PETRVS · RVSS · IMP · M · DVX · MOSCOVIAE ·
DCCX

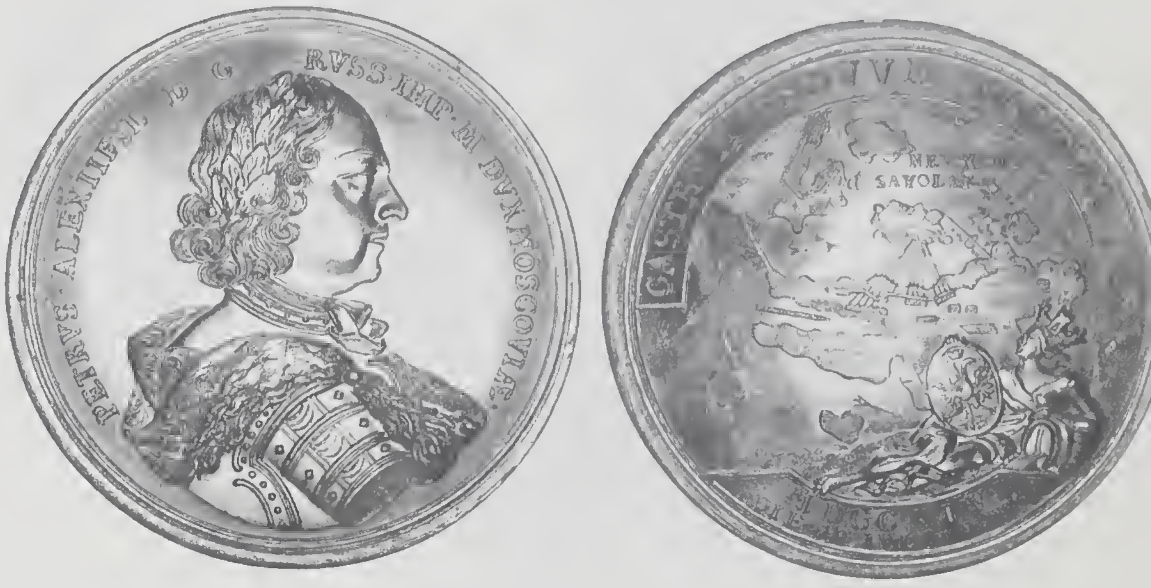
1331 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1710**. Iverson-XXXVI/var; Tiregale-42; Christie's-Mich-299. 66.47 grams. 47mm. By BK, Klimentoff. The conquest of Livonia and Finland. Laureate bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Eagle surrounded by maps of eight conquered cities. A few minor marks on the rims. Very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700



1332 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1710.** Iverson-XXXV/var; Tiregale-43; Christie's-Mich-298. 63.87 grams. 47mm. By Klimentoff and signed B.S.F., Schultz. Victories in Livonia. Laureate bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Hercules holding Baltic world on his shoulders. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700

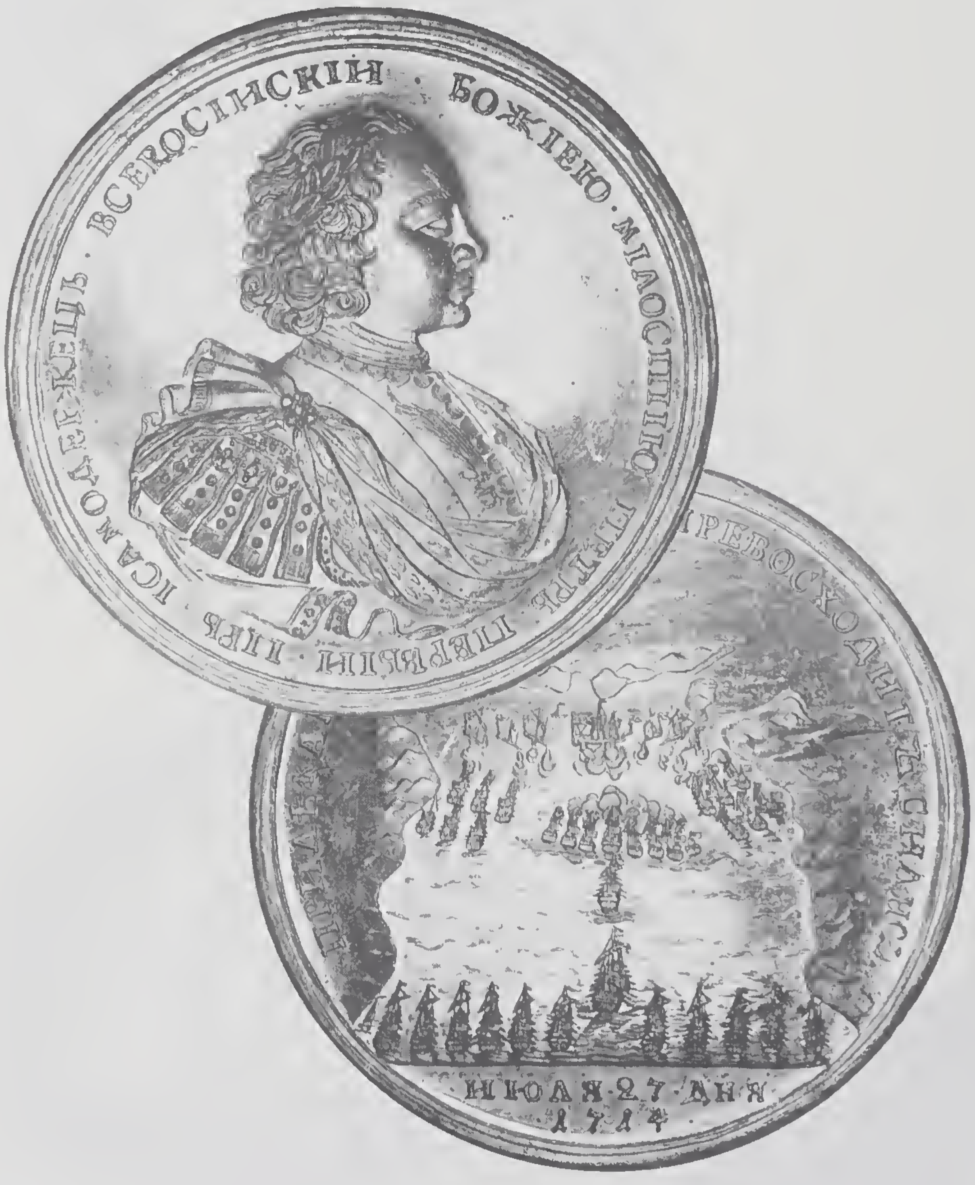


1333 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1714.** Iverson-XLII/b; Tiregale-48; Christie's-Mich-301. 70.79 grams. 47.5mm. By I.K. Victory of Prince Galitzin at Vasa. Laureate bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Victory flying over view of battle plan. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700



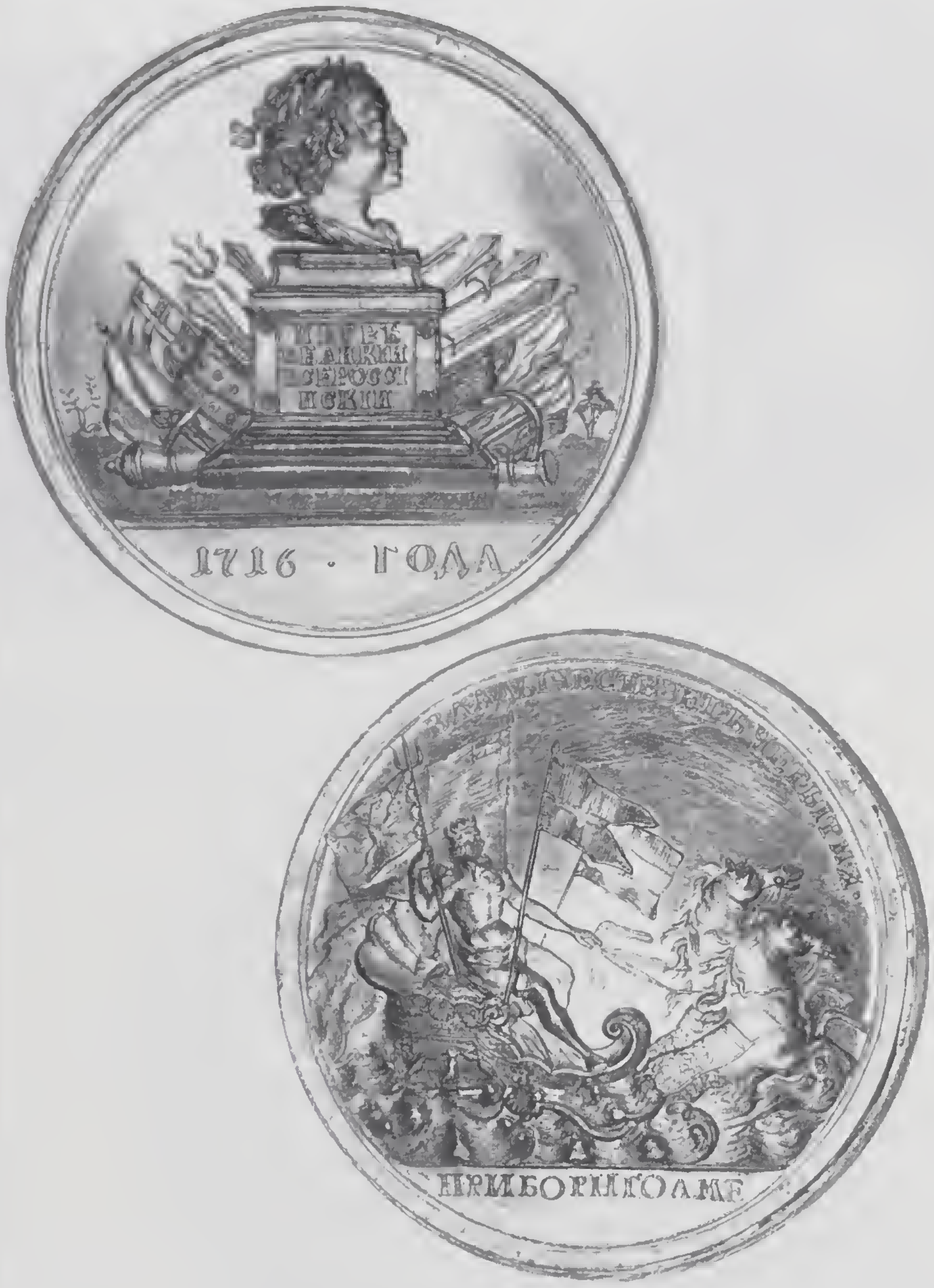
See Color Plate 3

1334 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1714.** Iverson-XLIV/b; Tiregale-49; Christie's-Mich-304. 70.68 grams. 47.5mm. By I.K. Capture of Nyschlot in Finland. Laureate bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Aerial view of battle plan; seated city goddess. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700

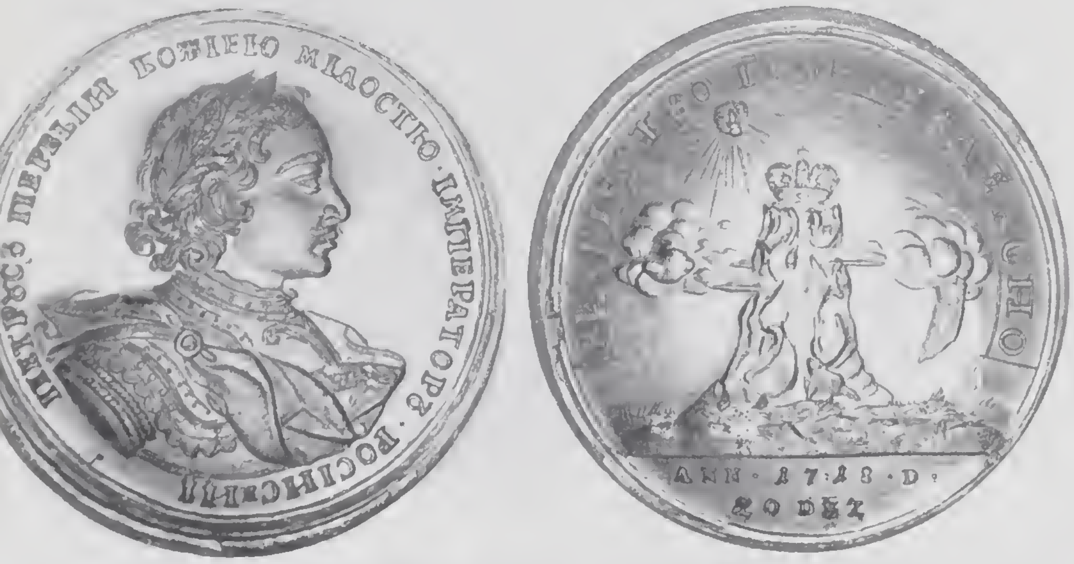


See Color Plate 3

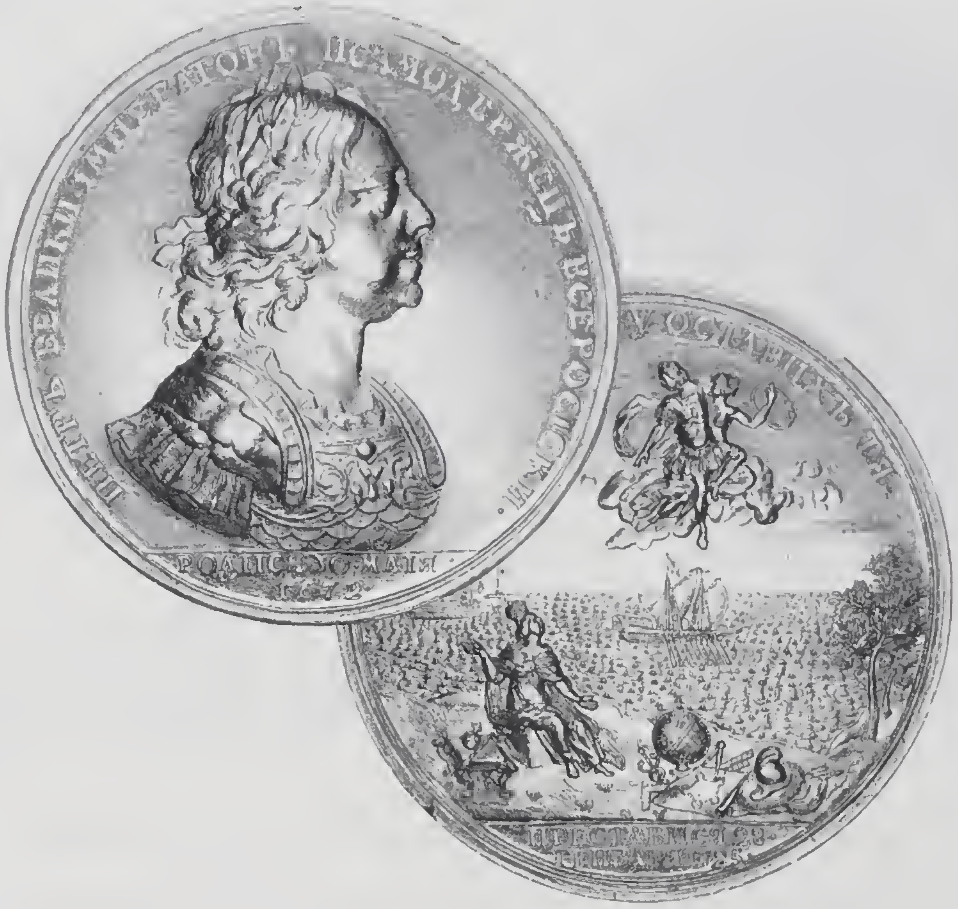
1335 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1714.** Iverson-XLIII, 2a; Tiregale-51; Christie's-Mich-302. 138.57 grams. 60mm. Unsigned. Naval victory over Sweden at Hango-Udd, called Gangut. Armored bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: View of sea battle. A beautiful gold medal and very rare. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $5500



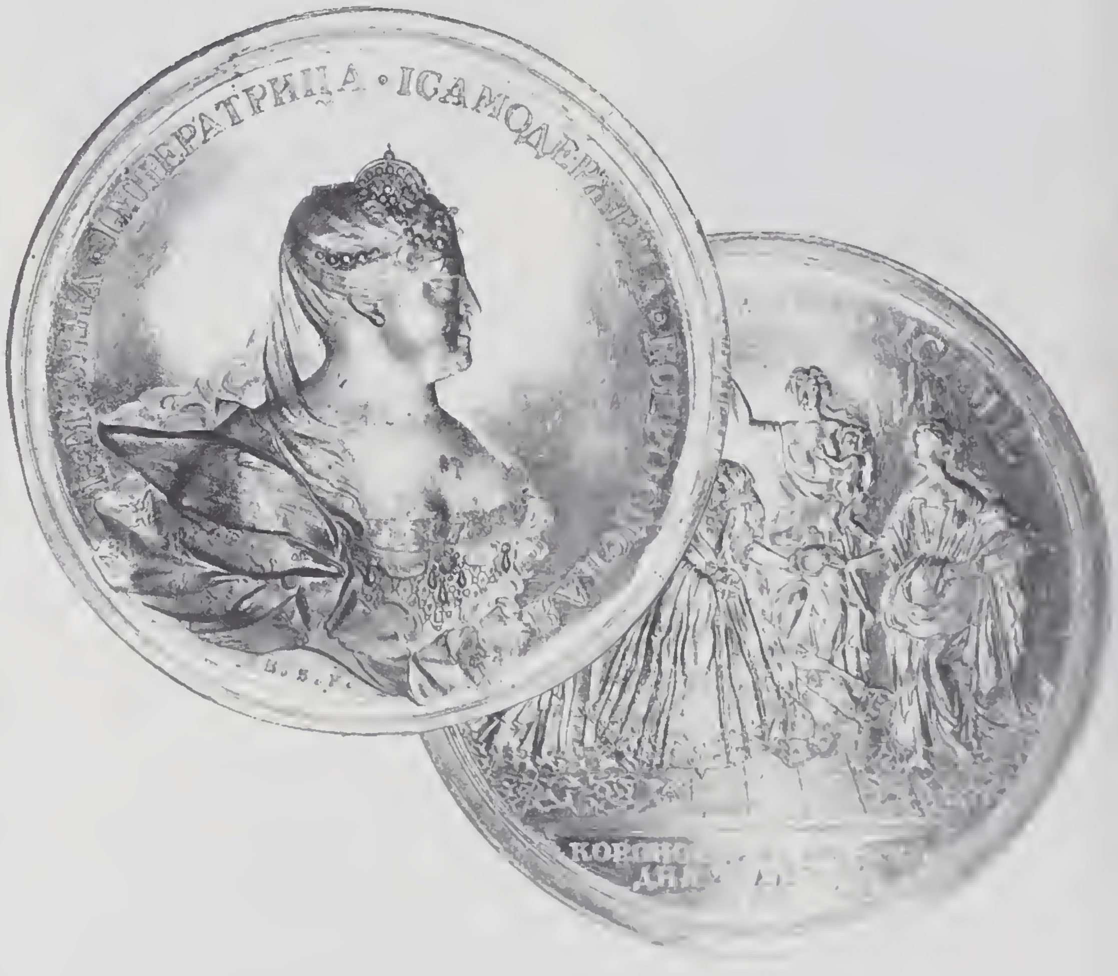
1336 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1716.** Iverson-XLV/var; Tiregale-54; Christie's-Mich-305. 114.71 grams. 55mm. Unsigned. Peter commanding four allied fleets in battle of Bornholm. Peter's bust with trophies. Reverse: Neptune in sea chariot carrying four allied banners. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $4500



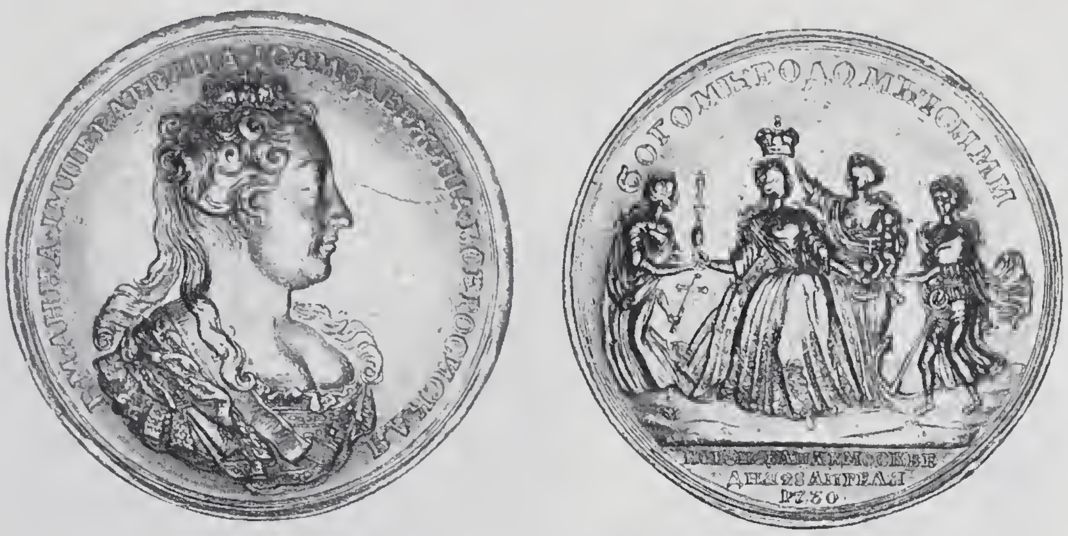
1337 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1718.** Iverson-IL; Tiregale-57; Christie's-Mich-306. 70.80 grams. 46mm. By Osner. Peter returns from Europe to put down the sedition of the Streltzy. Laureate bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Crown on mountain top. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700



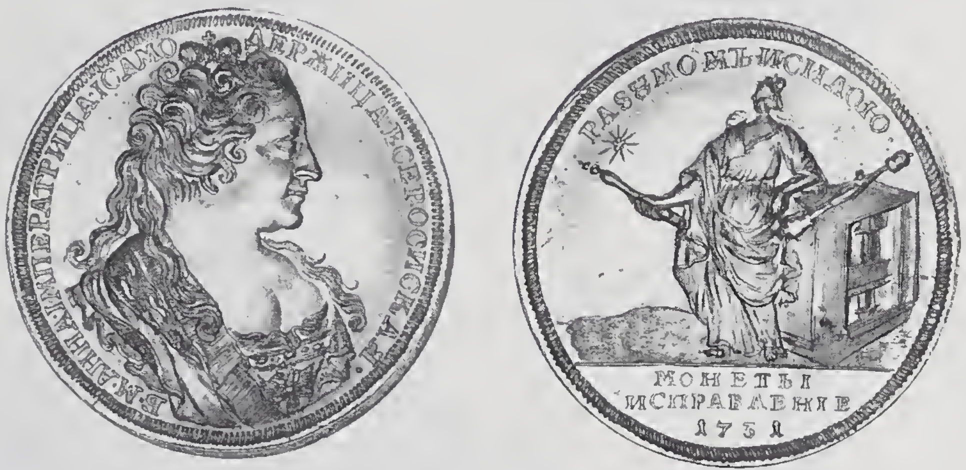
1338 Peter I. **Gold Medal, 1725.** Iverson-LVII/1C; Tiregale-68; Christie's-Mich-311. 103.16 grams. 52.5mm. Unsigned. Death of Peter I "The Great," 28 January 1725. Laureate and armored bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Peter carried to heaven over symbols of his reign. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $4500



1339 Anna, 1730-1740. **Gold Medal, 1730.** Tiregale-70. 138.50 grams. 62mm. By Schultz. Coronation of Anna. Bust right. Reverse: Anna being crowned. Some scratches on both sides. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $4500

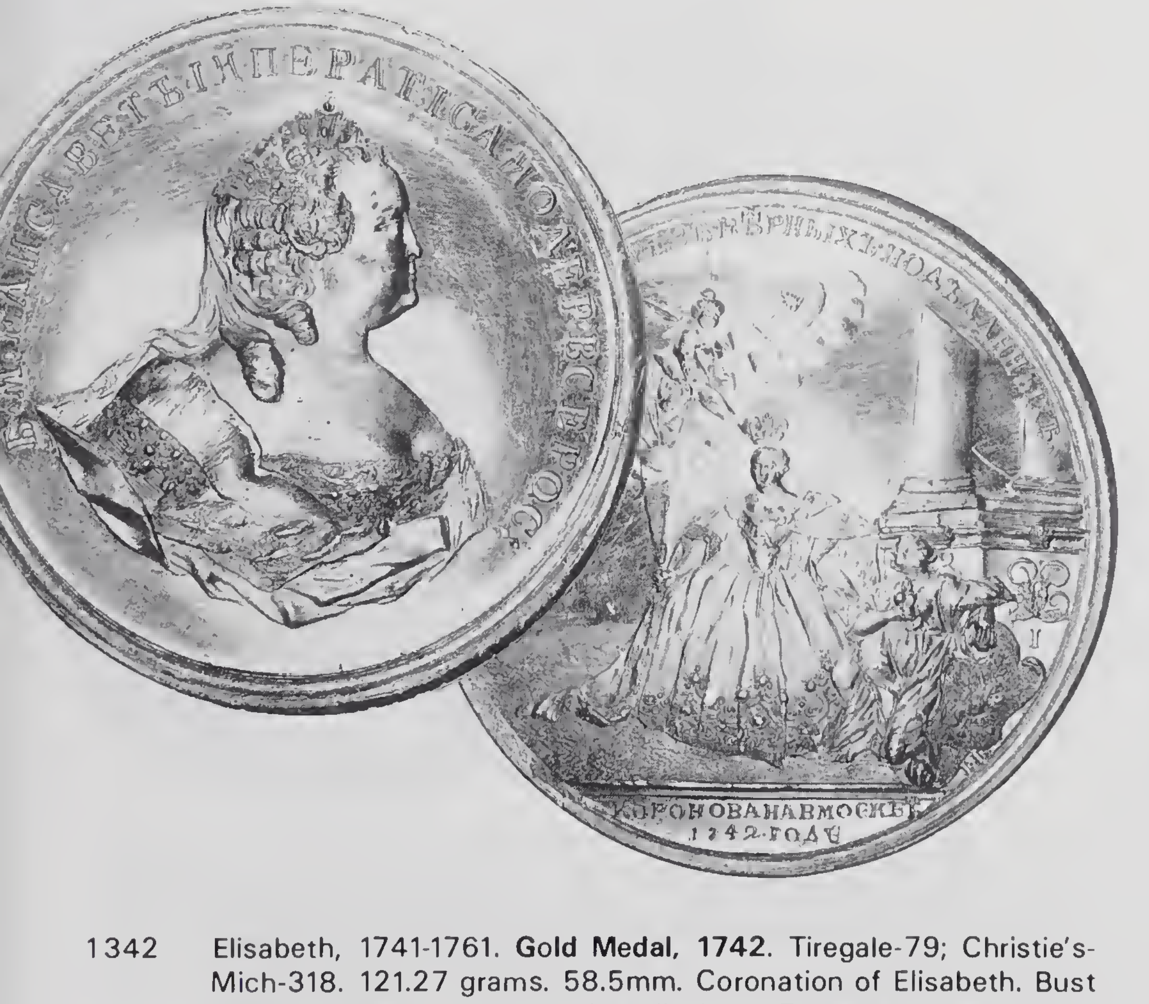


1340 Anna. **Gold Medal, 1730**. Tiregale-X; Christie's-Mich-316. 41.55 grams. 42.5mm. Coronation of Anna. Bust right. Reverse: Anna being crowned. Some nicks and scratches. **Very Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* $1500

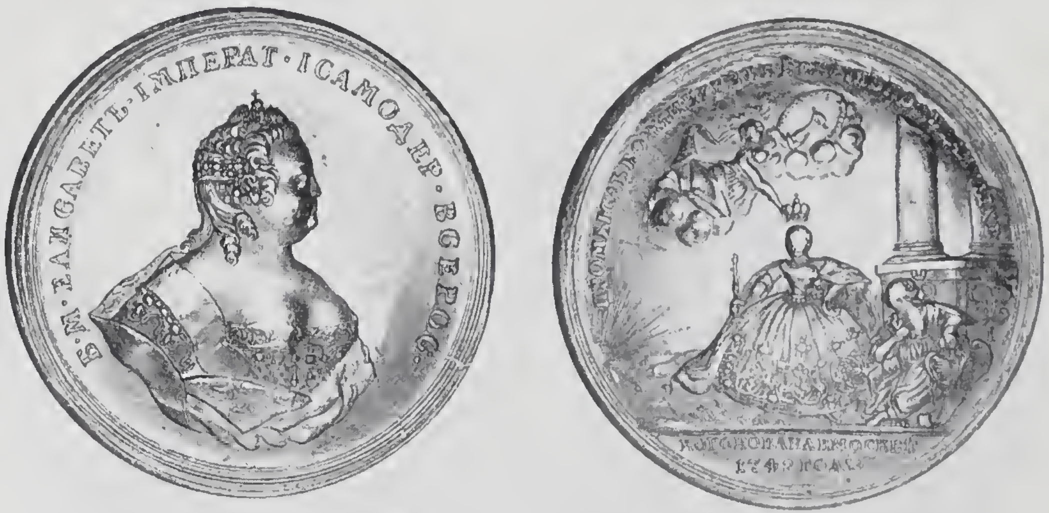


See Color Plate 3

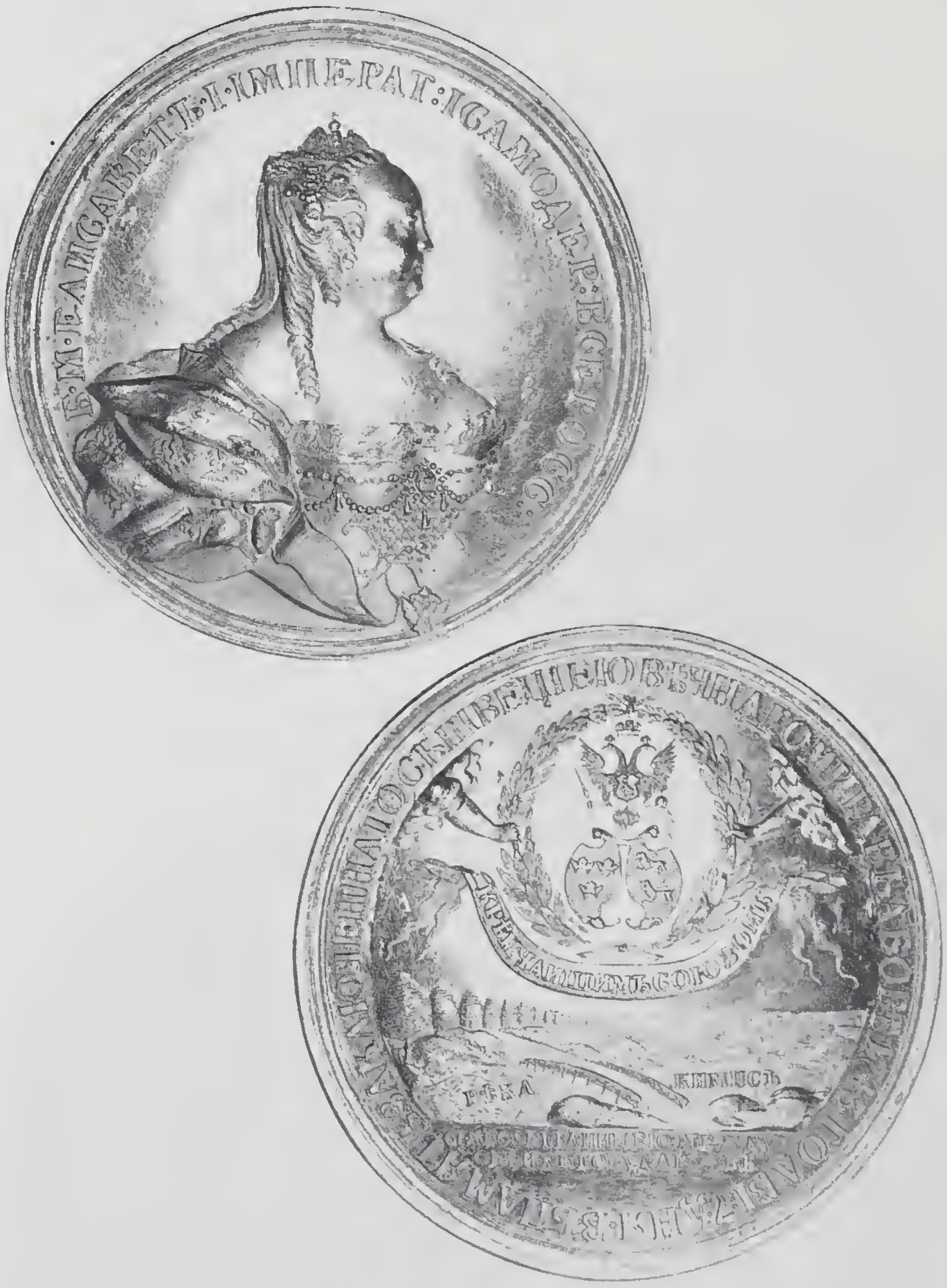
1341 Anna. **Gold Medal, 1731**. Reichel-1705 AR; Christie's-Mich-317. 42.19 grams. 37mm. Unsigned (Schultz). Monetary reform. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Russia standing beside coin press. **Choice Extremely Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* $1600



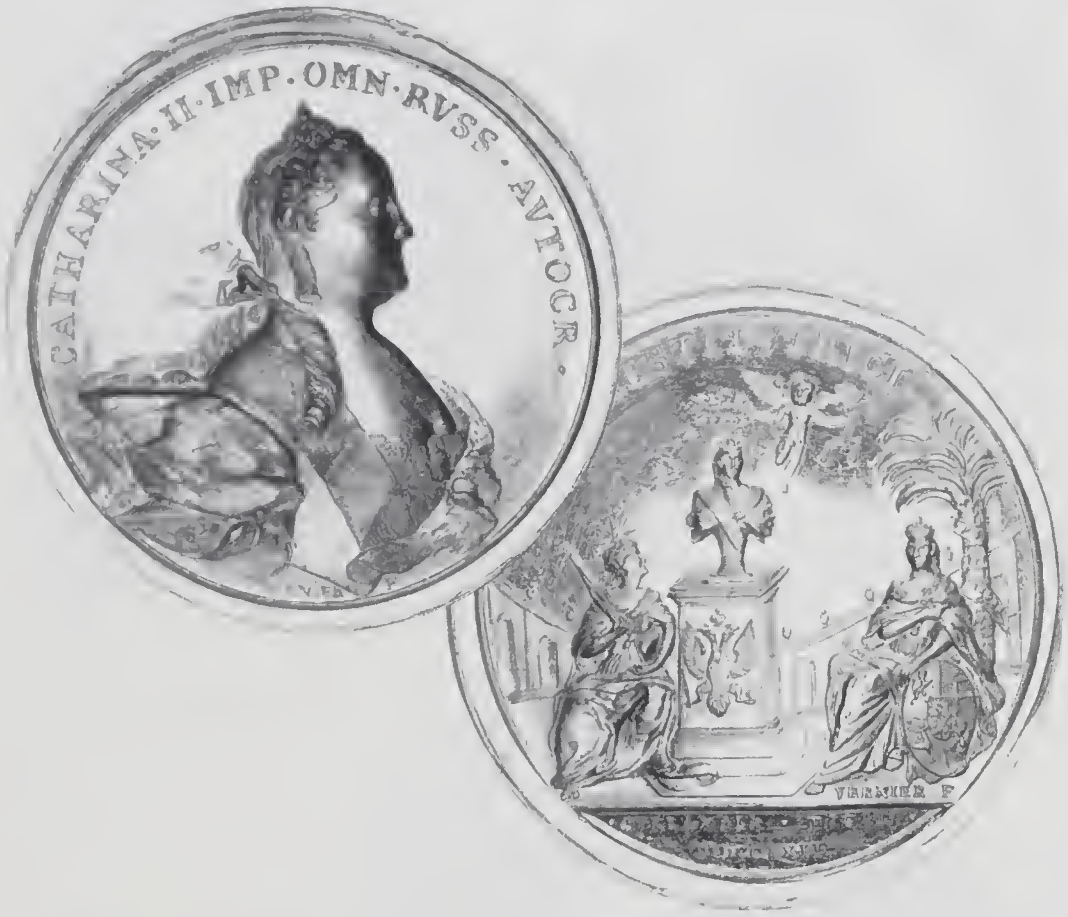
1342 Elisabeth, 1741-1761. **Gold Medal, 1742**. Tiregale-79; Christie's-Mich-318. 121.27 grams. 58.5mm. Coronation of Elisabeth. Bust right. Reverse: Angel crowning Elisabeth. **Extremely Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* $4500



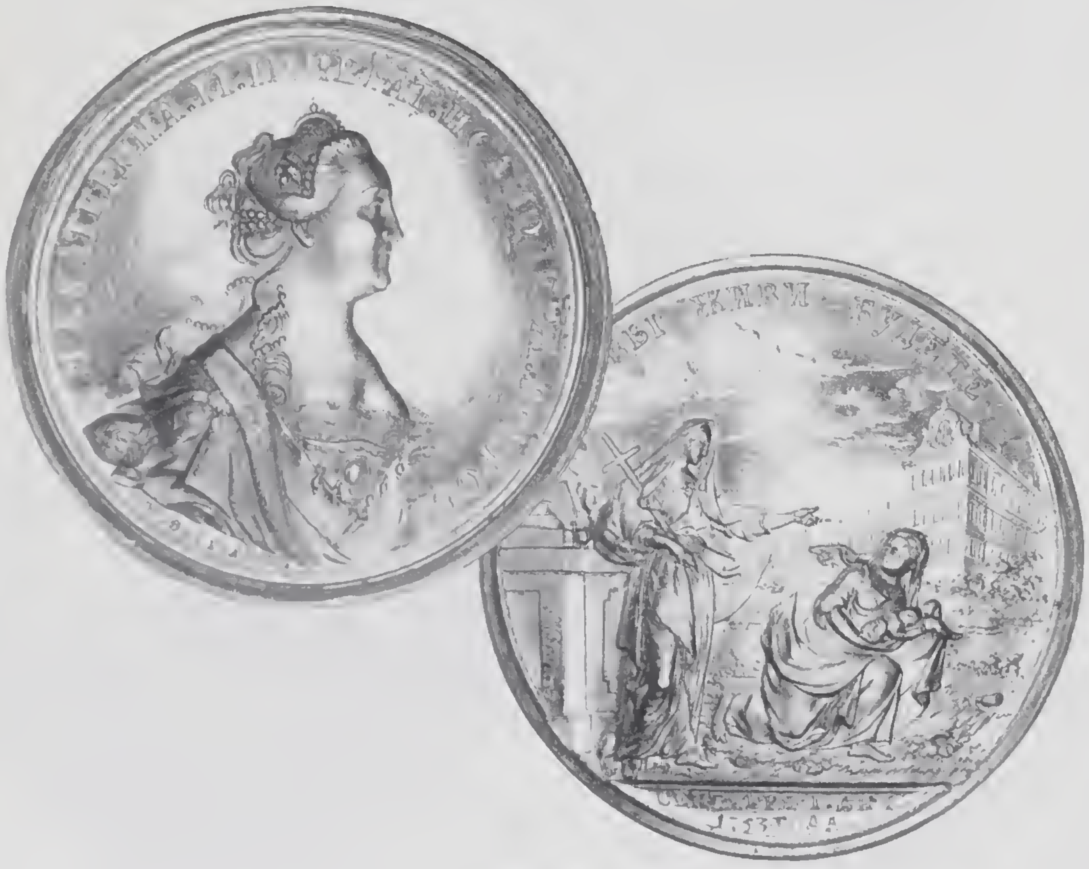
1343 Elisabeth. **Gold Medal, 1742**. Reichl-1895; Christie's-Mich-320. 34.60 grams. 41mm. By Klimentoff. For the coronation of Elisabeth. Bust of Elisabeth, right. Reverse: Elisabeth being crowned from the heavens as attendant kneels beside. **Very Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* $1600



1344 Elisabeth. **Gold Medal, 1743**. Tiregale-80; Christie's-Mich-321. 121.52 grams. 60mm. For the peace of Abo between Russia and Sweden. Bust of Elisabeth, right. Reverse: Bridge over Kimis river; above, two hands holding wreath in which are arms of Russia, Sweden and Denmark. **Extremely Fine**. *Bidding will commence at* $4500



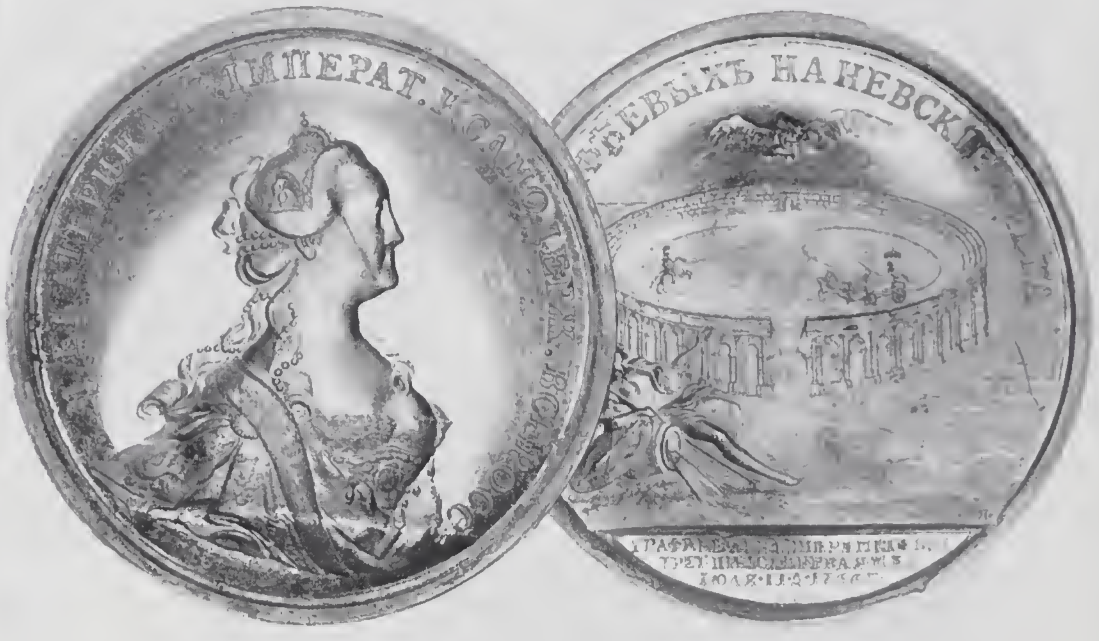
1345 Catherine II, "The Great," 1762-1796. **Gold Medal, 1762.** Reichel-2248 var; Christie's-Mich-328. 86.35 grams. 53mm. By Vernier. F. Commemorating the restoration, by Catherine II, of Ernst Johann Biren as Duke of Courland. Bust of Catherine II, right. Reverse: Bust of Catherine II on pedestal flanked by radiant female figure and seated Courland. Some light obverse scratches. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $4000



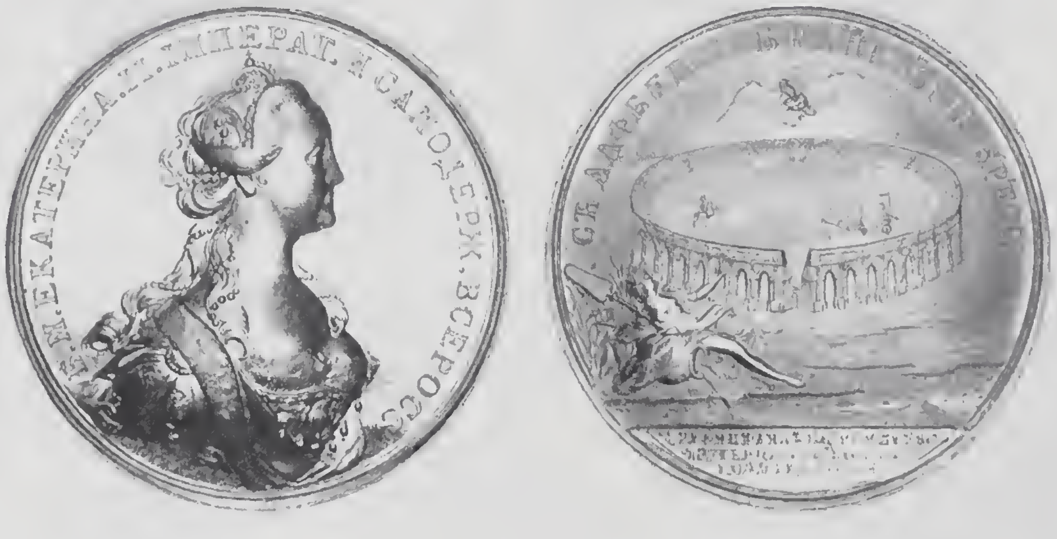
See Color Plate 3

1346 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1763.** Christie's-Mich-329. 87.12 grams. 51mm. By Ivanov and Wachter. Establishment of the Foundling Hospital. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Religion and mother and child. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2800

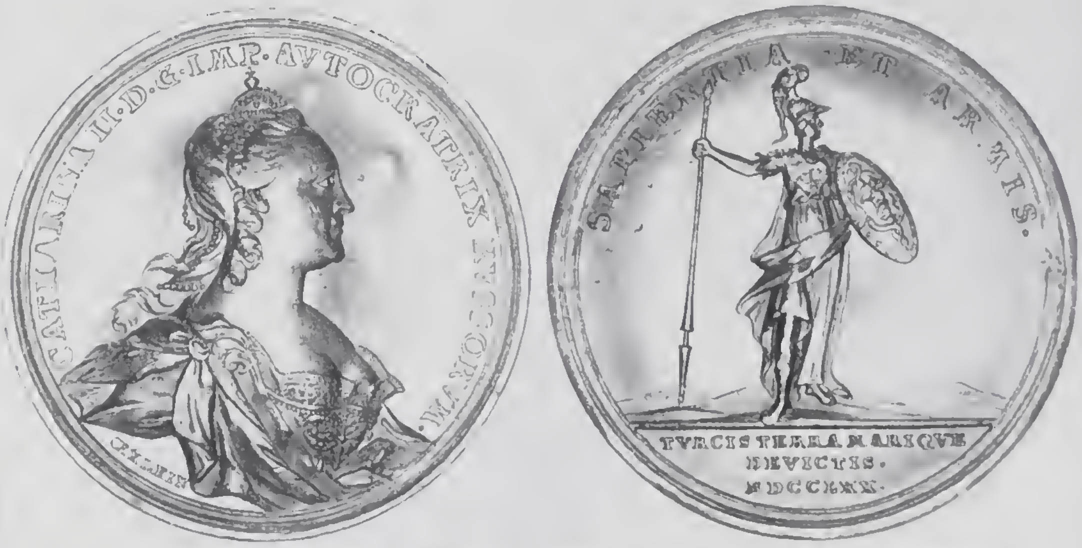
1347 Catherine II. **Gold Box Medalet, 1763.** 4.05 grams. 17.5mm. Founding of the Foundlings Home. With loop. **Very Fine** . . ($200—UP)



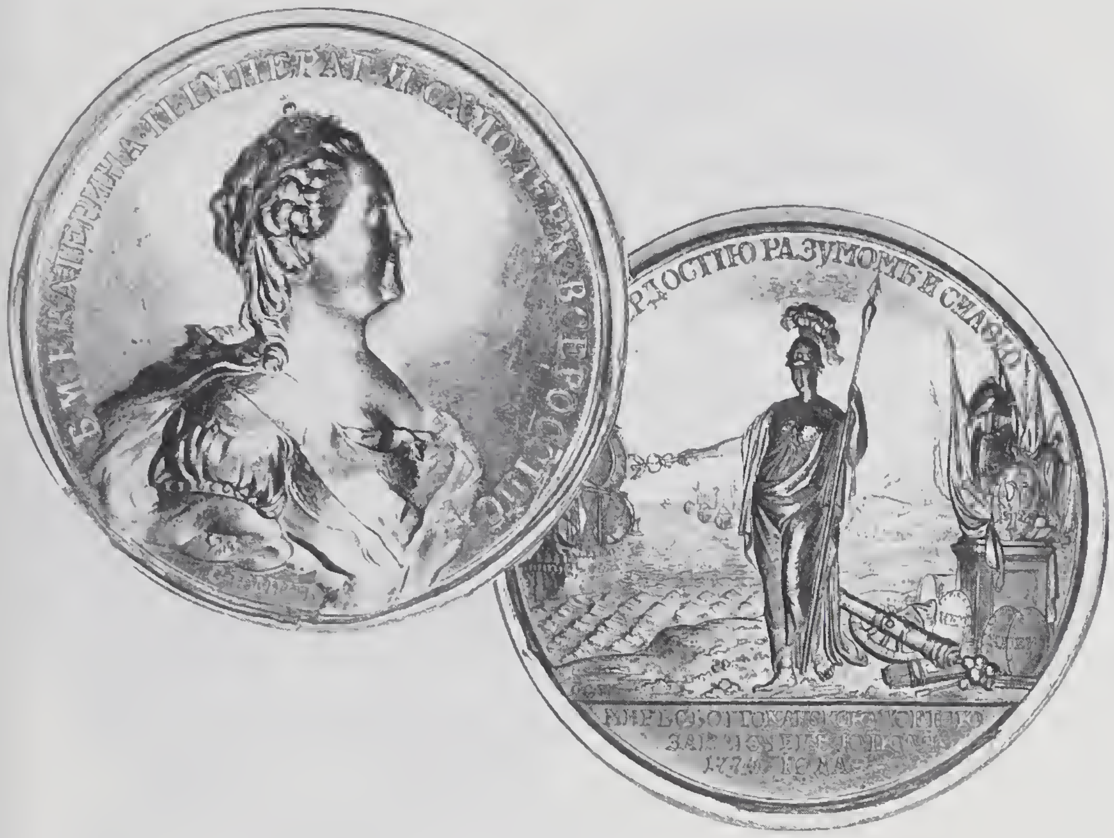
1348 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1766.** Christie's-Mich-331. 69.85 grams. 52mm. By Ivanov. Commemoration of the Court Tournament. Crowned bust right. Reverse: View of arena. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2800



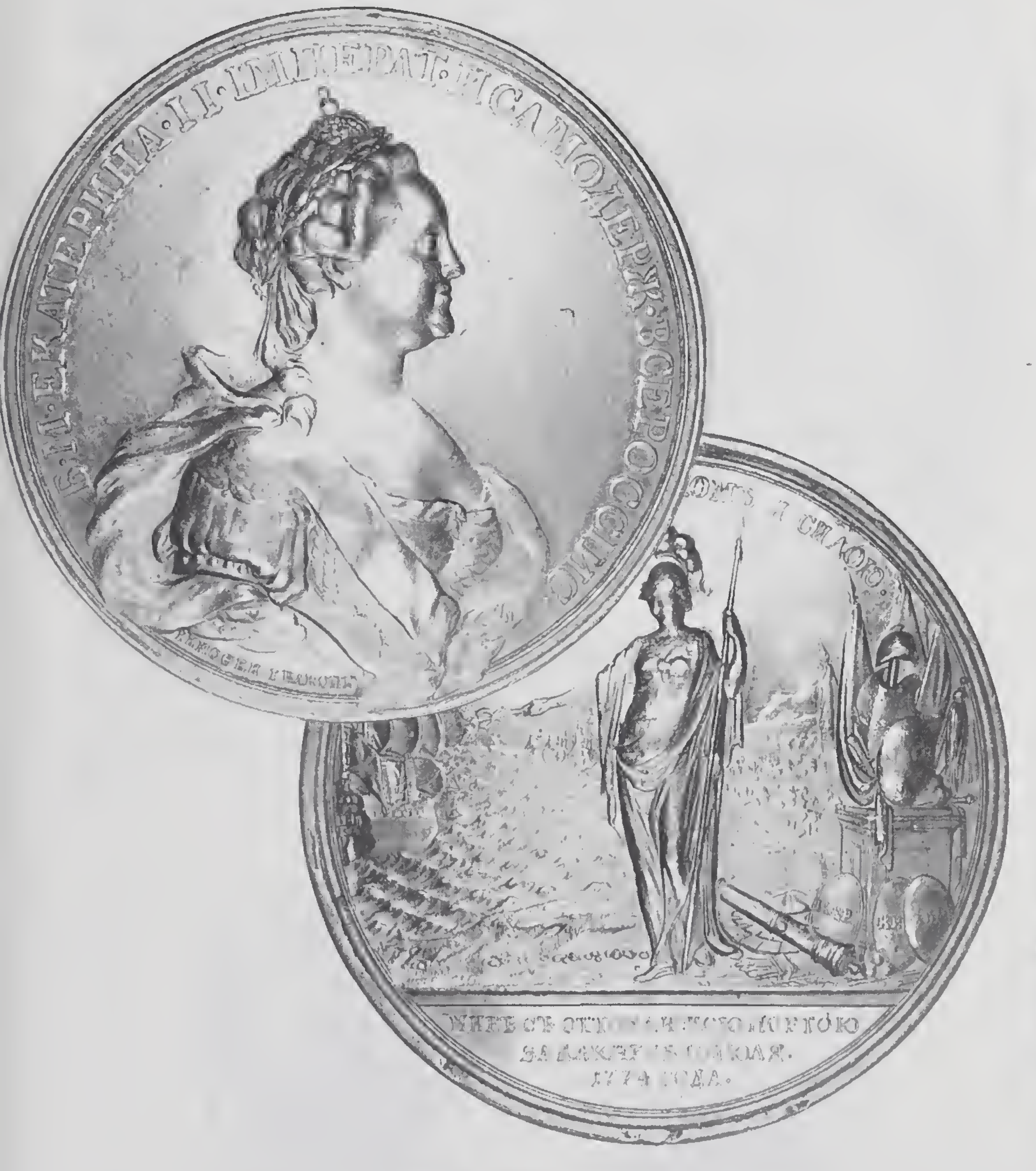
1349 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1766.** Reichel-2324(AR); Christie's-Mich-332. 52.15 grams. 43.5mm. By Ivanov. Commemoration of the Court Tournament. Crowned bust right. Reverse: View of arena. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2000



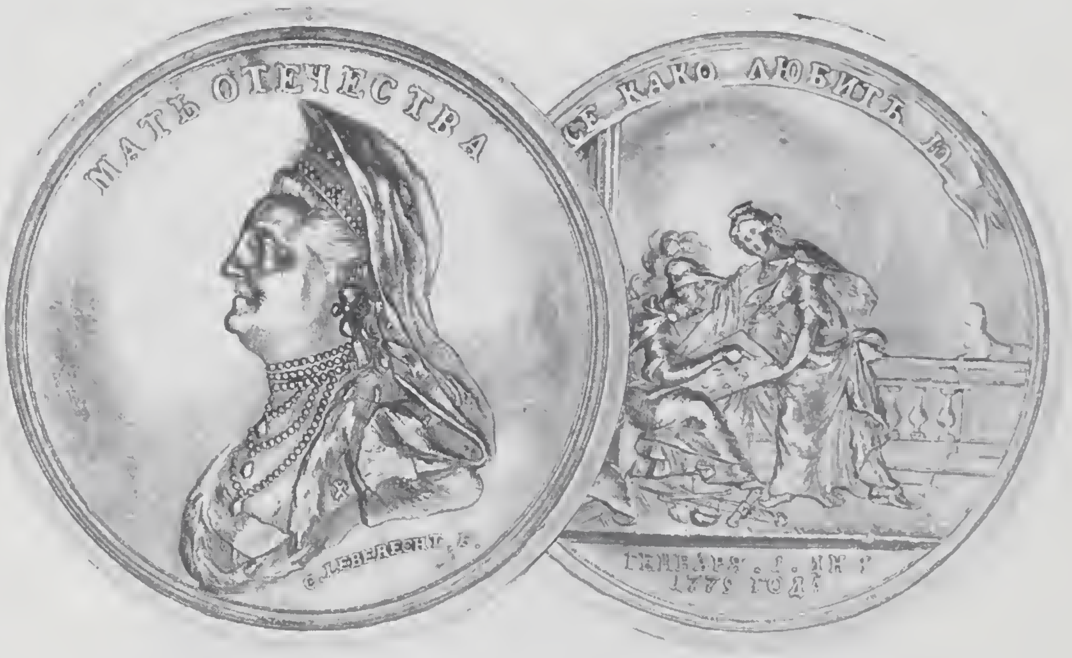
1350 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1770.** Reichel-2433(AR); Tiregale-110; Christie's-Mich-333. 41.83 grams. 45mm. By Oexlein. Victory over the Turks. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Minerva standing. Some minor marks in the fields. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $1700



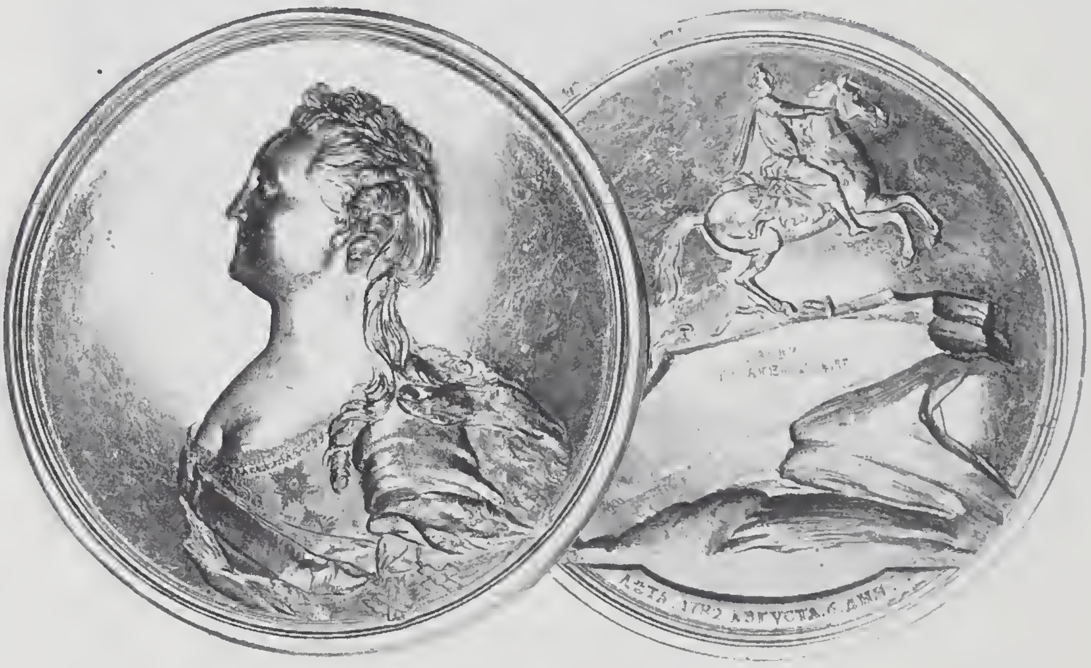
1351 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1774**. Christie's-Mich-334 var. 69.88 grams. 52mm. By Ivanov. Peace with Turkey. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Minerva standing on seashore with trophy. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2700



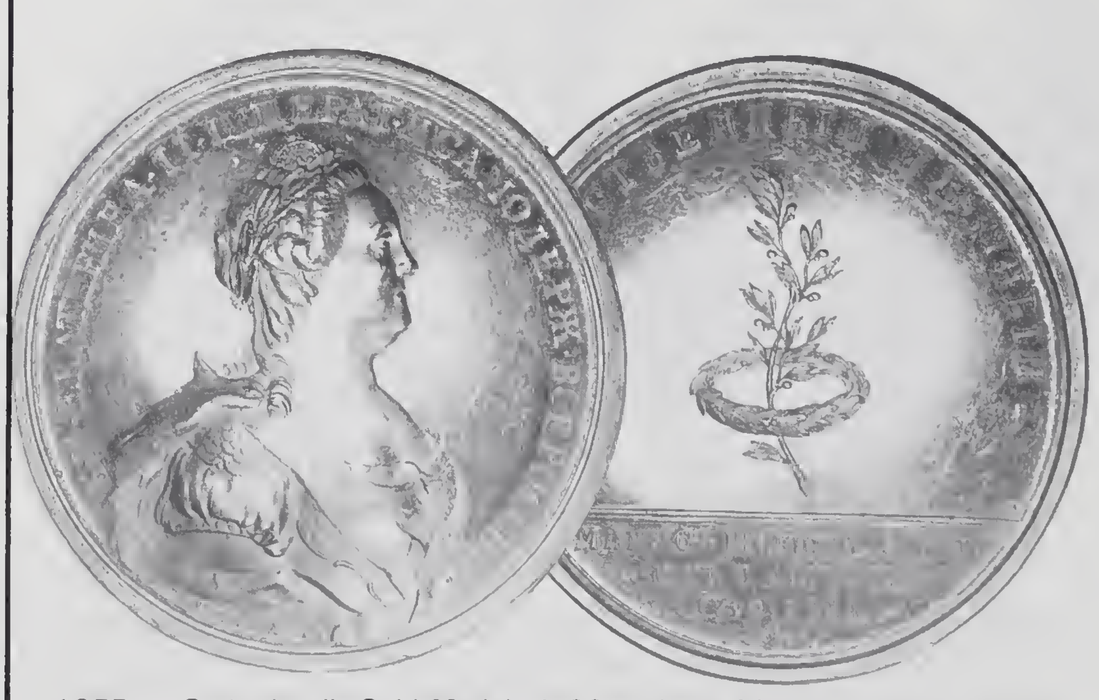
1352 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1774**. Christie's-Mich-335. 121.18 grams. 64.5mm. By Ivanov. Peace with Turkey. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Minerva standing on seashore with trophy. Engraved edge inscription to General D. I. Chicherin. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3800



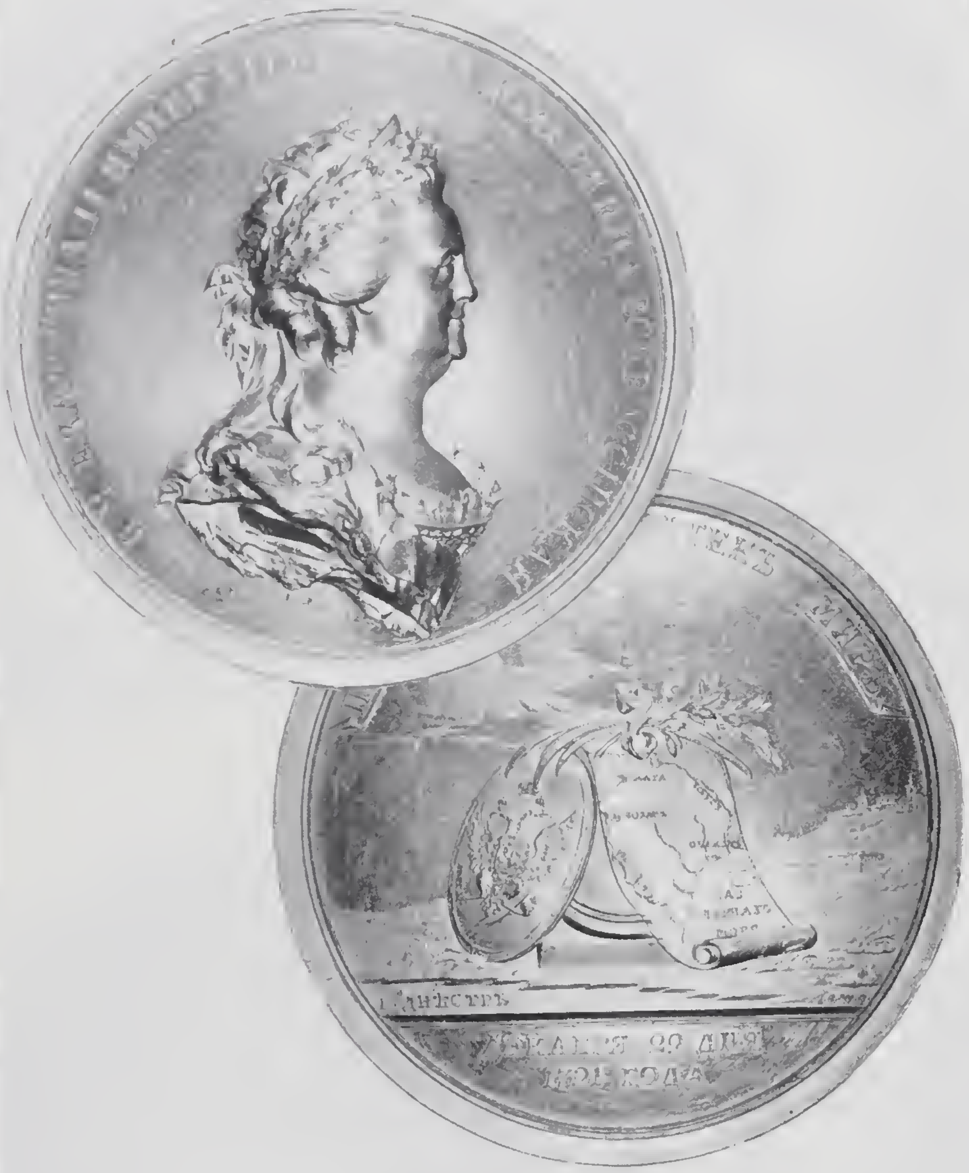
1353 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1779**. Reichel-2616; Christie's-Mich-336. 69.35 grams. 54mm. By Leberecht. In honor of Empress Catherine II. Catherine in headdress, left. Reverse: Russia and empress in portico. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2500



1354 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1782**. Christie's-Mich-337. 78.08 grams. 54.5mm. By Gass. Completion of the monument to Peter the Great, by Falconet, in St. Petersburg. Bust of Catherine II, left. Reverse: Equestrian statue of Peter I mounted on the Great Stone transported from Finland for the base. Signs of repair in reverse field. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2700

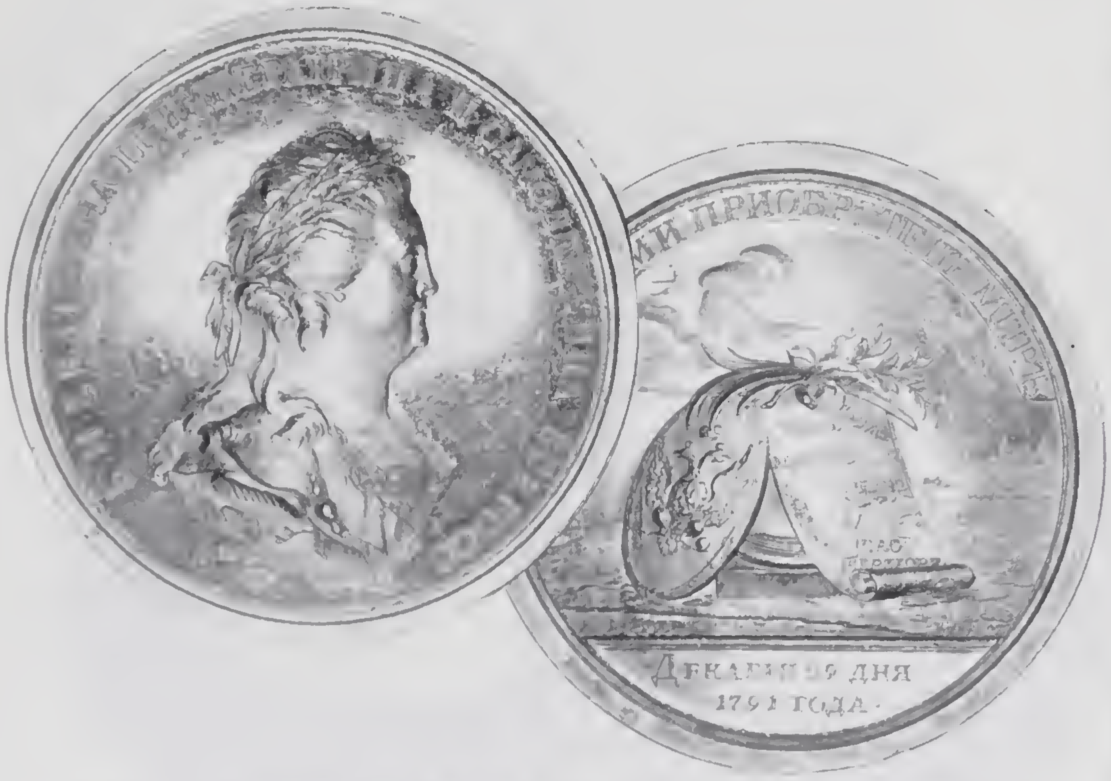


1355 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1790**. Reichel-2813(AR). 68.51 grams. 52mm. By Ivanov. Peace with Sweden. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2500

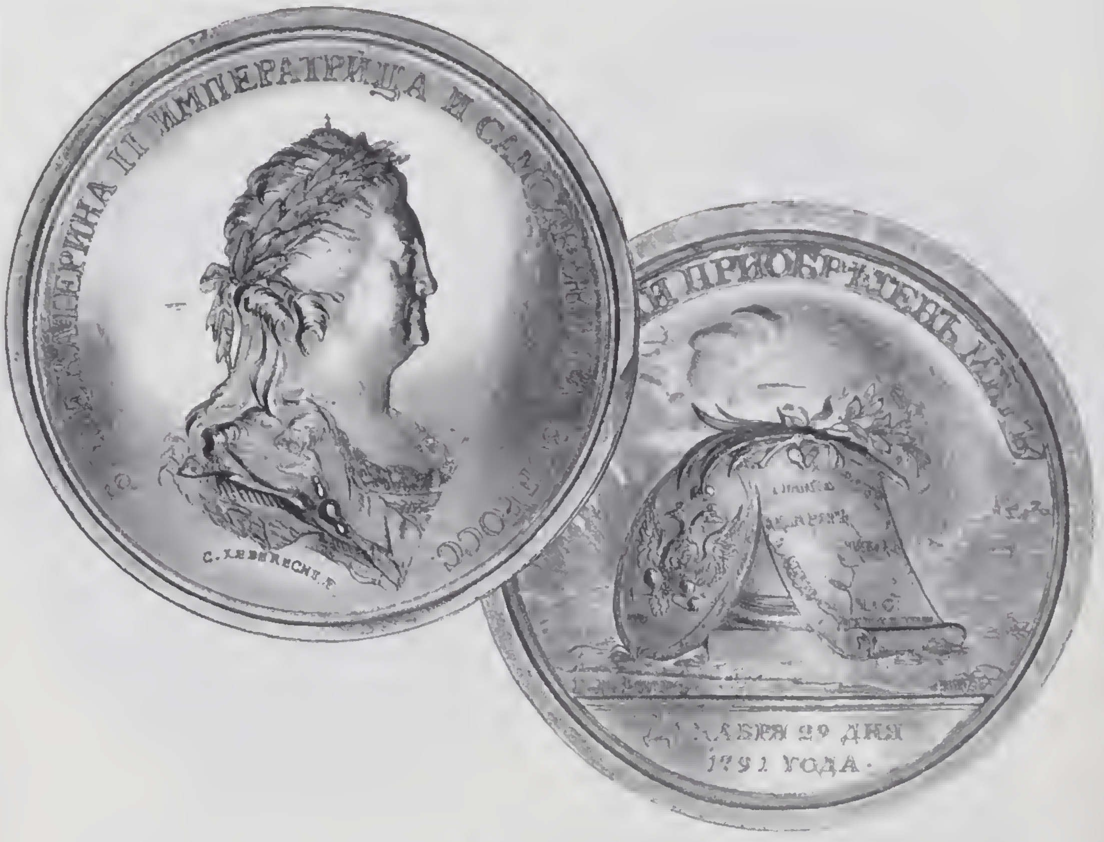


(reduced)

1356 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1791**. Reichel-2835; Christie's-Mich-343 var. 237.28 grams. 83mm. By Leberecht and Waechter. Peace with Turkey. Crowned and laureate bust, right. Reverse: Monument, shield and map. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $6000

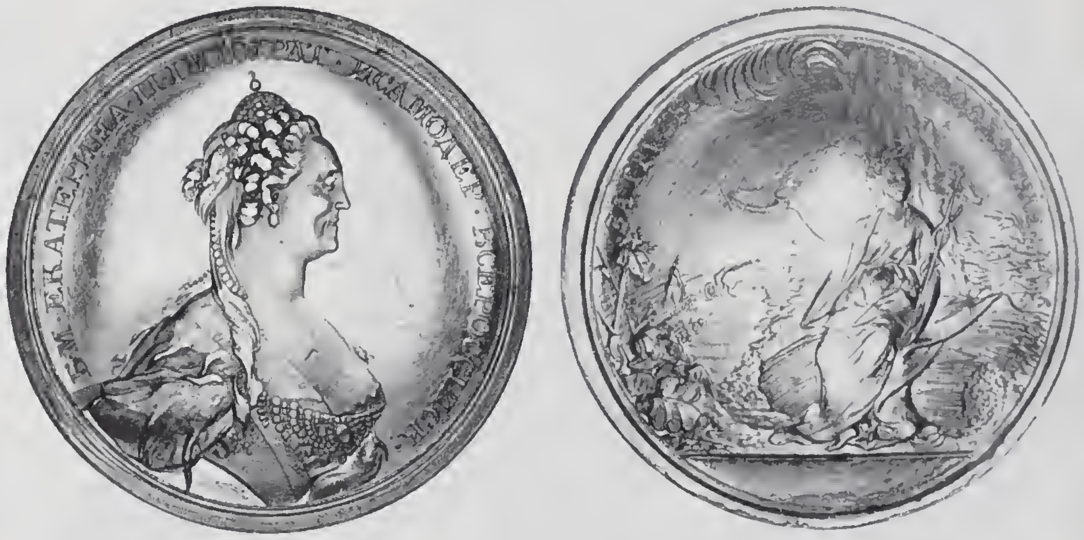


1357 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1791**. Reichel-2837; Christie's-Mich-343. 73.32 grams. 53.5mm. By Leberecht and Gass. Peace with Turkey. Crowned and laureate bust, right. Reverse: Monument, shield and map. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2700

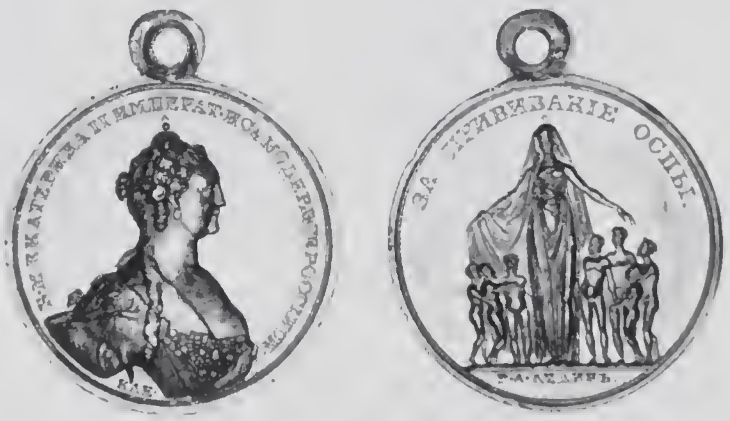


1358 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, 1791**. Reichel-2837; Christie's-Mich-343. 70.08 grams. 53.5mm. By Leberecht and Gass. Peace with Turkey. Crowned and laureate bust, right. Reverse: Monument, shield and map. "319" scratched in reverse field. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2600

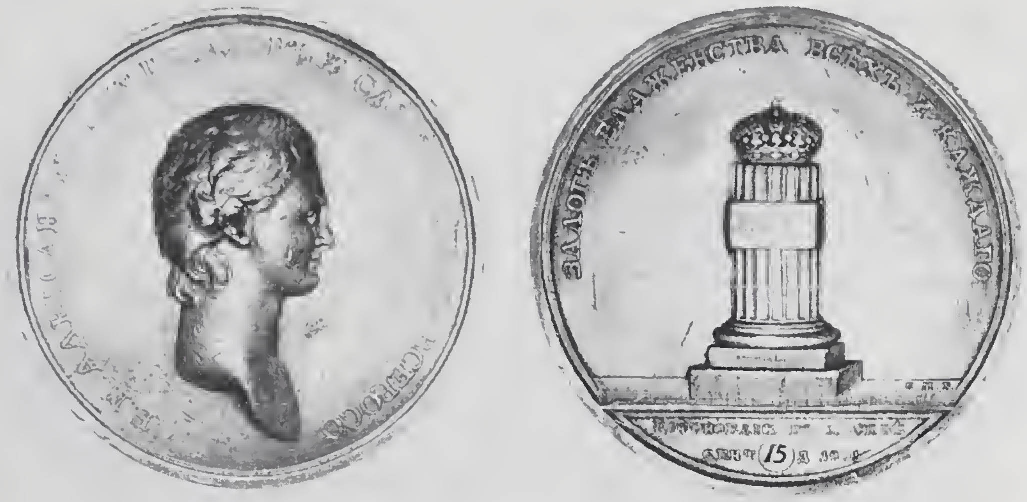
1359 Catherine II. **Gold Jeton, 1791**. Reichel-2840(AR). 4.26 grams. Peace with Turkey. Monogram. Reverse: Three-line legend over date. Scratches on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



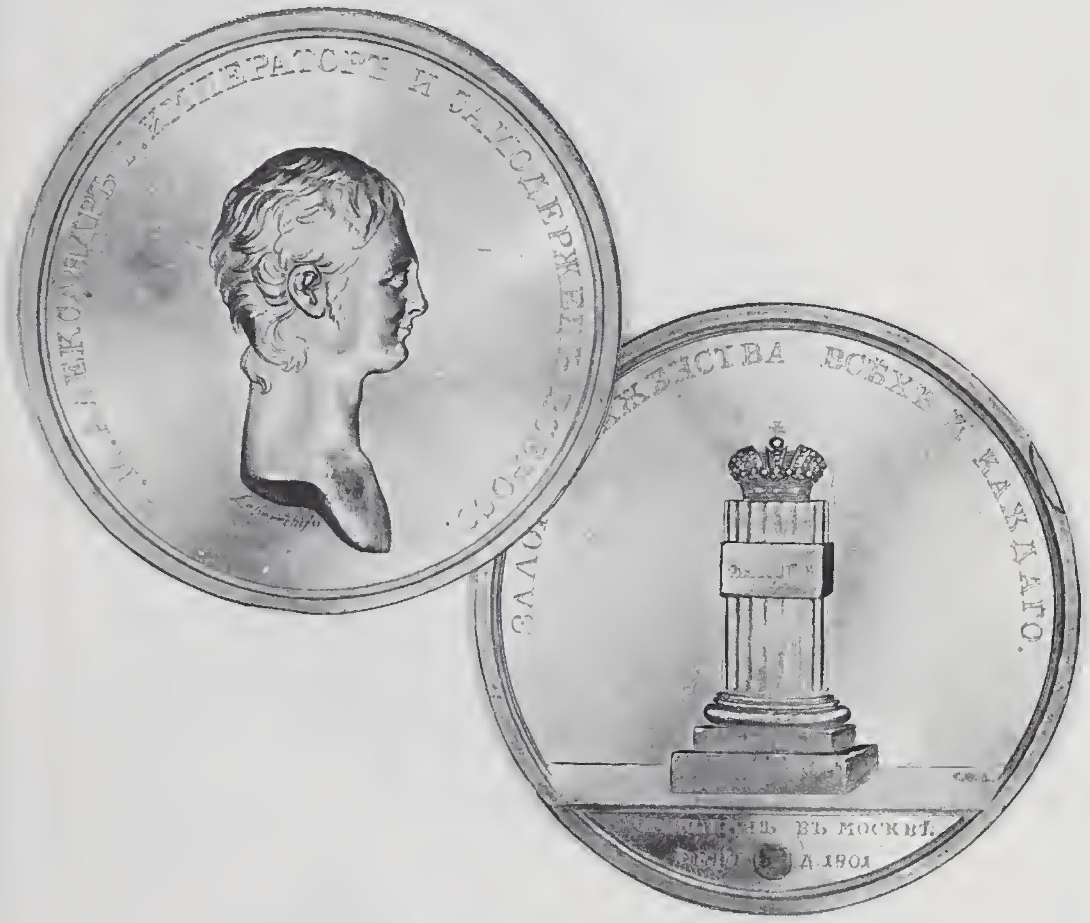
1360 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, ND**. Tiregale-106; Christie's-Mich-348. 35.35 grams. 44mm. By Judin. Agricultural award medal. Bust of Catherine II, right. Reverse: Ceres seated on grain; farm in background. Test mark on edge; light scratches. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $1600



1361 Catherine II. **Gold Medal, ND**. Christie's-Mich-346. 22.55 grams. 28.5mm. By Klimentoff. For smallpox vaccination. Crowned bust right. Reverse: Salus standing with seven children. With loop. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $750

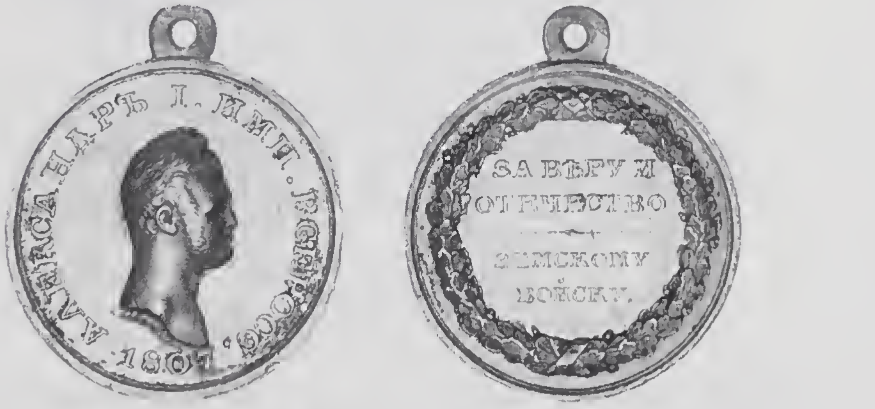


1362 Alexander I, 1801-1825. **Gold Coronation Medal, 1801.** Reichel-3051 (var). 34.14 grams. 40mm. By Leberecht and Meissner. Bust of Alexander I, right. Reverse: Crown on pedestal. Edge nicks; marks and light scratches on both sides. **Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)

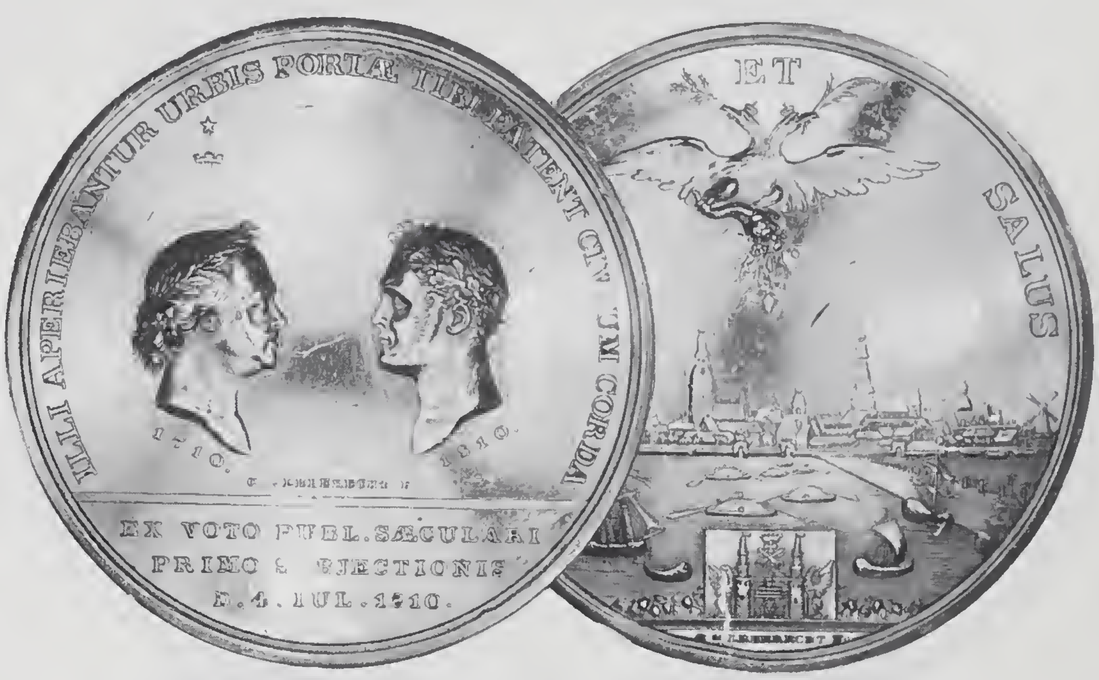


1363 Alexander I. **Gold Medal, 1801.** Reichel-3052; Christie's-Mich-352 var. 70.67 grams. 51mm. By Leberecht. Coronation. Bare head right. Reverse: Crown on pedestal. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $3200

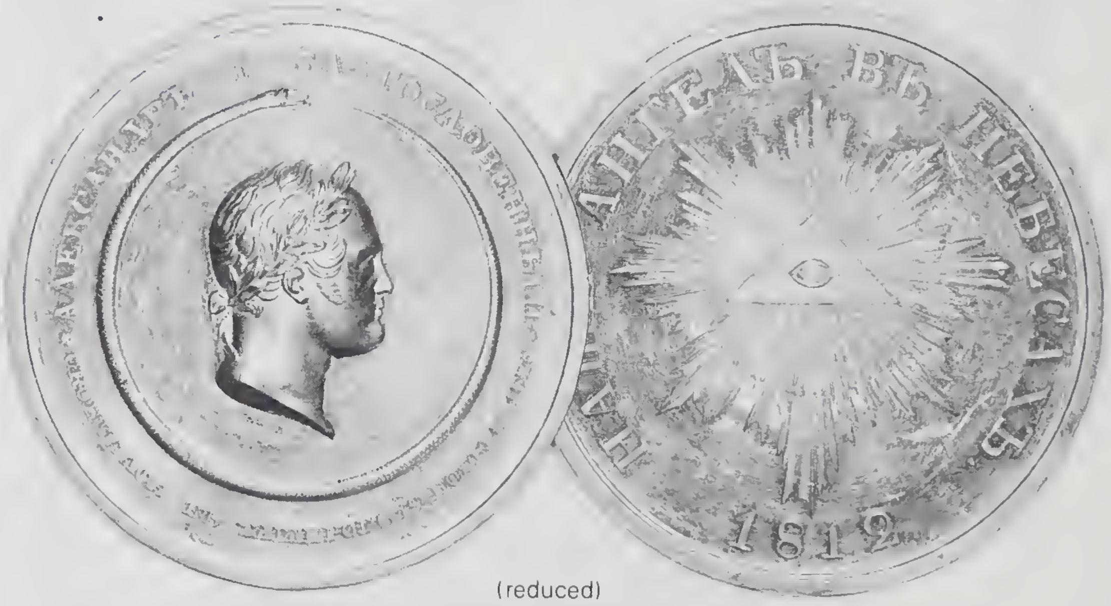
1364 Alexander I. **Gold Jeton, 1801.** Sev-371. 6.03 grams. For coronation. Crowned monogram. Reverse: Legend. Light scratches. **Very Fine** to **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)


1807
ЗА ВѢРУ И
ОТЕЧЕСТВО
ЗЕМСКОМУ
ВОЙСКУ.

1365 Alexander I. **Gold Medal, 1807.** Werlich-62. 13.38 grams. 28mm. By C. Leberecht. Award to militia who served their country in battle. Gold for officers. Bust of Alexander I, right. Reverse: Inscription surrounded by wreath. With loop. A few marks. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $750

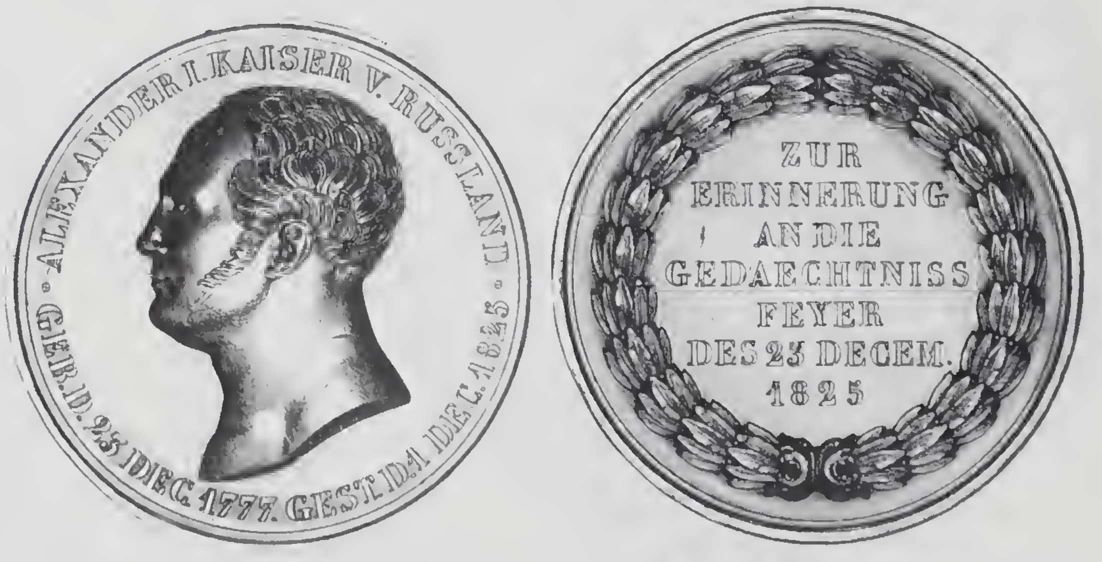

ILLI APERIEBANTUR URBIS PORTÆ TIBI PATENT CIVIUM CORDA
EX VOTO PUBL. SÆCULARI
PRIMÆ SUBJECTIONIS
D. 4. IUL. 1810.
ET
SALUS

1366 Alexander I. **Gold Medal, 1810.** Reichel-3183; HCZ-8424. 83.06 grams. 55mm. By C. Leberecht. 100th anniversary of the union of Riga with Russia. Facing busts of Peter I and Alexander I. Reverse: Imperial eagle over city view of Riga with ships and native barges in river. Light tooling and scratches on both sides. **Very Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2500

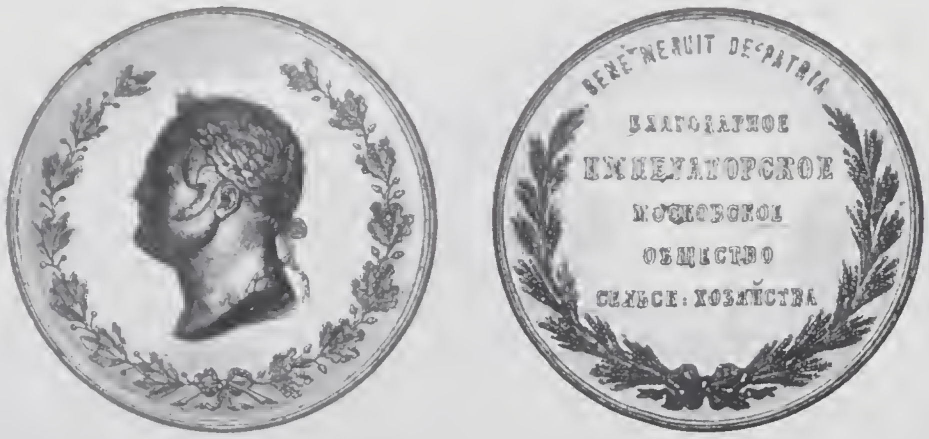


(reduced)

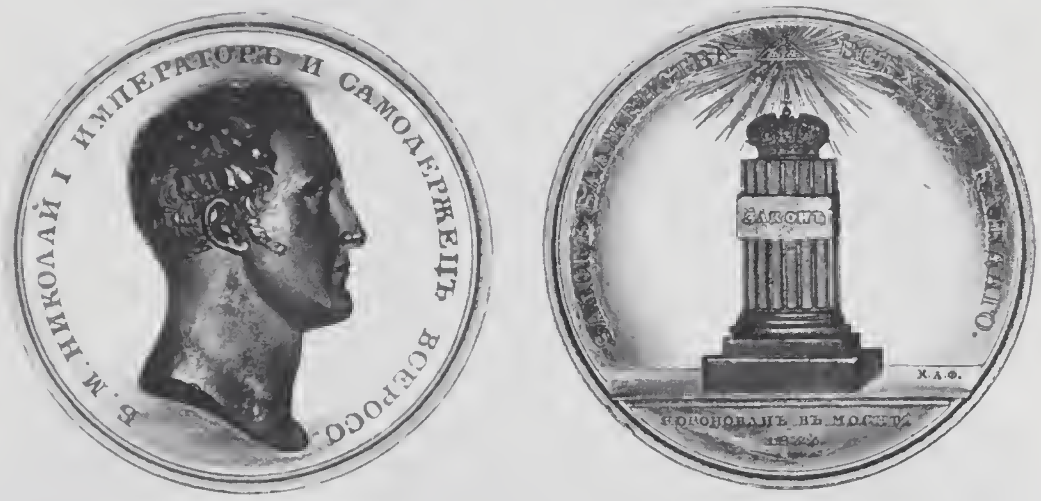
1367 Alexander I. **Gold Medal, 1825.** Reichel-3431(AR). 169.91 grams. 68mm. By Klepikow. To commemorate the death of Alexander I. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Radiant eye; 1812. Light handling marks on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($3000—UP)


ALEXANDER I. KAISER V. RUSSLAND
GEB. D. 23 DEC 1777. GEST. D. 1 DEC. 1825
ZUR
ERINNERUNG
AN DIE
GEDAECHTNISS
FEYER
DES 23 DECEM.
1825

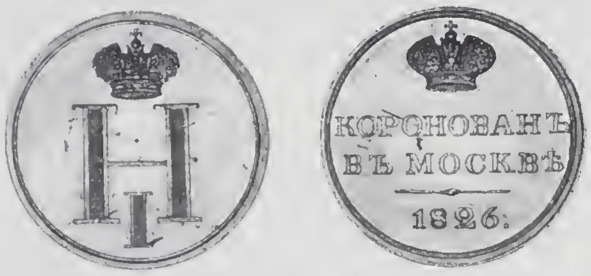
1367A Alexander I. **Gold Medal of 20 Ducats, 1825.** Reichel-3432 (AR). 69.37 grams. 45mm. By Brandt. Struck on the Order of Friedrich Wilhelm III of Prussia, December 23, 1825, to commemorate the recent death of Tsar Alexander I of Russia, for the (Russian) Regiment of Guards in Potsdam/Berlin which was commanded by Friedrich Wilhelm in the name of Alexander. Bust of Alexander I, left. Reverse: Seven-line inscription within wreath. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($3000-4000)


BENE MERUIT DE PATRIA
БЛАГОДАТНОЕ
ИМПЕРАТОРСКОЕ
МОСКОВСКОЕ
ОБЩЕСТВО
СЕЛЬСК: ХОЗЯЙСТВА

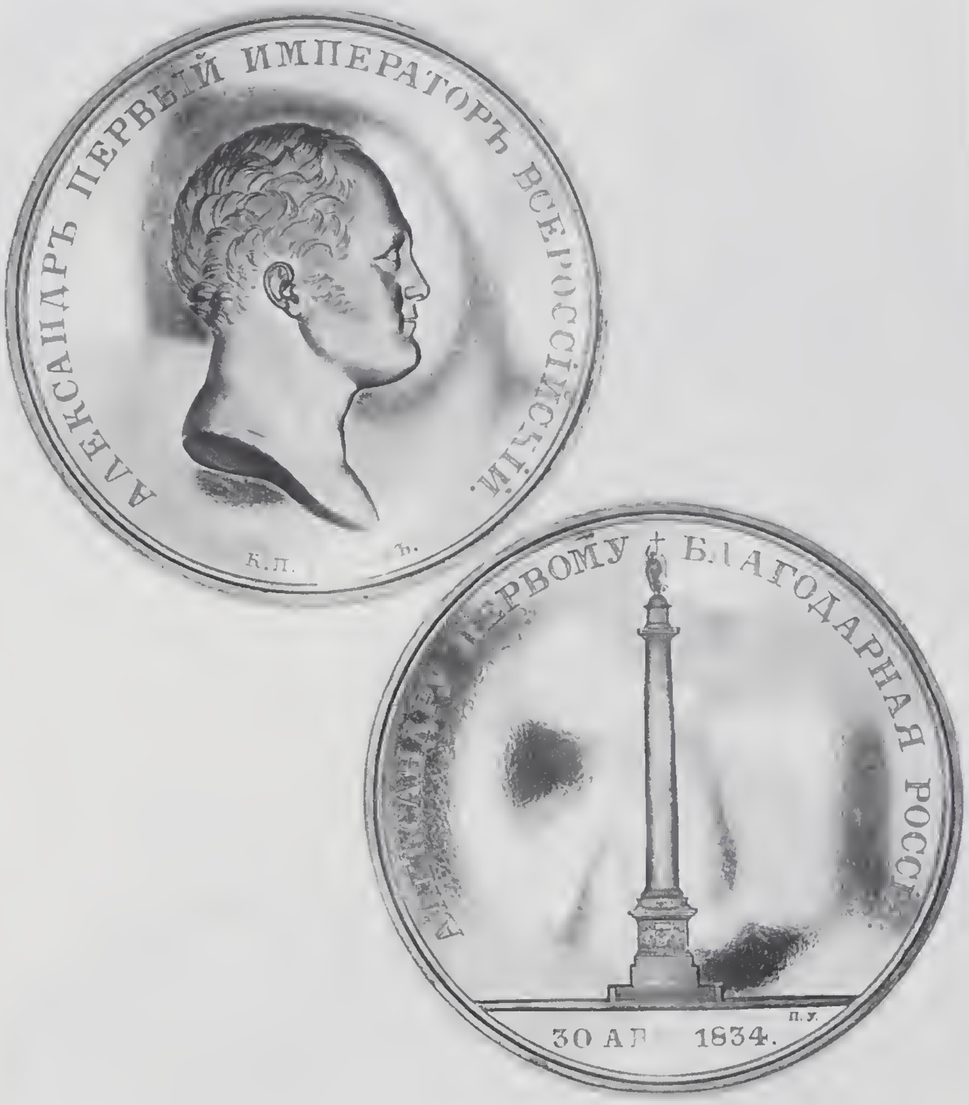
1368 Alexander I. **Gold Medal, ND.** 41.28 grams. 36mm. Award medal from the Imperial Moscow Agriculture Society. Laureate bust of Alexander I, facing left. Reverse: Legend in wreath. Light handling marks. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($750-1000)


В. М. НИКОЛАЙ I ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ВСЕРОСС.
ЗАКОНЪ
КОРОНОВАНЪ ВЪ МОСКВѢ

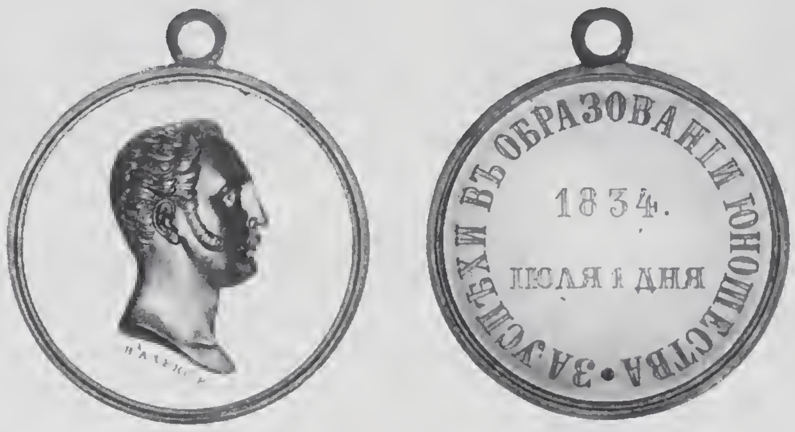
1369 Nicholas I, 1825-1855. **Gold Coronation Medal, 1826.** Reichel-3451(AR). 44.09 grams. 41mm. By Alexiev. Bust of Nicholas I, right. Reverse: Crowned column under eye of God. Minor handling marks in the fields. Prooflike. In custom red box. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($2000—UP)


НІ
КОРОНОВАНЪ
ВЪ МОСКВѢ
1826.

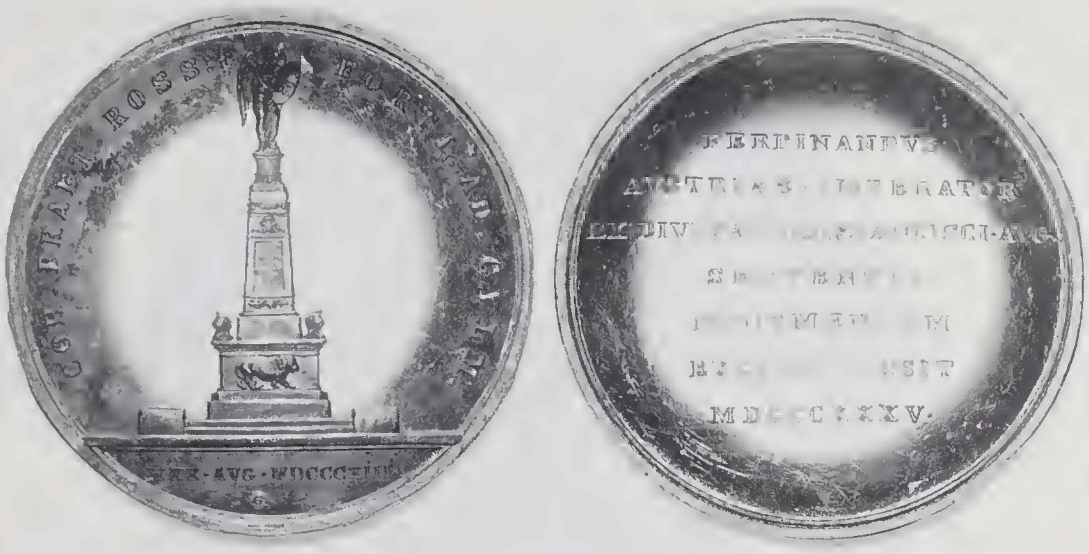
1370 Nicholas I. **Platinum Jeton, 1826**. Sev-399a; Reichel-3453(AR). 13.29 grams. On coronation. Crowned monogram. Reverse: Crowned inscription. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($400-500)


АЛЕКСАНДРЪ ПЕРВЫЙ ИМПЕРАТОРЪ ВСЕРОССІЙСКІЙ
К.П.
ПЕРВОМУ БЛАГОДАРНАЯ РОСС
30 АГ 1834.

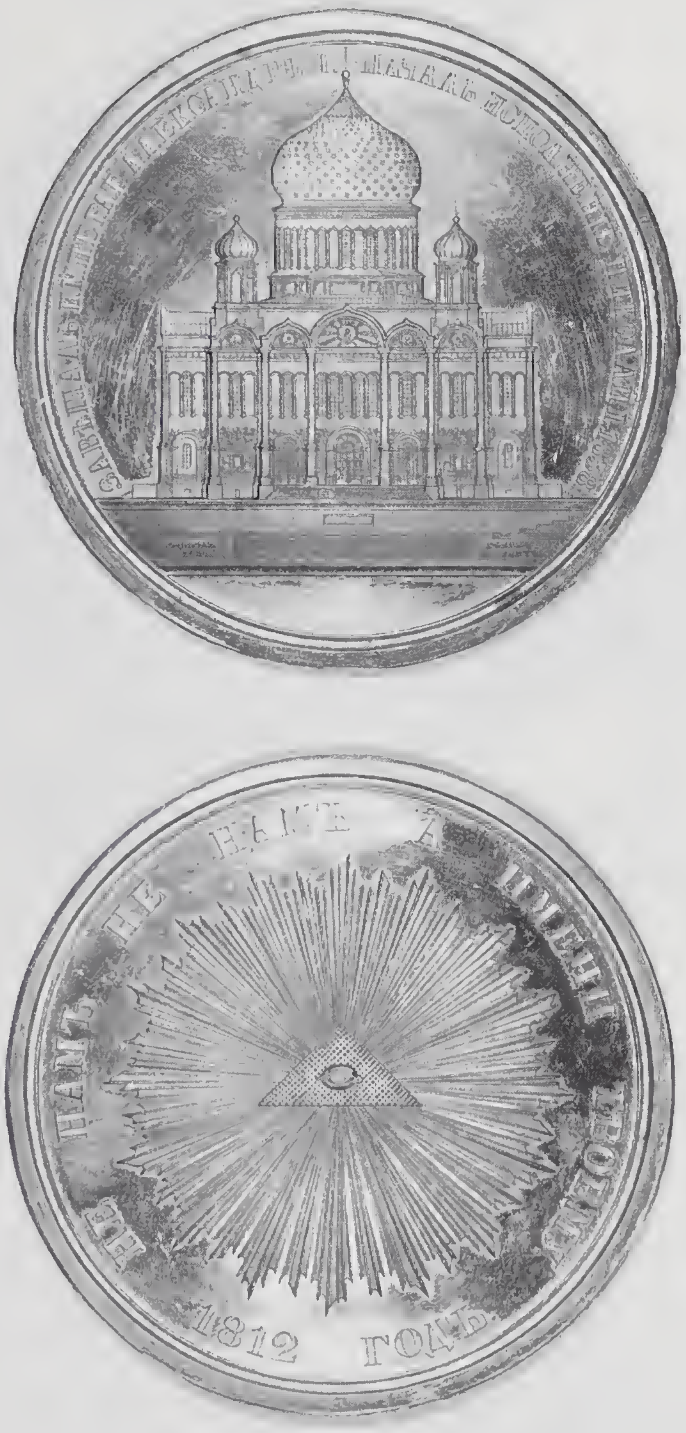
1371 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, 1834**. Christie's-Mich-366. 76.67 grams. 50mm. By Utkin. Alexander I monument. Bare head right. Reverse: The monument. Prooflike. A lovely gold medal. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* . $3700


ЗА УСПѢХИ ВЪ ОБРАЗОВАНІИ ЮНОШЕСТВА
1834.
ІЮЛЯ 1 ДНЯ

1372 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, 1834**. Christie's-Mich-367. 25.80 grams. 30.5mm. For successful teaching by Aleejeff. Head to right. Reverse: Inscription. With loop. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $850

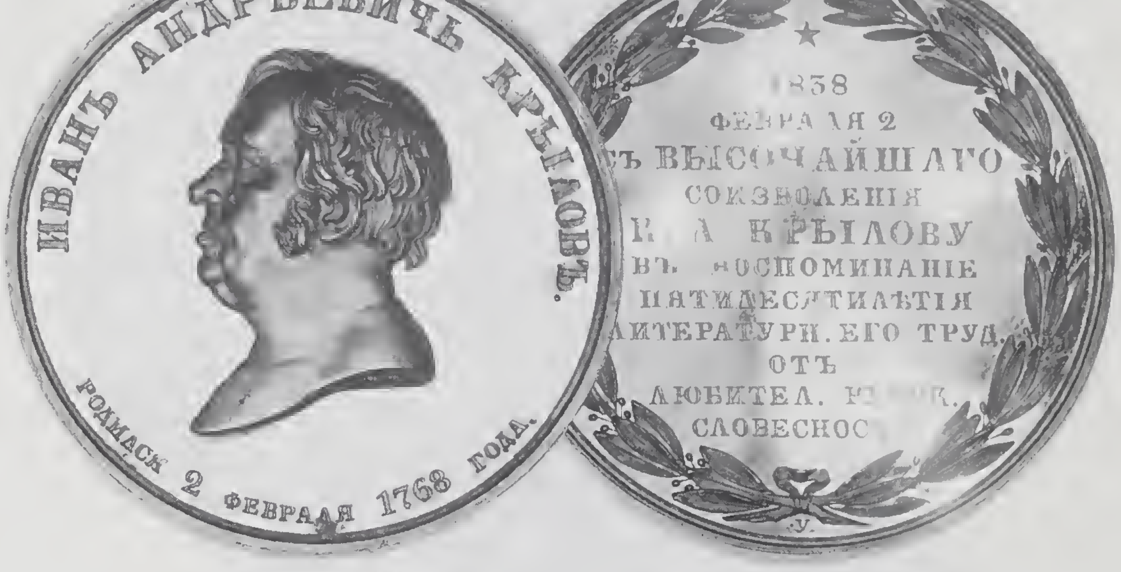


1373 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, 1835.** Reichel-3618; Christie's-Mich-368. 52.49 grams. 44mm. Monument commemorating the battle of Kulm, 1813. Monument. Reverse: Seven-line legend. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2400

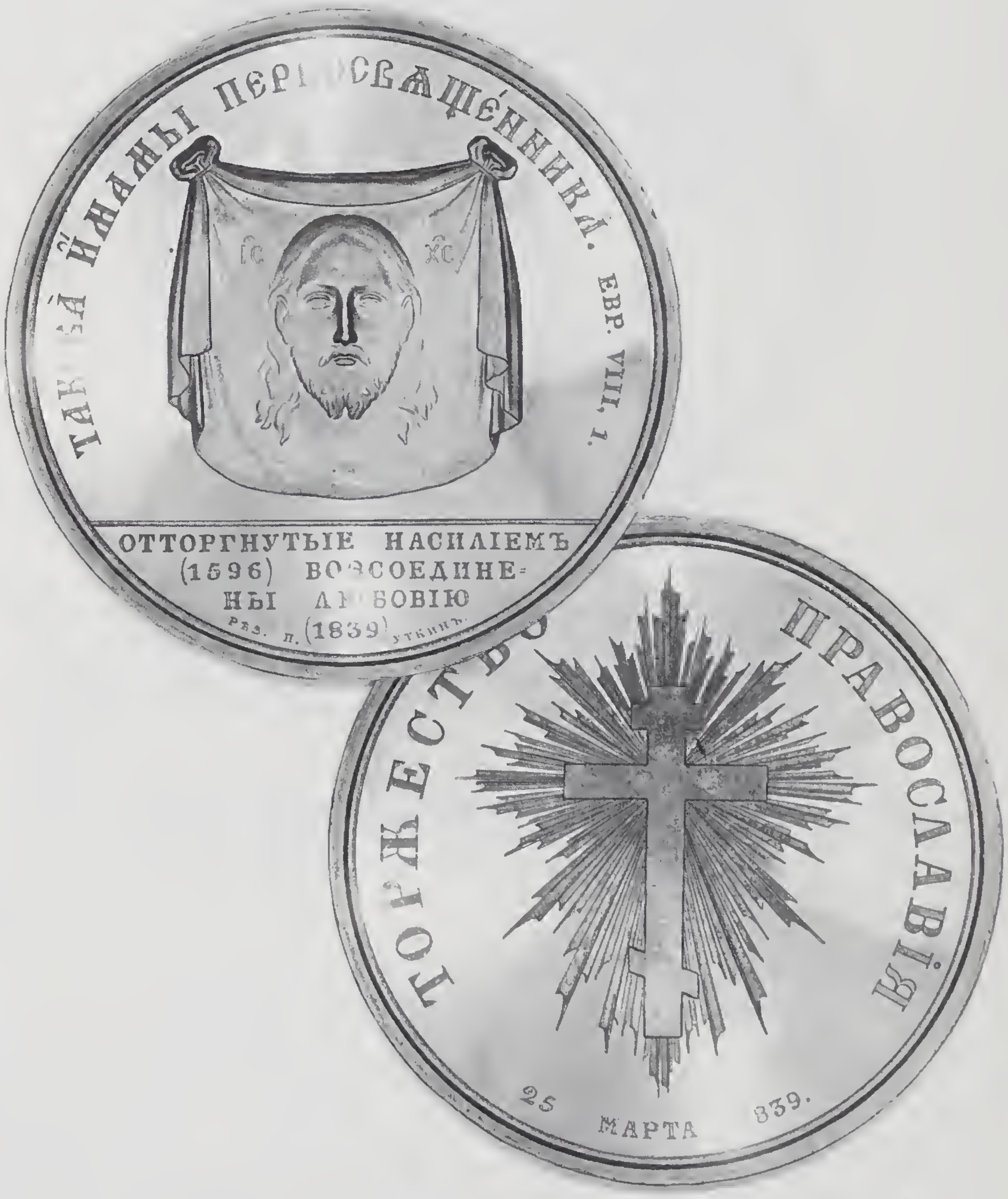


(reduced)

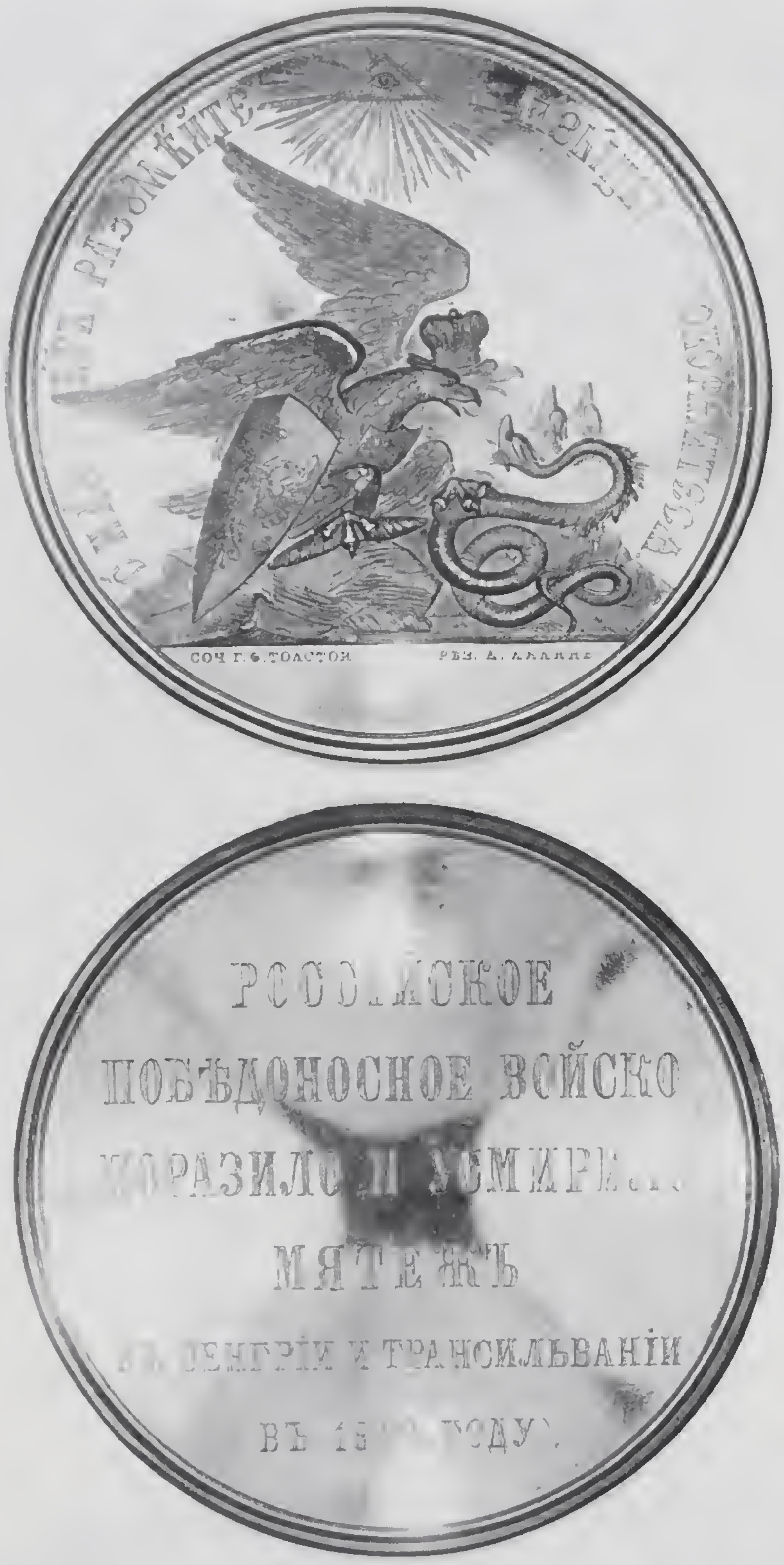
1374 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, 1838.** Reichel-3662; Christie's-Mich-371. 250.37 grams. 77.5mm. By P. Utkin. Commemorating the laying of the cornerstone of the Church of the Redeemer in Moscow. Radiant eye of God. Reverse: View of the Church. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $4800


ИВАНЪ АНДРѢЕВИЧЪ КРЫЛОВЪ
РОДИЛСЯ 2 ФЕВРАЛЯ 1768 ГОДА.
1838
ФЕВРАЛЯ 2

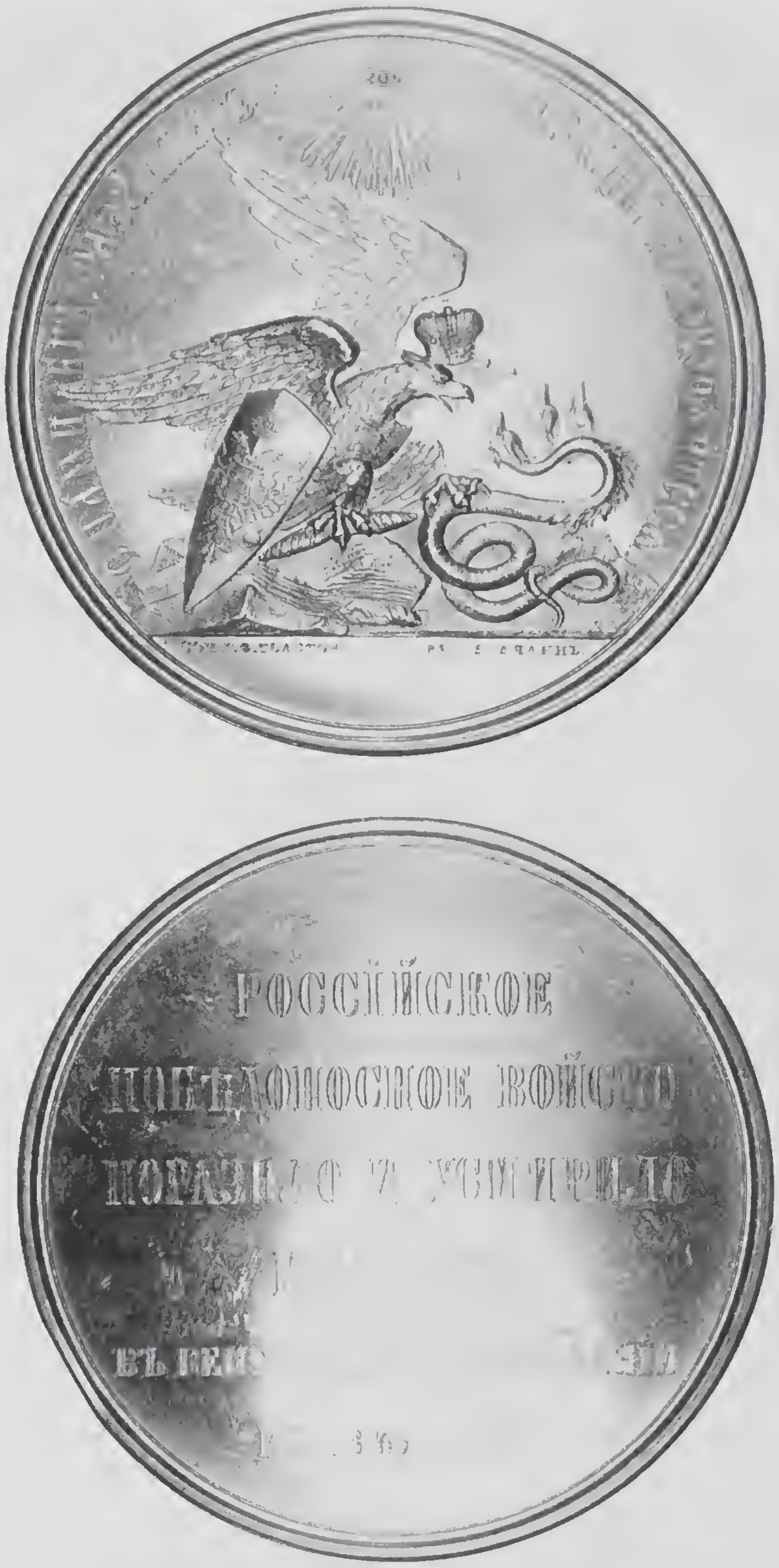
1375 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, 1838.** 124.19 grams. 51mm. Personal medal. Kriloff, J.A., Fabulist. Bare head left. Reverse: Inscription in wreath. Scratch on the obverse. Prooflike. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2800


ЕВР. VIII. 1.
ОТТОРГНУТЫЕ НАСИЛІЕМЪ
(1596) ВОЗСОЕДИНЕНЫ ЛЮБОВІЮ
(1839)
ТОРЖЕСТВО ПРАВОСЛАВІЯ
25 МАРТА 1839.

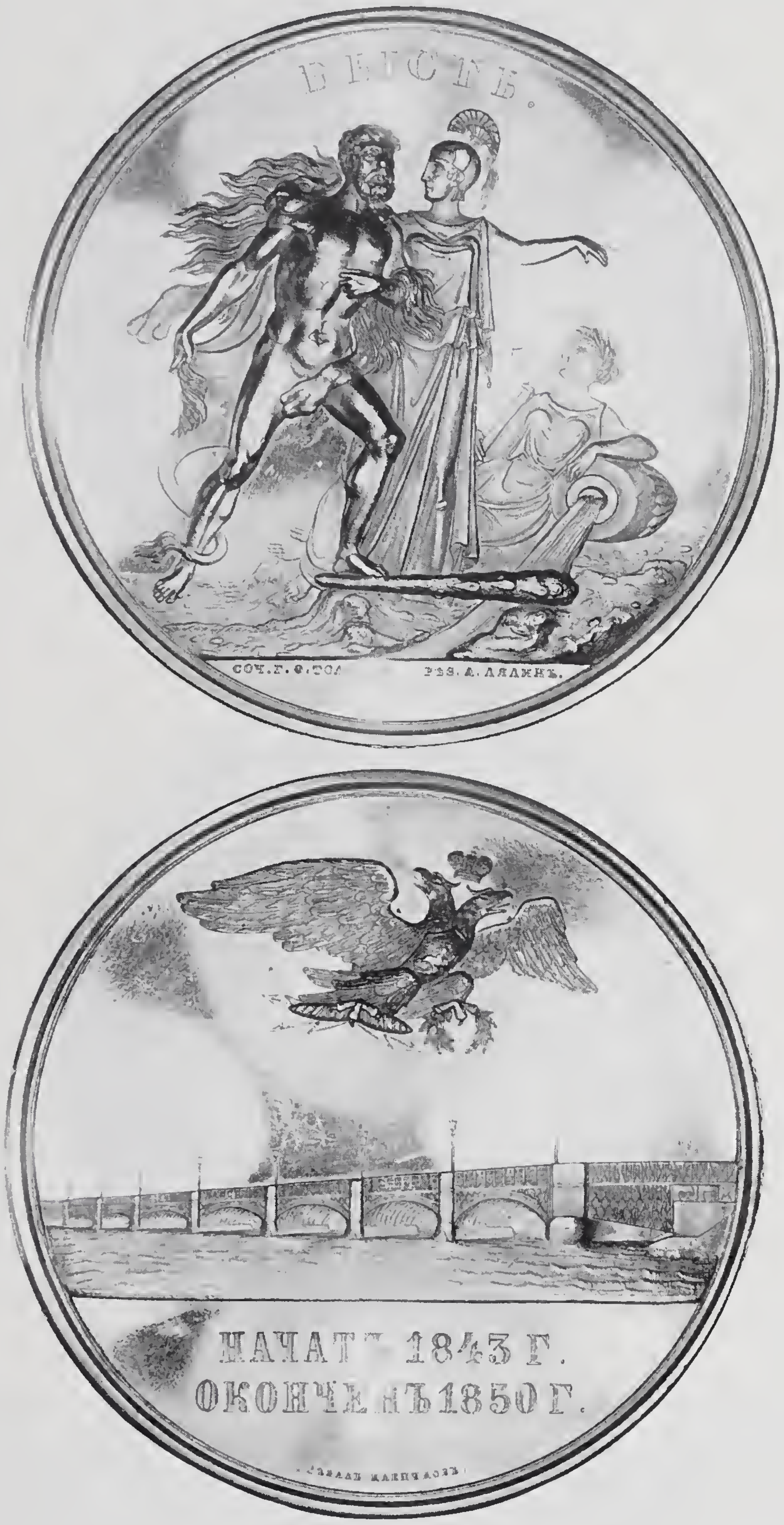
1376 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, 1839.** Reichel-3677; Christie's-Mich-374. 163.46 grams. 62mm. By Utkin. Union of the Schism with the Greek Church. Head of Christ on shroud. Reverse: Radiant Russian cross. Prooflike. **Choice About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $4000



1377 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, 1849**. Smirnow-II, 544; Christie's-Mich-375. 145.83 grams. 65mm. By Tolstoi and Lialin. Overthrow of the Hungarian rebels. Russian double eagle and Hydra. Reverse: Six-line legend. Minor test mark on edge. Very rare. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $4200

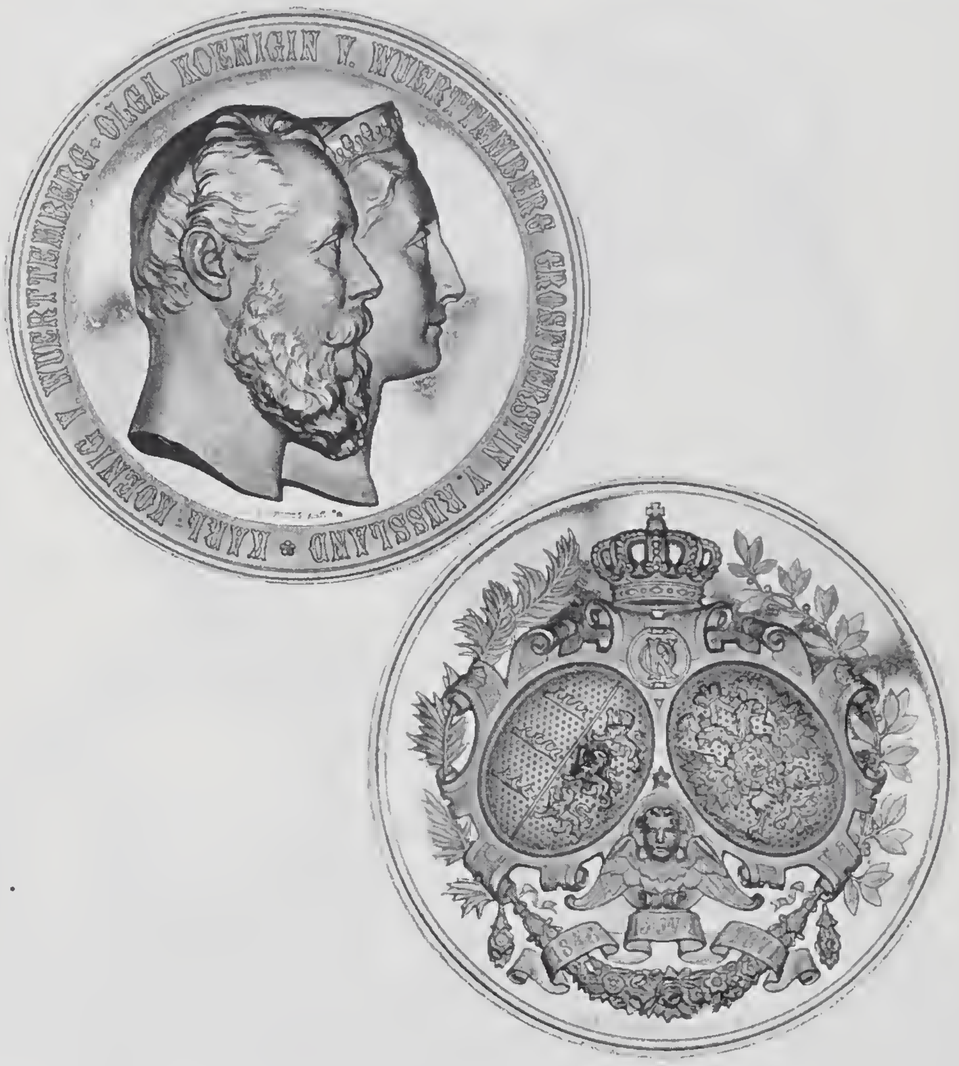


1378 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, 1849**. Smirnow-II, 544; Christie's-Mich-375. 170.02 grams. 65mm. By Tolstoi and Lialin. Overthrow of the Hungarian rebels. Russian double eagle and Hydra. Reverse: Six-line legend. Some handling marks on both sides. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($3500—UP)

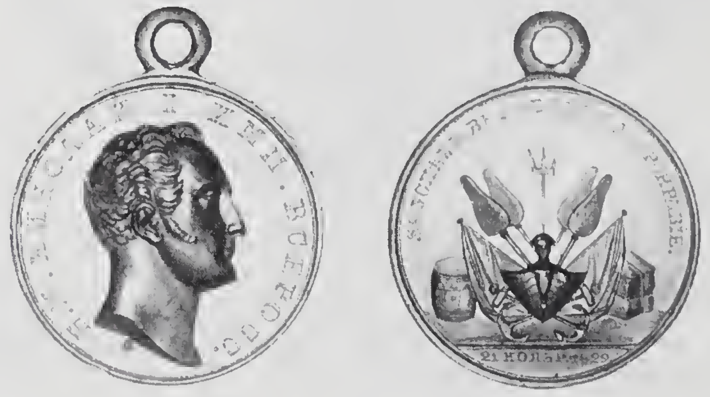


(reduced)

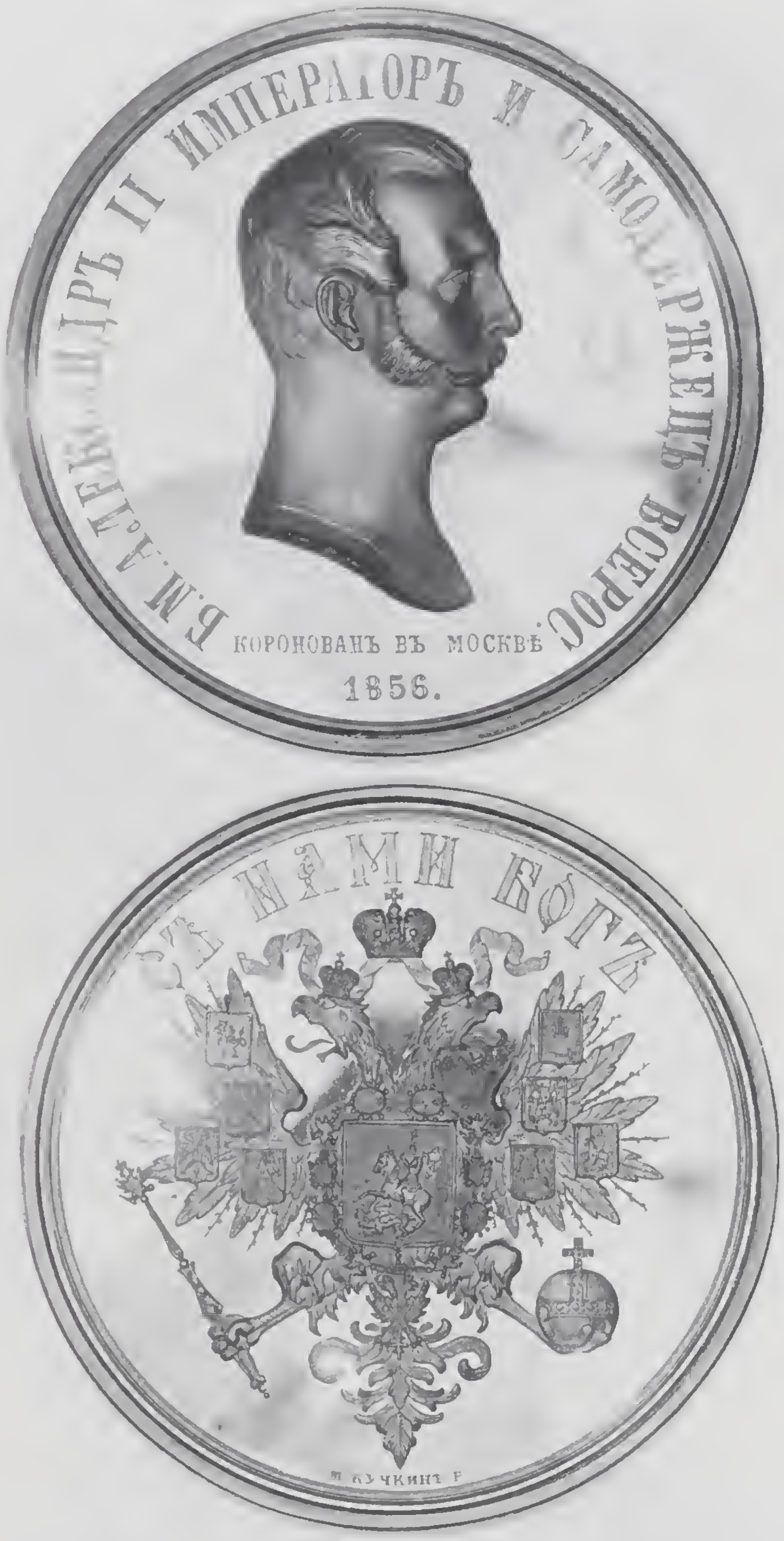
1379 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, 1850.** Smirnow-II, 549. 223.70 grams. 75mm. For the opening of the Nicholas bridge in St. Petersburg. Some minor scratches. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $4000


OLGA KOENIGIN V. WUERTTEMBERG GROSSFUERSTIN V. RUSSLAND
KARL KOENIG V. WUERTTEMBERG

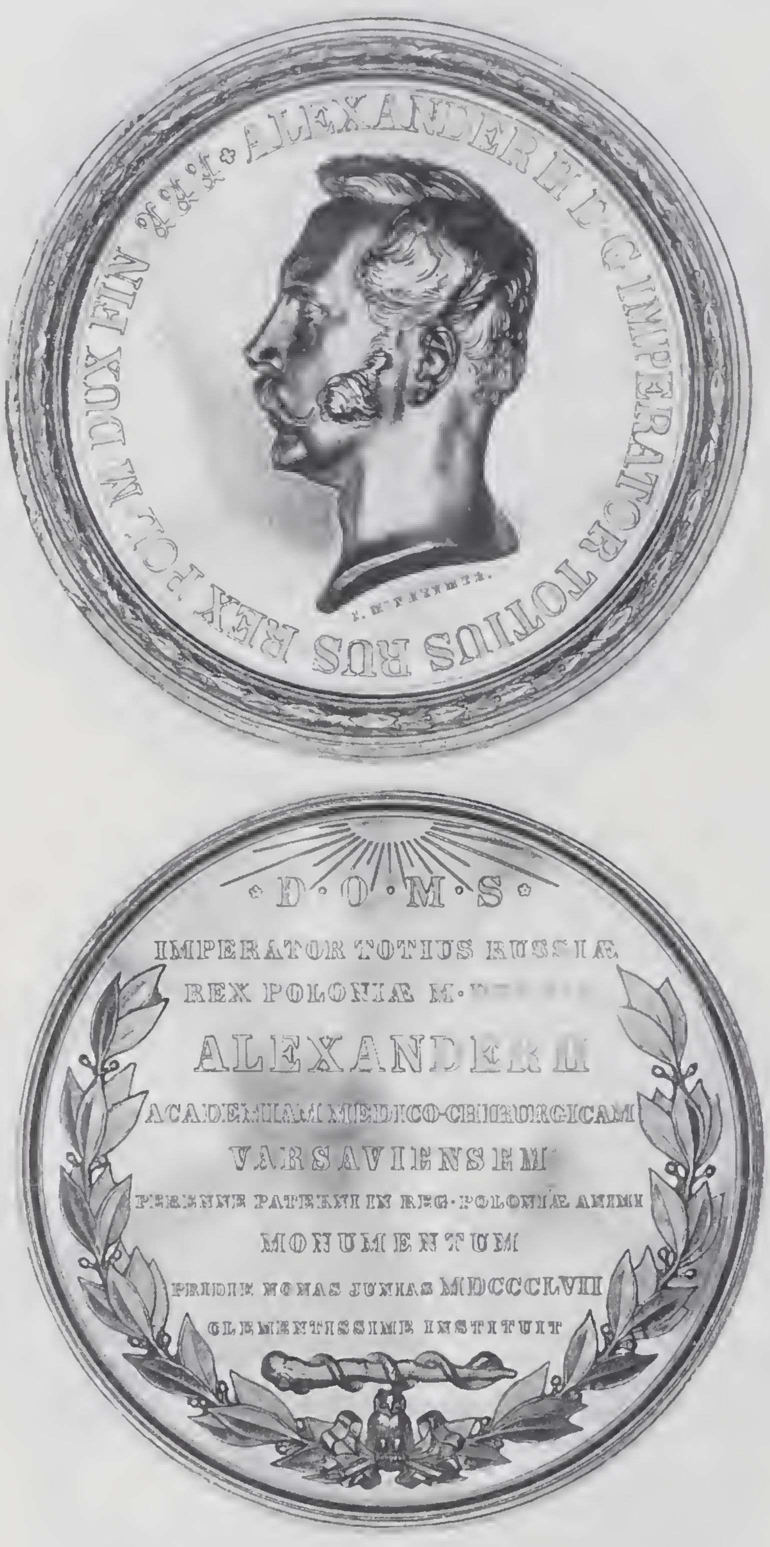
1380 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, ND.** Binder-Ebner Pl. XX, 103; Christie's-Mich-376. 85.30 grams. 49mm. By Schnitzpahn. Marriage, Carl von Wurtemburg and Olga, daughter of the Emperor. Conjoined busts. Reverse: Arms of Russia and Wurtemburg. **Choice About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $3700



1381 Nicholas I. **Gold Medal, ND.** Christie's-Mich-441. 18.78 grams. 26mm. Prize medal for Navigators School. Bust of Nicholas I, right. Reverse: Bow of boat with anchors, oars and trident. With original loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580

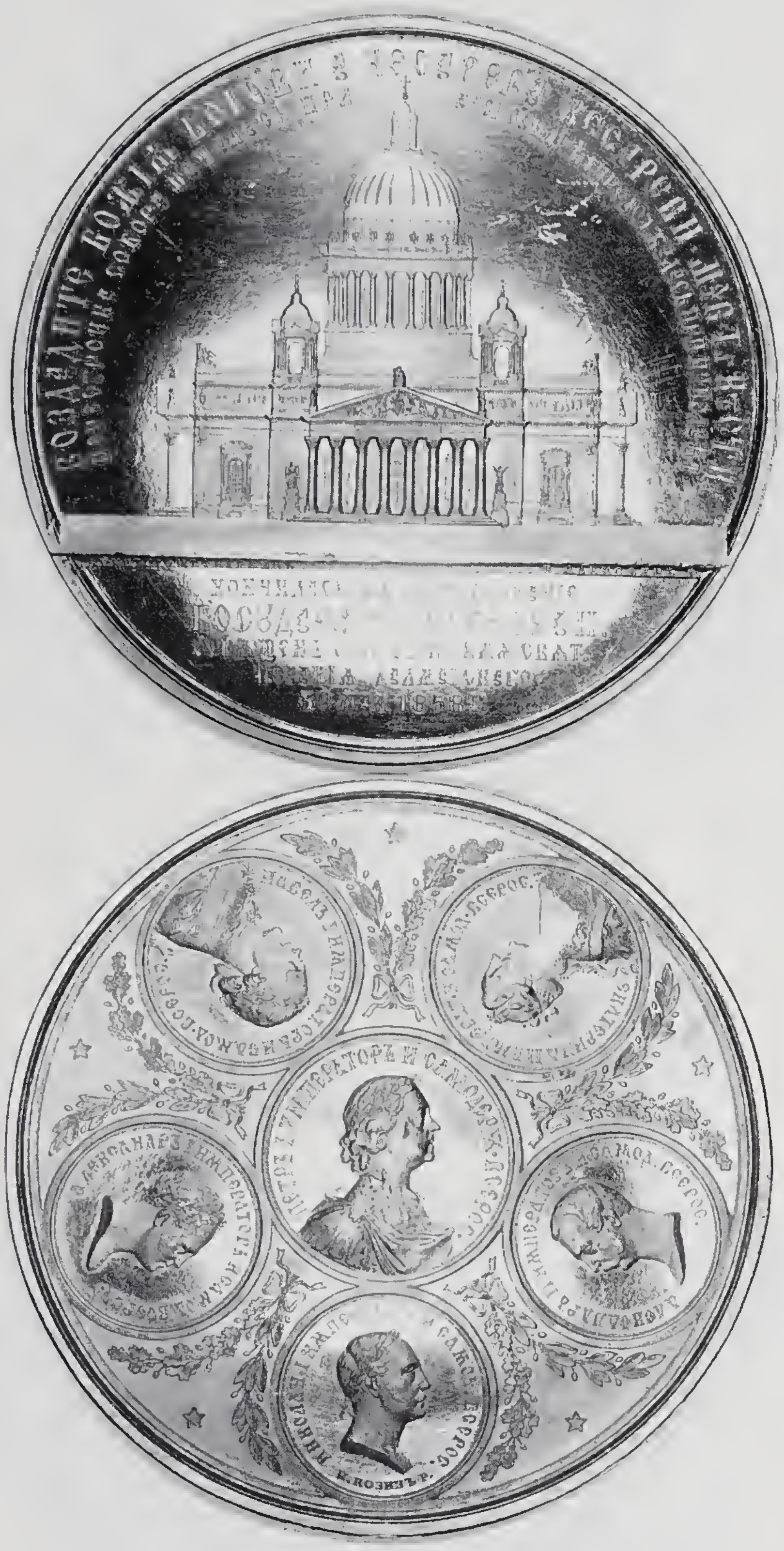

ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ВСЕРОС.
КОРОНОВАНЪ ВЪ МОСКВѢ
1856.
СЪ НАМИ БОГЪ

1382 Alexander II, 1855-1881. **Gold Medal, 1856.** Christie's-Mich-383. 168.71 grams. 65mm. By A. Ljalin and M. Kushkin. Coronation of Alexander II. Bust right. Reverse: Imperial eagle. Light scuff in field. Prooflike. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $4500

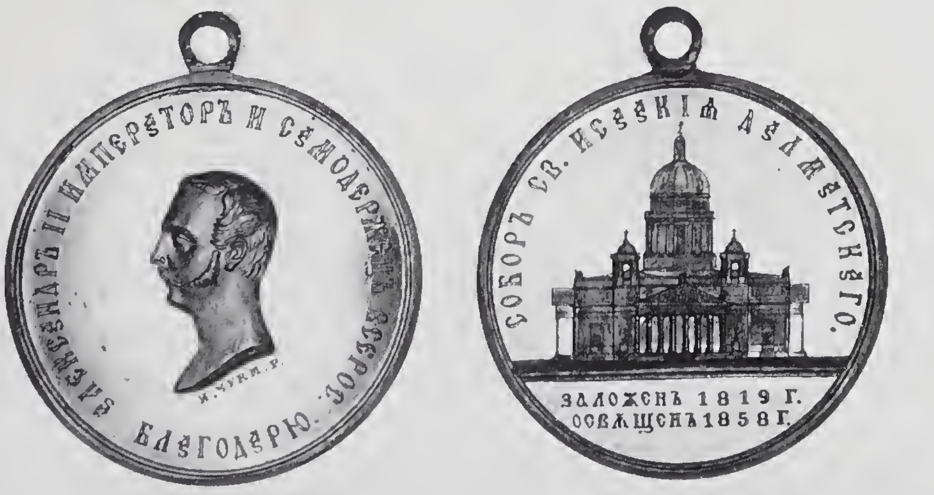

TOTIUS RUS REX POL M DUX FIN
D·O·M·S
IMPERATOR TOTIUS RUSSIÆ
REX POLONIÆ M·
ALEXANDER II
ACADEMIAM MEDICO-CHIRURGICAM
VARSAVIENSEM
MONUMENTUM
PRIDIE NONAS JUNIAS MDCCCLVII
CLEMENTISSIME INSTITUIT

See Color Plate 3

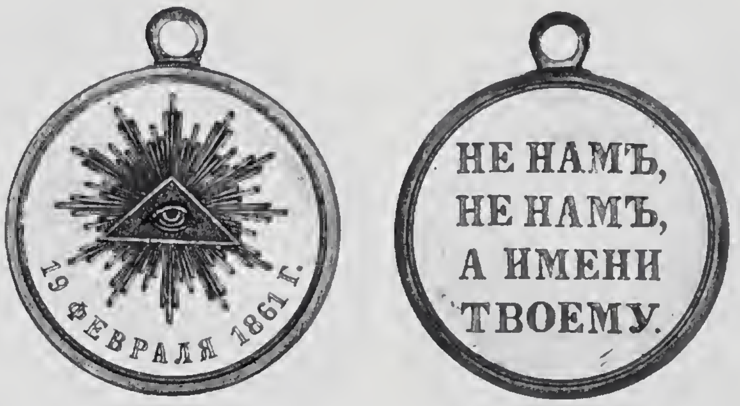
1383 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1857**. Christie's-Mich-385. 174.38 grams. 62.5mm. By Minheimer. Foundation of the Medical Academy in Warsaw. Bare head left. Reverse: Nine-line legend in wreath. **Uncirculated**. *Bidding will commence at* $4800



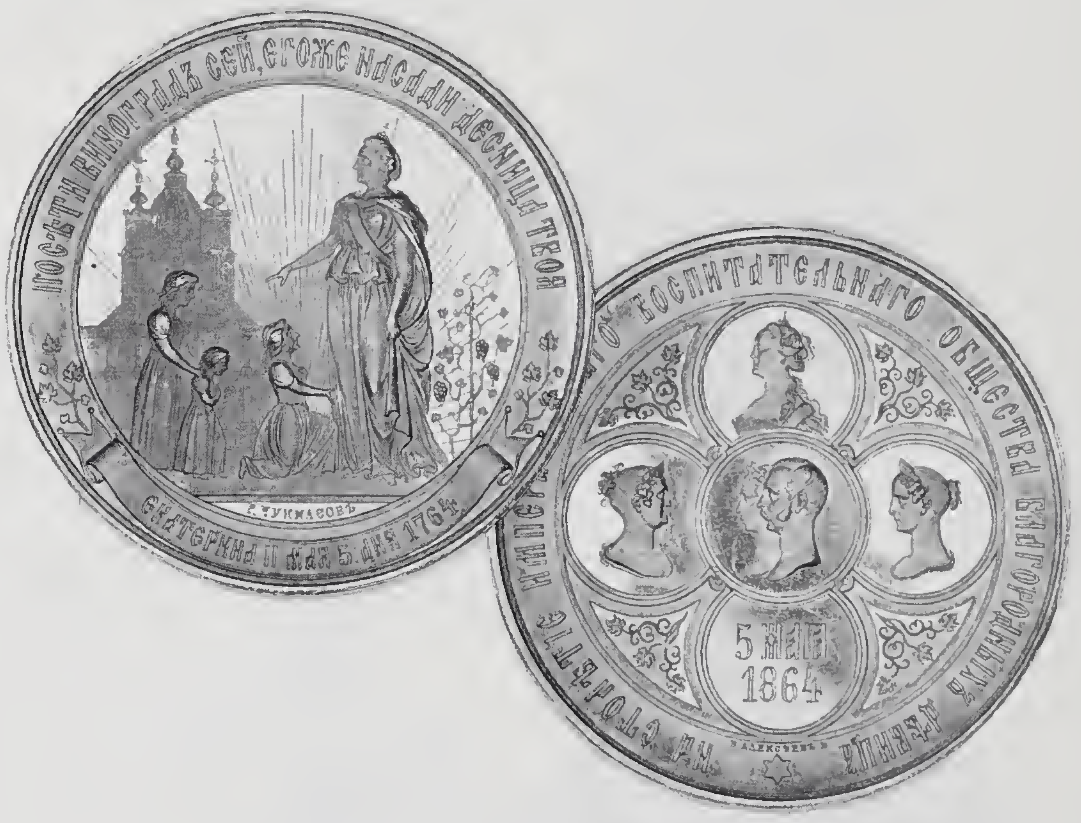
1384 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1858.** Smirnow-II, 617. 175.23 grams. 65.5mm. By Alexei. For the dedication of St. Isaac Cathedral. Heads of Peter I, Catherine II, Paul I, Alexander I, Nicholas I and Alexander II. Reverse: Cathedral. Prooflike. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $5800


БЛАГОДАРЮ.
ЗАЛОЖЕНЪ 1819 Г.
ОСВЯЩЕНЪ 1858 Г.

1385 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1858.** Christie's-Mich-387. 38.57 grams. 34mm. Award to the architects on completion of St. Isaac Cathedral in Petersburg. Bust to left. Reverse: View of cathedral. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $1250

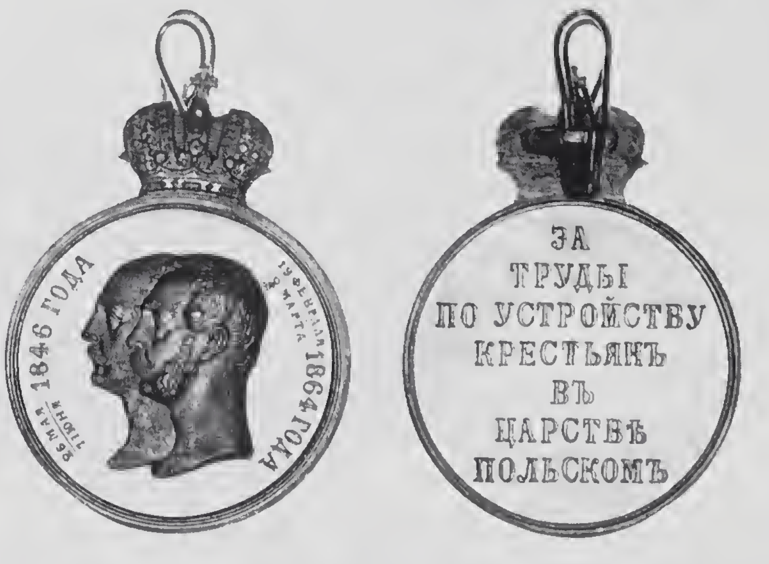

19 ФЕВРАЛЯ 1861 Г.
НЕ НАМЪ,
НЕ НАМЪ,
А ИМЕНИ
ТВОЕМУ.

1386 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1861.** Werlich-97. 20.19 grams. 28mm. Personal award by the emperor to individuals who contributed in the liberation of the serfs. Radiant eye. Reverse: Legend. With original hanger. Prooflike. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $750

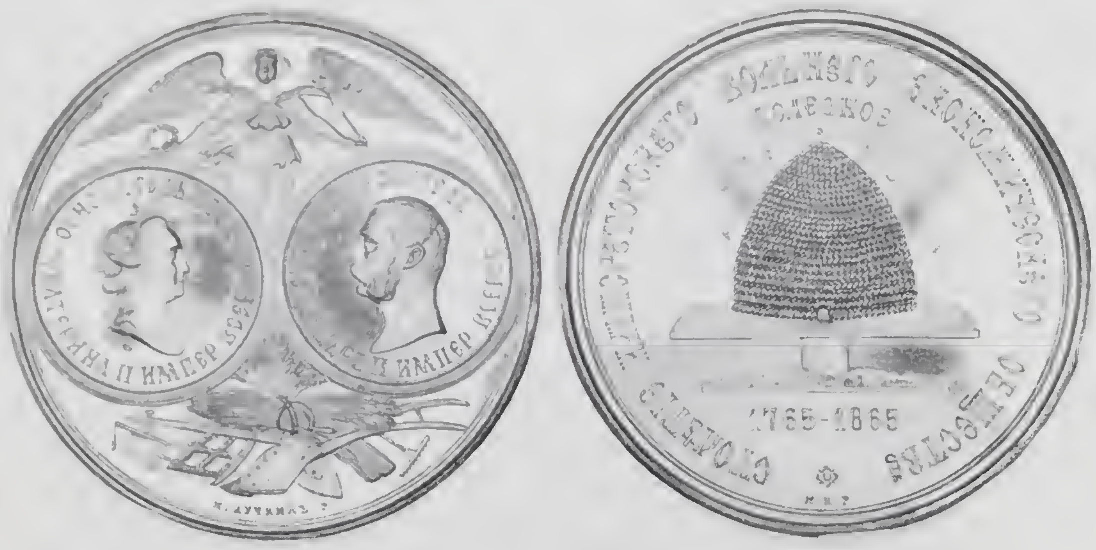


See Color Plate 3

1387 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1864.** Christie's-Mich-392. 74.22 grams. 49mm. By Tschukmasow. Centenary of the Imperial Institute for the Education of noble girls. Five cartouches containing royal busts. Reverse: Russia and two children. A lovely medal. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $2200

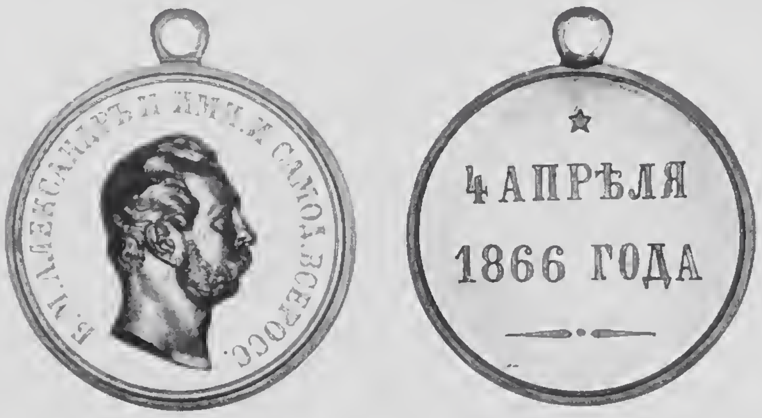

1846 ГОДА
1864 ГОДА
ЗА
ТРУДЫ
ПО УСТРОЙСТВУ
КРЕСТЬЯНЪ
ВЪ
ЦАРСТВѢ
ПОЛЬСКОМЪ

1388 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1864.** Christie's-Mich-393. 23.52 grams. 28mm. Award medal for the settlement of the Polish peasants. Conjoined busts, left. Reverse: Seven-line legend. Gold issued for officers. Crown loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2800

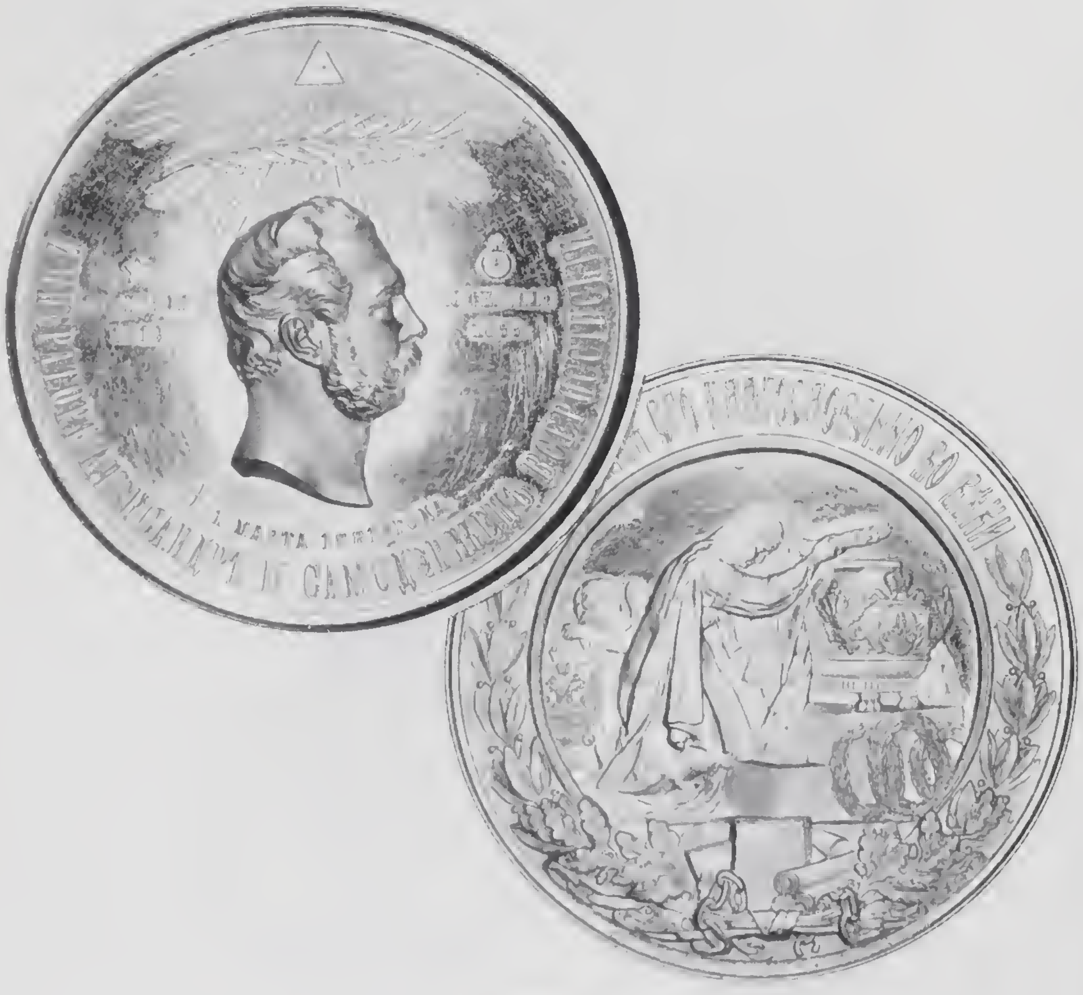


See Color Plate 3

1389 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1865.** Christie's-Mich-394. 59.73 grams. 45mm. By Kutschkin. Centenary of the Free Economic Society. Bust of Emperor and Catherine II, crowned by Victory. Reverse: Beehive. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $1800

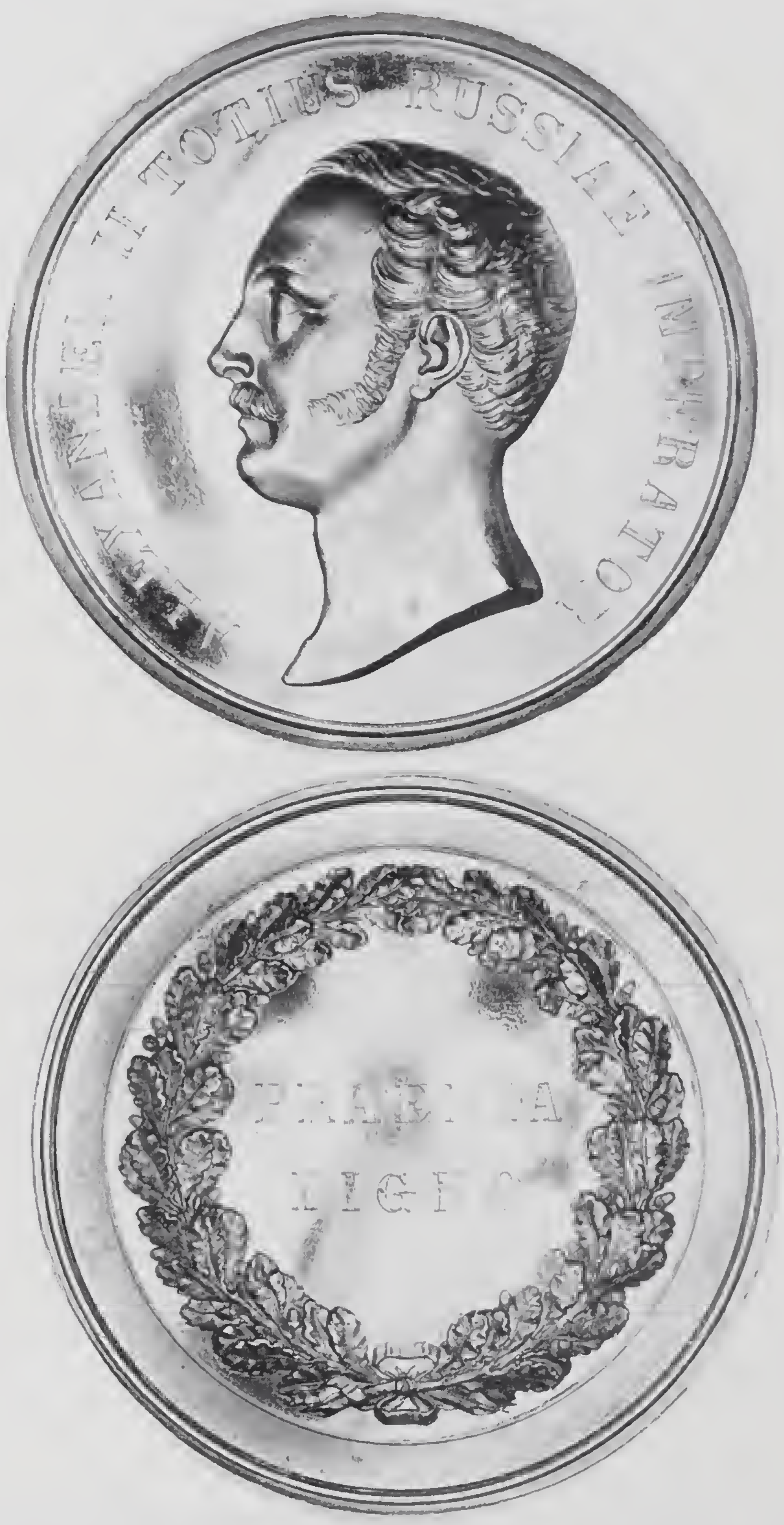


1390 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1866**. 17.47 grams. 29mm. Bust right. Reverse: 4 April, 1866. *Bidding will commence at* $650

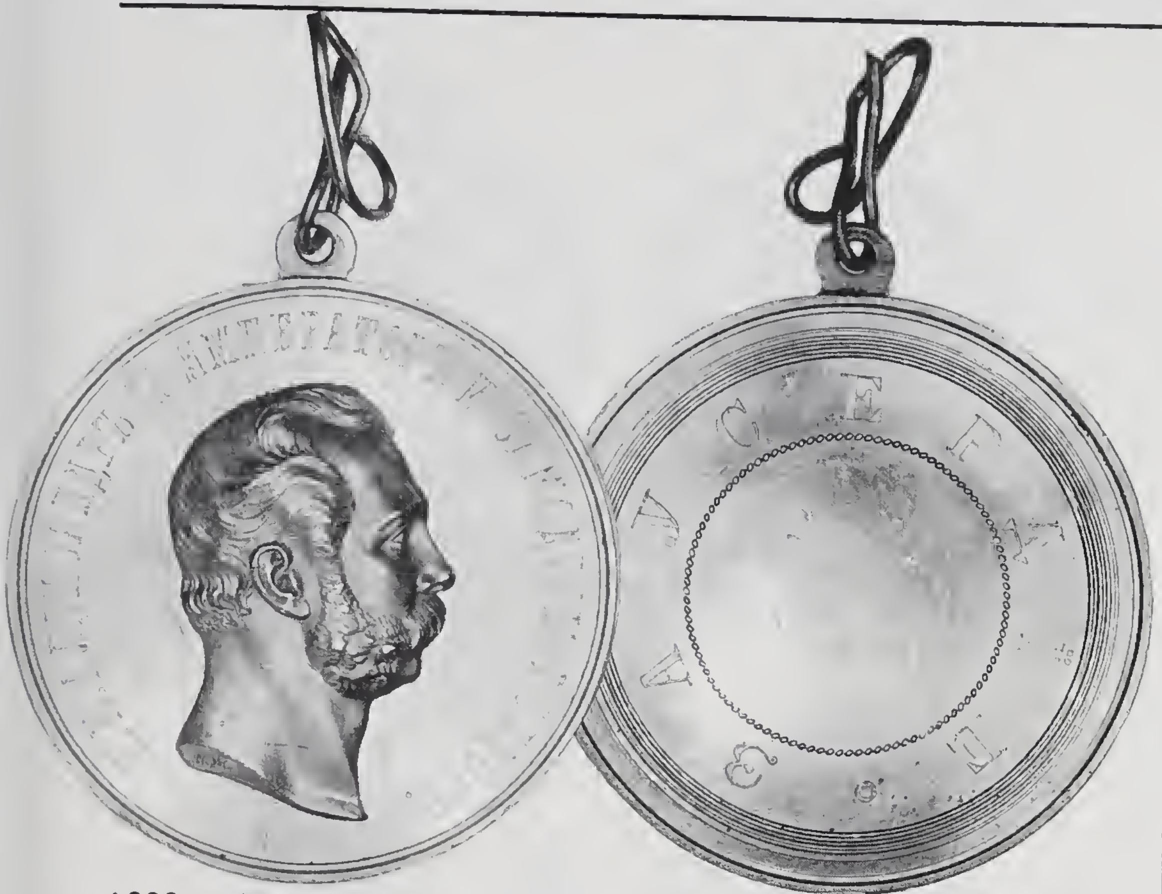


(reduced)

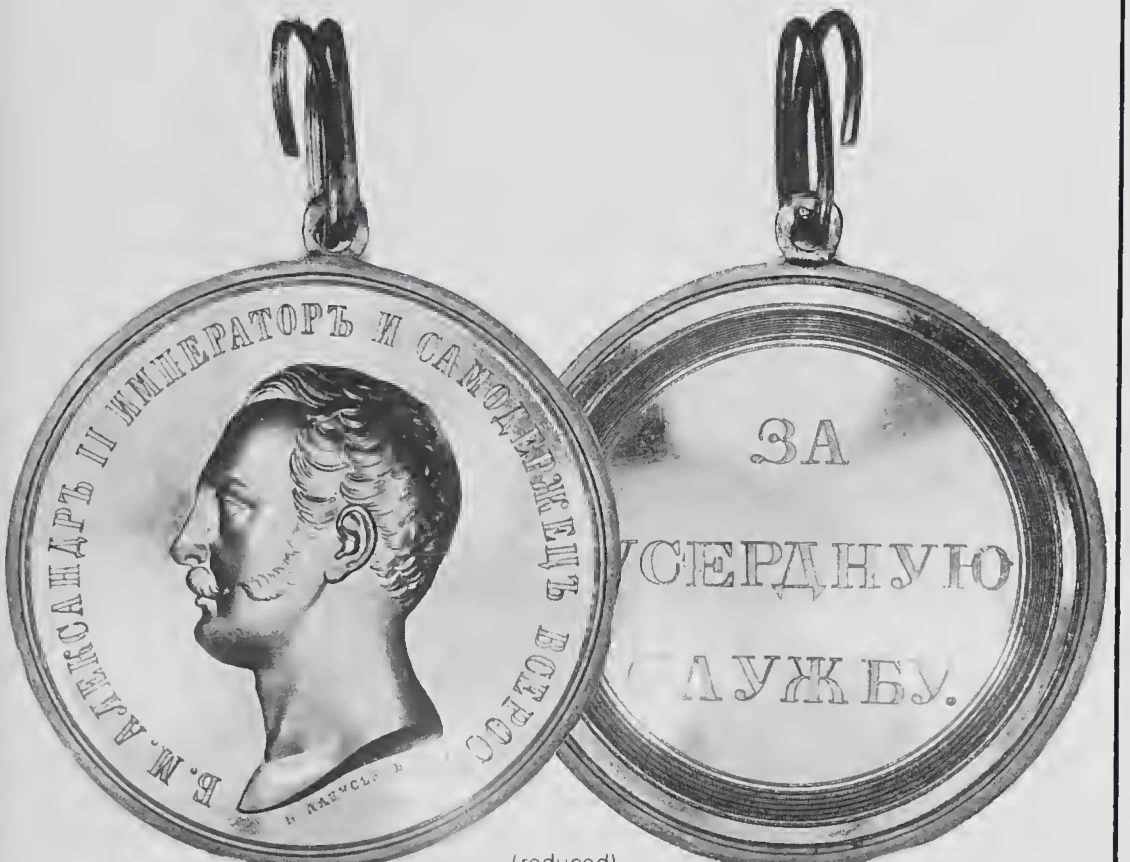
1391 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1881**. Smirnow-II, 830. Gold 303.90 grams. 77mm. By A. Griliches and V. Alexiev. On the death of Alexander II. Bust right, beneath palm and eye of God. Reverse: Mourning Russia placing wreath on casket. Very rare. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($5000—UP)



1392 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, (1856-1881)**. Christie's-Mich-406. 172.73 grams. 65mm. By PMK. Prize medal for foreign scientists. Youthful bust of Alexander II, left. Reverse: "PRAEMIA/DIGNO" in wreath. Prooflike. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $4200

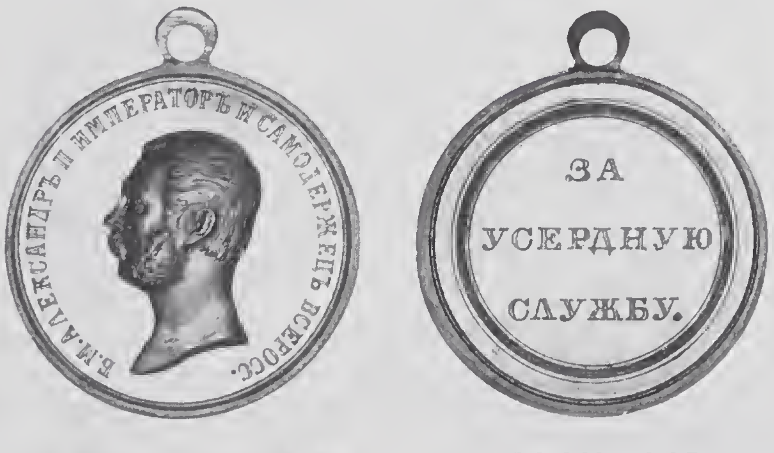


1393 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83A/85. 69.57 grams. 50mm. By P.M. Award for zeal or loyal service - 1st Class. Bust of Alexander II, left. Reverse: Circular legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2000

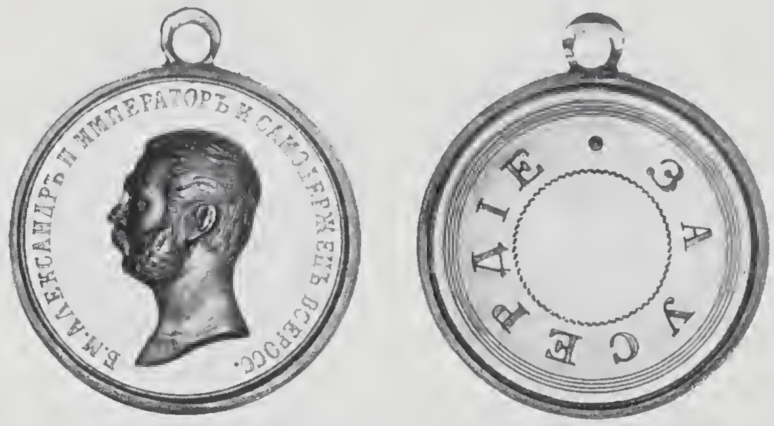


(reduced)

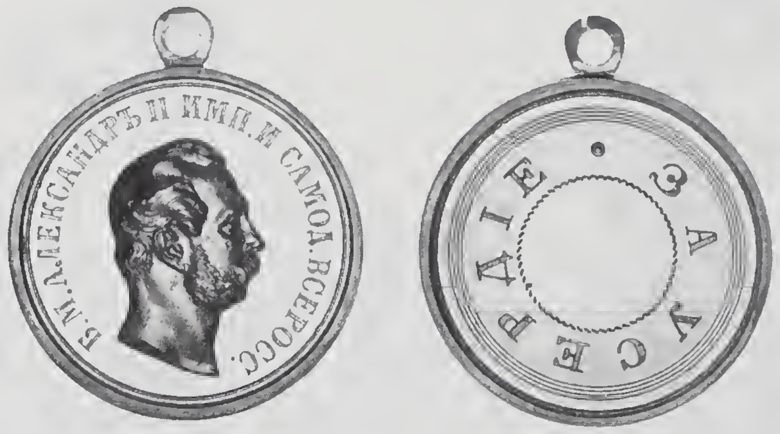
1394 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83/88B. 75.07 grams. 50mm. By Alexiev. Award for zeal or loyal service - 1st Class. Bust of Alexander II, left. Reverse: Legend. With loop. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2000



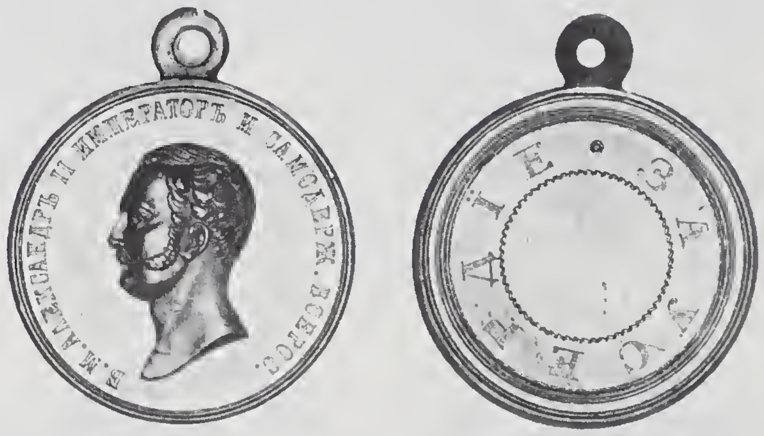
1395 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-78/88B. 18.85 grams. 29mm. Award for zealous service - 2nd Class. Bust right. Reverse: Inscription. With original loop. Prooflike. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580



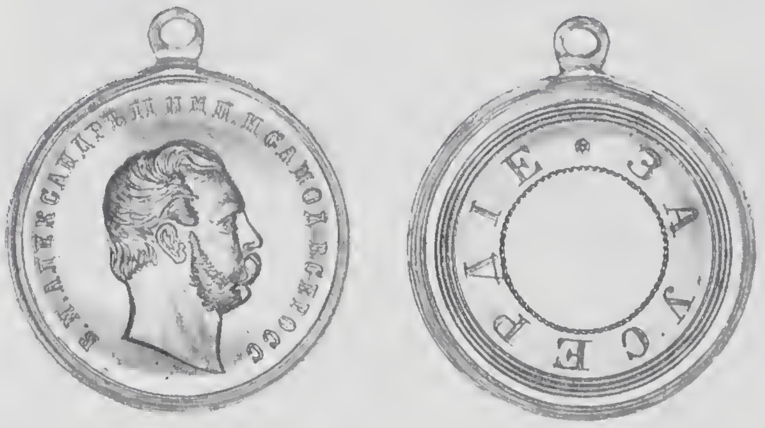
1396 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-78/85. 19.32 grams. 29mm. Award for zeal or loyal service - 2nd Class. Bust of Alexander II, left. Reverse: Circular legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580



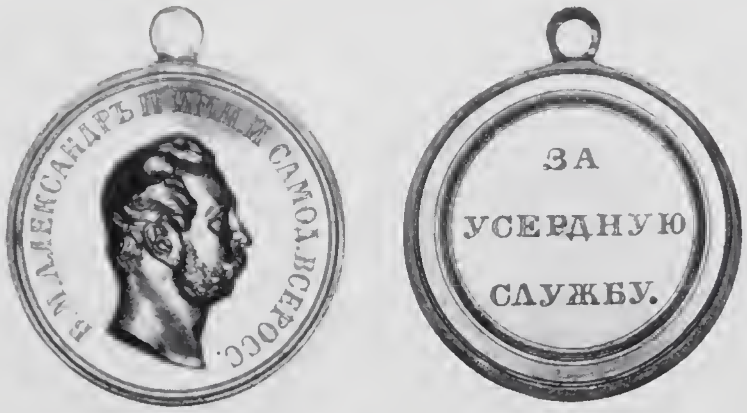
1397 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83A/85. 20.31 grams. 29mm. Award for zeal or loyal service - 2nd Class. Bust of Alexander II, right. Reverse: Circular legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580



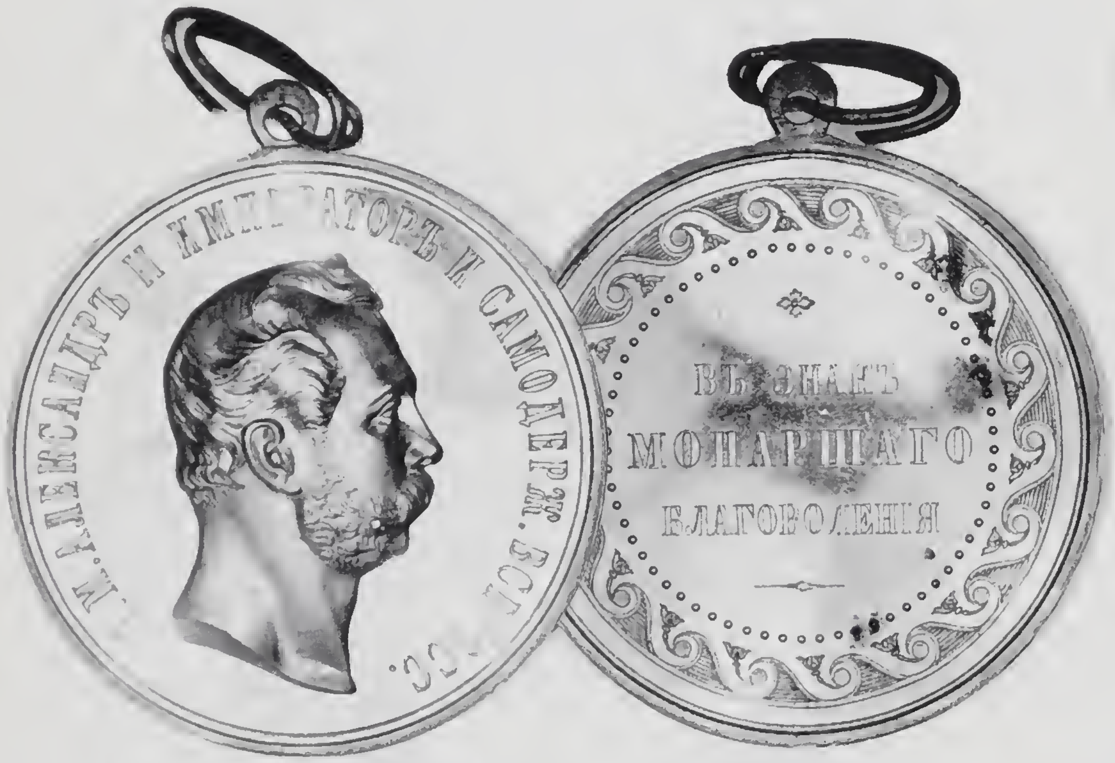
1398 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83/85. 20.46 grams. 29mm. By A.G. Award for zeal or loyal service. Bust of Alexander II, left. Reverse: Circular legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580



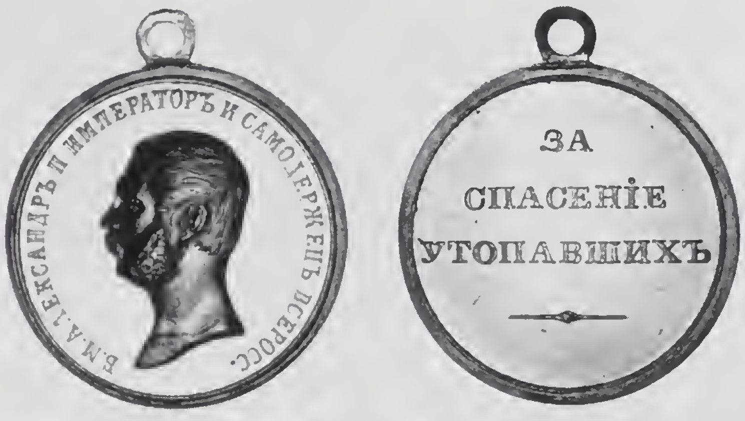
1399 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83A var/85. 14.28 grams. 29mm. Award for zeal or loyal service. Bust of Alexander II, right. Reverse: Circular legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


В.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА
УСЕРДНУЮ
СЛУЖБУ.

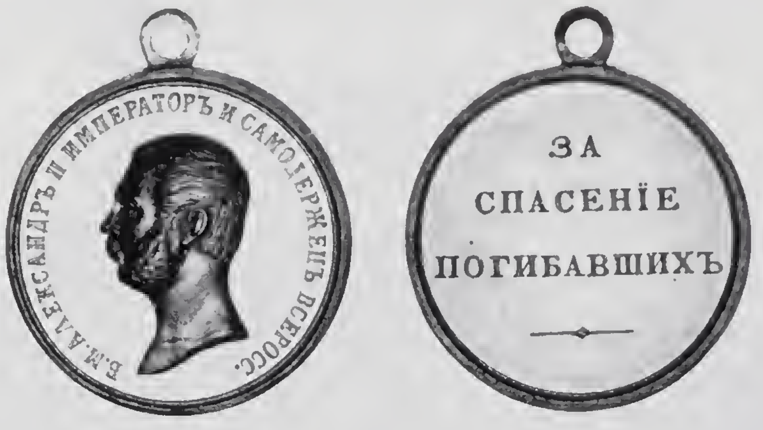
1400 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83A/88B. 19.03 grams. 29mm. Award for zealous service - 2nd Class. Bust right. Reverse: Inscription. With original loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М. АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖ. ВСЕРОСС.
ВЪ ЗНАКЪ
МОНАРШАГО
БЛАГОВОЛЕНІЯ

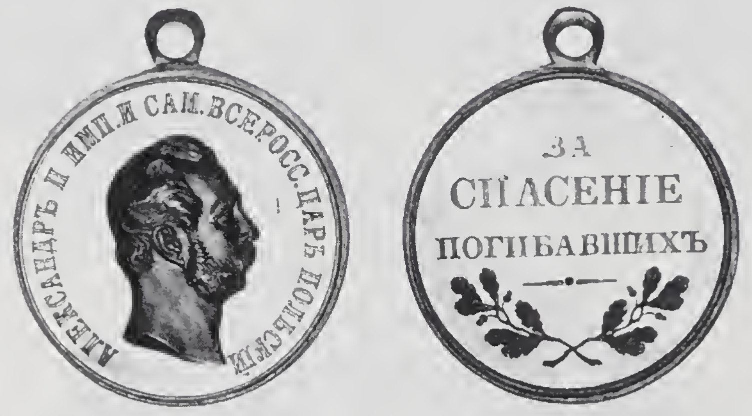
1401 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83A/60A. 70.97 grams. 51mm. Award for Generosity - 1st Class. Bust of Alexander II, right. Reverse: Inscription "In Token of Imperial Favor." With loop. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $2000


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА
СПАСЕНІЕ
УТОПАВШИХЪ

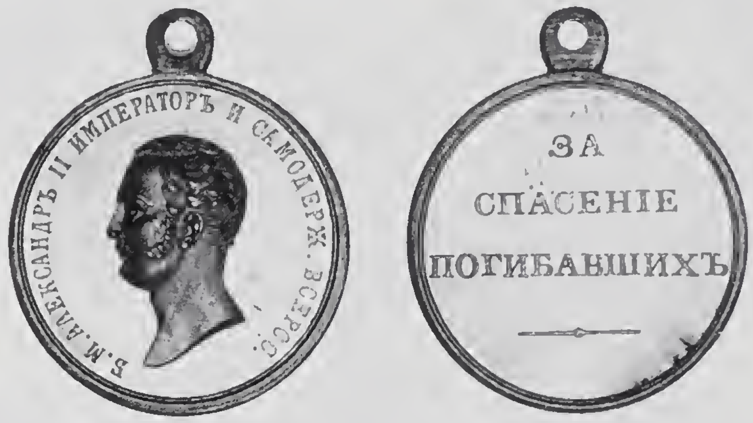
1402 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-78/76A. 20.44 grams. 29mm. Life saving medal - 2nd Class. Awarded for rescue of the drowning. Bust left. Reverse: Inscription. With loop. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА
СПАСЕНІЕ
ПОГИБАВШИХЪ

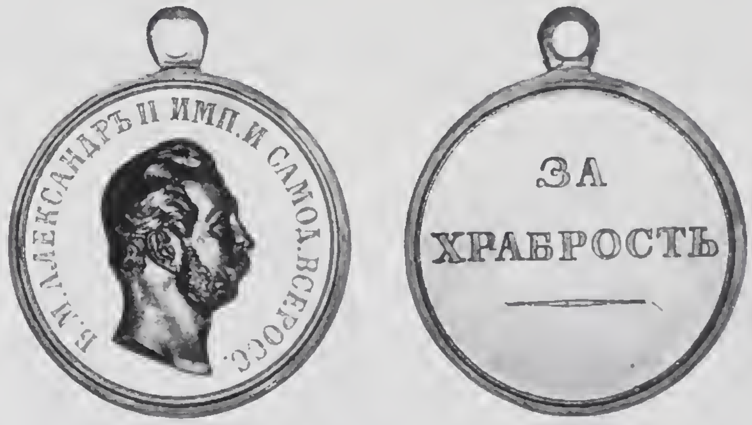
1403 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-78/79A. 19.43 grams. 29mm. By I.K. Award for saving a life - 2nd Class. Bust left. Reverse: Inscription "For Life Saving." With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМП.И САМ.ВСЕРОСС.ЦАРЬ ПОЛЬСКІЙ
ЗА
СПАСЕНІЕ
ПОГИБАВШИХЪ

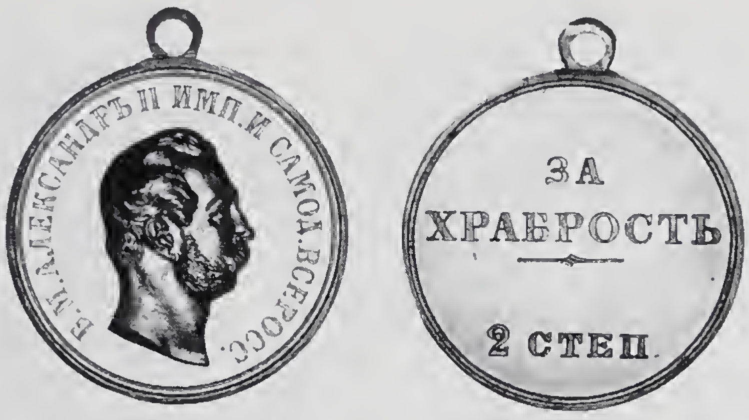
1404 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83A var/79A var. 18.38 grams. 28.5mm. Award for life saving - 2nd Class. Middle age bust of Emperor, right. Reverse: Legend above leaf branches. Original loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖ. ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА
СПАСЕНІЕ
ПОГИБАВШИХЪ

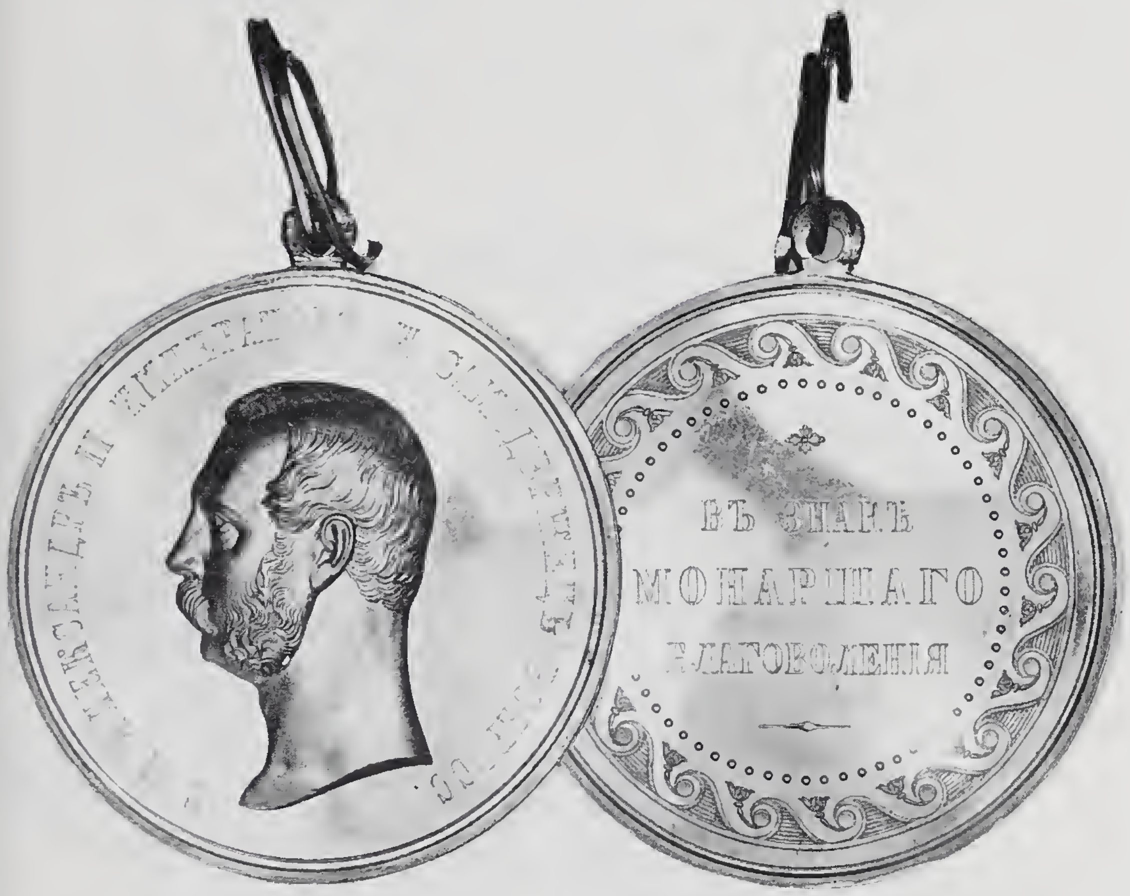
1405 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83/79A. 20.37 grams. 29mm. Life saving award - 2nd Class. Young bust left. Reverse: Inscription. With original loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА
ХРАБРОСТЬ

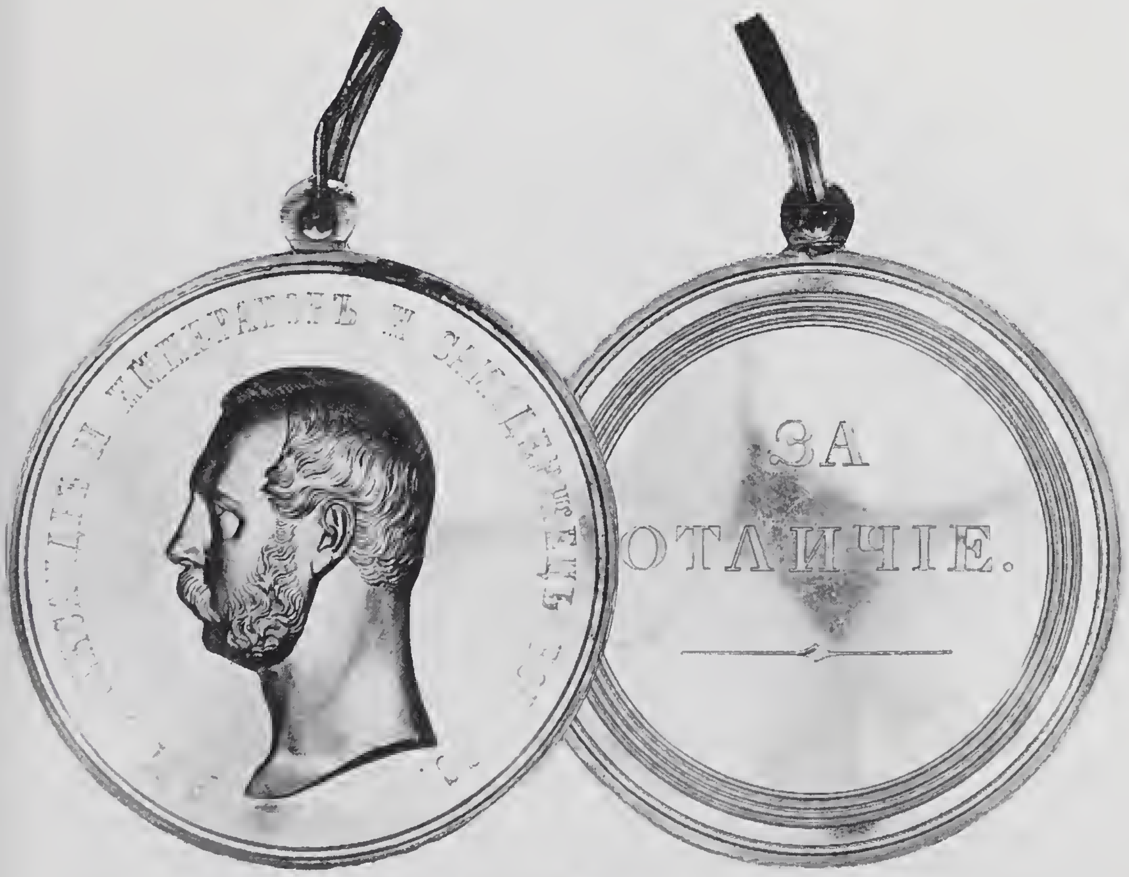
1406 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-83A/39A. 20.37 grams. 29mm. Award for bravery. Middle age bust right. Reverse: Inscription. No class designation. With original loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА
ХРАБРОСТЬ
2 СТЕП.

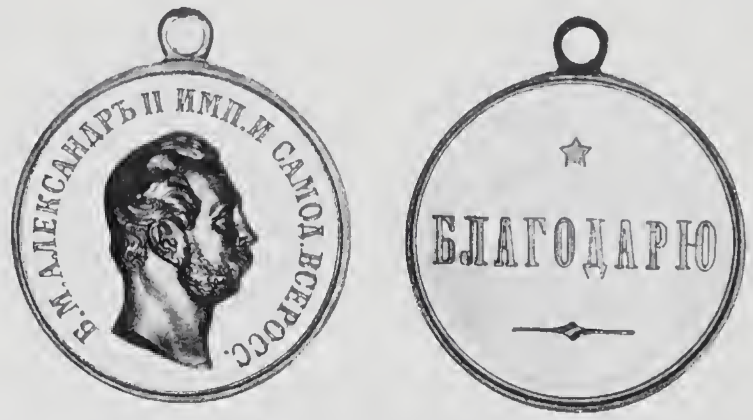
1407 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND**. Werlich-83A/39A. 18.69 grams. 28.5mm. Award for bravery. Middle age bust, right. Reverse: Inscription, 2nd Class. With original loop. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


ВЪ ЗНАКЪ
МОНАРШАГО
БЛАГОВОЛЕНІЯ

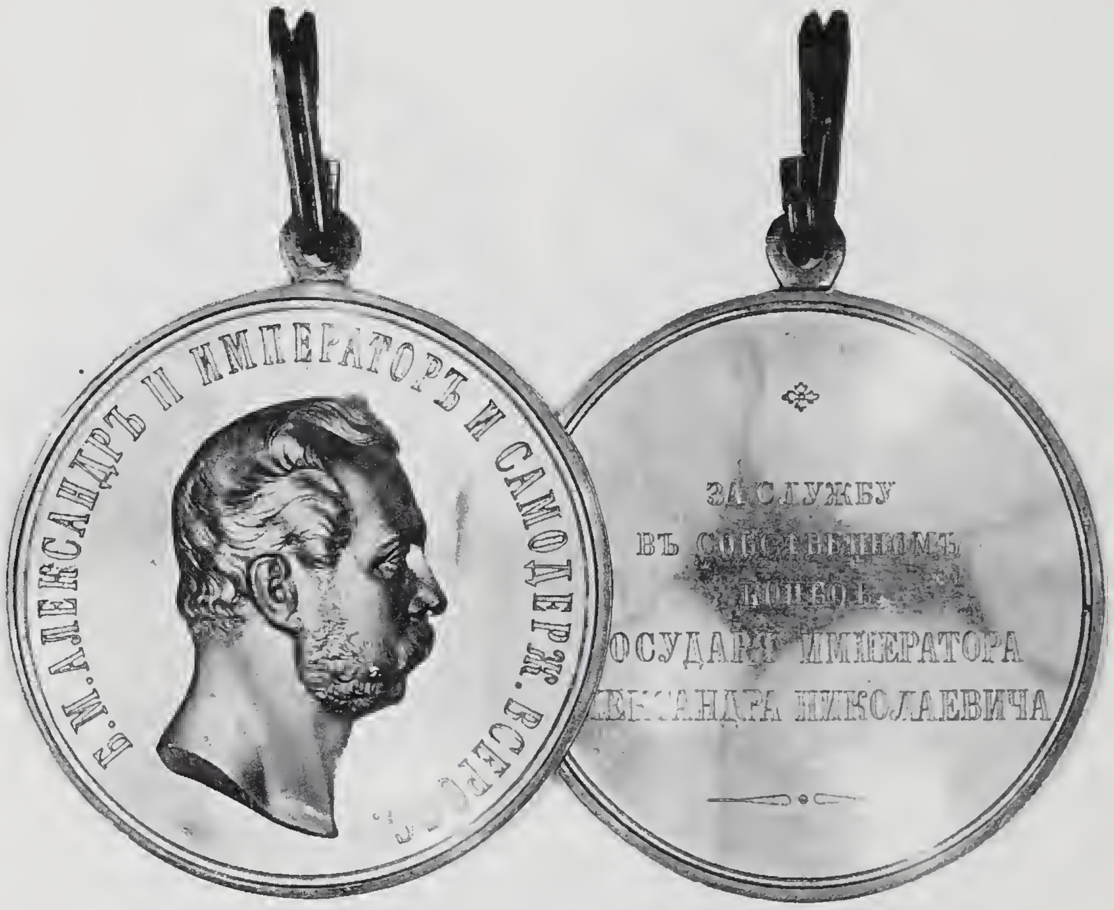
1408 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND**. 70.77 grams. 51mm. A royal badge - 1st Class. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2000



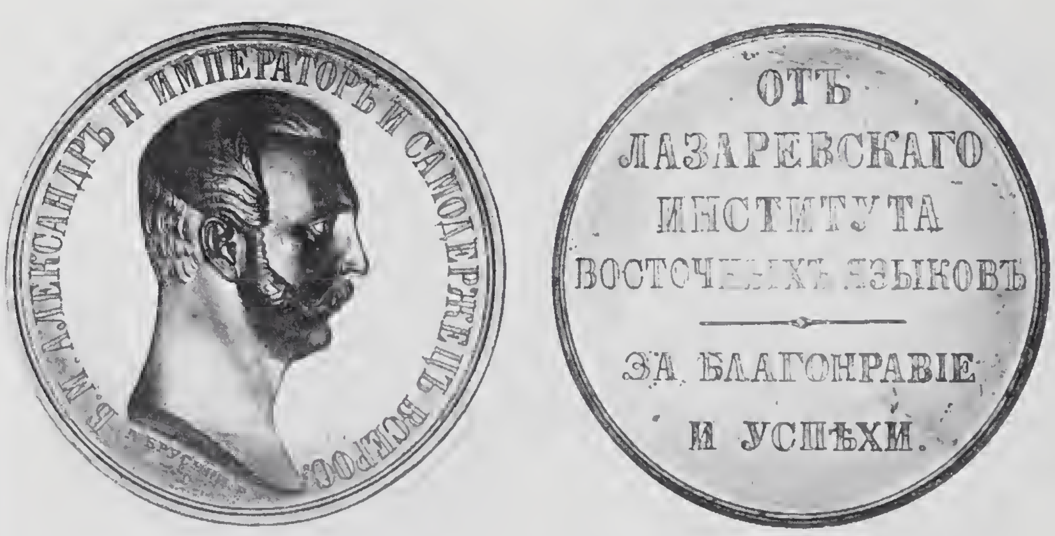
1409 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** 71.88 grams. 50mm. For excellent service - 1st Class. Bust of Alexander II, left. Reverse: Legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2000


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
БЛАГОДАРЮ

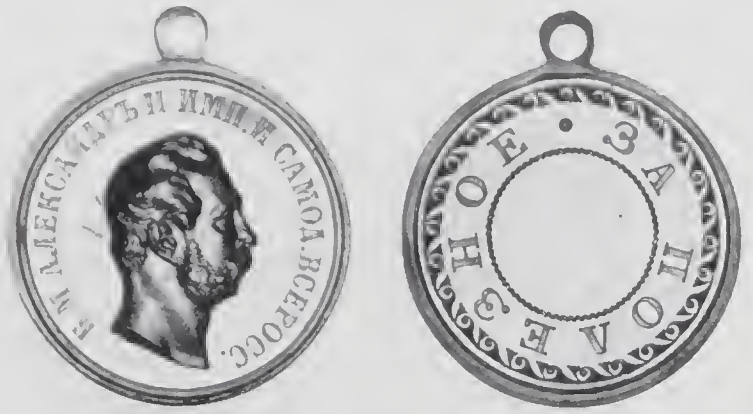
1410 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND**. 19.77 grams. 28.5mm. Award for gratitude - 2nd Class. Bust right. Reverse: One-line legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖ.ВСЕРОС.
ЗА СЛУЖБУ
ВЪ СОБСТВЕННОМЪ
КОНВОЕ
ОСУДАРЯ ИМПЕРАТОРА
НИКОЛАЕВИЧА

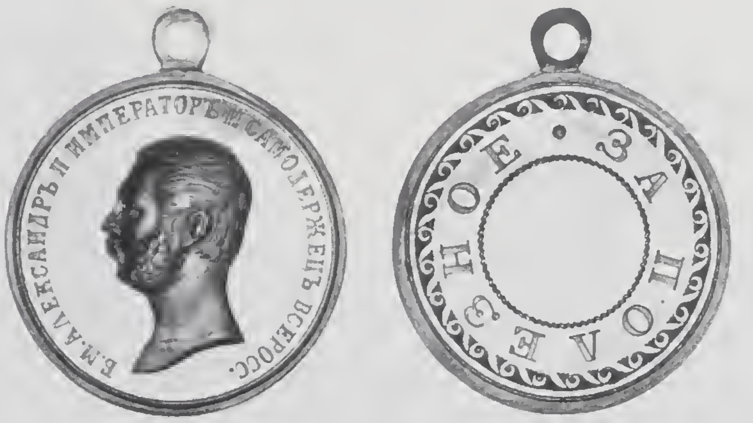
1411 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** 72.49 grams. 50mm. Miscellaneous award for service - 1st Class. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2000


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ВСЕРОС.
ОТЪ
ЛАЗАРЕВСКАГО
ИНСТИТУТА
ВОСТОЧНЫХЪ ЯЗЫКОВЪ
ЗА БЛАГОНРАВІЕ
И УСПѢХИ.

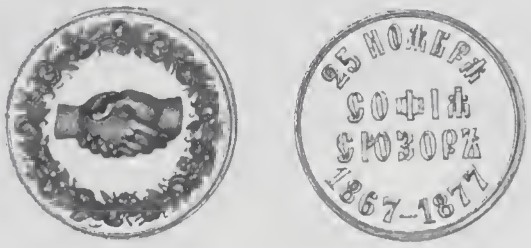
1412 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND**. 66.30 grams. 42mm. Miscellaneous award medal. Bust right. Reverse: Six-line inscription. Prooflike. **Choice Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2000



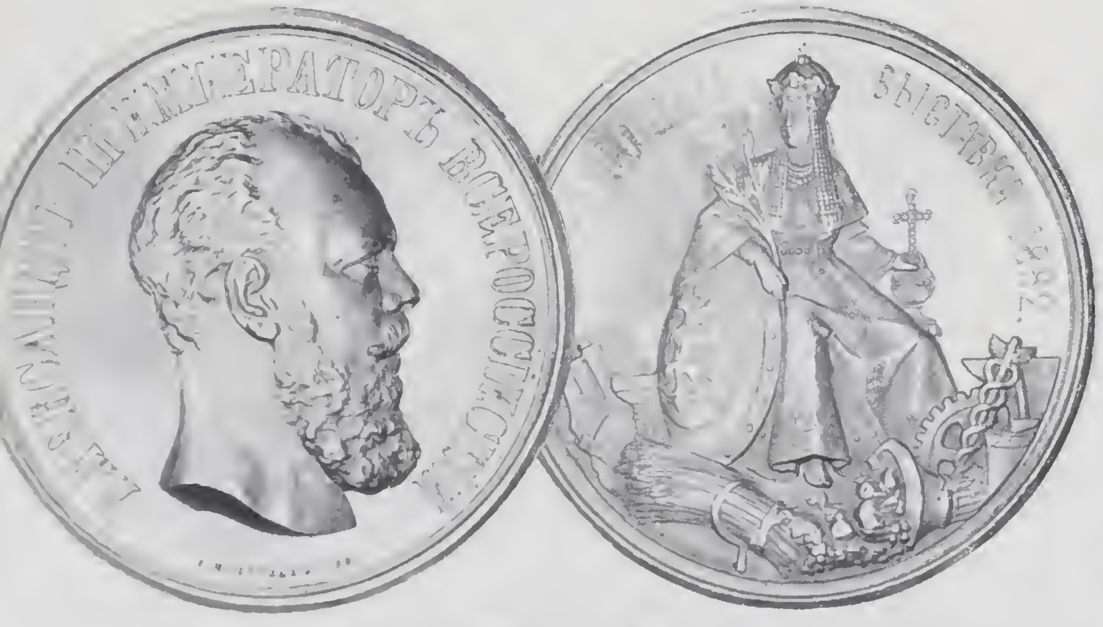
1413 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** 20.31 grams. 29mm. Miscellaneous award medal for service. Bust right. Reverse: Circular legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580



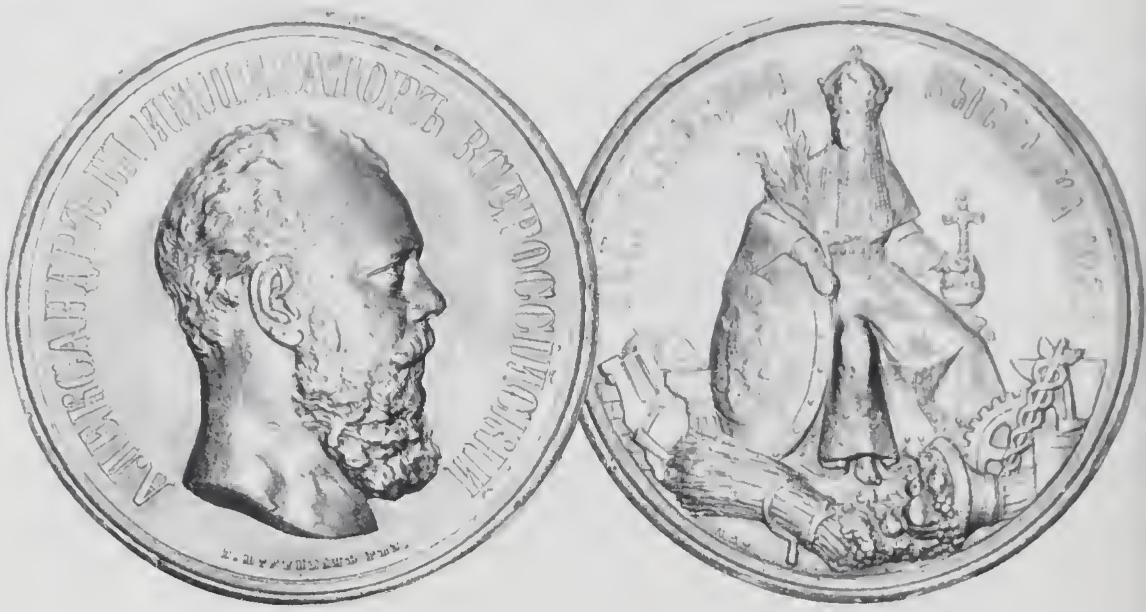
1414 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, ND.** 19.95 grams. 29mm. Miscellaneous award medal for service. Bust left. Reverse: Circular legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580



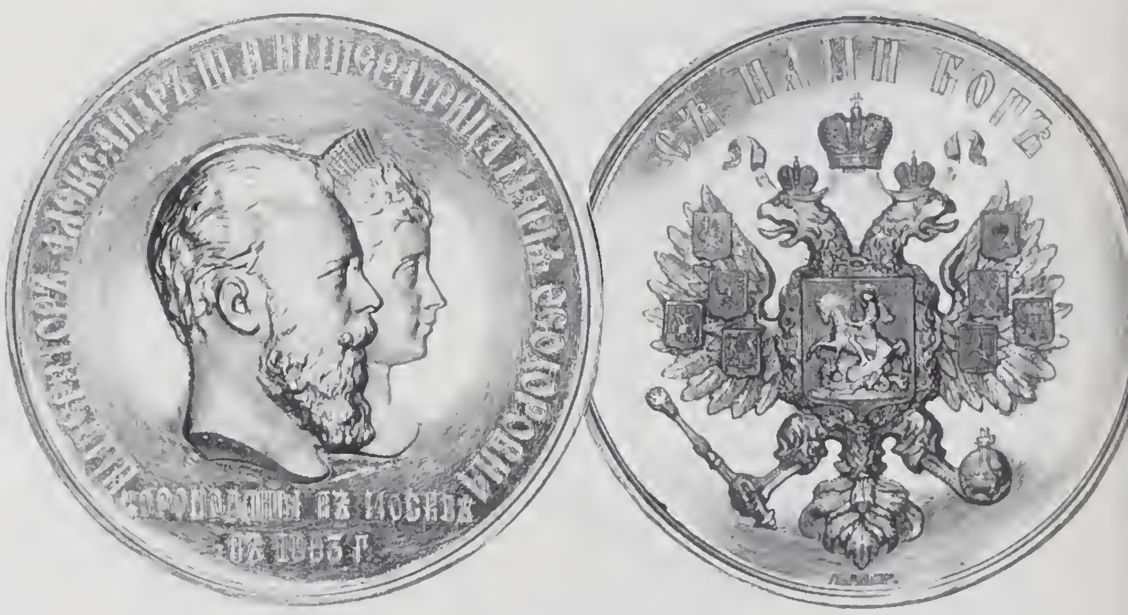
1415 Alexander II. **Gold Medal, 1877.** 8.44 grams. 20mm. Clasped hands in wreath. Reverse: Inscription. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $450



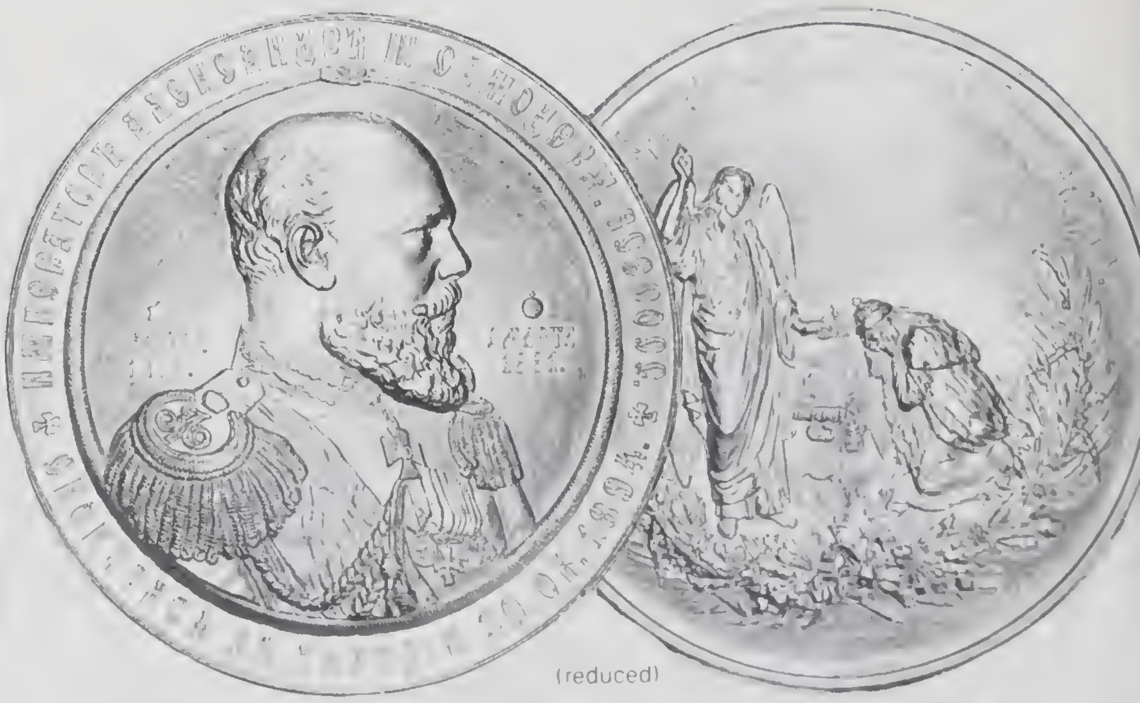
1416 Alexander III, 1881-1894. **Gold Medal, 1882.** Smirnov-860. 74.40 grams. 50mm. By Steinmann & Griliches. All Russian exposition of 1882. Bust of Alexander III. Reverse: Russia seated with symbols of agriculture, industry and the arts. **About Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2350



1417 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, 1882.** Smirnov-860. 78.14 grams. 51mm. By Steinmann & Griliches. All Russian exposition of 1882. Bust of Alexander III, right. Reverse: Russia seated with symbols of agriculture, industry and the arts. Some edge nicks. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($1500—UP)

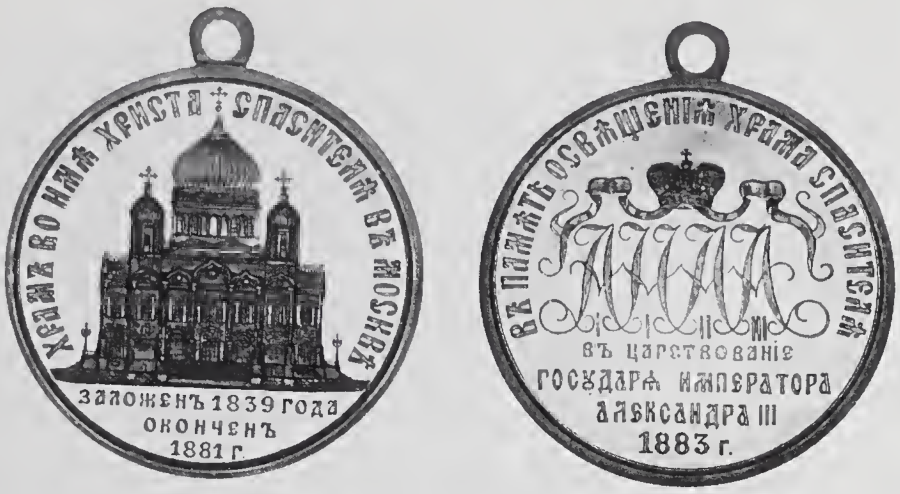


1418 Alexander III. **Coronation Medal, 1883.** Smirnov-II, 873/b. 106.18 grams. 51mm. By A. Griliches. Conjoined busts of Alexander III and Maria Feodorovna, right. Reverse: Eagle. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($2500-3500)

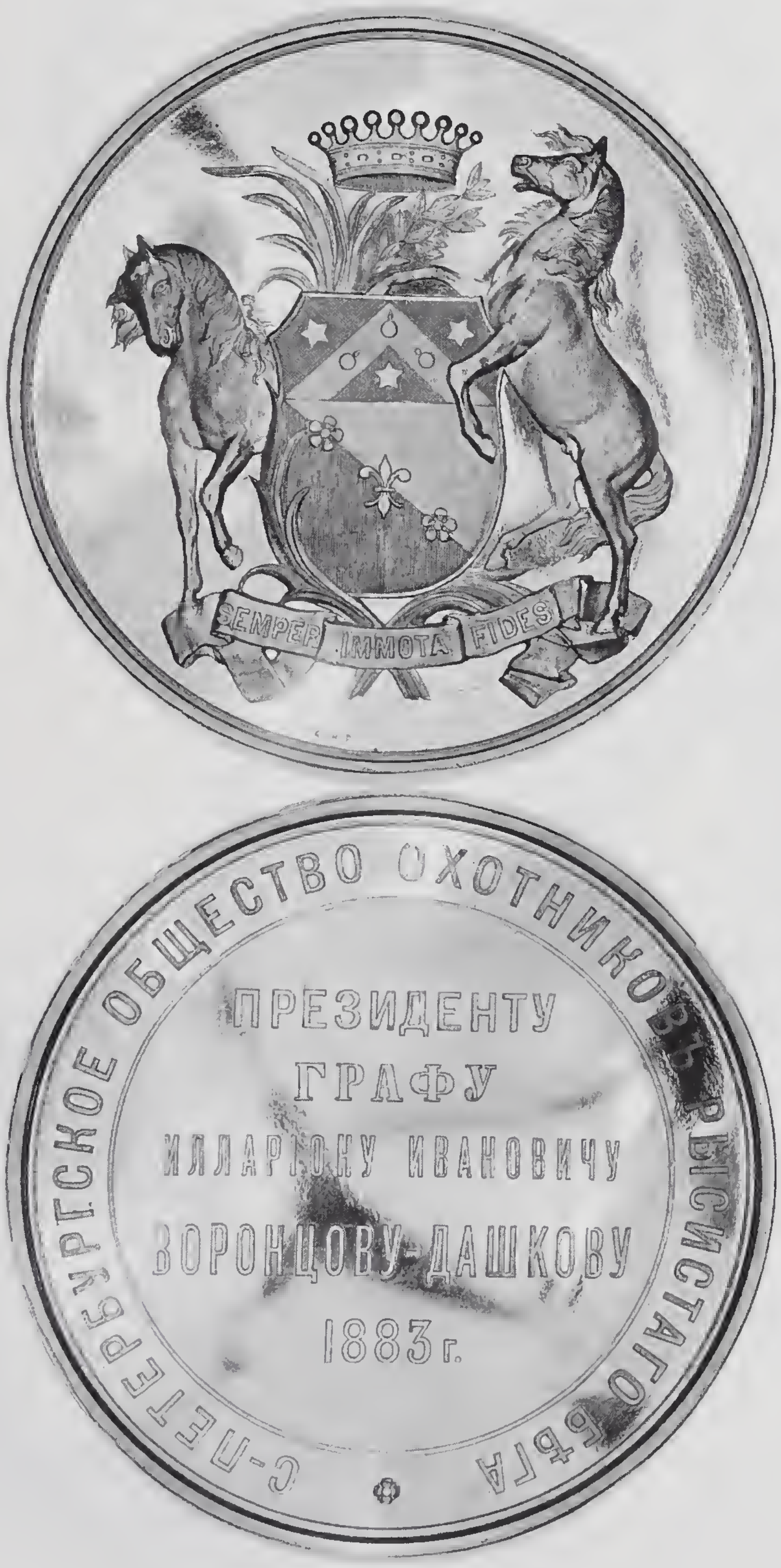


(reduced)

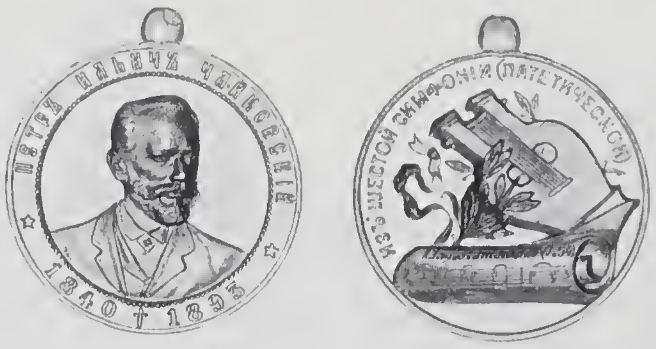
1419 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, 1894.** Smirnow-II, 1061 var. 395.38 grams. 81mm. By P. Stadnizkij. On the death of Alexander III. Uniformed bust of Alexander III, right. Reverse: Mourning Russia by casket. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($6000—UP)


ХРАМЪ ВО ИМЯ ХРИСТА СПАСИТЕЛЯ ВЪ МОСКВѢ
ЗАЛОЖЕНЪ 1839 ГОДА
ОКОНЧЕНЪ
1881 Г.
ВЪ ПАМЯТЬ ОСВЯЩЕНІЯ ХРАМА СПАСИТЕЛЯ
ВЪ ЦАРСТВОВАНІЕ
ГОСУДАРЯ ИМПЕРАТОРА
АЛЕКСАНДРА III
1883 Г.

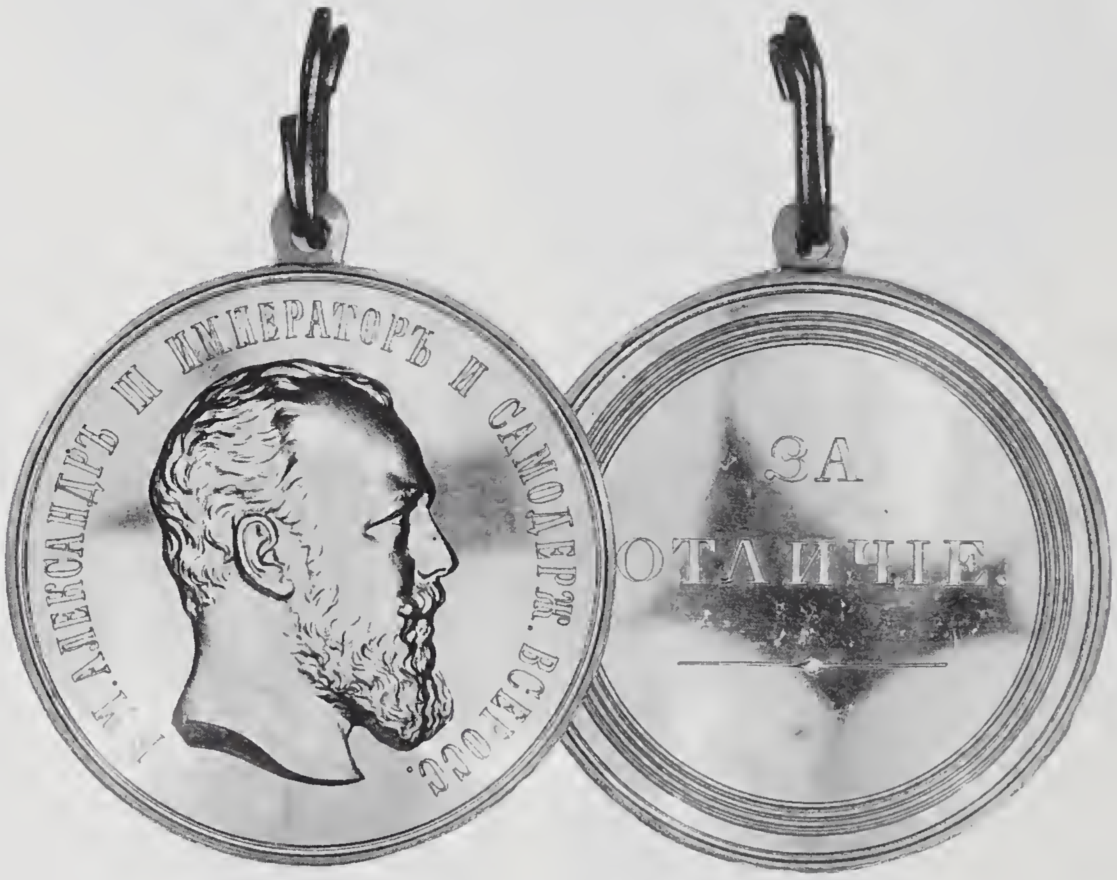
1420 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, 1883**. Christie's-Mich-457. 42.12 grams. 34.5mm. For the architects on the consecration of Cathedral of Christ the Redeemer in Moscow. View of church. Reverse: Crowned monogram. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $1250


SEMPER IMMOTA FIDES
С-ПЕТЕРБУРГСКОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО ОХОТНИКОВЪ РЫСИСТАГО БѢГА
ПРЕЗИДЕНТУ
ГРАФУ
ИЛЛАРІОНУ ИВАНОВИЧУ
ВОРОНЦОВУ-ДАШКОВУ
1883 г.

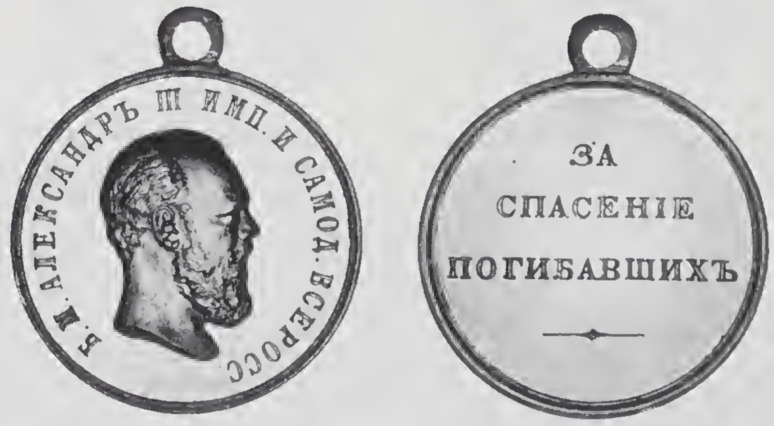
1421 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, 1883.** 123.61 grams. 66.6mm. By V. Nikonov. Personal medal. Crowned supported crest. Reverse: President Count H. Larion Ivanovitch Vorontsov-Dashkov. Prooflike. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $3000



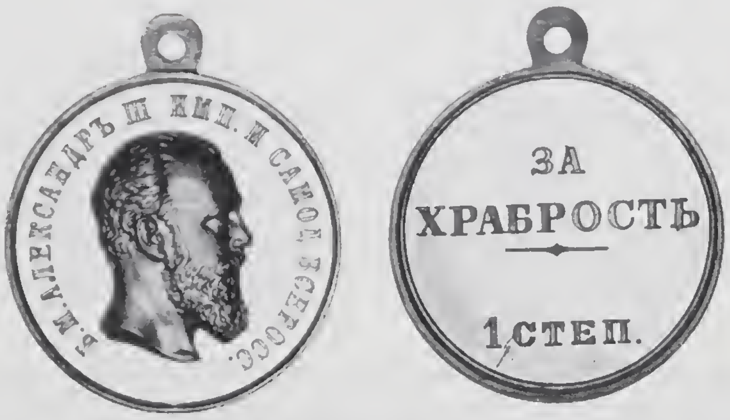
1422 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, 1893.** 13.75 grams. 25mm. Tschaikowsky the Composer. On his death, 1840-1893. Bust. Reverse: Lyre and scroll. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $500


Б. М. АЛЕКСАНДРЪ III ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖ. ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА
ОТЛИЧІЕ

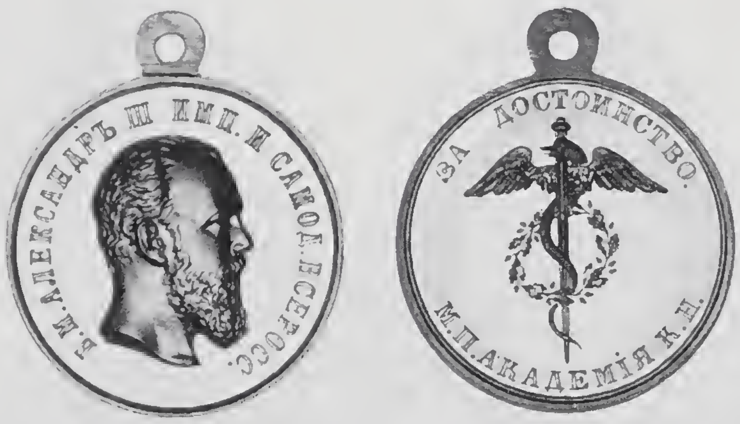
1423 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, ND**. 74.90 grams. 50mm. For excellent service - 1st Class. Bust of Alexander III, right. Reverse: Legend. With loop. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* . . . $2000


Б. М. АЛЕКСАНДРЪ III ИМП. И САМОД. ВСЕРОСС
ЗА
СПАСЕНІЕ
ПОГИБАВШИХЪ

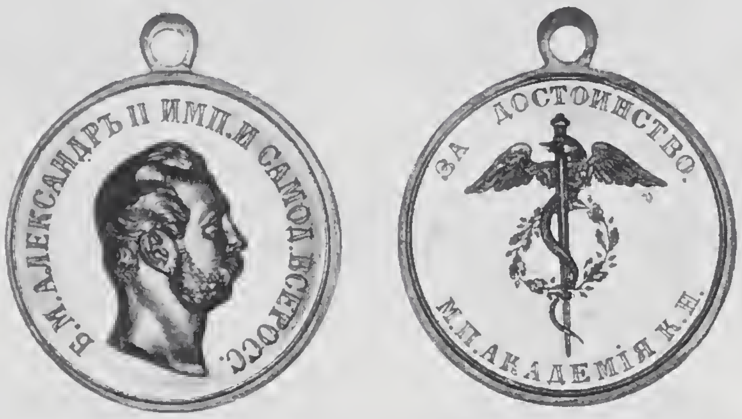
1424 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-84/79A. 23.25 grams. 29mm. Award for saving a life - 2nd Class. Bust right. Reverse: Inscription "For Life Saving." With original loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ III ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА
ХРАБРОСТЬ
1 СТЕП.

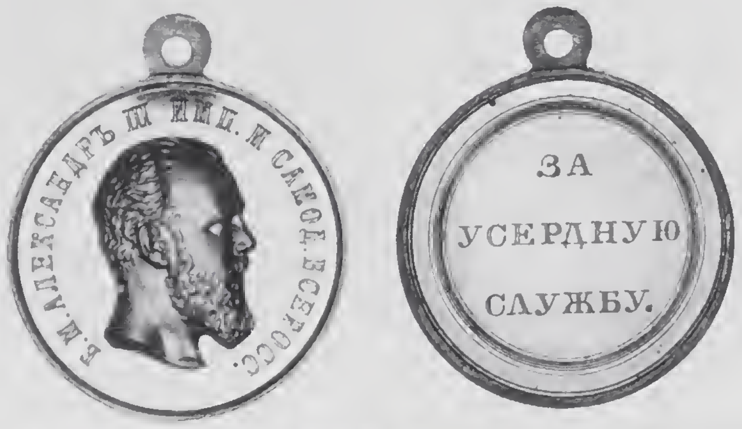
1425 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-84/39A. 22.97 grams. 28.5mm. Award for bravery. Bust right. Reverse: Inscription - 1st Class. With original loop. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ III ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА ДОСТОИНСТВО.
М.П.АКАДЕМІЯ К.Н.

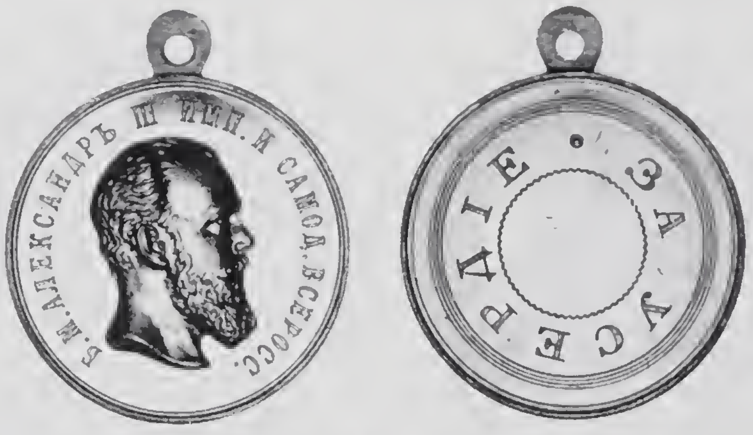
1426 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, ND.** 20.83 grams. 28.5mm. Award for merit - 2nd Class. Bust right. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ II ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА ДОСТОИНСТВО.
М.П.АКАДЕМІЯ К.Н.

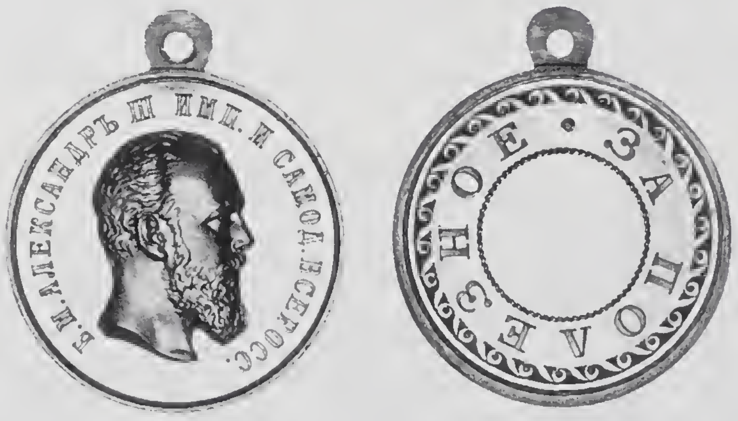
1427 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, ND.** 19.26 grams. 29mm. Award for merit - 2nd Class. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ III ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА
УСЕРДНУЮ
СЛУЖБУ.

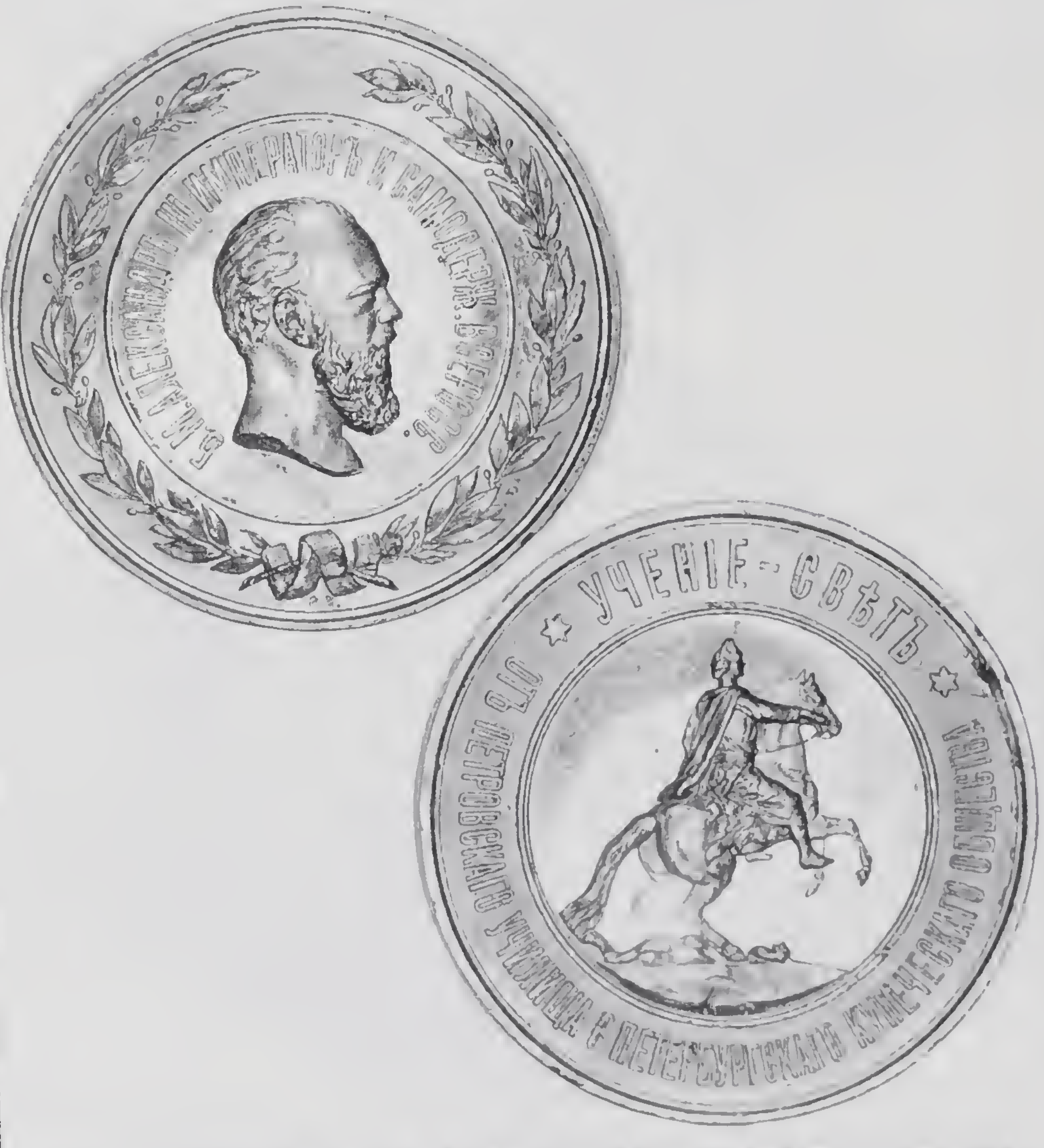
1428 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-84/88b. 20.35 grams. 28.5mm. By A.G. Award for zealous service - 2nd Class. Bust right. Reverse: Inscription. With loop. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ III ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА УСЕРДІЕ

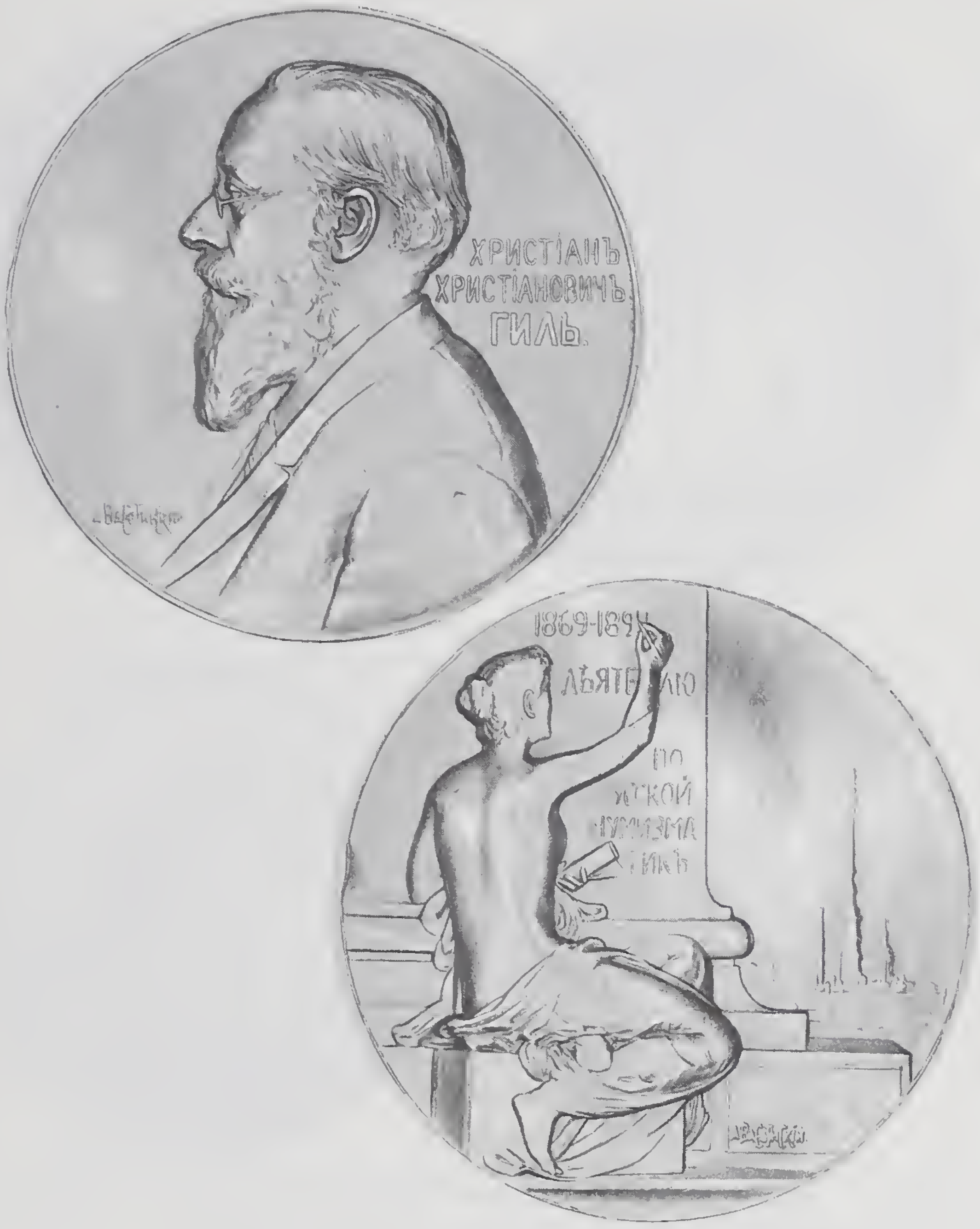
1429 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, ND.** Werlich-84/85. 19.67 grams. 29mm. Award for zealous or loyal service - 2nd Class. Bust of Alexander III, right. Reverse: Circular legend. With loop. Prooflike. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


Б.М.АЛЕКСАНДРЪ III ИМП.И САМОД.ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА ПОЛЕЗНОЕ

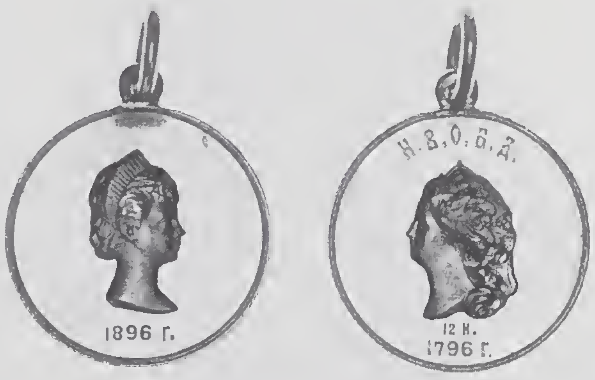
1430 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, ND.** 19.67 grams. 28.5mm. Miscellaneous service award medal. Bust right. Reverse: Circular legend. With loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580


УЧЕНІЕ - СВѢТЪ

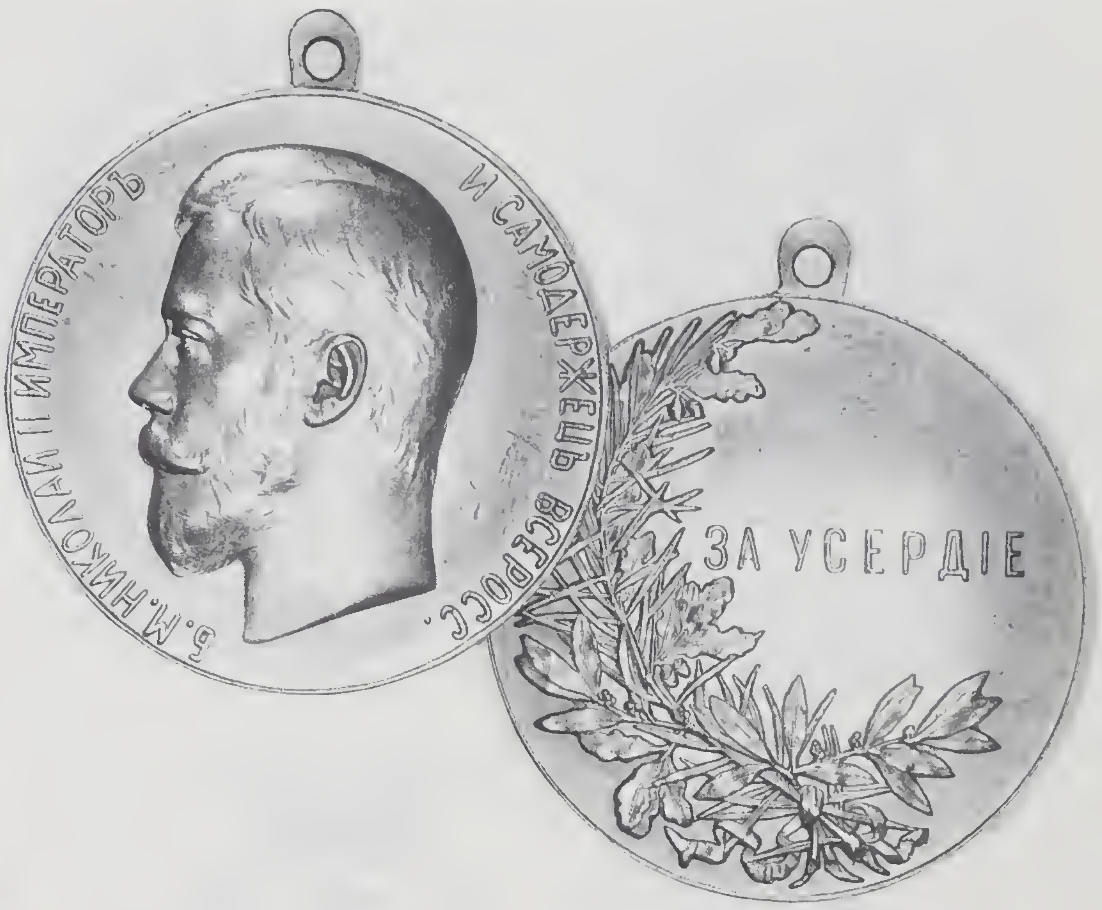
1431 Alexander III. **Gold Medal, ND.** 85.67 grams. 53mm. Bust right. Reverse: Czar on horseback. Some marks on both sides. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($1250—UP)


ХРИСТІАНЪ
ХРИСТІАНОВИЧЪ
ГИЛЬ
1869-1894

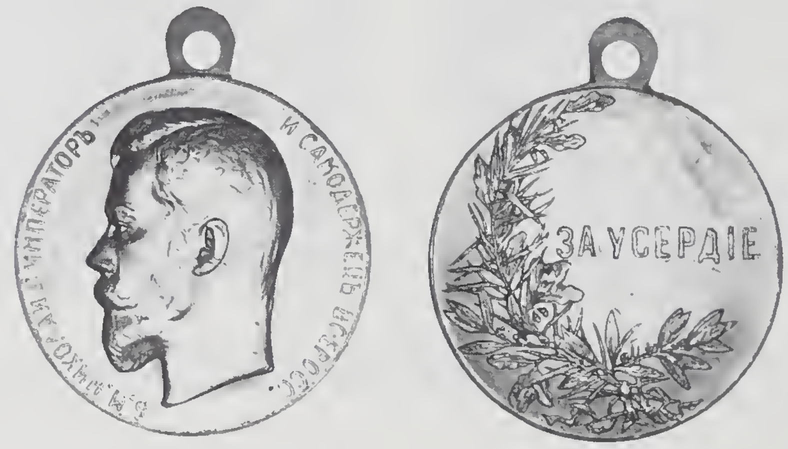
1432 **Gold Medal, 1894**. Christie's-Mich-461. 113.85 grams. 57mm. Christian Giel, numismatist who helped write the Michailovitch book. Bust left. Reverse: Clio writing on monument, 1869-1894. **About Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $2500


1896 Г.
Н.В.О.Б.Д.
12 Н.
1796 Г.

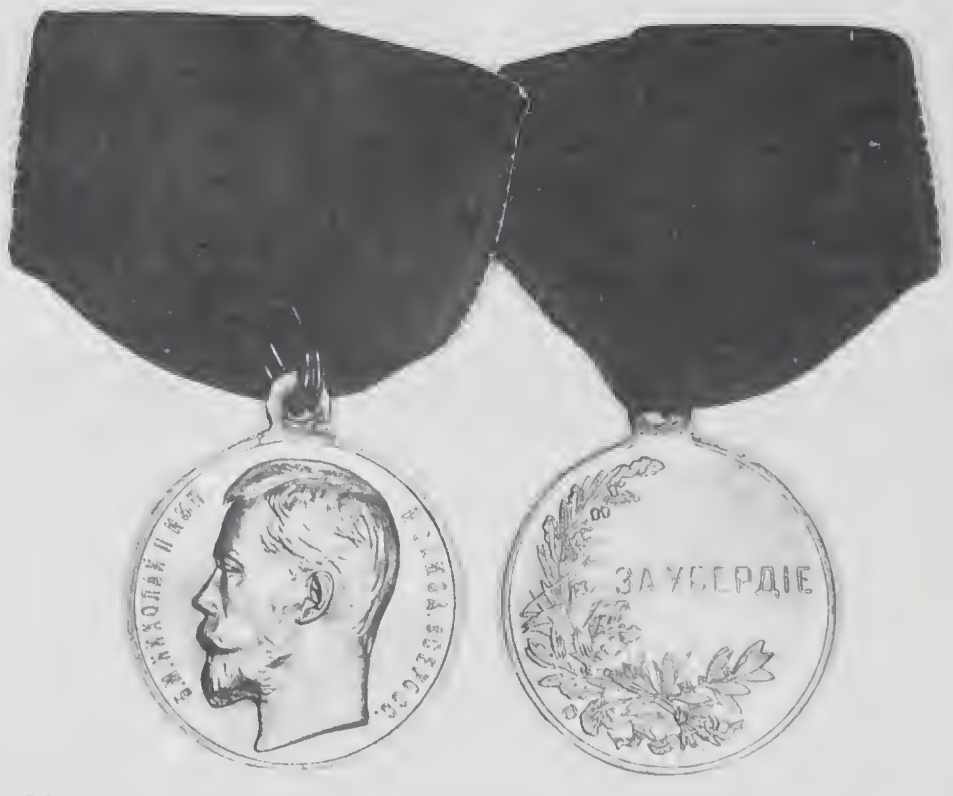
1433 **Gold Medalet, 1896.** 10.51 grams. 22mm. Bust right, 1896. Reverse: Bust left, 1796. 100th anniversary of the death of Catherine II. With loop. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $450


Б.М. НИКОЛАЙ II ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ВСЕРОСС.
ЗА УСЕРДIЕ

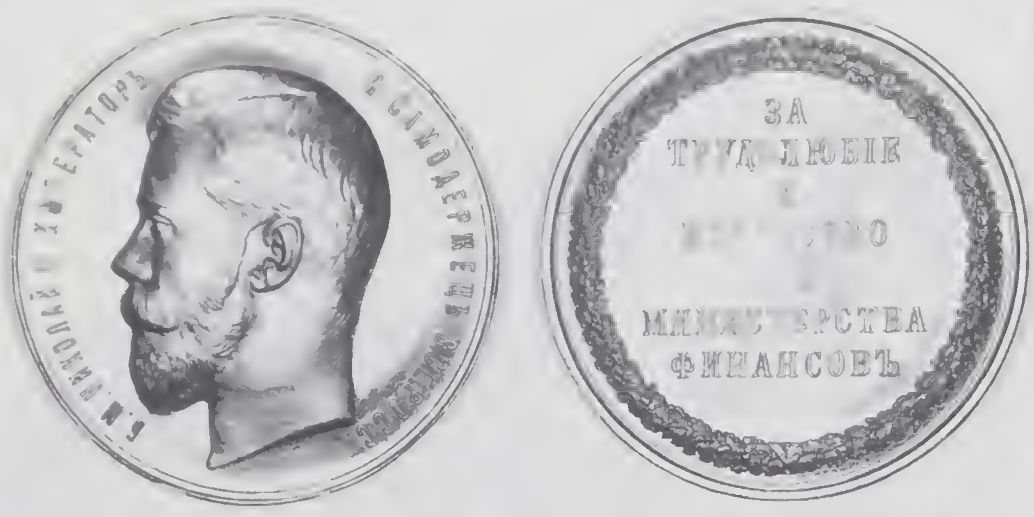
1434 Nicholas II. **Gold Medal, ND**. 74.17 grams. 51mm. Award for zealous service. Bust of Nicholas II, left. Reverse: Wreath and inscription. With loop. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1500—UP)



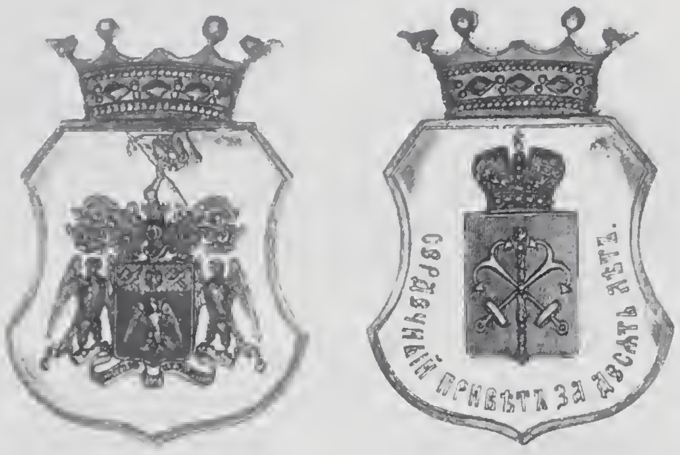
1435 Nicholas II. **Gold Medal, ND (1896-1917)**. Werlich-86/87. 24.10 grams. 30mm. Award medal for zealous service. Bust of Nicholas II, left. Reverse: Legend and wreath. Light handling. With original loop. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $580



1436 Nicholas II. **Gold Medal, ND**. Werlich-86/87. Award medal for zealous service. Bust of Nicholas II, left. Reverse: Wreath. Loop with ribbon. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($600—UP)



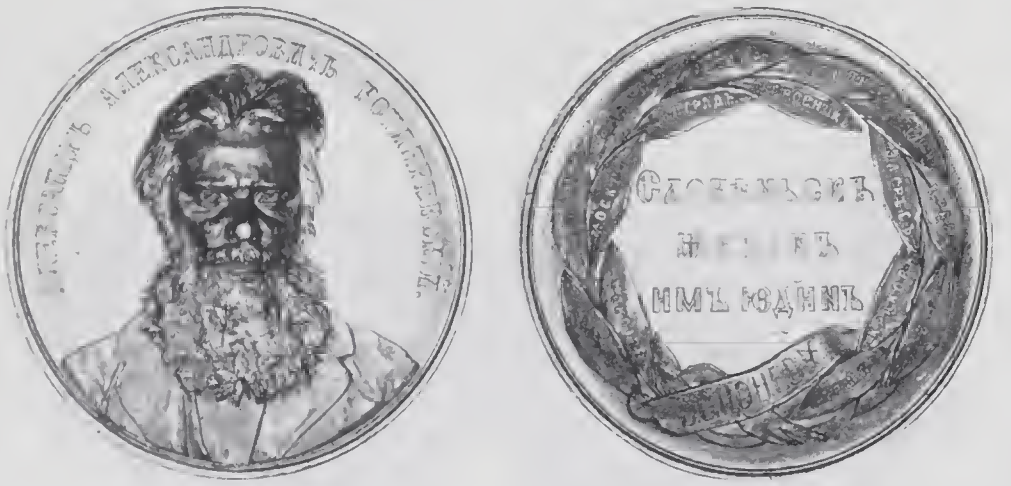
1437 Nicholas II. **Gold Medal, ND.** 49.83 grams. 42mm. Service award medal for labor. Bust left. Reverse: Seven-line inscription within wreath. Inscribed on edge to presenter in 1897. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1200—UP)



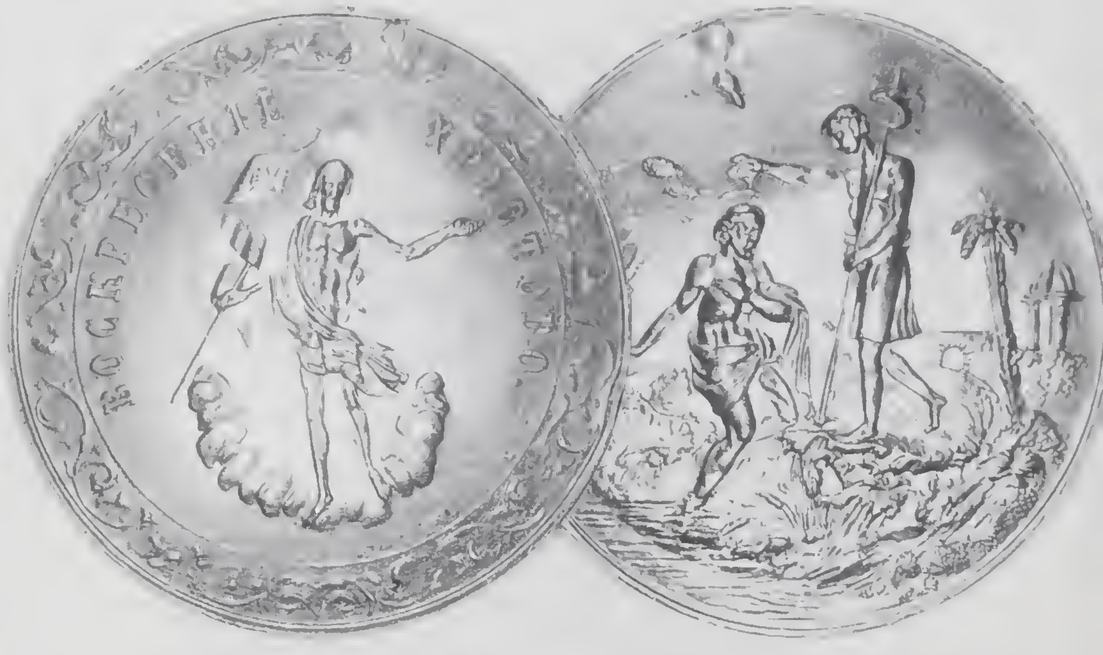
1438 **Gold Medal, ND.** 25.39 grams. Naval award for merit. Very rare. **Extremely Fine.** *Bidding will commence at* $2000

1439 **Gold Medal, ND.** 10.69 grams. 25mm. Prize medal. Dog. Reverse: Inscription with 1888 engraved. **Extremely Fine** . . . ($150-200)

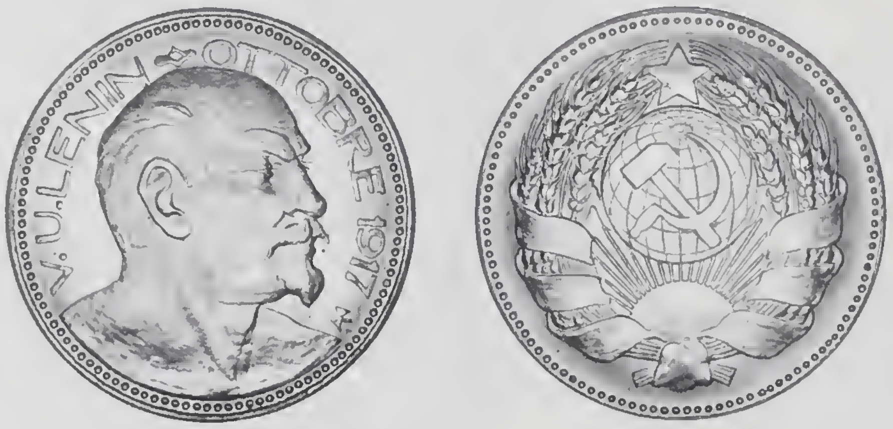
1440 **Gold Medal, ND.** 9.62 grams. 25mm. Prize medal. Dog. Reverse: Inscription. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



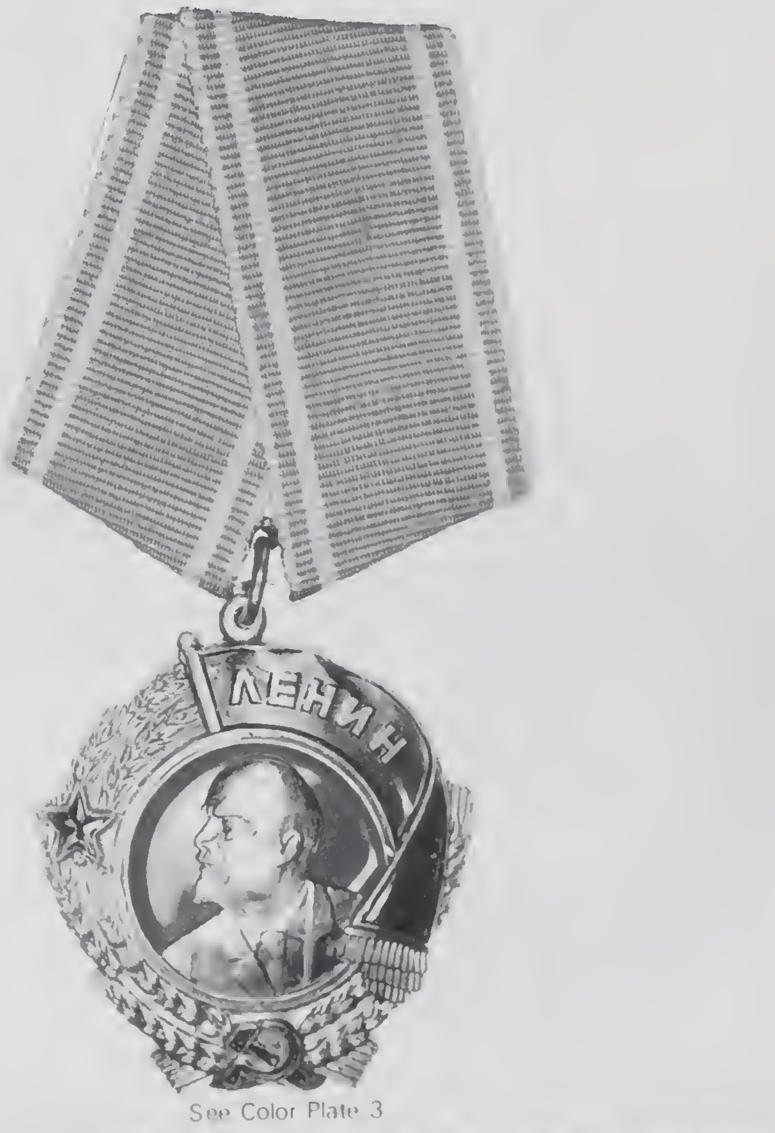
1441 **Gold Medal, ND.** 56.50 grams. 40mm. Minister of Foreign Affairs, Kotlarski. Facing bust. Reverse: Legend in wreath. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($900-1200)



1442 **Gold Baptismal Medal, ND.** 27.34 grams. 54mm. Probably late 18th to early 19th Century. Christ with banner. Reverse: John baptizing Christ. Plugged and repaired at 12 o'clock. **Very Fine** ($500—UP)

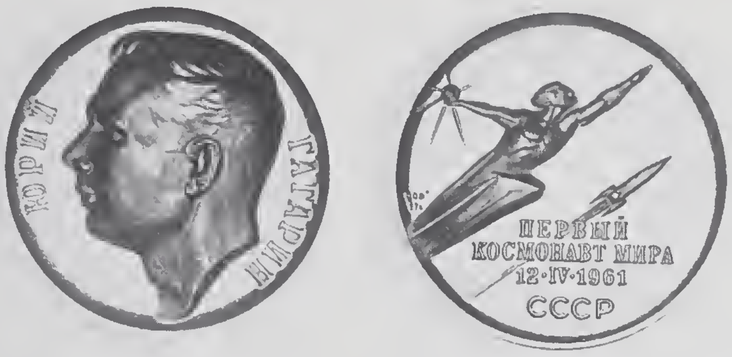


1443 Fantasy Issue. **Gold Medal, ND.** 31.87 grams. 35mm. V.V. Lenin - Ottobre, 1917. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Probably made in the 1960's. **Uncirculated.** *Bidding will commence at* $400



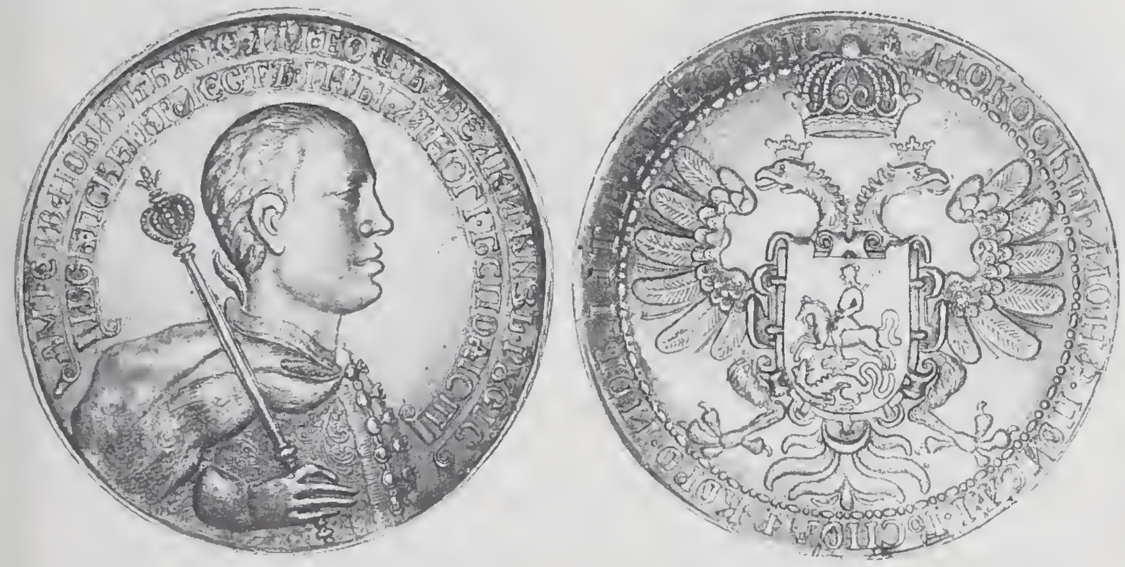
See Color Plate 3

1444 Order of Lenin. **Gold and Platinum Medal, ND.** Werlich-269. Ribbon. Total weight 36 grams. Issued April, 1930. Bust of Lenin left in platinum, inlaid in gold. Rare. **Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($600—UP)

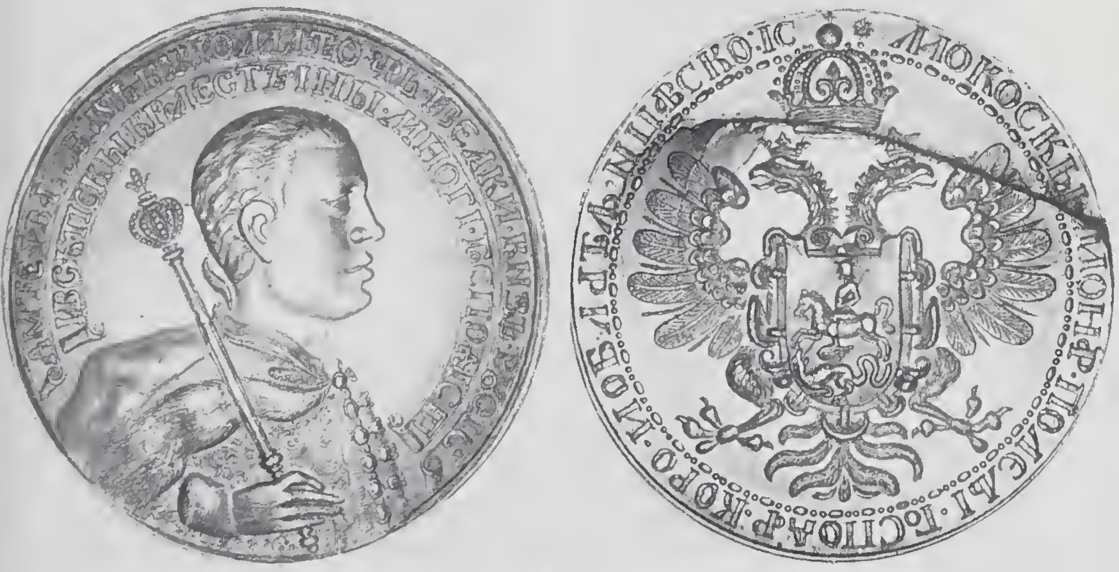


1445 **Gold Medal, 1961.** 16.95 grams. 29mm. Cosmonaut. **Uncirculated.**
Bidding will commence at $250

Crowns and Minors of Russia

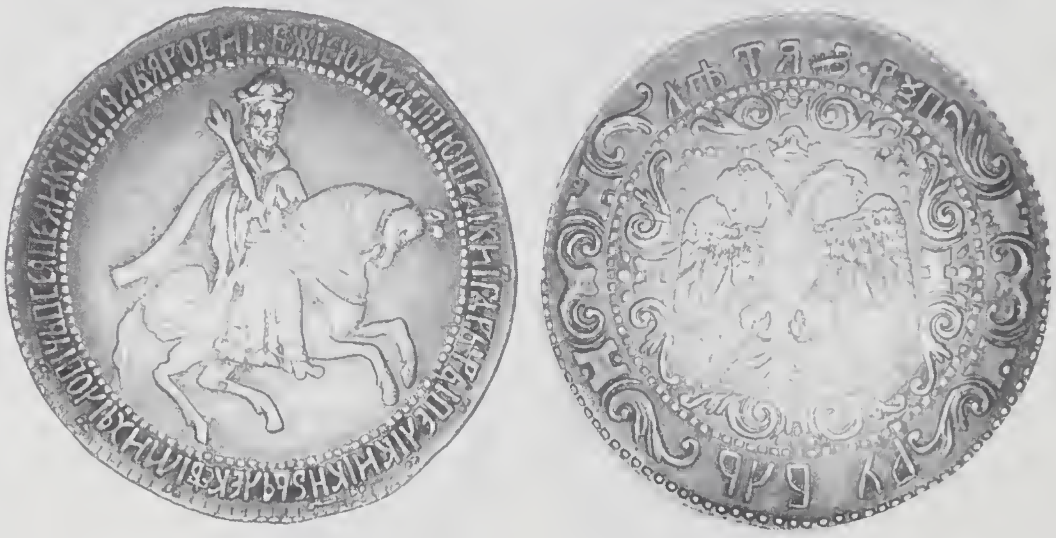


1446 Dimitri Ivanovitch, 1604-1606. **Medalic Rouble, ND.** Reichel-570; Kaim-S.116. Silver. 46mm. Bust right with scepter. Reverse: Eagle. Early strike, with no die break. Supposedly struck in Crakow in the late 1700's. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1500-2000)
Ex Hess-Leu, November 1968

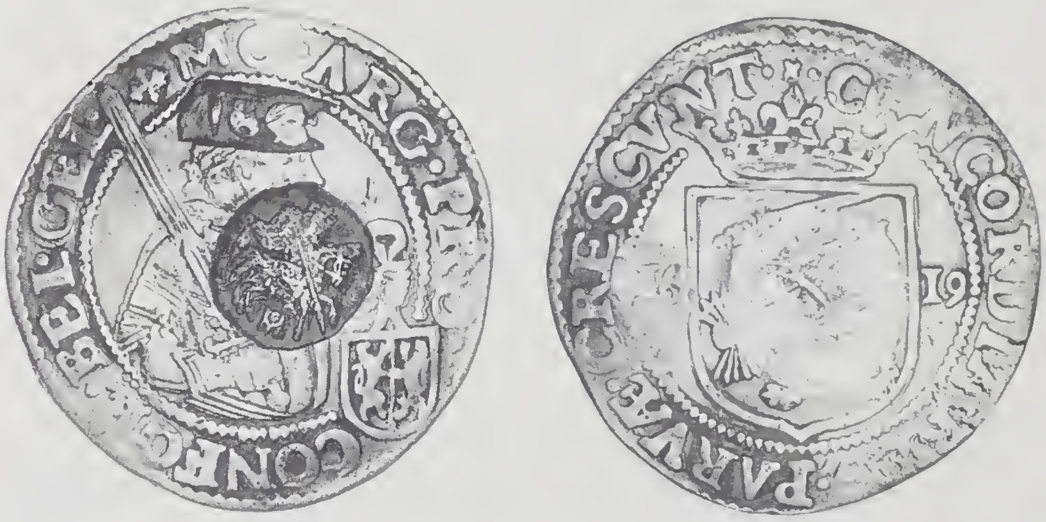


1447 Dimitri Ivanovitch. **Medallic Ruble, ND.** Reichel-570; Kaim-S116. Silver. 46mm. Bust right with scepter. Reverse: Eagle. With usual advanced die break on the reverse. Very rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1000-1250)

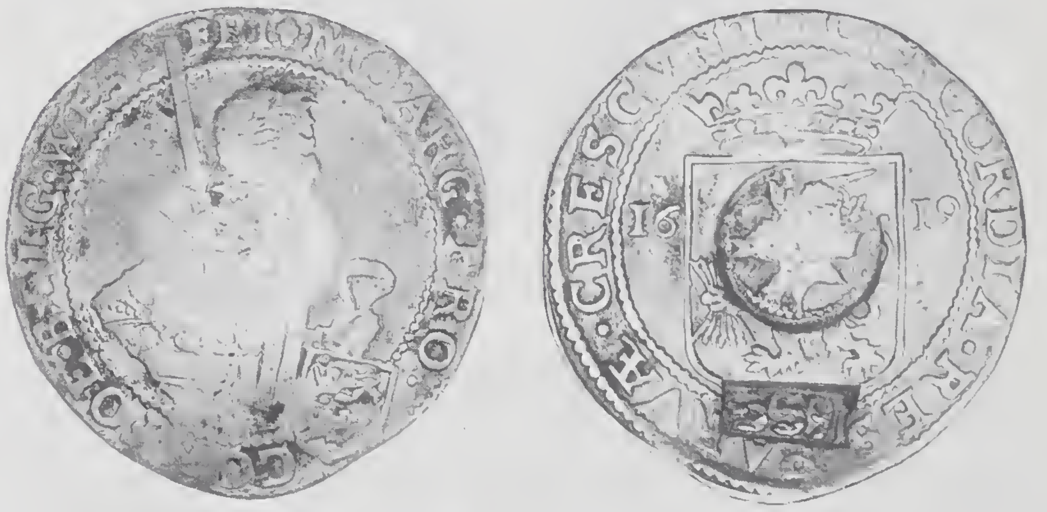
1448 Michael Feodorovitch Ramanov, 1613-1645. **Novodel Kopek, ND (Moscow).** Kaim-1490. Silver. Czar on horseback over MO/CKO. Reverse: Six-line legend. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)



1449 Alexei Michailovitch, 1645-1676. **Novodel Jefimok Ruble, 1654.** Reichel-715. Silver. Plain edge. Czar on horseback with sceptre. Reverse: Eagle. Rare. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



1450 Alexei Michailovitch. **Jefimok, 1655.** Rider and date counterstamps on Gelderland 1619 Rijksdaalder. Rare. **Very Fine** . . ($400-600)



1451 Alexei Michailovitch. **Jefimok, 1655.** Rider and date counterstamps on West Friesland 1619 Rijksdaalder. Rare. **Fine** . . . ($400-600)

1452 Alexei Michailovitch. **Novodel Gros, ND (Pskov).** Kaim-1449/1446 var (reverse). Silver. Czar riding right. Reverse: Legend. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($50-75)

1453 Alexei Michailovitch. **Novodel Denga, ND.** Kaim-1653. Silver. Czar riding right. Reverse: Legend. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

1454 Peter I, 1682-1725. **Novodel Gros, 1699.** Kaim-1884 var. Silver. Czar riding right. Reverse: Legend. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** ($50-75)

1455 Peter I. **Novodel Kopek, 1699.** Kaim-1899/1913 var (reverse). Silver. Czar riding right. Reverse: Legend. **Very Fine** . . . . ($50-75)

1456 Peter I. **Novodel Grivennik, 1701.** Sev-26A. Eagle in wreath. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Some marks in the fields. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-500)

1457 Peter I. **Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1702.** Sev-53. Bust of Peter. Reverse: Eagle. Well struck; toned. Rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($700-900)

1458 Peter I. **Novodel Poltina (½ Ruble), 1704.** Sev-120A. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)

1459 Peter I. **Poltina, 1704 (Moscow).** Toned. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($300-400)

1460 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1704.** Sev-127. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1461 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1704.** Edge crack. **Fine** . ($125-175)

1462 Peter I. **Novodel Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1704.** Sev-111. Rare. **Fine.** . . . . ($400-600)

1463 Peter I. **Grivennik, 1704.** Crowned double eagle. Reverse: Value. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1464 Peter I. **Ruble, 1705.** Dav-1642. Edge flaws. Toned. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($500-700)

1465 Peter I. **Ruble, 1705.** Dav-1642. Marks in the fields. **Fine** ($300-500)

1466 Peter I. **Novodel Poltina (½ Ruble), 1705.** Sev-165A. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Toned. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . ($500-700)

1467 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1705.** Some marks in the fields. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($300-500)

1468 Peter I. **Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1705.** Sev-156. Attempted pierce mark on the reverse; marks on the obverse. **Fine** . . ($100-150)

1469 Peter I. **Novodel Beard Token, 1705.** Brekke-4. Plain edge. Cyrillic date. Without counterstamp. Crowned double-headed eagle; date in two lines below. Reverse: Two-line legend, nose, moustache, lips and beard below. Rare. **About Uncirculated** . . . . . . ($200-300)

1470 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1706.** Sev-195. **Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

1471 Peter I. **Ruble, 1707**. Dav-1643; Sev-230. Rare. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($500-700)

1472 Peter I. **Ruble, 1707**. Dav-1643; Sev-230. Slight edge clip. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500-700)

1473 Peter I. **Ruble, 1707**. Dav-1643; Sev-230. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned double eagle dividing Slavic date below. **Fine** ($200-250)

1474 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1707. Fine** . . . . ($125-150)

1475 Peter I. **Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1707**. Sev-222. Scarce. **Fine**. . . . . ($200-250)

1476 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1710**. Sev-259. **Very Good** ($250-300)

1477 Peter I. **Ruble, 1712**. Dav-1650; Sev-290. Graffiti in obverse fields and rim repaired of mount. **Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1478 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1712**. Sev-286. Some striation marks. **Fine** . . . . ($125-150)

1479 Peter I. **Novodel Poltina (½ Ruble), 1712**. Sev-287. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)

1480 Peter I. **Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1713**. Sev-307. Planchet die break and striation marks in obverse fields. Scarce. **Very Good** ($125-175)

1481 Peter I. **Ruble, 1718**. Dav-1652. **Fine to Very Fine** . . ($125-175)

1482 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1718**. Sev-357. **Fine to Very Fine**. . . . . ($100-125)

1483 Peter I. **Novodel Grievennik (10 Kopeks), 1718**. Sev-335. Eagle. Reverse: Value. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1484 Peter I. **Altyn, 1718**. Silver. Rider. Reverse: Value. **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-200)

1485 Peter I. **Ruble, 1719**. Dav-1653. **Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

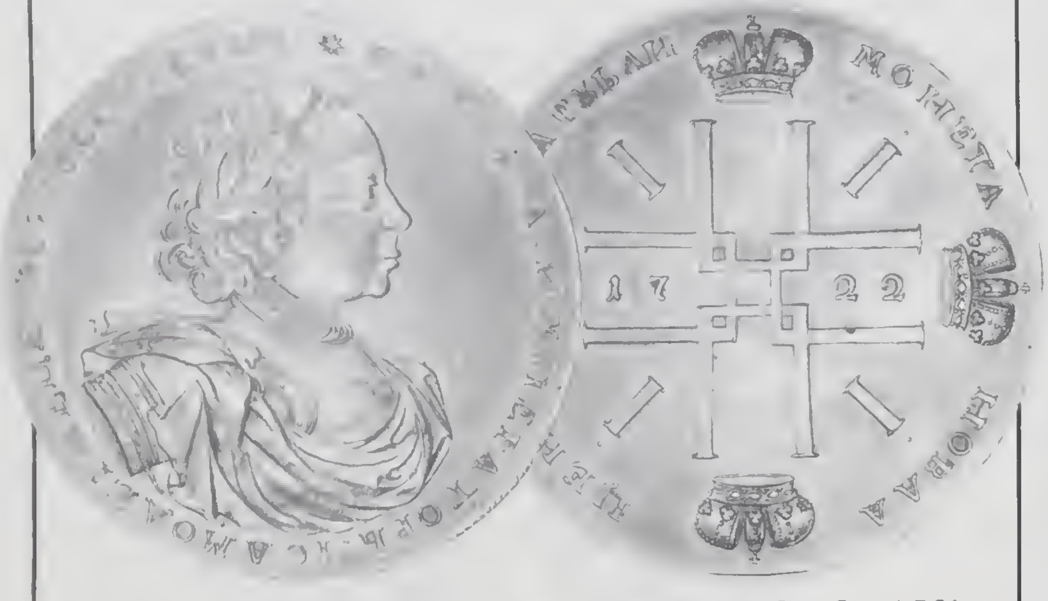
1486 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1719. Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($150-200)

1487 Peter I. **Ruble, 1720**. Dav-1654. Planchet flaw. **Fine to Very Fine**. . . . . ($150-200)

1488 Peter I. **Ruble, 1720**. Dav-1654. **Fine to Very Fine** . . ($150-200)

1489 Peter I. **Ruble, 1721**. Dav-1655; Sev-511. Well struck obverse; slight weakness in center of reverse. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . ($175-225)
Ex Coin Galleries' June 1980 Sale, Lot 973

1490 Peter I. **Ruble, 1721**. Dav-1655. **Fine to Very Fine** . . ($125-175)



1491 Peter I. **Novodel Double Ruble, 1722.** Dav-Sond-561; Sev-534. 47.04 grams. Plain edge. Russia's only multiple Taler. Toned. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . ($2000—UP)

1492 Peter I. **Ruble, 1722.** Dav-1656. Flaws in the obverse field. Scarce date. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

1493 Peter I. **Ruble, 1723.** Dav-1658. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1494 Peter I. **Ruble, 1723.** Dav-1658. Some marks in the fields on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1495 Peter I. **Ruble, 1723.** Dav-1658. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

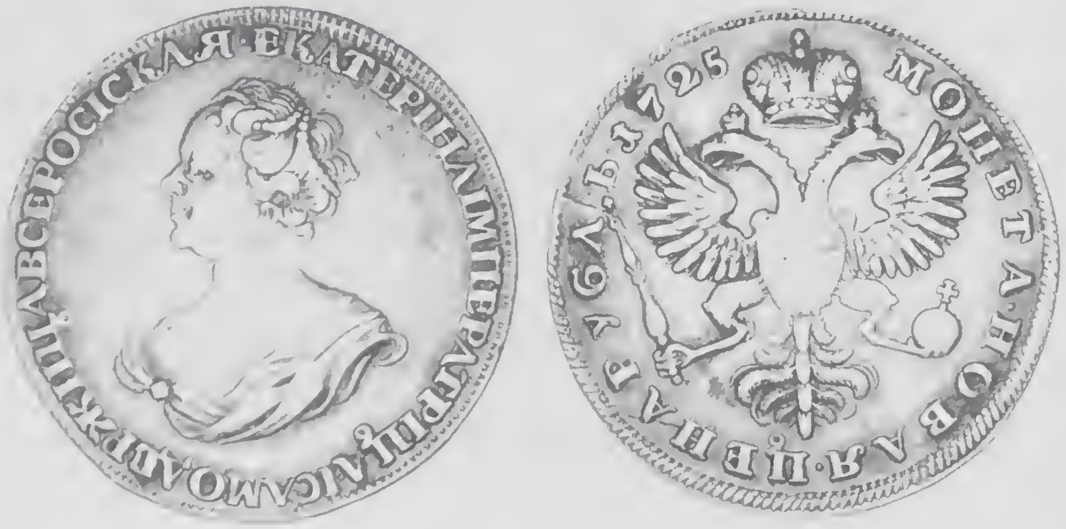
1496 Peter I. **Ruble, 1723.** Dav-1658. Some marks and flaws in the fields. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($175-225)

1497 Peter I. **Ruble, 1723.** Dav-1658. **Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

1498 Peter I. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1723 and 1724. Fine to Very Fine.** . . . . ($150-200)

1499 Peter I. **Ruble, 1724.** Dav-1660. Scratches and flaws on reverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-150)

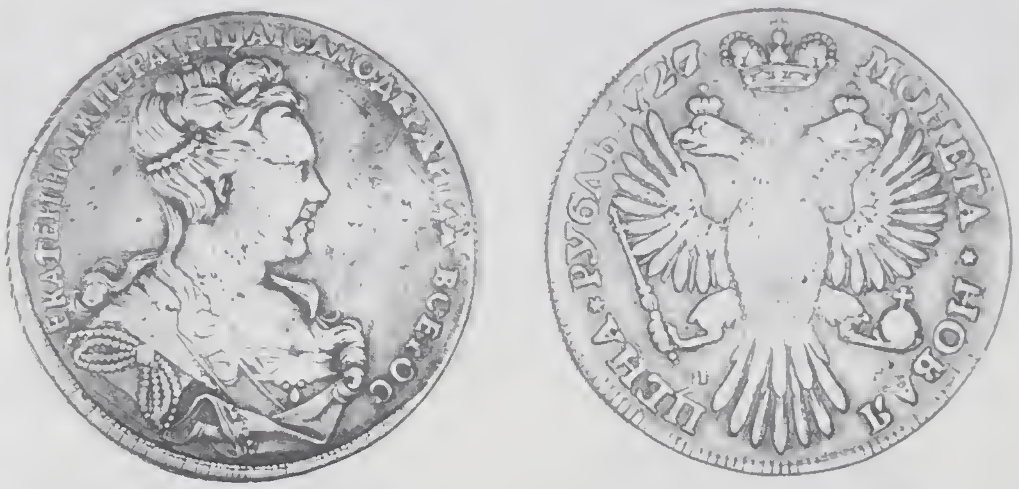
1500 Peter I. **"Sun" Ruble, 1725 (St. Petersburg).** Dav-1661. Hair re-engraved. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)



1501 Catherine I, 1725-1727. **Ruble, 1725.** Dav-1663; Sev-701. "Mourning Ruble." Some light scratches on both sides. Rare. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

1502 Catherine I. **Ruble, 1726 (Moscow).** Dav-1665; Mich-103-104; Sev-824. Lightly cleaned. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

1503 Catherine I. **Ruble and ½ Ruble, 1726.** Some marks in the fields. **Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($125-175)



1504 Catherine I. **Ruble, 1727.** Dav-1666; Sev-869. Some marks in the fields. Very rare. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($750—UP)

1505 Catherine I. **Pattern Grosh, 1727.** Sev-850. Eagle. Reverse: Three-line inscription. Surfaces are a little rough. Very rare. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($150—UP)

1506 Peter II, 1727-1730. **Ruble, 1727.** Dav-1667. **Very Fine** ($125-175)

1507 Peter II. **Ruble, 1728.** Dav-1668. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

1508 Peter II. **Ruble, 1728.** Dav-1668. Slight planchet flaw. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-125)

1509 Peter II. **Ruble, 1728.** Dav-1668. Some marks in the fields. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-200)

1510 Anna, 1730-1740. **Ruble, 1730.** Dav-1670. Edge flaw at 7 o'clock. Toned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1511 Anna. **Ruble, 1733.** Dav-1671. Some marks. **Very Fine** ($100-125)

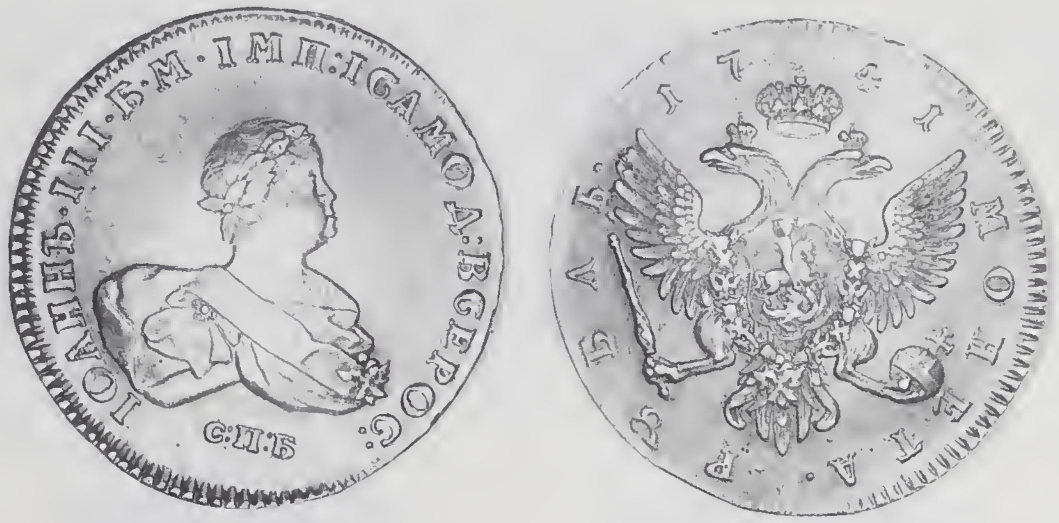
1512 Anna. **Polushka (Novodel), 1735.** Brekke-11; GM-245. 2.32 grams. Pronounced die break and edge clip. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($100-150)

1513 Anna. **Ruble, 1736.** Dav-1673. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

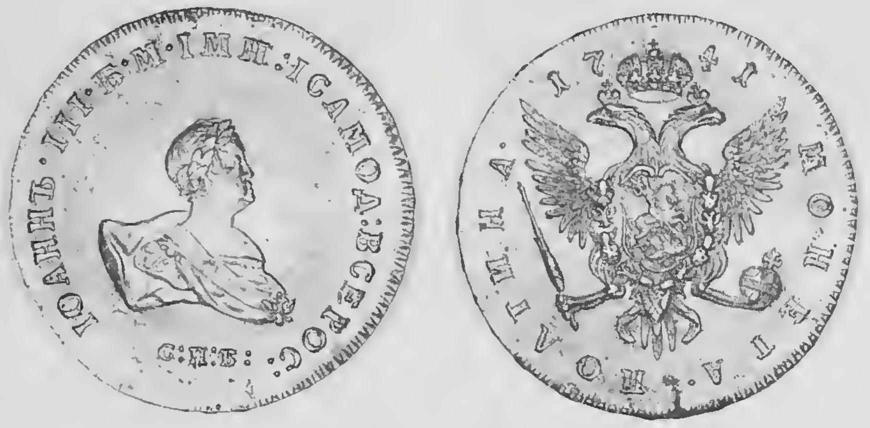
1514 Anna. **Ruble Lot: 1731, 1732, 1733 and 1734.** Dav-1670, 1671, 1672. Some with marks in the fields. **Very Good to About Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($200-300)

1515 Anna. **Ruble Lot: 1732, 1734, 1737, 1738 and 1739.** Dav-1670, 1672, 1673, 1674. Some with planchet flaws and surface marks. **Very Good to About Very Fine.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($250-350)

1516 Anna. **Minor Lot: ½ Rubles, 1733** (2 pieces, different busts), **1737, 1739** and **1740; ¼ Ruble, 1737; Grivennik, 1732.** Some have planchet flaws and surface marks. **Good to Fine.** Lot of 7 coins. . . . . ($400-500)



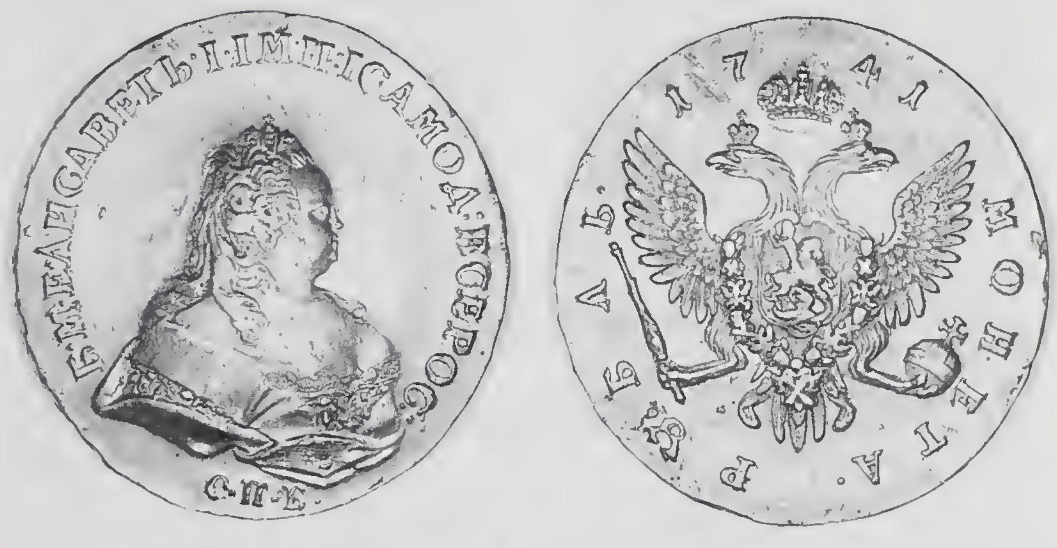
1517 Ivan III, 1740-1741. **Ruble, 1741 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1676. Baby head right. Reverse: Eagle. **Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



See Color Plate 3

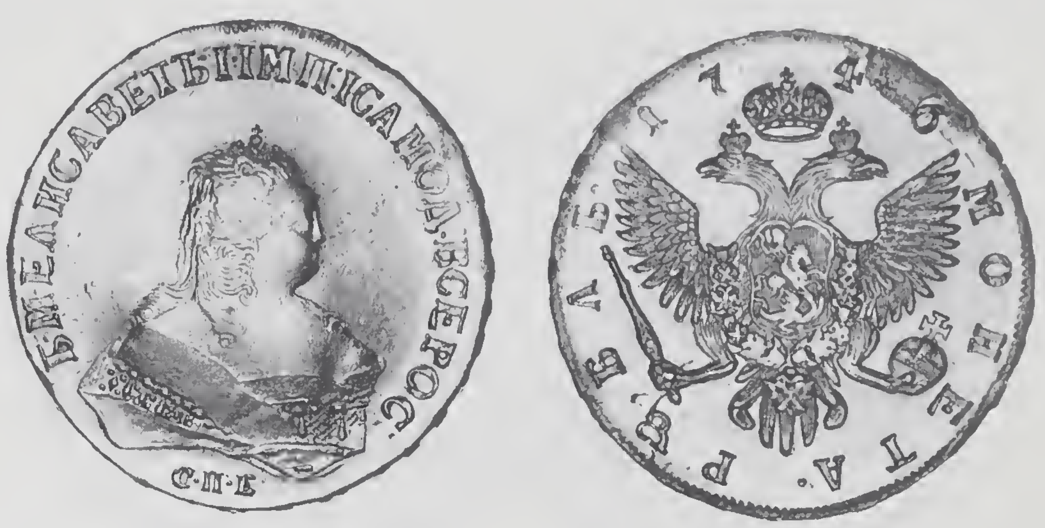
1518 Ivan III. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1741 (St. Petersburg)**. Harris-51. Baby head right. Reverse: Eagle. Rare one year type. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($1000—UP)

1519 Ivan III. **Grivennik, 1741 (Moscow)**. Harris-49. **Fine** ($150-200)

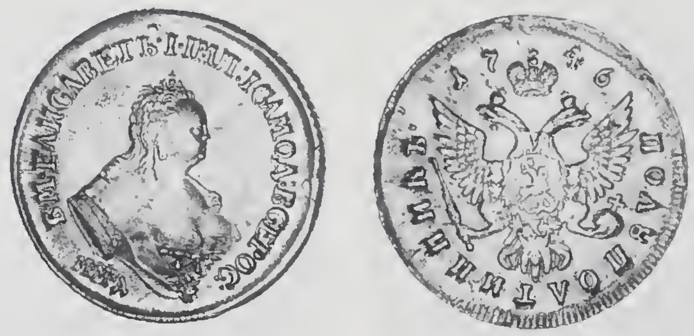


1520 Elisabeth, 1741-1762. **Ruble, 1741 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1677. Some repair marks on both sides. Rare date. **Very Fine** . . ($400-600)

1521 Elisabeth. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1745**. Harris-77. **Very Fine** ($125-175)



1522 Elisabeth. **Ruble, 1746 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1677; C-19b.4. Minor planchet flaw at 1 o'clock on reverse; otherwise, well struck. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($350—UP)

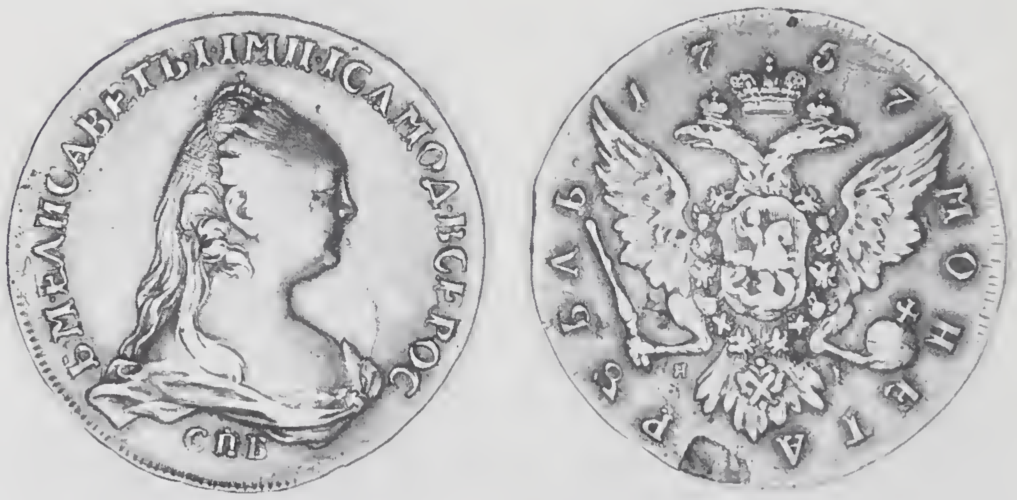


1523 Elisabeth. **¼ Ruble, 1746 (Moscow)**. C-17. Scarce type. Lustrous and lightly toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

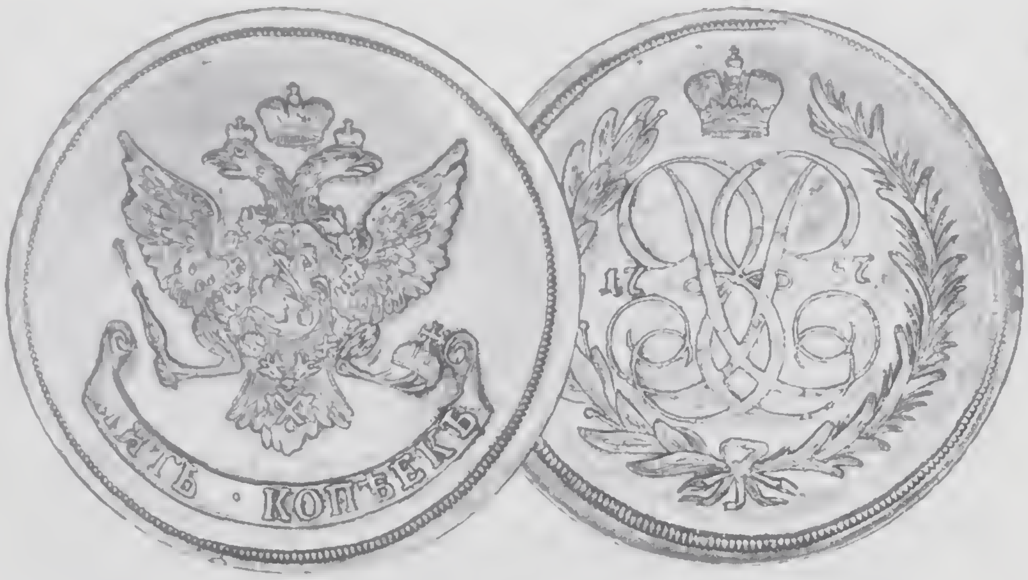
1524 Elisabeth. **Ruble, 1748**. Dav-1677. **Very Fine** . . . . . . ($150-200)

1525 Elisabeth. **Ruble, 1751**. Dav-1677. **Very Fine** . . . . . . ($125-175)

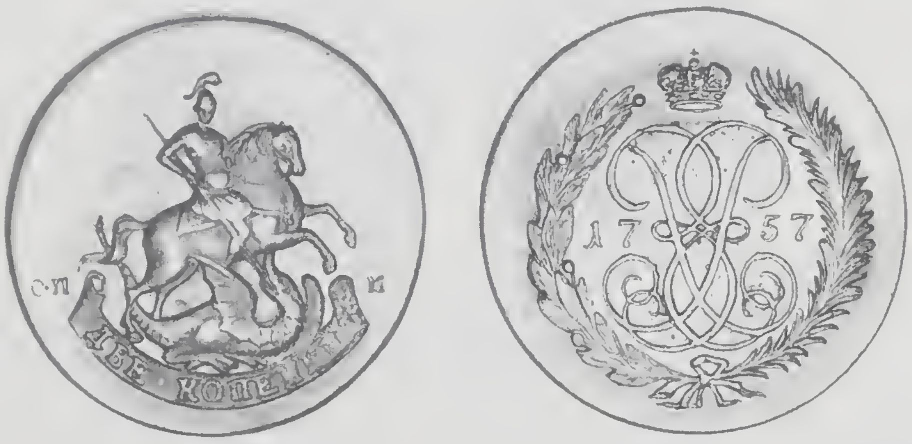
1526 Elisabeth. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1754**. Harris-78. Obverse adjustment marks. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)



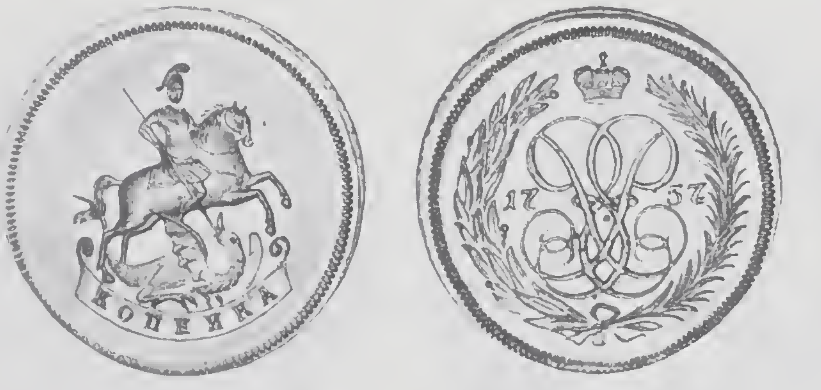
1527 Elisabeth. **Ruble, 1757 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1680; Sev-1686. Portrait by Dassier and issued for only a few months. Reverse planchet flaw and some marks. Rare portrait type. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($800-1000)



1528 Elisabeth. **Novodel 5 Kopeks, 1757**. Brekke-114. Eagle. Reverse: Monogram. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-500)

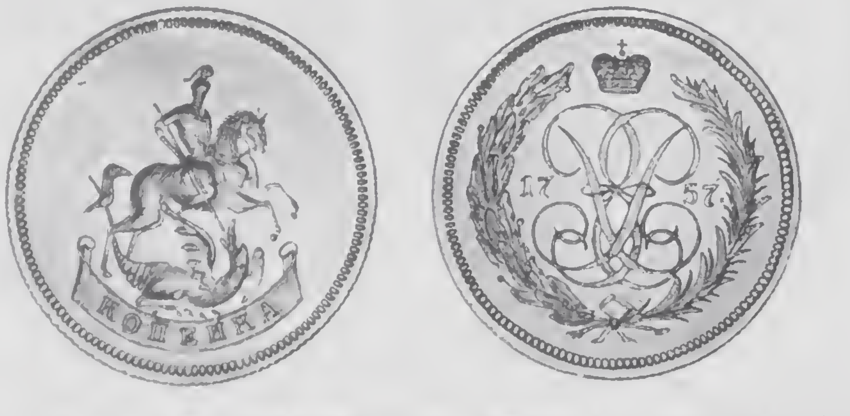


1529 Elisabeth. **Novodel 2 Kopeks, 1757 (St. Petersburg)**. Brekke-95; GM-410; KM-N41 (var). Plain edge. 27.66 grams. Considerable original mint red with prooflike surfaces. Very rare. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($250-350)



See Color Plate 3

1530 Elisabeth. **Novodel Kopek, 1757**. Brekke-74; GM-411; KM-N34. Thick flan. 16.41 grams. Considerable original mint red with prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-300)

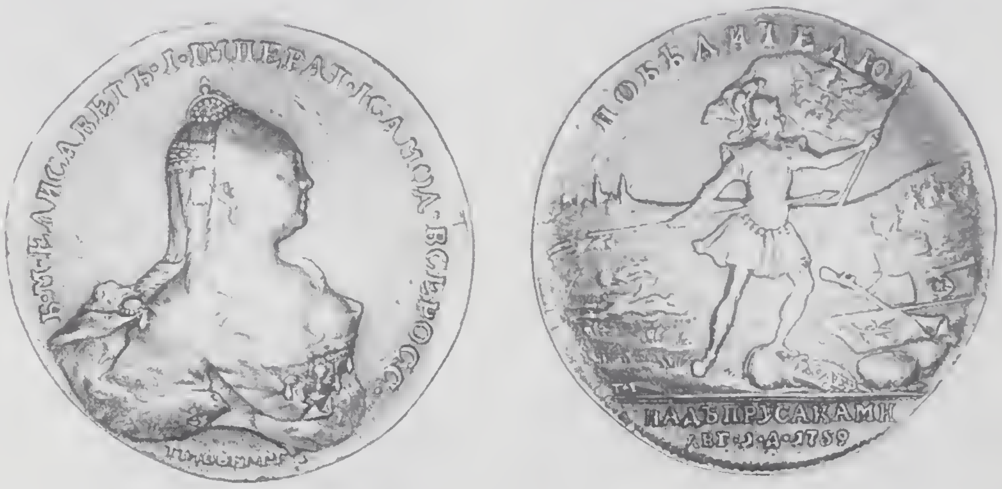


1531 Elisabeth. **Novodel Kopek, 1757**. Brekke-75. Choice red and brown. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-300)

1532 Elisabeth. **Novodel Kopek, 1757 (St. Petersburg)**. Brekke-81. Reeded edge. St. George and dragon. Reverse: Crowned monogram. Mint lustre. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($175-225)
Ex Brand Sale

1533 Elisabeth. **Novodel Kopek, 1757-EM**. Brekke-79. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($150-200)

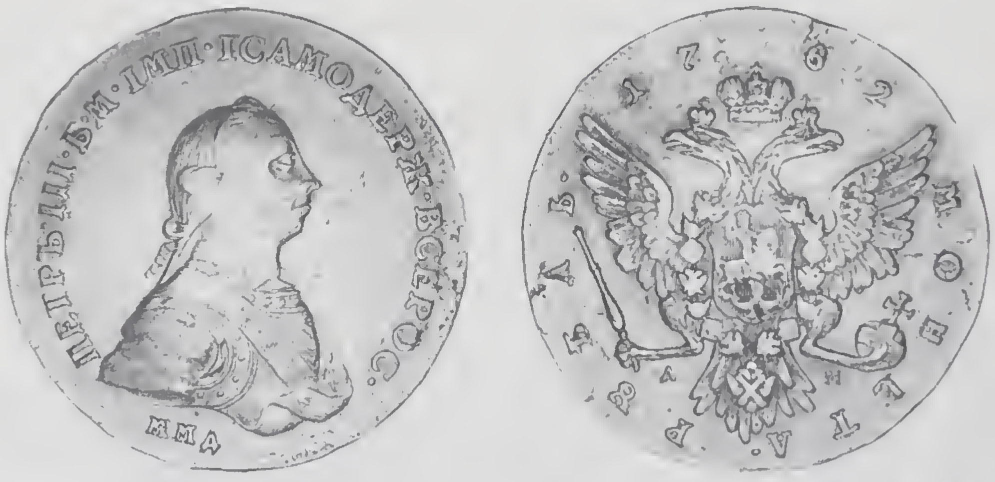
1534 Elisabeth. **Novodel Polushka, 1757**. Brekke-61. Reeded edge. St. George and dragon. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($125-150)
Ex Brand Sale



1535 Elisabeth. **Medallic Ruble, 1759**. Sev-1713; Werlich-46. By Ivanov. On the victory over Prussia at the Battle of Kunersdorf. Bust of Empress, right. Reverse: Mars on battlefield. Signs of repair; originally issued for suspension. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

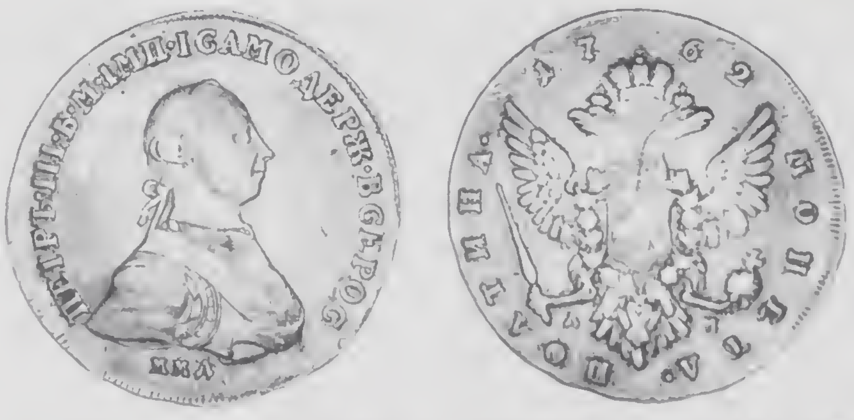
1536 Elisabeth. **Ruble Lot: 1742, 1745, 1754 (2 pieces) and 1755**. Some have planchet flaws, scratches and edge nicks. **Averages Fine**. Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($300-400)

1537 Elisabeth. **Ruble, 1743 and 1751 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1677. Both with planchet flaws. **Fine to Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins ($150-200)

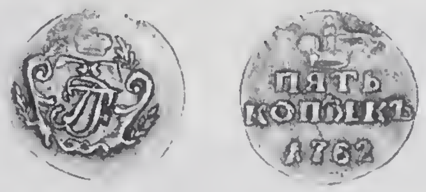


1538 Peter III, 1762. **Ruble, 1762 (Moscow)**. Dav-1682. **Fine to Very Fine**. . . . . ($200-250)

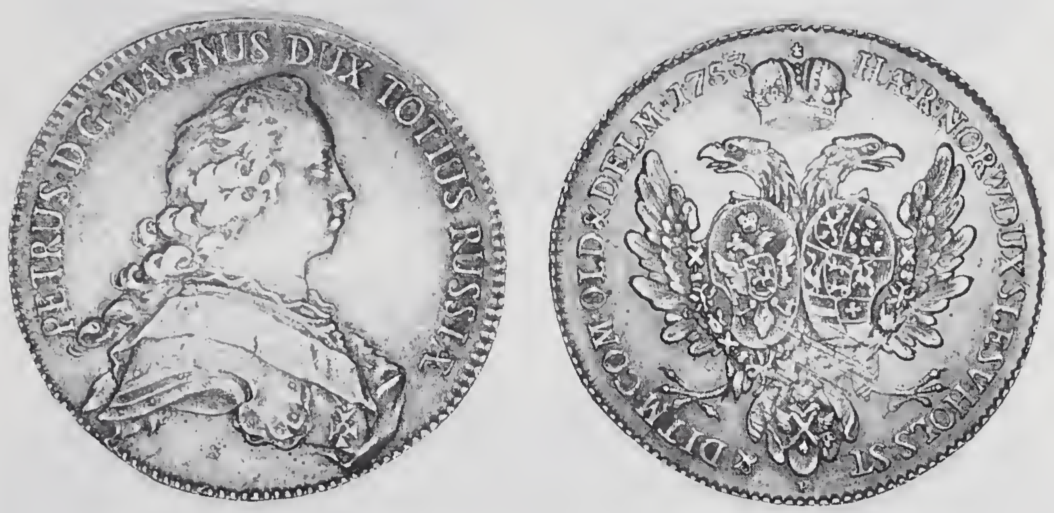
1539 Peter III. **Ruble, 1762 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1682. Light flaw on the obverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



1540 Peter III. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1762 (Moscow)**. Cr-46.1; Harris-110. Scarce. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

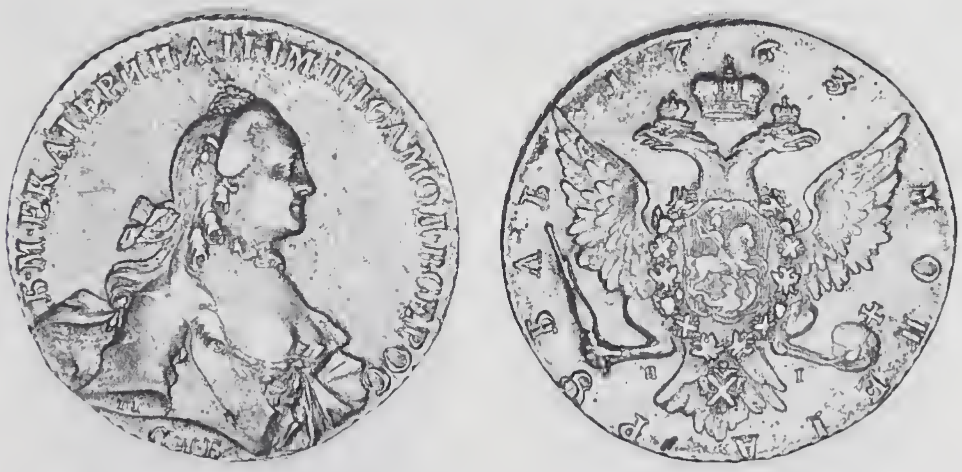


1541 Peter III. **Pattern 5 Kopecks, 1762**. Sev-1868. Ornate PF (Peter Fedorovich) in cartouche. Reverse: Crowned legend and date. Very rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250—UP)



1542 Peter III. **Albertus Taler, 1753**. Dav-1353; Sev-1890. Peter as Duke of Holstein-Gottorp. Some light scratches on both sides. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1000—UP)

1543 Catherine II, 1762-1796. **Ruble, 1762 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1683. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

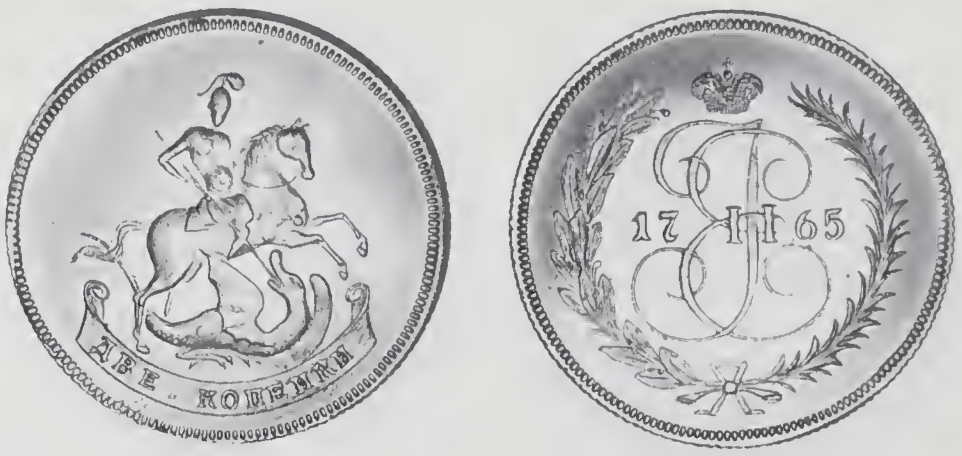


1544 Catherine II. **Ruble, 1763 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1683. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($125-150)

1545 Catherine II. **Ruble, 1764 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1683. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

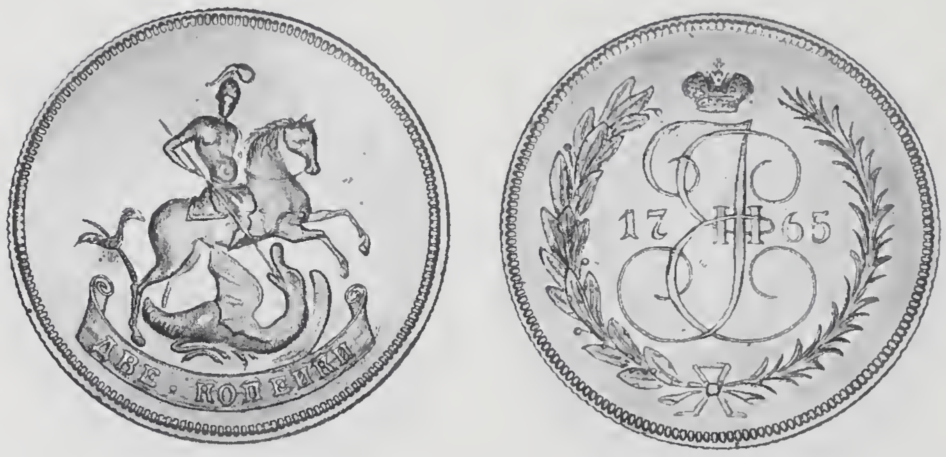
1546 Catherine II. **Poltina (½ Ruble), 1764 (St. Petersburg)**. Cr-66.2a; Harris-155. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

1547 Catherine II. **Ruble, 1765 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1683. Lustrous. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-150)



See Color Plate 3

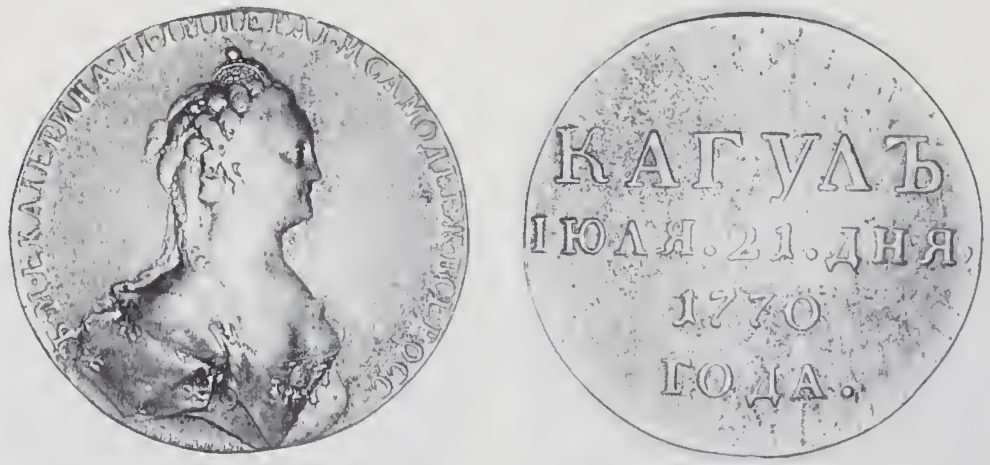
1548 Catherine II. **Novodel 2 Kopeks, 1765**. Brekke-151; GM-713; KM-N93. 18.23 grams. Prooflike surfaces. Rare. **Uncirculated**. . . . . ($200-300)



1549 Catherine II. **Novodel 2 Kopeks, 1765**. Brekke-151. Reeded edge. St. George and dragon. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($250-300)

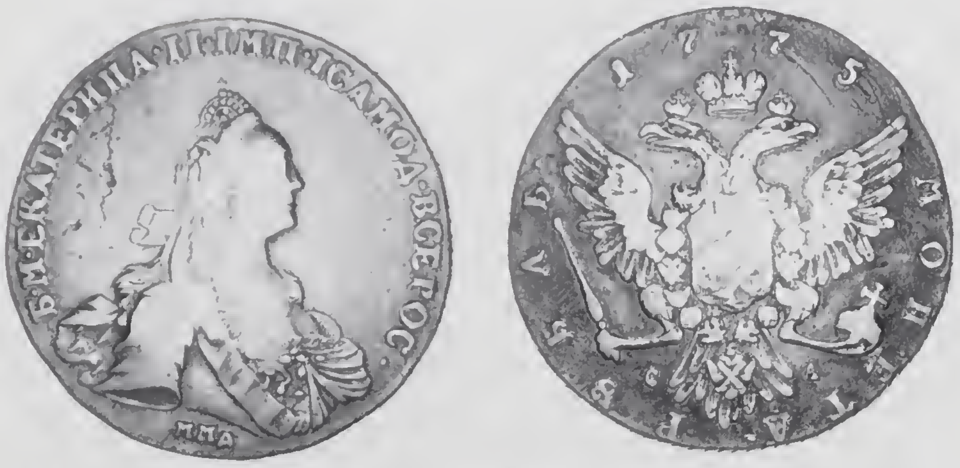
1550 Catherine II. **Novodel Kopek, 1765**. Brekke-110. Reeded edge. St. George and dragon. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1551 Catherine II. **Novodel Denga, 1765**. Brekke-53 var. St. George and dragon. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)
Ex Brand Sale



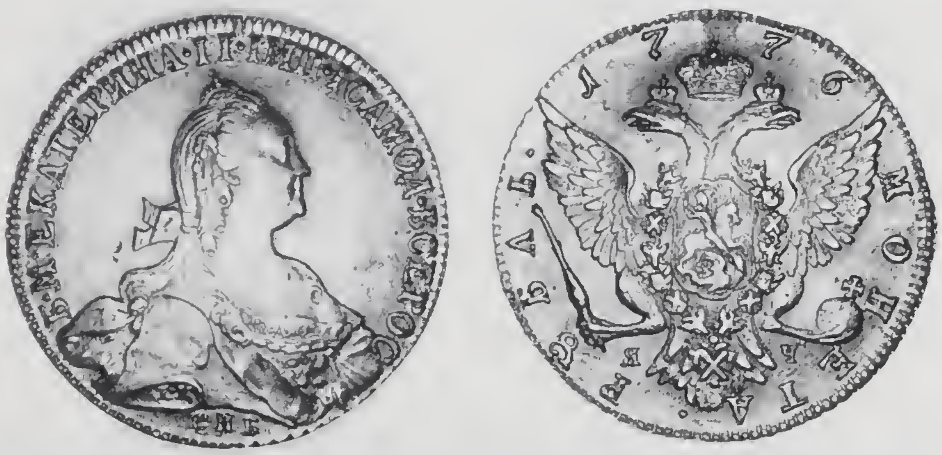
1552 Catherine II. **Medallic Ruble, 1770**. Reichel-2431; Werlich-47. By Ivanov. Awarded to all officers who participated in the Battle of Kagul, July 21, 1770. Bust of Empress, right. Reverse: Inscription. Rare. **Fine** . . . . ($250—UP)

1553 Catherine II. **Ruble, 1775 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1684. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)



1554 Catherine II. **Ruble, 1775 (Moscow)**. Dav-1684; Cr-67a.1. CA. Rare date. **Very Good** . . . . ($500—UP)

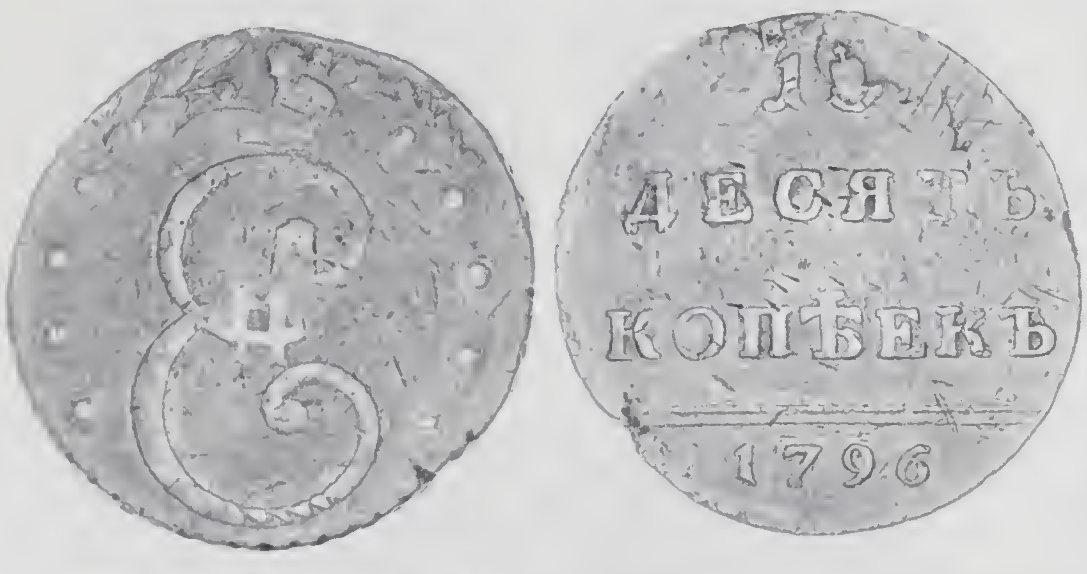
1555 Catherine II. **Ruble, 1776 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1684. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



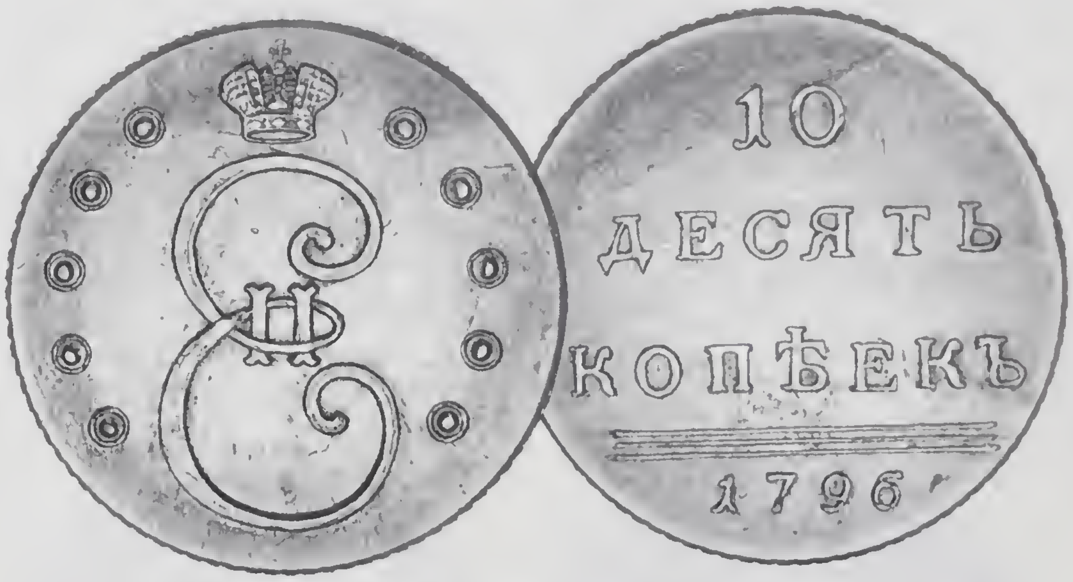
1556 Catherine II. **Ruble, 1776 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1684; Cr-67a.2. Final year of younger bust type. Lustrous. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($250—UP)

1557 Catherine II. **Ruble, 1777 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1685. Some porosity on the obverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

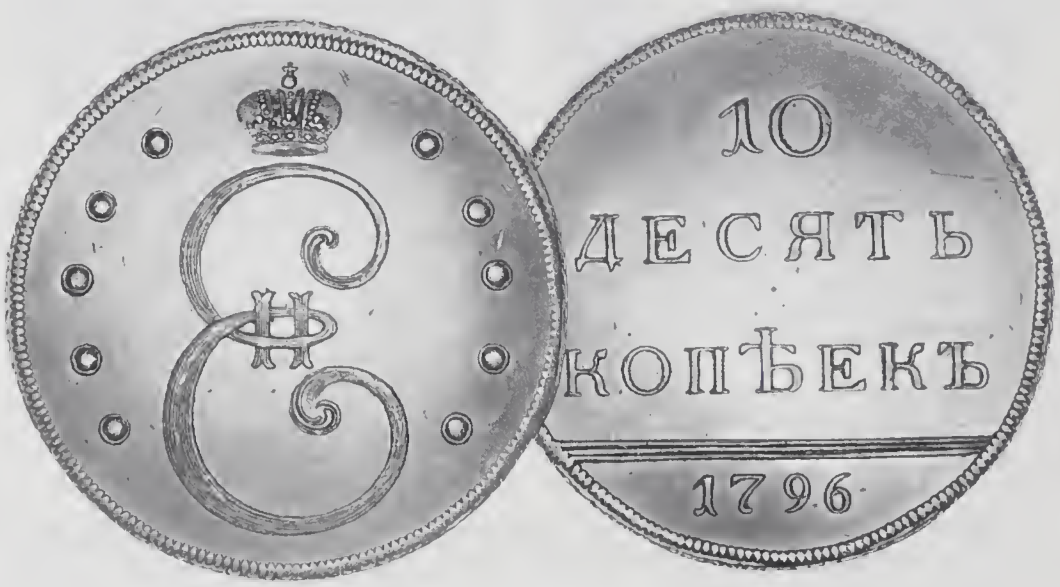
1558 Catherine II. **Ruble, 1780 (St. Petersburg)**. Dav-1685. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



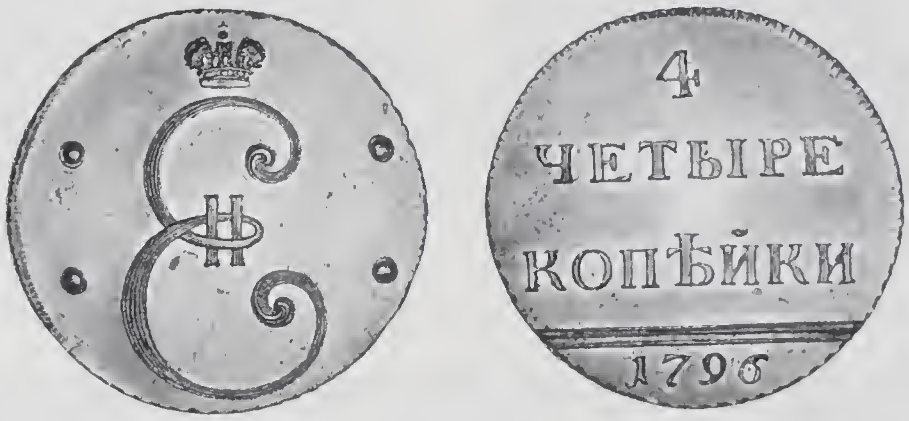
1559 Catherine II. **10 Kopeks, 1796**. Brekke-35. Original cypher series. Signs of overstriking; edge flaw. Rare. **Very Good to Fine.** . . . . ($500—UP)



1560 Catherine II. **10 Kopeks, 1796**. Brekke-36. Reeded edge. Crowned royal cypher. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



1561 Catherine II. **Novodel 10 Kopeks, 1796**. Brekke-40. Cypher series. Reeded edge. Thick flan. Crowned royal cypher. Reverse: Legend. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-450)



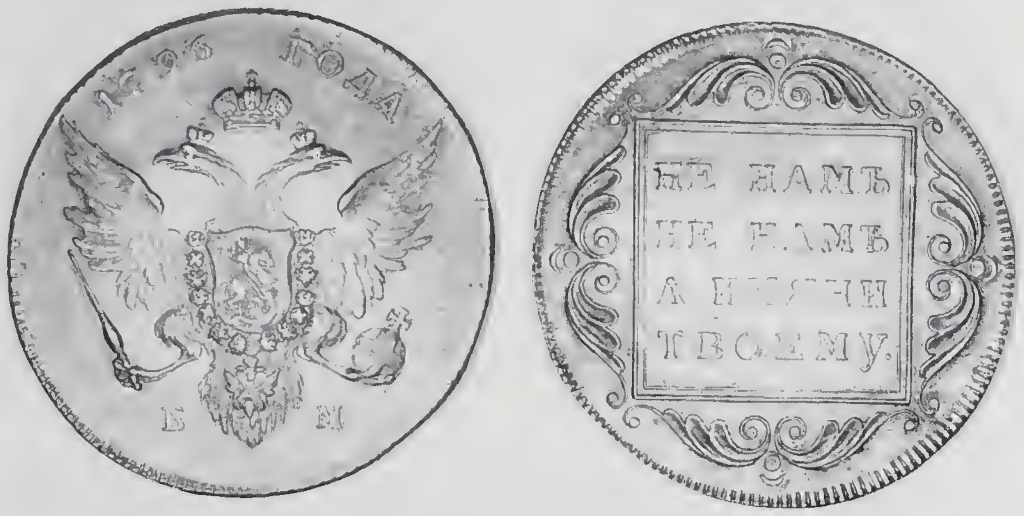
1562 Catherine II. **Novodel 4 Kopeks, 1796**. Brekke-26. Grilled edge. Small crown above royal cypher. Mint lustre. **About Uncirculated.** . . . . ($300-400)

Ex Brand Sale

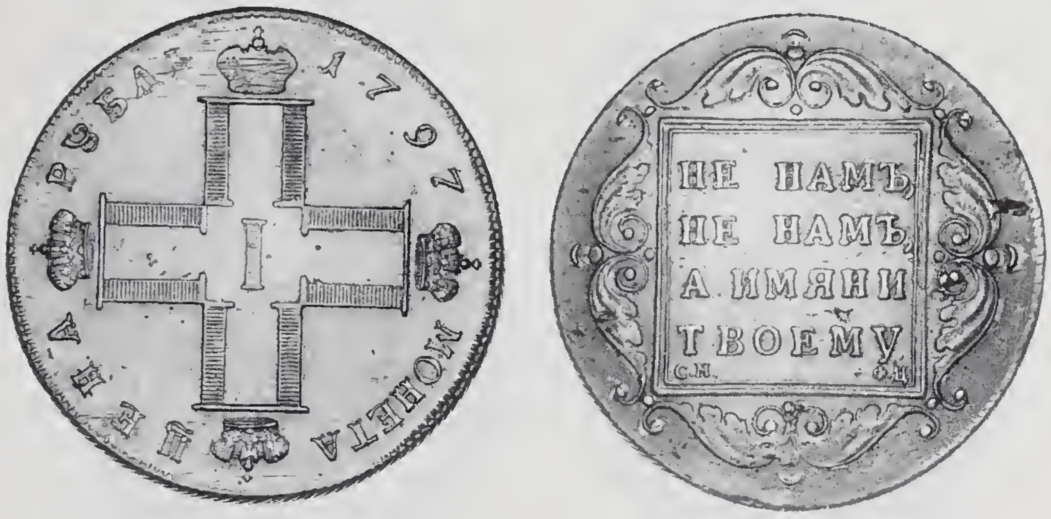
1563 Catherine II. **Denga, 1796**. Original. Flan split at 2 o'clock. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-150)

1564 Catherine II. **Novodel Polushka, 1796**. Brekke-3. Small crown over royal cypher. Mint red. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)

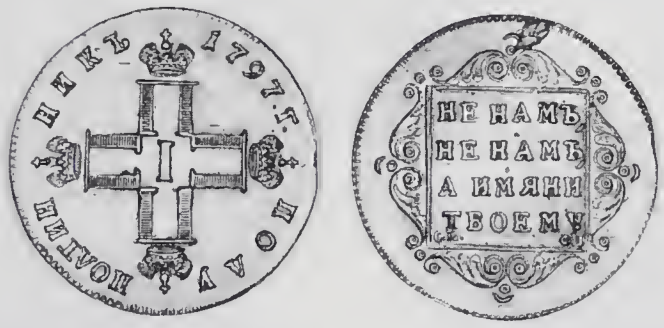
1565 Catherine II. **Novodel Polushka, 1796**. Brekke-4. Plain edge. Small crown above royal cypher. Mint red. **About Uncirculated** ($150-200)



1566 Paul I, 1796-1801. Albertus Ruble, 1796-EM. Dav-1687; Sev-2382. Some field scratches on both sides. Toned. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1000-1500)



1567 Paul I. **Ruble, 1797**. Dav-1688; Cr-101; Sev-2405. Adjustment marks near the edges; planchet flaws on the reverse. **Very Fine** ($200-300)



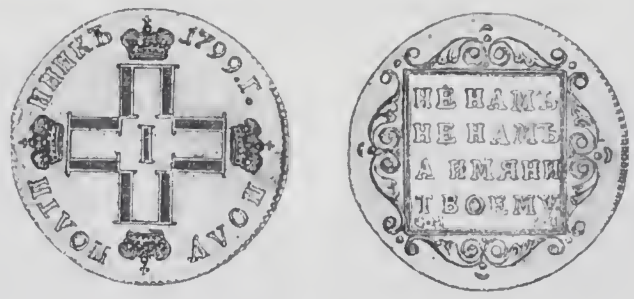
1568 Paul I. **Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1797-CM.** Cr-98.1; Harris-198. Planchet flaw near edge. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

1569 Paul I. **Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1797-CM-Mb.** Cr-98.1; Harris-198. Fields tooled; cleaned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . ($100-125)

1570 Paul I. **2 Kopek (Novodel), 1797**. Brekke-69; KM-N301. 20.56 grams. Struck for Industrial Fair, 1870. **Choice Extremely Fine** ($100-150)

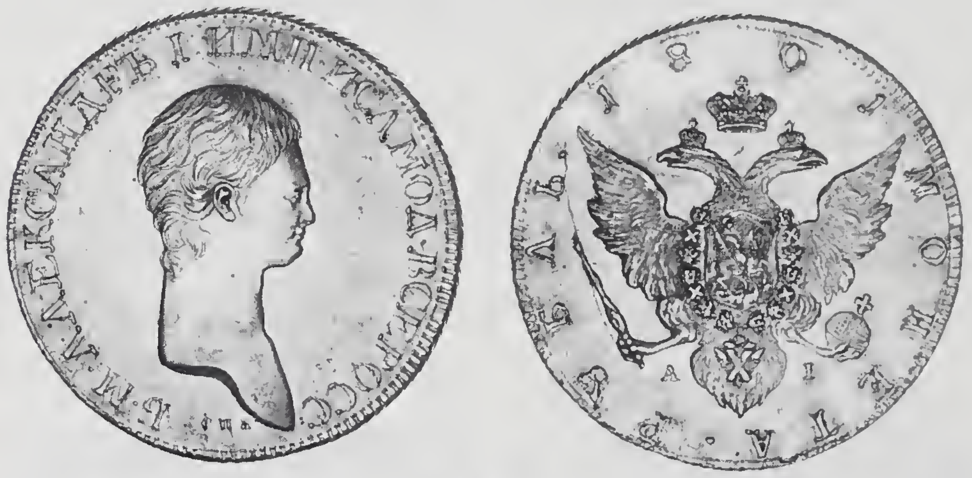
1571 Paul I. **Novodel Denga, 1797-K.M.** Brekke-22; KM-N294. 5.10 grams. Glossy brown. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-150)

1572 Paul I. **Novodel Polushka, 1797-E.M.** Brekke-2. Reeded edge. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)

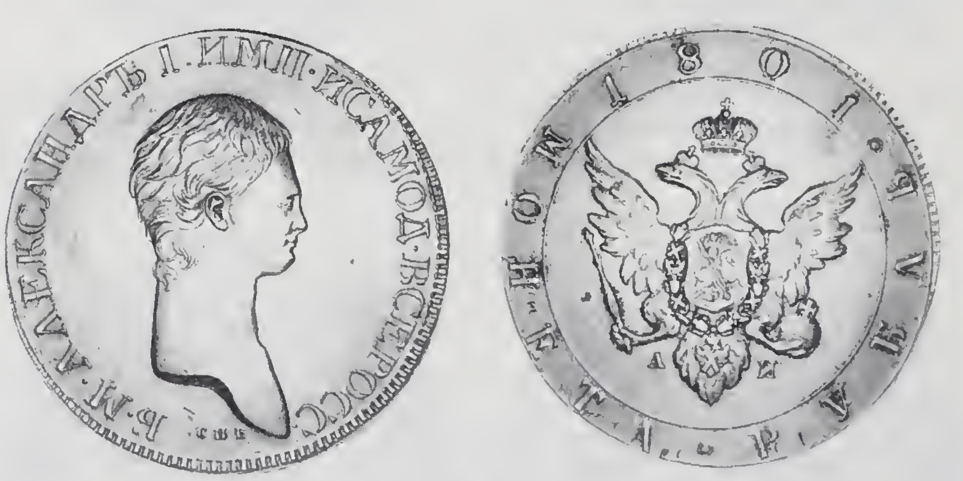


1573 Paul I. **Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1799-C.M.** Cr-98.1a; Harris-198. **Choice Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . . ($200-300)

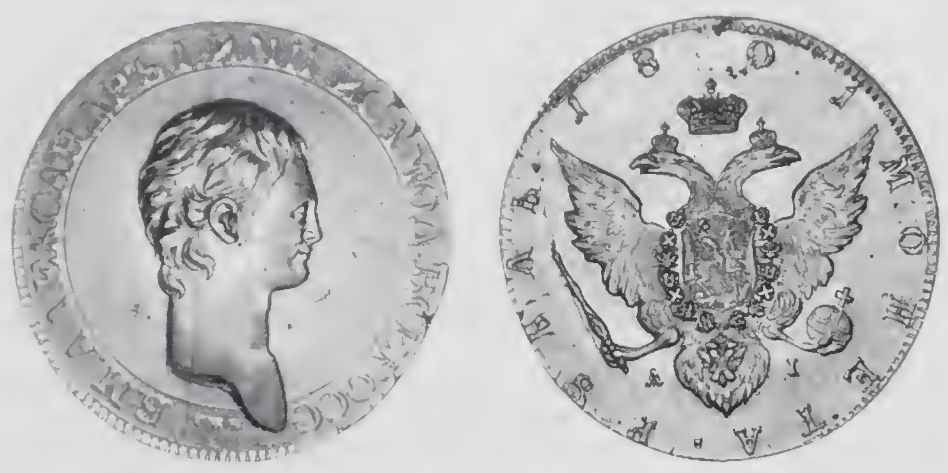
1574 Paul I. **Ruble, 1799**. Dav-1688; ½ **Ruble, 1798**. Cr-99.1; ¼ **Ruble, 1798**. Cr-98.1a (2 pieces). **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins. . . . . ($200-300)



1575 Alexander I, 1801-1825. **Pattern Ruble, 1801 (St. Petersburg), AI.** Sev-2497. Silver. Edge #1. Original. By Carl Leberecht. Slender lionine portrait bust of Alexander I, right. Reverse: Eagle. Prooflike. Extremely rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($2000-3000)

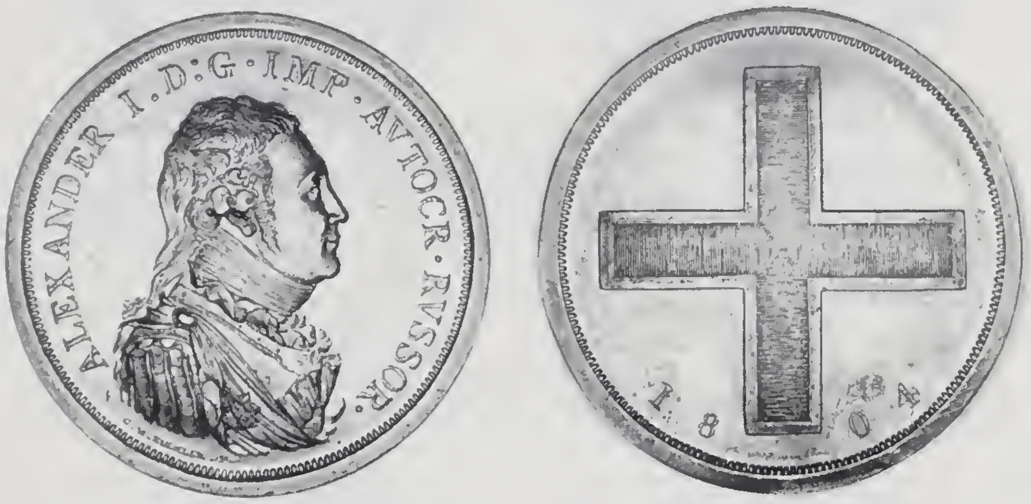


1576 Alexander I. **Pattern Ruble, 1801 (St. Petersburg), AH.** Sev-2500. Silver. Edge #0. Original. By Carl Leberecht. Slender lionine portrait bust of Alexander I, right. Reverse: Eagle. Light hairlines. Extremely rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($2000-3000)

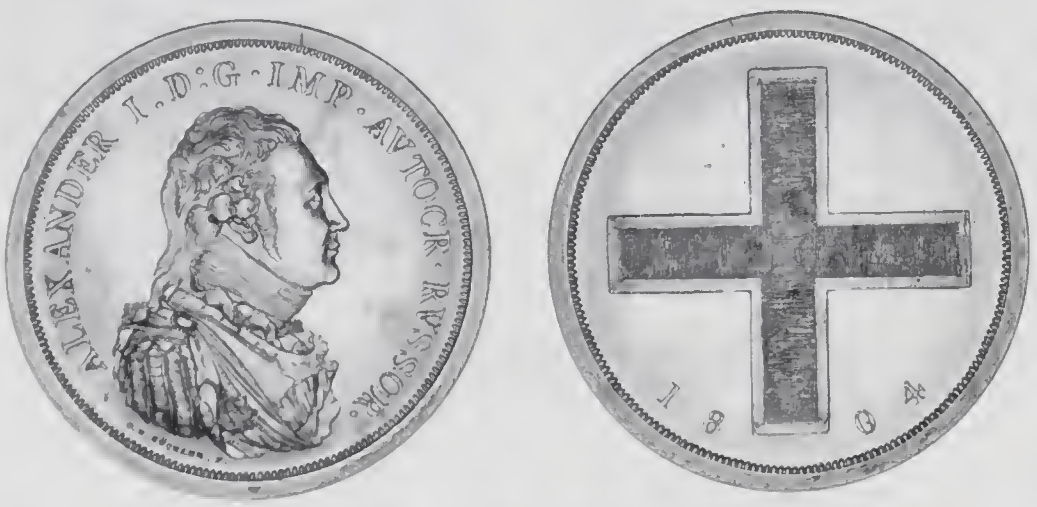


1577 Alexander I. **Novodel Pattern Ruble, 1801 (St. Petersburg), AI.** Sev-2506. Silver. Edge #0. Die break through obverse. Slender lionine portrait bust of Alexander I, right. Reverse: Eagle. Some edge nicks and flaws. Very rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1500-2500)

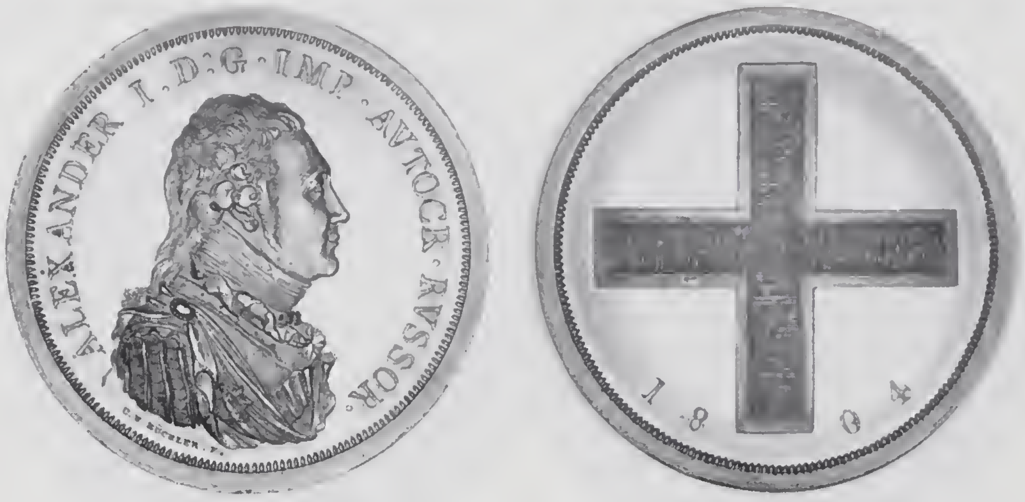
1578 Alexander I. **Polupoltinnik (¼ Ruble), 1802 (St. Petersburg).** Cr-121; Harris-235. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



1579 Alexander I. **Pattern Ruble, 1804.** Sev-2551. Silver. By C. H. Kuchler. Bust right. Reverse: Large cross and date. Some handling marks in the fields on both sides. Very rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($1250-1750)



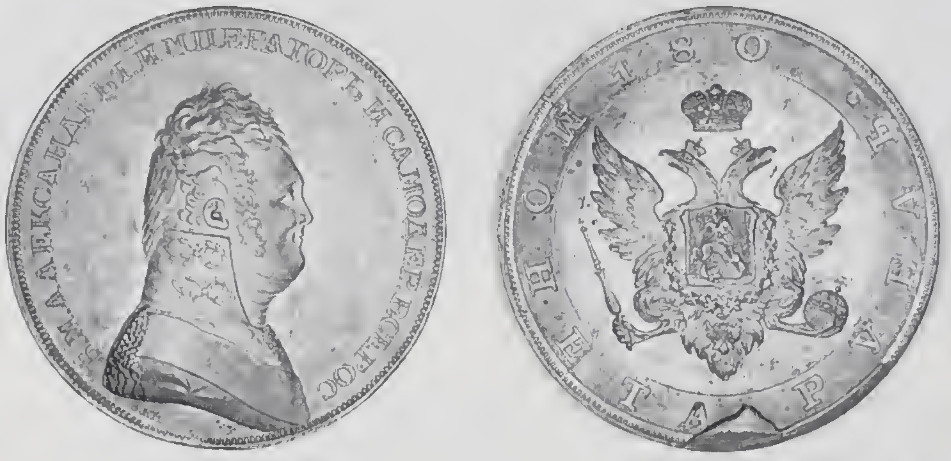
1580 Alexander I. **Pattern Ruble, 1804.** Sev-2552. Copper. By C. H. Kuchler. Bust right. Reverse: Large cross and date. Some spotting on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



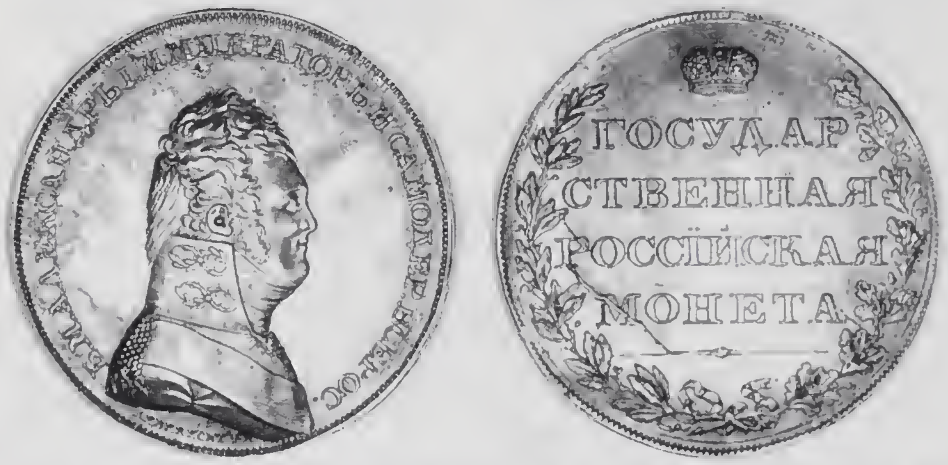
1581 Alexander I. **Pattern Ruble, 1804.** Sev-2552. Gilt bronze. By C. H. Kuchler. Bust right. Reverse: Large cross and date. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

See Color Plate 3

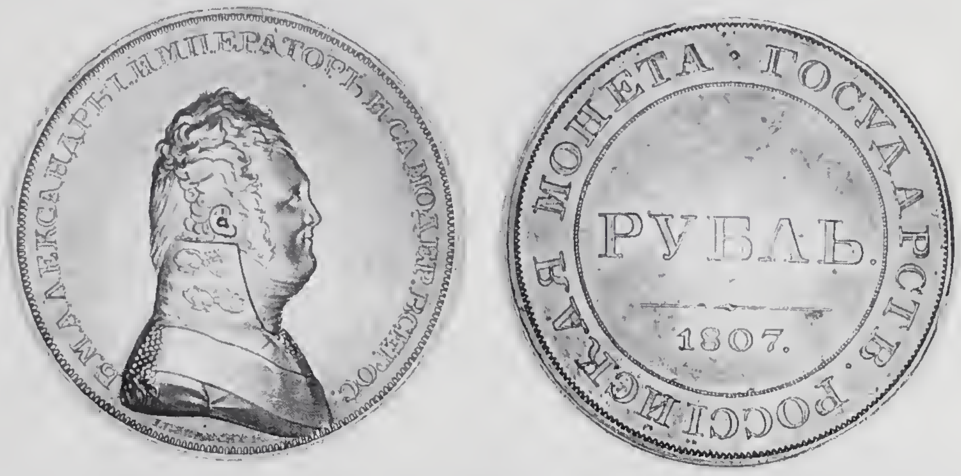
1582 Alexander I. **Pattern Poltina, ND (1804).** Sev-2550. Bronze. 27mm. By C. H. Kuchler. Armored bust right. Reverse: Eagle. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($100-125)



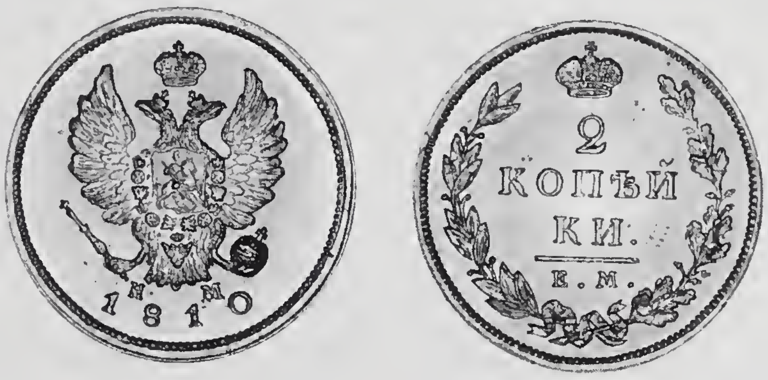
1583 Alexander I. **Pattern Ruble, ND (1806).** Sev-2568. Silver. Plain edge. By Carl Lebercht. Bust in uniform of Preobrazhensky Guards. Reverse: Date and value surrounding eagle. Toned. Very rare. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($2500—UP)



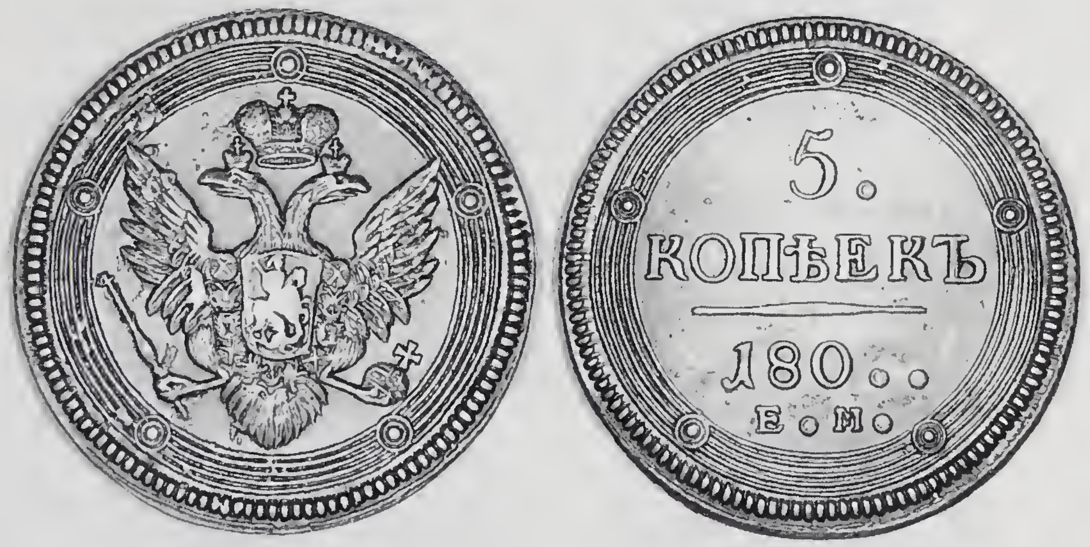
1584 Alexander I. **Novodel Pattern Ruble, ND (1806).** Sev-2568 var. Silver. Edge #0. By Carl Leberecht. Uniformed bust of Alexander I, right. Reverse: Wreath around legend. No mintmark. Some light scratches. Very rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1500-2500)



1585 Alexander I. **Pattern Ruble, 1807**. Sev-2577. Silver. Plain edge. By Carl Leberecht. Original. Uniformed bust of Alexander I, right. Reverse: Value over date within circle. Extremely rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($2000-3000)



1586 Alexander I. **Novodel 2 Kopeks, 1810-E.M. (Ekaterinburg).** Brekke-239. Choice red and brown. **Uncirculated** . . ($200—UP)

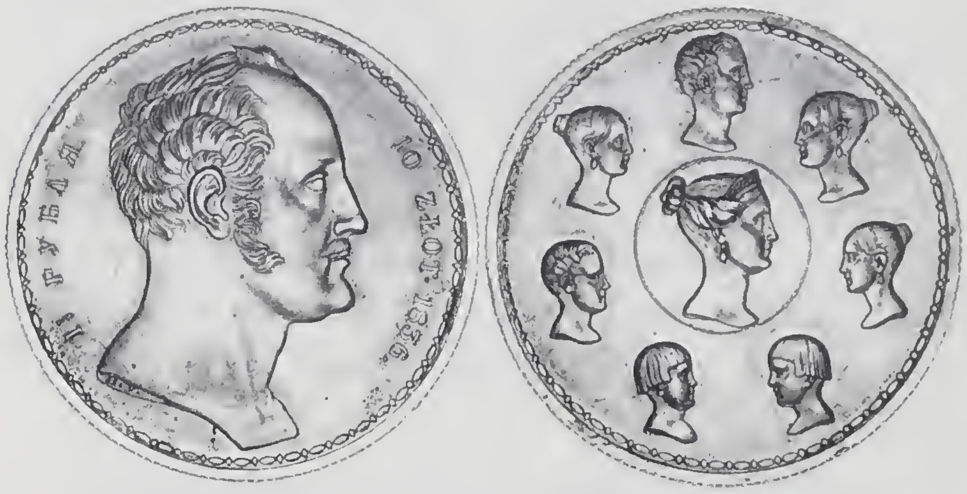


1587 Alexander I. **Novodel 5 Kopeks, 180—E.M.** Brekke-100. Reeded edge. Last digit of date missing. Very rare. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500—UP)

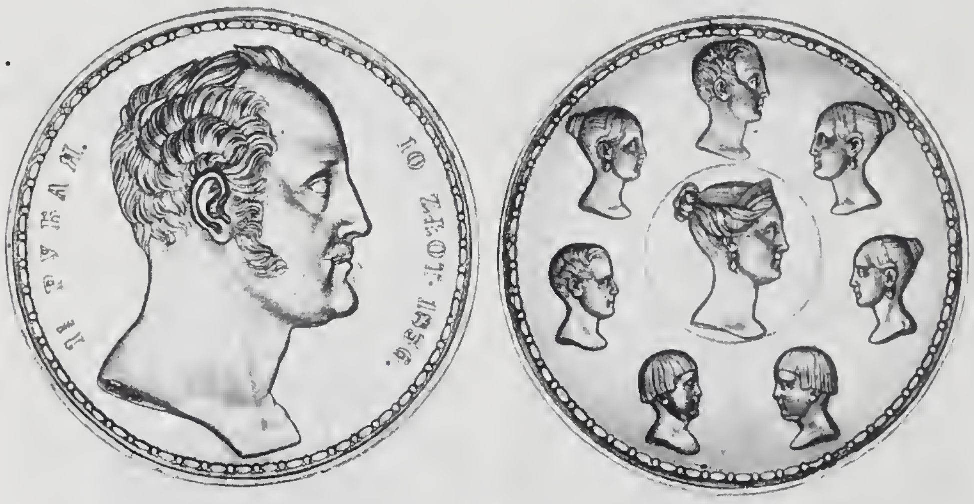
1588 Alexander I. **10 Zlotych, 1823-I.B.** Dav-248; Cr-101.1. Rough surfaces. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

1589 Alexander I. **Ruble Lot: 1802 (2 pieces), 1804 and 1807.** Dav-279, 280. Some with marks and scratches. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($125-175)

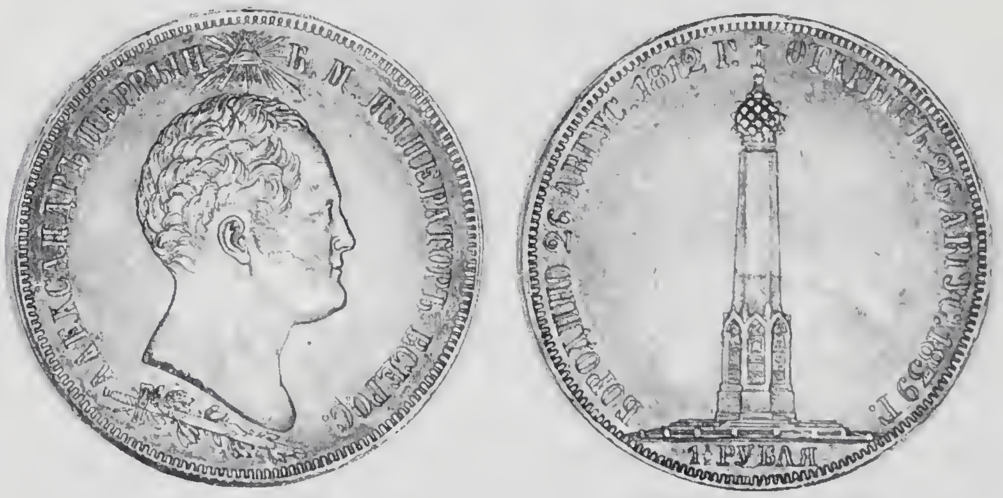
1590 Alexander I. **Ruble Lot: 1813, 1814, 1815, 1818 and 1824.** Dav-281. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($100-150)



1591 Nicholas I, 1825-1855. **Family Ruble (1½ Rubles), 1836**. Dav-286; Sev-3181. Novodel. By Paul Utkin. Initials below bust. Head right. Reverse: Heads of Tzarina and seven children. Toned. A very popular coin. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($2500-3000)



1592 Nicholas I. **Family Ruble (1½ Rubles), 1836**. Dav-286; Sev-3181. Novodel. By Paul Utkin. Initials below bust. Head right. Reverse: Heads of Tzarina and seven children. Irregular edge. Lightly cleaned. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($2000-2500)



1593 Nicholas I. **1½ Rubles, 1839**. Dav-287; Cr-173. Memorial to commemorate the battle of Borodino. Handling marks and scratches on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($600-800)

1594 Nicholas I. **Novodel 2 Kopeks, 1839-C.M. (Kolyvan).** Brekke-158A. Choice red prooflike specimen strike. **Uncirculated** . ($250—UP)

1595 Nicholas I. **Marriage Ruble, 1841 (St. Petersburg).** Dav-288A; Sev-3371A. Reeded edge. Conjoined busts left. Reverse: Monogram separating two standing figures. Light hairlines. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-500)

1596 Nicholas I. **Medallic Marriage Ruble, 1841.** Sev-3373. 30.04 grams. Plain edge. By H. Gube. Conjoined busts left. Reverse: Crowned monogram supported by two standing figures. Some marks in the fields. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

1597 Nicholas I. **20 Kopeks, 1842.** Cr-165. Light handling. Toned. **Proof.** . . . . ($100-125)

1598 Nicholas I. **Ruble Lot: 1828, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1849 and 1854.** Dav-282, 283. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 9 coins. . . . . ($150-250)

1599 Alexander II, 1855-1881. **20 and 10 Kopeks, 1857.** Y-14, 15. Some handling marks on both sides. Toned. **Proof.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($100-150)

1600 Alexander II. **Ruble, 1859.** Dav-290; Y-28. Commemorative to the memory of Nicholas I. Some marks in the fields on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

1601 Alexander II. **Ruble, 1859.** Dav-290; Y-28. Nicholas I memorial. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

1602 Alexander II. **Pattern 2 Kopek, 1863-E.M.** Brekke-142; KM-PN131. Copper. Struck in Brussels. Eagle. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. Prooflike surfaces. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** . . . . ($175-225)

1603 Alexander II. **Pattern 2 Kopeks, 1863-E.M. (Brussels).** Brekke-143. 28.5mm. Copper-nickel. Imperial eagle. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Some light spots. Scarce. **Uncirculated** . . . ($200-250)

1604 Alexander II. **Pattern 2 Kopeks, 1863-E.M. (Brussels).** Brekke-143; KM-PN132. Nickel. Plain edge. Crowned eagle. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

1605 Alexander II. **Pattern 10 Kopeks, 1871 (Brussels).** Brekke-3; KM-PN138. Nickel. Plain edge. Bust right. Reverse: Value and date within wreath. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

1606 Alexander II. **Poltinas, 1856 and 1878.** Y-17, 24. Toned. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($75-125)

1607 Alexander III, 1881-1894. **Ruble, 1886.** Dav-292; Y-46. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

1608 Alexander III. **25 Kopeks, 1887.** Y-44. **Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated** . . . . ($75-100)

1609 Nicholas II, 1894-1917. **Ruble, 1898.** Dav-295; Y-61. Commemorative to the memory of Alexander II. **Very Fine** ($200-250)

1610 Nicholas II. **Ruble, 1909 (St. Petersburg).** Y-59.3. Lustrous with some pale gold tone. Rare date. **Extremely Fine** . . . ($200—UP)

1611 Nicholas II. **50 Kopeks, 1911.** Y-58.2. Small edge nick and light abrasion marks in the fields. Lightly toned. Scarce. **Proof** ($75-100)

1612 Nicholas II. **Ruble, 1912.** Dav-293; Y-59.3. Small edge nick; light hairlines and abrasions on both sides. Toned. **Proof** ($150-200)

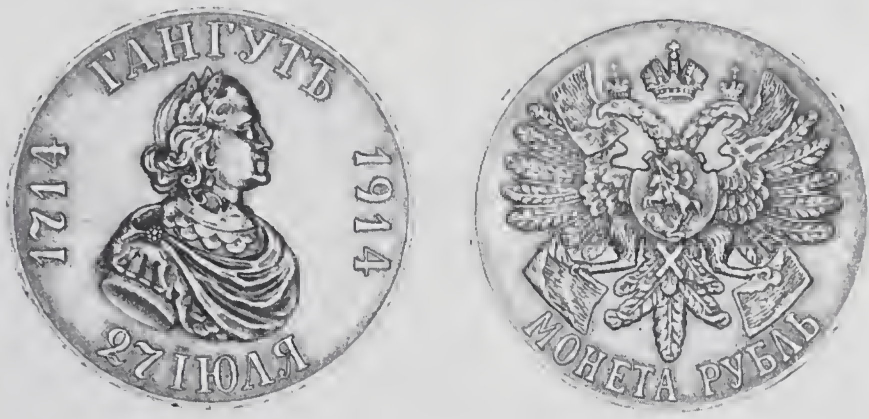
1613 Nicholas II. **Ruble, 1912.** Dav-296; Y-68. To commemorate the centennial of Napoleon's defeat and the freeing of Russia. **Uncirculated** . . . . ($150-200)

1614 Nicholas II. **Ruble, 1912.** Dav-296; Y-68. Commemorates the centennial of Napoleon's defeat. Edge nicks. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($100-125)

1615 Nicholas II. **Ruble, 1912.** Dav-297; Y-69. To commemorate the memory of Alexander III. Obverse flaw near edge at 5 o'clock; marks in the fields on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($350-450)

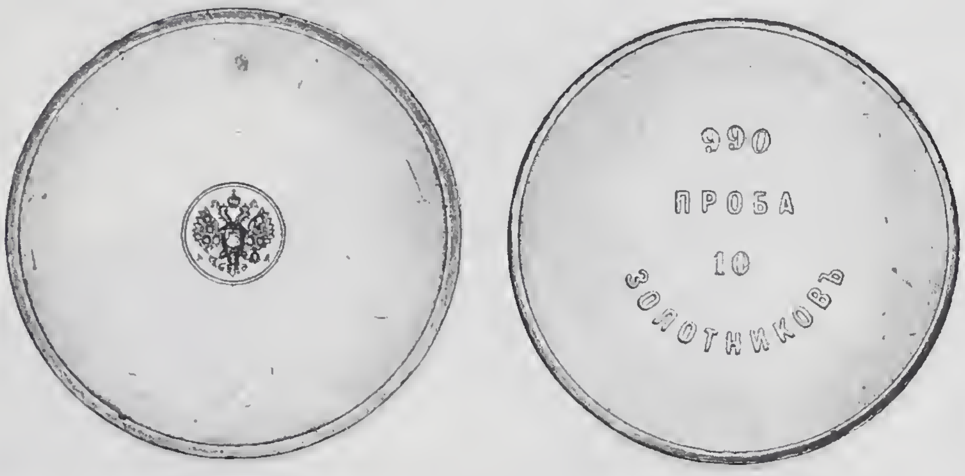
1616 Nicholas II. **50 Kopeks, 1912.** Y-58.2. Marks on both sides. Toned. **Proof** . . . . ($50-75)

1617 Nicholas II. **Ruble, 1913.** Dav-293; Y-59.3. Lustrous. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-150)



1618 Nicholas II. **Ruble, 1914.** Dav-299; Y-71. To commemorate the 200th anniversary of the naval victory at Gangut. Lustrous. Only 317 pieces struck. Rare. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($900-1200)

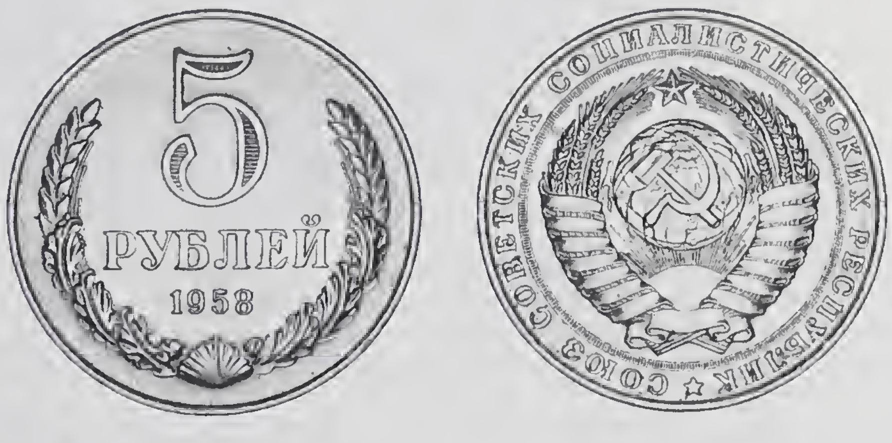
1619 Nicholas II. **Ruble, 1915.** Dav-293; Y-59.3. Lustrous. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($75-100)



1620 Gold Mine Ingots. **10 Zolotniks, ND.** KM-4. Silver. Eagle in center. Reverse: Inscription. Lustrous. Rare. **Extremely Fine** ($250-350)

1621 Gold Mine Ingots. **Zolotnik, ND.** KM-2. Silver. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($150-200)

1622 Gold Mine Ingots. **24 Dolya, ND.** KM-1. Silver. Rare. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($125-175)



1623 **Pattern 5 Rubles, 1958.** KM-PN201 (Y-127). Copper-nickel. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($200-250)

1624 **Pattern 5 Rubles, 1958.** KM-PN201 (Y-127). Copper-nickel. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

1625 **Pattern 2 Rubles, 1958.** KM-PN199 (Y-126). Copper-nickel. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

1626 **Pattern 10 Kopeks, 1958.** Harris-508; KM-PN196 (Y-123). Copper-nickel. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-125)

1627 **Pattern 3 Kopeks, 1958.** Harris-493; KM-PN194 (Y-121). Aluminum-bronze. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-125)

1628 **Ruble Lot: 1854, 1881, 1882, 1912, 1913, 1913 Romanoff, 1915.** Dav-283, 289, 293, 298. Some with marks on the fields and edge nicks. **Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 7 coins . . . . . ($125-175)

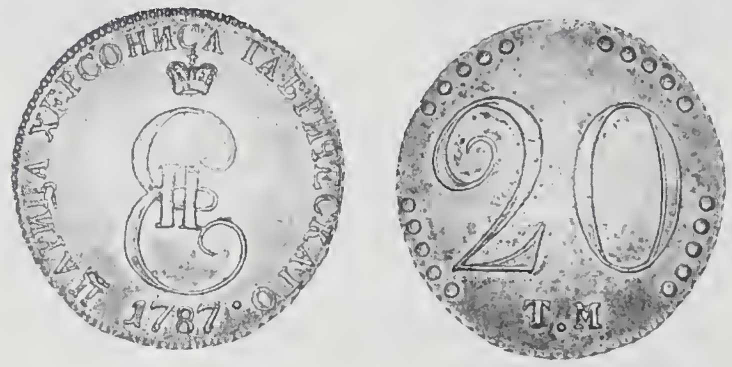
1629 **Ruble Lot: 1852, 1859** (Nicholas I memorial), **1897.** Dav-283, 290, 293; Y-28, 59.1. **Extremely Fine** or better. Lot of 3 coins ($150-200)

1630 **½ Ruble, 1756.** Several scratches. **Ruble, 1767. Ruble, 1798.** Engraved. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . . . ($100-125)

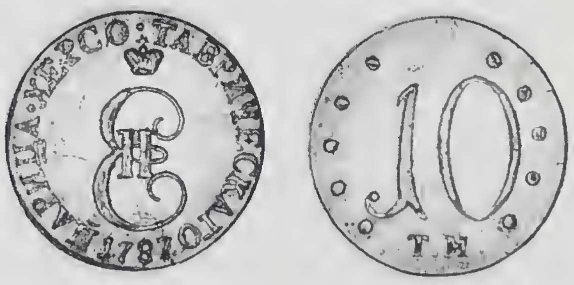
1631 Minor Lot: **½ Ruble, 1851, 1854, 1857, 1858, 1880; 25 Kopeks, 1852, 1856 and 1893. Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 8 coins. . . . . ($150-200)

1632 Minor Lot. **Poltina, 1859.** Y-24; **25 Kopeks, 1859.** Y-23. Possibly a Proof; **20 Kopeks, 1857.** Y-15; **20 Kopeks, 1877 and 1891.** Y-22a. The 1891 is possibly a Proof; **10 Kopeks, 1855.** Y-14. A group of choice minors that should be examined carefully. **About Uncirculated to Uncirculated.** Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($175-225)

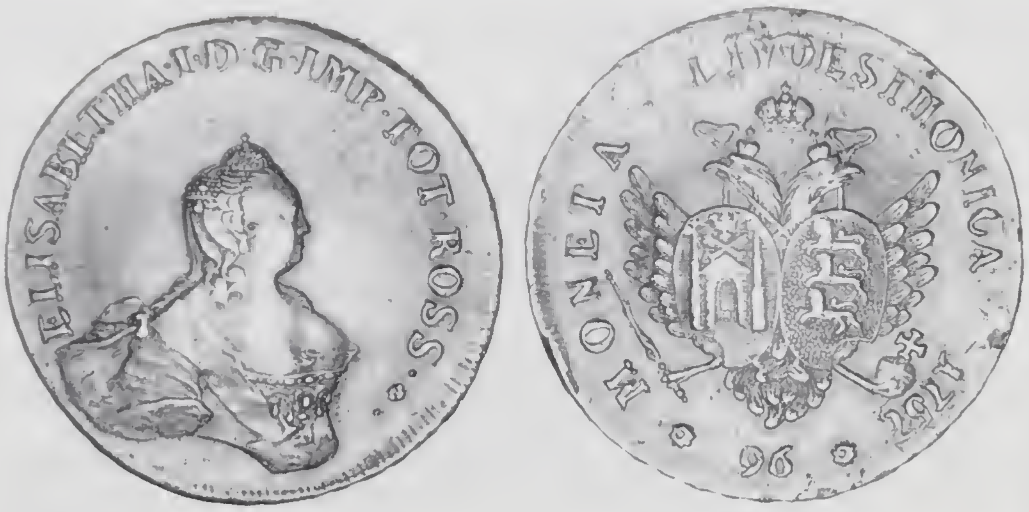
RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



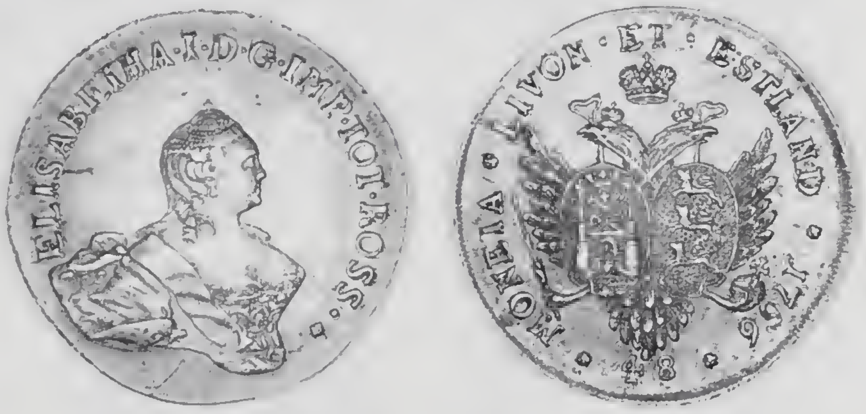
1634 KRIM. Catherine II, 1762-1796. **20 Kopeks, 1787-T.M.** Cr-10; Sev-2374. Silver. Reeded edge. Coinage struck for Taurida (Crimea). Crowned monogram. Reverse: Value. Rare. **Very Fine** ($300—UP)



1635 KRIM. Catherine II. **10 Kopeks, 1787-T.M.** Cr-9; Sev-2371. Silver. Reeded edge. Coinage struck for Taurida (Crimea). Crowned monogram. Reverse: Value. Some scratches in the fields. Very rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($500—UP)



1636 LIVONIA & ESTONIA. Elisabeth, 1741-1762. **96 Kopeks, 1796.** Dav-1690; Cr-5. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned double eagle with arms of Riga and Revel on breast. Mount removed and fields tooled. **Very Fine** . . . . ($250-300)



1637 LIVONIA & ESTONIA. Elisabeth. **Pattern 48 Kopeks, 1756.** Cr-4. 12.69 grams. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Semi-prooflike fields with signs of rusty dies used; scratch near edge. Extremely rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($2000—UP)

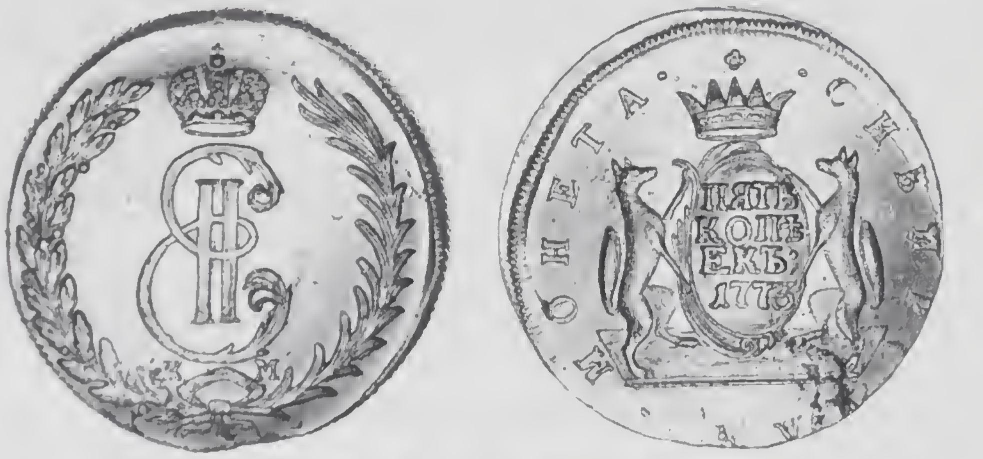
1638 LIVONIA & ESTONIA. Elisabeth. **48 Kopeks, 1757.** Cr-4a. Scarce. **Very Good** . . . . ($150-200)

1639 LIVONIA & ESTONIA. Elisabeth. **24 Kopeks, 1757.** Cr-3a. Planchet flaw and surface corrosion. **Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

1640 OCCUPATION OF PRUSSIA, 1759-1762. Elisabeth. **6 Groszy, 1759.** Cr-45. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Reverse softly struck. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($75-100)

1641 OCCUPATION OF PRUSSIA, 1759-1762. Elisabeth. **⅙ Taler, 1761.** Cr-47. Bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Light haymarking on both sides. Lustrous. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

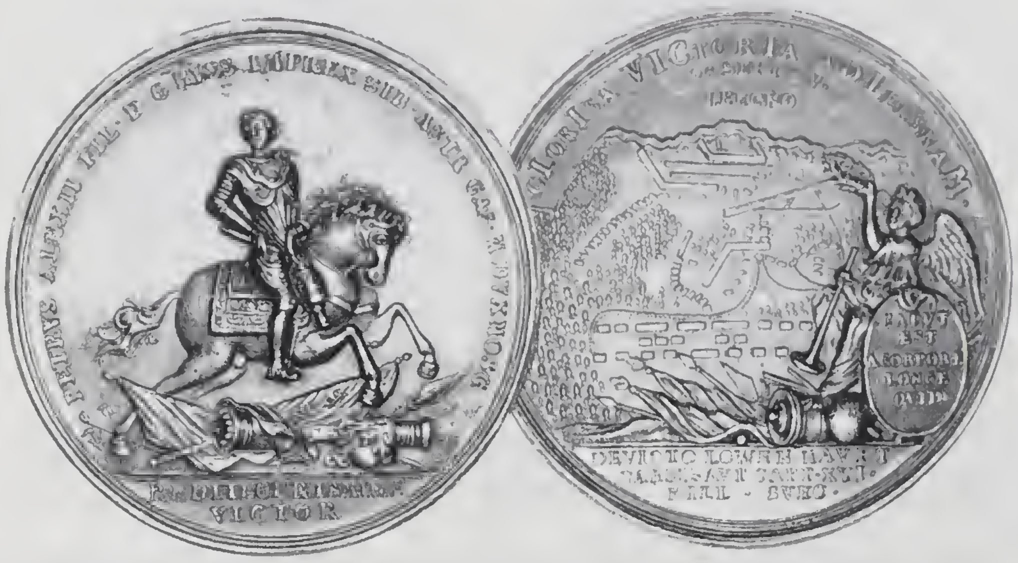
1642 SIBERIA. Catherine II, 1762-1796. **Polushka, 1768-K.M.** Cr-1. Scarce. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)



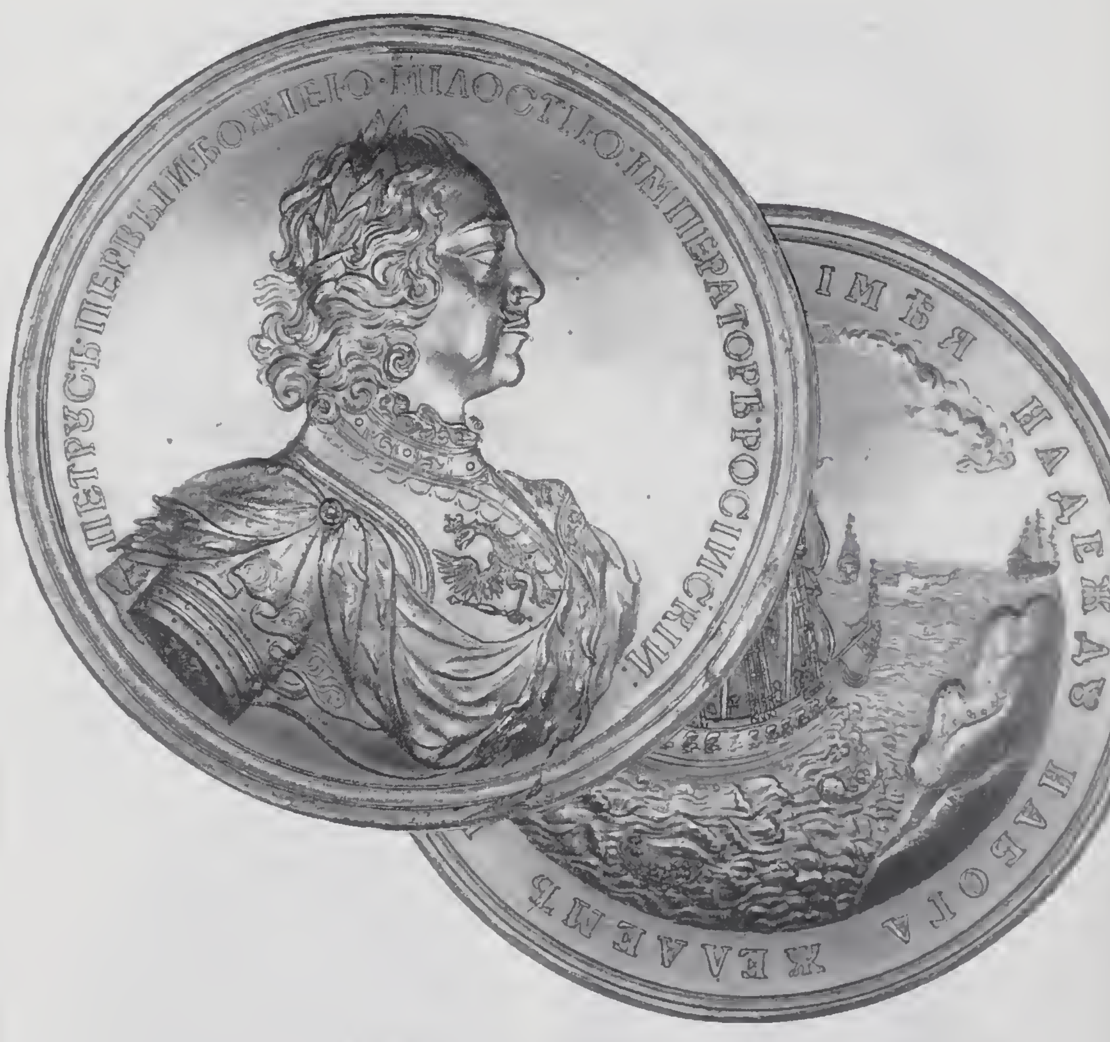
1643 SIBERIA. Catherine II. **5 Kopeks, 1773-K.M. (Kolyvan).** Cr-5. Minor planchet crack. Lovely red and brown color. **Uncirculated.** . . . . ($250—UP)

1644 SIBERIA. Catherine II. **Polushka, 1779-K.M.** Cr-1. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($125-175)

SILVER & BRONZE MEDALS OF RUSSIA



1645 Peter I, 1689-1725. **Medal, 1708.** Reichel-1094/96; Tiregale-25. Silver. 46mm. By T. Ivanov. Peter I on horseback. Reverse: View of Leesno from above. Battle of Leesno in the Ukraine against Sweden. Commemorates the defeat of Lowenhaupt and capture of 16,000 Swedes. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)



1646 Peter I. **Bronze Medal, 1713.** Tiregale-45; Iverson-XXXIX/2. 69mm. By Otfried Koenig. Commemorates the second Finnish expedition. Bust of Peter I, right. Reverse: Fleet setting sail under sunny skies. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated** . . . . ($150—UP)

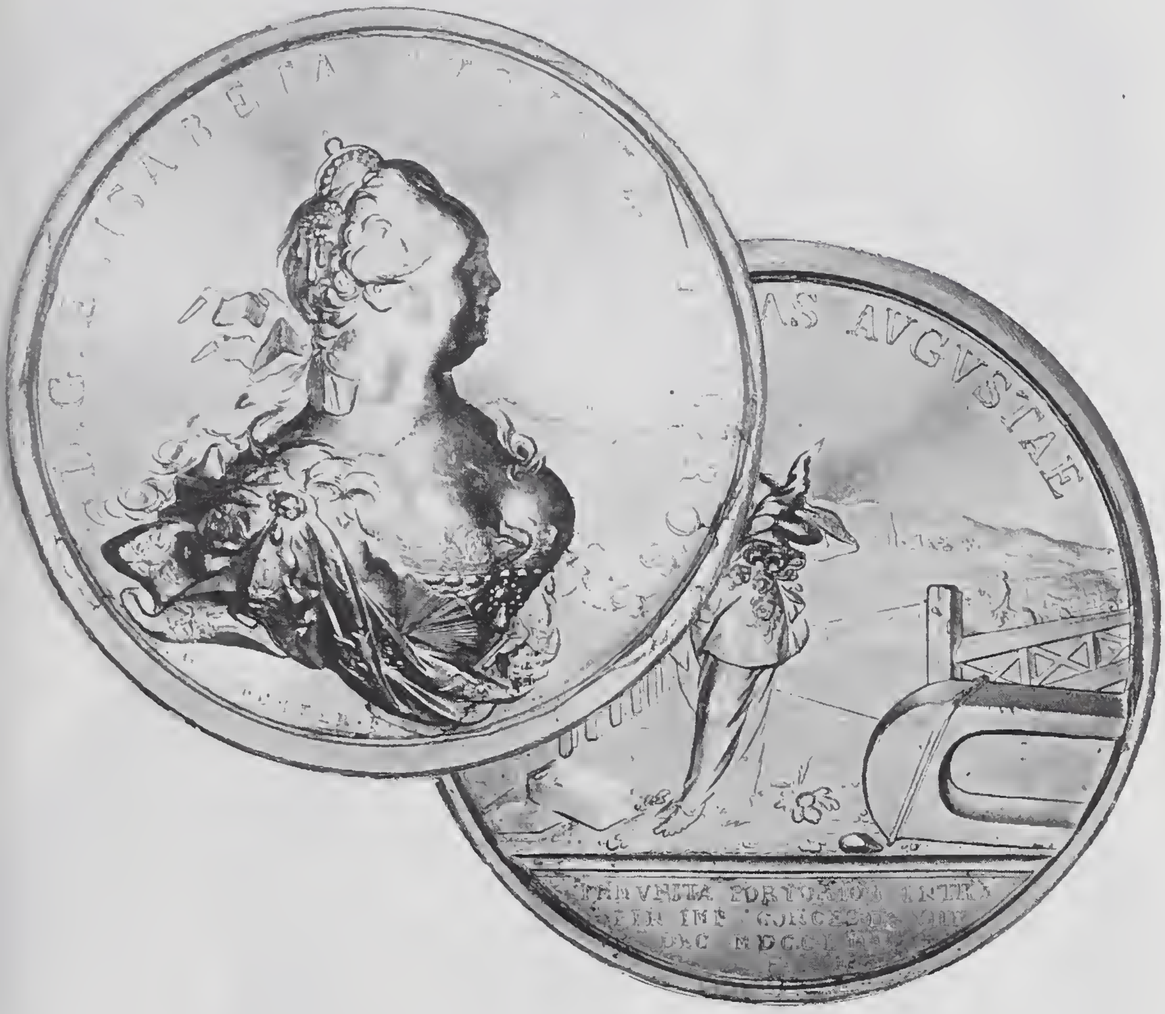
1647 Catherine I, 1725-1727. **Jeton, 1724.** Tiregale-67. Silver. 22mm. For the coronation of Catherine I. Crown on cushion. Reverse: Crown over four-line legend. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

1648 Peter II, 1727-1730. **Coronation Jeton, 1728.** Tiregale-69; Reichel-1652. Silver. 22mm. Crown, orb and sceptre on altar. Reverse: Five-line legend under crown. **Very Fine** . . ($100-125)

1649 Anna, 1730-1740. **Bronze Medal, 1739.** Tiregale-74; Reichel-1818. 61mm. By S. Judin. Peace with the Turks. Crowned bust of Anna, right. Reverse: Eagle on paraphernalia. **Extremely Fine** ($125—UP)

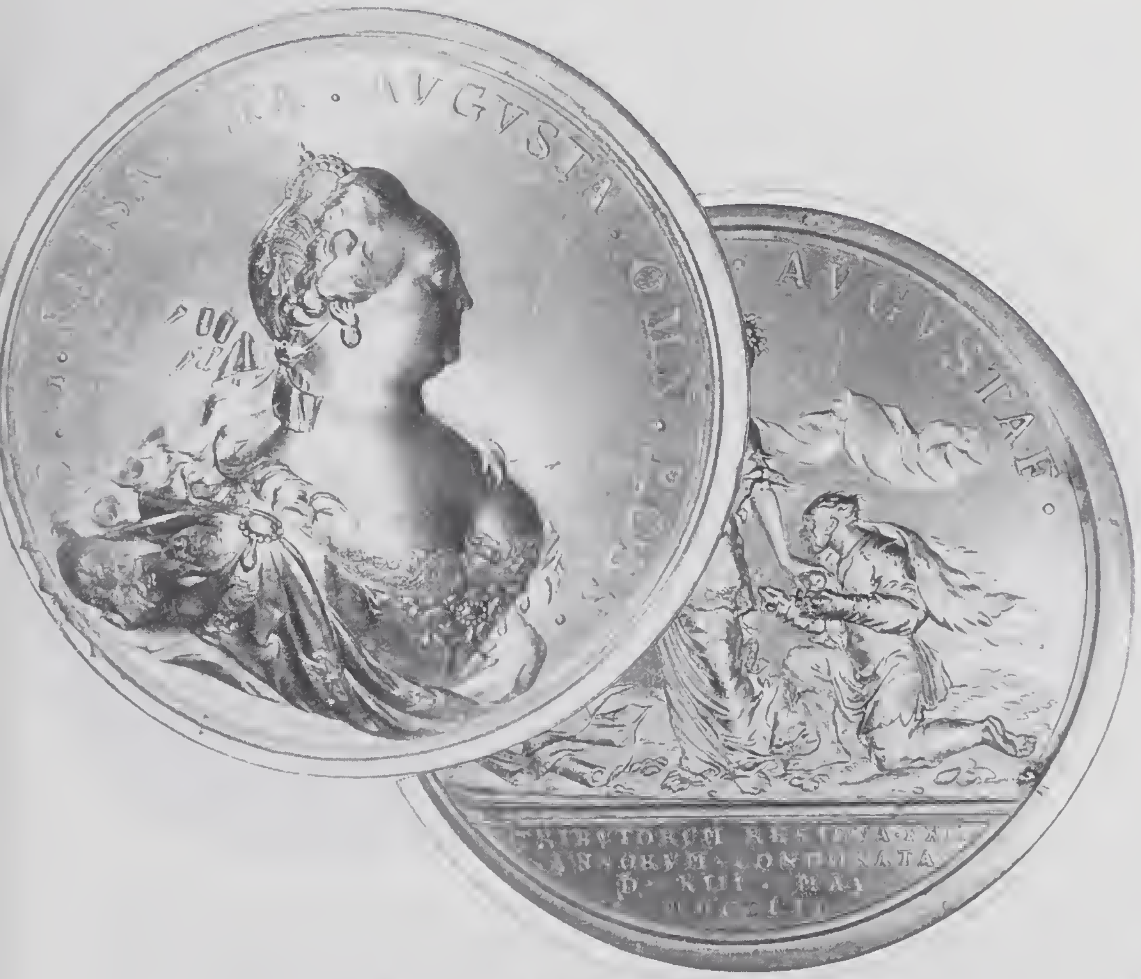
1650 Anna. **Jeton, 1739.** Tiregale-74. Silver. 22mm. Commemorates the glorious reign of the Empress Anna. Edge flaw. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-125)

1651 Elisabeth I, 1741-1762. **Coronation Jeton, 1742**. Reichel-1897. Silver. 22mm. Radiant light from heaven on crown. Reverse: Seven-line legend. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

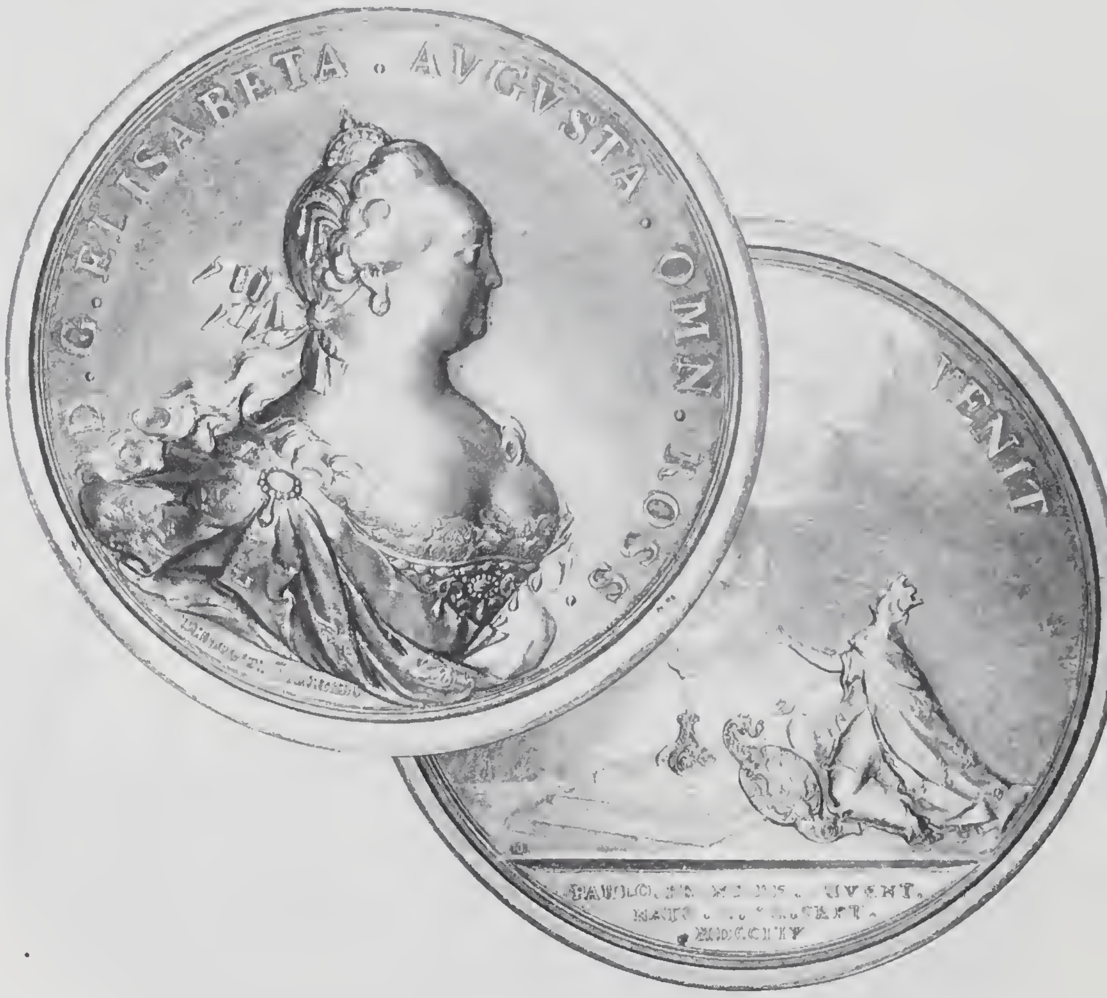


1652 Elisabeth I. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1753.** Reichel-2018. 64mm. By Waechter. For the lifting of interior taxes. Crown bust of Elisabeth I, right. Reverse: Russia in town scene. **Extremely Fine** ($200—UP)

1653 Elisabeth. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1754**. Tiregale-86; Reichel-2030 (AR). 55mm. By T. Ivanov. Commemorates the new land survey. Bust of Elisabeth I, right. Reverse: Truth with surveying equipment stepping on Envy. Marks on edges and in fields on both sides. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100—UP)



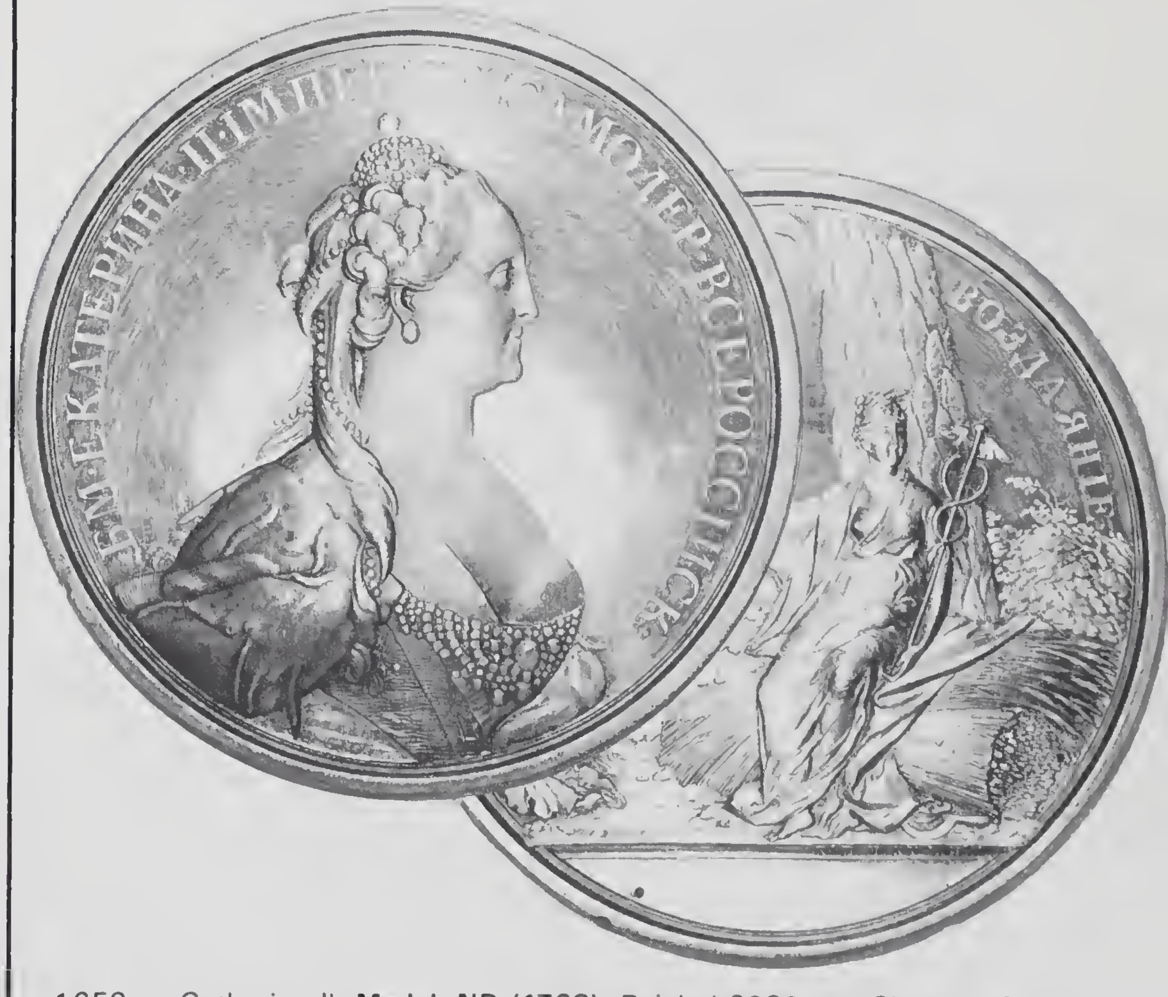
1654 Elisabeth. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1754**. Tiregale-85. 64.5mm. By T. Ivanov. Rescinding Anna's laws which had restored decapitation. Bust of Elisabeth I, right. Reverse: Man kneeling by goddess as she burns laws. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200—UP)



1655 Elisabeth. **Medal, 1754**. Tiregale-87. Silver. 65mm. By T. Ivanov and S. Judin. Bust of Elisabeth I, right. Reverse: Angel with baby Paul flying in clouds above Elisabeth. Commemorates the birth of Paul. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

1656 Elisabeth. **Silver Medal, 1761**. Reichel-2205. 41mm. By B. Scott. Death of Elisabeth I. Bust of Elisabeth I, right. Reverse: Empress ascending to heaven and pointing to the crest of Peter III. Test cut at 2 o'clock. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

1657 Catherine II, 1762-1796. **Silver Coronation Ducat, 1762**. Sev-256 (AV); Fr-120. Crown. Reverse: Seven-line legend. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-125)

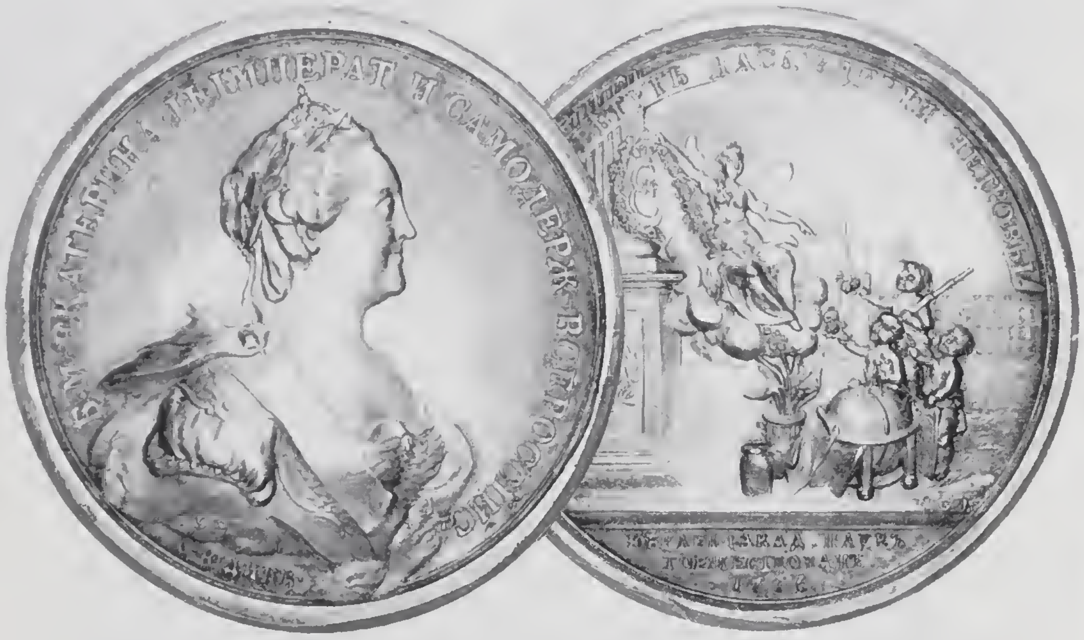


1658 Catherine II. **Medal, ND (1768)**. Reichel-2383 var. Silver. 143.88 grams. 66mm. By I. Gass and M. Kutschkin. Agricultural award medal. Bust of Catherine II, right. Reverse: Farm landscape and Russia seated. Some marks in the fields. **Extremely Fine** ($200-300)

1659 Catherine II. **Bronze Medal, 1769.** 78mm. By Gass. For bravery. Uniformed bust of Catherine II, left. Reverse: Horseman within a radiant wreath. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150—UP)

1660 Catherine II. **Bronze Medal, 1770.** Tiregale-108; Reichel-2432; Werlich-48. 41mm. By T. Ivanov and S. Judin. Victory at Tschesme. Bust of Catherine II, right. Reverse: Smaller Russian fleet defeating Turkish fleet. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

1661 Catherine II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1775.** 79mm. By T. Ivanov (dies executed in 1790). For the reorganization of the government reign. Bust of Catherine II, right. Reverse: Table, scales, book compose and zodiac sign. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200—UP)



1662 Catherine II. **Medal, 1776.** Reichel-2567. Silver. 58.50 grams. 53mm. By S. Judin. 50th jubilee year of the Science Academy. Bust of Catherine II, right. Reverse: Russia with students below and with symbols of science. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

1663 Catherine II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1782.** Reichel-2667. 78mm. By T. Ivanov (dies executed in 1790). Commemorates the enlarging of the Russian fleet. Crowned bust of Catherine II, right. Reverse: Crowned sailing vessel. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200—UP)

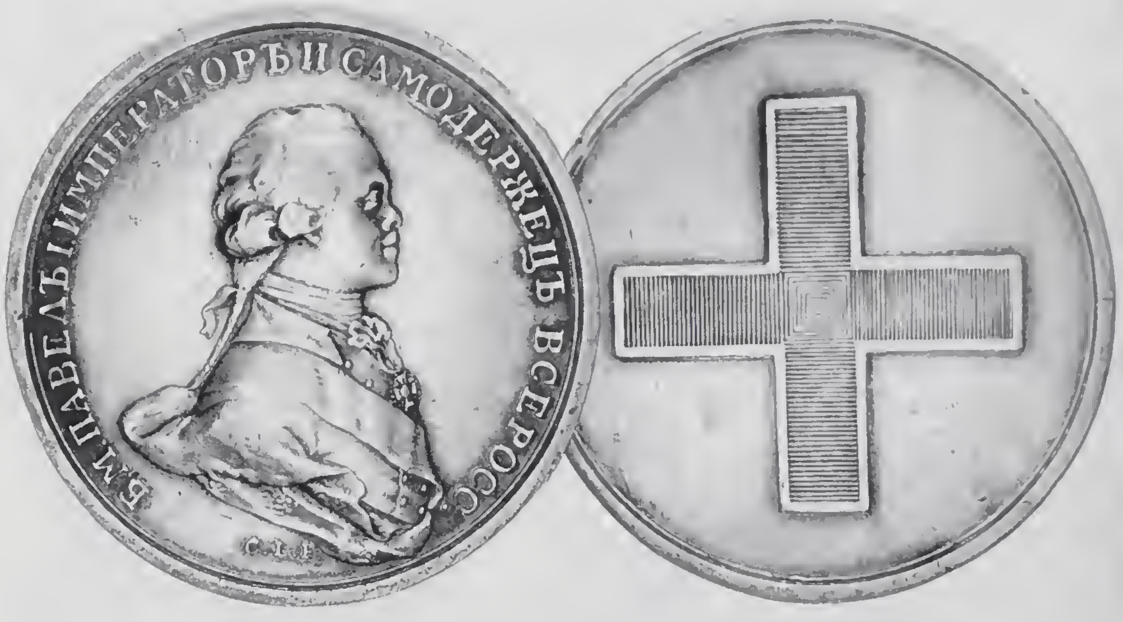
1664 Catherine II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1784.** Reichel-2702 (AR). 79mm. By T. Ivanov (dies executed in 1790). Crimean trade agreement between Feodosia, Cherson and Sevastopol. Bust of Catherine II. Reverse: Caduceus over three linked city shields. Marks in field; pitting on reverse. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200—UP)

1665 Catherine II. **Bronze Medal, 1784.** Reichel-4482 (AR). 45mm. By I. B. Gass. Death of Adjutant-General Alexander Lanskoi. Bust left. Reverse: Monument. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

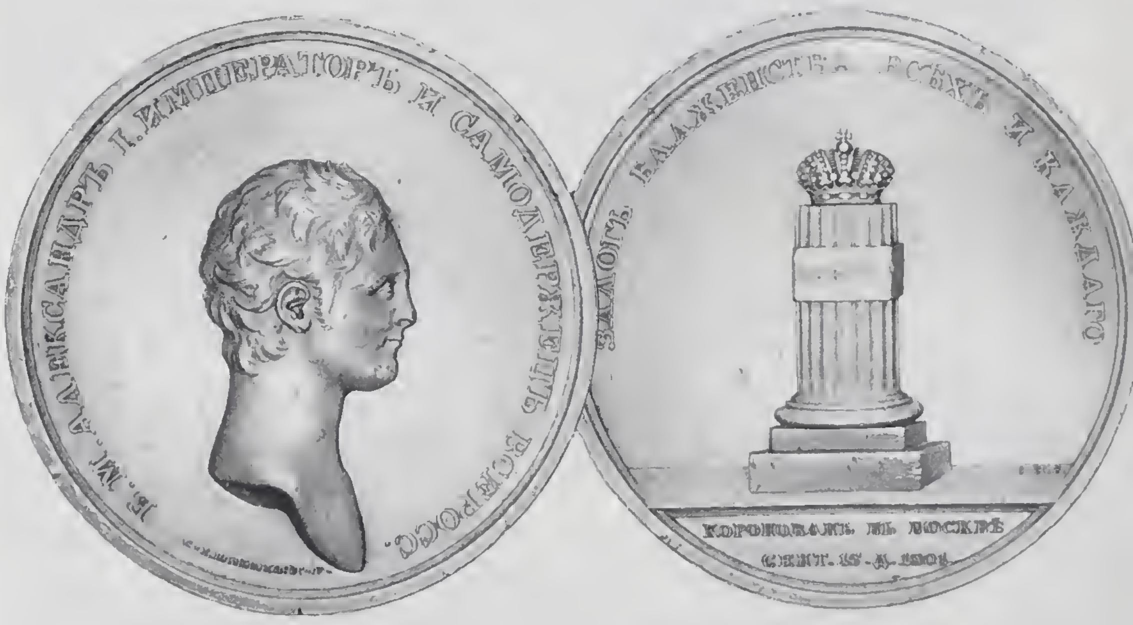
1666 Catherine II. **Bronze Medal, 1787.** Werlich-50. 40mm. By T. Ivanov. Victory at Kinburn during Turkish war. Awarded to all troops who participated in the capture. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** ($75-100)

1667 Catherine II. **Bronze Medal, 1789.** Reichel-2792; Werlich-53. 39.5mm. By T. Ivanov. Victory over the Swedes in Finnish waters. Awarded to members of the Baltic Fleet. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($75-100)

1668 Catherine II. **Jeton, 1791.** Reichel-2840; Werlich-55. Silver. 23mm. Peace with Turkey. Catherine II monogram. Reverse: Three-line legend over date. Toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-100)

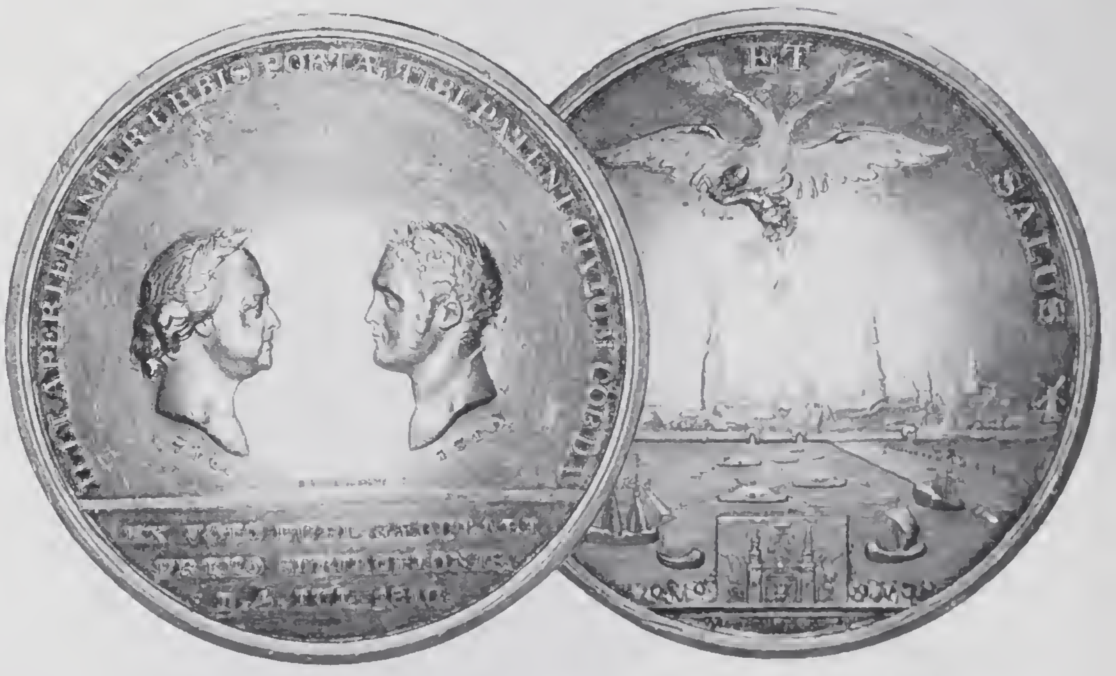


1669 Paul I, 1796-1801. **Coronation Medal, ND (1797).** Reichel-2961. Silver. 50mm. C. L. F. Leberecht. Bust right. Reverse: Cross. Rare. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

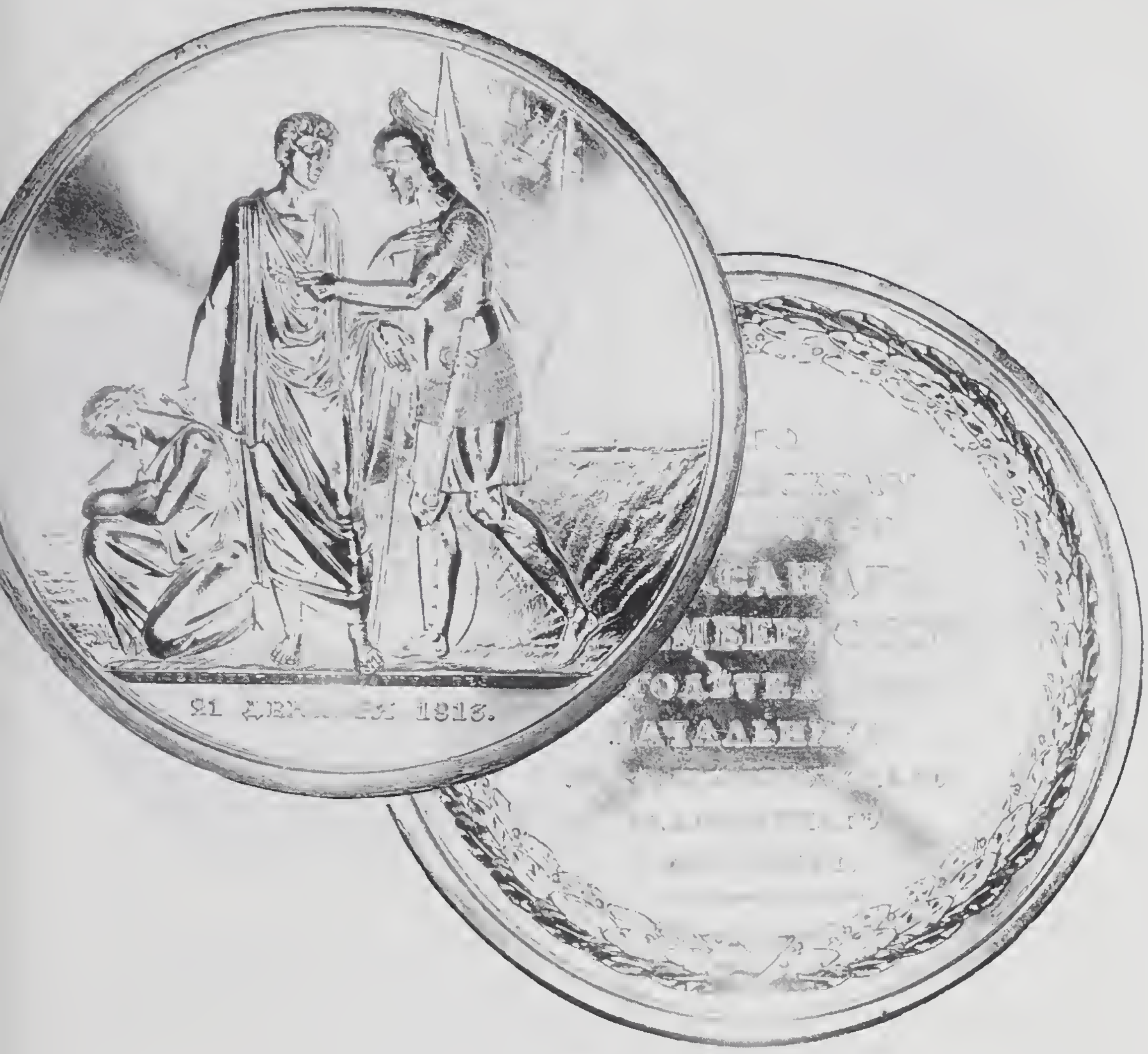


1670 Alexander I, 1801-1825. **Coronation Medal, 1801.** Silver. 51mm. By Leberecht and Meissner. Bust of Alexander I, right. Reverse: Crown on pedestal. Some edge nicks; cleaned. **Extremely Fine** ($200-300)

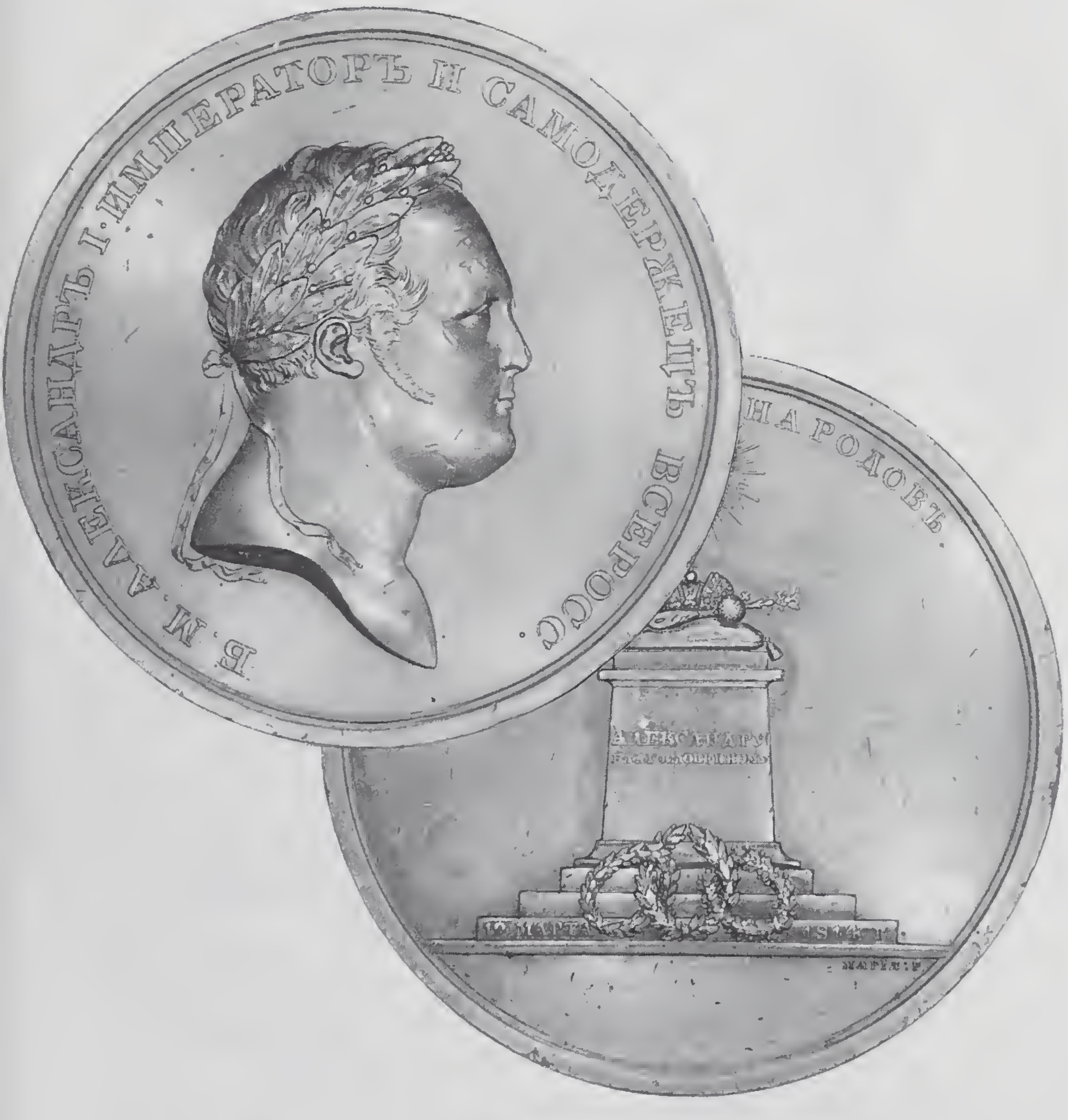
1671 Alexander I. **Silver Medal, 1801.** Reichel-3049; Hoffman-168. 34.5mm. By Abramson of Berlin. Accession of Alexander I. Uniformed bust of Alexander I, right. Reverse: Hercules and Pallas. Toned. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100—UP)



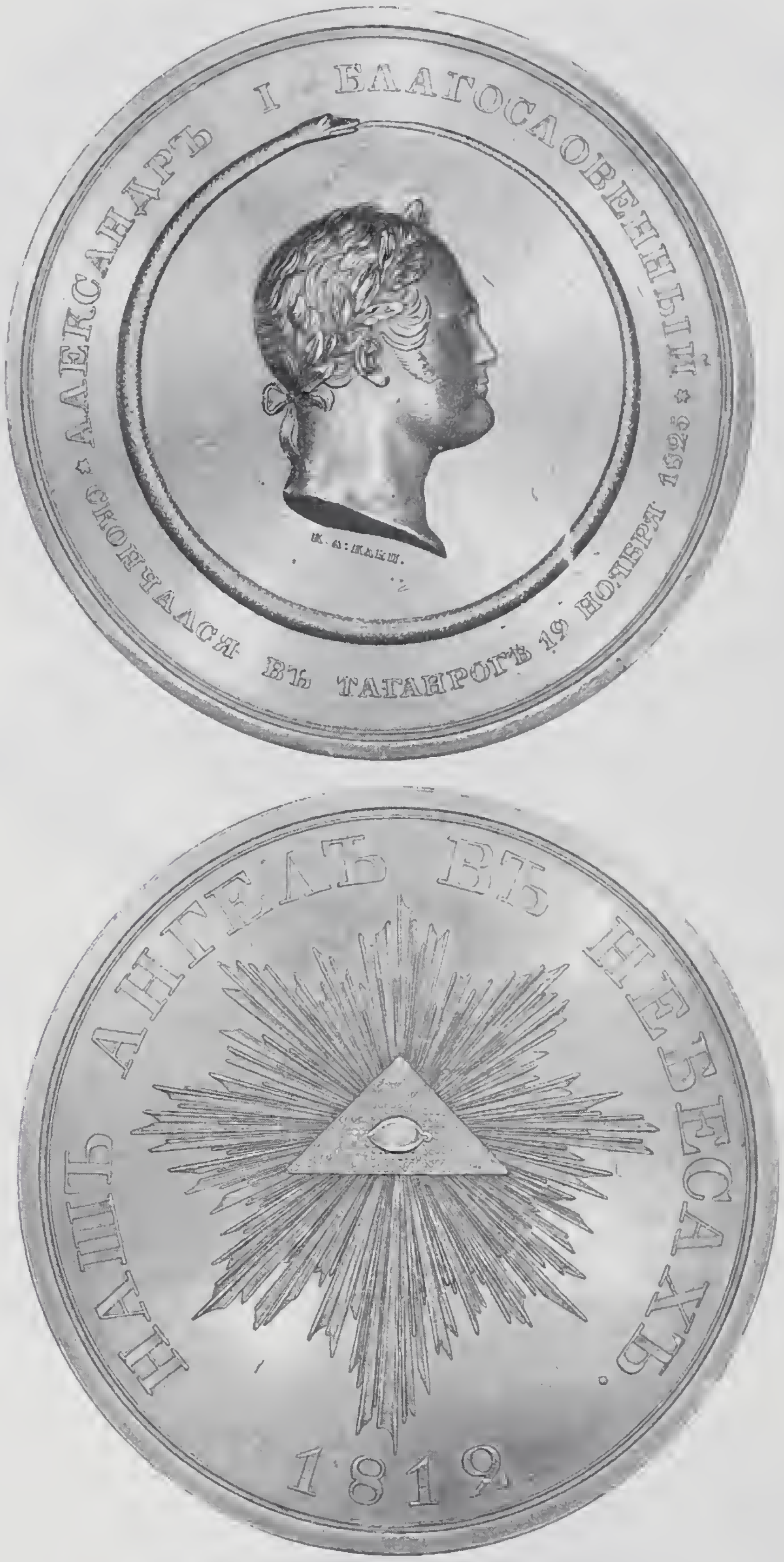
1672 Alexander I. **Medal, 1810.** Reichel-3183; HCZ-8424. Silver. 55mm. By Carl Leberecht. Commemorates the 100th anniversary of the union of Riga with Russia. Facing busts of Peter I and Alexander I. Reverse: Imperial eagle over city view of Riga with ships and native barges in the river. Some marks and scratches on both sides. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)


21 ДЕКА... 1813.

1673 Alexander I. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1813.** Reichel-3263. 66mm. Commemorates Duke Alexander of Wurttemburg for his services in the Napoleonic War. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200—UP)


В.М. АЛЕКСАНДРЪ I·ИМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ВСЕРОСС.
НАРОДОВЪ

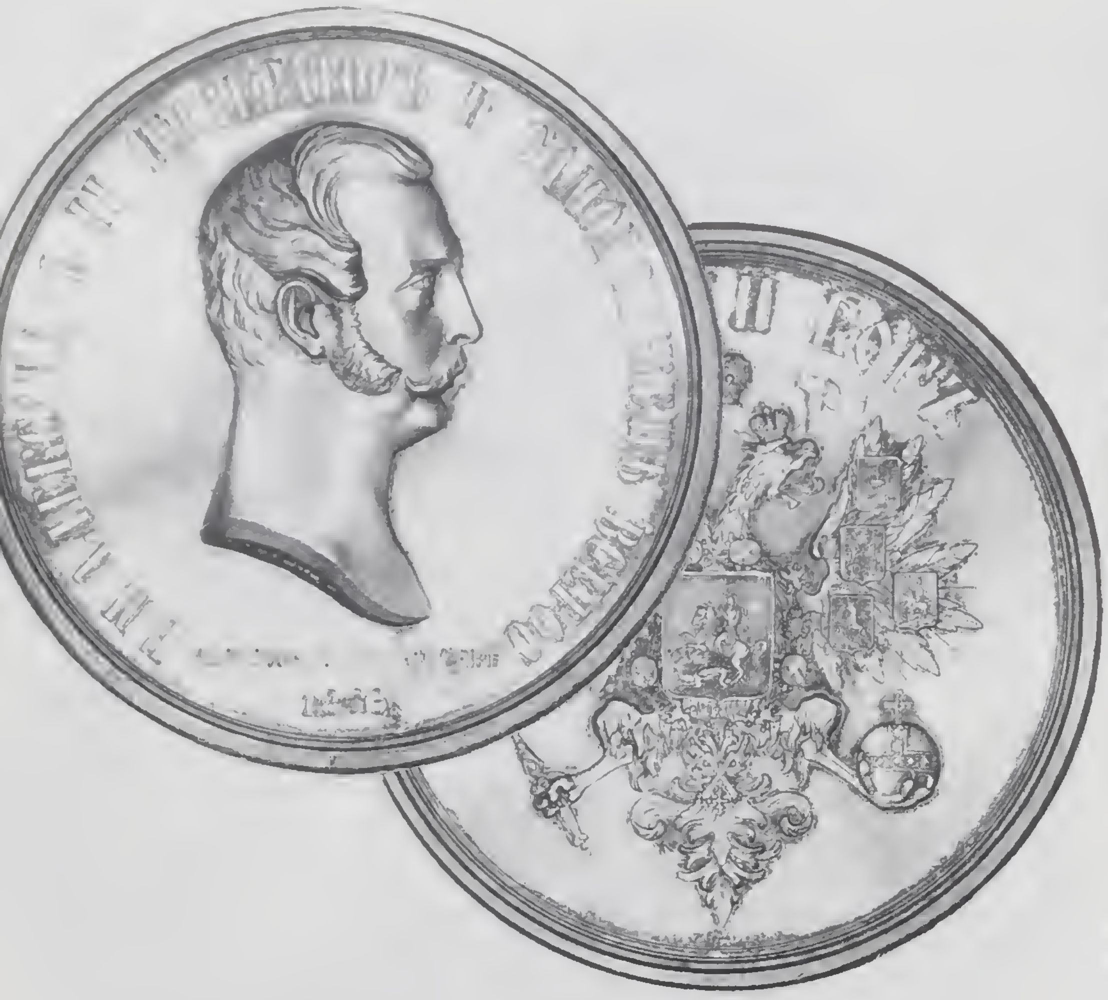
1674 Alexander I. **Bronze Medal, 1814.** Reichel-3300. 68mm. By Maria. Engraved by the hand of the Emperor's mother. For the entry into Paris. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Crown on monument; wreath below. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150—UP)


АЛЕКСАНДРЪ I БЛАГОСЛОВЕННЫЙ
СКОНЧАЛСЯ ВЪ ТАГАНРОГѢ 19 НОЯБРЯ 1825
НАШЪ АНГЕЛЪ ВЪ НЕБЕСАХЪ
1819

1675 **Bronze Medal, 1825.** Reichel-3431 (AR). 68mm. By Klepikow. Commemorates the death of Alexander I. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Radiant eye. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150—UP)

1676 Nicholas I, 1825-1855. **Coronation Medal, 1826.** Reichel-3450. Silver. 41mm. By Alexiev. Bust of Nicholas I, right. Reverse: Crowned column under eye of God. Some handling marks on both sides. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-125)

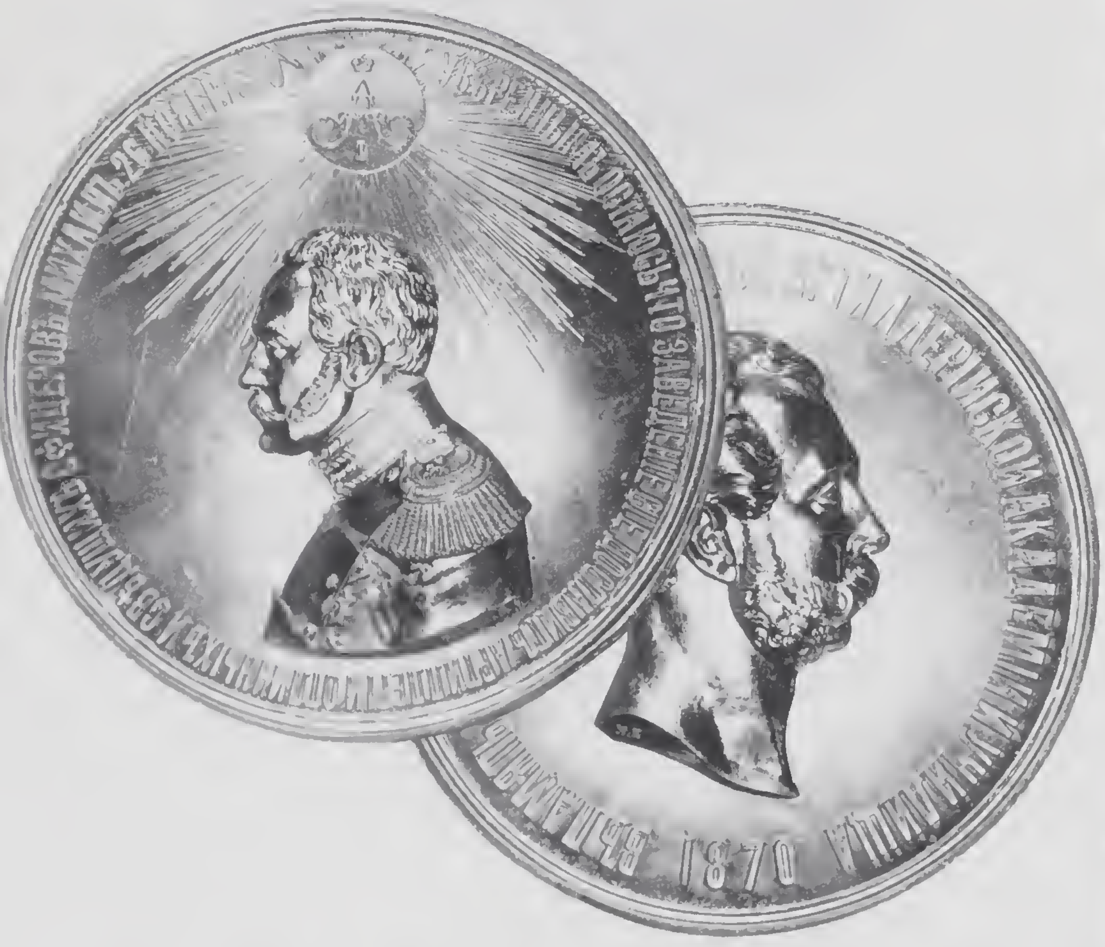
1677 Nicholas I. **Bronze Medal, 1826.** Reichel-3450 (AR). 64.5mm. By Alexiev. Coronation commemorative. Bust of Nicholas I, right. Reverse: Crowned column under eye of God. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($150—UP)



1678 Alexander II, 1855-1881. **Silver Medal, 1856.** Smirnow-II.603/a. 65mm. By A. Ljalin and M. Kushkin. For the coronation of Alexander II. Bust right. Reverse: Imperial eagle. **Extremely Fine** ($400—UP)

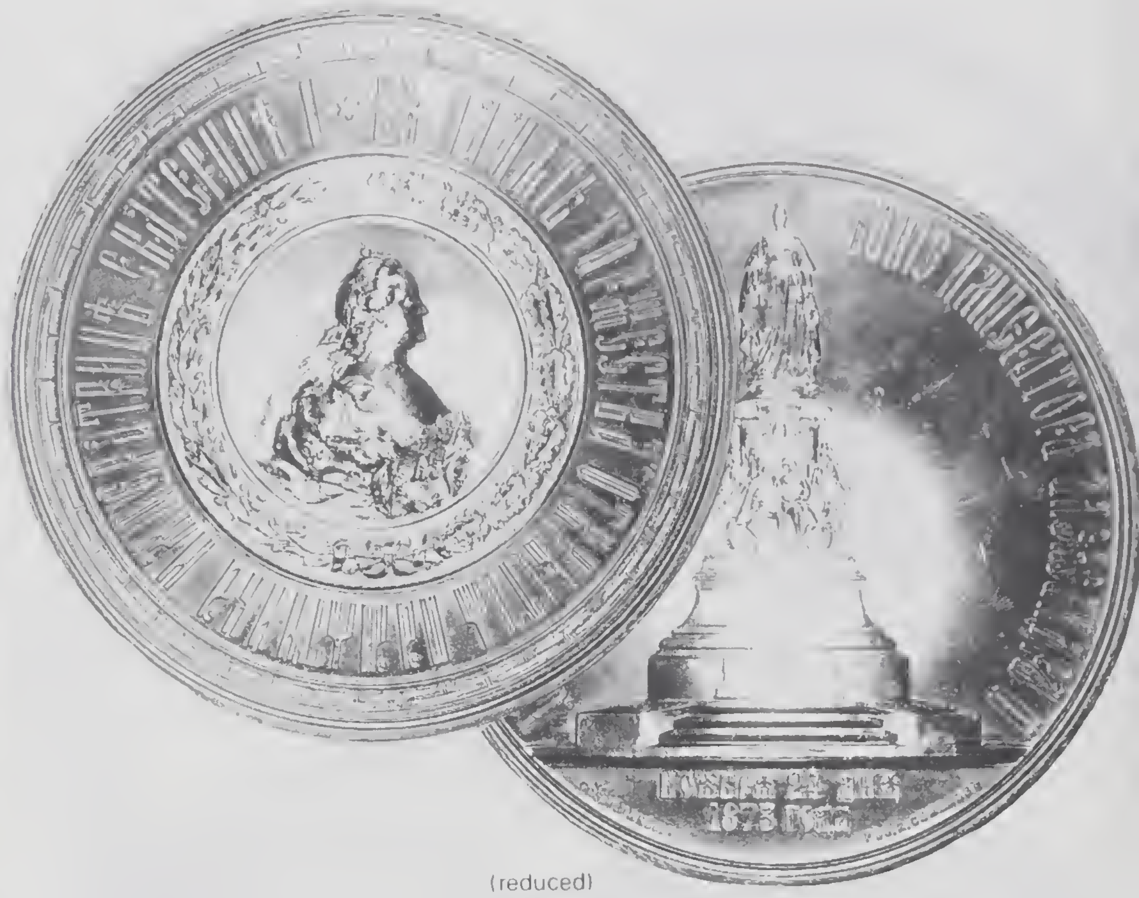
1679 Alexander II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1861.** 63mm. By N. Kosin. For the 50th anniversary of concert hall or school, Lyceum. **About Uncirculated** . . . . ($150—UP)

1680 Alexander II. **Bronze Medal, 1862.** Werlich-78. 87mm. By P. Brusnitzyn. Commemorates the millenium of the Russian state. Bust of Alexander II, right. Reverse: The newly consecrated monument in Novgorod. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150—UP)



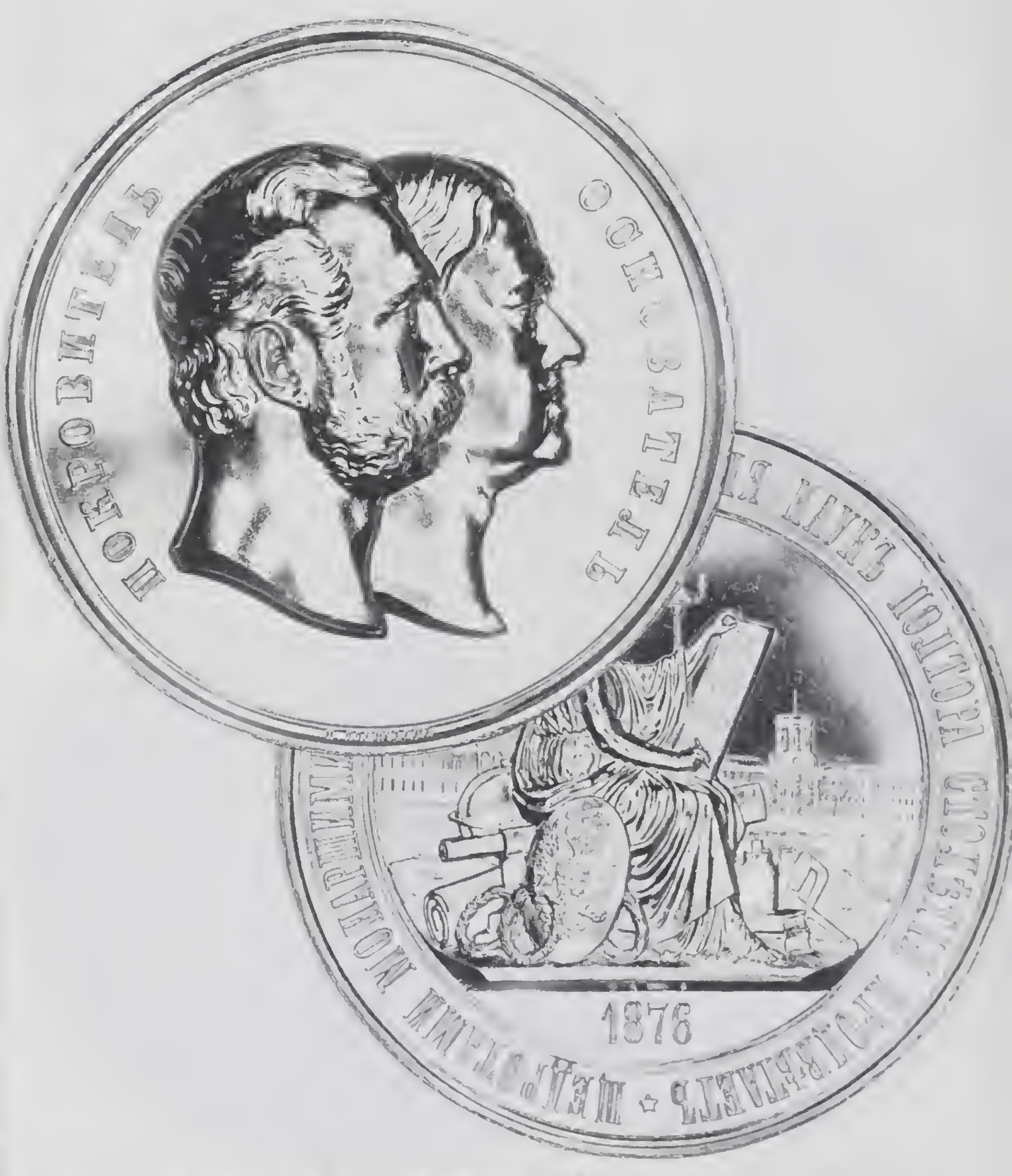
(reduced)

1681 Alexander II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1870.** Smirnow-II.696. 86.5mm. For the 50th jubilee of the Artillery Academy. Bust of Alexander II. Reverse: Bust of Nicholas I. **Extremely Fine** . . . . . . ($250—UP)

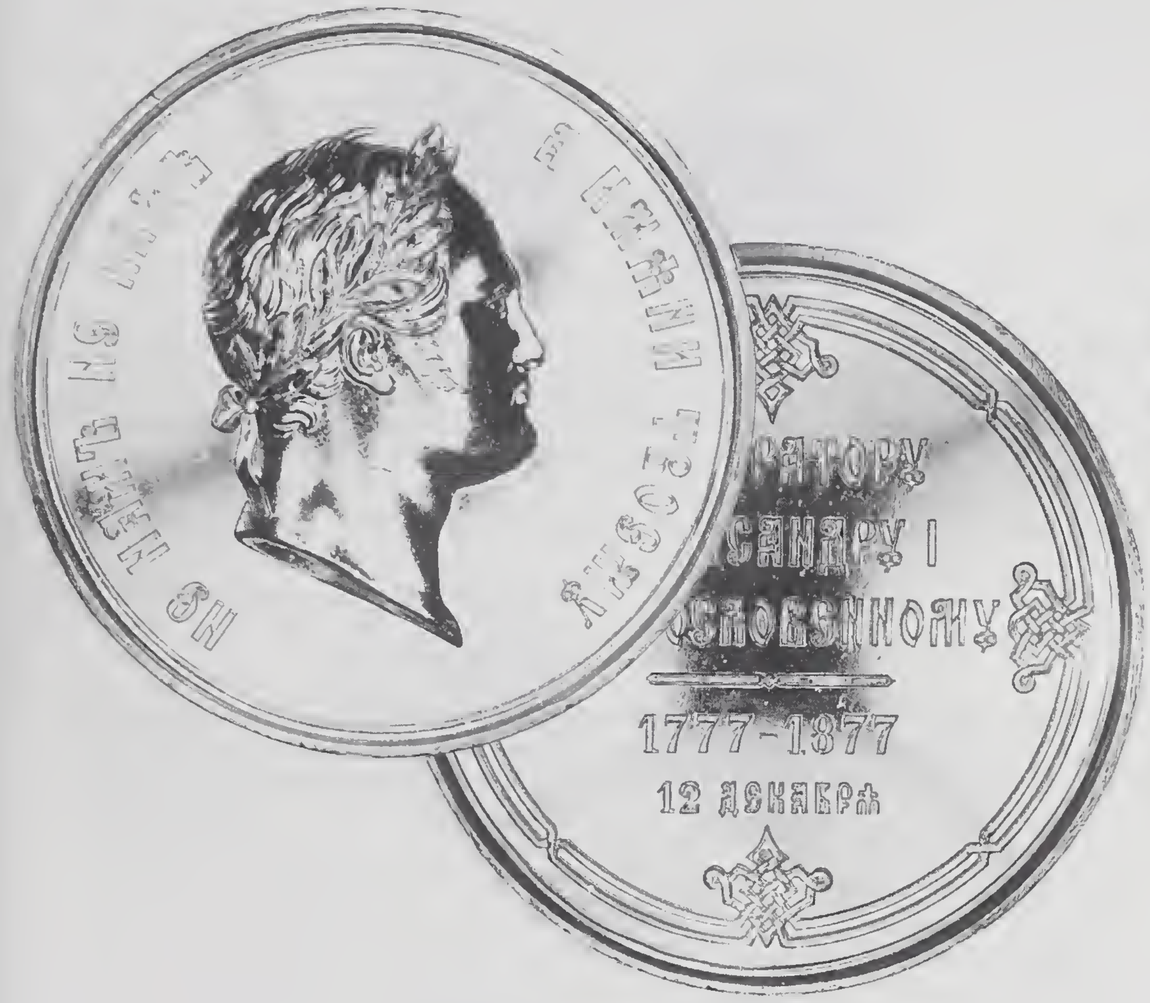


(reduced)

1682 Alexander II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1873.** Smirnow-II.724. 87mm. For the unveiling of the Catherine II monument. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($250—UP)

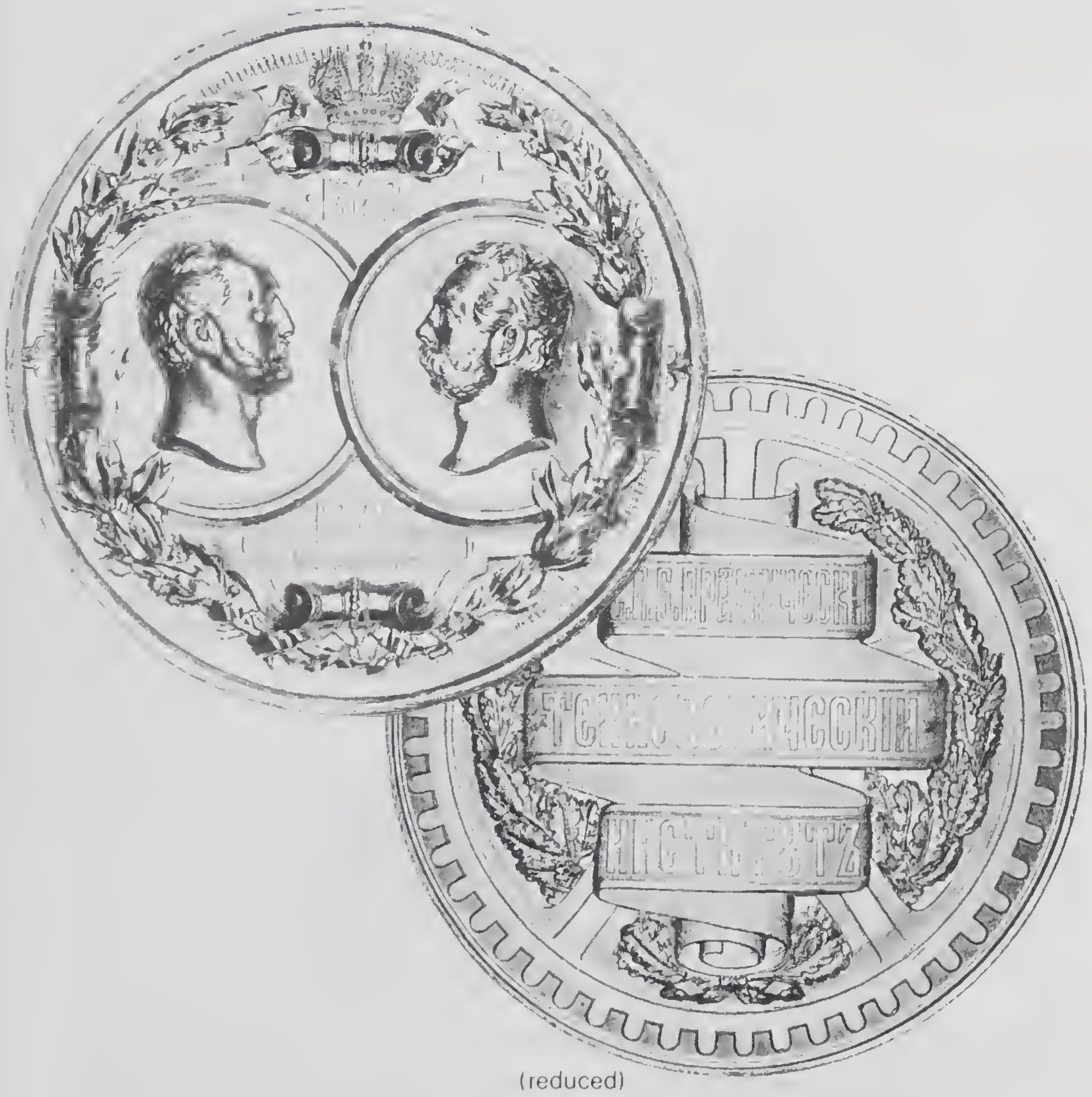


1683 Alexander II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1876.** Smirnow-II.758. 71mm. By V. Alexi. For the 150th anniversary of the Science Academy. Busts of Alexander II and Peter I, right. Reverse: Minerva in front of Academy. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250—UP)



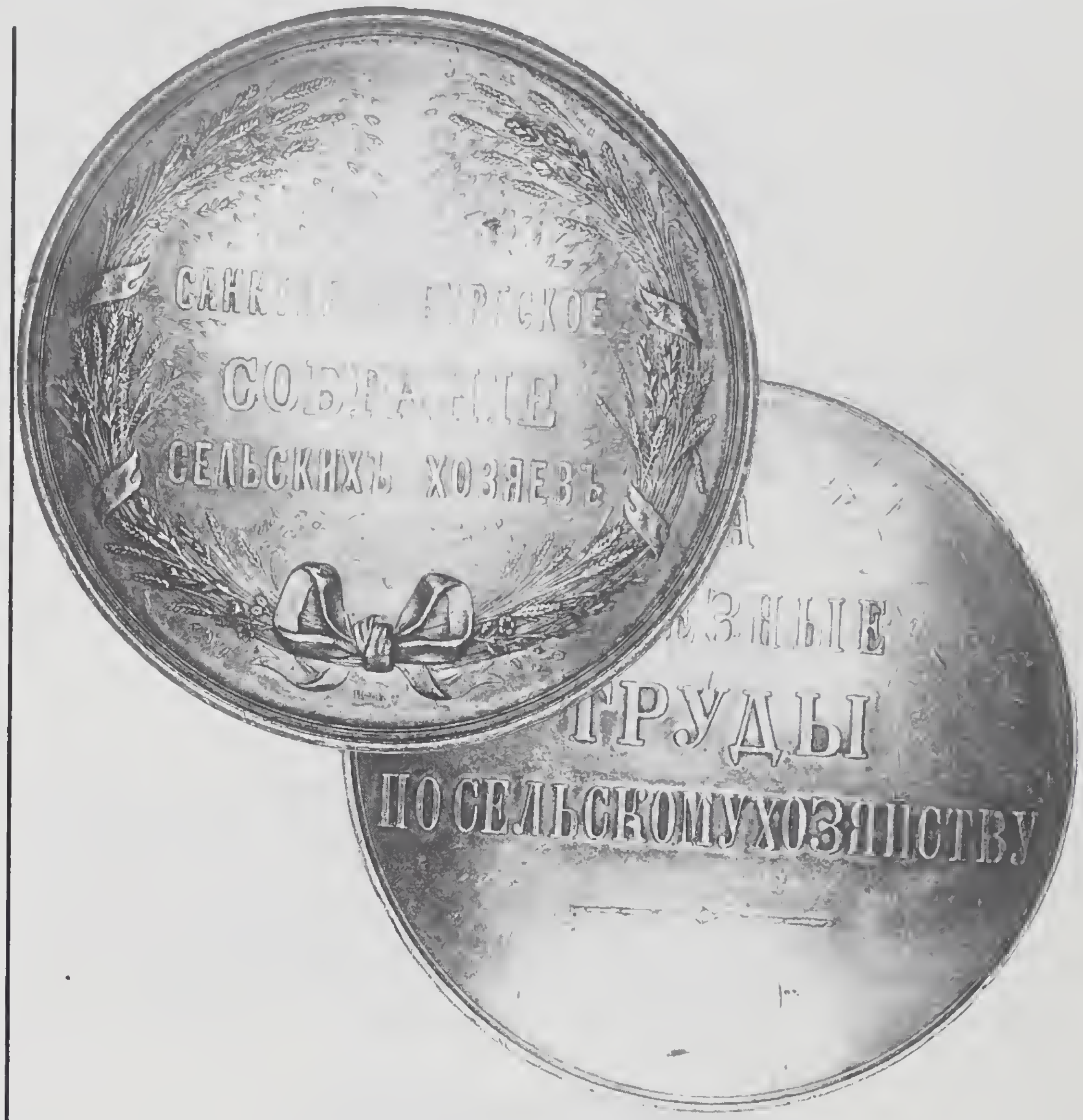
1684 Alexander II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1877.** Smirnow-II.764. 63mm. For the 100th anniversary of the birth of Alexander I. Bust right. Reverse: Inscription. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150—UP)

1685 Alexander II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1877.** Smirnow-II.764. 63mm. For the 100th anniversary of the birth of Alexander I. Bust right. Reverse: Inscription. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150—UP)



(reduced)

1686 Alexander II. **Gilt-Bronze Medal, 1878.** Smirnov-II.776. 82mm. For the 50th anniversary of the Technological Institute in St. Petersburg. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250—UP)

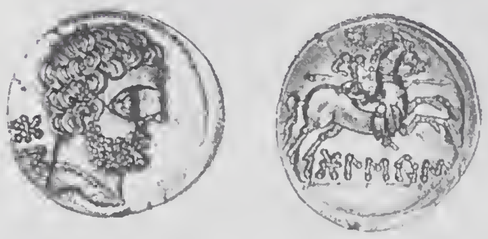


1687 **Medal, ND (1850's).** Silver. 141.80 grams. 65mm. By Kutchkin. Agricultural award medal. Three-line inscription within a wreath of wheat. Reverse: Four-line inscription. **Very Fine** . . . ($150-200)

1688 Alexander III, 1881-1894. **Medal, ND.** Silver. 42mm. By A. Griliches. Award medal for graduates of the Russian Women's Academy. Bust of Empress Maria Feodorovna, patroness of the school. Reverse: Minerva with symbols of learning. With case. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($75-100)

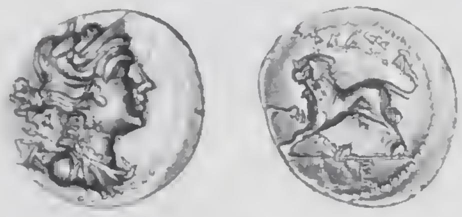
Greek Coinage

SPAIN

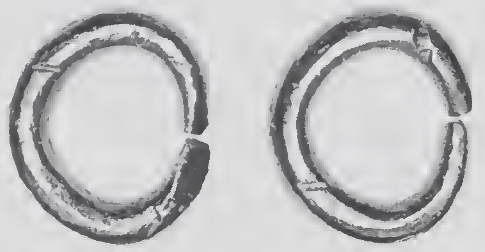


1689 BOLSKAN. 2nd - 1st Century B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.64 g). Bearded male head right. Reverse: Horseman with lance galloping right; beneath, Iberian legend. SNG-Delepierre-7. Lustrous **Extremely Fine,** small flan crack at 11 o'clock . . . . ($250-400)

GAUL



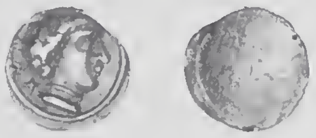
1690 MASSALIA. After 200 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (2.66 g). Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Lion standing left. SGC-77 variant. cf. SNG-Delepierre-84. **Extremely Fine** and nicely toned . . . . ($100-150)



1691 CELTIC. Bronze Age to c. 10th Century A.D. **Ancient Irish gold ring money** (9.05 g). The ring is oval shaped, 20mm at the large diameter and 18mm at the smallest. The thickness varies from 3mm to 4mm. These rings may very well be the origin of the wedding ring. cf. p. 287, *A Survey of Primitive Money* by A. H. Quiggin. Five or six test marks around the ring and a heavy file cut where the ends join. . . . . ($500—UP)

Ex Superior's Wisconsin Sale, October 1977, Lot 879

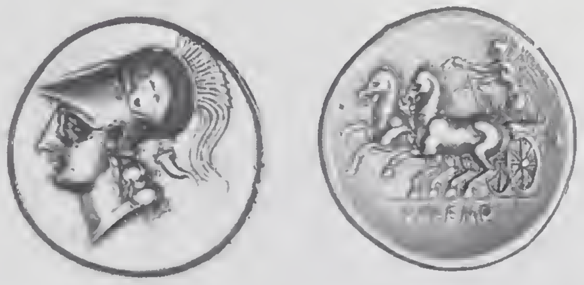
ETRURIA



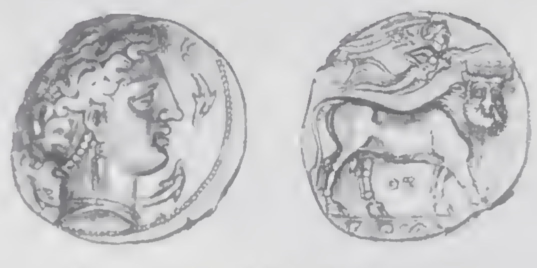
See Color Plate 4

1692 UNCERTAIN CITY. c. 4th - 3rd Century B.C. **Gold 25 Units** (1.39 g). Female head right; behind, XXV. Reverse: Blank. SNG-ANS-5. **Very Fine** and rare . . . . ($350-500)

CAMPANIA

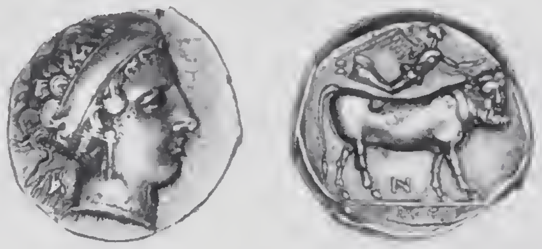


1693 CALES. Mid 3rd Century B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.26 g). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet; behind, small cornucopia. Reverse: Nike driving biga, left. SGC-286 variant; SNG-ANS-170 (same dies); Dewing-83 (same dies). **Very Fine** . . . ($300-450)



1694 NEAPOLIS. 450-340 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.38 g). Head of nymph right, wearing earring and necklace; dolphins around. Reverse: Man-headed bull standing right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right. SGC-300; SNG-ANS-336; BMC-89. **Choice Very Fine**, excellent detail on the reverse . . . . ($400-600)

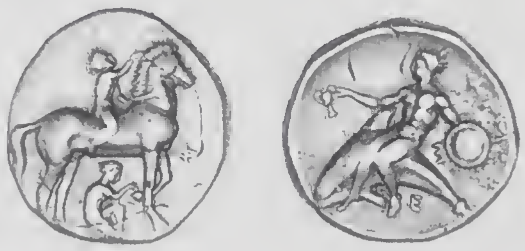
Ex Superior's Wolfsen Sale, June 1975, Lot 3



1695 NEAPOLIS. c. 380 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.35 g). Head of nymph right, wearing broad diadem. Reverse: Man-headed bull standing right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right. SGC-299 variant; Dewing-94; Sambon-366. **Choice Very Fine** with great style and a superb detailed face of the man-headed bull . . ($2500-3000)

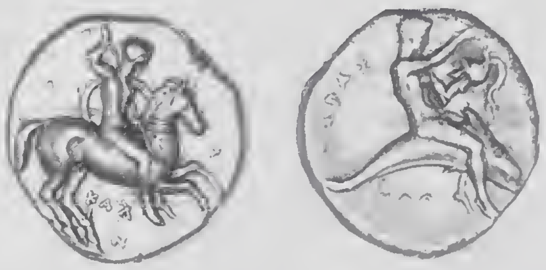
1696 NEAPOLIS. **Two Silver Didrachms from Neapolis.** Both have head of nymph on obverse and man-headed bull walking on reverse. (SGC-299 var and SGC-307 var.) Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-250)

CALABRIA



1697 TARAS. 344-334 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.53 g). Naked boy seated on horse standing right which he crowns; beneath, a second boy kneeling right, picking pebble from horse's hoof. Reverse: Taras seated sideways on dolphin left, holding kantharos, shield and trident. SGC-341; Vlasto-515. **Very Fine** with some planchet cracks. A rare and popular type . . . . ($200-300)

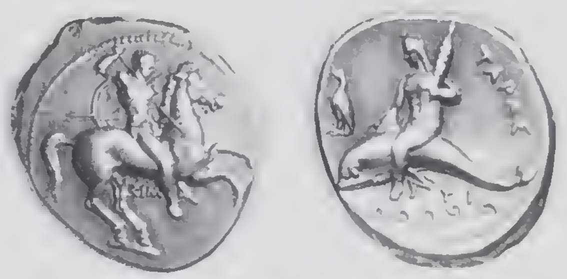
Ex Superior's Wolfsen Sale, June 1975, Lot 5



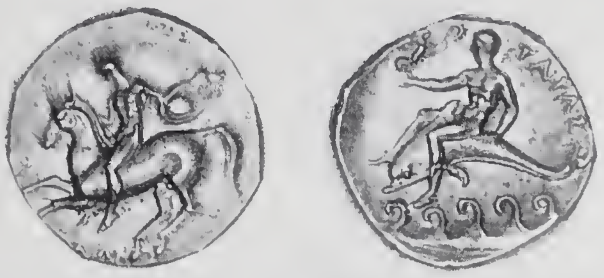
1698 TARAS. 344-334 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.78 g). Naked horseman prancing right, branishing spear and holding shield. Reverse: Taras seated right on dolphin, holding crested helmet. SGC-345 variant; Vlasto-558 (same dies). **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1979, Lot 1322

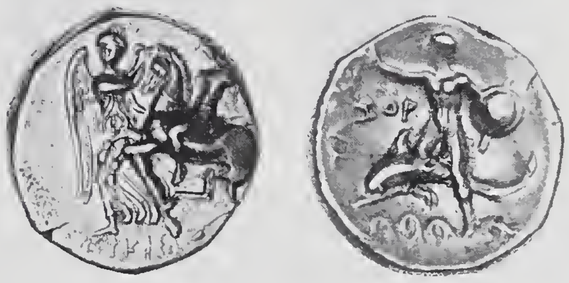
Ex J. Hewitt Judd Collection



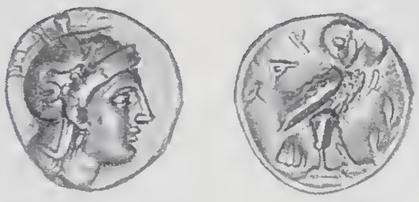
1699 TARAS. 320-302 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.98 g). Rider on rearing horse hurling spear. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding distaff, eagle before; below, waves. SNG-ANS-980; Vlasto-573 (same obverse die). **About Extremely Fine**, beautiful style. . . . . ($250-400)



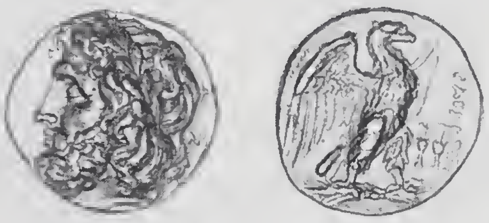
1700 TARAS. 302-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.97 g). Naked horseman cantering left, holding small round shield. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding Nike; below, waves. SNG-Cop-868; Vlasto-685. **Extremely Fine** with nice old toning . . . . ($300-450)



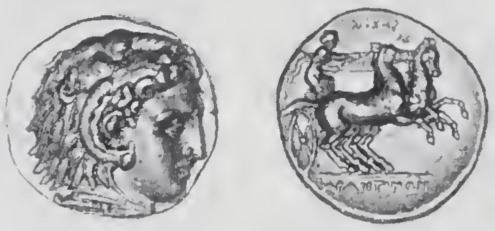
1701 TARAS. 302-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.84 g). Horseman cantering left; to left, Nike standing facing, holding forelock of the cantering horse. Taras rising on dolphin left, holding small round shield and javelin. cf. SNG-ANS-1057; cf. Vlasto-679. **Choice Very Fine,** obverse a bit off-center but of charming style . . . . ($400-600)



1702 TARAS. 302-281 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.25 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet ornamented with Skylla. Reverse: Owl with closed wings, standing right. SGC-367 variant; SNG-ANS-1304 **Choice Very Fine,** nice style and toned . . . . ($150-250)

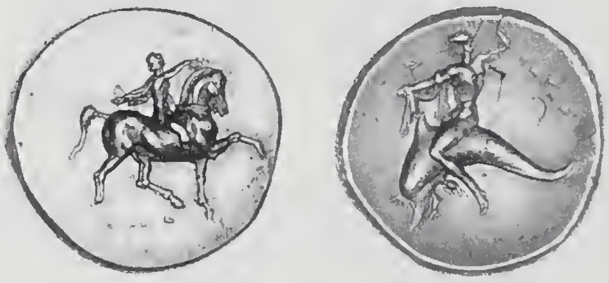


1703 TARAS. 281-272 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.61 g). Laureate head of Zeus left. Reverse: Eagle standing right, with wings open on thunderbolt; to right, two amphorae. SGC-368 variant; Vlasto-40. **Choice Very Fine** of magnificent style and very rare . . . . ($17,500—UP)

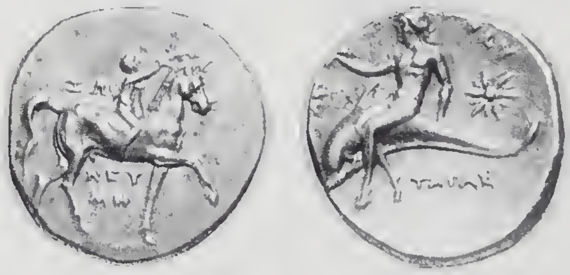


See Color Plate 4

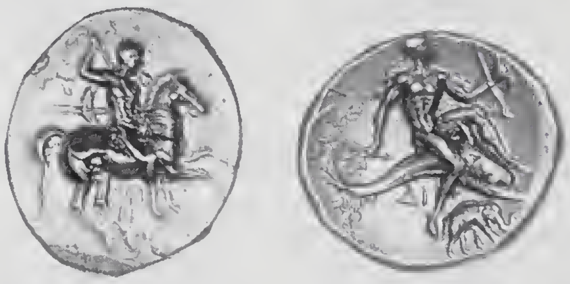
1704 TARAS. c. 280 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.53 g). Head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin; club, beneath. Reverse: Biga galloping right, driven by Taras(?) holding trident. SGC-362; Evans-Pl 5, No. 12; Vlasto-28. **Extremely Fine** and very rare . . . . ($9500—UP)



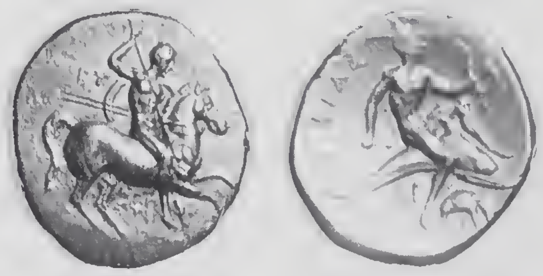
1705 TARAS. 281-272 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.57 g). Naked boy seated on horse pacing right, which he crowns. Reverse: Taras seated left, on dolphin brandishing trident. Vlasto-785. **Extremely Fine** with some minor planchet cracks on the reverse . . . . . . ($250-350)



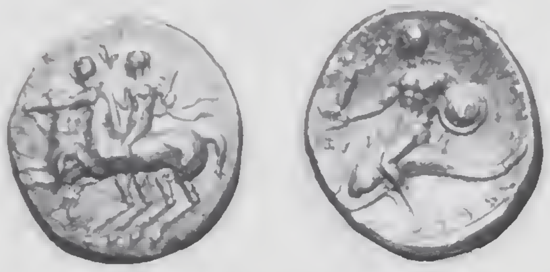
1706 TARAS. 281-272 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.55 g). Rider crowning horse, walking right. Reverse: Taras seated on dolphin, left; star either side. Vlasto-739-45; Dewing-209. **Extremely Fine,** reverse a bit off-center . . . . ($200-300)



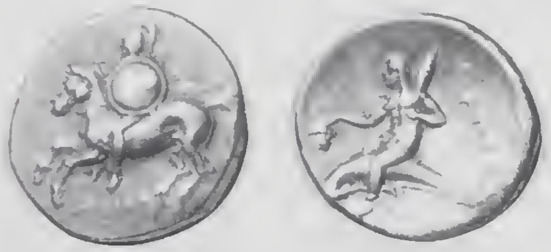
1707 TARAS. 281-272 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.42 g). Naked horseman prancing right, branishing spear and holding shield. Reverse: Taras seated right on dolphin, holding arrow and bow; beneath, elephant right. Vlasto-710. **About Extremely Fine,** nicely toned ($250-350)
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 61



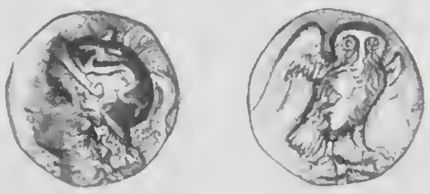
1708 TARAS. 281-272 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.22 g). Rider galloping right, hurling spear and holding spears and shield. Reverse: Taras riding dolphin, right; small elephant, below. Vlasto-712 (same obverse die); SNG-Cop-873. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



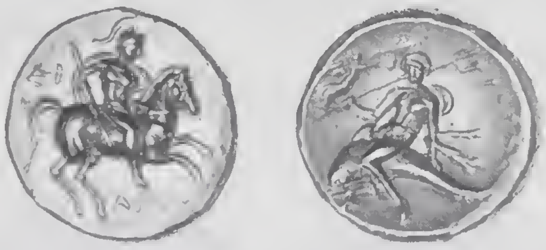
1709 TARAS. 281-272 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.23 g). The Dioscuri galloping, left. Reverse: Taras riding dolphin left, holding Nike and shield; waves, below. Vlasto-773; Dewing-228 (same dies). **About Extremely Fine** with some areas of porosity . . . . ($150-225)



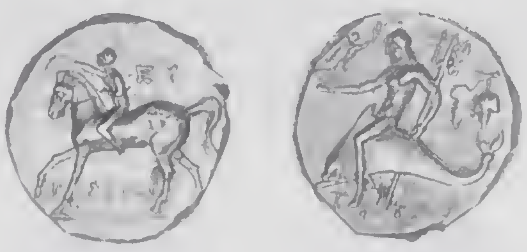
1710 TARAS. 281-272 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.56 g). Rider galloping left, holding decorated shield. Reverse: Taras riding dolphin left, holding bunch of grapes and distaff. Vlasto-792; SNG-ANS-1134 (same dies). **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Garrett Collection (III, 110) from Ed Frossard, 17 April 1883



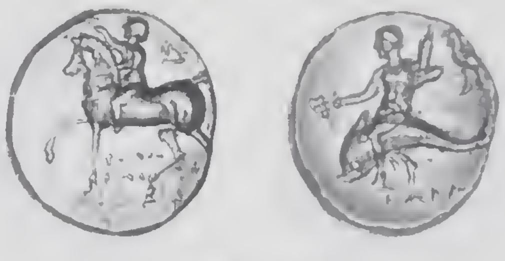
1711 TARAS. 281-272 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (2.96 g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested helmet ornamented with Skylla. Reverse: Owl with open wings, standing right on thunderbolt. SGC-373; Vlasto-1083. **Fine to Very Fine**, some scratches before face of Athena ($75-100)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 37



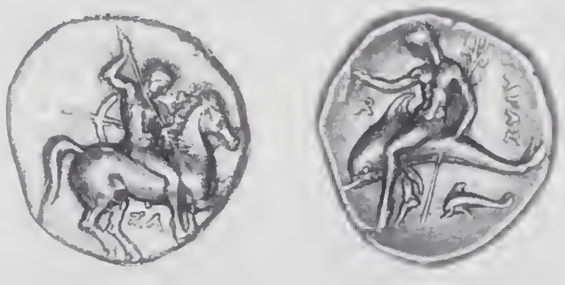
1712 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.34 g). Horseman riding right, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding trident and chlamys, being crowned by Nike flying right. SNG-ANS-1212; Vlasto-894. **Extremely Fine** with lovely iridescent toning . . . . ($300-500)



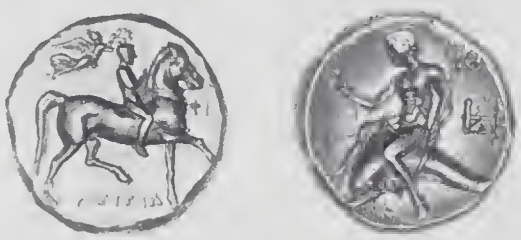
1713 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.43 g). Naked boy on horse pacing left, which he crowns. Reverse: Taras seated left, on dolphin holding trident and Victory crowns him. Vlasto-843. **Extremely Fine** with attractive old toning . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Jacob Hirsch Sale, July 2, 1930, Lot 109 (realized 82 Francs)



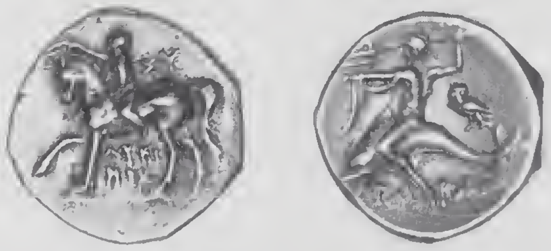
1714 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.42 g). Naked boy seated on horse pacing left, which he crowns. Reverse: Taras seated on dolphin left, holding kantharos and distaff; to right, cock. Vlasto-847. **About Extremely Fine** and lustrous . . . ($200-300)



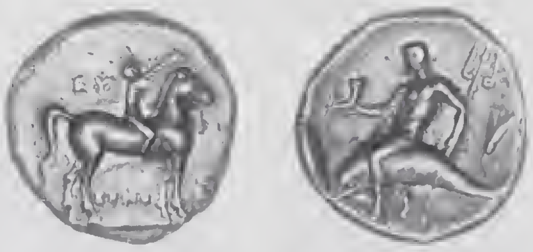
1715 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.80 g). Naked horseman prancing right, branishing spear and holding shield and two more spears. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding kantharos and trident; below, small dolphin left. SGC-375 variant; Vlasto-602. **Choice Very Fine** with nice old toning . . . . ($200-300)
Ex A. E. Cahn in Frankfurt, December 2, 1928 for 28 Marks (old envelope included)



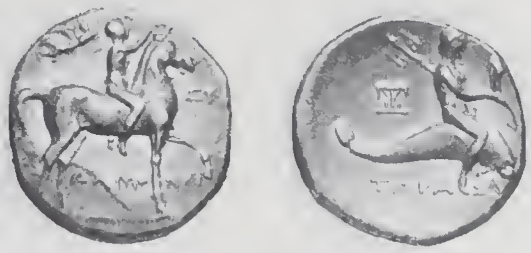
1716 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.46 g). Naked boy, crowned by Nike, seated on horse pacing right. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding trident and corn spike. SGC-374 variant; Vlasto-910. **Choice Very Fine** and nicely toned . . . . ($175-250)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 278



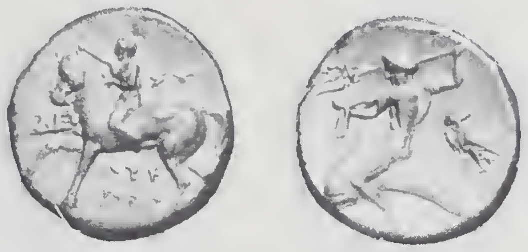
1717 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.41 g). Naked boy on horse pacing left, which he crowns. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding trident; to right, owl. SGC-374 variant; SNG-ANS-1165. **Choice Very Fine** with nice old iridescent toning . . ($150-250)



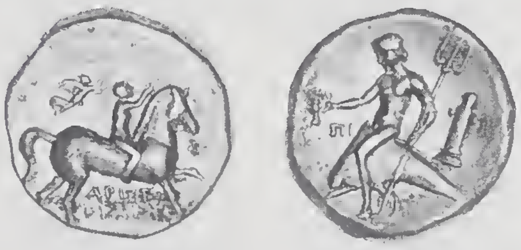
1718 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.02 g). Naked boy seated on horse standing right, which he crowns. Reverse: Taras seated on dolphin, holding trident and rhyton; to right, spike of corn with leaf. Vlasto-865. **Very Fine**, toned . . . . ($150-250)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1976, Lot 388



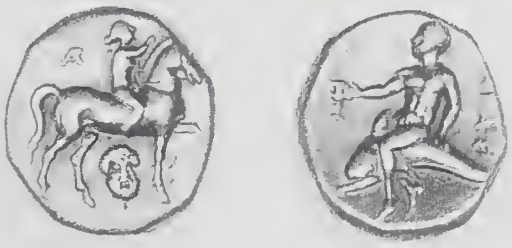
1719 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.43 g). Rider crowning walking horse, right; Nike, above. Reverse: Taras riding dolphin right, holding trident and cornucopia. Vlasto-916; Dewing-301. **Very Fine,** nicely toned . . . . ($125-175)



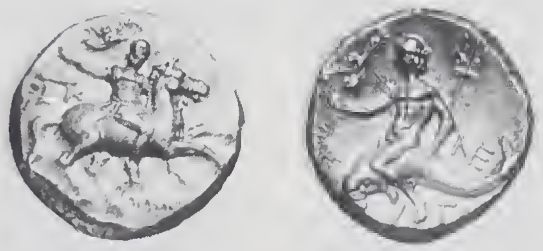
1720 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.25 g). Rider crowning walking horse, left. Reverse: Taras riding dolphin left, hurling trident; behind, large owl. Vlasto-835; SNG-ANS-1164. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($125-175)



1721 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.26 g). Rider crowning walking horse, right; above, Nike. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding kantharos and trident; behind, herm. Vlasto-908; SNG-ANS-1225 (same dies). **Very Fine** with attractive reverse. . . . . ($100-150)



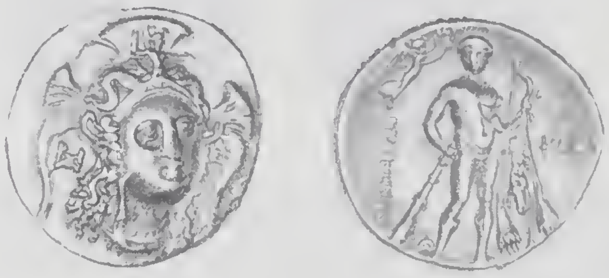
1722 TARAS. 272-235 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.03 g). Naked youth seated on horse standing right, which he crowns; beneath, bearded mask. Reverse: Taras seated left on dolphin, holding kantharos. SGC-374 variant. Vlasto-860. **Very Fine** . . . . ($175-250)



See Color Plate 4

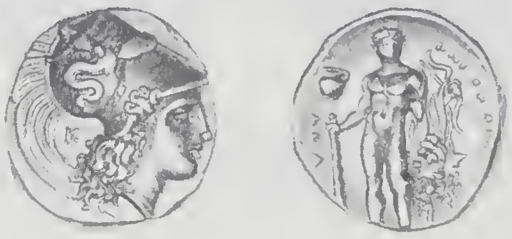
1723 TARAS. 235-228 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.39 g). Horseman galloping right, head facing, raising right hand and being crowned by flying Nike. Reverse: Taras riding dolphin left, holding Nike and trident. Vlasto-968; SNG-ANS-1262 (same dies). **Superb Extremely Fine,** beautifully toned . . . . ($400-600)

LUCANIA

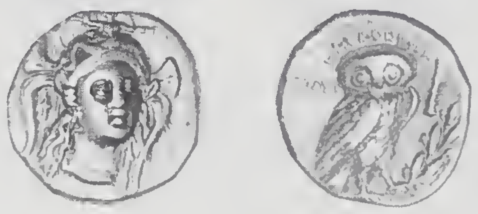


1724 HERAKLEIA. 370-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.70 g). Head of Athena three-quarter face to right, wearing triple-crested helmet ornamented with Skylla hurling stone. Reverse: Herakles standing facing, holding club, bow and arrow with lion's skin over his left arm; Nike flying right, crowning him. SNG-ANS-80. **Very Fine,** rare. . . . . ($700-1000)

Ex Superior's Session of Auction '79, Lot 1857



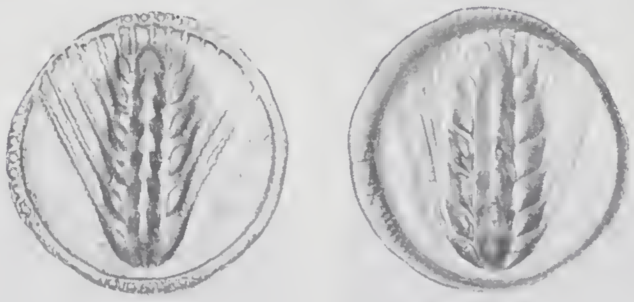
1725 HERAKLEIA. 370-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.79 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with Skylla. Reverse: Herakles naked, standing facing, holding club and bow with lion's skin over left arm; in field to left, vase. SGC-391; BMC-33. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250-350)



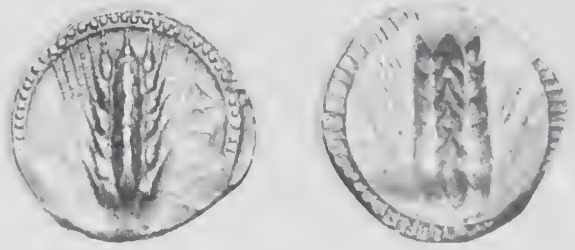
1726 HERAKLEIA. 281-268 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.62 g). Head of Athena three-quarter face to right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet adorned with Skylla. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; club and olive spray to right. SNG-Cop-115. **Very Fine** . . ($200-300)

Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 38

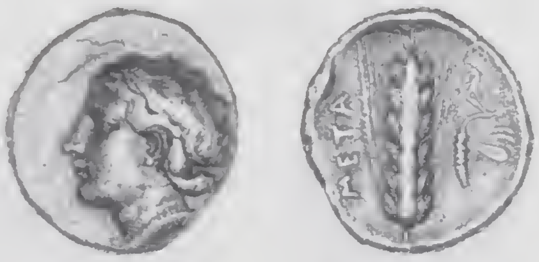
1727 METAPONTION. 510-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.71 g). Ear of barley; to left, small lizard, head downward. Reverse: Ear of barley in incuse. SGC-237 variant; Noe-218 (this coin). **Very Fine**+, old dig to left, above lizard in field . . . . ($250-350)



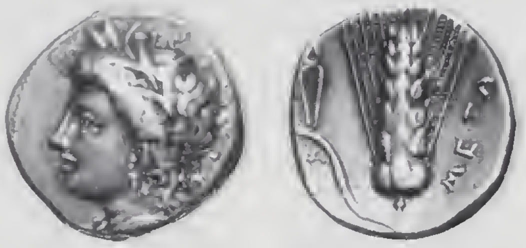
1728 METAPONTION. c. 480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.08 g). Ear of corn. Reverse: Ear of corn in incuse. SGC-238 variant; SNG-ANS-225. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



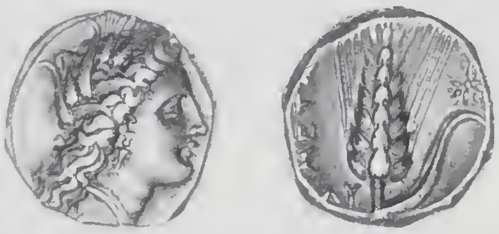
1729 METAPONTION. c. 465-450 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.15 g). Ear of barley. Reverse: Ear of barley in incuse. SGC-238 variant; Noe-233. **Choice Very Fine,** toned . . . . ($300-400)



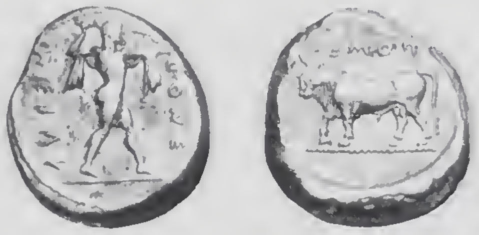
1730 METAPONTION. 400-350 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.90 g). Mature female head left, wearing corn-wreath and necklace. Reverse: Ear of corn, praying mantis to right. SGC-405; SNG-ANS-315; Noe-398. **Very Fine**, some porosity and rare . . . . ($300-450)
Ex Superior's October 1979 Sale, Lot 1393



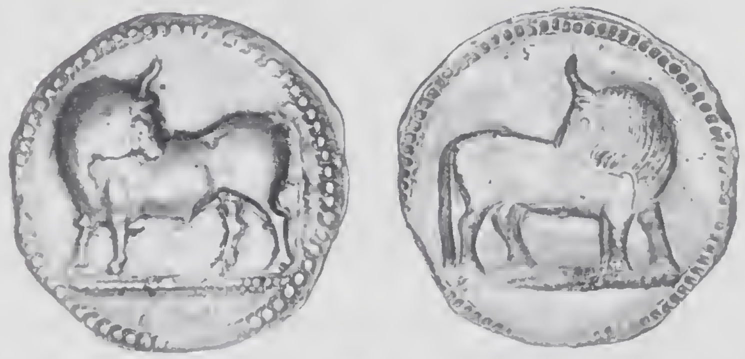
1731 METAPONTION. 330-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.78 g). Head of Demeter left, hair wreathed with corn. Reverse: Ear of barley, tongs to left. SGC-407 variant; Dewing-387. **Choice Very Fine** and of very good style . . . . ($300-500)



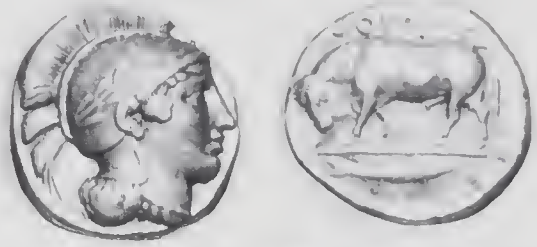
1732 METAPONTION. 330-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.84 g). Head of Demeter right, wearing corn-wreath, earring and necklace. Reverse: Ear of corn; to right, leaf and star. SGC-416 variant; BMC-102. **Choice Very Fine** and of pleasing style . . . . ($250-350)



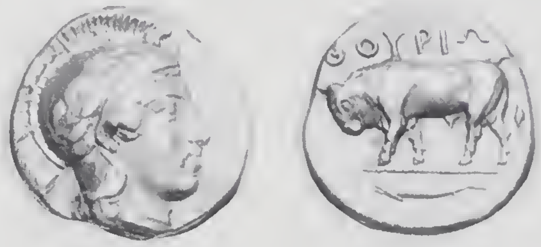
1733 POSEIDONIA. c. 475-450 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.98 g). Poseidon striding right, wielding trident. Reverse: Bull walking left. SGC-424; Dewing-398. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-500)
Ex Superior's Wolfsen Sale, June 1972, Lot 15



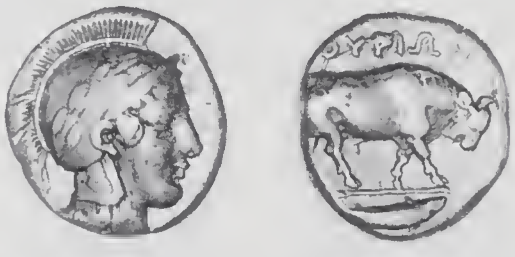
1734 SYBARIS. 530-510 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.96 g). Bull standing left, looking back. Reverse: Same type as obverse but incuse and reversed. SGC-245; Grose-1164. **Pleasing Very Fine** . . . . . . ($750-1000)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1976, Lot 400



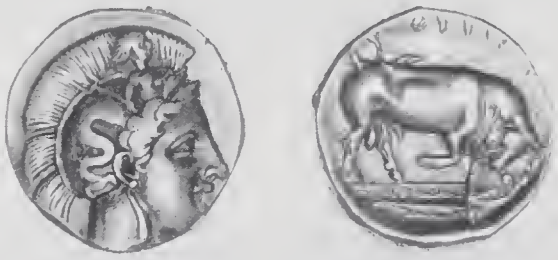
1735 THOURIOI. c. 440-410 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.89 g). Head of Athena right, wearing wreathed helmet. Reverse: Bull walking left, head lowered; tunny fish right, in exergue. SNG-ANS-879. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



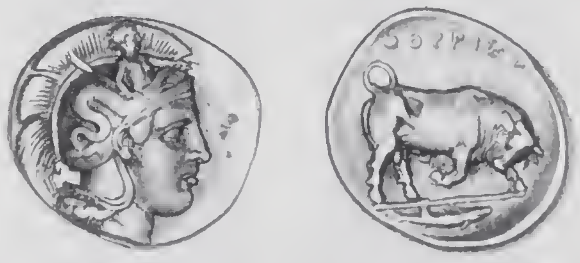
1736 THOURIOI. c. 440-410 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.91 g). Head of Athena right, wearing wreathed helmet. Reverse: Bull walking left, head lowered; tunny fish left, in exergue. SNG-ANS-876. **Very Fine**, light circular scratch in reverse field . . . . ($250-400)



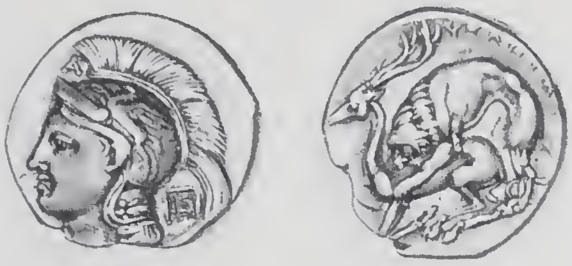
1737 THOURIOI. 425-400 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.76 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet bound with olive branch. Reverse: Bull walking right, head lowered; tunny fish right, in exergue. SGC-435; BMC-7; SNG-ANS-900. **Fine to Very Fine.** . . . . ($200-275)
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 75



1738 THOURIOI. 400-350 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.71 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Skylla, holding trident. Reverse: Bull butting right; tunny fish, in exergue. SGC-442 variant; SNG-ANS-1003. **Choice Very Fine**, a small vertical die break below bull, as struck. Nice old toning ($400-600)

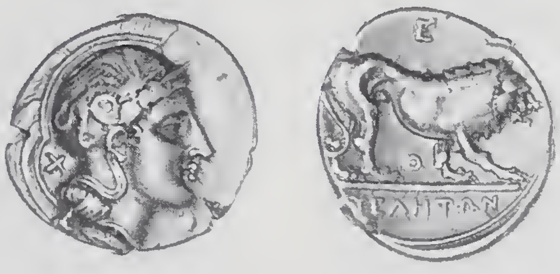


1739 THOURIOI. c. 400-350 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.78 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Skylla. Reverse: Bull butting right; tunny fish right, in exergue. SGC-442 variant; SNG-ANS-1013. **Pleasant Very Fine** . . . . . . ($250-350)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 148



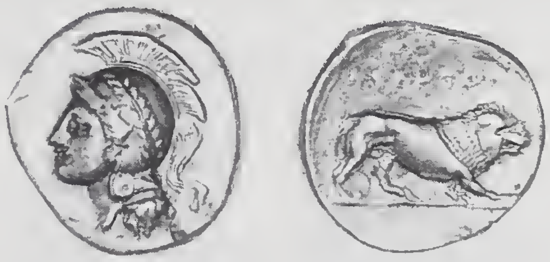
1740 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.43 g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Pegasos. Reverse: Lion attacking stag which kneels left. SGC-461; BMC-111. **Very Fine** . . . . ($250-350)

Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 293



1741 VELIA. 400-350 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.18 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with griffin. Reverse: Lion walking, right. SGC-454 variant; SNG-Lockett-550. **Choice Very Fine,** small test cut at edge . . . . ($200-300)

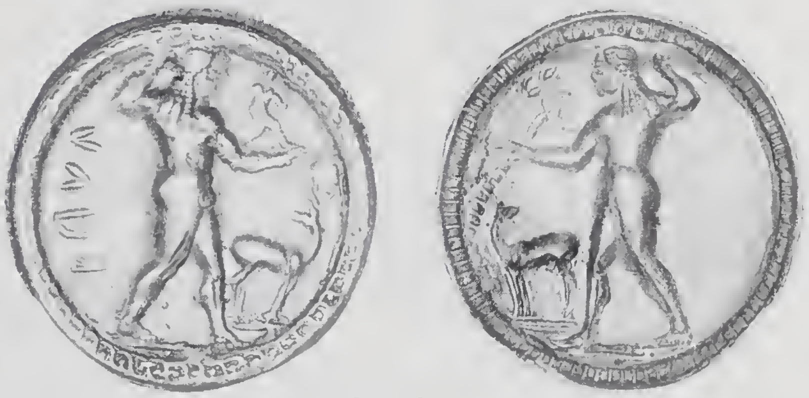
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 46



1742 VELIA. 350-281 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (7.31 g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Athenian helmet adorned with olive wreath. Reverse: Lion walking, right; in exergue, thyrsos. SNG-ANS-1351; BMC-66. **Very Fine** with some ultra fine antique scratches on the reverse . . . . ($150-200)

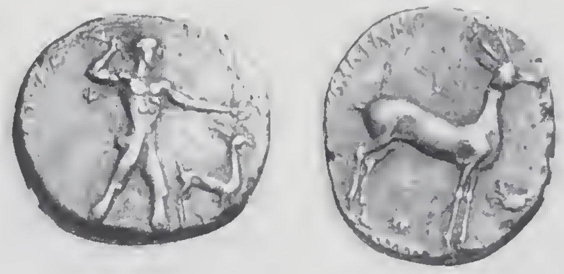
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 76

BRUTTIUM

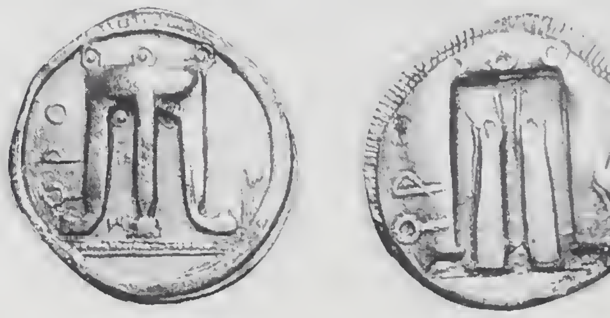


See Color Plate 4

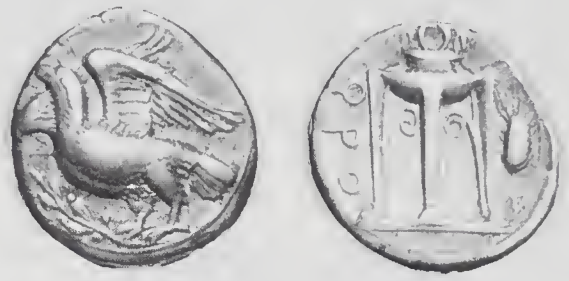
1743 KAULONIA. 530-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.97 g). Naked Apollo, walking right, holding laurel branch and bearing on his arm a small naked figure; in right field, stag standing right, looking back. Reverse: Similar to obverse, but incuse and reversed, except that the small running figure is in relief. SGC-252; SNG-ANS-144. **Choice Very Fine** and rare . . . . ($2000-3000)



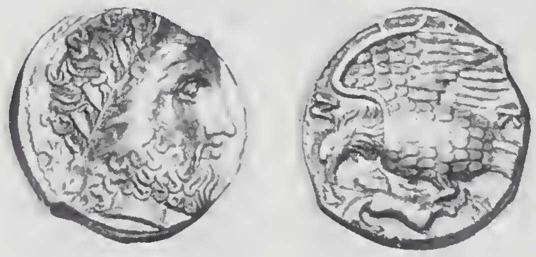
1744 KAULONIA. c. 470-440 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.80 g). Apollo striding right, holding laurel branch; stag standing before, looking right. Reverse: Large stag standing, right; in right field, crab. Noe-142. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



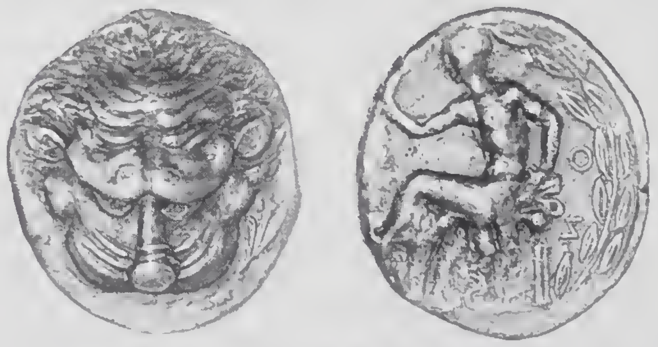
1745 KROTON. c. 530-450 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.15 g). Ornate tripod; stork to right. Reverse: Same but tripod incuse. SNG-ANS-248; SNG-Cop-1747. **Very Fine,** some crystallization at edge . ($300-400)



1746 KROTON. c. 360-340 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.35 g). Eagle with wings spread, standing left on laurel branch. Reverse: Ornate tripod; ear of grain, right. SNG-ANS-349. **Very Fine,** nicely toned ($200-300)

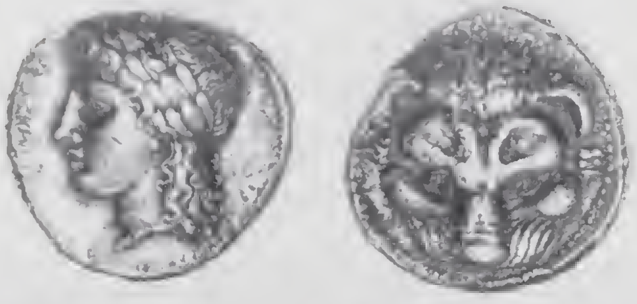


1747 LOKROI EPIZEPHYRIOI. 326-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.68 g). Laureate head of Zeus, right. Reverse: Eagle flying left, holding hare. SGC-487; Dewing-523; SNG-ANS-520. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($250-400)

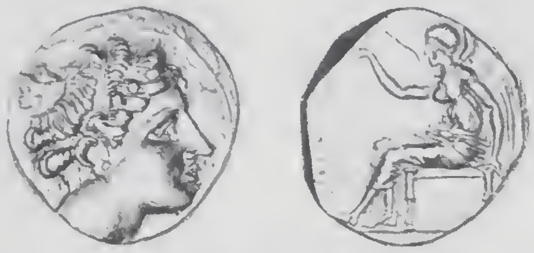


1748 RHEGION. c. 466-415 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.77 g). Facing lion's scalp; olive sprig with fruit, right. Reverse: Iokastos, the traditional founder of the city, seated left, holding staff and resting hand on hip; all within laurel wreath. SGC-498 variant; BMC-14; Herzfelder-60 (D35/R49). **Very Fine / Fine,** handsome lion's scalp. . . . . ($750—UP)

Ex NFA, March 1975, Lot 24

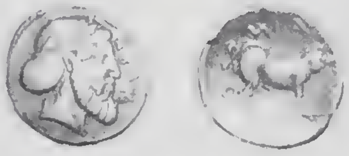


1749 RHEGION. 356-351 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.42 g). Laureate head of Apollo left, with flowing hair on neck. Reverse: Facing lion's scalp; eyes glancing left. BMC-37; Herzfelder-115 (D71/R97). **Very Fine** with slightly rough surface but of fine style . . . . . . ($750—UP)
Ex NFA, March 1975, Lot 25

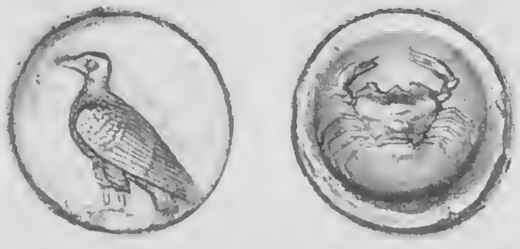


1750 TERINA. c. 400 B.C. **Silver Stater** (7.92 g). Head of nymph, right with hair rolled; all within wreath. Reverse: Winged Nike seated left, on stool holding wreath. SNG-ANS-809. **Very Fine** with small old scratch before head of Nike on reverse. Rare . . . . . ($500-750)
Ex Superior's Session of Auction '79, Lot 1865

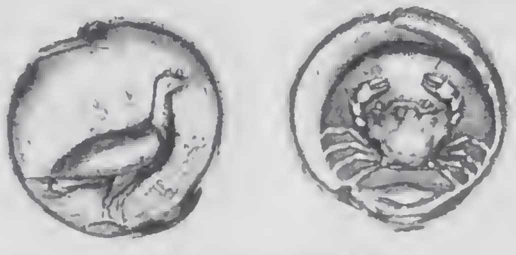
SICILY



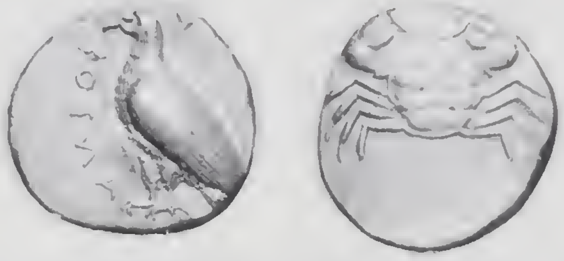
1751 ABAKAINON. 450-400 B.C. **Silver Litra** (0.69 g). Laureate head of Zeus, right. Reverse: Boar standing, right. SGC-739 variant; SNG-Cop-3; Dewing-547 variant. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)



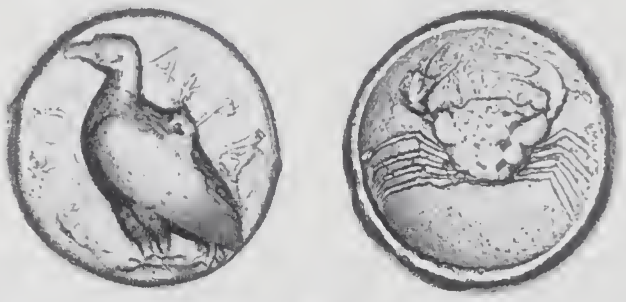
1752 AKRAGAS. 510-472 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.77 g). Eagle with closed wings, standing left. Reverse: Crab. SGC-709 variant; Grose-2026. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-800)
Ex Superior's Madison Estate Sale, January 1979, Lot 14



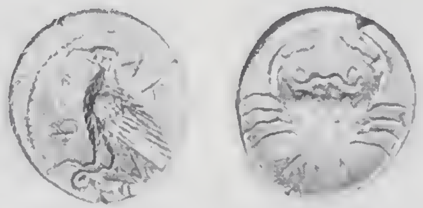
1753 AKRAGAS. 510-472 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.56 g). Eagle with closed wings, standing right. Reverse: Crab; beneath, corn grain. All within round incuse. SGC-709 variant; BMC-27. **Fine / Very Fine.** . . . . ($300-400)
Ex Stack's December 1976 Sale, Lot 27



1754 AKRAGAS. 510-472 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.66 g). Eagle standing left. Reverse: Crab. SGC-708 variant; Dewing-549. **Choice Very Fine**, well detailed . . . . ($400-600)

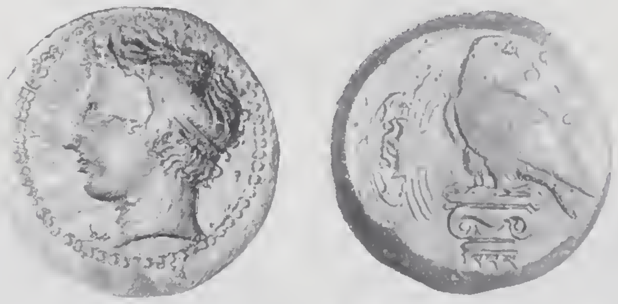


1755 AKRAGAS. 472-420 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.92 g). Eagle with closed wings, standing left. Reverse: Crab. SGC-741; SNG-ANS-970. **Fine**, toned . . . . ($250-350)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 48

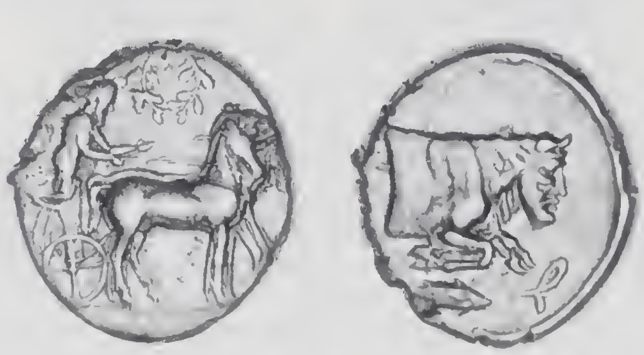


(enlarged)

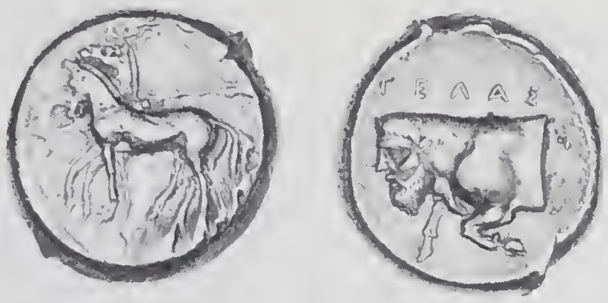
1756 AKRAGAS. 472-420 B.C. **Silver Litra** (0.62 g). Eagle with closed wings, standing left, on Corinthian capital. Reverse: Crab. SGC-746; SNG-Cop-49; BMC-50. **Extremely Fine** with slight porosity but sharp detail . . . . ($200-350)



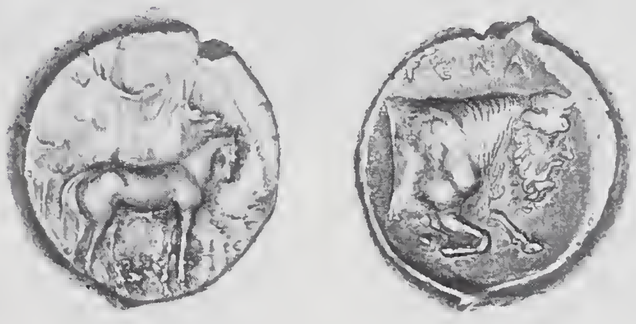
1757 AKRAGAS. 338-287 B.C. **AE Hemilitron.** Horned head of young river-god left, wearing diadem. Reverse: Eagle with wings closed, standing left, on Ionic capital, looking back; to left, crab; above, six pellets. SGC-1027; BMC-125. **Extremely Fine,** possessing an attractive dark green patina with some weak areas from striking. Very rare. . . . . ($1000-1500)



1758 GELA. 430-425 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.06 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, olive wreath. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull, right; knotted fillet and fish in lower field. SGC-796 var; Jenkins-394 (same dies); SNG-ANS-78 (same dies). **Very Fine,** scarce variant . . . . ($1000-1300)

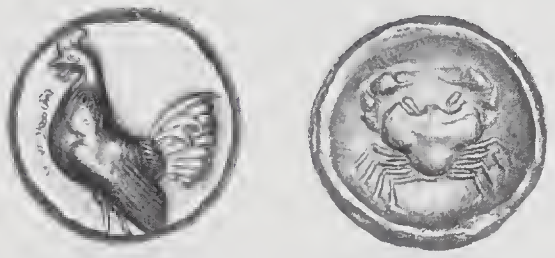


1759 GELA. c. 420-415 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.76 g). Slow quadriga driven left by charioteer; Nike flying left, crowning horses. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull, left. SGC-801 variant; SNG-ANS-91; Jenkins-470. **Choice Very Fine,** struck from worn obverse die. . . . . ($1000—UP)



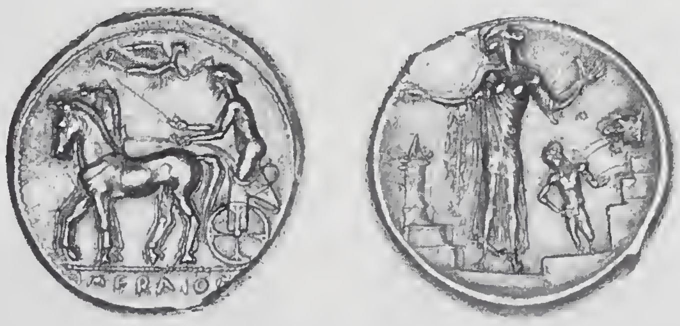
1760 GELA. c. 420-415 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.17 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull, right. SGC-801 variant; SNG-ANS-95 (same dies); Jenkins-476. **Very Fine,** struck from worn obverse die . . . . ($1000-1500)

Ex Superior's Wolfsen Sale, June 1975, Lot 26



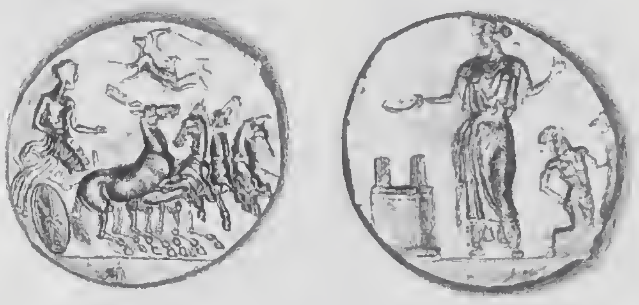
1761 HIMERA. 482-472 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.42 g). Cock standing left. Reverse: Crab. SGC-718; SNG-ANS-157. **About Extremely Fine,** nicely toned . . . . ($750—UP)

Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1981, Lot 1519

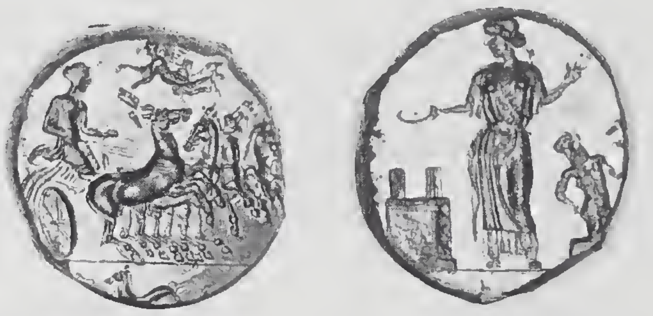


See Color Plate 4

1762 HIMERA. c. 450 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.36 g). Slow quadriga driven left by charioteer who is crowned by Nike flying right. Reverse: Nymph Himera standing facing, looking left, holding patera over altar; to right, satyr standing in basin, washing below fountain which pours from lion-headed spout. SGC-813 variant; SNG-ANS-164. **Extremely Fine,** reverse slightly double struck but does not detract from the beauty of this coin; toned . . . . ($7000—UP)

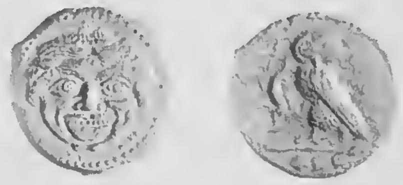


1763 HIMERA. c. 409 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.48 g). Signed by the artist "MAI." Galloping quadriga driven right by charioteer who is crowned by Nike flying left, holding tablet with the artist's signature; in exergue, hippocamp left. Reverse: Nymph Himera sacrificing at altar, holding patera; to right, satyr washing below fountain. SGC-818; Rizzo-Pl 21, No 23. **Superb Mint State** . . . . ($5000—UP)

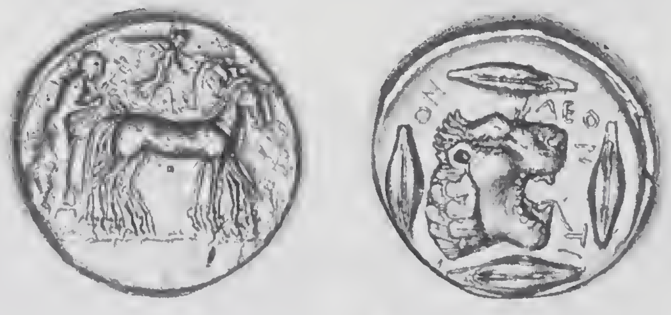


See Color Plate 4

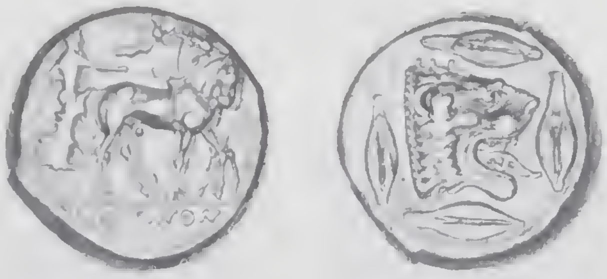
1764 HIMERA. c. 409 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.43 g). Signed by the artist "MAI." Galloping quadriga driven right by charioteer who is crowned by Nike flying left, holding tablet with artist's signature; in exergue, hippocamp left. Reverse: Nymph Himera sacrificing at altar, holding patera; to right, satyr washing below fountain. SGC-818; Rizzo-21, 23. Lustrous and **Superb Mint State** . . . . ($5000—UP)



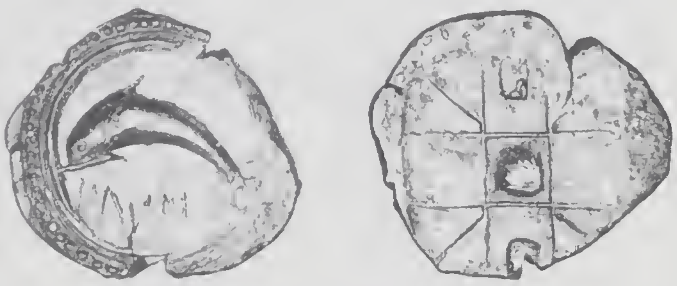
1765 KAMARINA. 413-405 B.C. **AE Trias**. Gorgon's head. Reverse: Owl standing left, head facing, holding lizard in claw; in exergue, three pellets. SGC-1062. **Superb Extremely Fine / Very Fine** ($100-150)



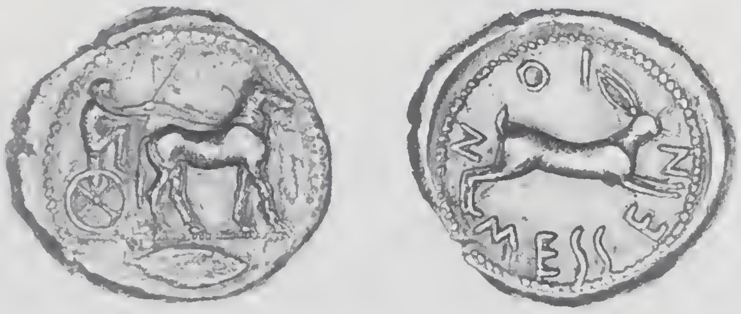
1766 LEONTINOI. 475-466 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.92 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Lion's head right, with open jaws; around, four corn grains. SGC-825; BMC-8. **Choice Very Fine,** obverse struck from worn die; great style reverse . . . . ($2500-3500)



1767 LEONTINOI. 475-466 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.25 g). Slow quadriga driven right by charioteer; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Lion's head right, with open jaws; four grains, around. SGC-825 variant; SNG-ANS-204. **Very Fine,** attractive lion's head . . . . ($500-750)

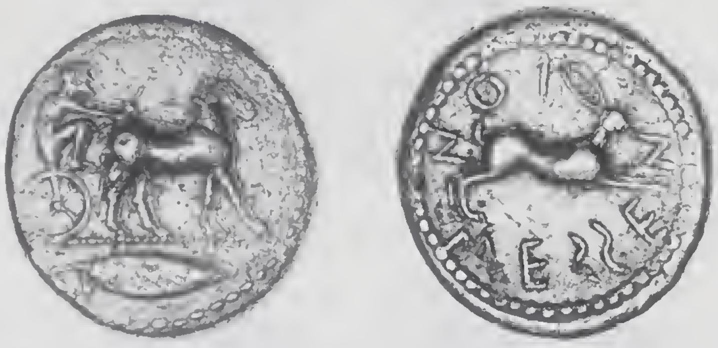


1768 ZANKLE / MESSANA. 520-493 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.22 g). Dolphin leaping left, within sickle-shaped band representing the harbor of Zankle. Reverse: Scallop shell in center of incuse key pattern. SGC-722 variant; Grose-2367. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine / Very Fine,** cleaned with light porosity but still a sharp and desirable example . . . . ($1000-1500)



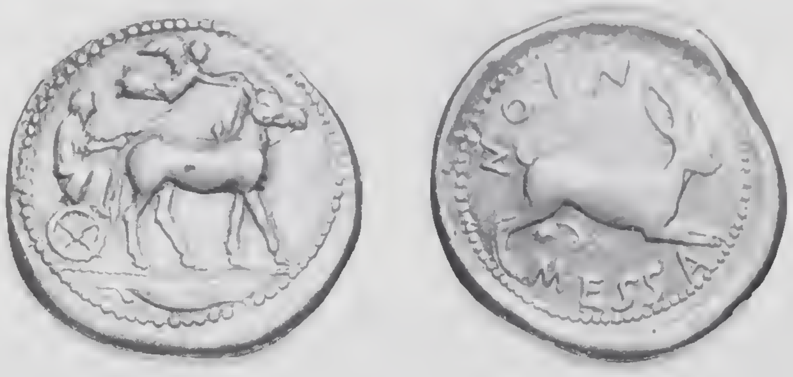
1769 MESSANA. 480-461 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.55 g). Biga of mules driven right by charioteer; in exergue, olive leaf. Reverse: Hare bounding right. SGC-842; Boston-286. **Choice Very Fine,** obverse has some porosity . . . . ($750-1000)

Ex Superior's October 1979 Sale, Lot 1409
Ex Doheny Collection, Lot 41

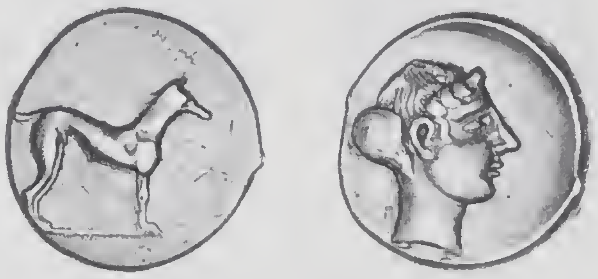


1770 MESSANA. 480-461 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.46 g). Biga of mules driven right by bearded charioteer; in exergue, olive leaf. Reverse: Hare running right. SGC-842; BMC-11; SNG-Lockett-817. **About Very Fine,** slight roughness to flan but still an attractive, well-centered issue . . . . ($400-650)

Ex NFA Sale, March 1975, Lot 37



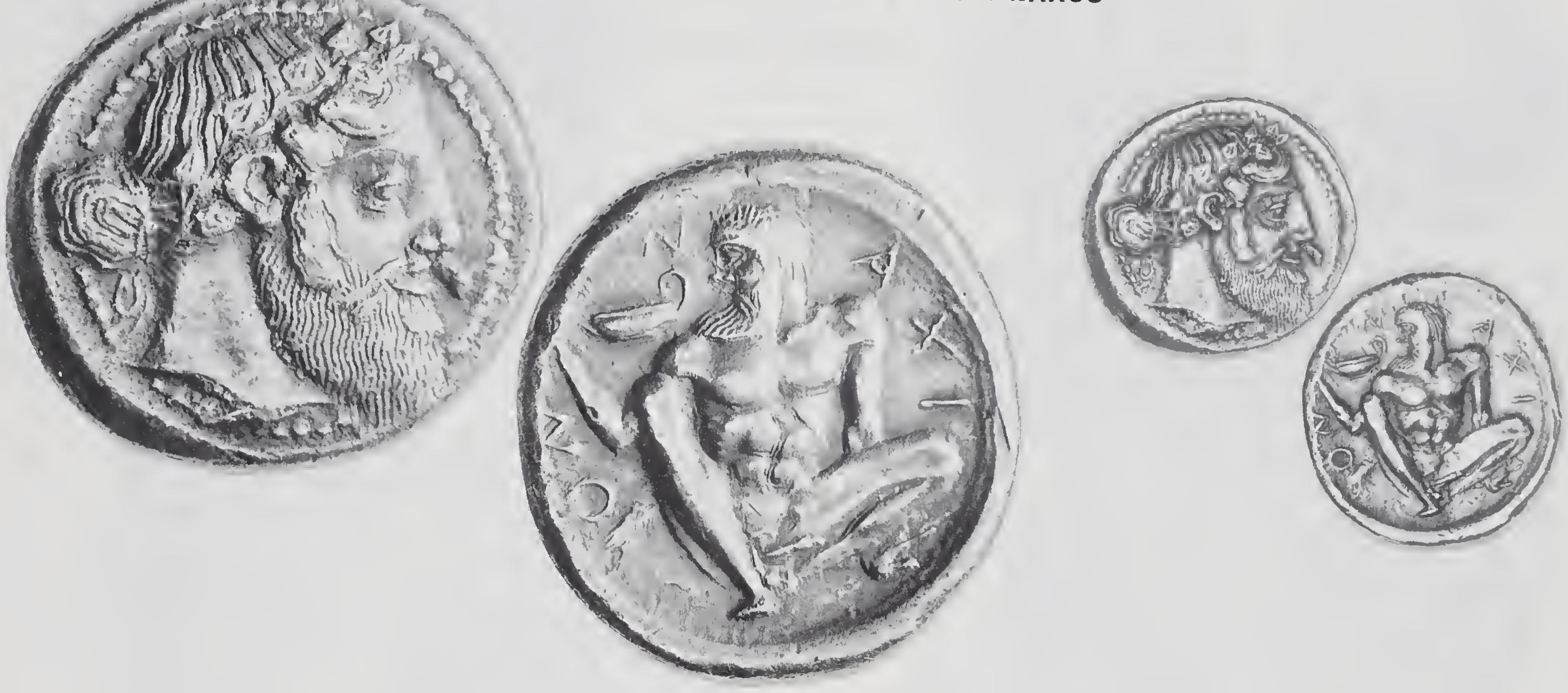
1771 MESSANA. 461-450 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.13 g). Biga of mules driven right by seated charioteer, Nike crowning mules from above; in exergue, olive leaf. Reverse: Hare bounding right, spray of olive leaves, below; legend, around. SNG-ANS-334; Dewing-643. **Very Fine** on a very broad flan . . . . ($400-600)



1772 MOTYA. 415-405 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.48 g). Hound standing right. Reverse: Female head right, with hair rolled. SGC-866 variant; SNG-ANS-497; Jenkins-30. **Very Fine,** delicate style ($500-750)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 710

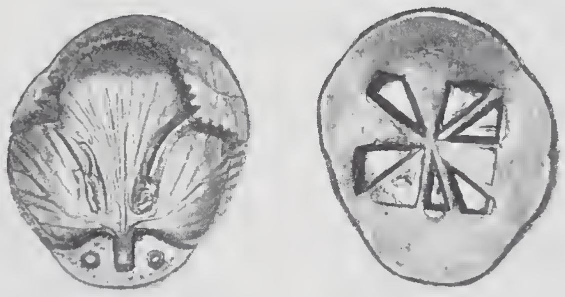
VERY RARE TETRADRACHM FROM NAXOS



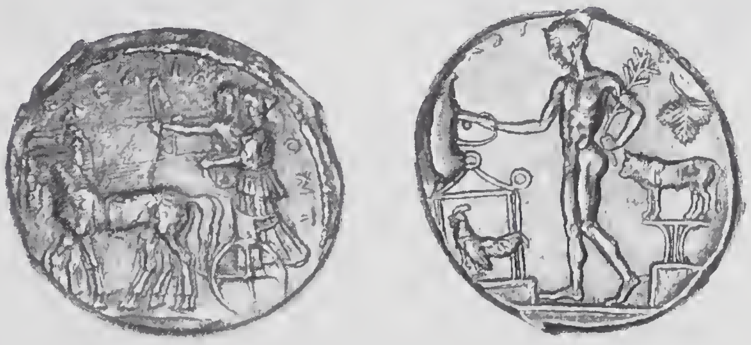
See Color Plate 4

1773 NAXOS. c. 460 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.12 g). Bearded head of Dionysos right, with hair tied up behind and wreathed with ivy. Reverse: Naked Silenos squatting facing, body inclined to right, looking left, holding kantharos in raised hand. SGC-872; Dewing-659-660 (same dies); Cahn-54 (same dies). Boldly struck and **Nearly Extremely Fine;** one of the chief masterworks of the entire ancient Greek series . . . . ($75,000—UP)

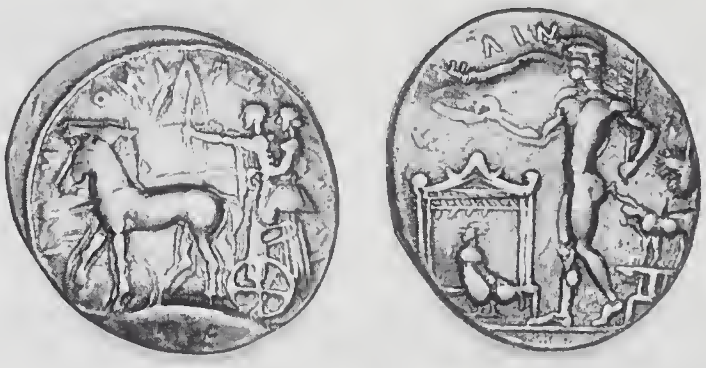
In 476 B.C. the population of Naxos was removed to Leontinoi by Hieron of Syracuse. After the fall of the Syracusan tyranny in c. 461 B.C., they were allowed to return to their home city. This Tetradrachm may very well celebrate this event. This remarkable coin was struck from a single known pair of dies and survives in some 50 specimens.



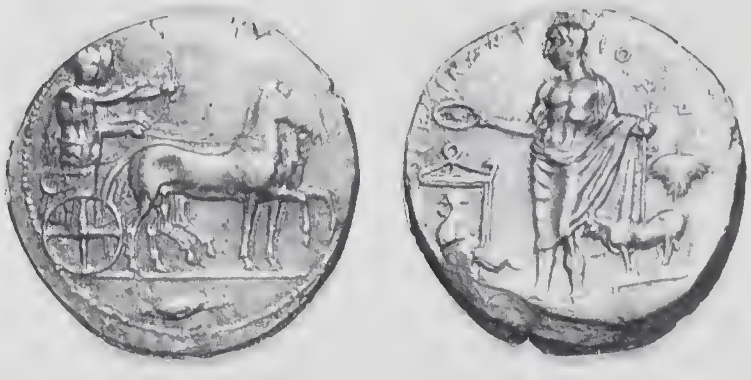
1774 SELINOS. c. 500 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.84 g). Selinon leaf with veins clearly marked. Reverse: Incuse square divided into eight compartments. SGC-730 variant; cf. SNG-ANS-667. **Superb Extremely Fine,** lustrous and well struck . . . . ($1750-2250)



1774A SELINOS. 460-409 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.14g). Slow quadriga driven left by Apollo and Artemis, standing side by side with Apollo discharging arrow from bow. Reverse: River-god Selinos, naked, walking left, holding phiale over altar and lustral branch; to left, before altar stands sacrificial cock; to right, bull standing on pedestal, Selinon leaf above. SGC-906. SNG ANS-690. **Very Fine / About Extremely Fine.** Obverse struck from rusty die. Stunning reverse. Lovely iridescent toning . . . . ($2000—UP)

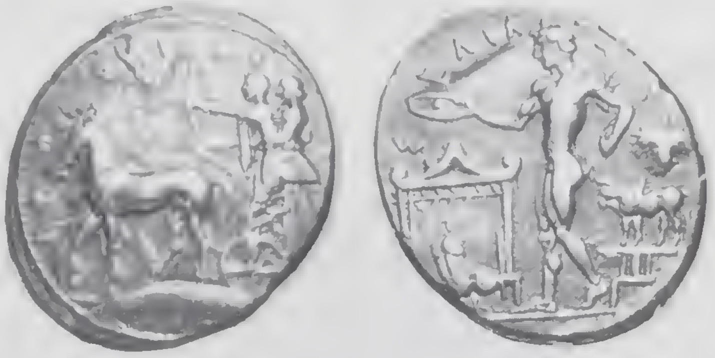


1775 SELINOS. 460-409 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.48 g). Slow quadriga driven left by Apollo and Artemis, standing side by side, with Apollo discharging arrow from bow. Reverse: Naked river-god Selinos, walking left, holding phiale over altar and lustral branch; to left, before altar stands sacrificial cock; to right, bull standing on pedestal, selinon leaf, above. SGC-906; SNG-ANS-688. **Very Fine** with interesting subject, striking irregularity below quadriga. Also included with this lot is another **Silver Tetradrachm of Selinos,** with an obverse similar to the above example but with the quadriga to the right; the reverse is the same. SGC-907; SNG-ANS-699. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($1000-1500)

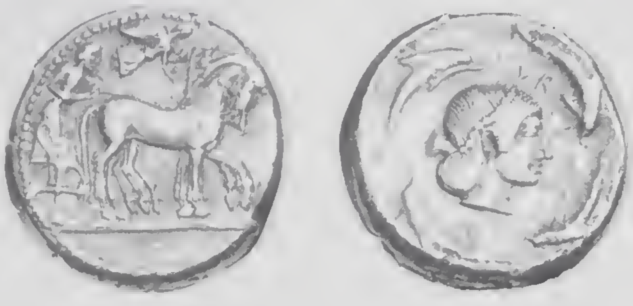


See Color Plate 4

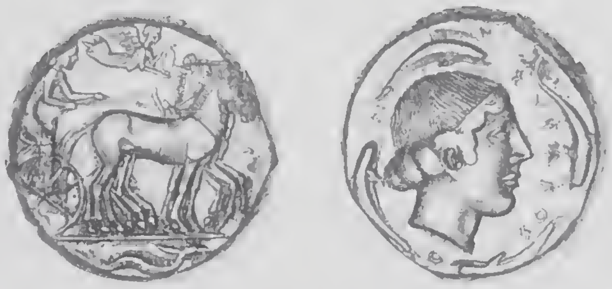
1776 SELINOS. 460-409 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.03 g). Artemis and Apollo in slow biga, right; in exergue, corn grain. Reverse: River-god Selinos sacrificing left over altar of Apollo; cock before, bull atop pedestal, behind. Dewing-681 (same obverse die); SNG-Cop-600. **Choice Very Fine** and excellent style . . . . ($1500-2500)



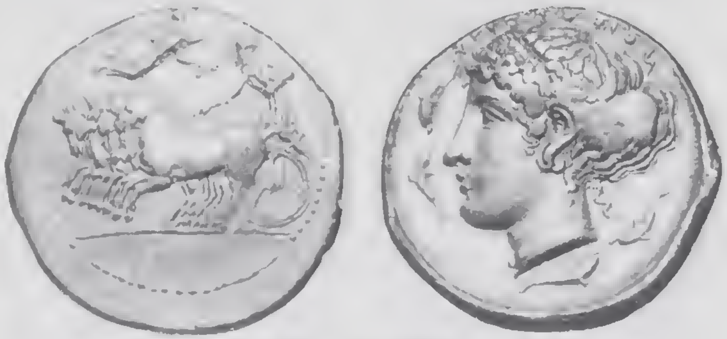
1777 SELINOS. 460-409 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.08 g). Apollo and Artemis side by side in slow quadriga to left, Apollo discharging arrow from bow. Reverse: Naked river-god Selinos standing left, sacrificing over garlanded altar of Apollo; cock before, bull on pedestal, behind, selinon leaf, above. SGC-906; Dewing-679 (same obverse die); De Luynes-1129 (same dies). **Very Fine,** die breaks on obverse . . . . ($750-1250)



1778 SYRACUSE. c. 480-475 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.10 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding whip; Nike flying right, crowning horses. Reverse: Small head of Artemis-Arethusa right, hair slightly waved by diadem of beads; four dolphins, around. Boehringer-150 (same dies). **Choice Very Fine** . . . . . ($500-750)
Ex T. H. Paget O.B.E. Collection (Sotheby's 11/16/84), Lot 19

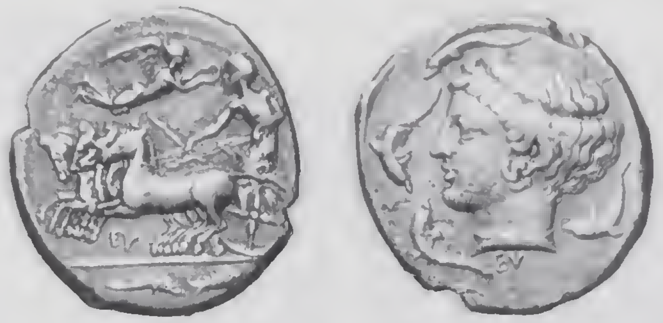


1779 SYRACUSE. c. 440 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.08 g). Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer; above Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, sea serpent, right. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, hair bound and rolled behind; four dolphins, around. SGC-924 variant; Boeh-511 (same dies). **Choice Very Fine** of beautiful style . . . . ($1500-2500)

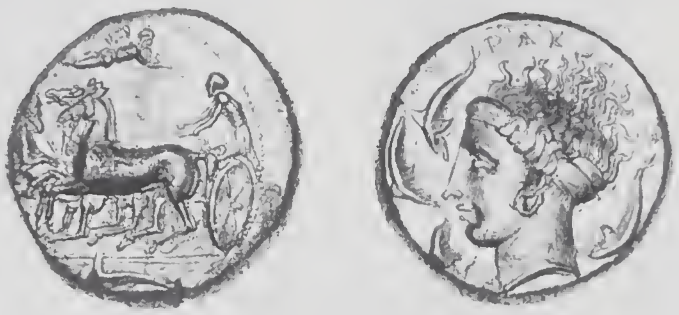


See Color Plate 4

1780 SYRACUSE. c. 415-405 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.34 g). *Reverse signed by EUMENES.* Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer, crowned by Nike flying right. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, hair bound and rolled and wearing ampyx engraved EVMH/NOV; four dolphins, around. SGC-935; Tudeer-7 (same dies). **Choice Very Fine** and rare . . . . ($2000-3000)

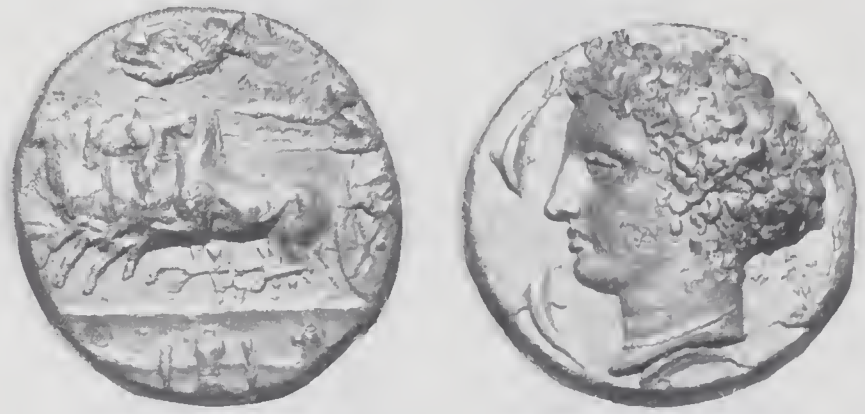


1781 SYRACUSE. c. 415-405 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.84 g). *Both sides signed by EUMENES.* Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer, crowned by Nike flying above; in exergue, two dolphins; signature EV below horses. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, hair elaborately bound and rolled; four dolphins around, signature EV below. Tudeer-31 (same dies). **Very Fine,** a few marks on reverse and rare . . . . ($1000-1500)



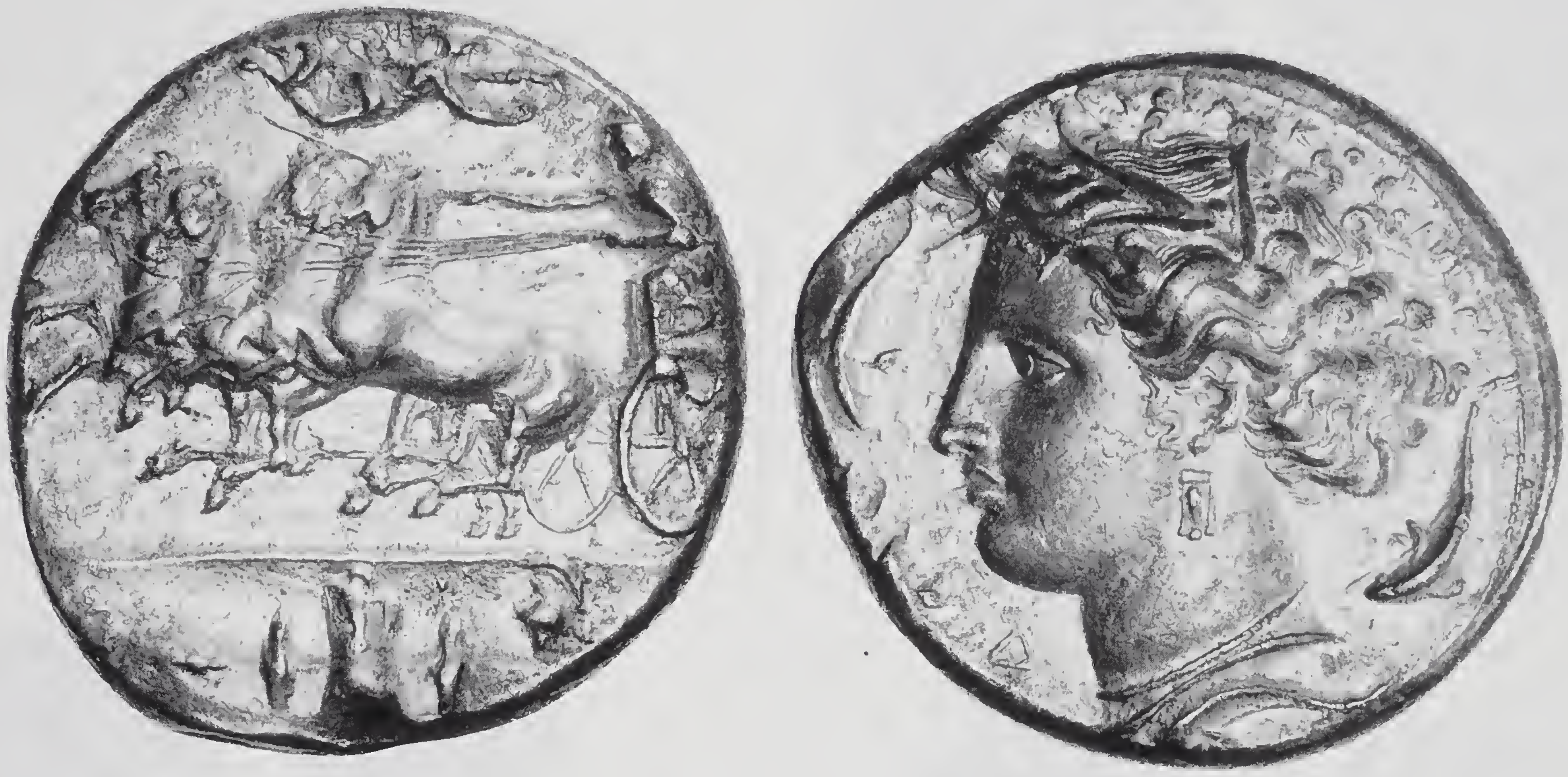
1782 SYRACUSE. c. 405-395 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.64 g). *Unsigned work by EUKLEIDAS.* Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, crowned by flying Nike above; in exergue, large dolphin to left. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, wearing sphendone, hair floating loosely above; four dolphins around. Tudeer-96 (same dies). **Very Fine / Extremely Fine,** some mint lustre remains. . . . . ($1500-2500)

RARE KIMON DEKADRACHM



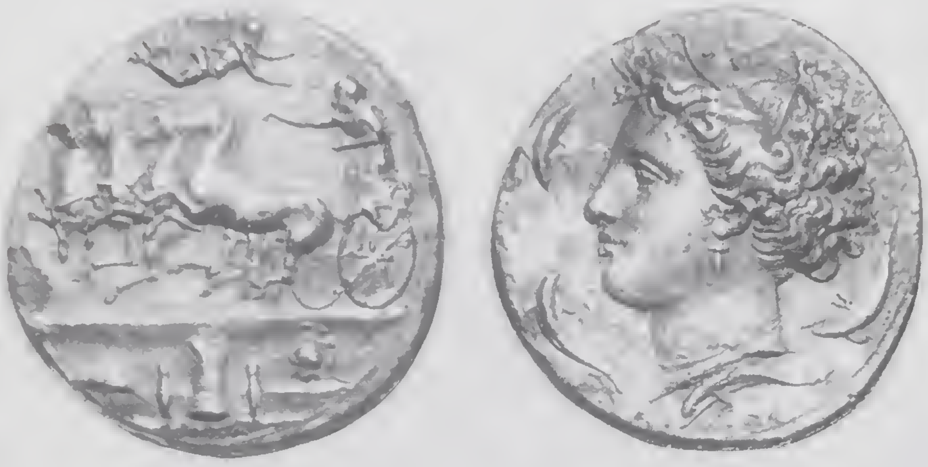
1783 SYRACUSE. c. 405-400 B.C. **Silver Dekadrachm** (40.36 g). *Signed by the artist KIMON.* Galloping quadriga left driven by charioteer holding goad, crowned by Nike flying right above; in exergue, panpoly of armour. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, wearing ampyx inscribed KI. SGC-952; Jongkees-6B; Dewing-870 (same dies). **About Extremely Fine** with a dark tone and somewhat porous. . . . . ($10,000-15,000)
Ex Credit Suisse Auction #7, Lot 128

AN OUTSTANDING EUAINETOS DEKADRACHM

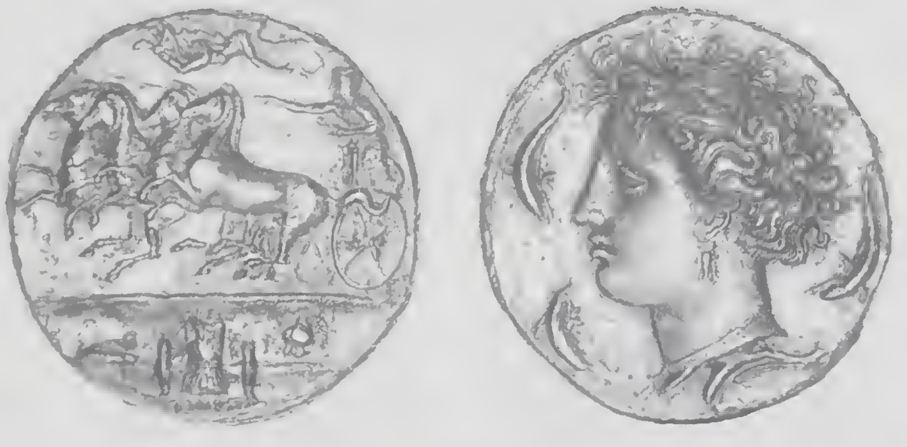


1783A SYRACUSE. c. 400-370 B.C. **Silver Dekadrachm** (42.98 g). Signed by Euainetos (not visible on this specimen). Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer being crowned by Nike flying right; in exergue, panoply of armor consisting of cuirass flanked by greaves with shield on left, and crested helmet on right. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, bound with wreath of corn-ears; four dolphins around, below dolphin beneath truncation [EYAINE]. SGC-953 variant; Dewing-900 (same dies); Gallatin-RIX/DII. **Lustrous Extremely Fine,** with unusually good silver and nice clean surfaces . . . . ($15,000—UP)

This unusually large silver coin was one of the most admired coins in the ancient world and as a type, copied extensively. It is now believed that these Dekadrachms were first minted in 405 B.C. probably to commemorate the defeat of the Carthaginians in 406-405 B.C. This popular coin continued to be minted at Syracuse until c. 370 B.C.

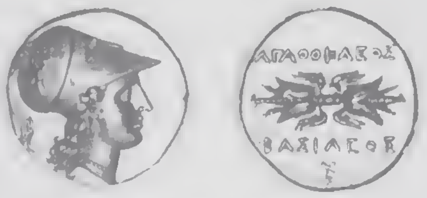


1784 SYRACUSE. c. 400-370 B.C. **Silver Dekadrachm** (41.36 g). *Signed by the artist EUAINETOS.* Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, being crowned by Nike flying right above; in exergue, panpoly of armour. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, hair wreathed with corn leaves; four dolphins around, EYAINE below. Gallatin-R.VII/C.XIV. Dewing-896 (same dies). **Choice Very Fine,** somewhat porous surfaces . . . . ($5000—UP)



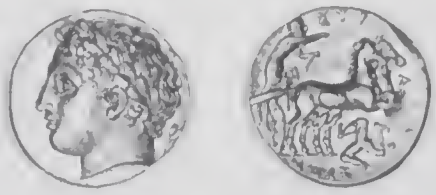
See Color Plate 4

1785 SYRACUSE. c. 400-370 B.C. **Silver Dekadrachm** (40.93 g). *Signed by EUAINETOS (not visible on this specimen).* Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer, being crowned by Nike flying right; in exergue, panoply of armour consisting of cuirass flanked by greaves with shield on left, and crested helmet on right; below cuirass ΑΘΛΑ. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, bound with wreath of corn ears; four dolphins, around; below dolphin, beneath truncation, [EYAINE]. SGC-953 variant; Dewing-882; Gallatin-R.III/C.VI. **About Extremely Fine** with some porosity . ($5000—UP)

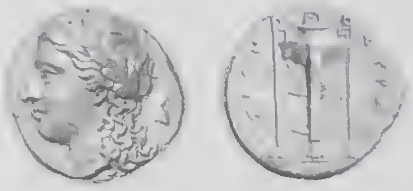


See Color Plate 4

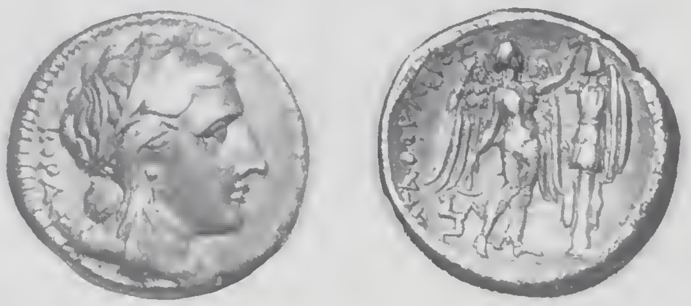
1786 SYRACUSE. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. **Gold Stater** (5.66 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with griffin. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt. SGC-970 variant; SNG-Lloyd-1510. **Superb Extremely Fine,** a truly outstanding example! . . . . ($6000—UP)



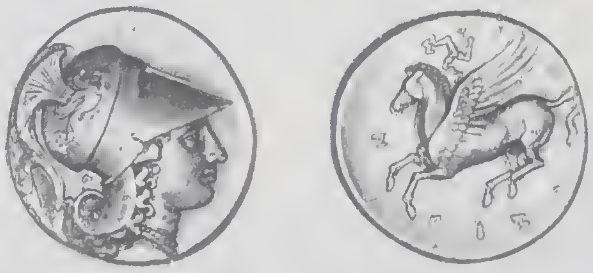
1787 SYRACUSE. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. **Gold Drachm** (4.26 g). Laureate head of Apollo left, corn-ear behind. Reverse: Galloping biga driven by charioteer holding goad; beneath horses, triskelion. SGC-967; BMC-338. **About Extremely Fine,** a few scrapes on obverse and die break at front legs of horses on reverse. . . . . ($1400-2000)



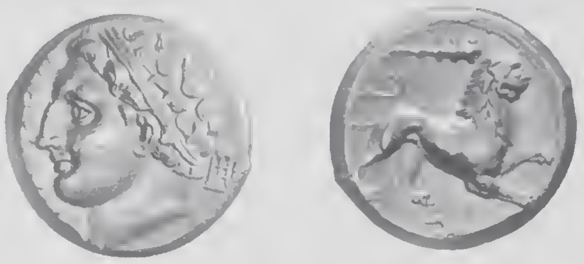
1788 SYRACUSE. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. Minted 310-290 B.C. **Electrum 50 Litrai** (3.17 g). Laureate head of Apollo, left; small horses head behind, right. Reverse: Tripod-lebes. SGC-957 (as time of Dion); Jenkins dies O18/R34. **About Extremely Fine** with a few planchet marks; pale silvery color . . . . ($600-800)



1789 SYRACUSE. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. Minted c. 305-300 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.57 g). Head of Persephone wearing corn wreath, right. Reverse: Nike erecting trophy, right; behind, triskelion in field. SNG-Cop-766; BMC-387; Dewing-949. **Nice Very Fine,** toned. . . . . ($400-600)

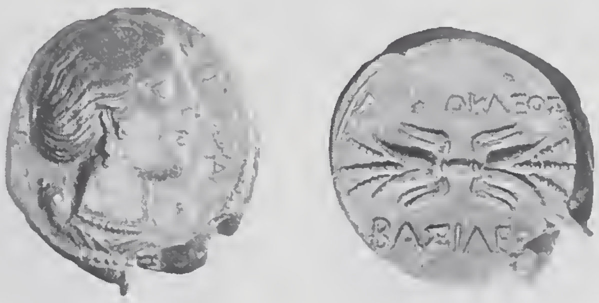


1790 SYRACUSE. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.40 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with griffin. Reverse: Pegasos flying left, triskelion above. SGC-975 variant; BMC-13 (Colonies of Corinth). **Very Fine** . . . ($250-350)

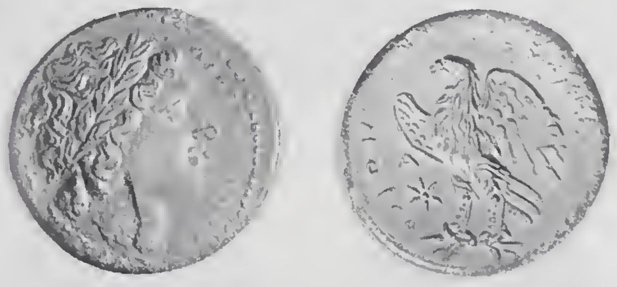


1791 SYRACUSE. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. **AE 21.** Young male head left, wearing tainia; tripod, behind. Reverse: Lion prowling right; above, club. SGC-1201 variant; BMC-404. **About Extremely Fine,** lovely color and surfaces . . . . ($200-300)

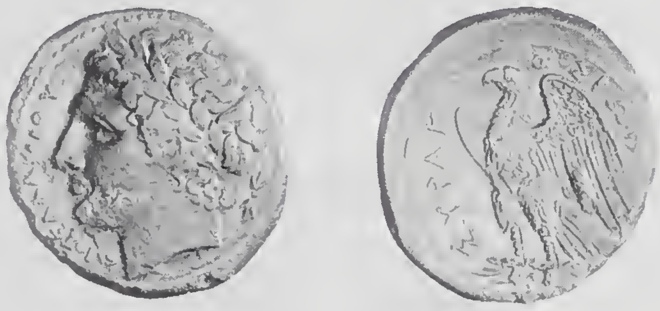
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1981, Lot 1529



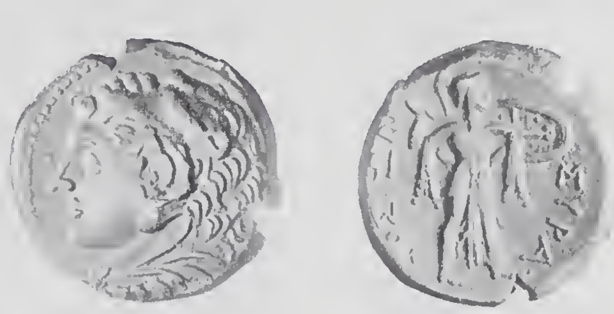
1792 SYRACUSE. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. **AE 22.** Bust of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt. SGC-1200; BMC-422. **Choice Very Fine,** nice surfaces . . . . ($75-125)



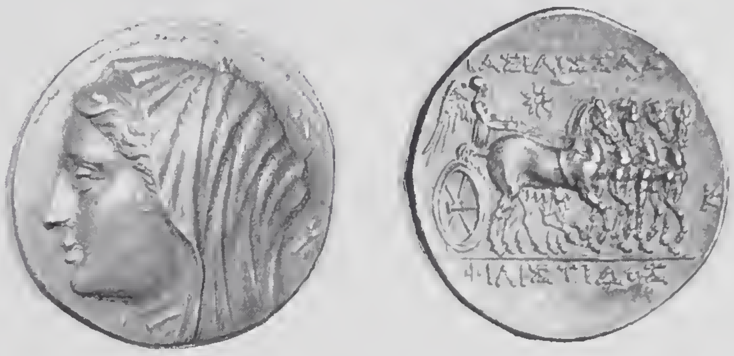
1793 SYRACUSE. Reign of Hiketas, 288-279 B.C. **AE 23.** Laureate and beardless head of Zeus Hellanios, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on thunderbolt, wings open; star in field, left. SGC-1212; BMC-482. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



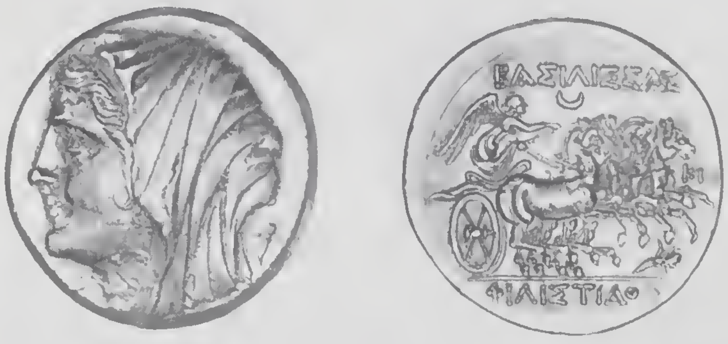
1794 SYRACUSE. Reign of Hiketas, 288-279 B.C. **AE 24.** Laureate and beardless head of Zeus Hellanios, left; behind, thunderbolt. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on thunderbolt, wings open. SGC-1211; BMC-468. **Choice Very Fine,** glossy dark chocolate brown patina. . . . . ($100-150)



1795 SYRACUSE. Rule of Pyrrhos, 278-276 B.C. **AE 22.** Head of young Herakles left, in lion's skin. Reverse: Athena Promachos brandishing thunderbolt. SGC-1214; BMC-503. **Choice Very Fine,** and good style and surfaces . . . . ($125-175)

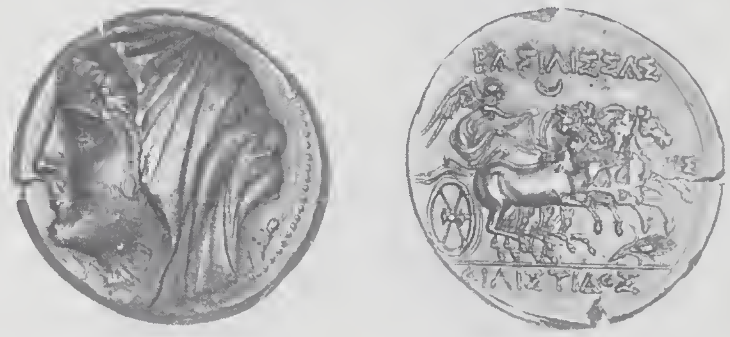


1796 SYRACUSE. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (13.61 g). Diademed and veiled head of Queen Philistis, left; behind, star. Reverse: Nike in walking quadriga, right; above, star. SGC-989 variant; SNG-Lloyd-1545; BMC-555. **Extremely Fine,** nice old gray toning . . . . ($1000-1500)

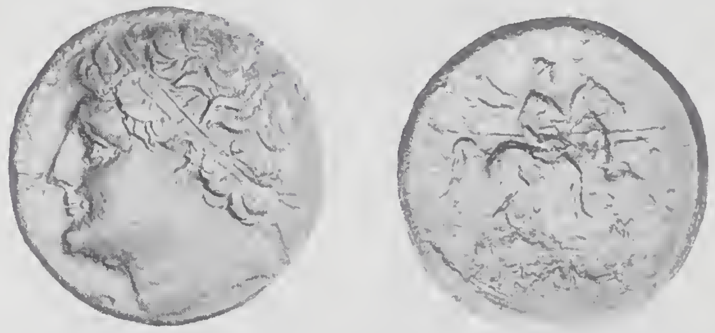


1797 SYRACUSE. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (13.42 g). Diademed and veiled head of Queen Philistis, left. Reverse: Galloping quadriga driven right by Nike. SGC-988 variant; BMC-548; Grose-2915. **Extremely Fine,** obverse struck from slightly worn and rusty dies . . . . ($600-800)

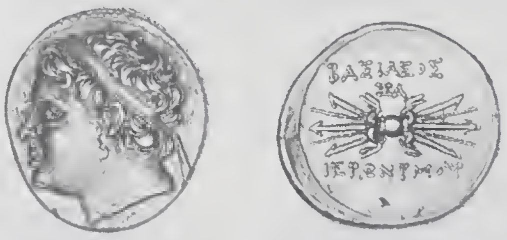
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 88



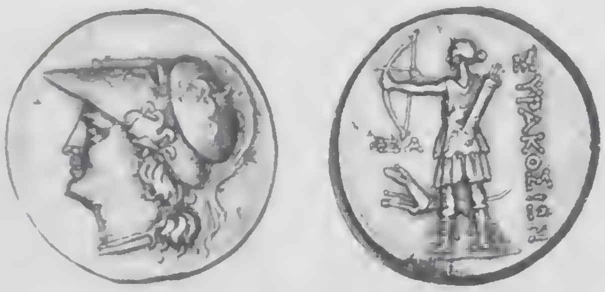
1798 SYRACUSE. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. **Silver 16 Litrai** (13.55 g). Diademed and veiled head of Queen Philistis, left. Reverse: Galloping quadriga driven right by Nike; above, horses and crescent; below, horses forelegs and ear of barley. SGC-988 variant; Grose-2915. **Very Fine,** toned with flan crack from 11 o'clock to 9 o'clock on obverse; obverse struck from rusty die . . . . ($200-350)



1799 SYRACUSE. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. **AE 27.** Diademed head of Hieron II, left. Reverse: Horseman prancing right, holding spear. SGC-1221; BMC-583. **Choice Very Fine,** glossy dark greenish brown patina. . . . . ($100-150)

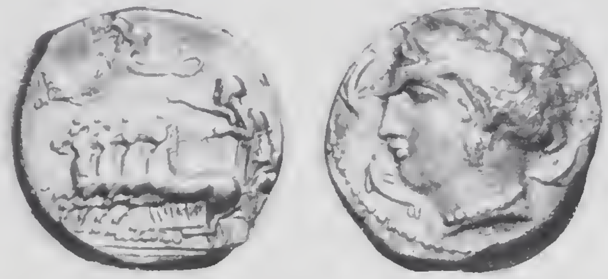


1800 SYRACUSE. Hieronymos, 215-214 B.C. **Silver 5 Litrai** (4.17 g). Diademed head of Hieronymos, left. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt. SGC-995 variant; cf. BMC-641. **About Extremely Fine,** quite rare. . . . . ($750-1100)

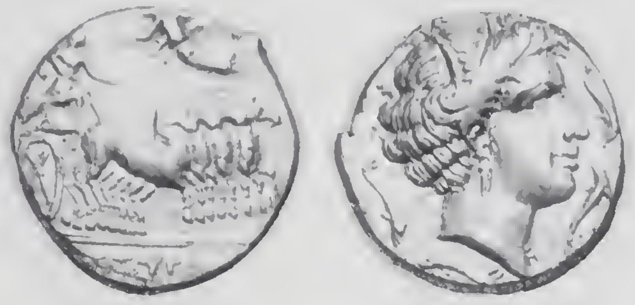


1801 SYRACUSE. The Republic, 214-212 B.C. **Silver 12 Litrai** (10.08 g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Artemis standing left, discharging arrow from bow; hound running left at her feet. SGC-997 variant; Grose-2957. **Choice Very Fine,** very attractive reverse . . . . ($600-900)

SICULO-PUNIC ISSUES

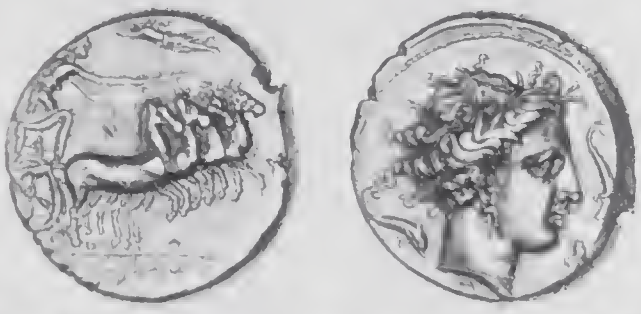


1802 RSMLQRT. (Uncertain City Mint). 390-370 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.01 g). Charioteer in galloping quadriga left, Nike crowning him from above. Reverse: Head of Persephone left; four dolphins around. cf. Jenkins, SNR-50, Pl. 16, No. 18 (this obverse die; reverse die unrecorded). **Very Fine,** die break at forehead . . . . . ($300-500)

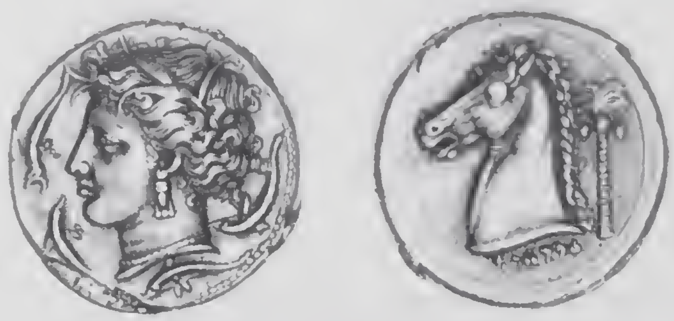


See Color Plate 4

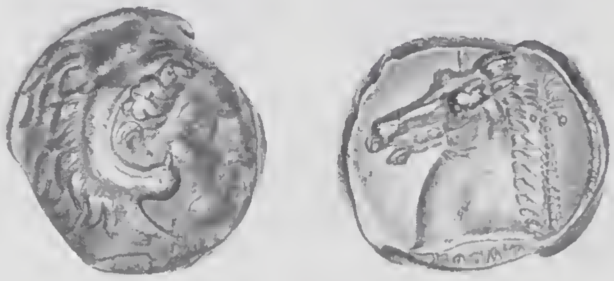
1803 RSMLQRT. (Uncertain City Mint). 380-350 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.33 g). Charioteer driving fast quadriga right, Nike crowning him from above; in exergue, Punic legend. Reverse: Head of Persephone right, in style of Euainetos; four dolphins around. cf. Jenkins, SNR-50, Pl. 20, Obverse Die 21, Reverse Die 50. This combination unrecorded. **Extremely Fine,** a very attractive specimen. . . . . ($1000-1500)



1804 RSMLQRT. (Uncertain City Mint). c. 350-300 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.84 g). Galloping quadriga driven by charioteer right, being crowned by Nike flying left. Reverse: Head of Tanit right, wreath with corn; four dolphins, around. Jenkins, SNR-50, Pl. 20, No. 67 (same dies). **Choice Very Fine** and toned, obverse struck from rusty die. . . . . ($1500-2000)

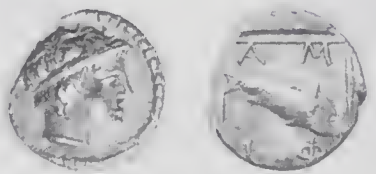


1805 "MINT OF THE CAMP." c. 320-310 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.14 g). Head of Arethusa left, wreathed with corn; four dolphins, around. Reverse: Head and neck of horse left; palm tree behind; beneath, Punic legend "the People of the Camp." SGC-6435; Dewing-981; Jenkins, SNR-57, No. 143 (same dies). **Extremely Fine** and nicely toned. A most attractive example . . . . ($1500-2000)



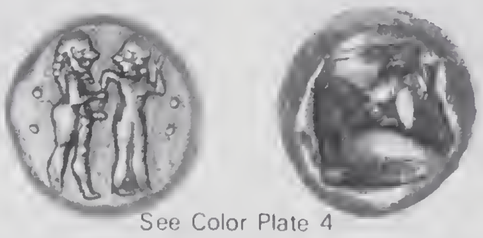
1806 "MINT OF THE CAMP." c. 300-290 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.65 g). Head of young Melqarth-Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Head and neck of horse left; palm tree behind. SGC-6436; Dewing-983. **Choice Very Fine** with an attractive and lively styled horse's head . . . . ($500-750)

MACEDON



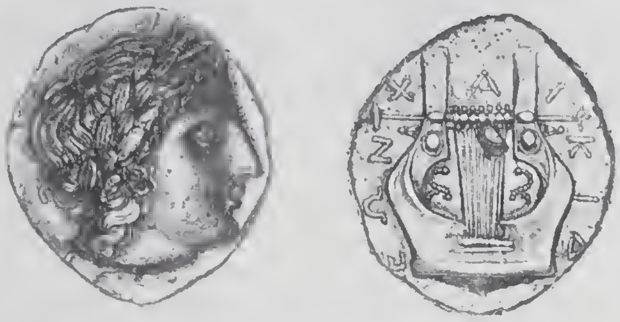
(enlarged)

1807 AMPHIPOLIS. c. 410-357 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.35 g). Young male head bound with tainia, right. Reverse: Dolphin right, in linear square contained within incuse square. SGC-1382; BMC-10. **Choice Very Fine** with some edge crystalization . . . . ($300-400)



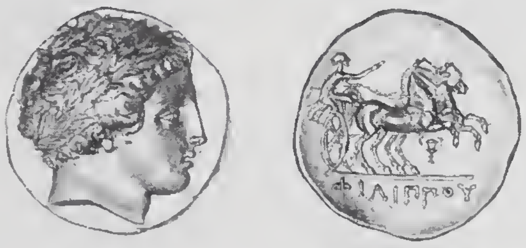
See Color Plate 4

1808 "LETE." c. 540 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.01 g). Naked ithyphallic satyr advancing right, seizing nymph by her wrist, who looks at him and raises her left arm; four pellets visible in field. Reverse: Rough incuse square. SGC-1297; Svoronos Pl. VII, No. 19; Kraay *(Archaic and Classical Greek Coins)* No. 514 (these dies). **Choice Very Fine** with pleasing old gray toning, rare . . . . ($1250-1750)

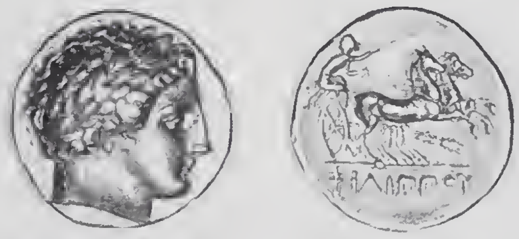


1809 OLYNTHOS. Early 4th Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.38 g). Minted under the Chalkidian League. Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Kithara. SGC-1424 variant; Robinson-Clement *(Excavations at Olynthos)* No. 46 (this coin). **About Extremely Fine** with only slight porosity and inconsequential flan defect on reverse. . . . . ($3750—UP)

MACEDONIAN KINGDOM

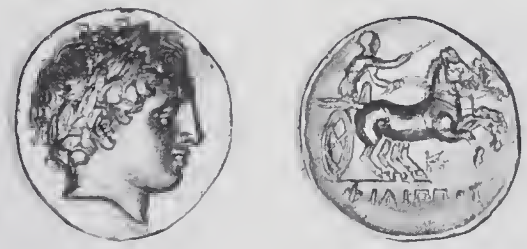


1810 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.59 g). Minted at Pella, c. 340-328 B.C. Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Galloping biga driven by charioteer holding goad, right; below horses kantharos. SGC-6663 variant; Le Rider-203. **Extremely Fine,** excellent style on obverse, flaw at horses' heads on reverse . . . . . ($1500-2500)



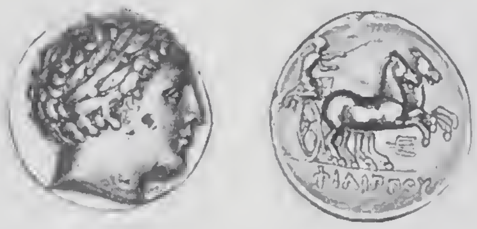
1811 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.60 g). Minted at Pella, c. 340-328 B.C. Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Galloping biga driven by charioteer holding goad, right; below horses thunderbolt. SGC-6663 variant; Muller-1; Le Rider-123. **Very Fine** and of attractive style . . . . ($1500-2000)

Ex NFA Sale, March 1975, Lot 76

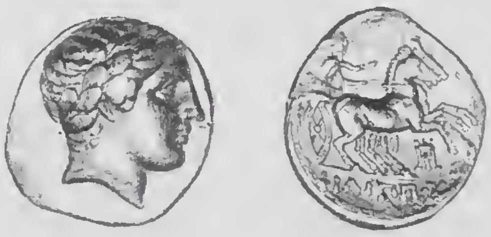


1812 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.59 g). Minted at Pella, c. 314-310 B.C. Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Galloping biga driven by charioteer holding goad, right; beneath horses monogram. SGC-6663 variant; Muller-304; Le Rider-620. **Very Fine,** signs of possible mounting . . . . ($750-1250)

Ex NFA Sale, March 1975, Lot 78

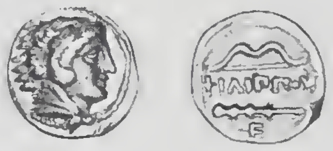


1813 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.54 g). Minted at Pella, c. 340-328 B.C. Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Galloping biga driven by charioteer holding goad, right; beneath horses trident. SGC-6663; Le Rider-245. **Fine to Very Fine,** light scratches above horses on reverse and planchet marks on obverse . ($600-900)



1814 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.46 g). Minted at Amphipolis, c. 323-315 B.C. Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Galloping biga driven by charioteer holding goad, right; beneath horses, tripod lebes. SGC-6663 variant; Le Rider-240 (this coin). **Fine to Very Fine,** traces of mounting at perimeter on reverse . . . . . . ($500-800)

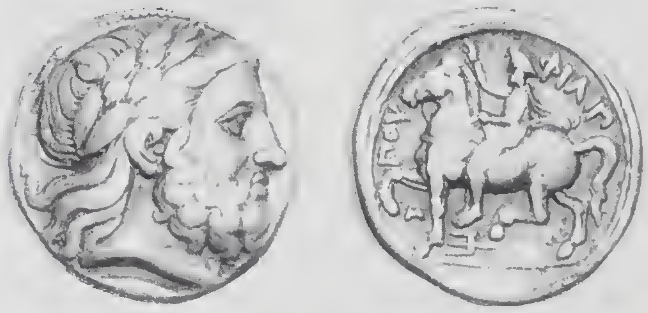
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 81



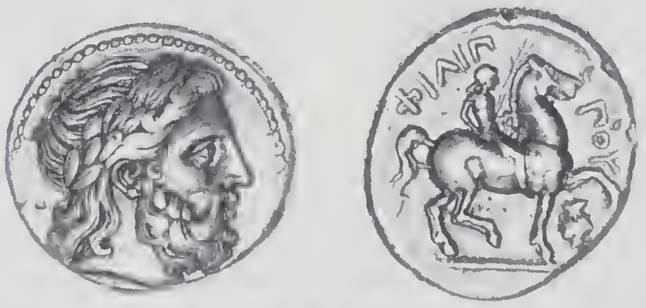
1815 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Gold Quarter Stater** (2.09 g). Minted at Amphipolis, c. 340-328 B.C. Head of Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Bow and club; in exergue, trident. SGC-6669; Muller-61; SNG-Berry-103; Le Rider-70. **Pleasing Very Fine** . . . ($500-750)

Ex Santa Barbara Museum of Art Collection

Ex NFA Sale, March 1975, Lot 79

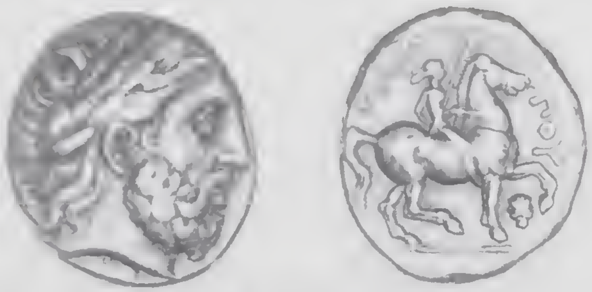


1816 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.28 g). Minted at Amphipolis. Laureate head of Zeus, right. Reverse: Philip on horseback left, wearing kausia and long cloak and raising hand; trident, below. SGC-6679; Le Rider Obverse Die D22, Reverse Die unrecorded; Pozzi-1689. **About Very Fine** and attractive . . . . ($300-500)



1817 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.31 g). Minted at Amphipolis, c. 342-328 B.C. Laureate head of Zeus, right. Reverse: Naked youth on horse prancing right, holding long palm branch; beneath horse's foreleg, janiform head. SGC-6682 variant; Le Rider-315. **Choice Very Fine,** wonderful portrait style ($500-700)

Purchased from B. Max Mehl for $7.50 (old envelope included)

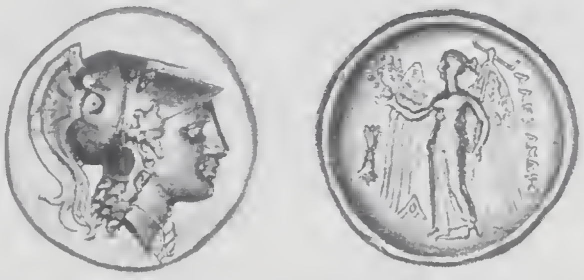


See Color Plate 4

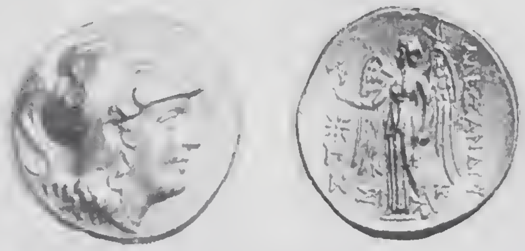
1818 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.26 g). Minted at Amphipolis, c. 342-328 B.C. Laureate head of Zeus, right. Reverse: Naked youth on horse prancing right; between horse's foreleg, janiform head. SGC-6683 variant; Le Rider-305. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($300-500)

Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 1654

RARE GOLD DISTATER OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT

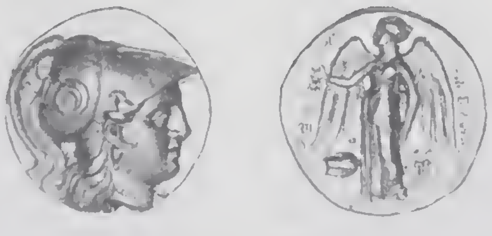


1818A Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Distater** (17.12g). Head of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast; the left, thunderbolt and ΛO monogram. SGC-6701. Muller-5 (as Pella Mint). **Choice Very Fine and Rare** . . . ($6000—UP)



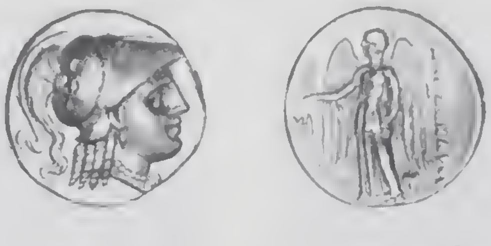
See Color Plate 4

1819 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.56 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left; star and monograms on left. SGC-6702 var; Muller-1416 variant. Lustrous, virtually **Mint State.** . . . . ($2000-3000)



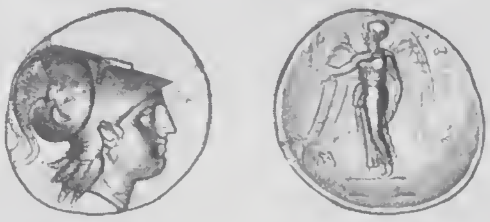
See Color Plate 4

1820 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.56 g). Minted in Babylon. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast; to lower left, head of satyr looking upwards; to lower right, monogram within wreath. SGC-6707; Le Rider Pl. 92, No. 44. **About Extremely Fine**, nice high relief style. . . . . ($1500-2500)

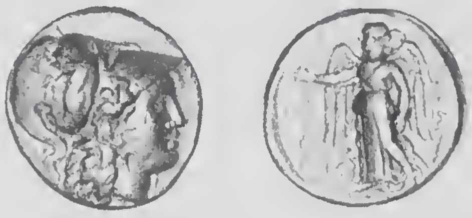


1821 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.44 g). Uncertain mint. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast. SGC-6704 variant; Muller-577. **Choice Very Fine** ($1000-1500)

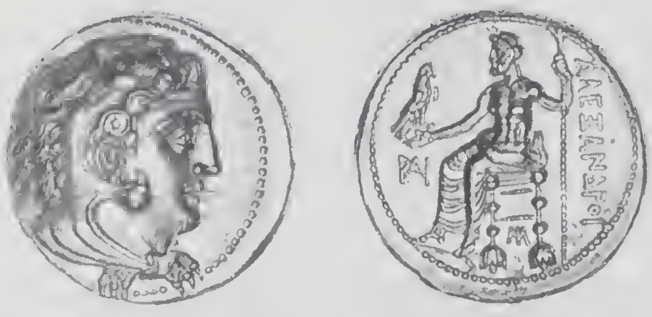
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 82



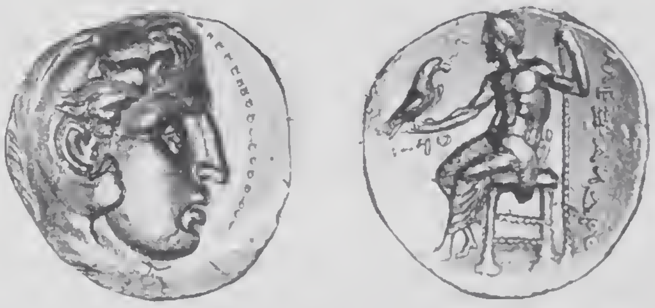
1822 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.43 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast; to left, letter "M." Muller-1312. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1000-1500)



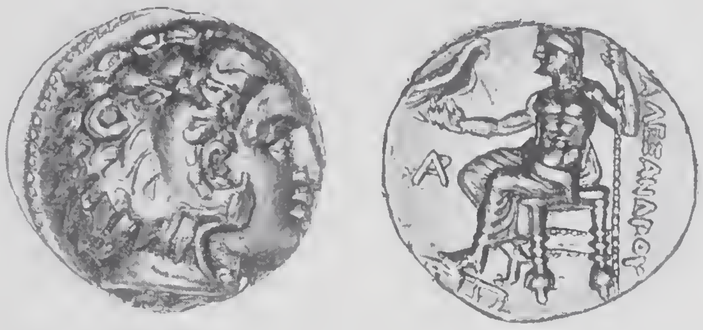
1823 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.49 g). Helmeted head of Athena, right. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath. SGC-6707 variant; Muller-732. **Fine**, possibly used as jewelry . . . . ($500-750)



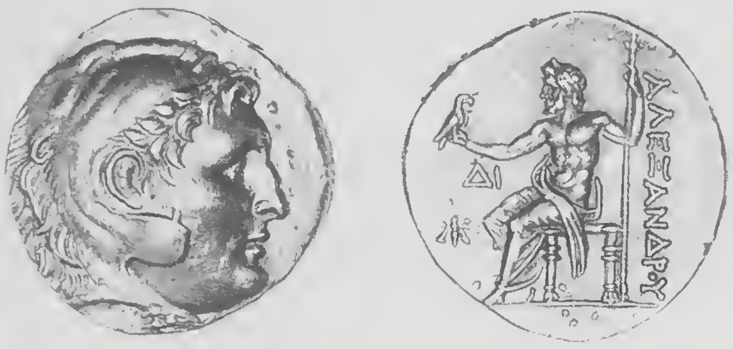
1824 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.94 g). Minted in Cilicia. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Muller-1302. **Extremely Fine**, very sharp . . . . ($300-450)



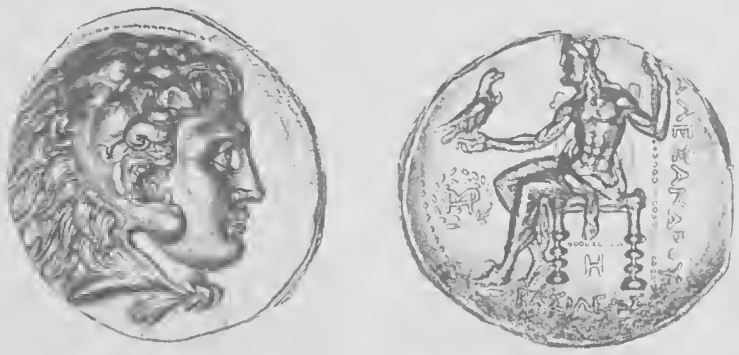
1825 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.19 g). Minted posthumously at Ake, c. 304 B.C. (dated Year 11). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; date under right arm. SGC-6723 variant; cf. Muller-1430; Newell-51 (Plate X, No. 6, same dies). Until a recent hoard was unearthed, Year 11 was extremely rare. **Lustrous Extremely Fine**, flatness typical for issue . ($300-450)



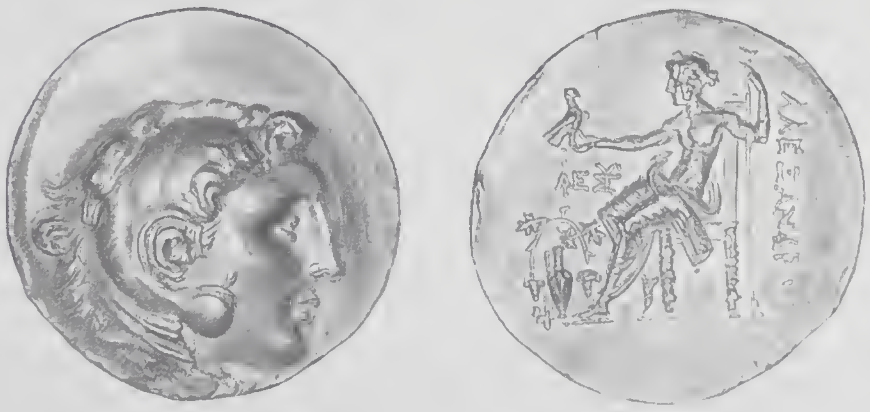
1826 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.10 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Muller-1375; Newell-*Reattributions* Plate XXII, No. 3 (mint under Cilician influence). **Extremely Fine,** extremely high relief . . . . ($250-350)



1827 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.89 g). Minted at Melitaia. Head of Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding long sceptre and eagle; before, small bee. SGC-6715 variant; Muller-509. **Extremely Fine,** gray iridescent toning . . . . ($300-400)

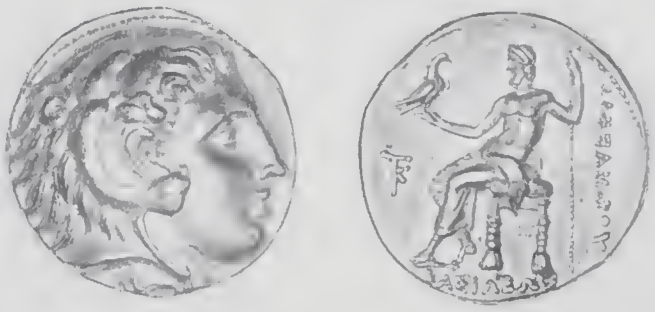


1828 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.95 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; to left, monogram within wreath. Muller-714. **Extremely Fine,** excellent style, small area of surface roughness below throne of Zeus on reverse ($250-350)

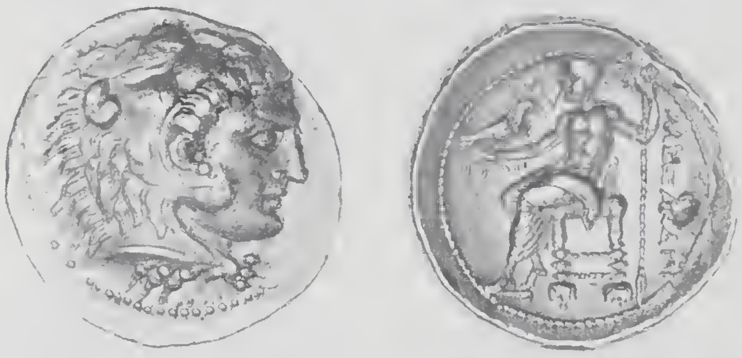


1829 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.68 g). Minted at Temnos in Aiolis, 2nd Century B.C. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; before, tall vase framed by vine branch. SGC-4225 variant; Muller-963 variant (monogram before Zeus reversed). **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

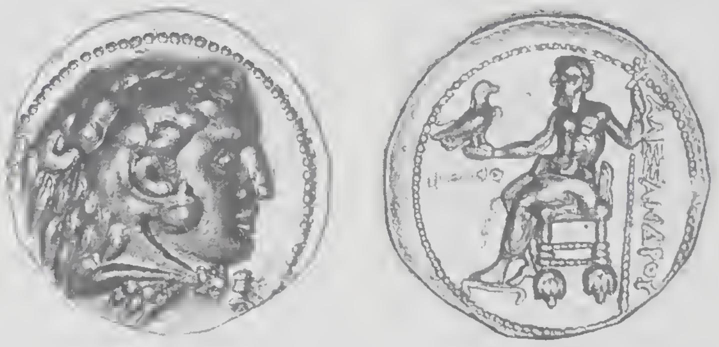
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1981, Lot 1538



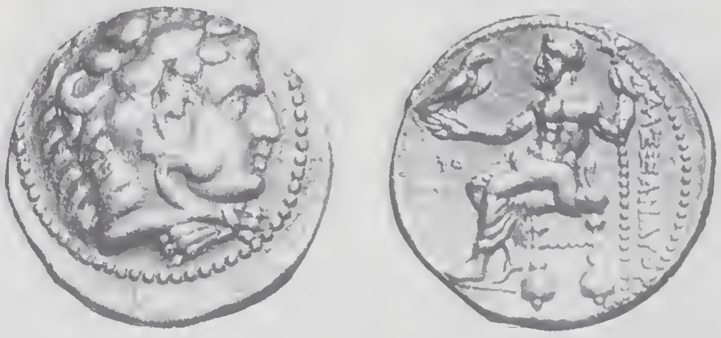
1830 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.31 g). Minted in Cilicia. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6724 variant; Muller-1294. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-350)



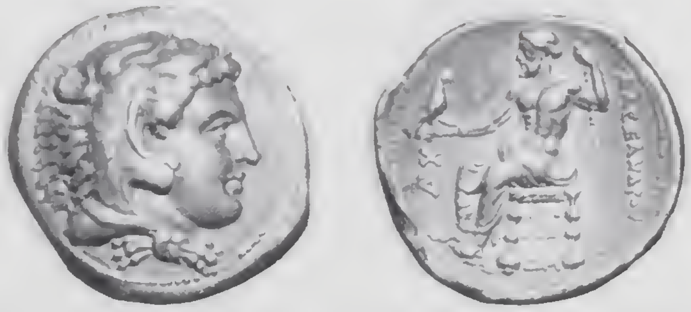
1831 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.07 g). Minted at Ake, dated Year 36 (c. 311-310 B.C.) Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; to left, date in Phoenician letters. SGC-6723 variant; Newell *(The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake)*-Pl. IX, No. 6. **Choice Very Fine,** with some reverse marks. Unusually large flan . . . . ($300-400)



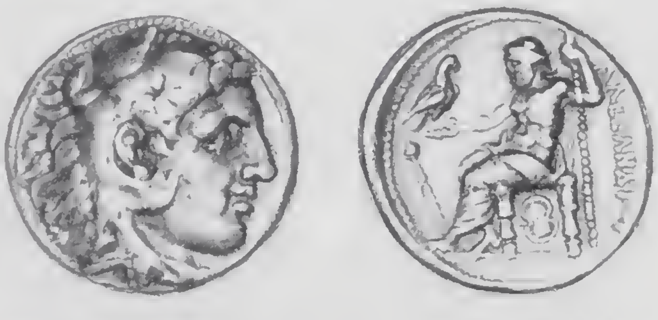
1832 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.94 g). Minted posthumously at Ake, c. 315 B.C. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; to left, date "32" in Phoenician numerals. SGC-6723; Newell-Pl. VIII, No. 10. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250-350)



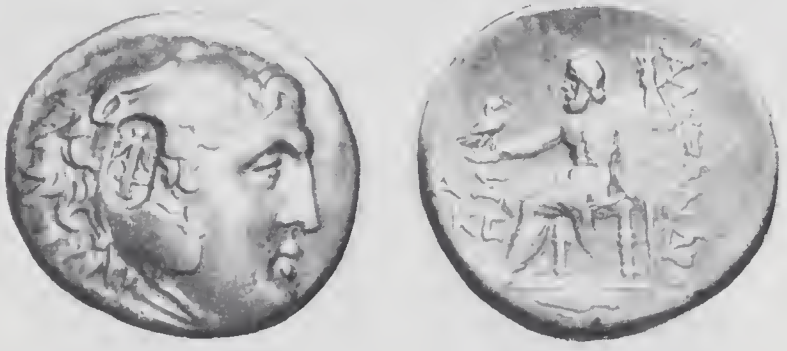
1833 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.95 g). Minted posthumously at Ake, dated Year 27 (320 B.C.). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Phoenician date in field, left. Newell-28; SNG-Berry-275. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250-350)



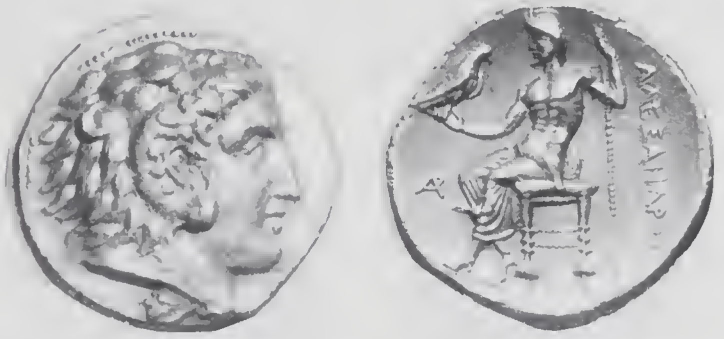
1834 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.99 g). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. Muller-1346 (as Damascus). **Choice Very Fine** and attractive . . . . ($200-300)



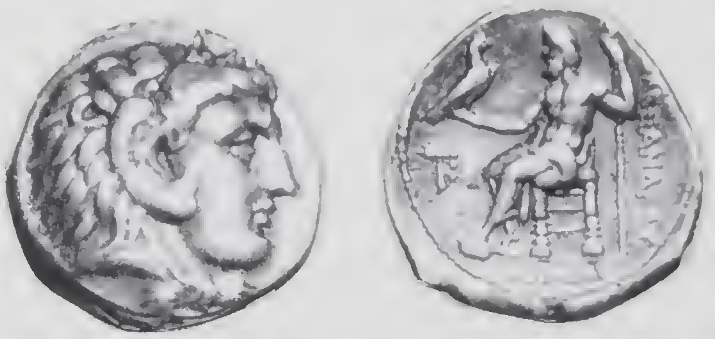
1835 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.04 g). Minted at Thebes. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left; Boeotian shield, below, to left, thyrsos. SGC-6722 variant; Muller-756. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-250)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 63



1836 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.91 g). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin; anchor counterstamp. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; spear point, in exergue. Muller-1217 variant (as Aspendos). **Very Fine** ($150-200)



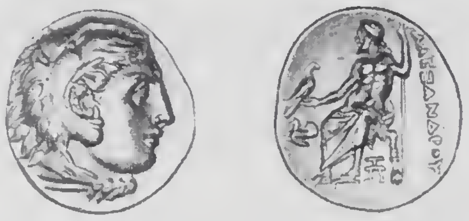
1837 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.46g). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. Muller-1375 (as Arados). **About Extremely Fine** with obverse porosity . . . . ($125-175)



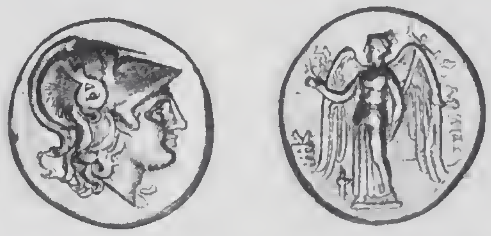
1838 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.07 g). Kition (Cyprus). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. Muller-1294; Newell *(Some Cypriote Alexanders)* 12. **Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

1839 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Nine Silver Tetradrachms** minted in Phoenicia. Eight are from Ake-Ptolemais with various dates and one is from Arados (cf. Muller-1387). Condition ranges from **Fine to Very Fine**, an interesting group. Lot of 9 coins. . . . . ($1000-1500)

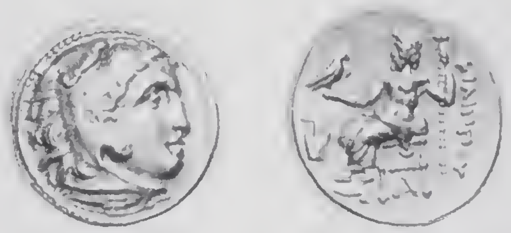
1840 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Two Silver Tetradrachms.** Alexandria Mint, SNG Ash-3129 **(Very Fine / Very Good)** and one with bust of Alexander wearing elephant headdress (issue of Ptolemy I of Egypt), Svoronos-22 (**Fine** with obverse banker's mark and edge damage; very rare). Lot of 2 coins . . . . . ($250-350)



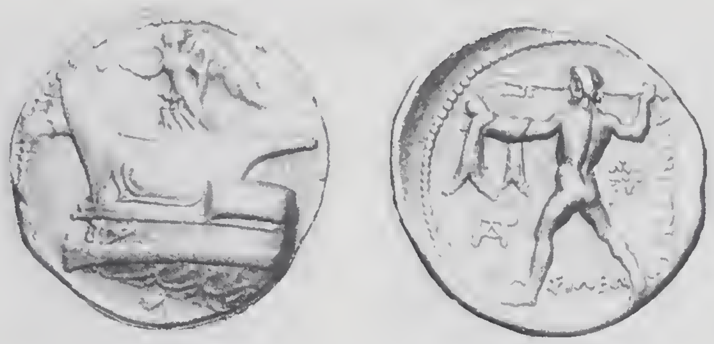
1841 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.21 g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and sceptre; to left, forepart of Pegasos left. SGC-6730 variant; Muller-610. **Extremely Fine,** lovely style. . . . . ($150-200)



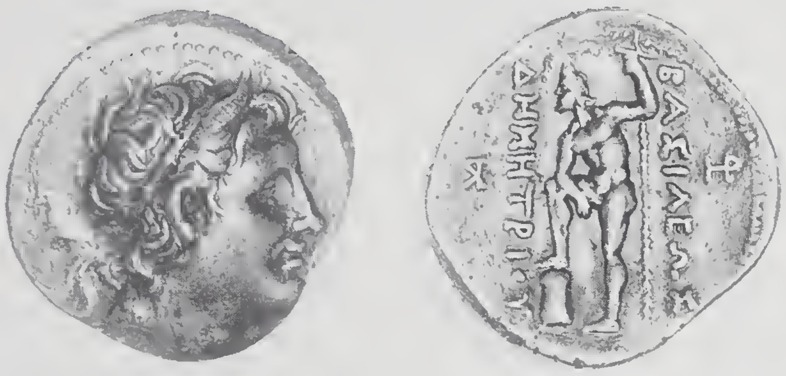
1842 Philip III, Arrhidaeus, 323-317 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.54 g), minted at Amphipolis. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast. SGC-6746 variant; Muller-10 variant (monogram on Drachm). **Very Fine** . . . . ($800-1200)



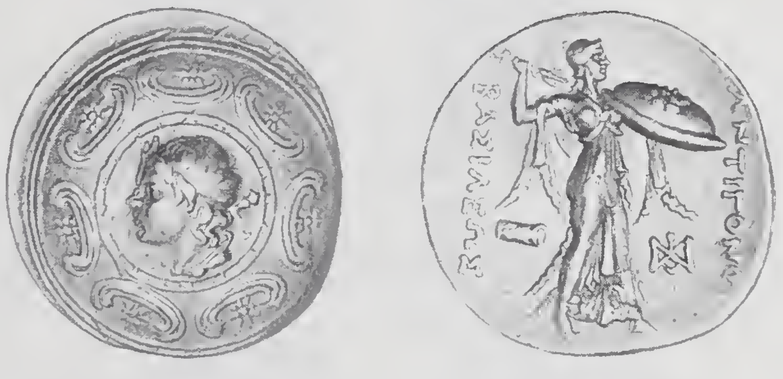
1843 Philip III, Arrhidaeus, 323-317 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.31 g), minted at Olynthos. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; kithara, in field before. Muller-51; SNG Cop-1101 var. **Extremely Fine,** light golden toning. . . . . ($150-225)



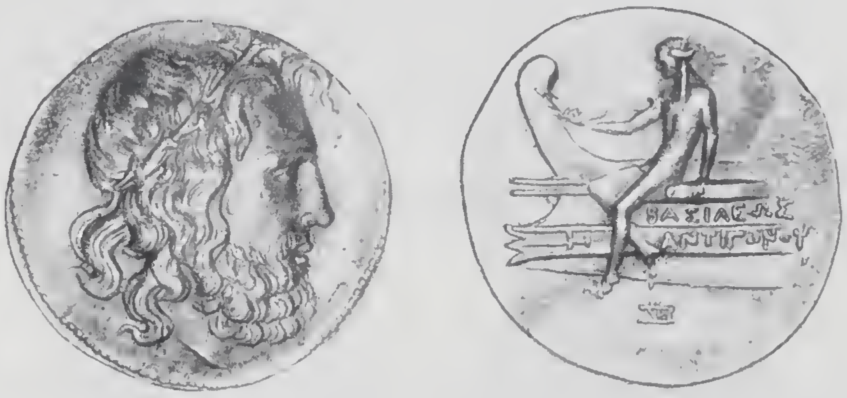
1844 Demetrios Poliorketes, 294-288 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.97 g), minted at Ephesos. Winged Nike standing left, on prow of galley, blowing trumpet and holding mast. Reverse: Poseidon advancing left, brandishing trident. SGC-6762; Newell-51 *(The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes)*. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1500-2000)



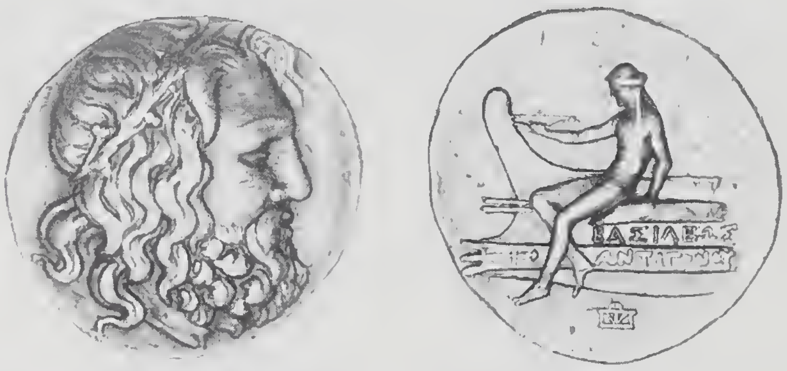
1845 Demetrios Poliorketes, 294-288 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.51 g), minted at Pella, c. 289-288 B.C. Diademed head of Demetrios Poliorketes, right. Reverse: Poseidon standing left, with foot on rock and holding trident. SGC-6764 variant; Newell-90 *(The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes)*. **About Very Fine,** pleasing high relief portrait. Rare . . . . ($600-800)



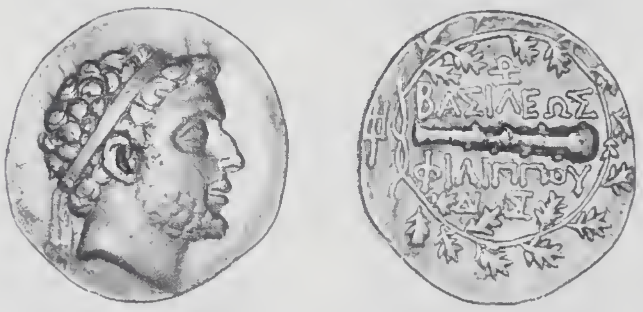
1846 Antigonos Gonatas, 277-239 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.81 g). Macedonian shield, at center of which is horned bust of Pan, left. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing, right; kalathos in left field; monogram in right field. cf. Mathisen (ANS-MN-26) Plate 22, No. 37, No. 39 (this monogram not published for this issue). **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1500—UP)



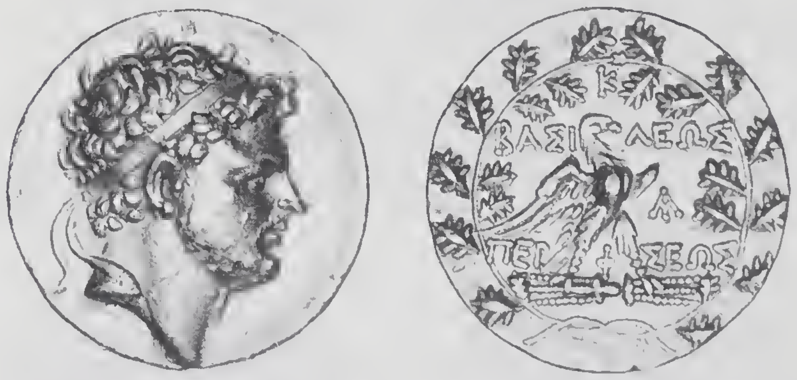
1847 Antigonos Doson, 229-221 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.10 g). Bearded head of Poseidon right, bound with marine plant. Reverse: Naked Apollo, holding bow, seated left on prow of galley. SGC-6789; SNG Berry-631. **Superb Extremely Fine** . . . . ($3000—UP)



1848 Antigonos Doson, 229-221 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.05 g). Head of Poseidon right, bound with marine plant. Reverse: Naked Apollo, holding bow, seated left on ship's prow. SGC-6789. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($750-1000)



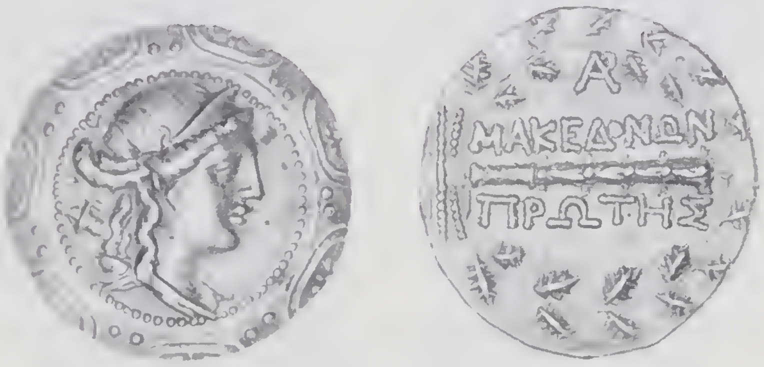
1849 Philip V, 221-179 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.28 g). Diademed of Philip V, right. Reverse: Greek inscription above and below club, right; all within oak-wreath. SGC-6792; Grose-3629. **Very Fine,** and very rare . . . . ($1000-1500)



1850 Perseus, 179-168 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.35 g). Diademed head of Perseus, right. Reverse: Eagle standing right, with wings open on thunderbolt; all within oak-wreath. SGC-6804; SNG Cop-1269. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1250-1750)

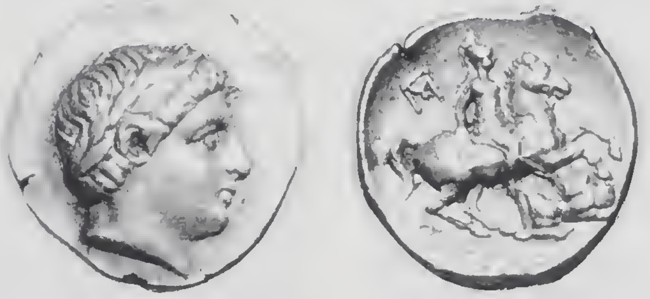
1851 Three AE coins: **Alexander the Great**, 336-323 B.C. AE 19. Head of Herakles. Reverse: Club, bow and quiver. SGC-6739; **Kassander**, 319-297 B.C. AE 19. Helmet. Reverse: Spearhead. SGC-6756; and **Demetrios Poliorketes**, 294-288 B.C. AE 16. Athena. Reverse: Prow. Newell-162. Condition is **Choice Very Fine** with glossy blackish patina for all three coins. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($125-200)

MACEDONIA UNDER THE ROMANS

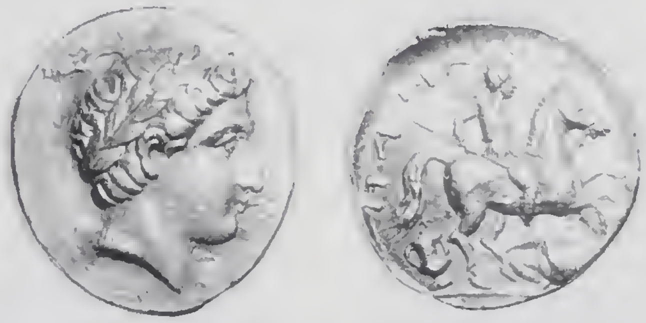


1852 158-149 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.71 g). Bust of Artemis Tauropolos right, in center of Macedonian shield. Reverse: Club; inscription above and below; all within oak-wreath. SGC-1386; BMC-2. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-500)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 64

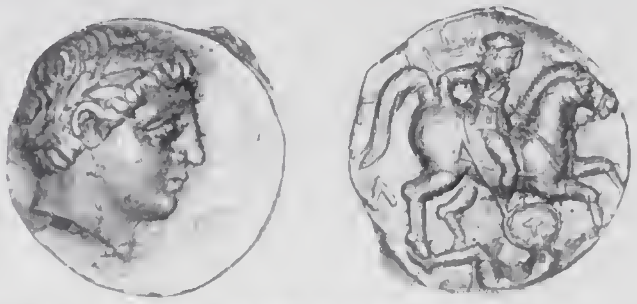
KINGDOM OF PAEONIA



1853 Patraos, 340-315 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (12.22 g). Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Armed warrior on prancing horse right, spearing fallen enemy. SGC-1520 variant; Dewing-1230 (same reverse die). **Choice Very Fine** and attractive . . . . . ($300-400)

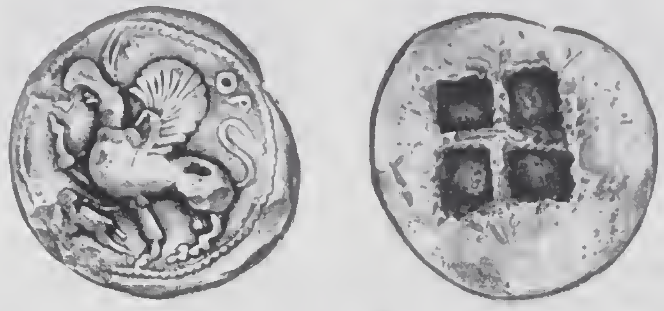


1854 Patraos, 340-315 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (12.80 g). Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Armed warrior on prancing horse right, spearing fallen enemy on right; amphora, behind. SGC-1520 variant. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250-350)

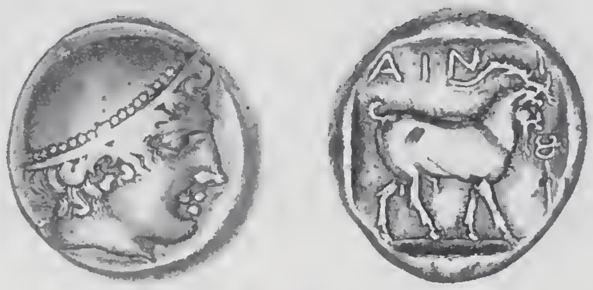


1855 Patraos, 340-315 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (12.71 g). Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Warrior on horse prancing right, spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield. SGC-1520 variant; Ex Paeonian hoard-311. **Extremely Fine**, small die flaw below ear of Apollo . . . . ($150-250)
Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 181

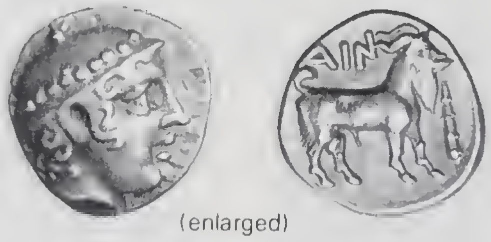
THRACE



1856 ABDERA. c. 480-465 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (11.10 g). Griffin seated left, with foreleg raised; dancing satyr, before. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. SGC-1529; cf. May-110 (dies not in May). **Fine to Very Fine** with a number of scuff marks. Rare . . ($500—UP)

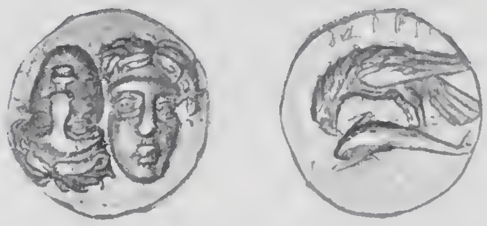


1857 AINOS. c. 435-405 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.13 g). Head of youthful Hermes right, wearing petasos ornamented with row of beads above brim. Reverse: Goat walking right, caduceus before goat. SGC-1565; Boston-779. **Very Fine**, a popular and desirable coin . . . . ($2500—UP)

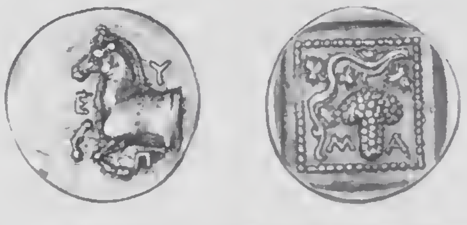


(enlarged)

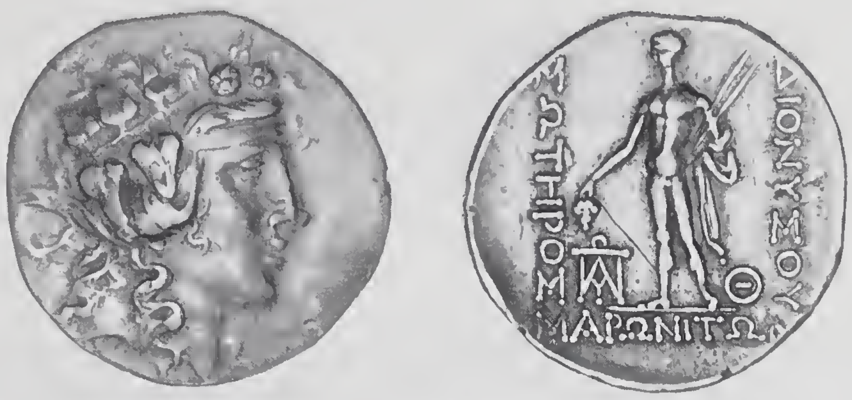
1858 AINOS. c. 435-405 B.C. **Silver Diobol** (1.27 g). Head of youthful Hermes right, wearing petasos ornamented with row of beads above brim. Reverse: Goat standing right; club, before. SGC-1567. **About Extremely Fine** and scarce . . . . ($150-250)



1859 ISTROS. 400-350 B.C. **Silver Stater** (6.15 g). Two young male heads facing, side by side, one upright, the other inverted. Reverse: Sea-eagle standing left on dolphin, left. SGC-1669. Grose-4354. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250-400)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 191

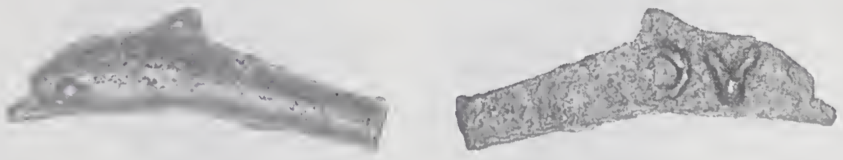


1860 MARONEIA. c. 385-360 B.C. **Silver Quarter Stater** (2.83 g). Forepart of prancing horse, left. Reverse: Bunch of grapes attached to vine-branch; all in dotted square within incuse. SGC-1632 variant; SNG Cop-614. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)
Purchased in Basel on December 7, 1924 for 70 sfr. (old envelope included)



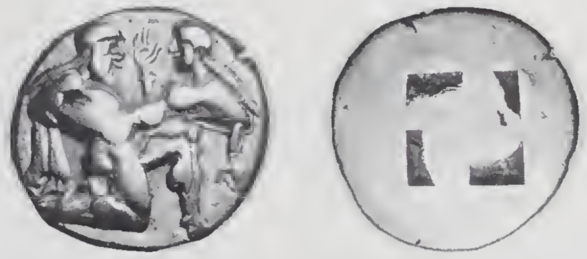
1861 MARONEIA. After 148 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.38 g). Head of young Dionysos right, wreathed with ivy. Reverse: Naked Dionysos, standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands. SGC-1635 variant; BMC-59. **Very Fine,** nice old gray toning . . ($200-300)

Ex A. Thos. Alder Sale, January 28, 1938, Lot 1052
(old envelope included)

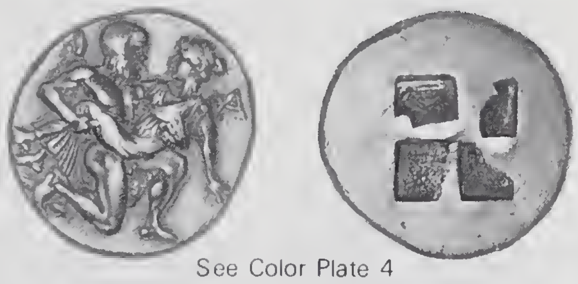


1862 OLBIA. c. 5th Century B.C. **AE** in the shape of a dolphin, 32mm in length. Dolphin-shaped coin with a pellet as an eye. Reverse: ΘV. SGC-1684 variant; SNG Cop-69. **Very Fine** with good detail, small piece broken off at tail. Rare . . . . ($150-250)

Ex Hess Nachf Auction of December 14, 1931
(accompanied by old envelope)

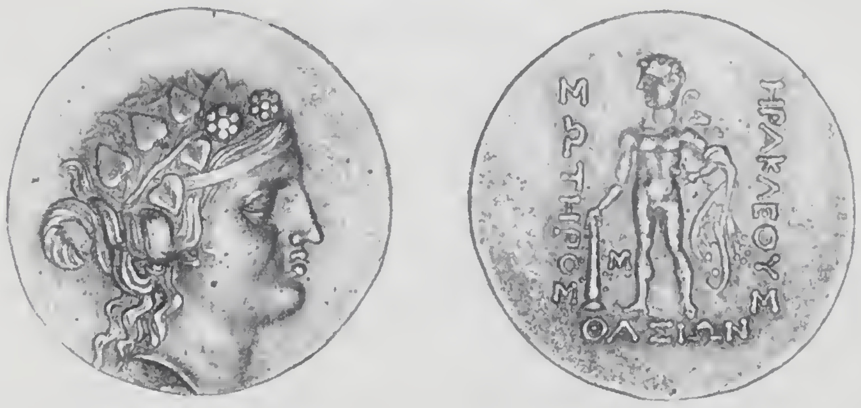


1863 THASOS. c. 525-463 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.53 g). Naked ithyphallic satyr right, carrying struggling nymph who raises right hand in protest. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. SGC-1746; Dewing-1323 (same dies). **Very Fine** . . . . ($700-1000)



See Color Plate 4

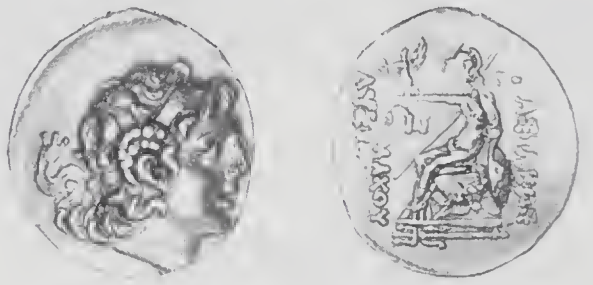
1864 THASOS. c. 420 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.57 g). Naked ithyphallic satyr in kneeling-running position right, carrying in his arms a nymph with her arm extended behind the satyr's back; A in field, to right. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. SGC-1747; Svoronos Plate X, No. 28. **Choice Very Fine,** toned . . . . ($1000—UP)



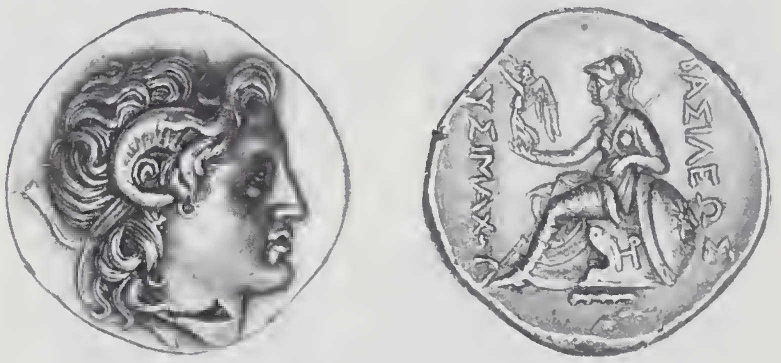
1865 THASOS. After 146 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.82 g). Head of young Dionysos right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead. Reverse: Naked Herakles, standing left, holding club and lion's skin over arm. SGC-1759; SNG Cop-1039. **About Extremely Fine** with very light porosity . . . . ($200-300)

Ex Wayte Raymond on February 22, 1926 for $12
(accompanied by original envelope)

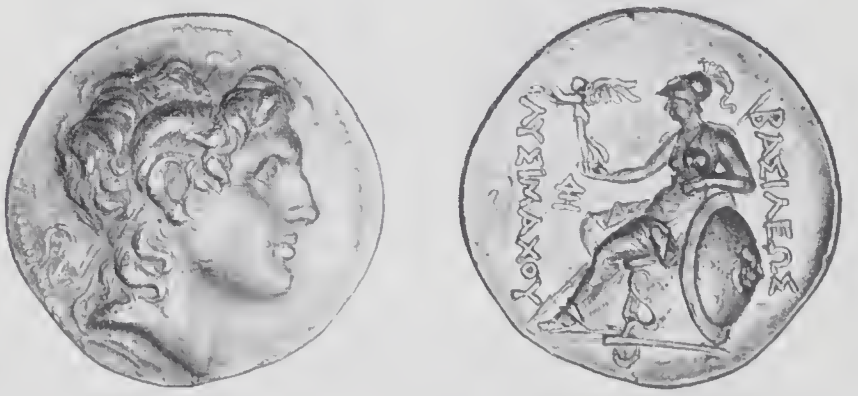
KINGDOM OF TRACE



1866 LYSIMACHOS. 323-281 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.34 g). Restored type minted at Byzantion, c. 150 B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena seated left, holding Nike and transverse spear; in exergue, trident, left. SGC-1590 variant; cf. Seyrig-14 (Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson). **Very Fine,** reverse slightly double struck on a wavy flan. . . . . ($750-1000)

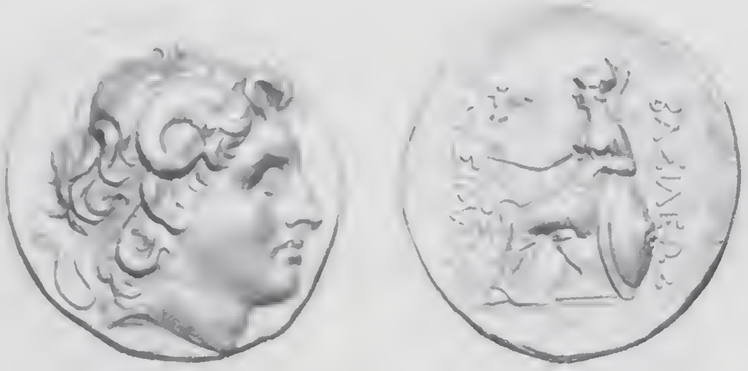


1867 LYSIMACHOS. 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.83 g). Minted at Herakleia, c. 288-281 B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing the horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike; in exergue, club, left. SGC-6814 variant; Thompson-178. **Extremely Fine** with exceptional detail. Planchet flaw at neck. Outstanding high relief portrait . . . ($1000-1500)

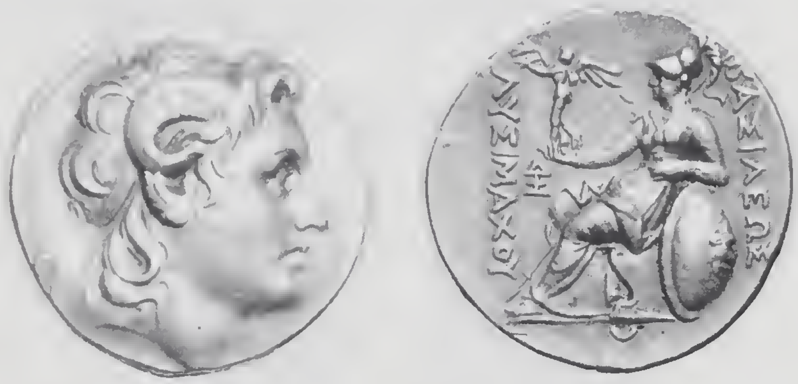


1868 LYSIMACHOS. 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.99 g). Minted at Lampsakos, c. 297-281 B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena seated left, holding Nike and resting arm on shield; transverse spear resting against her side. SGC-6814; Thompson-49. **Extremely Fine,** nice detail with high relief . . . . ($500-750)

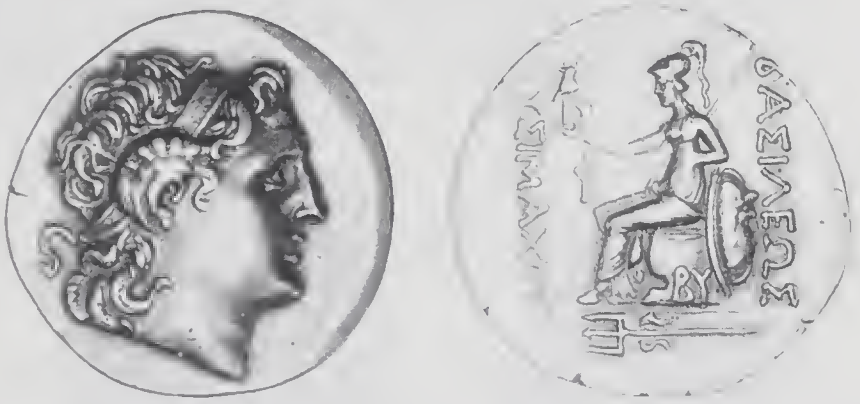
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 113



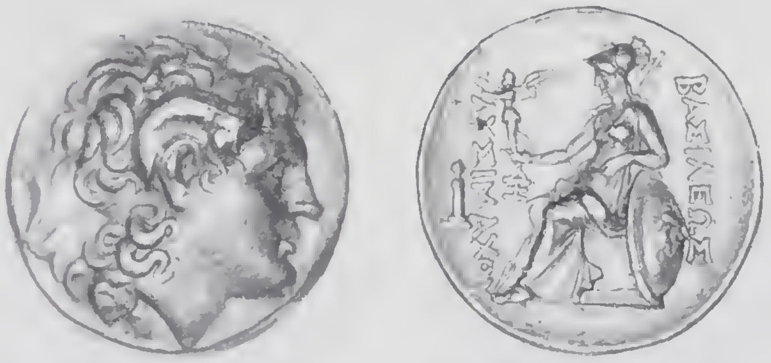
1869 LYSIMACHOS. 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.86 g). Minted at Alexandria Troas. Diademed head of Alexander right, wearing horn of Zeus Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting elbow on upright shield. Muller-432; Thompson-160. **About Extremely Fine** and attractive . . . . ($500-750)



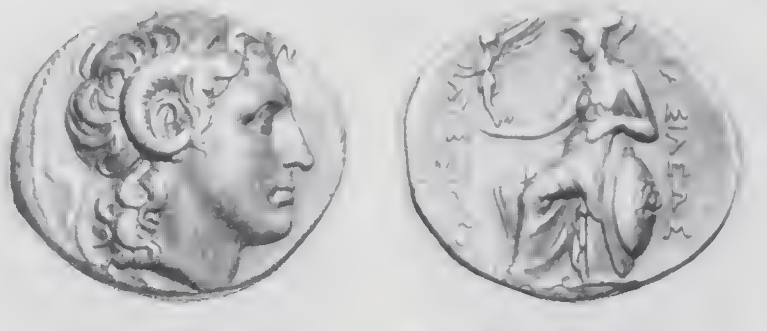
1870 LYSIMACHOS. 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.99 g). Minted at Lampsakos. Diademed head of Alexander right, wearing horn of Zeus Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting elbow on upright shield. Muller-399; Thompson-49. **Choice Very Fine,** beautiful bold style . . . . ($500-750)



1871 LYSIMACHOS. 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.81 g). Minted posthumously at Byzantion, c. 190-180 B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and leaning on shield; in exergue, trident. SGC-1589 variant; cf. Seyrig (Essays in *Greek Coinage presented to Stanley Robinson)* Pl. 23, No. 12. **Choice Very Fine,** attractive and struck on a broad flan . . . . ($350-500)

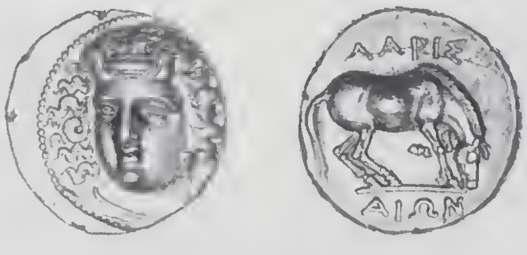


1872 LYSIMACHOS. 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.04 g). Minted at Lampsakos, c. 297-281 B.C. Diademed head of deified Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike. SGC-6814 variant; Thompson-50. **Nice Very Fine,** toned . . . . ($300-450)

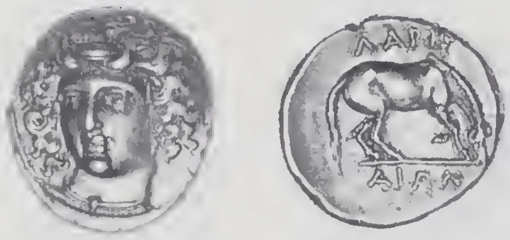


1873 LYSIMACHOS. 323-281 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.95 g). Minted at Pella, 286-281 B.C. Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Zeus Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield; monogram within wreath in outer left field. Muller-305; Thompson-245. **Very Fine** . . . . ($300-500)

THESSALY

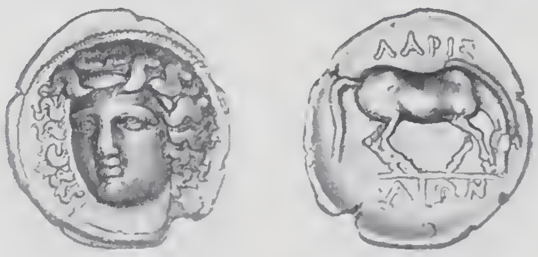


1874 LARISSA. 350-325 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (6.07 g). Head of nymph Larissa three-quarter face to left. Reverse: Horse grazing right, forefoot raised. SGC-2120; BMC-57. **Superb Extremely Fine,** lovely style and a trifle off-center . . . . ($400-600)



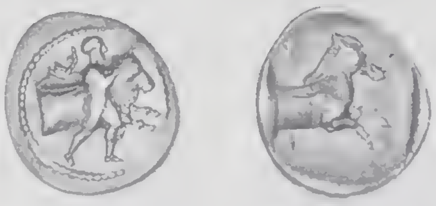
1875 LARISSA. 350-325 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (6.07 g). Head of the nymph Larissa three-quarter face to left, wearing necklace. Reverse: Horse grazing right, raising forefoot. SGC-2121; SNG Lockett-1577. **Choice Very Fine** of pleasant style . . . . ($300-500)

Ex Superior's June 1982 Sale, Lot 1385

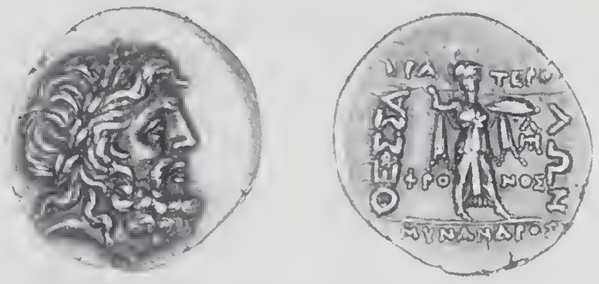


1876 LARISSA. 350-325 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.98 g). Head of nymph Larissa three-quarter face to left. Reverse: Horse grazing, right. SGC-2123 variant; BMC-57. **Choice Very Fine,** charming style and nicely toned . . . . ($250-350)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 717

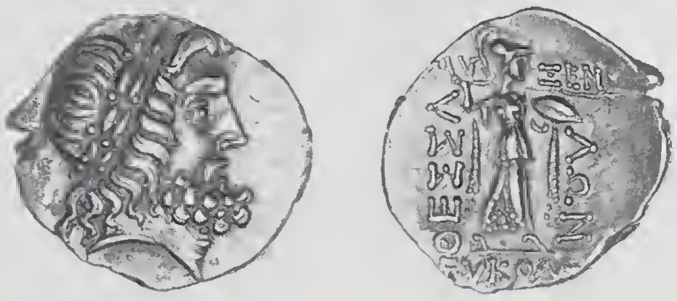


1877 PHARKADON. c. 450-400 B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (2.82 g). Naked youth restraining forepart of bull, right. Reverse: Forepart of horse prancing, right; all within incuse square. SGC-2183; BMC-3. **Choice Very Fine** and attractively toned. Very scarce . . . . . ($400-600)



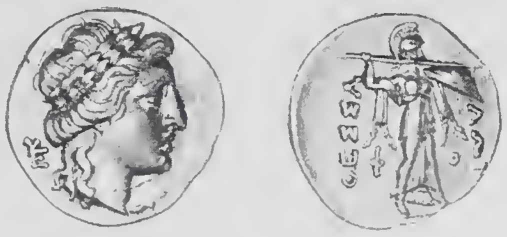
1878 THESSALIAN LEAGUE. 196-146 B.C. **Silver Double Victoriatus** (5.97 g). Head of Zeus right, wearing oak-wreath. Reverse: Athena Itonia advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. SGC-2232 variant; Grose-4725. **Choice Very Fine** and possessing a great portrait of Zeus . . . . ($200-300)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 120



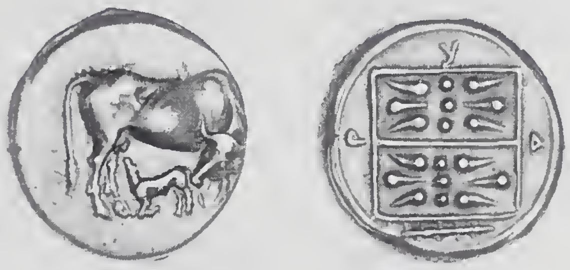
1879 THESSALIAN LEAGUE. 196-146 B.C. **Silver Double Victoriatus** (6.24 g). Head of Zeus right, wearing oak-wreath. Reverse: Athena Itonia advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. SGC-2232 variant; BMC-21. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 186



1880 THESSALIAN LEAGUE. 196-146 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.22 g). Laureate head of Apollo, right. Reverse: Athena Itonia advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. SGC-2234 variant; SNG Cop-304. **Extremely Fine,** light scratch on cheek of Apollo. . . . . ($150-200)

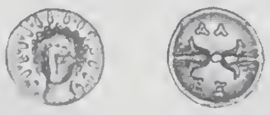
ILLYRIA



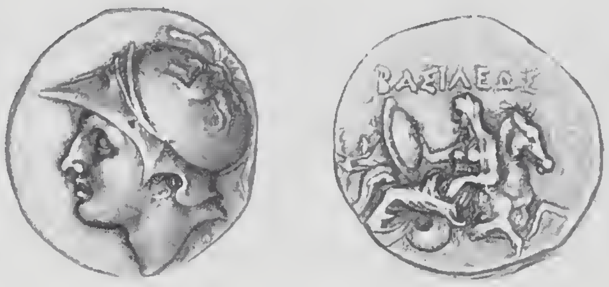
1881 EPIDAMNOS—DYRRHACHIUM. 400-350 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.88 g). Cow standing right, looking back at calf, which it suckles. Reverse: Square containing double stellate pattern. SGC-1890 variant; BMC-7. **Choice Very Fine,** obverse a bit off-center. . . . . ($250-350)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 719

EPEIROS

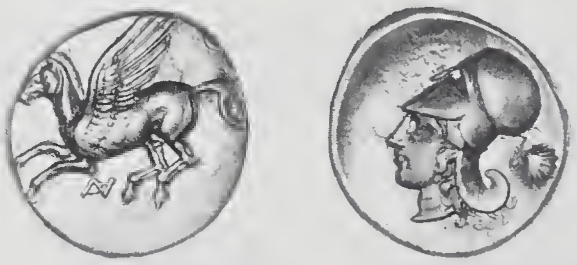


1882 Alexander, son of Neoptolemos, 3342-330 B.C. **Gold Twelfth Stater** (0.72 g). Radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to left. Reverse: Thunderbolt. SGC-1984; BMC-2. **Very Fine** and rare ($300-500)

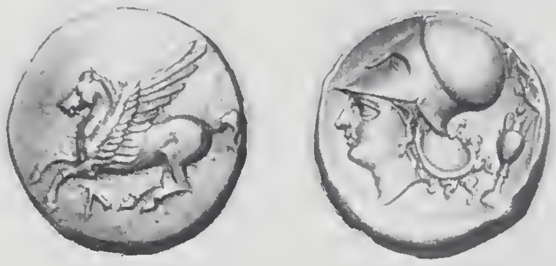


1883 Pyrrhos, 295-272 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.39 g). Minted in Southern Italy, 280-277 B.C. Head of Achilles left, wearing crested helmet ornamented with griffin. Reverse: Thetis seated left, on hippocamp, right, holding shield of Achilles. SGC-1989. **Choice Very Fine,** very rare and desirable . . . . ($750—UP)

AKARNANIA



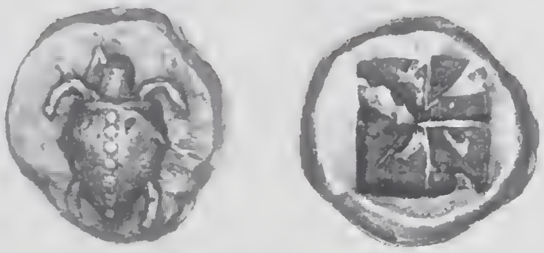
1884 ANAKTORION. 350-300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.35 g). Pegasos flying left, with pointed wing. Reverse: Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet; behind, cockle shell. SGC-2248 variant; SNG Lockett-2252. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-250)



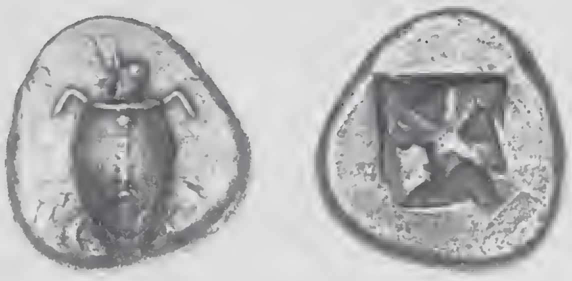
1885 LEUKAS. c. 300 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.54 g). Pegasos flying left. Reverse: Head of Athena left, in Corinthian helmet; vine with grapes over amphora, behind. BMC-92; Ex Garrett Collection (II, 224). **About Extremely Fine,** griffito on obverse . . . . ($200-300)

1886 LEUKAS. c. 350 B.C. **Two Silver Staters:** Pegasos with pointed wing. Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena; to right, vine leaf and two bunches of grapes. BMC-42. **Choice Very Fine** with lovely old toning (purchased in Basel, December 7, 1946 for 70 SFr); Together with: Pegasos with pointed wing. Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena; to right, mast. SGC-2282. **Toned Very Fine** (purchased from an Elder Sale, February 5, 1925, Lot 2163 for $4.50; old envelope included). Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($250-400)

CENTRAL GREECE



1887 AIGINA. 510-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.34 g). Smooth-shelled turtle with a single row of dots down the middle and a 'thin collar.' Reverse: Incuse square of 'Union Jack' pattern. SGC-1849; cf. Asyut-429 (Group II); John Ward Coll-422 (from same dies). **Extremely Fine** with minor die break on obverse. Quite rare in this state of preservation . . . . ($2000—UP)

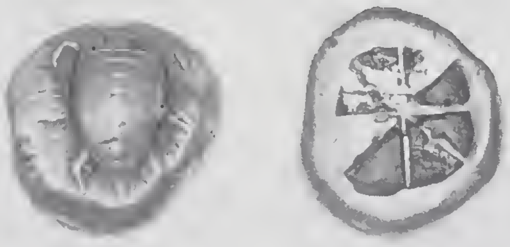


1888 AIGINA. 510-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.09 g). Smooth-shelled turtle with single row of dots down the middle. Reverse: Rough incuse square with developing 'Union Jack' pattern. SGC-1848 variant; Milbank (ANSNNM-24) Pl. 1, No. 5; Dewing-1655. **Choice Very Fine** on a large flan with excellent detail . . . . ($1500-2000)

Ex Bourgey Sale (1911), Lot 146

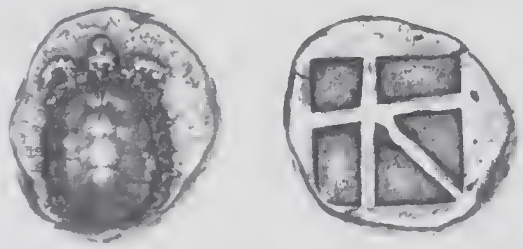
Ex Nanteuil Collection No. 930

Ex M&M Sale (The Rosen Collection), October 1987, Lot 596

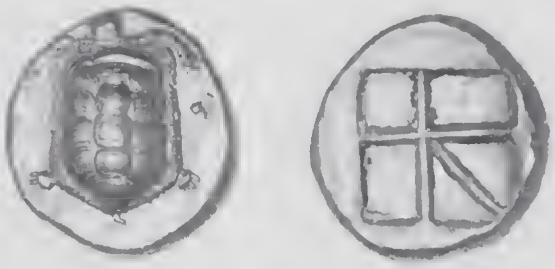


1889 AIGINA. 510-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.21 g). Sea turtle with row of dots down back. Reverse: Incuse square with triangular compartments alternately raised and sunken. SGC-1854 variant; Holloway, ANSMN-17, Pl. III, No 42. **Choice Very Fine**, toned ($800-1200)

Ex Superior's California Collection, October 1978, Lot 30

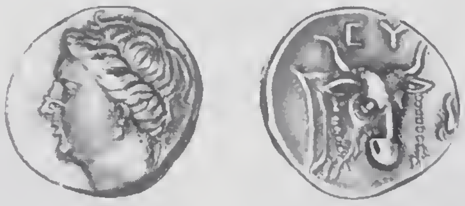


1890 AIGINA. 445-431 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.09 g). Tortoise with segmented shell. Reverse: Incuse square of skew pattern, divided into five compartments. SGC-2600; Milbank Pl. II, No. 13. **Choice Very Fine**, lovely high relief style and attractive old gray toning. . . . . ($800-1200)

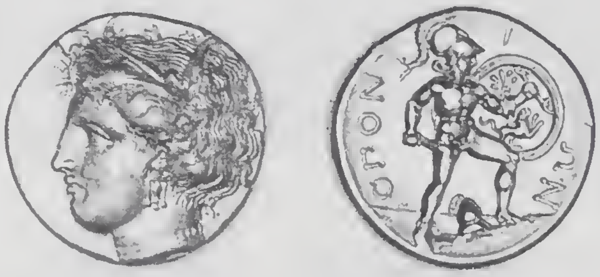


1891 AIGINA. 404-340 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.00 g). Tortoise with segmented shell. Reverse: Incuse square of 'skew' pattern. SGC-2603; BMC-165. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($800-1200)

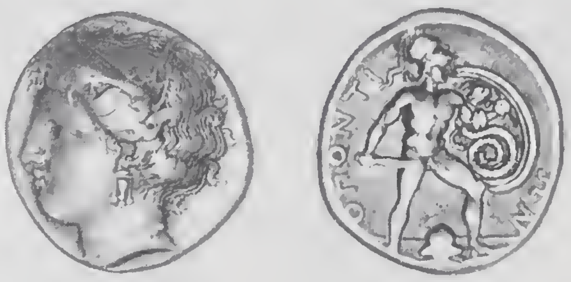
Ex Superior's Session of Auction '79, Lot 1893



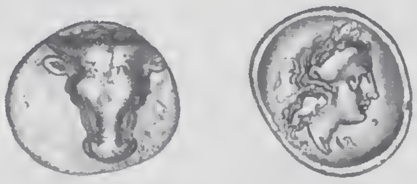
1892 EUBOIA. c. 270-267 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.74 g). Head of nymph Euboia, left. Reverse: Cow's head and neck three-quarter face to right; dolphin, as symbol, to right. SGC-2467 variant; Wallace (ANS NNM-134) 131. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)



1893 LOKRI OPUNTII. 369-338 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.16 g). Head of Persephone left, hair wreathed with corn. Reverse: Ajax, son of Oileus, advancing right, holding sword and large shield decorated with serpent, helmet between legs. SGC-2326 variant; Weber-3142. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($700-1000)

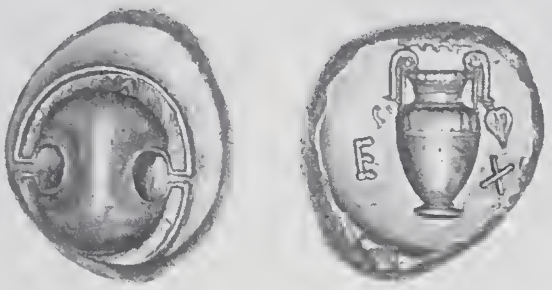


1894 LOKRI OPUNTII. 369-338 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.04 g). Head of Persephone left, hair wreathed with corn. Reverse: Ajax, son of Oileus, advancing right, holding sword and shield decorated with serpent, helmet between legs. SGC-2326 variant; Weber-3142. **Very Fine** and scarce . . . . ($400-600)

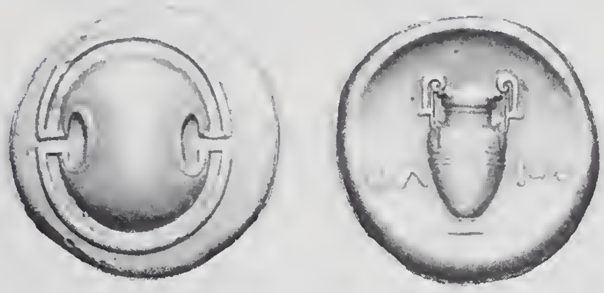


1895 PHOKIS. 357-346 B.C. **Silver Triobol** (2.62 g). Bull's head, facing. Reverse: Laureate head of the Delphian Apollo, right. SGC-2353 variant; BMC-87. **Choice Very Fine**, boldly struck. Very scarce. . . . . ($100-175)

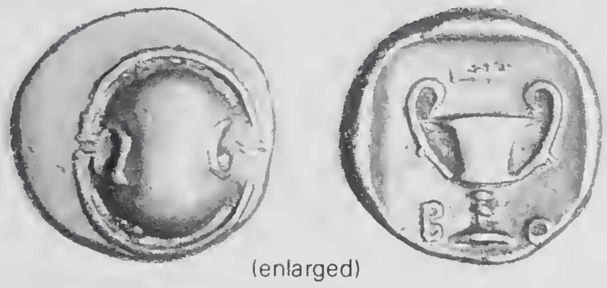
BOEOTIA



1896 THEBES. 378-338 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.17 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Amphora with ivy leaf hanging from each handle. SGC-2400 variant; BMC-143. **Choice Very Fine**, lovely iridescent toning . . . . ($450-600)

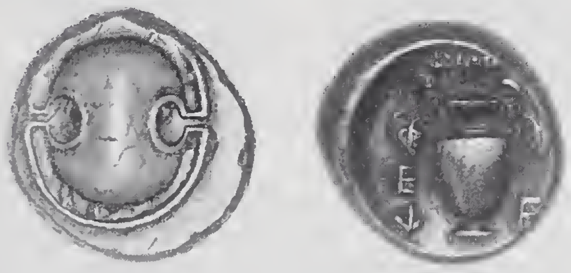


1897 THEBES. 378-338 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.01 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Amphora. SGC-2398 variant; Dewing-1512. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-450)



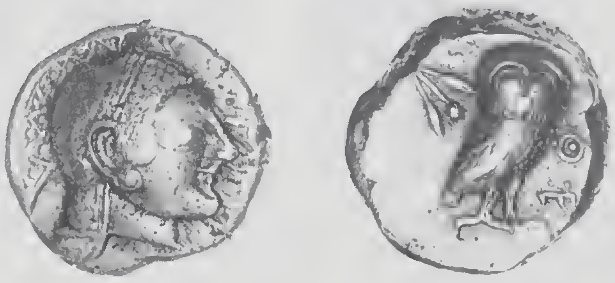
(enlarged)

1898 THEBES. 378-371 B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (2.77 g). Boeotian sh
Reverse: Kantharos; above right, club; all within incuse. SGC
variant; BMC-32. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($1
Ex Superior's June 1984 Sale, Lot 1386

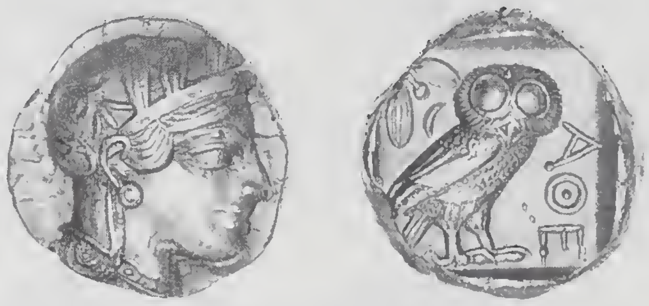


1899 THEBES. 378-338 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.13 g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Amphora; above left, club; ivy leaf on each handle. Grose-5599. Together with: 196-146 B.C. **Bronze 14mm.** Grose-5635. Both coins grade **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins ($250-350)
Ex Superior's September 1980 Sale, Lot 16

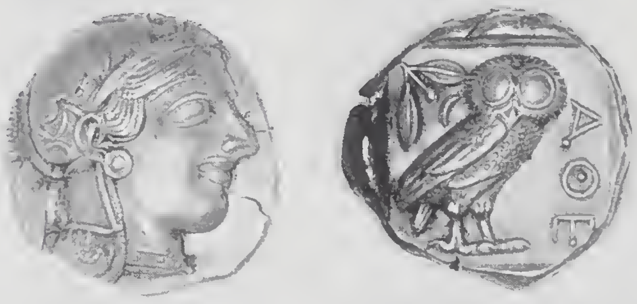
ATTICA



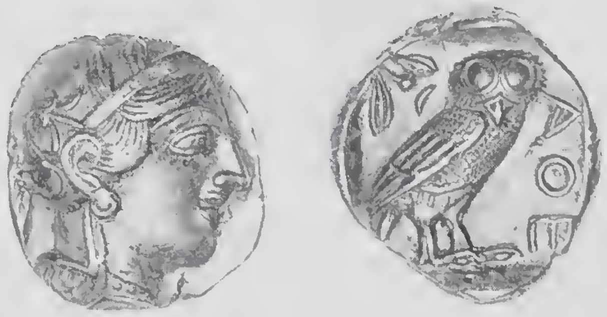
1900 ATHENS. c. 495-480 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.86 g). Head of Athena right, in crested helmet with protruding chin. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; to left, olive spray. cf. Dewing-1580; cf. Asyut-283; Seltman-275. **Choice Very Fine** with lovely archaic style . . . . ($6000-8000)
Ex Gilbert. See important article by Silvia Hunter (et. al.) in Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg, 1984 concerning Athenian, as well as other coins of this period



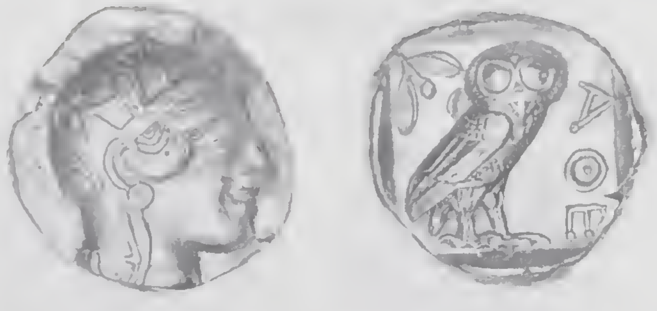
1901 ATHENS. 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.07 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; to left, olive twig and crescent. SGC-2526; Svoronos Pl. 17, No. 14. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



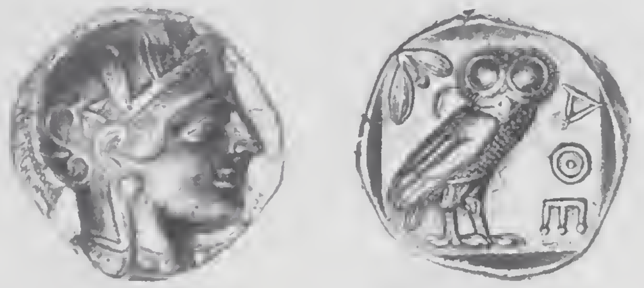
1902 ATHENS. c. 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.08 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; to left, olive twig and crescent. SGC-2526; Svoronos Pl. 14, No. 1. **Extremely Fine,** lovely coin . . . . ($500—UP)



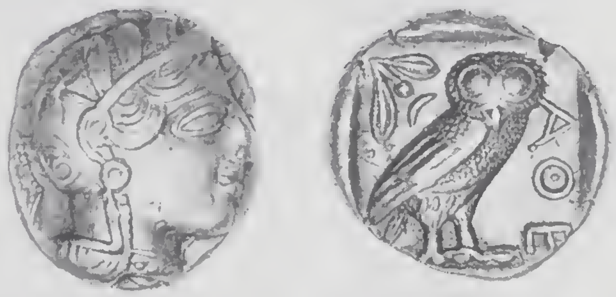
1903 ATHENS. c. 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.76 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; to left, olive twig and crescent. SGC-2526; Svoronos Pl. 15, No. 42. **Attractive Extremely Fine** . . . . ($400-600)



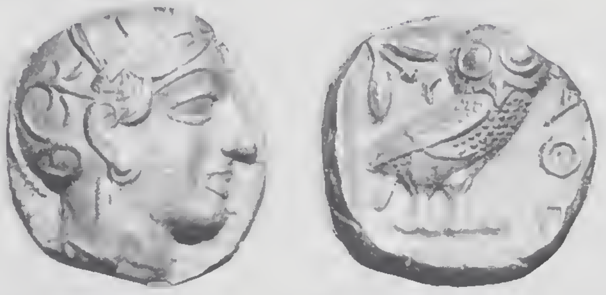
1904 ATHENS. c. 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.66 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; to left, olive twig and crescent. SGC-2526; Svoronos Pl. 15, No. 34. **Attractive Extremely Fine** on large planchet with slightly granular surfaces . . . . ($400-600)



1905 ATHENS. c. 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.86 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; to left, olive twig and crescent. SGC-2526; Svoronos Pl. 15, No. 32. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

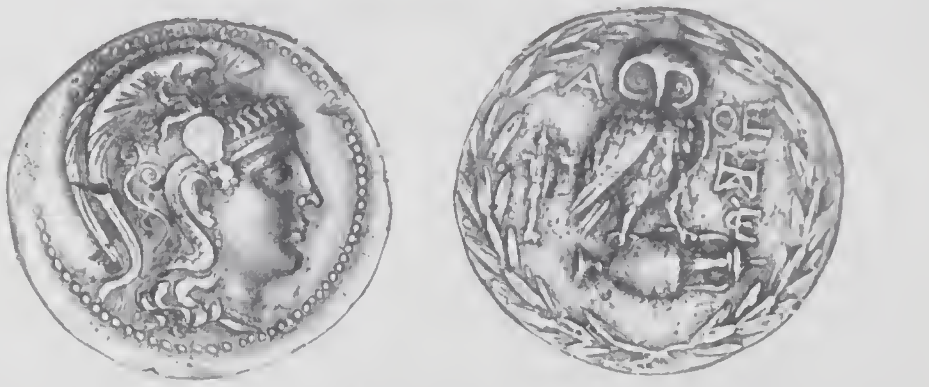


1906 ATHENS. c. 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.15 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; to left, olive twig and crescent. SGC-2526; Svoronos Pl. 15, No. 33. **About Extremely Fine**, small scrape on side of Athena's face . . . . ($300-400)

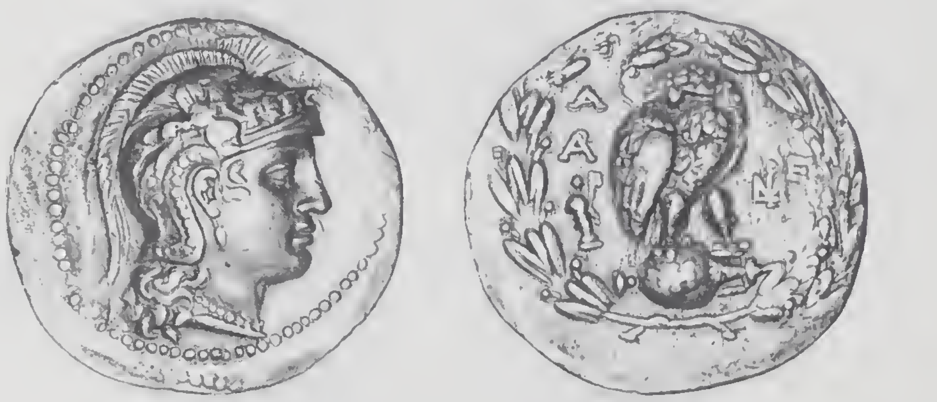


1907 ATHENS. c. 449-413 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.06 g). Helmeted head of Athena, right. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent, behind. SGC-2526. **Very Fine** . . ($300-400)

1908 ATHENS. **Two rare Silver Tetradrachms** utilizing the coin types of Athens (Head of Athena / owl) minted by Satraps: Egypt (under Persian Rule). Satrap Sabakes. Michiner-10(b). **Very Good**; Babylon. Satrap Mazakes. Michiner Type 12. **Very Fine** with reverse test cut. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($200-300)

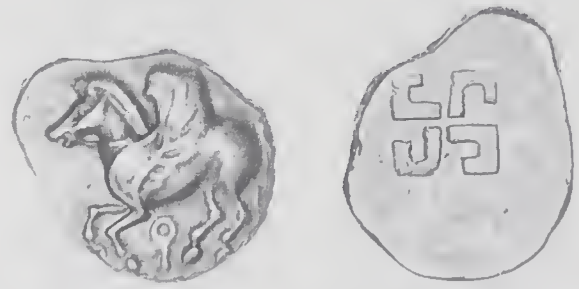


1909 ATHENS. 166-57 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.61 g). Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Pegasos and foreparts of horses. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on prostrate amphora; to left, trophy. SGC-2554 variant; Svoronos Pl. 35, No. 1; Thompson-372. **Very Fine**, small ancient(?) scrape before Athena's helmet . . . . ($250-350)



1910 ATHENS. 166-57 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.68 g). Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, on prostrate amphora; to left, trophy. SGC-2554 variant; Svoronos Pl. 35, No. 4. **Very Fine**, struck on a wide flan with a small scratch on the nose of Athena; owl slightly double struck . . . . ($250-350)

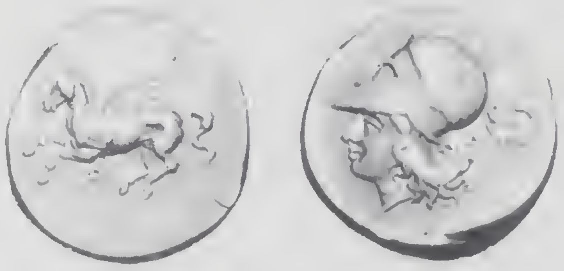
CORINTHIA



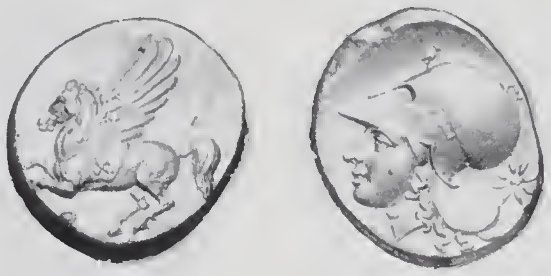
1911 CORINTH. 525-500 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.76 g). Pegasos with curled wing, flying left. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square of "swastika" pattern. SGC-1860; Dewing-1696; Asyut-559. **Toned Very Fine**, struck from slightly worn dies . . . . ($400-600)

Ex Superior's June 1986 Sale, Lot 1089

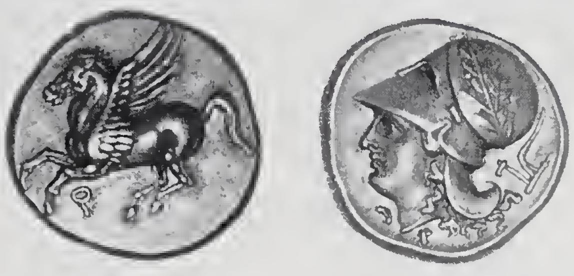
Ex Virgil Brand



1912 CORINTH. 350-338 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.52 g). Pegasos flying left. Reverse: Head of Athena in Corinthian helmet, left; triskelion in circle, behind. Ravel-1065b; Dewing-1768. **Choice Very Fine** and nicely toned . . . . ($250-350)

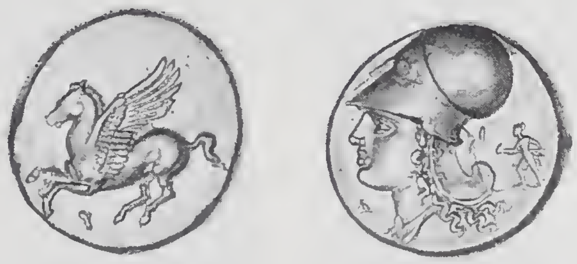


1913 CORINTH. 350-306 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.55 g). Pegasos flying left. Reverse: Head of Athena in Corinthian helmet, left; star, behind. Ravel-1034b (same dies). **About Extremely Fine** . . . ($200-300)

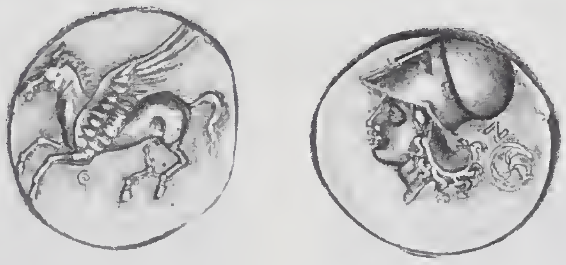


1914 CORINTH. 350-306 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.57 g). Pegasos with pointed wing, flying left; koppa, beneath. Reverse: Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet bound with olive wreath over leather cap; behind, plough. SGC-2629 variant; BMC-250; Ravel-1022. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

Ex B. Max Mehl's April 1937 Sale, Lot 1842 (realized $4.25)

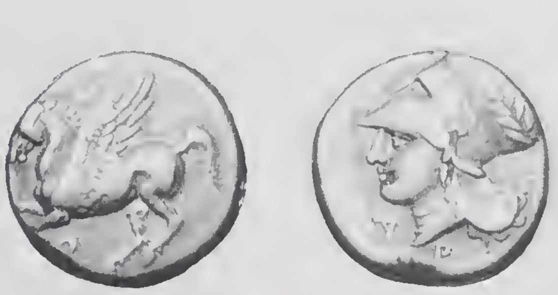


1915 CORINTH. 350-306 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.62 g). Pegasos with pointed wing, flying left; koppa, beneath. Reverse: Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet; behind, Artemis running left, carrying torch. SGC-2631 variant; Ravel-1076. **Choice Very Fine,** pleasant style . . . . ($200-300)

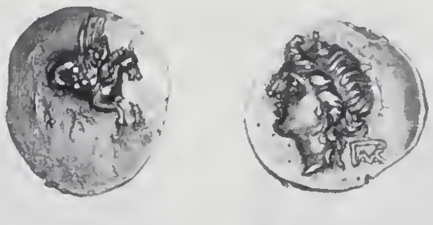


1916 CORINTH. 350-306 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.53 g). Pegasos with pointed wing, flying left; koppa, beneath. Reverse: Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet over leather cap; behind, triskelion within circle. SGC-2629 variant; BMC-373; Ravel-1065. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($150-250)

Purchased in Basel on December 7, 1956 for 63 SFr (old envelope included)



1917 CORINTH. c. 330-306 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.51 g). Pegasos flying left. Reverse: Head of Athena left, in Corinthian helmet; behind, plow. Ravel-1024; Dewing-1754. **About Very Fine,** obverse a bit off-center. . . . . ($100-150)



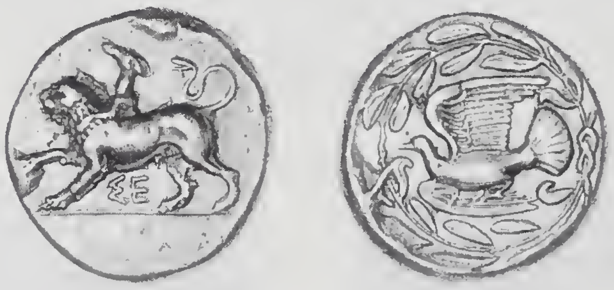
1918 CORINTH. c. 300 B.C. or later. **Silver Drachm** (1.59 g). or Half Victoriate. Pegasos flying right; ΛΞ(?) beneath. Reverse: Head of the nymph Peirene, left; behind, monogram. SNG Lockett-2314 (this coin). Although listed here under Corinth, the mint place of this rare coin is uncertain and under study by numismatists. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($200-300)

Ex Lockett Collection

1919 Three Corinthian type Staters: **Corinth,** 386-307 B.C. Pegasos with pointed wing. Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena; to right, eagle standing. Ravel-1008. **Very Fine** with lovely old toning (purchased from Otto Helbing, December 9, 1932 for 30 Marks); as above but with figure of Artemis to right of head of Athena. Ravel-1082. **Very Fine** with old attractive toning (purchased from a Henry Chapman Sale, May 7, 1929, Lot 695 for $4.00); **Leukas,** c. 400-330 B.C. As above but with hippocamp to right of head of Athena. cf. Grose-5336. **Very Fine** with fine old toning (purchased from J. Schulman in Amsterdam, June 5, 1930; old envelope included). Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($300-400)

1920 CORINTH. **Three Corinthian type silver coins.** Two are Staters from Anaktorion and the third coin is a Drachm from Corinth itself. Condition is **Very Fine.** All purchased in 1932 thru 1934. Old envelopes included. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($275-400)

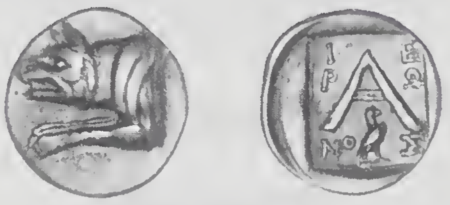
SIKYONIA



1921 SIKYON. 430-390 B.C. **Silver Stater** (12.14 g). Chimaera standing left. Reverse: Dove flying left, within olive wreath. SGC-2763; Boston-1174. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($600-900)

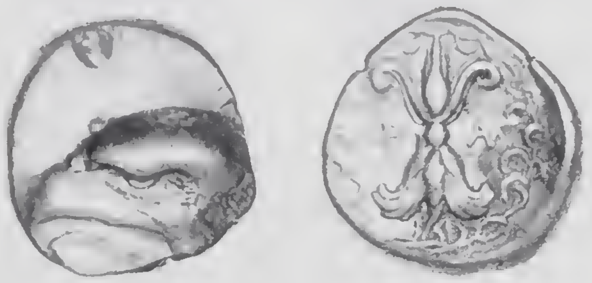
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1981, Lot 1573

ARGOLIS



1922 ARGOS. 228-146 B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (2.41 g). Forepart of wolf, left. Reverse: Large A in shallow incuse square; eagle on thunderbolt, right below. SGC-2797 variant; BMC-114. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($100-150)

ELIS



1923 OLYMPIA. c. 400 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.82 g). Large head of eagle, left. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt within olive wreath. SGC-2872; Seltman-155. **Choice Very Fine** and very rare . . . ($2500-3500)

CRETE

1924 PHAISTOS. 360-322 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.47 g). Naked Herakles standing, facing right, holding club and bow. Reverse: Bull's head facing, in small incuse circle. cf. BMC-3; Grose-7170. **Very Good / Very Fine** and rare . . . . ($350-500)

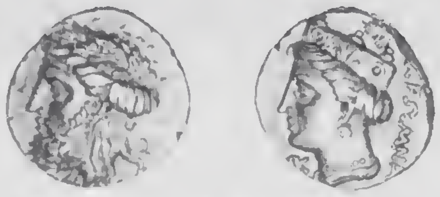
Ex Superior's June 1986 Sale, Lot 1106

THE AEGEAN ISLANDS

1925 SERIPHOS. c. 520 B.C. **Silver Plated (Fourree) Stater** (11.92 g). Frog. Reverse: Rough incuse square. Franke-Hirmer Pl. 162, No. 529; Pozzi-2051 (this coin). **Very Fine.** A very rare coin with an excellent pedigree . . . . ($3500—UP)

Cf. Bank Leu No. 20 (1978), Lot 104
(realized 22,000 sfr. plus 10%)

PAPHLAGONIA



1926 KROMNA. 340-300 B.C. **Silver Tetrobol** (3.62 g). Laureate head of Zeus, left. Reverse: Turreted bust of Tyche (or Hera) left, with hair rolled. SGC-3678 variant; SNG Von Aulock-183; BMC-8. **About Extremely Fine** and very sharp . . . . ($300-450)

1927 SINOPE. c. 400 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.04 g). Head of nymph Sinope left, hair in spendone, wearing necklace and earrings. Reverse: Sea-eagle left, wings spread, standing on back of dolphin. SGC-3693. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

1928 SINOPE. 365-322 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (5.96 g). Head of nymph Sinope left, hair in sphendone, wearing necklace and earring; before, aplustre. Reverse: Sea-eagle left, wings spread, standing on the back of dolphin, left. SGC-3696 variant; BMC-12. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($150-250)

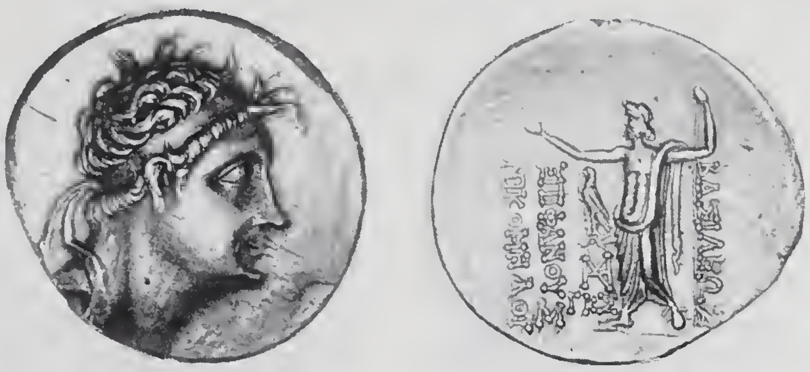
Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 205

1929 SINOPE. 3rd Century B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (8.25 g). Turreted head of Tyche, right; countermarked with bust of Helios, facing. Reverse: Poseidon seated left, holding dolphin and trident; countermarked with head of Poseidon, left. SGC-3702; Weber-4827. **Choice Very Fine**, toned . . . . ($400-600)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 179

KINGDOM OF BITHYNIA

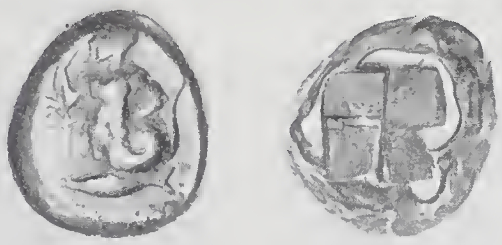
1930 Prusias I, c. 228-185 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.08 g). Diademed head of Prusias I, right. Reverse: Zeus standing left, holding sceptre and crowning king's name. SGC-7259; BMC-1. **Very Fine** with fine Hellenistic portrait. Rare . . . . ($750-1000)



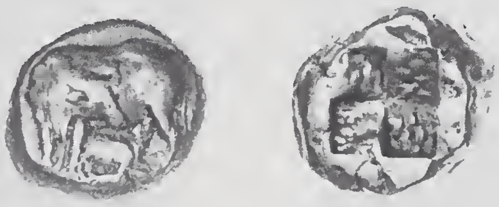
1931 Nikomedes IV, Philopator, 94-74 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.31 g). Diademed head of Nikomedes Philopator, right. Reverse: Zeus standing left, holding sceptre and crowning king's name; to left, eagle standing left, on thunderbolt and date: 223 = 76-75 B.C. SGC-7277 variant; SNG von Aulock-269 variant (different monogram). **About Extremely Fine,** weak strike around king's mouth . . ($400-600)

MYSIA

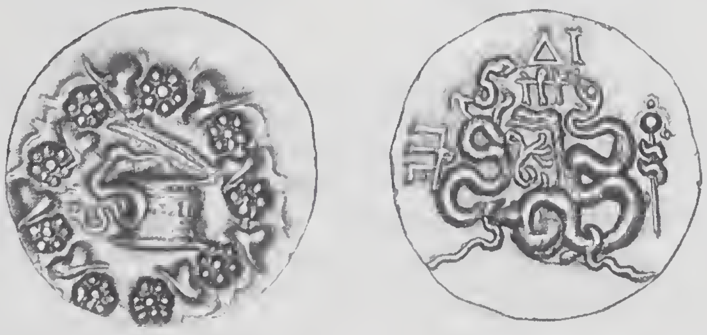
1932 KYZIKOS. c. 500 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.67 g). Four part of lion left, head reverted; behind, tunny fish facing downward. Reverse: Four part incuse square. cf. Rosen-434 for type (this denomination apparently unpublished?). **Very Fine** . ($400-600)



1933 KYZIKOS. c. 450-400 B.C. **Electrum Stater** (16.15 g). Bearded male figure of Kekrops left, with serpent's tail holding branch; below, tunny left. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. SGC-3828; BMC-66; Boston-1499. **Pleasing Fine,** very rare . . . . ($1500—UP)

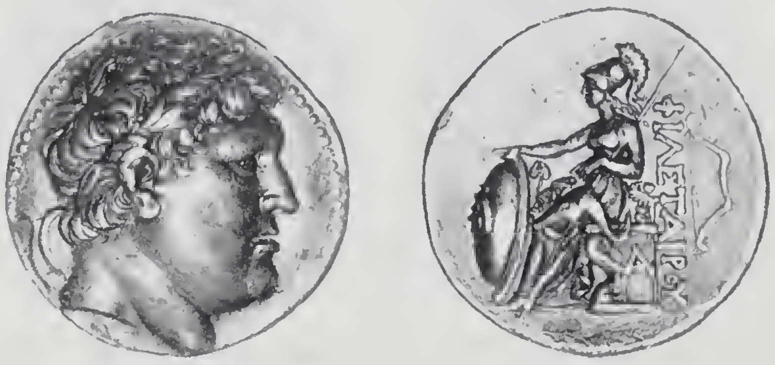


1934 KYZIKOS. c. 400-330 B.C. **Electrum Stater** (15.99 g). Cow standing left, head turned right, licking calf. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Dewing-2188. **Nice Fine** and very rare . . ($3500-5500)

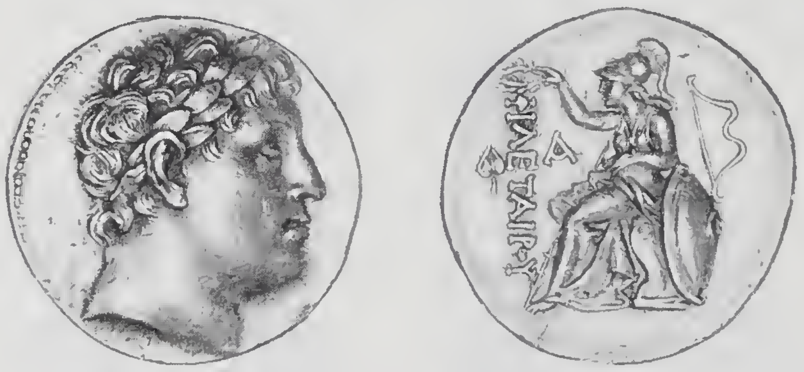


1935 PERGAMON. After 133 B.C. **Silver Cistophoric Tetradrachm** (12.64 g). Cista mystica containing serpent; all within ivy-wreath. Reverse: Bow case between two coiled serpents; to right, snake entwined Asklepian staff. SGC-3949; BMC-106. **Extremely Fine,** nicely toned. . . . . ($125-175)

KINGDOM OF PERGAMON

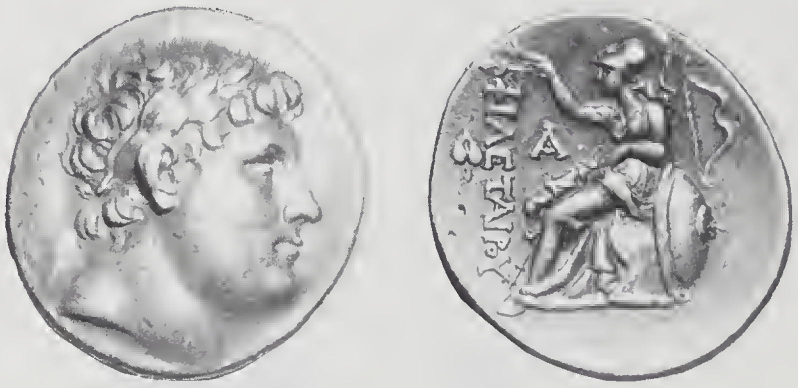


1936 Eumenes I, 263-241 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.67 g). Head of Philetairos right, wearing laurel wreath and diadem entwined. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding spear and resting hand on shield. cf. SGC-7218; SNG Von Aulock-1355. **About Extremely Fine,** lovely high relief portrait. Small light scratches before lower lip of Philetairos. Nicely toned . . . . ($500-800)



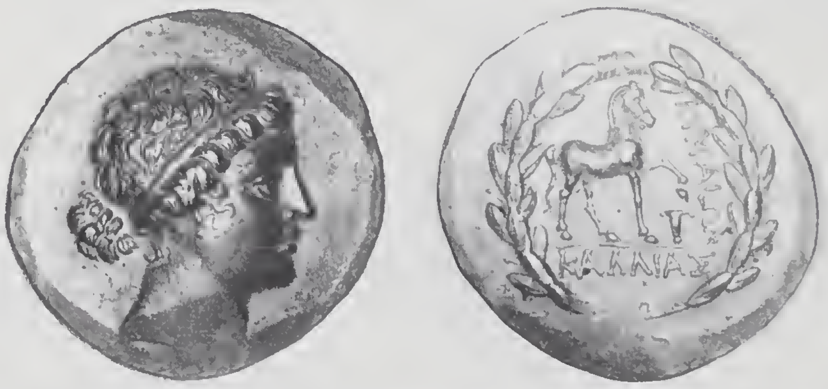
1937 Attalos I, Soter, 241-197 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.84 g). Laureate and diademed head of Philetairos, right. Reverse: Athena seated left, crowning king's name and resting arm on shield; bow, behind. SGC-7220; BMC-35. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-900)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 186

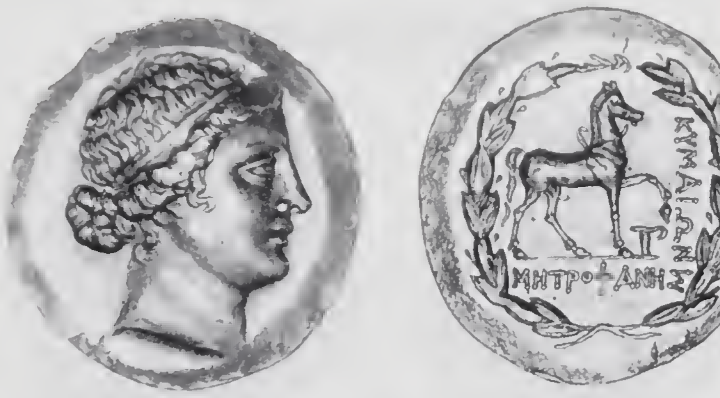


1938 Attalos I, 241-197 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.98 g). Diademed head of Philetairos, right. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, arm resting on shield; behind, bow. Sear-7220 variant. **Choice Very Fine,** nice old toning . . . . ($400-650)

AIOLIS

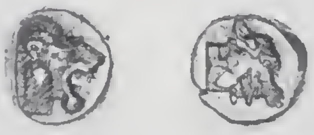


1939 KYME. 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.84 g). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon. Reverse: Horse pacing right; one-handled vase at feet. SGC-4183; BMC-73. **About Extremely Fine** and attractive . . . . ($500-750)

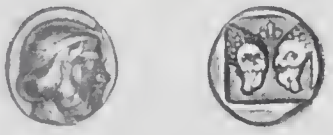


1940 KYME. 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.68 g). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon. Reverse: Horse pacing right; one-handled vase at feet; all within laurel wreath. SGC-4183 variant; BMC-74. **About Extremely Fine** with lovely gray toning . . . . ($500-800)

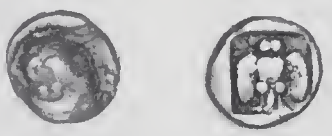
LESBOS



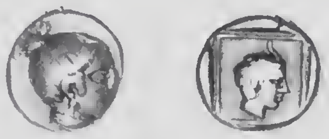
1941 MYTILENE. c. 500 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.49 g). Lion's head, right. Reverse: Incuse of calf's head, right. SGC-4240; Bodenstedt-13. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($500-750)



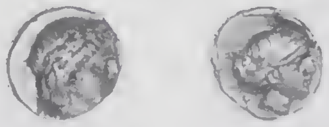
1942 MYTILENE. c. 450 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.47 g). Head of bearded satyr, right. Reverse: Two ram's heads confronted; all within incuse square. SGC-4244; Bodenstedt-37. **Very Fine** and rare. . . . . ($600-900)



1943 MYTILENE. c. 445 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.46 g). Forepart of goat right, looking back. Reverse: Owl standing facing, wings spread; all within incuse square. SGC-4243; Rosen-562; Bodenstedt-42 (b/B). **Very Good / Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

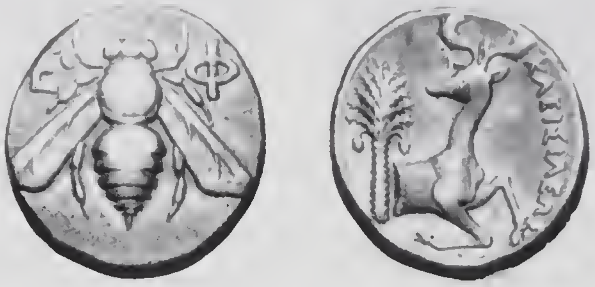


1944 MYTILENE. c. 400 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.52 g). Head of nymph right, with hair tied in bunch behind. Reverse: Head of Pan right with horn; within linear square. BMC-83; Bodenstedt-69. **Fine** and rare . . . . ($350-500)

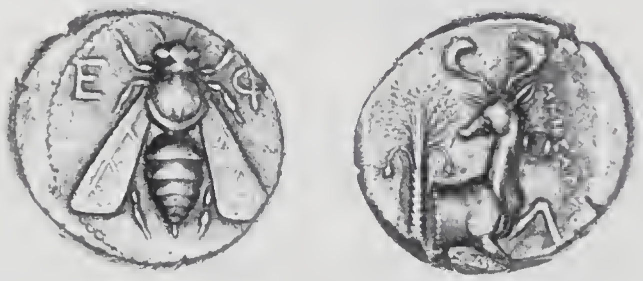


1945 MYTILENE. c. 350 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.52 g). Laureate head of Apollo right with hair long. Reverse: Head of Artemis right, hair in sphendone; behind neck, coiled serpent; all within linear square. SGC-4250 variant; Boston-1719; Bodenstedt-100A. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($500-750)

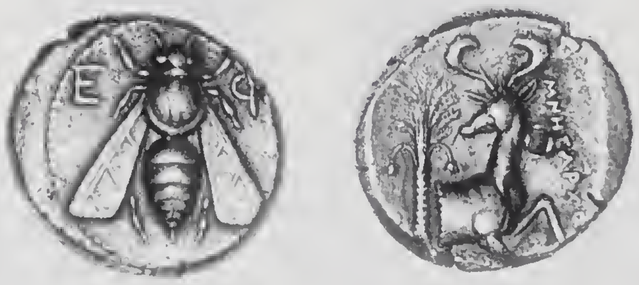
IONIA



1946 EPHESOS. 390-330 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.13 g). Bee with straight wings. Reverse: Forepart of stag right, looking back at palm tree. SGC-4372 variant (magistrate's name). **Choice Very Fine,** unusually well centered . . . . ($500-750)

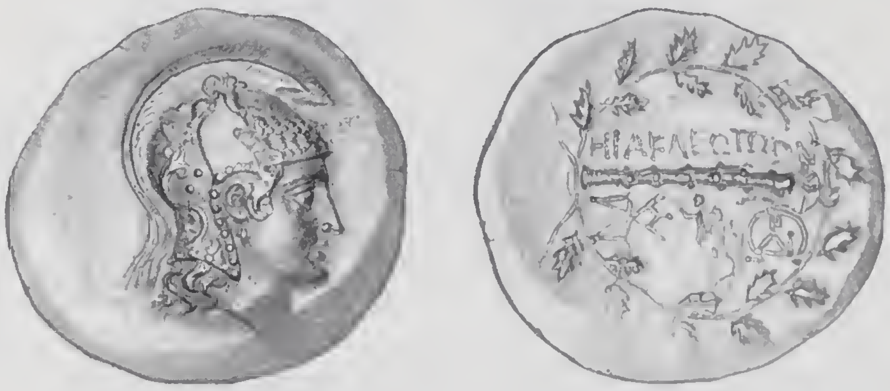


1947 EPHESOS. 390-330 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.23 g). Bee with straight wings. Reverse: Forepart of stag right, looking back at palm tree. SGC-4372 variant (magistrate's name). **Very Fine** and well centered . . . . ($300-500)

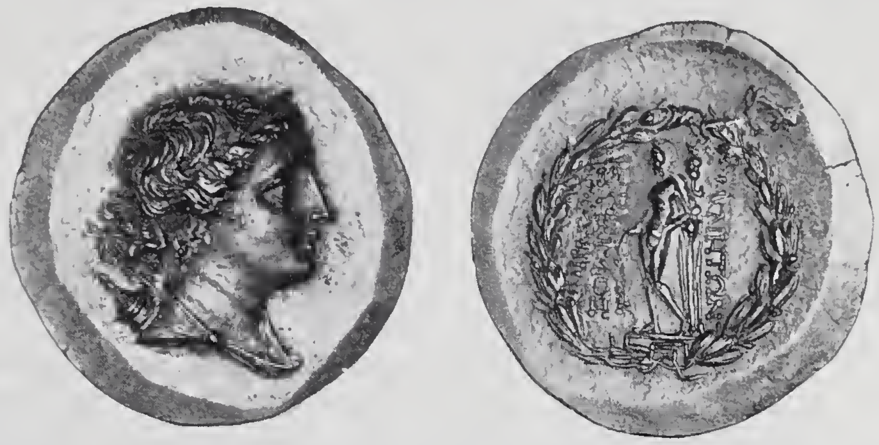


1948 EPHESOS. 390-330 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.92 g). Bee with curved wings. Reverse: Forepart of kneeling stag right, looking back; palm tree, behind. SGC-4372 variant; Babelon (Traite)-1883. **Very Fine,** ancient punch hole to right of stag's neck on reverse. . . . . ($300-400)

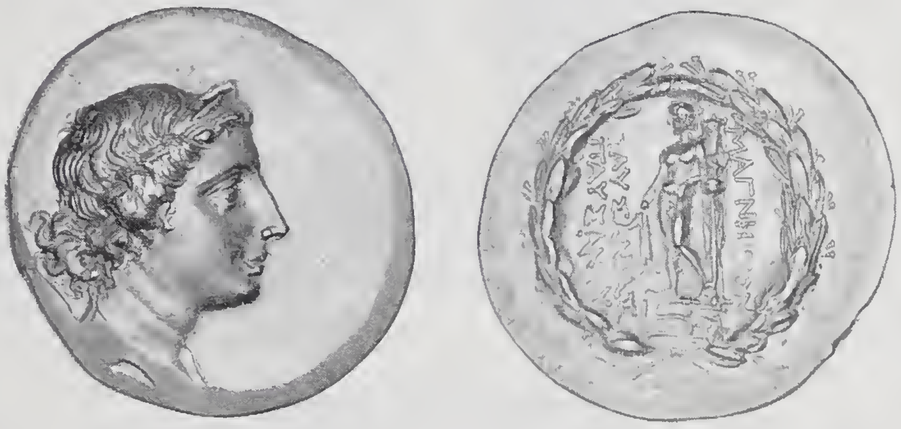
Ex Superior's University of Wisconsin Sale, October 1977, Lot 985



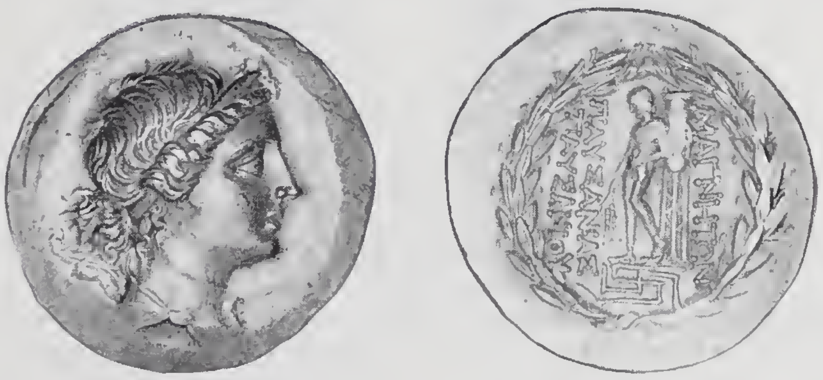
1949 HERAKLEIA AD LATMON. 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.72 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, richly ornamented. Reverse: Legend above club, right; beneath, Nike standing left, between two monograms; all within oak wreath. SGC-4453. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($800-1200)



1950 MAGNESIA. 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.80 g). Diademed bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Apollo standing left, on Maeander pattern, holding fillet and resting elbow against tripod. SGC-4485 variant; BMC-36. **Extremely Fine,** reverse inscription slightly double struck .... ($500-750)



1951 MAGNESIA. 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.33 g). Diademed bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Naked Apollo, standing left on Maeander pattern, holding branch and resting elbow on tripod surmounted by quiver; all within laurel wreath. SGC-4485 variant; SNG Cop-844. **Superb Extremely Fine,** slightly off-center on obverse with small scratch in field before face. .... ($400-650)



1952 MAGNESIA. 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.88 g). Diademed bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Naked Apollo, standing left on Maeander pattern, holding branch and resting elbow on tripod surmounted by quiver; all within laurel wreath. SGC-4485 variant; SNG Cop-844. **Choice Very Fine.** .... ($400-650)

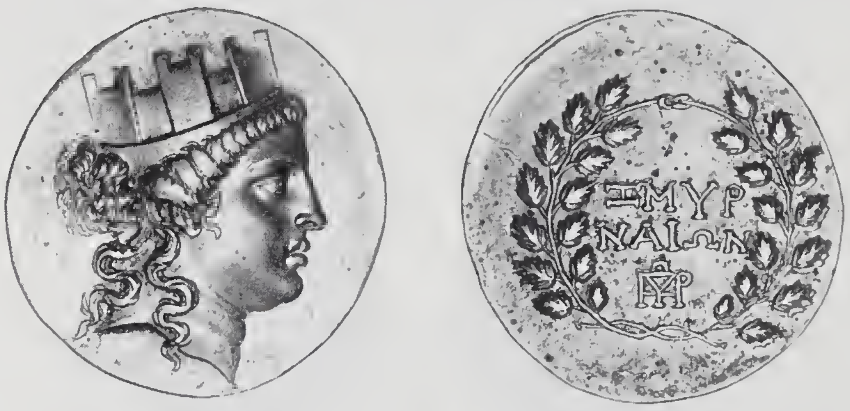
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1978, Lot 2251

1953 PHOKAIA. c. 550-522 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.58 g). Lion recumbent left, tail between hindlegs; above, seal facing left. Reverse: Irregular square incuse. Boston-1902; Bodenstedt-27. **Very Fine** and rare .... ($400-650)

(enlarged)

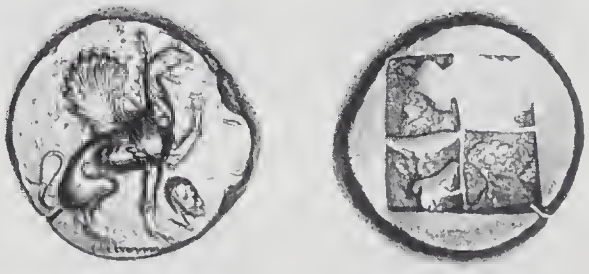
1954 PHOKAIA. c. 500 B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (1.50 g). Head of griffin, left. Reverse: Square segmented frame containing star, set diagonally within incuse square. SGC-3500B variant; BMC-81. **Extremely Fine,** darkly toned .... ($200-300)

1955 PHOKAIA. c. 350 B.C. **Electrum Sixth Stater** (2.55 g). Head of Omphale left, wearing earring and lion's skin; club behind neck; beneath, seal. Reverse: Incuse square quartered. BMC-52; Bodenstedt-107. **Choice Very Fine** and rare .... ($600-900)

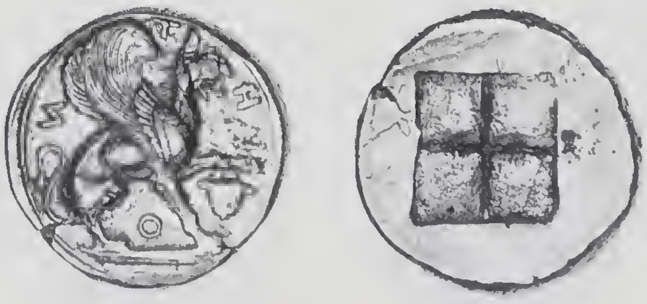


1956 SMYRNA. c. 160 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.39 g). Turreted head of Kybele, right. Reverse: Greek inscription in two lines; monogram, beneath; all within oak wreath. SGC-4556 variant; SNG Von Aulock-2162; Milne, *The Silver Coins of Smyrna,* NC 1914, p. 275, No. 2 (obverse die A). **About Extremely Fine,** a most attractive coin, ... ($2500–UP)

Ex Leu Sale #7 (May 1973), Lot 230

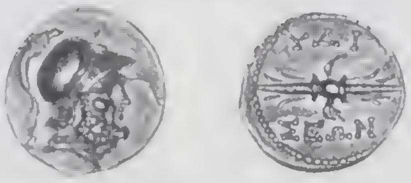


1957 TEOS. 470-450 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.89 g). Griffin with curled wings, seated right with foreleg raised; before, Negroid head. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. SGC-4577 variant; BMC-— —. **Extremely Fine** .... ($1000-1500)

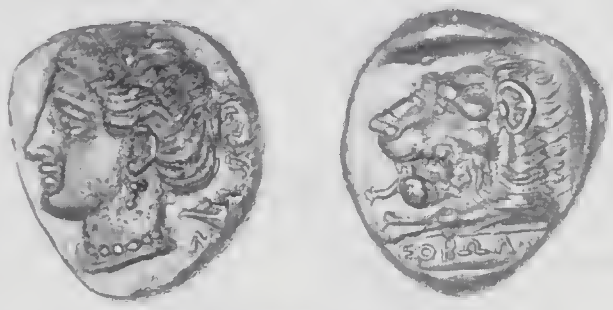


1958 TEOS. 470-450 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.99 g). Griffin with curled wings, seated right, foreleg raised; before, facing panther's head. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. SGC-4577; BMC-19. **About Extremely Fine** .... ($800-1200)

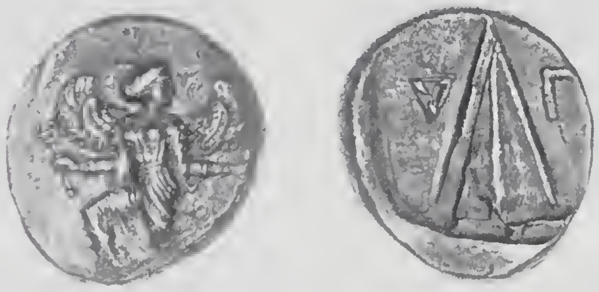
CARIA



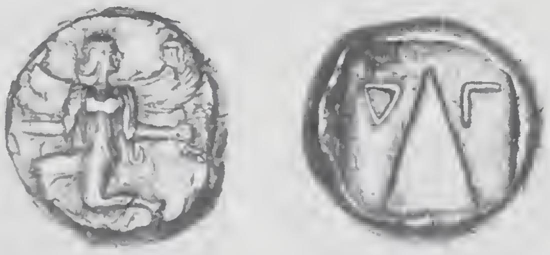
1959 HYDISOS. 2nd-1st Century B.C. **Silver Hemidrachm** (2.25 g). Helmeted head of Ares, right. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt. Apparently unpublished. A small hoard of these were found recently. Before the hoard, this coin was unknown. An interesting and rare coin. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-350)



1960 KNIDOS. 390-330 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.70 g). Head of Aphrodite left, wearing ampyx; prow left, behind neck. Reverse: Forepart of lion left; within incuse square. SGC-4839; BMC-24. **About Extremely Fine,** slightly granular surfaces on obverse but great style . . . . ($1500-2500)
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1978, Lot 2258

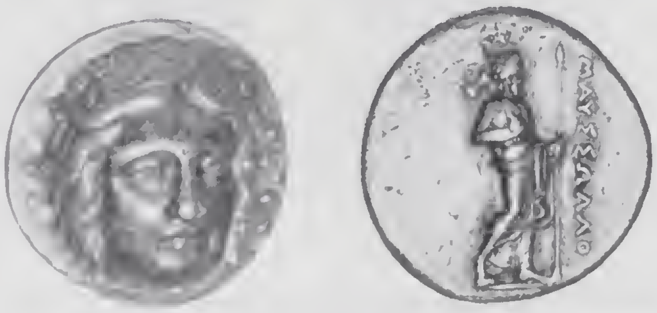


1961 UNCERTAIN CITY. 440-420 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.65 g). Winged Nike advancing left, head reverted. Reverse: Baitylos, SNG Von Aulock-2350; Troxell, Essays Thompson, p. 260, 29. **Extremely Fine,** lovely obverse. Rare . . . . ($1000-1500)

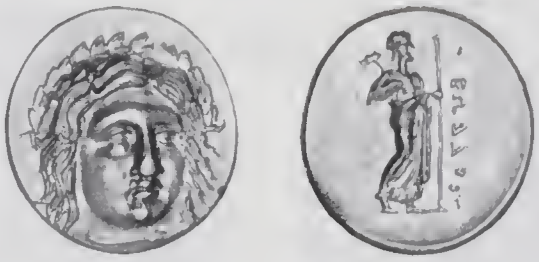


1962 UNCERTAIN MINT. c. 440-420 B.C. **Silver Stater** (11.78 g). Winged female figure in long chiton running left, head reverted. Reverse: Square incuse containing pyramid-shaped projection with base on lower line. BMC-(Mallos?) Pl. XVI, No. 7; Boston-2109; Troxell (Winged Carians)-28. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)

SATRAPS OF CARIA

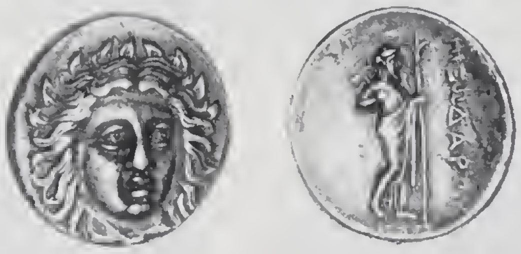


1963 Maussollos, 377-353 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.18 g). Minted at Halikarnassos. Laureate head of Apollo facing three-quarters to right. Reverse: Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and spear. SGC-4954; BMC-1. **Choice Very Fine,** of high relief style; small indentation on forehead of Apollo, as made . . . . . . ($1250—UP)
Ex Thomas Elder's January 23, 1936 Sale, Lot 2363 for $20



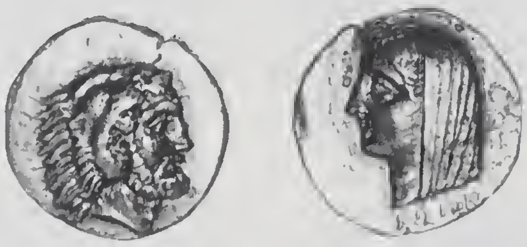
See Color Plate 4

1964 Pixodaros, 340-334 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.94 g). Minted at Halikarnassos. Laureate head of Apollo three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and spear. SGC-4966; SNG Von Aulock-2376. **Superb Extremely Fine,** lightly toned . . . . ($1000-1500)
Ex N.F.A. December 1985 Sale, Lot 219

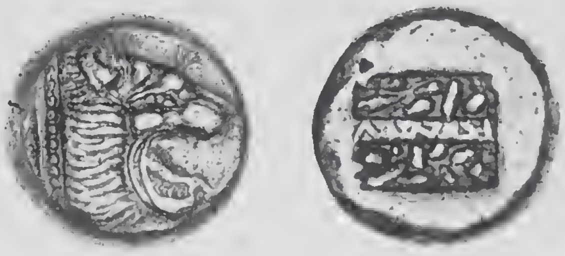


1965 Pixodaros, 340-334 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.71 g). Minted at Halikarnassos. Laureate head of Apollo three-quarter face to right. Reverse: Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and spear. SGC-4966; BMC-5. **Choice Very Fine** with lovely portrait of Apollo. Rare . . . . ($1000-1500)

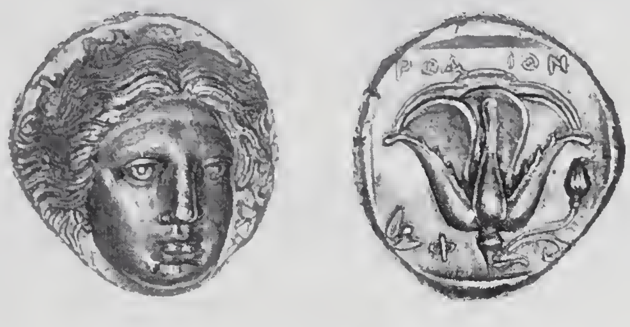
ISLANDS OFF CARIA



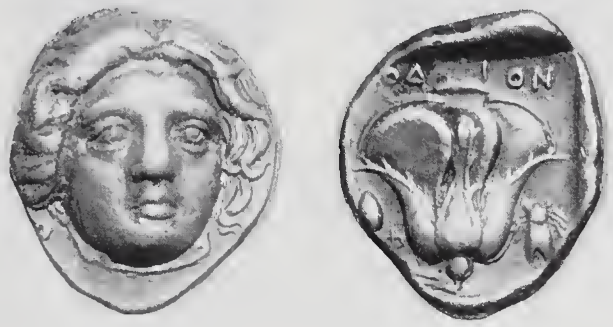
1966 KOS. c. 357-330 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.61 g). Head of bearded Herakles right (with features of the Satrap Maussollos?), clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Veiled head of Demeter left (with features of Artemisia, wife of Maussollos?). SGC-4988; Dewing-2387. **Choice Very Fine** with attractive iridescent toning . . . . . ($1000-1500)



1967 LINDOS (on the Island of Rhodos). c. 490-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (13.69 g). Lion's head roaring right, with tuft of hair on forehead. Reverse: Oblong punch divided into two oblong compartments, each containing irregular lines. SGC-3556; BMC-2. **Choice Very Fine** and quite rare . . . . ($2500—UP)

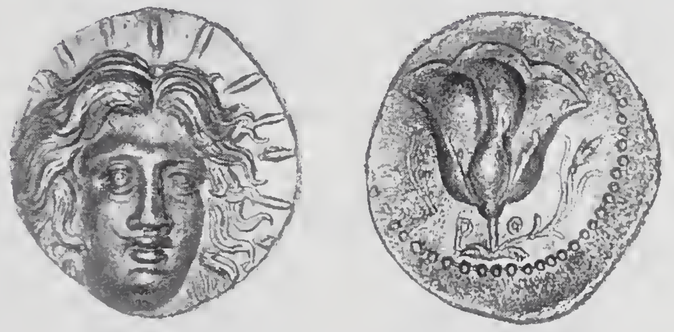


1968 RHODOS. 387-360 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.27 g). Head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose. Reverse: Rose with bud on right; to left, fly. SGC-5035 variant; Berend, SNR-51 (1972) No. 79 (this coin). **Superb Extremely Fine** and of exquisite style . . . . ($15,000—UP)

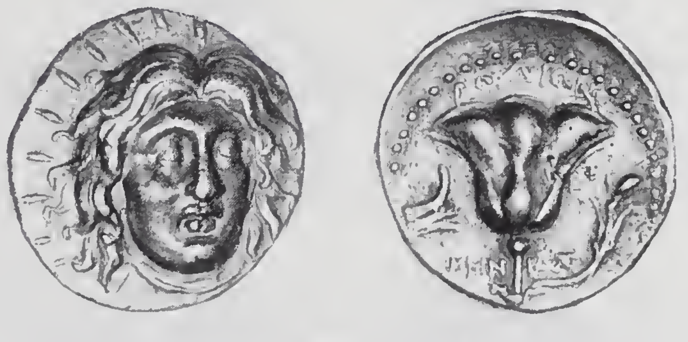


See Color Plate 4

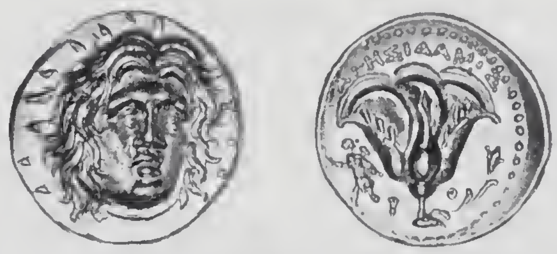
1969 RHODOS. 387-360 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.04 g). Head of Helios with flowing hair facing three-quarters to right. Reverse: Large rose with bud to left, cicada to right; all within incuse square. SNG Berry-1120 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($1500-2500)



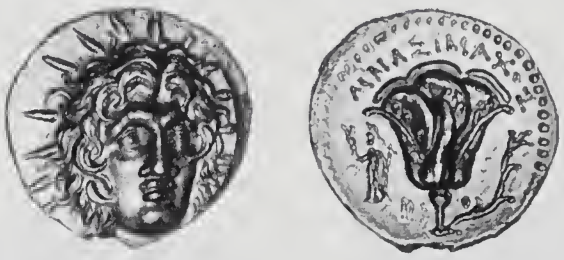
1970 RHODOS. 304-167 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.13 g). Radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters to right. Reverse: Rose with bud on right; to left, aplustre. SGC-5047 variant; BMC-123. **Extremely Fine,** slightly porous on reverse . . . . ($1000-1500)



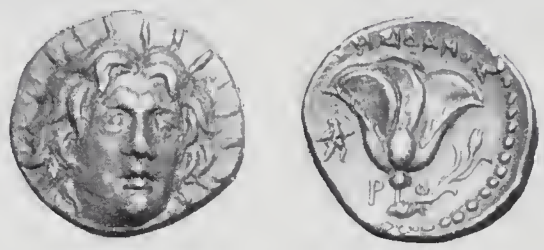
1971 RHODOS. 304-167 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.08 g). Radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters to right. Reverse: Rose with bud; to left, prow. SGC-5046; SNG Von Aulock-2799. **Choice Very Fine;** toned . . . . ($500-800)



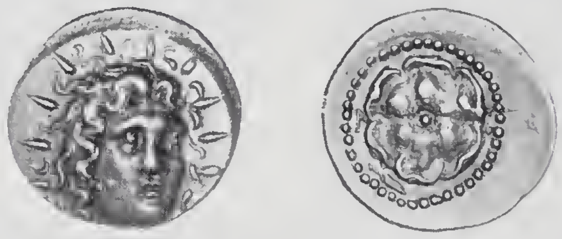
1972 RHODOS. 304-167 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.62 g). Radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters to right. Reverse: Rose with bud to right; to left, Artemis running left, holding torch. SGC-5048; BMC-130. **Superb Extremely Fine,** slight roughness on left cheek ($300-500)



1973 RHODOS. 304-167 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.67 g). Radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters to right. Reverse: Rose with bud to right; to left, Athena standing left, holding aplustre and mast. SGC-5048 variant; BMC-143. **Extremely Fine,** attractively toned ($300-500)

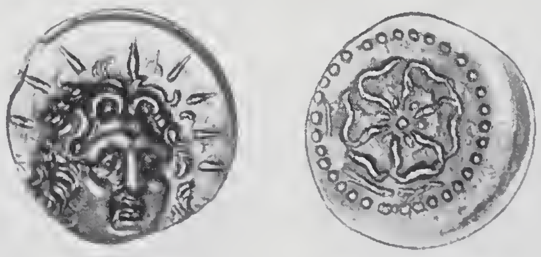


1974 RHODOS. 304-167 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.62 g). Radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters to right. Reverse: Rose with bud to right; Artemis running right, with torch. SGC-5048 variant; Dewing-2404. **Choice Very Fine,** nice dark cabinet toning . . . . ($250-350)



1975 RHODOS. 88-43 B.C. **Silver Trihemidrachm** (4.08 g). Radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters to right. Reverse: Full blown rose to front. SGC-5068 variant; SNG Von Aulock-2839. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($175-250)

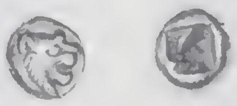
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1978, Lot 2265



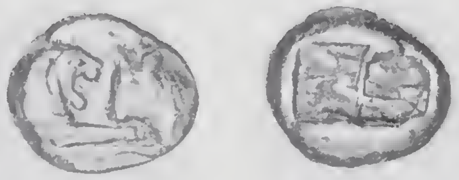
1976 RHODOS. 88-43 B.C. **Silver Trihemidrachm** (4.25 g). Radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters to right. Reverse: Full blown rose to front. SGC-5068 variant; Grose-8620. **About Extremely Fine,** obverse is a bit off-center . . . . ($175-250)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 200

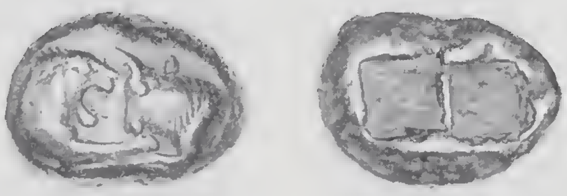
LYDIA



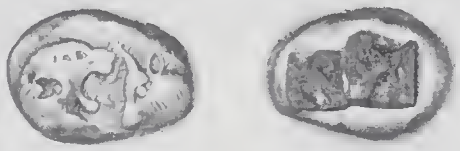
1977 Before Kroisos, c. 650-561 B.C. **Electrum Twelfth Stater** (1.18 g). Lion's head right, with globule on forehead. Reverse: Square punch. SGC-3402; Dewing-2424. Historically important as one of the earliest coins of the Greek world. **Choice Very Fine** ($400-600)



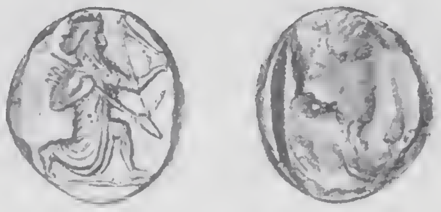
1978 Time of Kroisos, 560-546 B.C. **Gold Heavy Stater** (10.61 g). Foreparts of lion right and bull left, face to face. Reverse: Oblong punch divided into two squares. SGC-3411; BMC-30. One of the world's first gold coins. **Fine to Very Fine** and rare ($3000-4000)
Ex Superior's ANA Sale, August 1975, Lot 3038



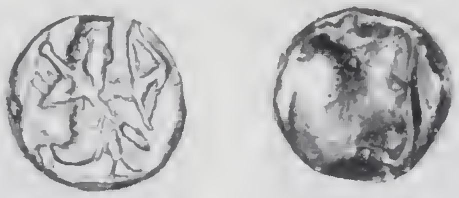
1979 Time of Kroisos, 560-546 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.65 g). Foreparts of lion right and bull left, face to face. Reverse: Oblong punch, divided into two squares. SGC-3419; BMC-38. Historically important as one of the earliest silver coins of the Greek world. **About Very Fine.** . . . . ($500-750)
Ex Superior's California Collection Sale, October 1978, Lot 55



1980 Period of Cyrus to Darius I, 546-510 B.C. **Silver Siglos** (5.13 g). Foreparts of lion right and bull left, face to face. Reverse: Oblong punch, divided into two squares. SGC-3424; BMC-41. **About Very Fine,** small punch mark on mane of lion . . . . ($250-350)
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 204

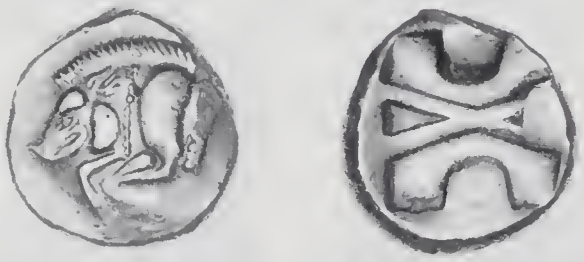


1981 Period of Artaxerxes I to Darius III, c. 450-330 B.C. **Gold Daric** (8.38 g). Bearded archer (the Great King) kneeling right, holding spear and bow. Reverse: Oblong punch. SGC-4679. **Choice Very Fine** and attractive . . . . ($1250—UP)
Ex Santa Barbara Museum of Art Collection

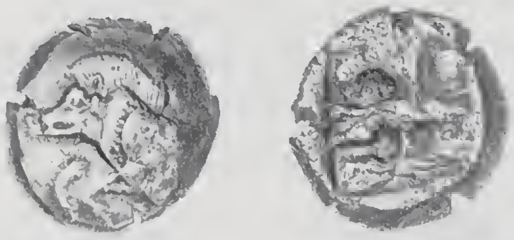


1982 Period of Artaxerxes I to Darius III, c. 450-330 B.C. **Gold Daric** (8.23 g). Bearded archer (the Great King) kneeling right, holding spear and bow. Reverse: Oblong punch. SGC-4679. **Very Fine** and well centered . . . . ($1000-1400)
Ex Superior's ANA Sale, August 1975, Lot 3140

LYCIA

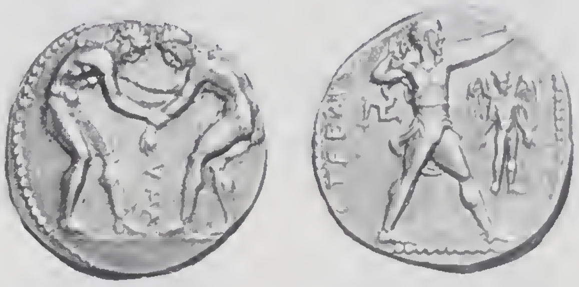


1983 Uncertain Dynast, c. 520-480 B.C. **Silver Stater** (9.11 g). Forepart of boar running left. Reverse: Incuse square with two lines crossing in center, three projections. SGC-5178 variant; BMC-10. **Very Fine** . . . . ($350-450)
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 733

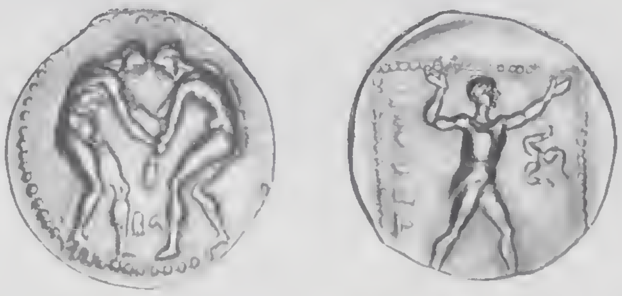


1984 Uncertain Dynast, c. 500 B.C. **Silver Stater** (8.88 g). Forepart of boar running left, wearing bead necklace. Reverse: Irregular incuse. SNG Von Aulock-4045. **Fine to Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

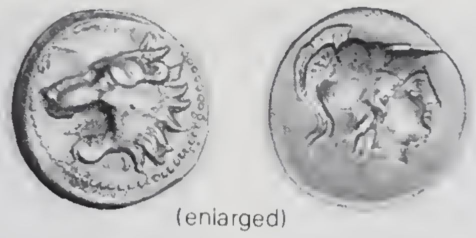
PAMPHYLIA



1985 ASPENDOS. 370-333 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.79 g). Two wrestlers grappling. Reverse: Slinger standing right, triskeles behind, statue of winged Eros standing facing before. SNG Cop-211. **Choice Very Fine** and well struck . . . . ($350-500)
Ex NFA Sale XIV (November 1984), Lot 172



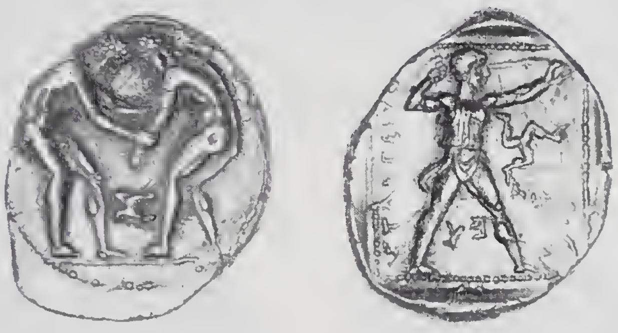
1986 ASPENDOS. 370-333 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.68 g). Two naked athletes, wrestling, grasping each other by the arms. Reverse. Slinger advancing right, about to discharge his sling; triskeles before, all with dotted square. SGC-5398. **Choice Very Fine**, reverse is a bit softly struck as is usual for these . . . . ($250-350)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 418



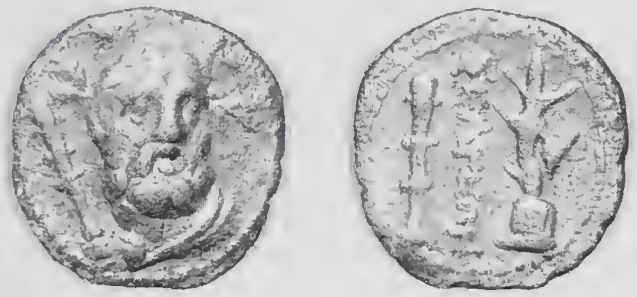
(enlarged)

1987 SIDE. c. 375-333 B.C. **Silver Obol** (0.62 g). Lion's head, left. Reverse: Head of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet. SGC-5431 variant; SNG Cop-371. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce ($150-200)

PISIDIA



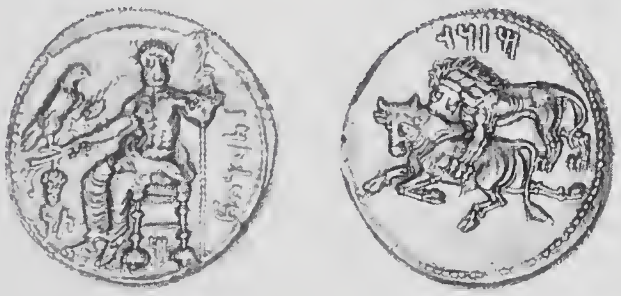
1988 SELGE. c. 370-360 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.46 g). Two naked athletes wrestling, grasping each other by the arms; astragalos between them. Reverse: Slinger advancing right, about to discharge his sling; triskeles before, all within dotted square. SGC-5472 variant; SNG Cop-232. **About Extremely Fine**, nicely toned . . . . . ($300-500)
Ex Superior's University of Wisconsin Sale, October 1977, Lot 993



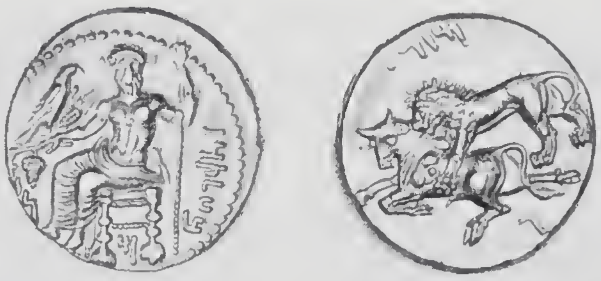
(enlarged)

1989 SELGE. 2nd-1st Century B.C. **Silver Triobol** (2.28 g). Herakles facing three-quarter to right, wreathed with styrax; to left, club. Reverse: Club on left and styrax-plant in pot on right. SGC-5484; BMC-37. **About Very Fine** with some porosity and rare . . . . . ($150-200)
Ex Superior's June 1986 Sale, Lot 1208

CILICIA

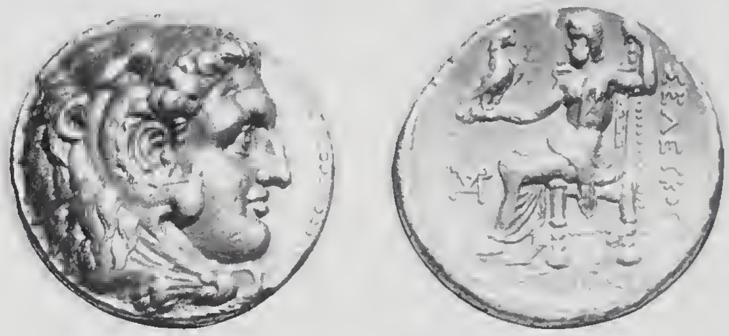


1990 TARSOS. Mazaios, Satrap, 361-334 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.81 g). Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, corn-ear, bunch of grapes and sceptre. Reverse: Lion on back of bull attacking it. SGC-5650 variant; SNG Levante-103. **Extremely Fine**, well centered. . . . . ($300-500)

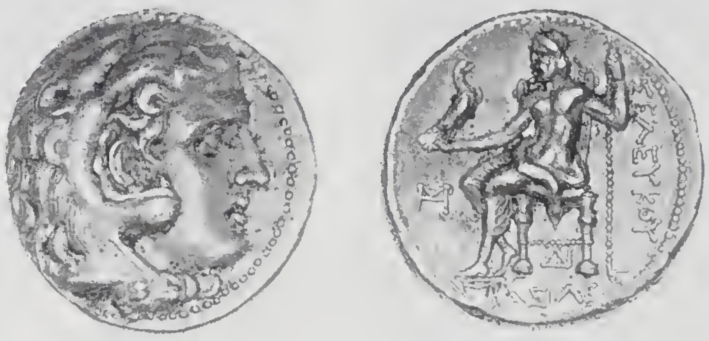


1991 TARSOS. Mazaios, Satrap, 361-334 B.C. **Silver Stater** (10.93 g). Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, corn-ear and bunch of grapes in right hand and sceptre in left. Reverse: Lion, left, attacking back of bull kneeling, left. SGC-5650; SNG Von Aulock-5959. **Extremely Fine**, small light scratch near head of Baal on obverse . . . . ($250-400)

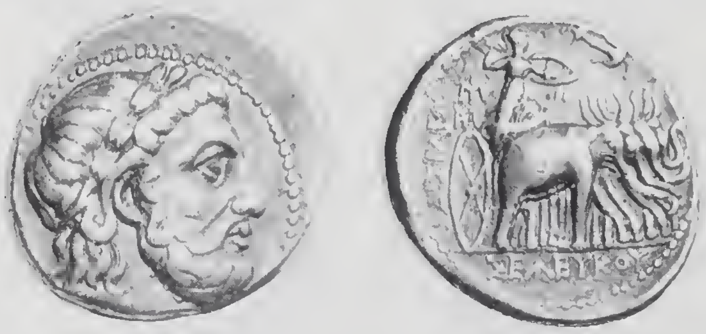
SELEUKID KINGDOM



1992 Seleukos I, Nikator, 312-280 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.02 g). Minted at Seleukia on the Tigris, 305-300 B.C. Head of Herakles in lion's skin, right. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre. Weber-7829; Newell, ESM-2 (Dies A1-P1). **Choice Very Fine**, wonderful style and struck in high relief . . . . ($400-650)



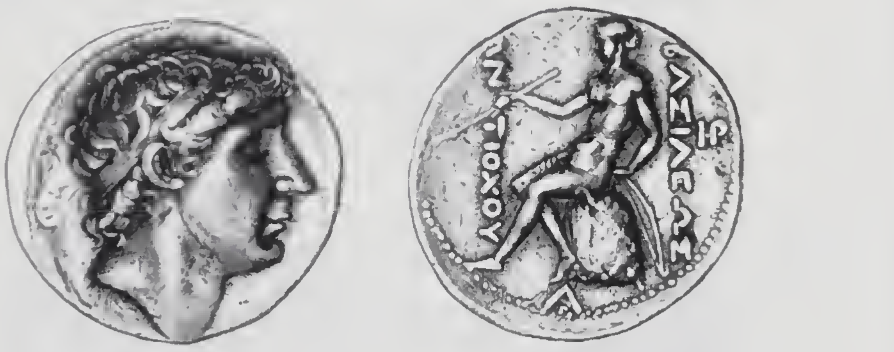
1993 Seleukos I, Nikator, 312-280 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.09 g). Minted at Seleukia on the Tigris. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. SGC-6829 variant; Houghton-941 (this coin). **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



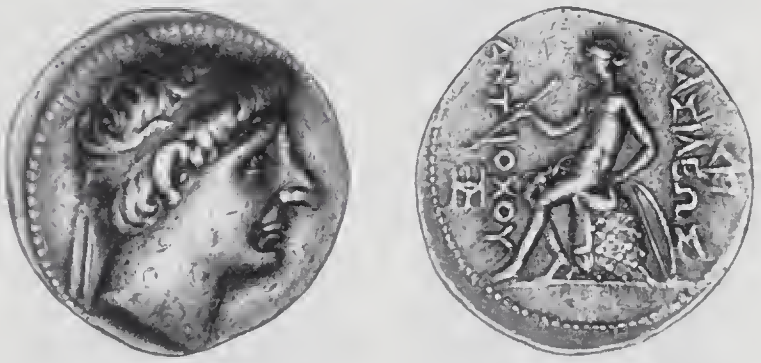
1994 Seleukos I, Nikator, 312-280 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.30 g). Minted at Seleucia, 291-290 B.C. Laureate head of Zeus, right. Reverse: Athena brandishing spear and holding shield, standing in chariot drawn by four horned elephants; anchor above. SGC-6831; Newell, ESM-67 (Dies A54-P138). **Choice Very Fine** ($1250-1750)
Ex Sternberg Sale, May 9, 1986, Lot 183

1995 Seleukos I, Nikator, 312-280 B.C. **Silver Drachm** minted in the name of Alexander the Great. Houghton-685 (this coin). **Very Fine.** Together with a **Silver Hemidrachm** minted in Seleukos' own name. Houghton-686 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($200-300)

1996 Three Silver Tetradrachms: **Seleukos I, Nikator,** 312-280 B.C. Minted at Seleukia on the Tigris (chariot and elephant reverse). Houghton-916 (this coin). **Fine to Very Fine / Very Fine; Antiochos II, Theos,** 261-246 B.C. Minted at Antioch. Houghton-39 (this coin). **Very Fine to Extremely Fine;** and **Seleukos II, Kallinikos,** 246-226 B.C. Minted in Cilicia. Houghton-544 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($350-500)



1997 Antiochos I, Sotor, 280-261 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.98 g). Minted at Seleukia on the Tigris. Diademed head of Antiochos I, right. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow. SGC-6866 variant; Houghton-949 (this coin). **Very Fine,** high relief style . . . . ($200-300)

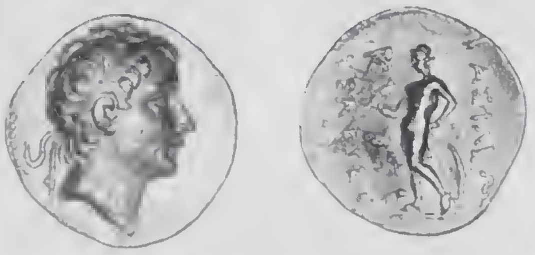


1998 Antiochos I, Sotor, 280-261 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.08 g). Minted in Babylonia. Diademed head of Antiochos I, right. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow. SGC-6866; BMC-16. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

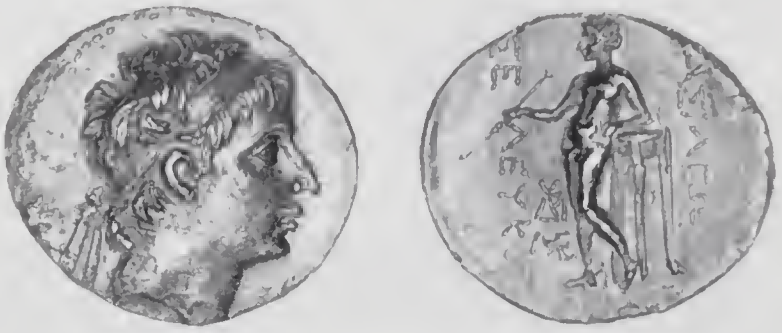
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 244

1999 Antiochos II, Theos, 261-246 B.C. **Three silver coins minted in Baktria by Diodotos, as Satrap:** Two Tetradrachms. Houghton-1294 (this coin) and Houghton-1295 (this coin). **Very Fine and Fine to Very Fine** respectively; together with a Drachm. Houghton-1296 (this coin). **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($400-600)

RARE SELEUKOS II GOLD STATER

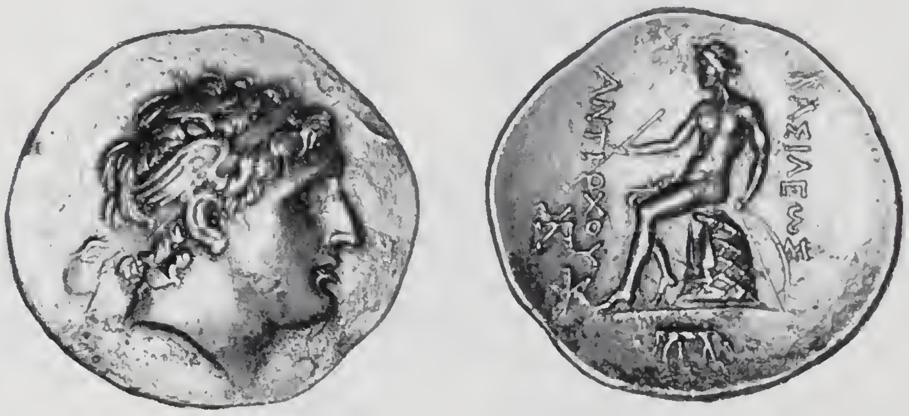


1999A Seleukos II, Kallinikos, 246-226 B.C. **Gold Stater** (8.59g). Minted at Ecbatana. Diademed head of Seleukos Kallinikos right. Reverse: Naked Apollo standing left, holding arrow and resting on bow, at feet forepart of grazing horse left. SGC-6895 var. Houghton-1146; Houghton (Tarik Darreh hoard) ANSMN-25 (1980) #18. **Very Fine,** light porosity, very rare . . . . ($4000-6000)

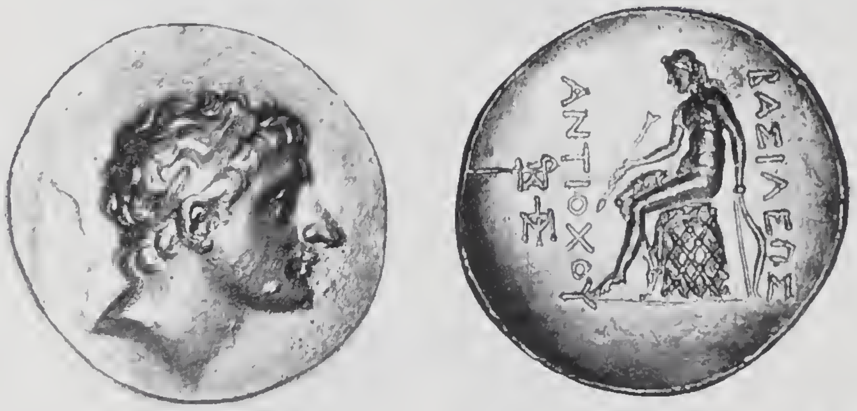


2000 Seleukos II, Kallinikos, 246-226 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.51 g). Uncertain mint. Diademed head of Seleukos II, right. Reverse: Naked Apollo standing left, holding arrow and resting on tripod; monogram in field to left. SGC-6896 variant; Newell WSM-1647. **About Extremely Fine,** some areas of corrosion. Newell only knew of 3 specimens . . . . ($300-500)

Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1978, Lot 2288



2001 Antiochos Hierax, 246-227 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.78 g). Minted at Alexandria Troas. Diademed head of Antiochos I right, with wing above ear. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow; in exergue, horse grazing right. SGC-6919; Houghton-641 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine,** lightly cleaned on obverse. Rare . . . . ($500-800)

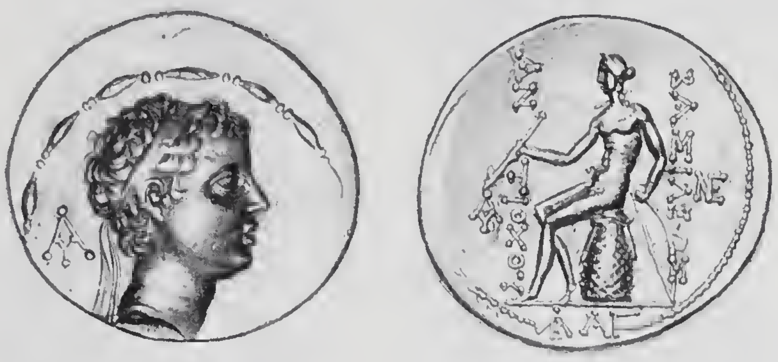


2002 Antiochos Hierax, 246-227 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.85 g). Minted at Lysimachia. Diademed head of Antiochos Hierax, right. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow. Houghton-661 (same dies); Newell WSM-1620. **Extremely Fine,** obverse struck from rusty dies and weakly struck. Rare ($300-500)

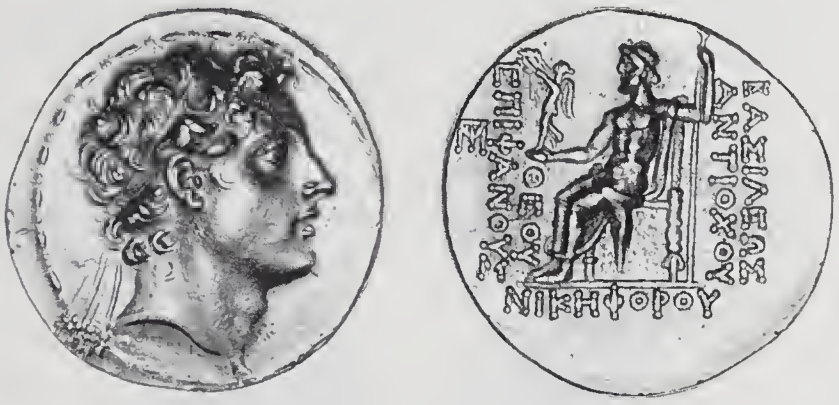
2003 Three Silver Tetradrachms: **Antiochos Hierax,** 246-227 B.C. Minted at Lysimachia. Houghton-661 (this coin). **Very Fine; Alexander I, Balas,** 150-145 B.C. Minted at Antioch. Houghton-178 (this coin). **Very Fine;** and **Alexander I, Balas,** 150-145 B.C. Minted at Seleukia on the Tigris. Houghton-1003 (this coin). **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($300-450)

2004 Antiochos III, the Great, 223-187 B.C. **Two Silver Tetradrachms:** Nisibis Mint. Houghton-901 (this coin). **Very Fine / Extremely Fine;** Susa Mint. Houghton-1052 (this coin). **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($250-350)

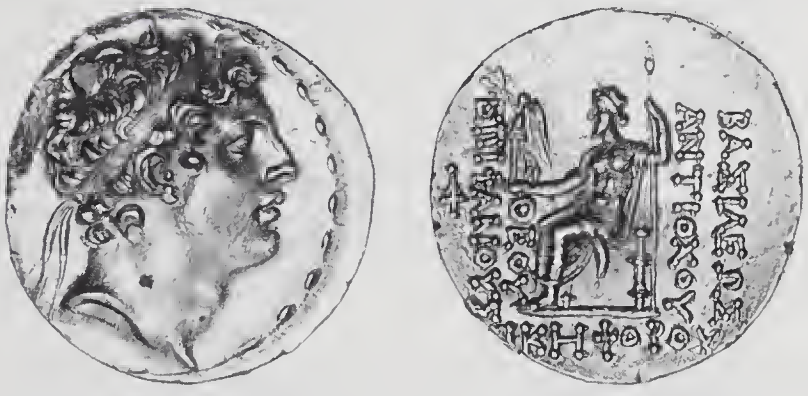
2005 Three scarce Seleukid Silver Drachms: **Seleukos IV,** 187-175 B.C. Minted at Soli. Houghton-524 (this coin). **Fine to Very Fine; Tryphon,** 142-138 B.C. Minted at Antioch. Houghton-258 (this coin). **Fine;** and **Demetrios II,** 129-125 B.C. Minted at Antioch. Houghton-287 (this coin). **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($250-400)



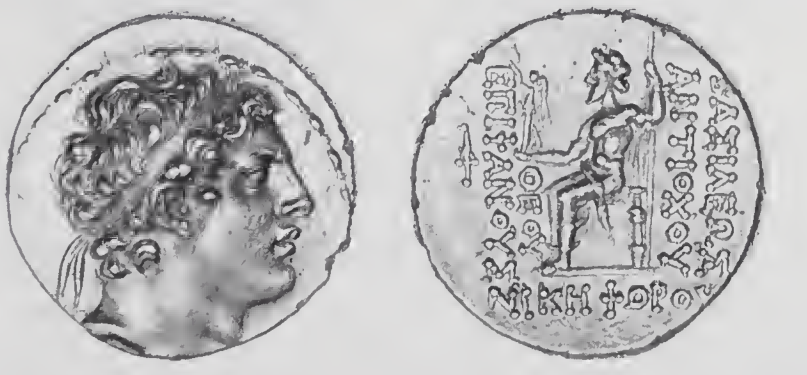
2006 Antiochos, son of Seleukos IV, 175 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.80 g). Minted at Ptolemais-Ake. Diademed head of Antiochos, right; monogram behind. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos. BMC-——; Houghton-775 (same dies). **About Extremely Fine** with charming young portrait and very rare . . . . ($5000—UP)



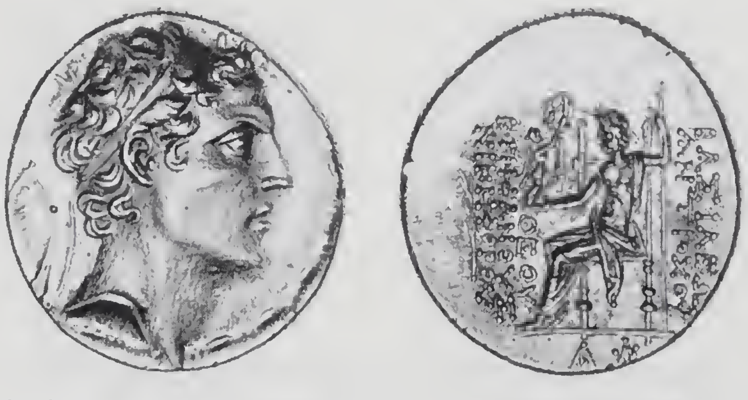
2007 Antiochos IV, Epiphanes, 175-164 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.81 g). Minted at Antioch. Head of Antiochos IV, right; diadem ends in two stars. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. cf. BMC-16, monogam not in BMC. **Extremely Fine** on a large flan. An outstanding example. Rare variety with stars at diadem ends. . . . . ($1000-1500)



2008 Antiochos IV, Epiphanes, 175-164 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.54 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos IV, right. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-6978 variant; Houghton-108; SMA-67. **Extremely Fine,** small indentation at neck and minor edge roughness at 10 o'clock on obverse. Excellent portrait . . . . ($800-1200)

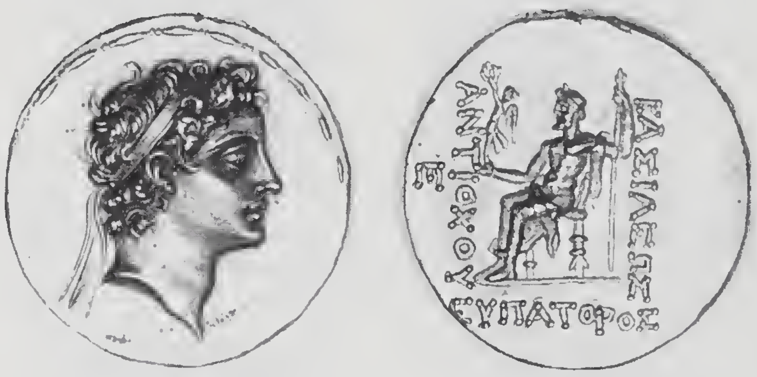


2009 Antiochos IV, Epiphanes, 175-164 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.83 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos IV, right. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-6978 variant; Houghton-108; SMA-67. **Extremely Fine** with outstanding portrait. . . . . ($800-1200)

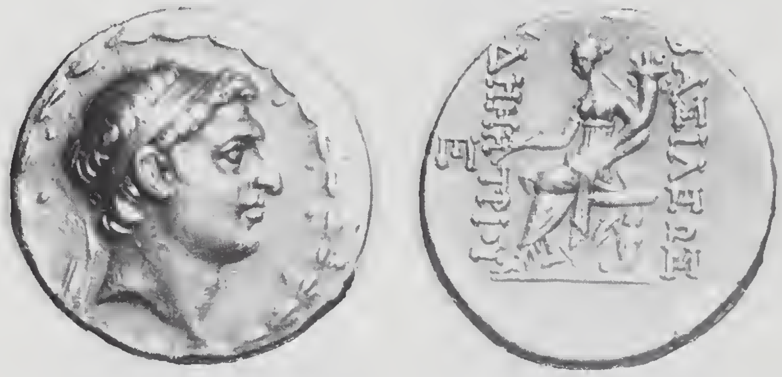


2010 Antiochos IV, Epiphanes, 175-164 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.99 g). Minted at Ptolemais-Ake. Diademed head of Antiochos IV, right; monogram behind. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. cf. BMC-20; cf. Houghton-783. **Extremely Fine.** Rare and popular mint city . . . . ($1000-1500)

2011 Antiochos IV, Epiphanes, 175-164 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** minted at Ptolemais-Ake. Houghton-783 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine;** together with an **AE 26** minted at Seleukia on the Tigris. Houghton-983 (this coin). **Nice Fine.** Lot of 2 coins ($300-450)

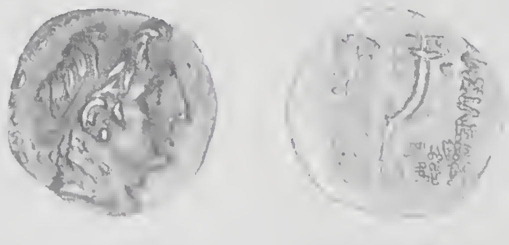


2012 Antiochos V, Eupator, 164-162 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.72 g). Minted at Ptolemais-Ake. Diademed head of Antiochos V, right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. BMC-5; Houghton-137 (same obverse die). **Superb Extremely Fine.** An exceptional coin! Very rare. . . . . ($7500—UP)

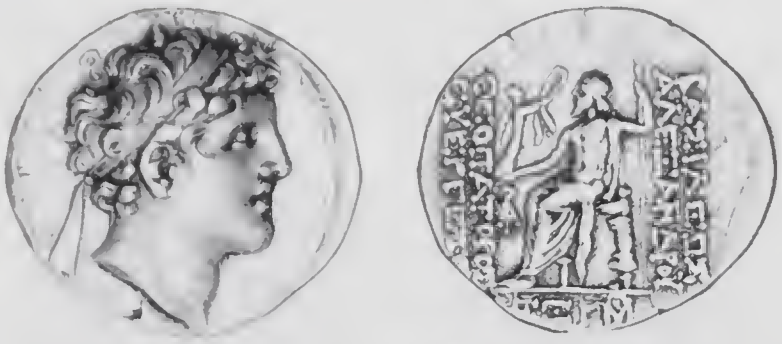


2013 Demetrios I, Soter. 162-150 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.60 g). Diademed head of Demetrios I within laurel wreath. Reverse: Tyche seated left on throne, holding baton and cornucopia. SGC-7014 variant; BMC-33. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

2014 Demetrios I, Soter. 162-150 B.C. **Two Silver Tetradrachms**: Antioch Mint. Houghton-152 (this coin). **Very Fine;** Seleukia on the Tigris Mint. Houghton-997 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($300-400)

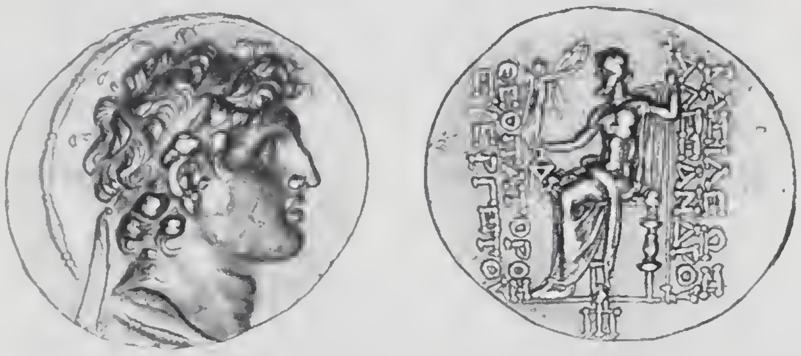


2015 Demetrios I, Soter. 162-150 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.95 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Demetrios I, Soter, right. Reverse: Cornucopia; below, Seleukid date: 161 = 152-151 B.C. SGC-7019 variant; Houghton-162. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . . ($150-200)

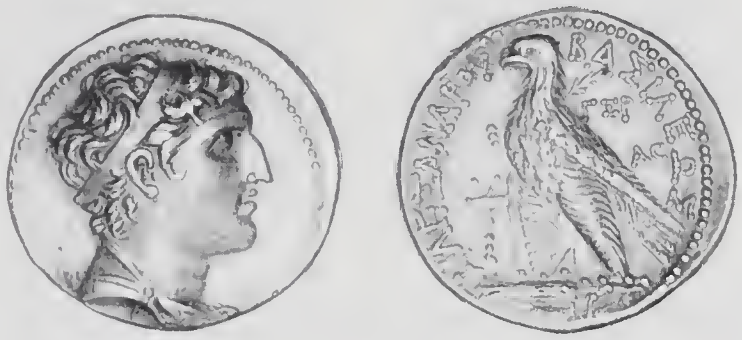


2016 Alexander I, Balas, 150-145 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.40 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Alexander I, Balas, right. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; below date, 163 = 150-149 B.C. SGC-7030 variant; SMA-145 variant (letter-numerals in date in reversed order and dated year earlier). **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($300-500)

Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1978, Lot 2296

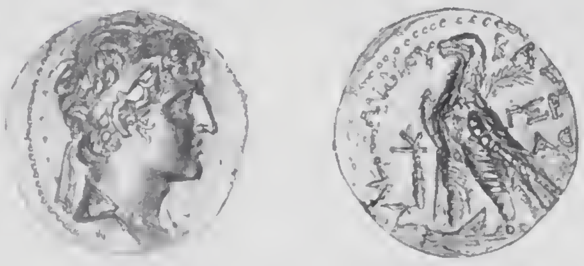


2017 Alexander I, Balas, 150-145 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.60 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Alexander I, Balas, right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7030 variant; cf. SMA-165; cf. Houghton-181. **Choice Very Fine** . . ($200-300)

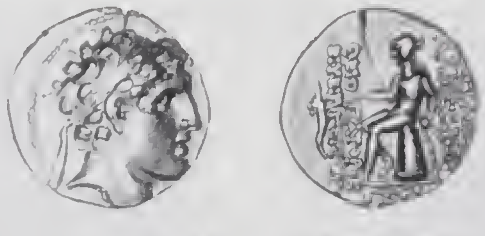


2018 Alexander I, Balas, 150-145 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.11 g). Minted at Tyre, 150-149 B.C. Diademed and draped bust of Alexander I, Balas, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on beak of galley; to right, date: 163 = 150-149 B.C. SGC-7033 variant; Houghton-743 variant (different monogram below date). **Choice Very Fine** ($250-400)

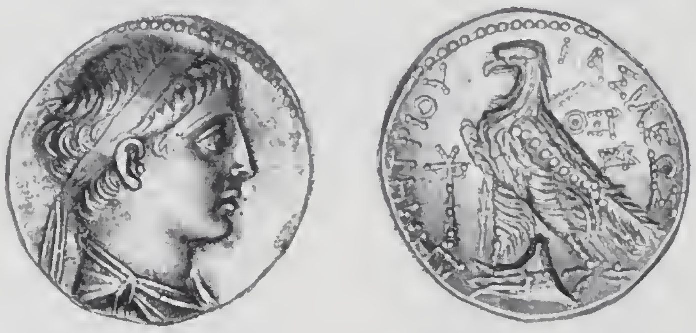
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 428



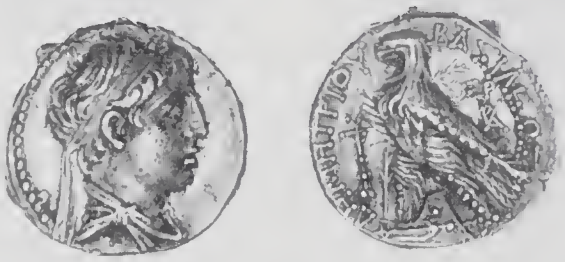
2019 Alexander I, Balas, 150-145 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.92 g). Minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped bust of Alexander I, Balas, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on beak of ship; to left, monogram above club; to right, Seleukid date 163 = 150-149 B.C. cf. Houghton-744. **Superb Extremely Fine**. Possessing an attractive portrait of Alexander, Balas. Rare . . . . ($700-1000)



2020 Alexander I, Balas, 150-145 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.06 g). Diademed head of Alexander I, Balas, right. Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow; below, Seleukid date: 163 = 150-149 B.C. SGC-7035; Houghton-173. **Choice Very Fine**, a trifle off-center . . . . ($100-150)

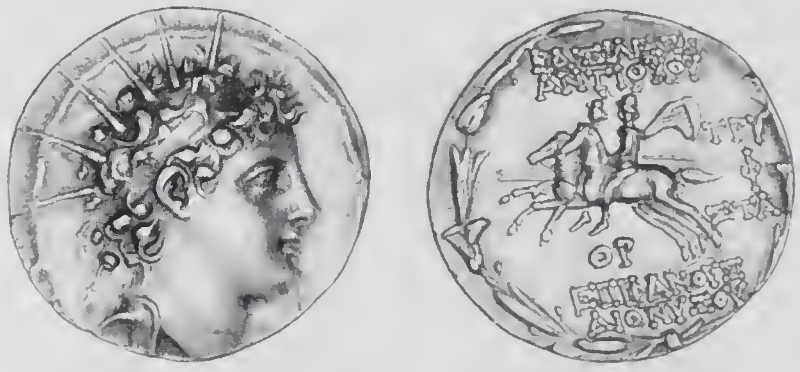


2021 Demetrios II, Nikator, 1st Reign, 145-140 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.08 g). Minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped bust of young Demetrios II, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on prow of galley, palm branch in background; to left, TYP monogram above club; to right, Seleukid date: 169 = 144-143 B.C. SGC-7105 variant; Houghton-754 (this coin). **About Extremely Fine / Extremely Fine,** wonderful portrait of this young king . . . . ($250-350)



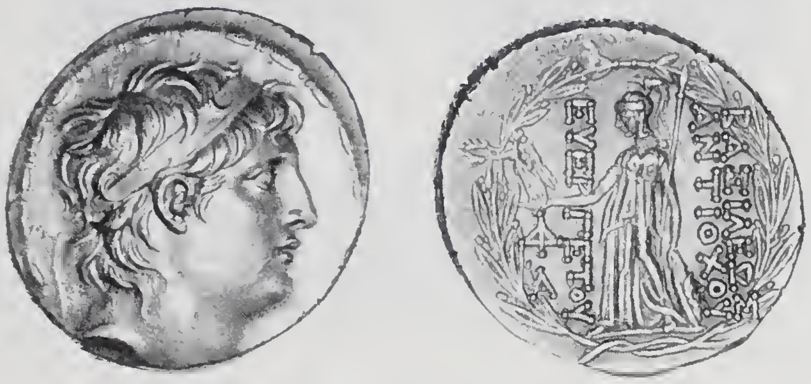
2022 Demetrios II, Nikator, 1st Reign, 145-140 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.97 g). Minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped bust of Demetrios II, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on beak of galley, palm branch in background; to left, monogram above club; to right, Seleukid date: 169 = 144-143 B.C. SGC-7056. **Extremely Fine**, very scarce denomination . . . . ($400-600)

2023 Demetrios II, Nikator, 145-140 B.C and 129-125 B.C. **A group of three Silver Tetradrachms:** Antioch Mint. Houghton-218 (this coin). **Very Fine**; Sidon Mint. Houghton-718 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine**; Tyre Mint. Houghton-767 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($350-500)

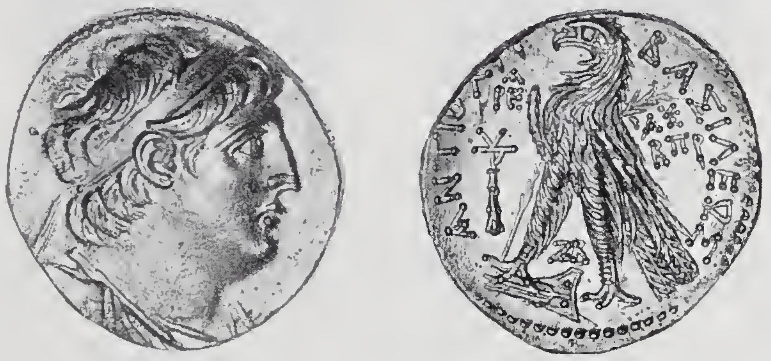


2024 Antiochos VI, Dionysos, 145-142 B.C **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.61 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed and radiate head of Antiochos VI, right. Reverse: The Dioskouroi galloping left; below, Seleukid date: OP = 170 = 143-142 B.C.; all within wreath. SGC-7072; Houghton-235 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine**, rare . ($700-1000)

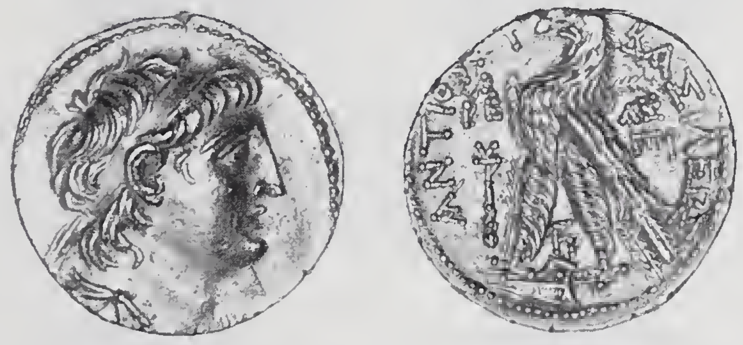
2025 Antiochos VI, Dionysos, 145-142 B.C **Two Silver Drachms**: Minted at Antioch. Apollo reverse. Houghton-237 (this coin). **Very Fine**; and helmet reverse. Houghton-242 (this coin). **About Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-250)



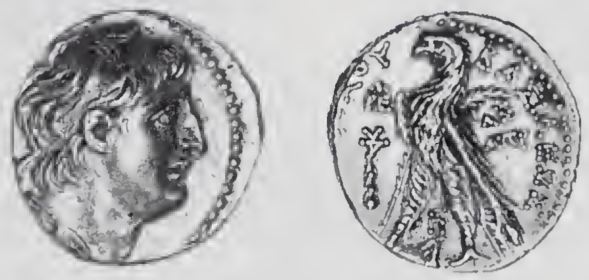
2026 Antiochos VII, Euergetes, 138-129 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.62 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos VII, right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield. SGC-7092; SMA-282. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 226



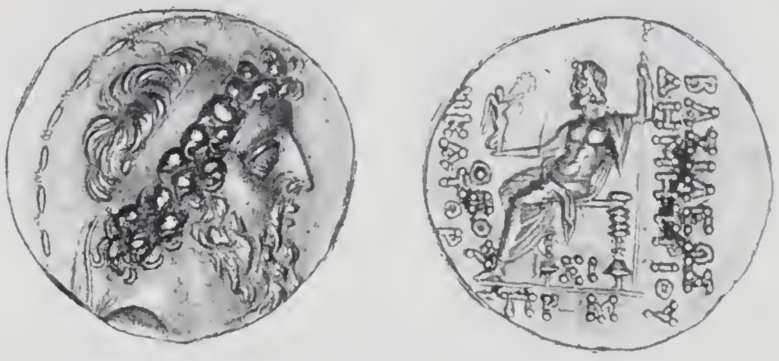
2027 Antiochos VII, Euergetes, 138-129 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.08 g). Minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped bust of Antiochos VII, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on beak of galley, palm branch in background; to left, monogram above club; to right, Seleukid date: 182 = 131-130 B.C. SGC-7094 variant; cf. BMC-11. **Lustrous Extremely Fine**, slight porosity on obverse . . . . ($250-350)



2028 Antiochos VII, Euergetes, 138-129 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.01 g). Minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped bust of Antiochos VII, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on beak of galley, palm branch in background; to left, monogram above club; to right, Seleukid date: 183 = 130-129 B.C. SGC-7094 variant; cf. BMC-12. **Extremely Fine**, slight porosity on obverse . . . . ($250-350)

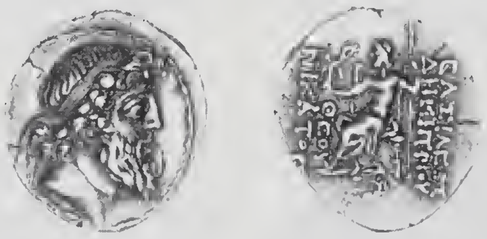


2029 Antiochos VII, Euergetes, 138-129 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.94 g). Minted at Tyre. Diademed and draped bust of Antiochos VII, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on beak of galley, palm branch in background; to left, monogram above club; to right, Seleukid date: 181 = 132-131 B.C. SGC-7095 variant; cf. BMC-9. **About Extremely Fine**, a very scarce denomination . . . . ($250-350)

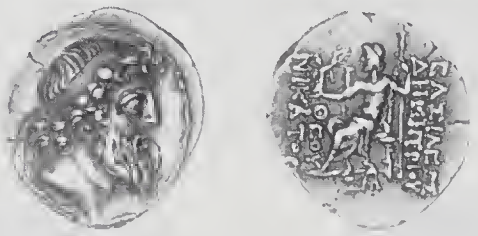


See Color Plate 4

2030 Demetrios II, Nikator, 2nd Reign, 129-125 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.89 g). Diademed and bearded head of Demetrios II, right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. Seleukid date: 18(5) = 128-127 B.C. SGC-7103 variant; cf. Houghton-801. **Superb Extremely Fine**, extremely sharp with excellent detail. Rare. . . . . ($1500-2500)

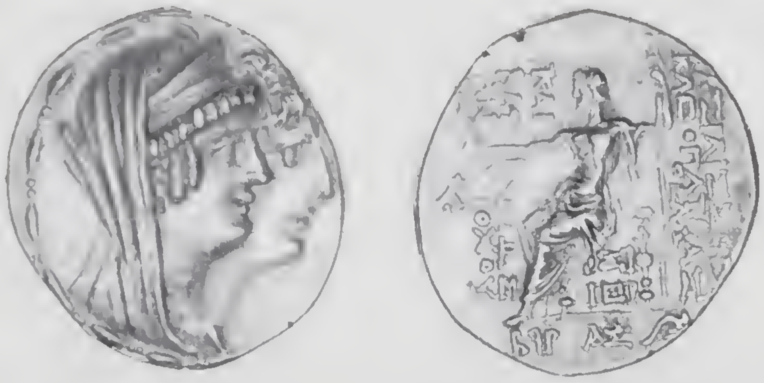


2031 Demetrios II, Nikator, 2nd Reign, 129-125 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.46 g). Minted at Damascus. Diademed and bearded head of Demetrios II, right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; in exergue, Seleukid date: 184(?) = 129-128 B.C. SGC-7103 variant; Houghton-838 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine**, nice old toning. . . . . ($350-500)



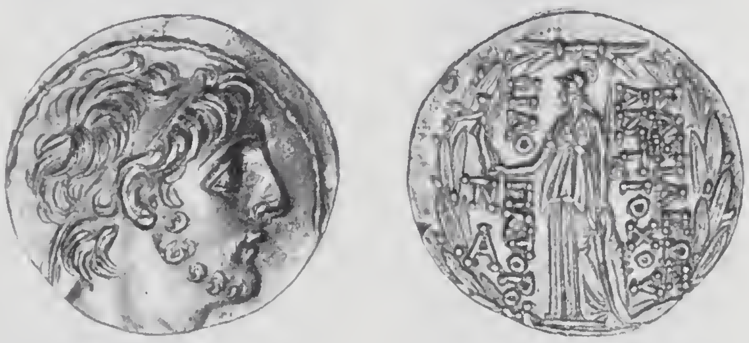
2032 Demetrios II, Nikator, 2nd Reign, 129-125 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.04 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Demetrios II, right. Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7107 variant; cf. Houghton-287. **Extremely Fine**, nice old toning and small planchet crack across neck and into cheek of Demetrios. . . . . ($350-500)

2033 Two Silver Tetradrachms. **Alexander II, Zebina**, 128-123 B.C. Minted in Cilicia. Houghton-582 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine**; and **Seleukos VI, Epiphanes Nikator**, 95-94 B.C. Minted at Seleukia in Cilicia. Houghton-535 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine** and rare. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($300-400)

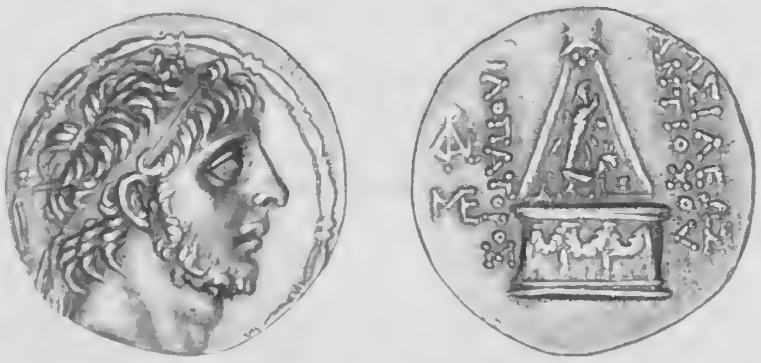


2034 Cleopatra Thea and Antiochos VIII, 125-121 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.52 g). Minted at Sidon. Jugate busts of Cleopatra wearing stephane and veil and Antiochos VIII diademed, right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; below, Seleukid date: 192 = 121-120 B.C. SGC-7135 variant; Houghton-722 (this coin). **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($600-900)

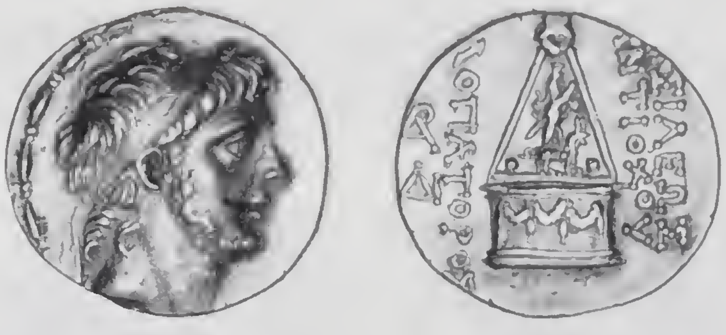
2035 Antiochos VIII, Grypos, 121-96 B.C. **A group of three silver coins:** Tetradrachm minted at Antioch. Houghton-322 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine;** Hemidrachm minted at Antioch. Houghton-338 (this coin). **Fine to Very Fine;** Tetradrachm minted at Askalon. Houghton-822 (this coin). **About Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($300-400)



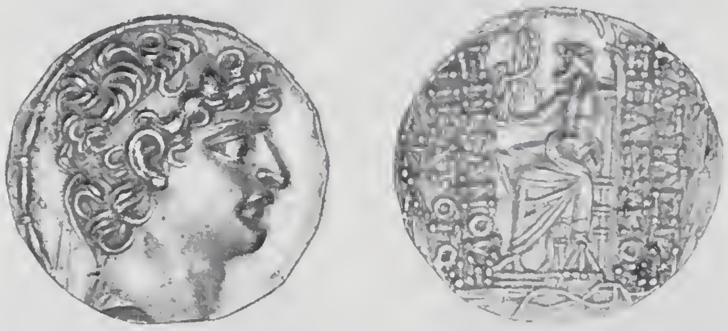
2036 Antiochos IX, Kyzikenos, 113-95 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.58 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos IX, right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield; all within laurel wreath. SGC-7160 variant; Houghton-330 (this coin). **Extremely Fine,** a touch of horn-silver deposits before face on obverse. . . . . ($200-300)



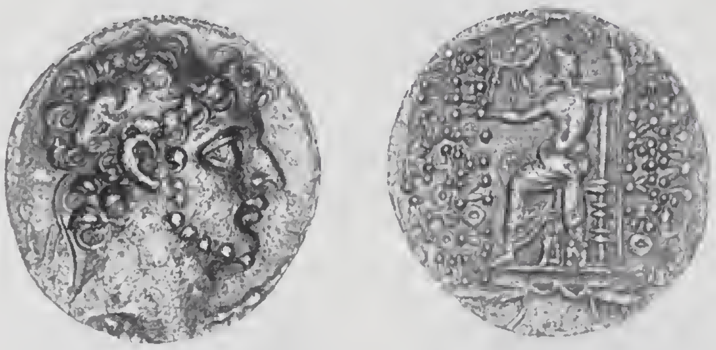
2037 Antiochos IX, Kyzikenos, 113-95 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.65 g). Minted at Tarsos. Diademed head of Antiochos IX, right. Reverse: Pyre of Sandan. SGC-7163; Babelon-1482; SNG Lockett-3187 (this coin). **Extremely Fine / Choice Very Fine,** beautiful portrait; very rare reverse type. Nice old gray toning . . . . ($1500-2000)



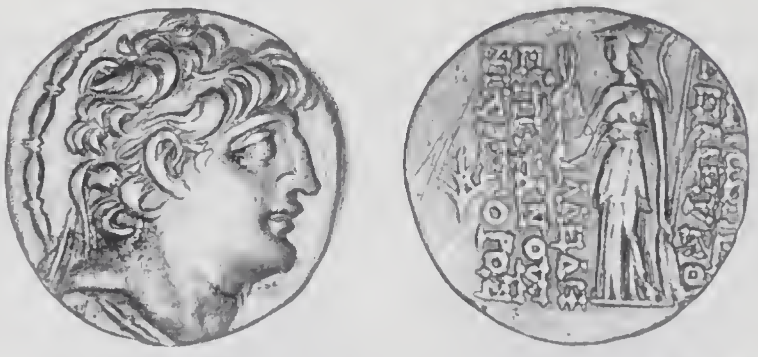
2038 Antiochos IX, Kyzikenos, 113-95 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.33 g). Minted at Tarsos. Diademed head of Antiochos IX, right. Reverse: Pyre of Sandan, in the form of pyramidal structure, containing figure of Sandan on lion right, surmounted on garlanded square basis. SGC-7163 variant; Houghton-494 (this coin). **Choice Very Fine,** very rare . . . . ($700-1000)



2039 Seleukos VI, Epiphanes Nikator, 95-94 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.85 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Seleukos VI, right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; all within laurel wreath. SGC-7176 variant; Houghton-361 (this coin). **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

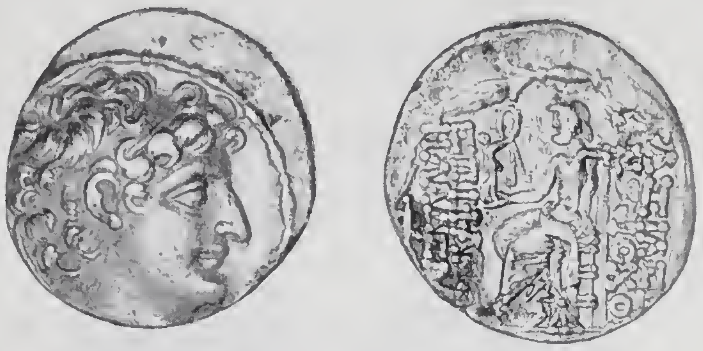


2040 Seleukos VI, Epiphanes Nikator, 95-94 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.08 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Seleukos VI, right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre. SGC-7176 variant; cf. Houghton-373. **Very Fine,** nicely toned with porosity. . . . . ($150-200)



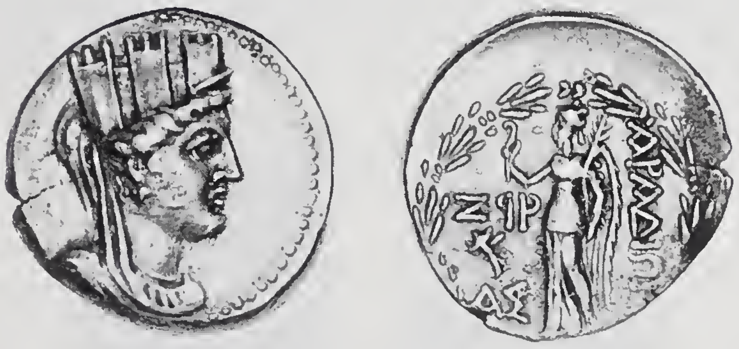
2041 Seleukos VI, Epiphanes Nikator, 95-94 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.37 g). Minted at Seleucia ad Calycadnum in Cilicia. Diademed head of Seleukos VI, right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield. SGC-7177; Houghton-537. **Very Fine** and very rare . . . . ($300-500)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 749

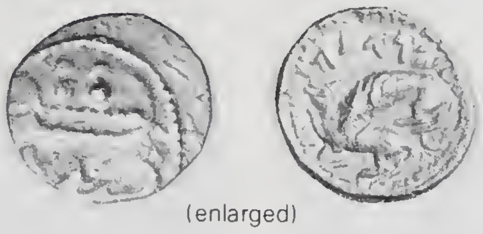


2042 Antiochos XI, Epiphanes Philadelphos, 93 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.49 g). Minted at Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochos XI, right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; all within wreath. SGC-7188; Houghton-388 (this coin). **Very Fine**, a bit off-center and a bit over cleaned on reverse. Very rare ($750—UP)

PHOENICIA

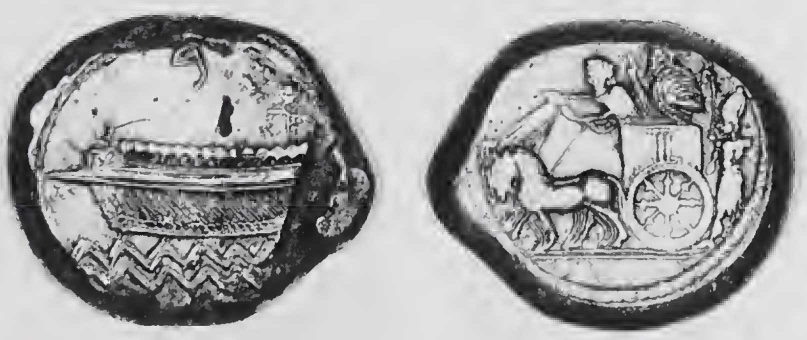


2043 ARADOS. 2nd-1st Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.58 g). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche, right. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding aplustre and palm; to left, date: 197 = 63-62 B.C.; all within laurel wreath. SGC-5992 variant; BMC-280. **Very Fine,** reverse a bit off-center . . . . ($150-250)

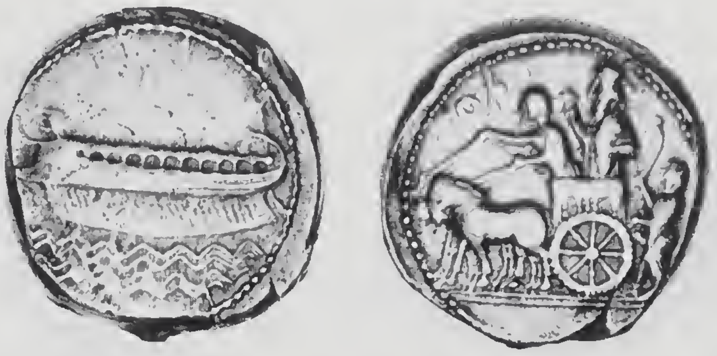


(enlarged)

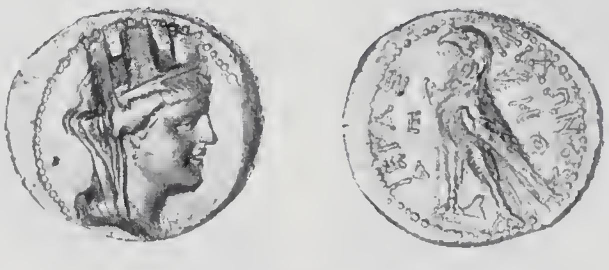
2044 BYBLOS. 4th Century B.C. **Silver ⅛ Shekel** (0.75 g). Galley left, containing two hoplites with round shields; beneath, hippocamp. Reverse: Bull kneeling left, attacked by lion left, on his back. SGC-6010; BMC-10. **About Extremely Fine,** obverse off-center and weakly struck as is usual for these . . . . ($75-150)



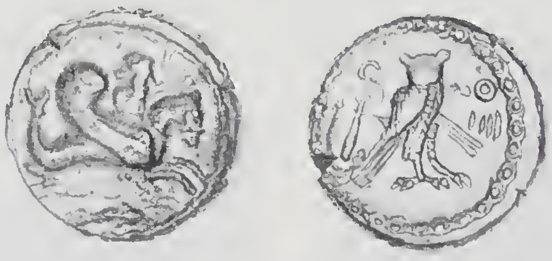
2045 SIDON. King Ba'Ishallim II, c. 386-372 B.C. **Silver Double Shekel** (27.55 g). War galley traveling left, propelled by row of oars; below, two zig-zag lines of waves. Reverse: Bearded deity (or the Great King) in chariot driven left by charioteer; behind, the king of Sidon in Egyptian style garments walking left, holding animal-headed sceptre. SGC-5934; Betylon (ANSMN-21) #16. **Very Fine** ($500-750)



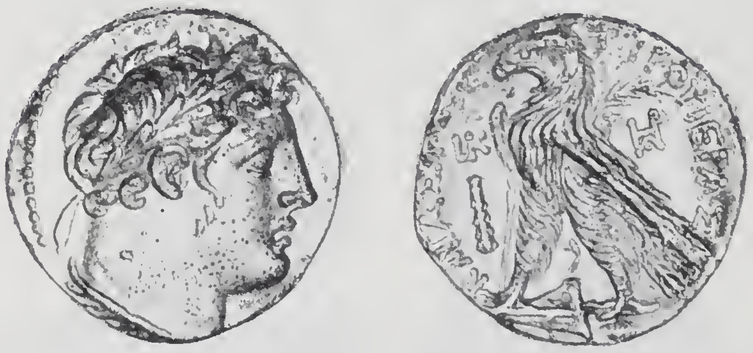
2046 SIDON. King Tennes, c. 354-348 B.C. **Silver Double Shekel** (25.76 g). Regnal Year 3. War galley traveling left; beneath, four lines of zig-zag waves. Reverse: Bearded deity (or Great King) in horsedrawn car driven slowly left by charioteer; behind, king of Sidon walking left, holding animal-headed sceptre. SGC-5941; cf. Betlyon (ANSMN-21) #31. **Choice Very Fine** for these and well centered. . . . . ($600-800)



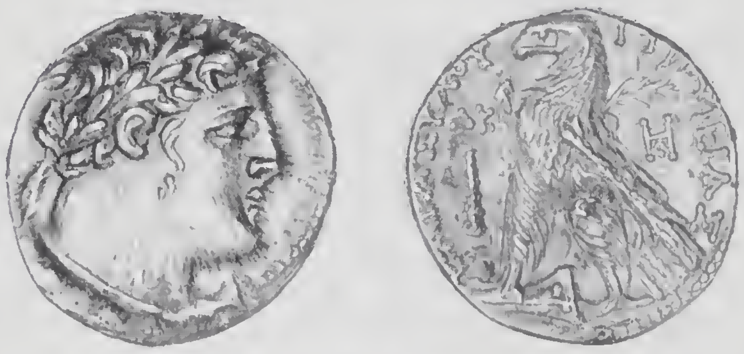
2047 SIDON. After 111 B.C. **Silver Didrachm** (6.98 g). Dated year 69 (43/42 B.C.). Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow; to right, date. cf. BMC-112 (year 66). **Choice Very Fine;** rare type. This variety with abbreviated reverse inscription and date is apparently unpublished . . . . ($400-600)



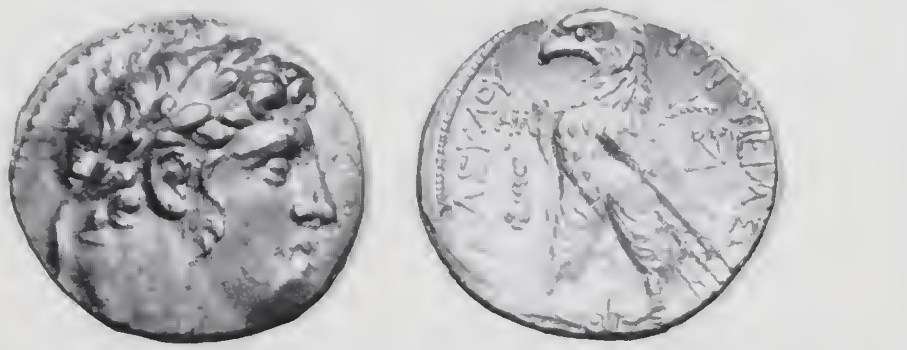
2048 TYRE. 360-332 B.C. **Silver Attic Didrachm** (8.58 g). Dated Year 34. Melqarth riding right, on hippocamp holding bow; beneath, waves and dolphin, right. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, carrying crook and flail under wing; to right, date in Phoenician letters. SGC-5915 variant; BMC-39. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



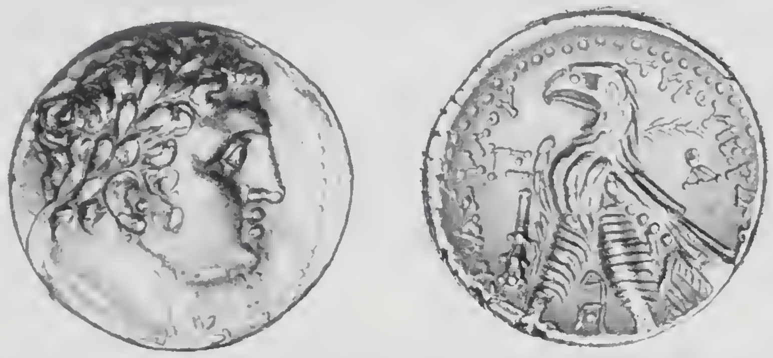
2049 TYRE. 107-106 B.C. **Silver Shekel** (13.97 g). Laureate head of Melqarth, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on prow of ship, palm under wing; to left, club and date (20). SGC-5918 variant; BMC-96. **Lustrous Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



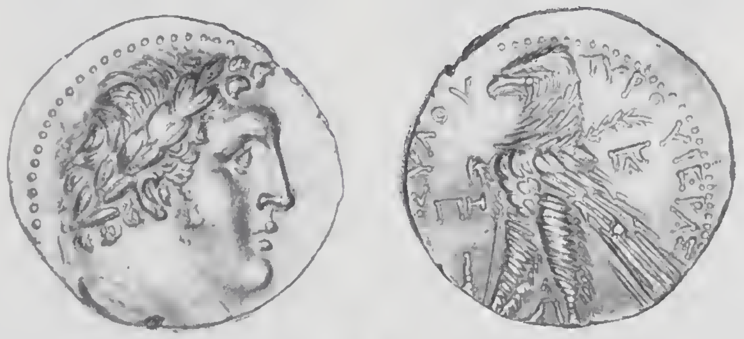
2050 TYRE. 103/102 B.C. **Silver Shekel** (14.23 g). Laureate head of beardless Melqarth, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship; to left, club and date (24). BMC-106; SNG Cop-320. **Extremely Fine**, nicely toned . . . . ($400-600)



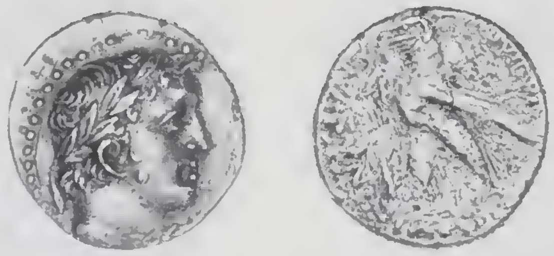
2051 TYRE. 89-88 B.C. **Silver Shekel** (14.26 g). Dated Year 37. Laureate head of Melqarth, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow, club before and city date of 37. SGC-5917 variant; BMC-132. **Extremely Fine,** with superb reverse . . . . ($350-500)



2052 TYRE. 64-63 B.C. **Silver Shekel** (14.37 g). Laureate head of Melqarth, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on beak of ship, palm under wing; to left, club and city date of 63. SGC-5919 variant; cf. BMC-150. Famed 30 pieces of silver. **About Extremely Fine** . . ($300-400)



2053 TYRE. 39-38 B.C. **Silver Shekel** (14.03 g). Laureate head of Melqarth, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left, on beak of ship, palm under wing; to left, club and date (Year 88). SGC-5919 variant; cf. BMC-175 (date unlisted). **Superb Extremely Fine,** a superior specimen ($400-600)



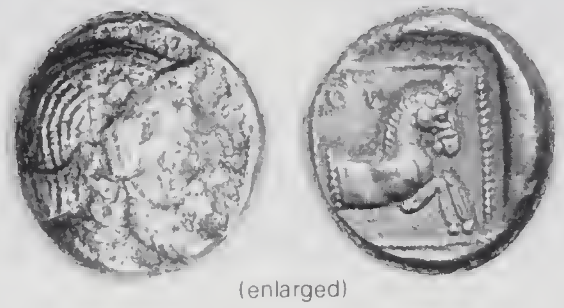
2054 TYRE. After 126 B.C. **Silver Half Shekel** (6.34 g). Laureate head of Melqarth, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on beak of ship. SGC-5921. **Extremely Fine / Fine** with some porosity especially on the reverse . . . . ($125-175)

MINI HOARD OF "30 PIECES OF SILVER"

2055 TYRE. After 126 B.C. - A.D. 1st Century. **Ten Silver Shekels,** each with the head of Melqarth on the obverse and an eagle standing on the reverse. Various dates and monograms are included in this assortment. Condition is **Very Fine** or better with some very nice examples. A worthwhile lot and worthy of close inspection. Lot of 10 coins ($2000—UP)

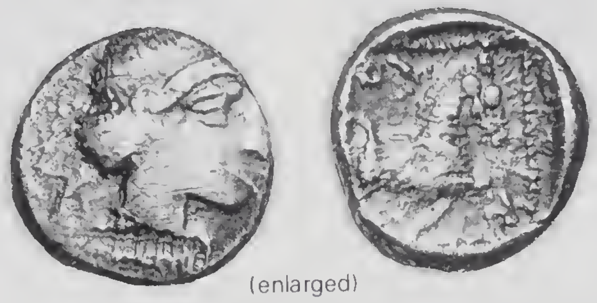
Judaea

PERSIAN PERIOD



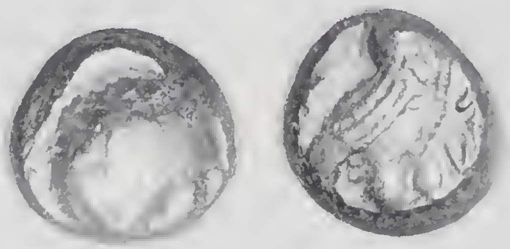
(enlarged)

2056 400-350 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.67 g). Minted at Gaza. Male head right of oriental aspect, with pointed beard. Reverse: Forepart of prancing horse, right; above, Aramaic letters (ethnic). BMC-14; Bab. Traite Plate CXXIV, #14. **Fine / Extremely Fine,** very rare. . . . . ($1250-1750)



(enlarged)

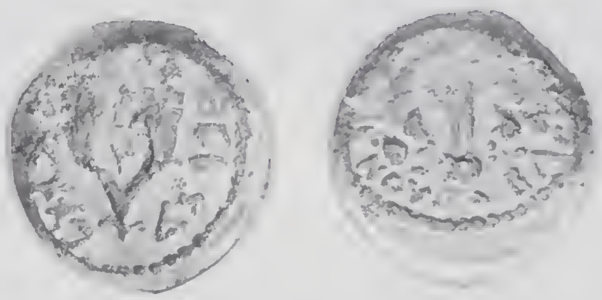
2057 400-350 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.87 g). Minted at Gaza. Head right, wearing filet. Reverse: Forepart of prancing horse, right; above, Aramaic letters (ethnic). BMC-13. **Fine,** obverse has old scratches. . . . . ($400-600)



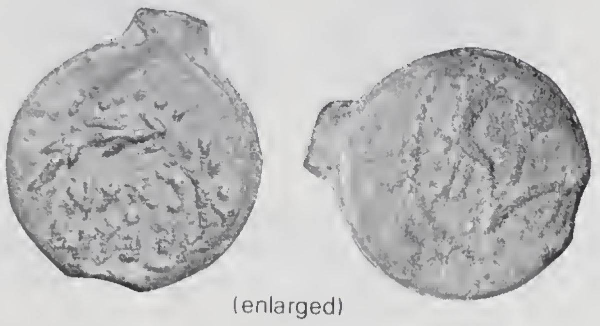
(enlarged)

2058 c. 350 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.22 g). Minted at Shomron(?) in imitation of Athenian issues. Globular head of Athena, right. Reverse: Owl standing, right. SNG ANS-7. **Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

HASMONAEAN DYNASTY



2059 Mattityah Antigonus, 40-37 B.C. **AE 22** (8 Prutot). Double cornucopiae. Reverse: Wreath, inscription around. Mesh-30. **Choice Very Fine,** usual weakly struck areas . . . . ($300-400)

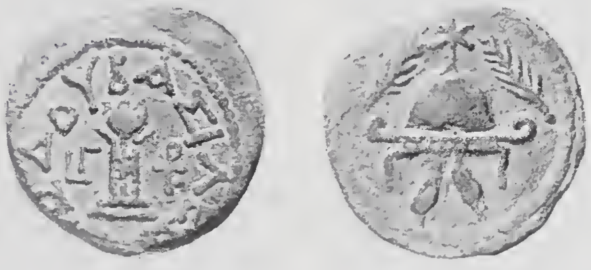


(enlarged)

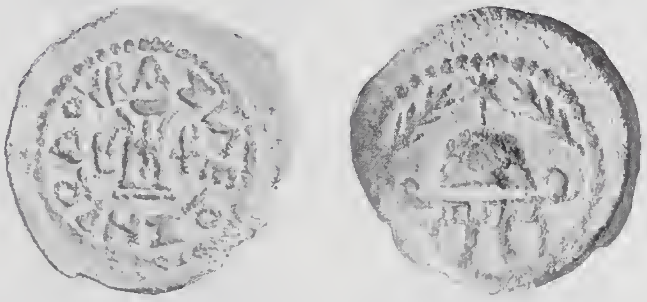
2060 Mattityah Antigonus, 40-37 B.C. **AE 13**. Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Crossed double cornucopiae with pomegranate. Mesh-34 [as RR]; Mesh AJC I, Plate 55 W1. **Choice Very Fine**, exceptional for issue. Very rare. . . . . ($1000—UP)

2061 Mattityah Antigonus, 40-37 B.C. Two AE's: **AE 18**. Mesh-31. **About Very Fine**; and **AE 12**. **Mesh-33. Choice Very Fine**, with unusually clear inscriptions. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($250-300)

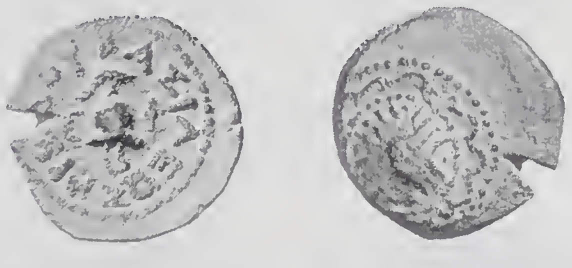
HERODIAN DYNASTY



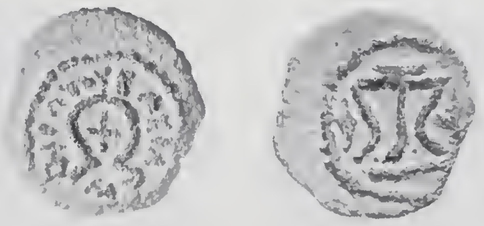
2062 Herod the Great, 40(37)-4 B.C. **AE 22.5** (8 Prutot). Dated Year 3 (40 B.C.). Tripod with ceremonial bowl (lebes) above; date (LΓ) to left. Reverse: Thymiaterion with star above, flanked by two palm branches. Mesh-37; Mesh AJC II, Plate 235, No. 1. Rare in this condition. **About Extremely Fine** for issue; lovely green patina. . . . . ($400-600)



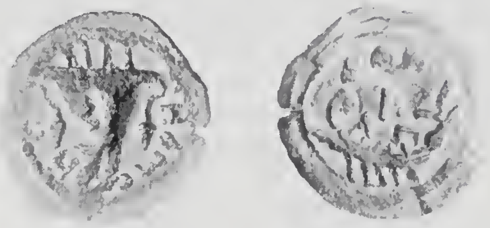
2063 Herod the Great, 40(37)-4 B.C. **AE 24.5**. Dated Year 3 (40 B.C.). Samaria Mint. Tripod with lebes; date in left field (LΓ). Reverse: Helmet with star on top, flanked by two palm branches. Mesh-37; Mesh AJC II, Plate 1, No. 1. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



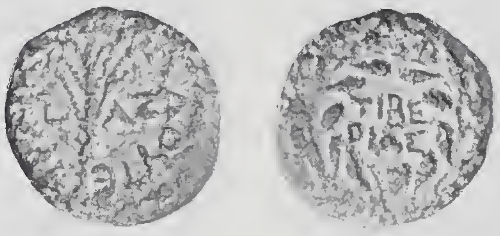
2064 Herod the Great, 40(37)-4 B.C. **AE 20**. Dated Year 3 (40 B.C.). Samaria Mint. Crested helmet; date in left field (LΓ). Reverse: Decorated shield. Mesh-38; Mesh AJC II, Plate 1, No. 2. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



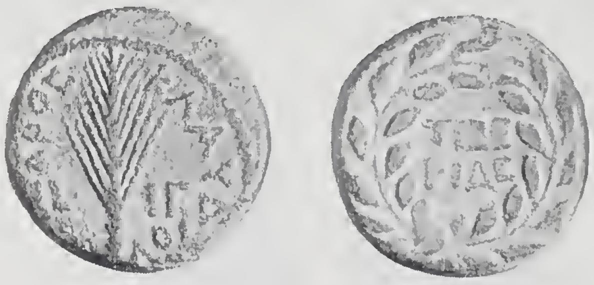
2065 Herod the Great, 40(37)-4 B.C. **AE 18**. Minted at Jerusalem. "X" within opened diadem. Reverse: Table standing on flat platform; palm branch on either side. Mesh-41; Mesh AJC II, Plate 1, No. 8b. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



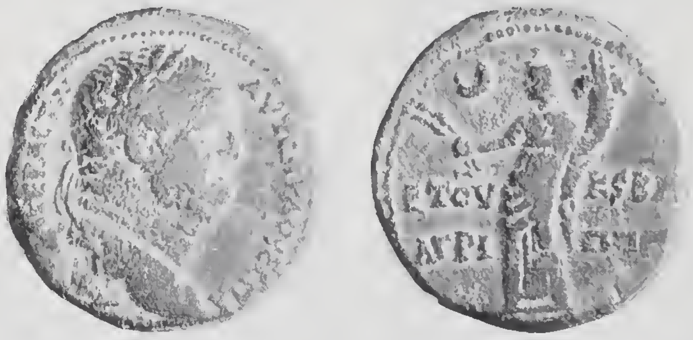
2066 Herod Archelaus, 4 B.C.-A.D. 6. **AE 18**. Double cornucopiae. Reverse: Galley sailing to left. Mesh-59A; Mesh AJC II, p. 240, 3b. **Choice Very Fine** for issue . . . . ($200-300)



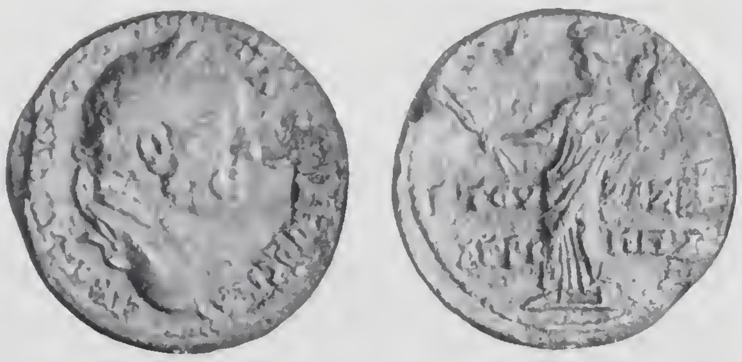
2067 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C.-A.D. 39. **AE 19**. Dated Year 37 (A.D. 33). Palm branch; in field, date: LΛZ. Reverse: Inscription surrounded by wreath. Mesh-72A [as Rare]; Mesh AJC II, p. 242, No. 14. **About Very Fine** and rare . . . . ($350-500)



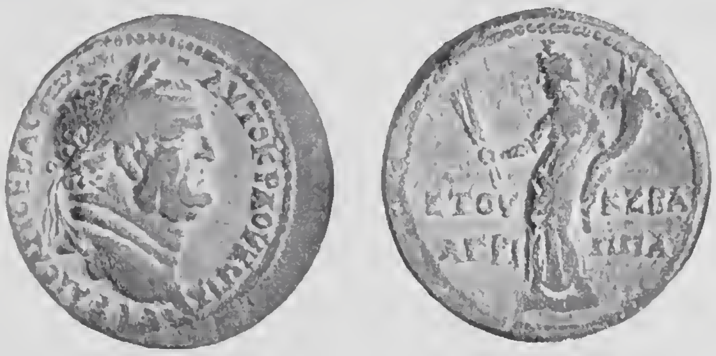
2068 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 23**. Dated Year 13. Tiberias Mint. Palm branch; in field, date LIΓ (Year 13). Reverse: Inscription surrounded by wreath. Mesh AJC II, p. 279, No. 5. **Choice Very Fine**; a remarkable specimen of this extremely rare coin ($1500-2500)



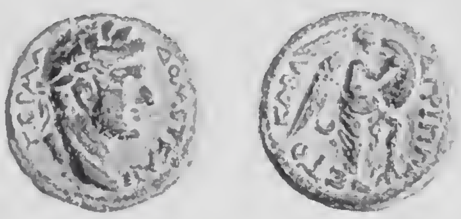
2069 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 27**. Dated Year 26 (A.D. 86/87). Laureate head of Vespasian, right. Reverse: Tyche standing left, holding cornucopia and two ears of corn; crescent in upper left field, date in right field. Mesh-105 variety; Mesh AJC II, p. 254, #30a. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($750-1250)



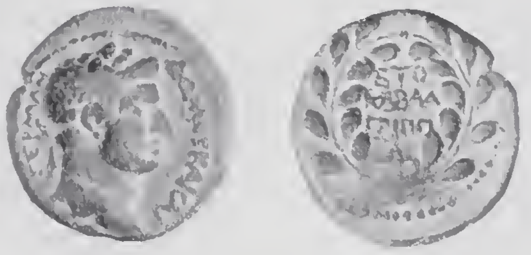
2070 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 29.** Dated Year 27 (A.D. 87/88). Laureate head of Vespasian, right. Reverse: Tyche standing left, holding cornucopia and ears of corn; star in left field, date in right field (KZ = 29). Mesh-106 [as Rare]; Mesh AJC II, Plate 15, #38. **Choice Very Fine** with claims to even a higher grade; some encrustation mainly at edge, otherwise possessing an attractive brown patination. . . . . ($750-1150)



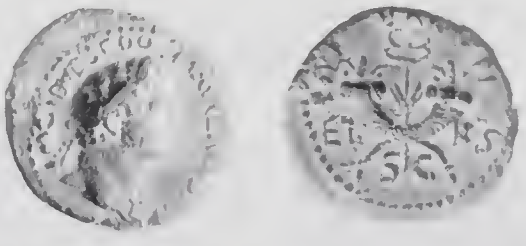
2071 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 29.** Dated Year 27 (A.D. 87/88). Laureate head of Vespasian, right. Reverse: Tyche standing left, holding cornucopia and two ears of corn. Mesh-106 variety (star visible on plated coin); Mesh AJC II, p. 256, #38 variety (without star in left field). Unpublished variety. **Choice Very Fine;** exceptionally well struck and possessing a wonderful portrait . . . . ($3500—UP)



2072 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 18.** Dated Year 24 (A.D. 84/85). Laureate head of Domitian, right. Reverse: Nike standing right, inscribing shield. Mesh-128; Mesh AJC II, p. 253, #24. **About Extremely Fine;** reverse particularly choice . . . . ($300-450)



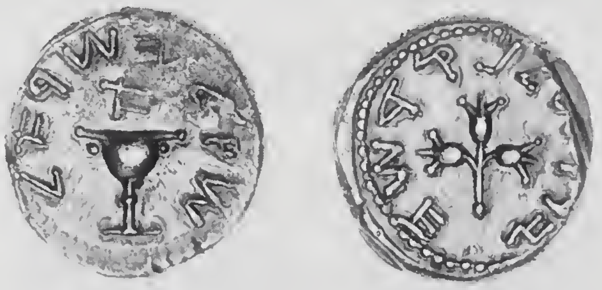
2073 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 20.** Dated Year 24 (A.D. 84/85). Laureate head of Domitian, right. Reverse: Inscription in four lines surrounded by wreath. Mesh-129 [as Rare]; Mesh AJC II, p. 253, #23. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($250-350)



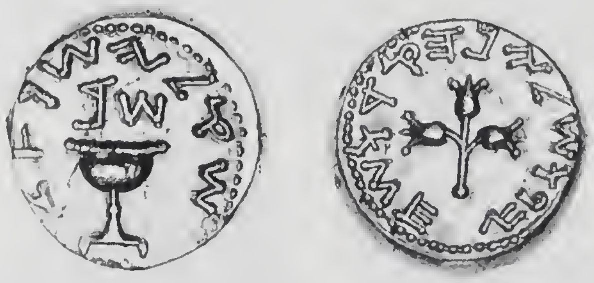
2074 Agrippa II, A.D. 56-96. **AE 20.** Dated Year 26 (A.D. 86/87). Laureate head of Domitian, right. Reverse: Crossed double cornucopiae; winged caduceus between. Mesh-143 [as Rare]; Mesh AJC II, p. 255, #35. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-450)

2075 **Three AE's:** Herod the Great. AE. 23. Mesh-37. **Very Fine / Fine;** green patina; Herod Archelaus. AE 16. Mesh-61. **Very Fine;** and Agrippa I. AE 18. Mesh-88. **Choice Very Fine** on a large, round flan. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($200-300)

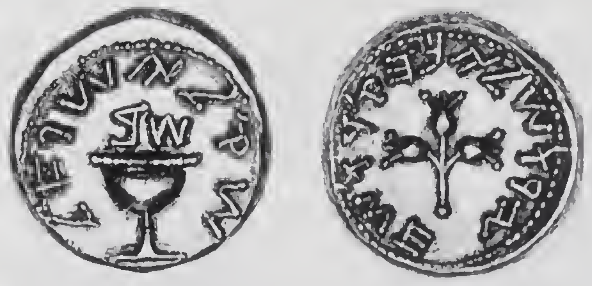
FIRST REVOLT, A.D. 66-70



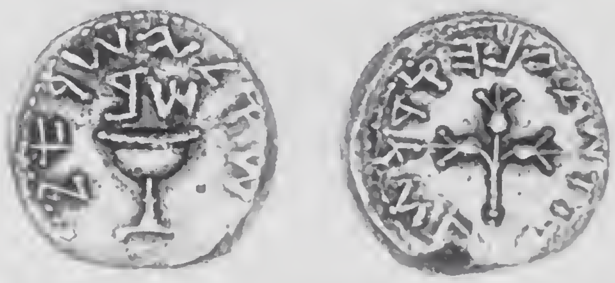
2076 **Silver Shekel** (13.80 g). Dated Year 1 (A.D. 66). Omer cup with pearl on either side; Year 1 above. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh-148. Attractively toned. **Very Fine** . . ($2000-2500)



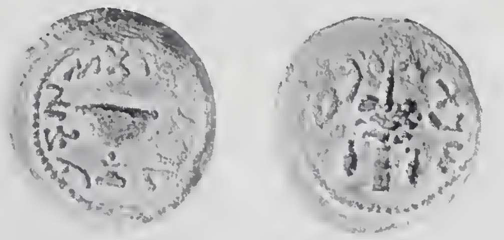
2077 **Silver Shekel** (14.20 g). Dated Year 2 (A.D. 67). Omer cup; Year 2 above. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh-151; Mesh AJC II, Plate 17, No. 8. **Extremely Fine** . . . ($1500-2000)



2078 **Silver Shekel** (13.99 g). Dated Year 2 (A.D. 67). Omer cup; Year 2 above. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranate fruits. Mesh-151; Mesh AJC II, Plate 17, No. 8. **About Extremely Fine** ($1250-1750)

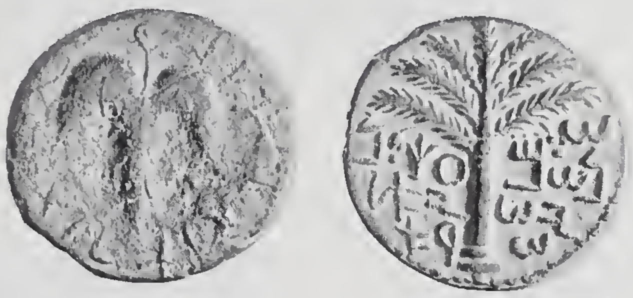


2079 **Silver Shekel** (12.09 g). Dated Year 2 (A.D. 67). Chalice with pearled rim. Reverse: Stem with three pomegranates. Mesh-151. **Very Fine** with very light porosity . . . . ($750-1000)

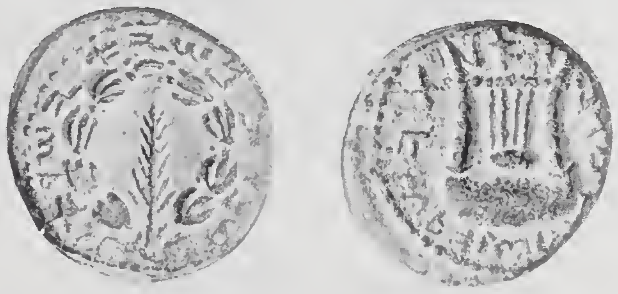


2080 **AE 19.** Dated Year 4 (A.D. 69). Omer cup. Reverse: Lulav. Mesh-163; Mesh AJC II, p. 262, 30a. **Choice Very Fine,** attractive ($250-350)

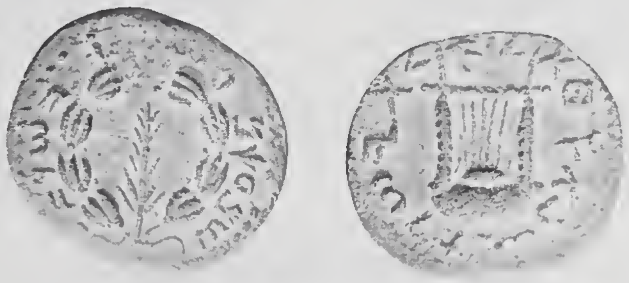
BAR KOKHBA WAR, A.D. 132-135



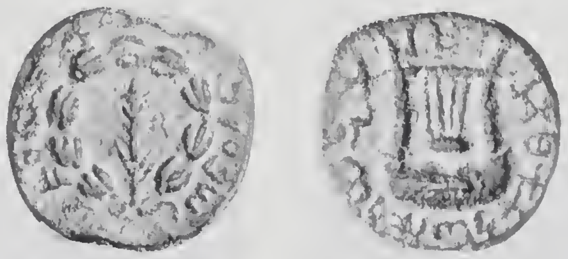
2081 **AE 25.** Dated Year 1 (A.D.132/33). Vine leaf; "Year One of the Redemption of Israel." Reverse: Palm tree; "Shim'on Prince of Israel." Mesh-170 (same dies as illustrated specimen); Mild-45. **Fine / Extremely Fine** .... ($400-600)



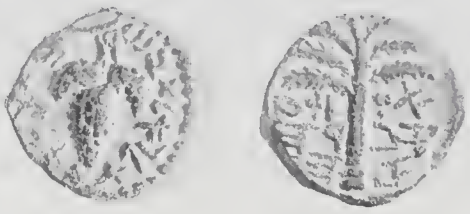
2082 **AE 23.** Dated Year 1 (A.D.132/33). Palm branch surrounded by wreath; "Shimon Prince of Israel." Reverse: Lyre of four strings; "Year One of the Redemption of Israel." Mesh-172; Mild-24. **Extremely Fine,** an outstanding example! .... ($1000—UP)



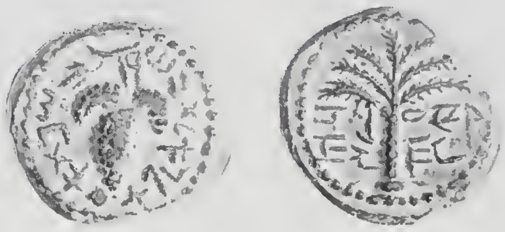
2083 **AE 24.** Dated Year 1 (A.D.132/33). Palm branch surrounded by wreath; "Shimon Prince of Israel." Reverse: Lyre of five strings; "Year One of the Redemption of Israel." Mesh-172 [as Rare]; Mesh AJC II, Plate 21, No. 6c; Mild-26. **Extremely Fine**; an exceptional specimen .... ($750—UP)



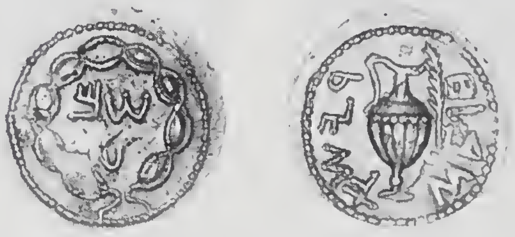
2084 **AE 21.5.** Dated Year 1 (A.D.132/33). Palm branch surrounded by wreath; "Shimon Prince of Israel." Reverse: Lyre of four strings; "Year One of the Redemption of Israel." Mesh-172; Mild-24. **Choice Very Fine;** inscription unusually sharp, especially so on the reverse. .... ($600-850)



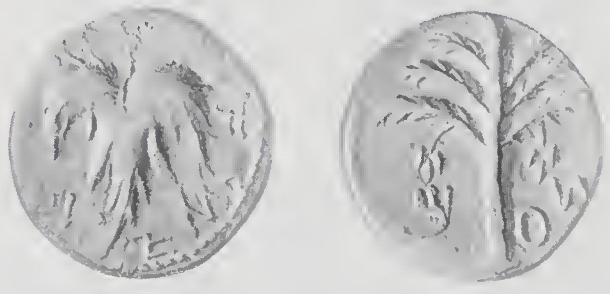
2085 **AE 17.** Dated Year 1 (A.D. 132/33). Bunch of grapes; "Year One of the Redemption of Israel." Reverse: Palm tree; "Eleazar the Priest." Mesh-173 [as Rare; same dies as illustrated specimen]; Mild-150. **About Extremely Fine** .... ($300-500)



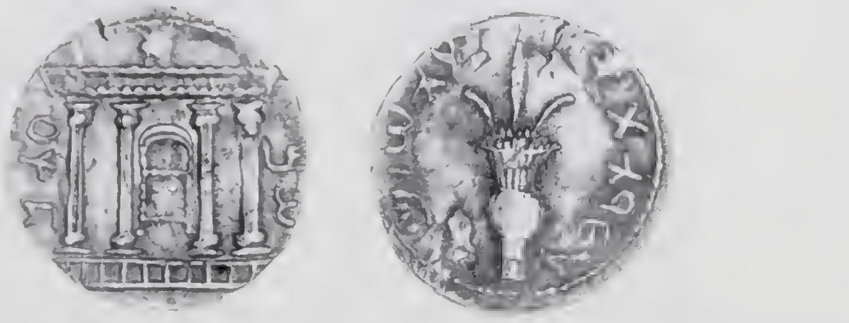
2086 **AE 19.** Dated Year 1 (A.D. 132/33). Bunch of grapes; "Year One of the Redemption of Israel." Reverse: Palm tree; "Eleazar the Priest." Mesh-174; Mild-147. **Extremely Fine,** a superb specimen. .... ($400-600)



2087 **Silver Denarius** (3.24 g). Dated Year 2 (A.D. 133/34). Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Jug with handle; palm branch to right. Mesh-183; Mild-22. **Choice Very Fine** .... ($500-750)

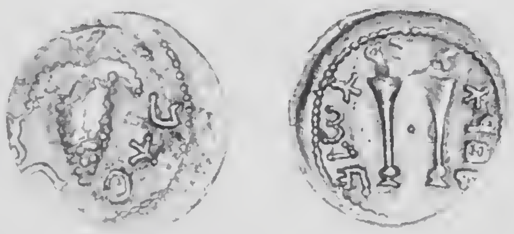


2088 **AE 23.** Dated Year 2 (A.D. 133-134). Vine leaf. Reverse: Seven branched palm tree with two bunches of dates. Mesh-195; Mild-66. **Choice Very Fine** with lovely green patina .... ($200-250)

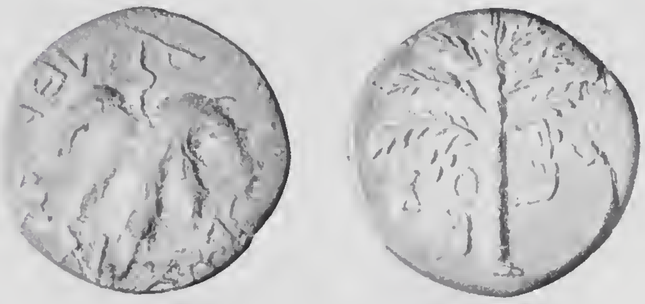


2089 **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.02 g). Attributed to Year 3 (A.D. 134-135). Facade of the Temple of Jerusalem. Reverse: Lulav; etrog to left. Mesh-199; Mild-74 (specimen #10 - this coin). **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** . . . . ($1000-1500)

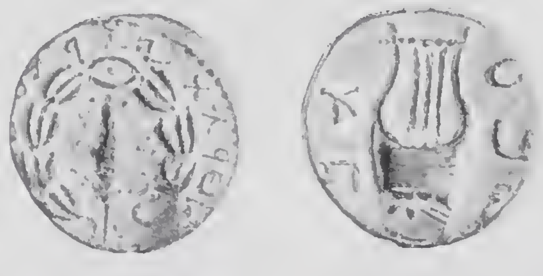
Ex Superior's June 1978 Sale, Lot 2339



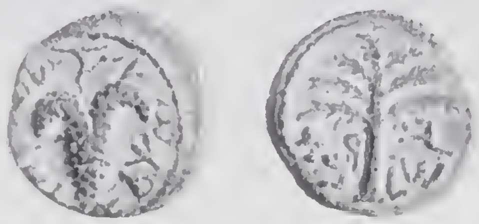
2090 **Silver Denarius** (3.43 g). Attributed to Year 3 (A.D. 134/35). Bunch of grapes. Reverse: Two trumpets with pearl between. Mesh-208; Mild-167. **About Very Fine / Very Fine**, obverse a bit off-center. . . . . ($300-400)



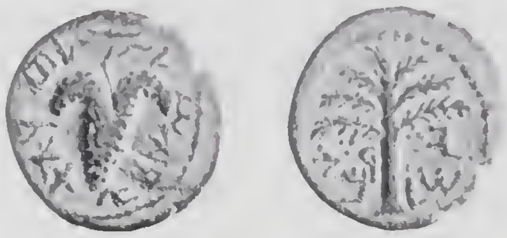
2091 **AE 25**. Attributed to Year 3 (A.D. 134-135). Vine leaf. Reverse: Palm tree with seven branches and two bunches of dates. Mesh-211. **Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



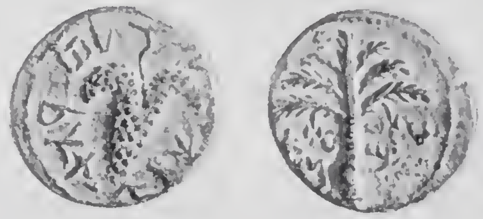
2092 **AE 21.** Attributed to Year 3 (A.D. 134/35). Palm branch surrounded by wreath; "For the Freedom of Jerusalem." Reverse: Cithara of three strings; "Shim'on." **Choice Very Fine** . . . . . . ($250-350)



2093 **AE 18.** Attributed to Year 3 (A.D. 134-135). Bunch of grapes. Reverse: Palm tree with seven branches and two bunches of dates. Mesh-214; Mild-156. **About Extremely Fine** with very attractive light green patina highlighting details . . . . ($300-400)

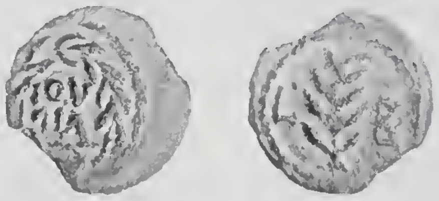


2094 **AE 19.** Attributed to Year 3 (A.D. 134/35). Bunch of grapes; "For the Freedom of Jerusalem." Reverse: Palm tree; "Jerusalem." Mesh-214; Mild-156. **Very Fine**, attractive . . . . ($200-300)



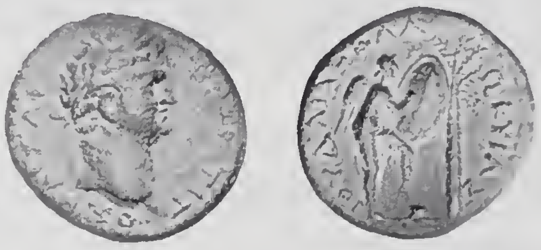
2095 **AE 18.** Attributed to Year 3 (A.D. 134/35). Bunch of grapes; "For the Freedom of Jerusalem." Reverse: Palm tree; "Shim'on." Mesh-214 variant; Mild-160. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

ROMAN PROCURATORS



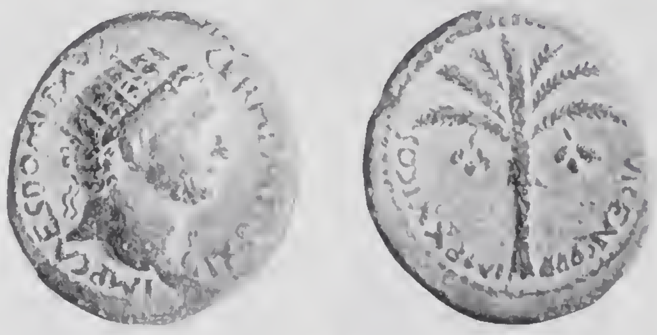
2096 Valerius Gratus, A.D. 15-26. **AE 16.** Dated Year 2 (A.D. 15). Inscription within wreath. Reverse: Laurel branch; in field, date (LB). Mesh-221; Mesh AJC II, p. 281, #8 var (barbaric branch). **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

JUDAEA CAPTA SERIES



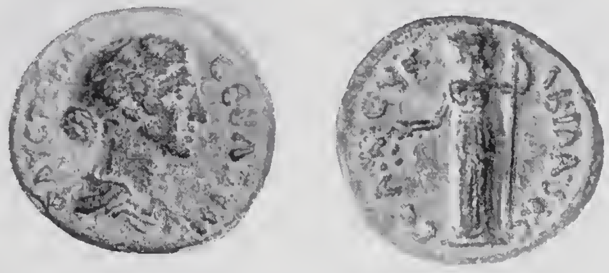
2097 Titus, A.D. 70-81. **AE 20.** Minted at Caesarea. Laureate head of Titus, right. Reverse: Nike standing right, inscribing shield, hanging from palm tree. Mesh-236; Mesh AJC II, Plate 35, #3 var (different distribution of reverse inscription). **Choice Very Fine**, sharp and very attractive for issue . . . . ($350-500)

ROMAN ADMINISTRATION

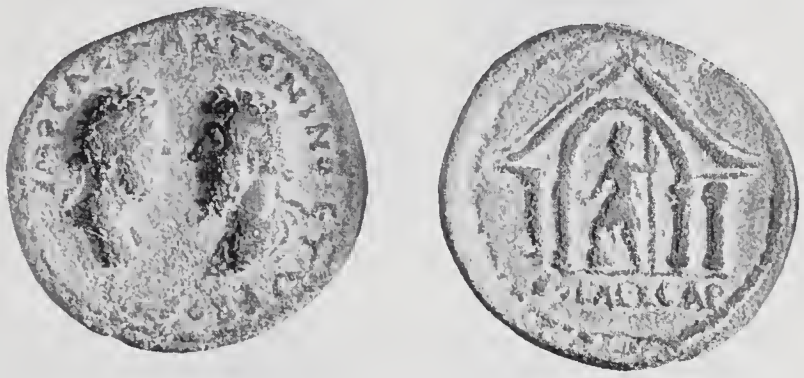


2098 Domitian, A.D. 81-96. **AE 25.** Minted A.D. 92, Caesarea Mint. Radiate head of Domition, right. Reverse: Palm tree with seven branches and two clusters of dates. Mesh-239; Mesh AJC II, p. 291, #9. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($350-500)

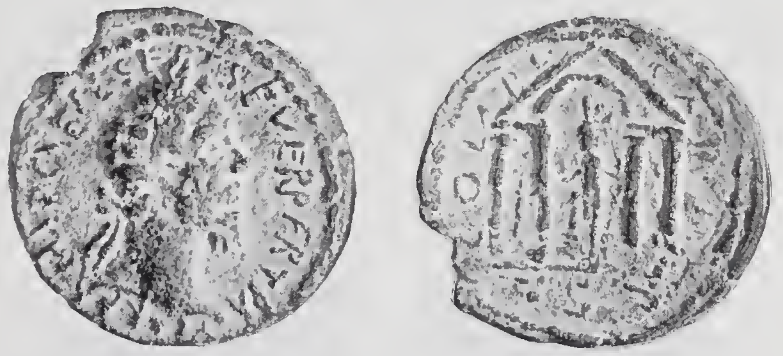
CITY COINAGE



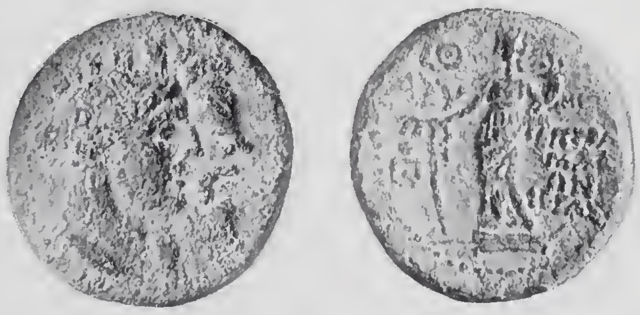
2099 ABILA. Faustina Junior, Wife of Marcus Aurelius, died A.D. 175. **AE 22.** Dated Year 226 (A.D. 162-163). Draped bust of Faustina Junior, as seen from the rear. Reverse: Athena standing left, resting on spear and holding shield. Ros-3. **Very Fine** with light green patina highlighting details . . . . ($200-300)



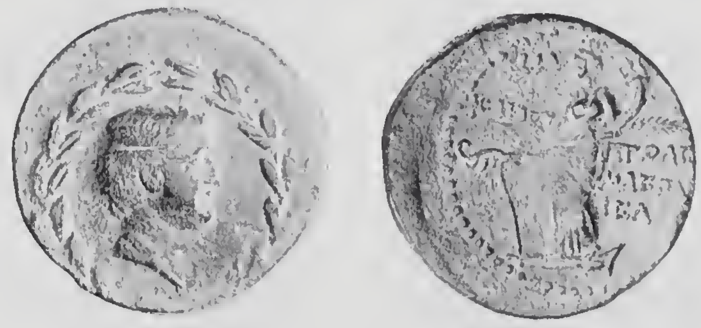
2100 AELIA CAPITOLINA (JERUSALEM). Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161-180. **AE 31.** Busts vis-a-vis of co-emperors, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. Reverse: Tyche standing left within tetrastyle temple. Ros-; Kadman-54. **Very Fine** and very rare . . . . ($1500-2000)



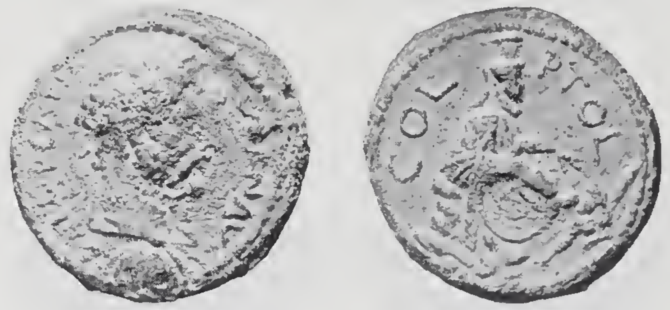
2101 AELIA CAPITOLINA (JERUSALEM). Septimius Severus, A.D. 193-211. **AE 30.** Laureate head of Severus right, with unusually full titles. Reverse: Tyche standing left within tetrastyle temple. Ros-— —; Kadman-— — (cf. Kadman-85 for type; legend differences). Unpublished and important. **About Extremely Fine,** apparently unique . ($2500—UP)



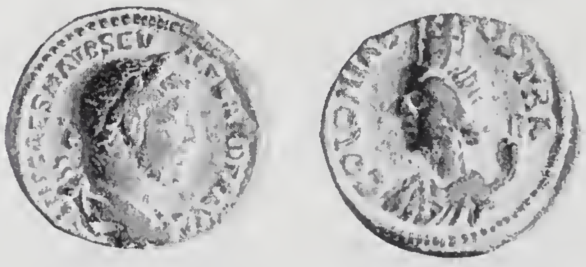
2102 AKKO. 1st Century B.C. **AE 24.** Dated Year 9. Jugate heads of Tyche and Zeus, right. Reverse: Tyche standing left, holding tiller and cornucopia. Ros-39; Kadman-67 var. **Very Fine** . . . . . . ($250-350)



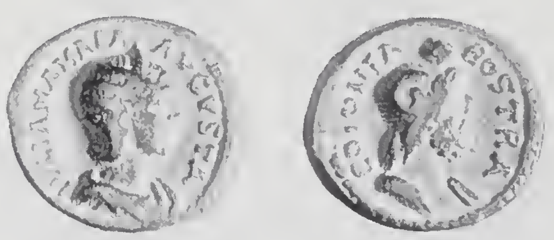
2103 AKKO. Mark Antony, died 30 B.C. **AE 27.** Bare head of Mark Antony right within laurel wreath. Reverse: Tyche standing left on rudder, holding cornucopia and palm branch; date in upper field. Ros-— —; Kadman-75. Excellent portrait. **About Extremely Fine** with a few old scratches . . . . ($1500—UP)



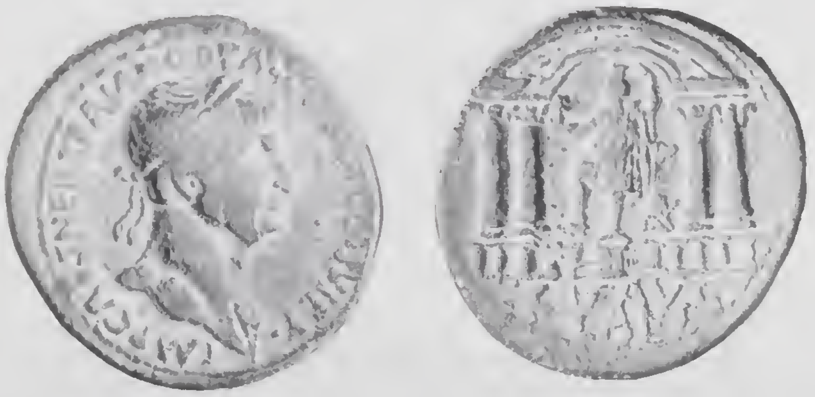
2104 AKKO. Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161-180. **AE 25.** Laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius, right. Reverse: Tyche seated on rock to right; below, river-god. Ros-— —; Kadman-109 variant (obverse legend). **Very Fine / Extremely Fine;** green patina with a magnificent reverse. . . . . ($500-750)



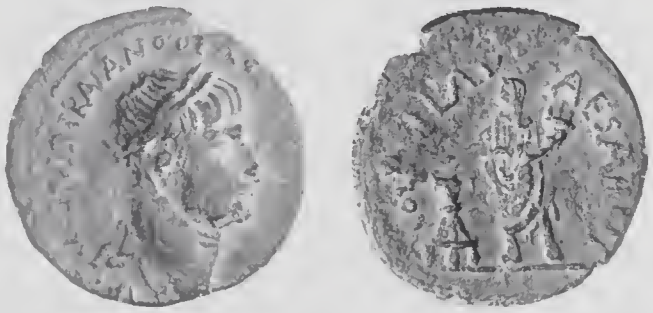
2105 BOSTRA. Severus Alexander, A.D. 222-235. **AE 23.** Laureate bust of Severus Alexander, right. Reverse: Turreted bust of city-goddess left, cornucopia behind shoulder. Ros-42; Spij-50; Kindler-36. **Choice Very Fine,** a lovely coin . . . . ($300-450)



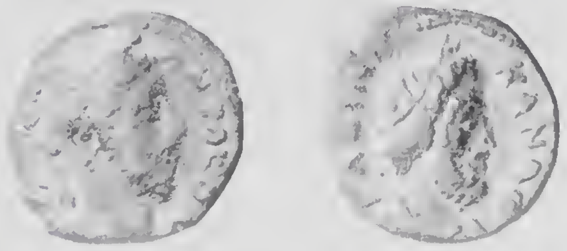
2106 BOSTRA. Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, died A.D. 235. **AE 20.5.** Draped bust of Julia Mamaea, right. Reverse: Draped bust of Zeus Ammon, right. Ros-47; Kindler-42. **Choice Very Fine,** most attractive . . . . ($300-450)



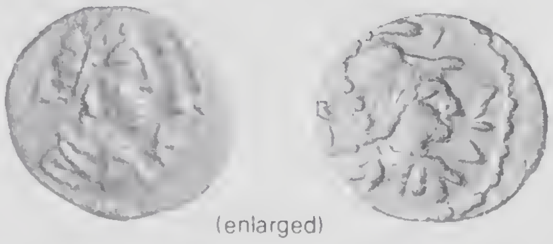
2107 CAESAREA. Trajan, A.D. 98-117. **AE 33.** Laureate bust of Trajan right, with drapery on shoulder. Reverse: Tyche within tetrastyle temple. Ros-19; Kadman-22. **Choice Very Fine;** a very handsome large bronze of Caesarea! Very rare. . . . . ($3500—UP)



2108 CAESAREA. Trajan, A.D. 98-117. **AE 26.** Laureate head of Trajan, right. Reverse: Trajan standing left, holding cornucopia and sacrificing over altar. Ros-20; Kadman-23. **Very Fine** with lovely golden orange patina highlighting details . . . . ($350-500)

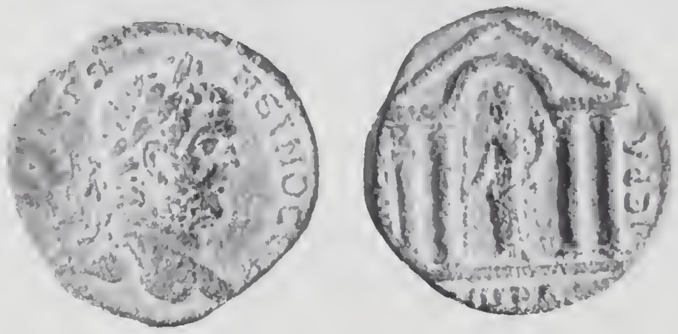


2109 CANATHA. Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161-180. **AE 22.** Laureate head of Marcus Aurelius. Reverse: Draped bust of Herakles, right. Ros-6 var; Spij-6 var. **Fine / Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($250-350)

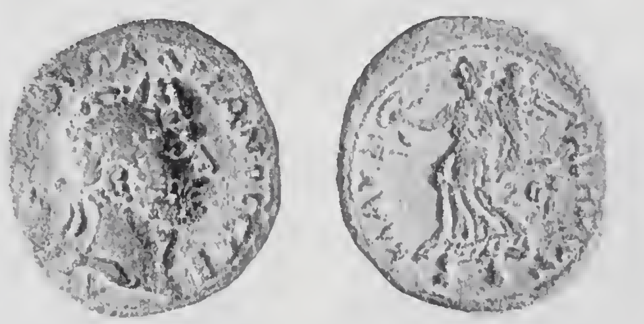


(enlarged)

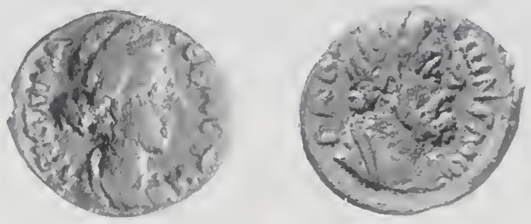
2110 CANATHA. Commodus, A.D. 177-192. **AE 12.** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Commodus, right. Reverse: Helmeted and draped bust of Athena, right. cf. Spijkerman Plate 18, No. 9. **Choice Very Fine,** rare . . . . ($350—UP)



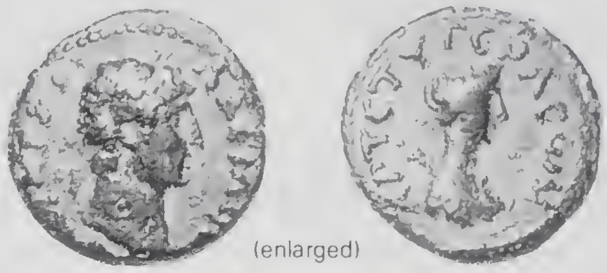
2111 DORA. Caracalla, A.D. 198-217. **AE 28.** Dated Year 274 (A.D. 210/211). Laureate head of Caracalla, right. Reverse: Astarte/Tyche figure within tetrastyle temple. Ros-38. **Choice Very Fine,** very rare. . . . . ($1000—UP)



2112 GABA. Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. **AE 24.** Dated Year 177 (AD. 116/117). Laureate head of Hadrian, right. Reverse: Victory advancing left, holding wreath and trophy. Ros-9. **Very Fine** and rare ($400-600)

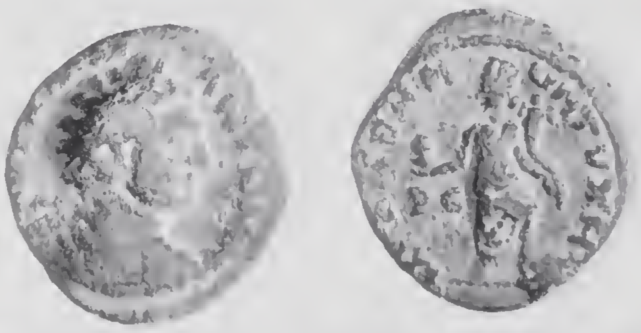


2113 GADARA. Crispina, Wife of Commodus, died A.D. 183. **AE 18.** Dated Year 243 (A.D. 179/180). Draped bust of Crispina, right. Reverse: Diademed and draped bust of Zeus, right. Ros-68; Spij-67. **Very Fine** and scarce . . . . ($200-300)

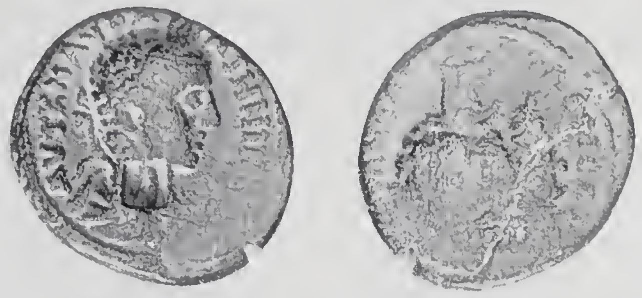


(enlarged)

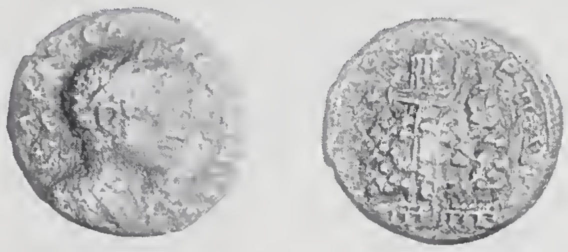
2114 GERASA. Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. **AE 14.** Laureate head of Hadrian, right. Reverse: Bust of Artemis right, quiver behind shoulder. cf. Ros-9 (this coin is smaller module); Spij-7. **Choice Very Fine,** very sharp . . . . ($150-250)



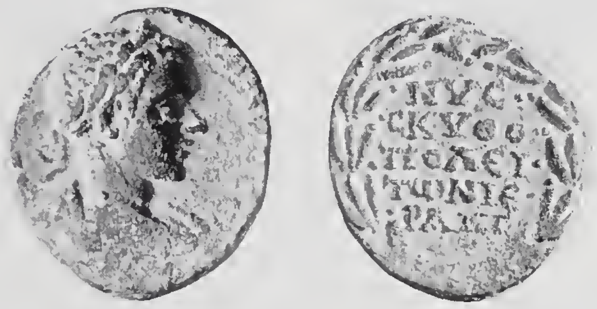
2115 MEDABA. Caracalla, A.D. 198-217. **AE 25.** Dated Year 105 (A.D. 210/211). Laureate bust of Caracalla, right. Reverse: Tyche standing right, head reverted, holding cornucopia. Ros-4. **Fine,** very rare. . . . . ($350-500)



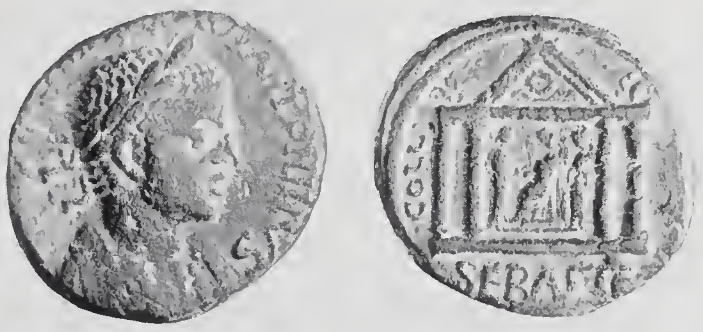
2116 NEAPOLIS. Elagabalus, A.D. 218-222. **AE 25.** Laureate bust of Elagabalus, right; small uncertain square countermark at neck. Reverse: Mount Gerizim with shrine and altar. Ros-39; BMC-95. **Fine to Very Fine,** countermark causes the reverse to appear weak; delicate gold-like patina highlights details. Scarce . . ($150-200)



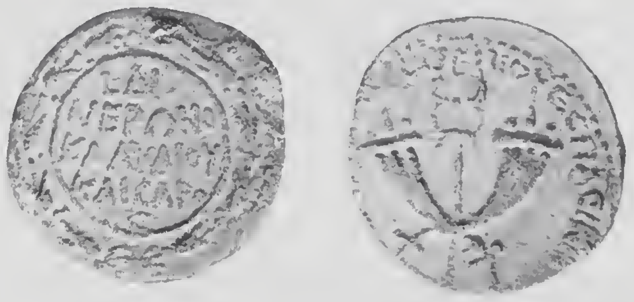
2117 NEAPOLIS. Severus Alexander, A.D. 222-235. **AE 20.** Laureate and cuirassed bust of Severus Alexander, right. Reverse: Mount Gerizim showing the colonnade, stair, roadway, shrines in face of rock; and temple. Ros-69; BMC-112. **About Very Fine,** somewhat porous but details clean . . . . ($200-250)



2118 NYSA—SCYTHOPOLIS. Gordian III, A.D. 238-244. **AE 22.** Dated Year 304 (A.D. 240/41). Laureate bust of Gordian III, right. Reverse: Legend within laurel wreath. Kadman-53 var (reverse legend variant). **Choice Very Fine** and rare . . . . ($500-750)



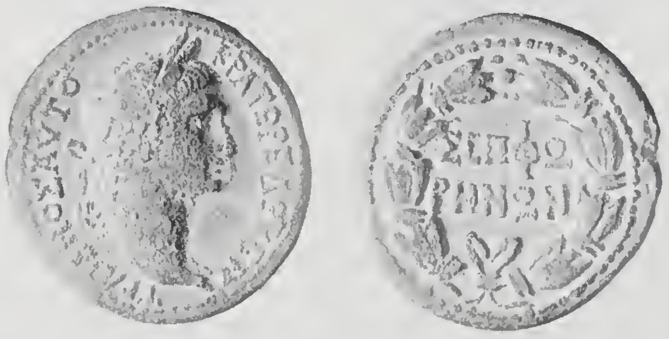
2119 SEBASTE. Elagabalus, A.D. 218-222. **AE 27**. Laureate bust of Elagabalus, right. Reverse: Tetrastyle temple of the Capitolina Jupiter with representations of Minerva, Jupiter (enthroned) and Juno within. cf. Ros-28 (for similar type). Unpublished and important variant. **Very Fine** and extremely rare . . . . ($1500—UP)



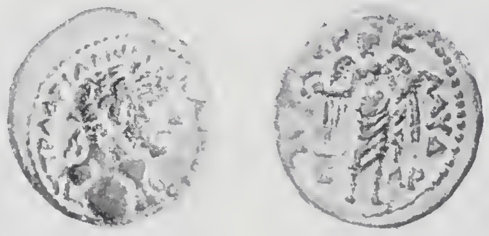
See Color Plate 4

2120 SEPPHORIS. Nero, A.D. 54-68. **AE 24.** Dated Year 14 (A.D. 68-69). Greek inscription in five lines within circle and wreath. Reverse: Double crossed cornucopiae; caduceus between. Ros-1; Mesh AJC II, Supp. III, No. 8. **Very Fine** with lovely green and golden brown patina highlighting the details. Rare and interesting . . . . . ($900-1200)

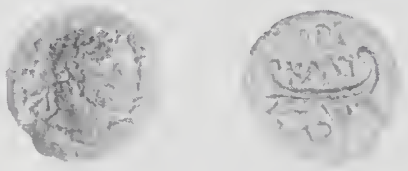
This coin has the name of the future Roman Emperor, Vespasian, on the reverse while he was still commander of the Roman Legions in Judaea during the First Revolt.



2121 SEPPHORIS. Trajan, A.D. 98-117. **AE 26.5**. Laureate head of Trajan, right. Reverse: Inscription within laurel wreath. Ros-3. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($400-650)



2122 TIBERIAS. Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. **AE 18.** Dated Year 101 (A.D. 119/20). Laureate bust of Hadrian, right. Reverse: Nike standing, holding wreath and palm branch. Ros-14. **About Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($200-300)

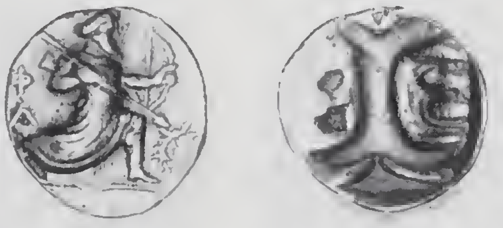


2123 TIBERIAS. Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. **AE 13**. Dated Year 101 (A.D. 119-120). Laureate bust of Hadrian right, drapery on far shoulder. Reverse: Galley with oars, left. Ros-15. **Very Fine,** attractive orange and green patina with some areas of roughness . . . ($125-175)

2124 Lot of seven AE's. Six city coins and one from Phoenicia. **Aelia Capitolina.** Antoninus Pius, A.D. 138-161. AE 21. BMC-15; **Canatha.** Domitian, A.D. 81-96. AE 13. Spij-4; **Dora.** Anonymous, A.D. 67-68. AE 21. Ros-19; **Gadara.** Titus, A.D. 79-81. AE 17. cf. Ros-35; **Gerasa.** Lucius Verus, A.D. 161-169. AE 23. Ros-20; **Philadelphia.** Elagabalus, A.D. 218-222. AE 14. Ros-49; and **Berytus.** Elagabalus, A.D. 218-222. AE 31. BMC-175. Average condition is **Very Good to Fine.** Lot of 7 coins . . . . ($200-300)

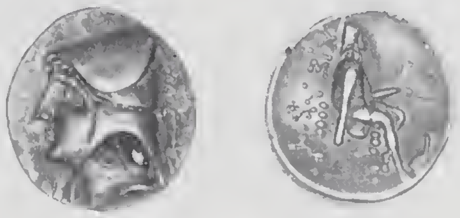
2125 Lot of six AE city coins. **Esbus.** Elagabalus, A.D. 218-222. AE 21. Spij-3; Ros-3; **Gaba.** Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. AE 30. Ros-12; **Nysa Scythopolis.** Gordian III, A.D. 238-244. AE 24. Ros-59; **Panias.** Caracalla, A.D. 198-217. AE 21. Reverse: Pan playing flute. Ros-—; **Philadelphia.** Quasi Autonomous, A.D. 78-79. cf. Ros-6; and **Tiberias.** Trajan, A.D. 98-117. AE 25. cf. Ros-5. Condition ranges from **Good to Fine.** Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($200-300)

BABYLONIA



2126 Alexander the Great's Empire in the East, c. 331-305 B.C. **Gold Double Daric** (16.39 g). Persian archer, in kneeling-running attitude right, holding spear and bow, quiver at shoulder; to right, wreath. Reverse: Incuse impression containing horns and rounded enclosures containing irregular markings. SGC-6158 variant; cf. BMC-11. **Choice Very Fine** and unusually well centered . . . . ($4500-6000)
Ex Hess-Leu 28, No. 306

KINGDOM OF PARTHIA

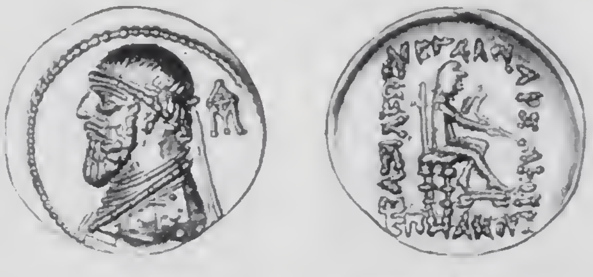


2127 Arsakes II, c. 211-191 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.95 g). Minted at Rhagae-Arsakia. Head of Arsakes II left, wearing bashlyk. Reverse: Archer seated right, holding bow; eagle at archer's feet. SGC-7234; Sell-6.1. **About Extremely Fine**; toned with very light porosity ($200-300)

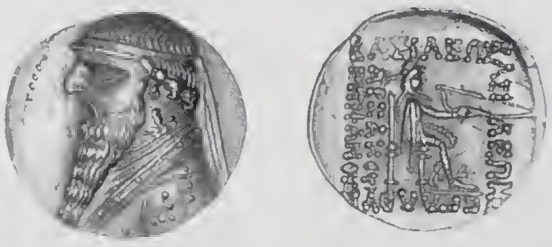
2128 Mithradates I, c. 171-138 B.C. **Two Silver Drachms.** One coin has the Bashlyk bust obverse (Sell-10.1) and the other coin has the diademed bearded bust obverse (Sell-11.1). Condition averags **Fine to Very Fine** or better. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-200)

2129 Mithradates I, c. 171-138 B.C. **Three Silver Drachms.** Two coins have the Bashlyk bust obverse (Sell-10.1) and the third coin has the diademed bearded bust obverse (Sell-11.3). Condition is **Fine to Very Fine** or better. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($150-250)

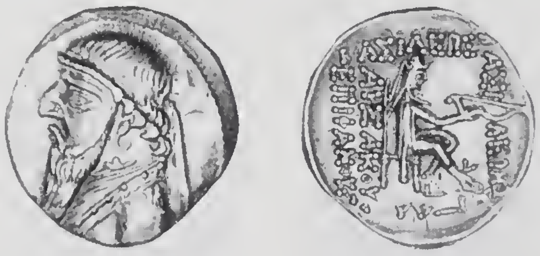
2130 Lot of four Silver Drachms: **Mithradates I.** Sell-9.1. **Fine to Very Fine; Phraates II.** Sell-15.3. **About Very Fine,** porous; **Artabanos I.** Sell-20.3. **About Very Fine** and **Phraates III.** Sell-38.18. **Choice Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($200-300)



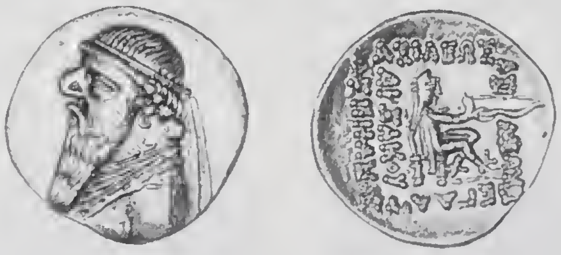
2131 Mithradates II, c. 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.28 g). Minted at Rhagae. Diademed and cuirassed bust of Mithradates II, left; behind, monogram. Reverse: Archer seated right on throne, holding bow. SGC-7330 variant; Sell-26.10. **Superb Nearly Mint State,** scarcer variety with monogram behind head . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1979, Lot 1439



2132 Mithradates II, c. 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.23 g). Minted at Rhagae. Mithradates II, left. Reverse: Archer seated right on throne, holding bow. SGC-7371; Sell-27.1. **Superb Extremely Fine.** nicely toned . . . . ($125-175)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 449

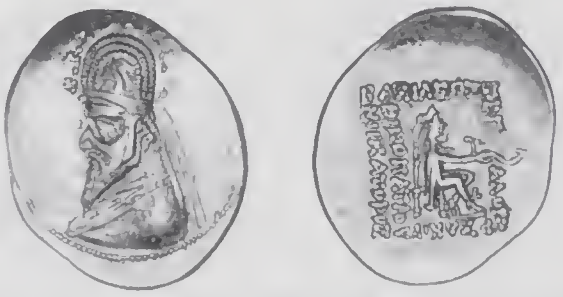


2133 Mithradates II, c. 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.93 g). Minted at Rhagae. Mithradates II, left. Reverse: Archer seated right on throne, holding bow. SGC-7371; Sell-27.1. **Extremely Fine** . ($100-150)
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1979, Lot 1441



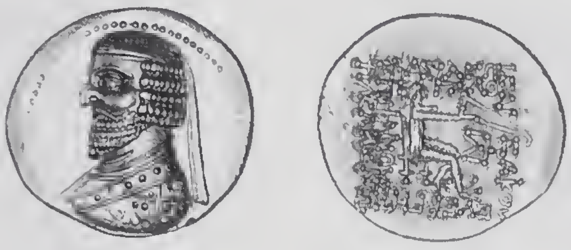
2134 Mithradates II, c. 123-88 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.70 g). Minted at Rhagae. Diademed and cuirassed bust of Mithradates II, left. Reverse: Archer seated right on throne, holding bow. SGC-7371; Sell-27.1. **Very Fine+** with light porosity . . . . ($75-100)
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1979, Lot 1440

2135 Mithradates II, c. 123-88 B.C. **Two Silver Drachms.** One coin has the diademed bearded bust obverse (Sell-27.1) and the other coin has the tiara bust (Sell-28.7). Both coins, **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($50-100)



2136 Gotarzes I, c. 95-90 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.06 g). Minted at Rhagae. Bust of Gotarzes I left, wearing tiara ornamented with horn on side and foreparts of stags around the crest. Reverse: Archer enthroned right, holding bow. SGC (Sinatruces)-7394; Sell-33.3. **Very Fine.** toned . . . . ($50-75)
Ex Superior's October 1979 Sale, Lot 1543

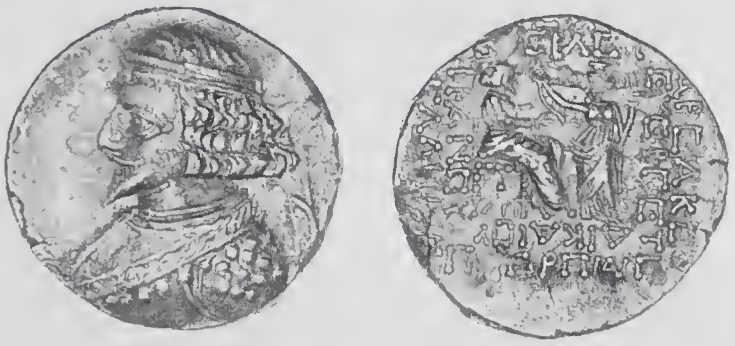
2137 Darius(?), c. 70 B.C. **Two Silver Drachms**. Both minted at Ecbatana. Sell-36.5. **Choice Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($100-175)



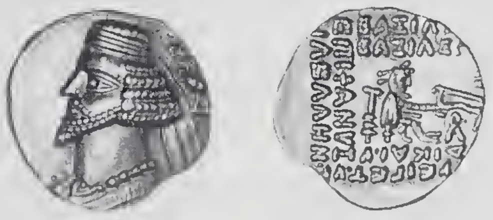
2138 Phraates III, c. 70-57 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (4.08 g). Minted at Ecbatana. Diademed and cuirassed bust of Phraates III, left. Reverse: Archer enthroned right, holding bow. SGC-7401 variant; Sell-38.4. **Superb Extremely Fine**, outstanding portrait . . . . . . ($200-300)

Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 451

2139 Three Silver Drachms. **Mithradates III**, c. 57-54 B.C. Sell-40.9; **Vologases IV**, c. A.D. 147-191. Sell-84.128; and **Vologases VI**, c. A.D. 208-228. Sell-88.19. Condition is **Choice Very Fine** and better. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($150-250)

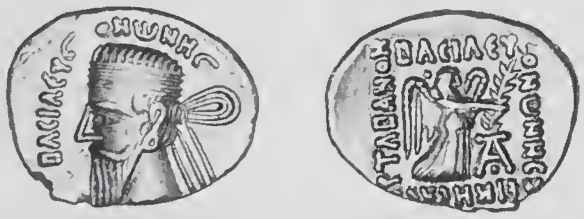


2140 Phraates IV, c. 38-2 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.85 g). Minted at Seleucia. Diademed and cuirassed bust of Phraates IV left, with short pointed beard. Reverse: King enthroned right, being presented with diadem by Tyche standing left. SGC-7465 variant; Sell-50.5. **Very Fine** with areas of light corrosion . . . . ($125-175)



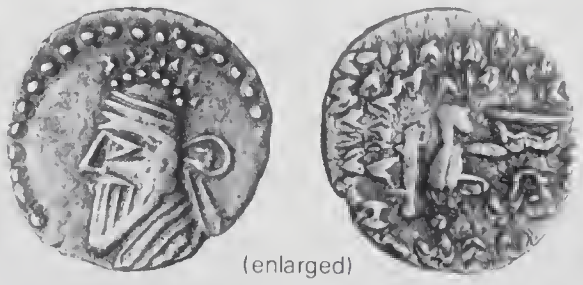
2141 Phraates IV, c. 38-2 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.98 g). Minted at Laodicea. Diademed and cuirassed bust of Phraates IV, left; behind eagle left, with wreath in beak. Reverse: Archer enthroned right, holding bow. Sell-52.16. **Extremely Fine**, nicely toned. Scarce mint ($100-150)

Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, April 1971, Lot 260



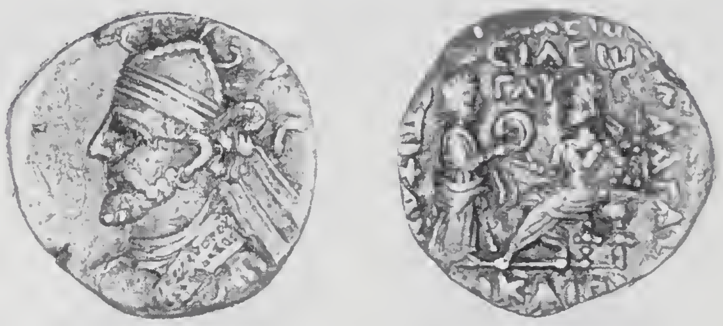
2142 Vonones I, c. A.D. 8-12. **Silver Drachm** (3.79 g). Minted at Ecbatana. Diademed bust of Vonones I left, with cropped Roman-style hair. Reverse: Nike standing right, holding palm branch and diadem. SGI-5768; Sell-60.5. **Choice Very Fine**, the reverse type commemorates Vonones' victory over a rival claimant to the throne. . . . . ($75-100)

Ex Superior's October 1979 Sale, Lot 1544



(enlarged)

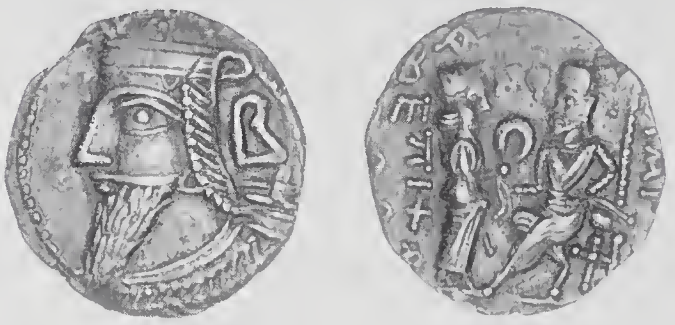
2143 Pakoros II(?), c. A.D. 78-105. **Silver Diobol** (1.39 g). Uncertain mint. Diademed bust of Pakoros II(?) left, wearing tiara. Reverse: Archer seated right, holding bow. From a new find; cf. Credit Swiss-Bern Auction 8 (27-28 October 1987), Lot 898. **Very Fine** and very scarce . . . . ($100-150)



2144 Vologases III, c. A.D. 105-147. **Silver Tetradrachm** (10.81 g). Minted at Seleucia. Cuirassed bust of Vologases III left, wearing diademed tiara. Reverse: King enthroned left, receiving diadem from Tyche standing right; above, date 433 = A.D. 121-122. SGI-5828; Sell-79.4. **Very Fine**, surfaces slightly porous . . . . . ($100-150)

Ex Superior's October 1979 Sale, Lot 1546

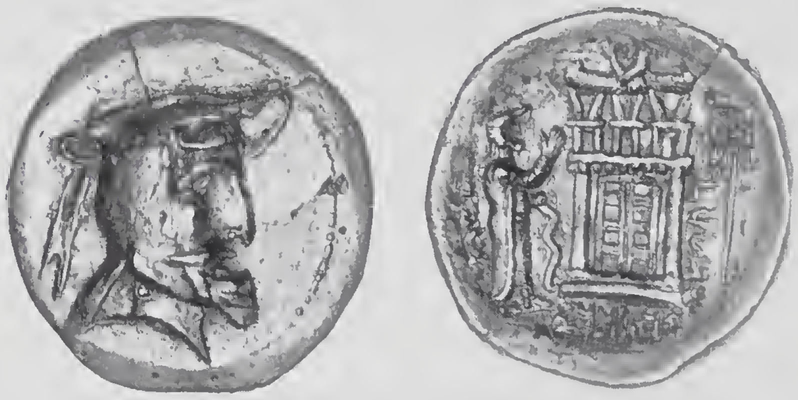
2145 Three silver coins. **Vologases IV**, c. A.D. 147-191. Tetradrachm. Sell-84.78; **Pakoros II**, c. A.D. 78-105. Drachm. Sell-77.8 and; **Parthamaspates**, c. A.D. 116. Drachm. Sell-81.1. Condition is **Very Fine** or better. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($150-250)



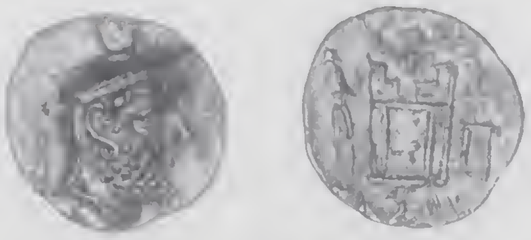
2146 Vologases VI, c. A.D. 208-228. **Silver Tetradrachm**. Minted at Seleucia. Bust of Vologases VI left, wearing tiara. Reverse: King enthroned left, receiving diadem from Tyche standing right; in upper field, date: 520 = A.D. 208-209. SGI-5874; Sell-88.2. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)

Ex Superior's October 1979 Sale, Lot 1548

KINGDOM OF PERSIS



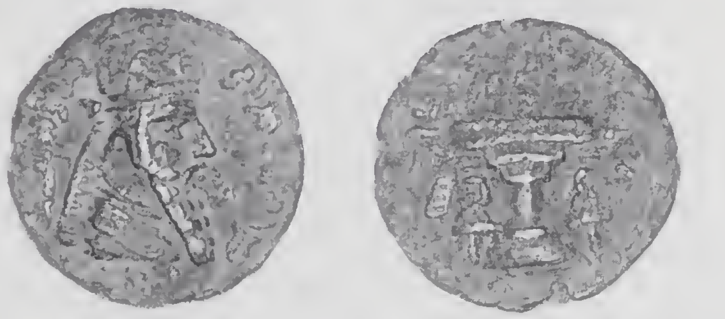
2147 Autophradates I, c. 3rd Century B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.36 g). Head of Autophradates right, wearing satrapal head-dress. Reverse: Fire altar surmounted by half-length figure of Ahura-Mazda; on left, king standing, facing right; on right, standard. SGC-6191; BMC-1. **Choice / Extremely Fine**, flan crack at 11 o'clock on obverse with find patina on reverse . . . . ($500-750)



2148 Darius I, c. 2nd Century B.C. **Silver Drachm** (3.79 g). Head of Darius I right, with short beard and wearing satrapal head-dress surmounted by crescent. Reverse: Fire altar with winged Ahura-Mazda above; to left, king standing, facing right; to right, bird perched on standard. SGC-6196; Mitchner-740. **About Extremely Fine** with some porosity but good detail . . . . ($150-250)

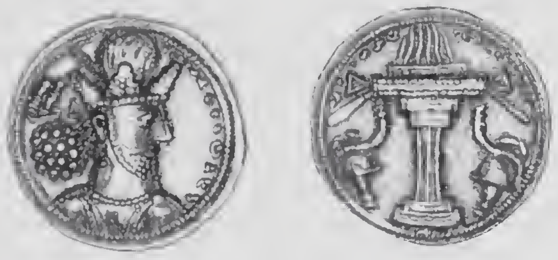
2149 **Twenty Fractional Silver Coins** (Drachm-size and smaller) from the Eastern Greek world with many from Persis. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine.** An interesting study group. Lot of 20 coins ($400-600)

KINGDOM OF SASANIA



2150 Ardeshir I, A.D. 224-241. **AE Tetradrachm** (12.55 g). Bust of Ardasher right, wearing tiara. Reverse: Fire altar. Gobl-7. **Very Fine,** slightly encrusted . . . . ($100-150)

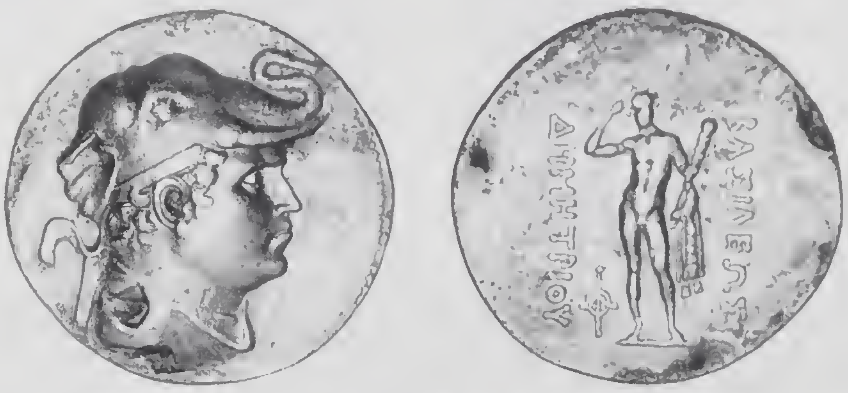
2151 Seven Silver Drachms: **Ardeshir I,** A.D. 224-241. cf. Gobl-10. **Very Fine; Shapur I,** A.D. 241-272. cf. Gobl-23. **About Very Fine** (2 coins); **Hormazd II,** A.D. 303-309. cf. Gobl-83. **Very Fine,** possible edge repair; **Shapur II,** A.D. 309-379. cf. Gobl-97. **Very Fine; Valkash,** A.D. 484-488. cf. Gobl-178. **Very Fine;** and **Ardeshir III,** A.D. 628-630. cf. Gobl-226. **Extremely Fine.** A desirable assortment spanning the dynasty with some of the scarcer kings. Lot of 7 coins ($300-500)



See Color Plate 4

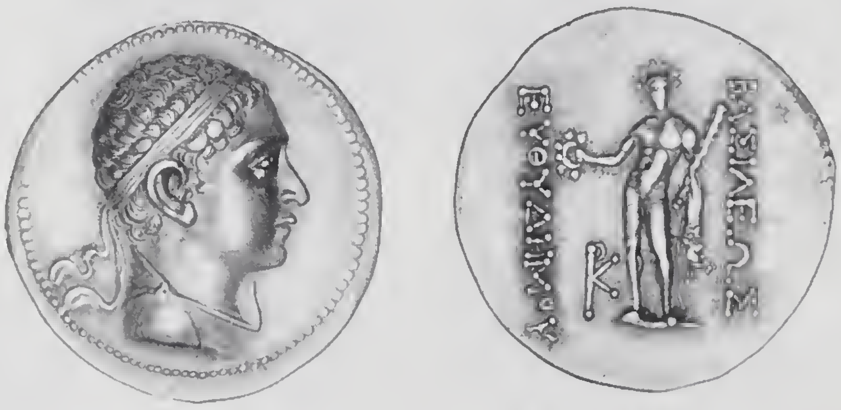
2152 Shapur II, A.D. 309-379. **Gold Dinar** (7.12 g). Bust of Shapur II right, wearing crown surmounted by globe. Reverse: Fire altar. cf. Gobl-107. Well struck. **Extremely Fine.** A rare and attractive Sasanian gold coin with no problems . . . . ($2500—UP)

KINGDOM OF BAKTRIA

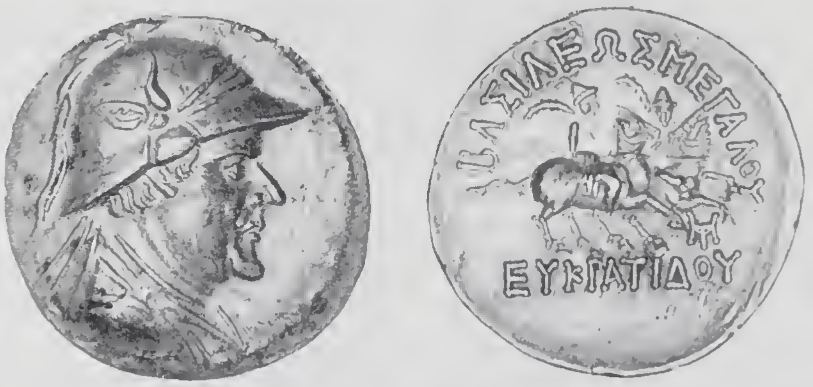


2153 Demetrios, c. 205-171 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.43 g). Minted at Merv. Diademed bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's scalp head-dress. Reverse: Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, and holding club and lion's skin. SGC-7526 variant; Mitchner-103c. **Bold Very Fine,** planchet defect on shoulder and some light porosity. . . . . ($800-1200)

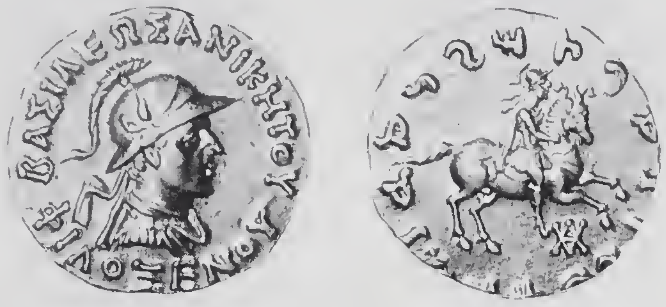
Ex Superior's Session of Auction '79, Lot 1923



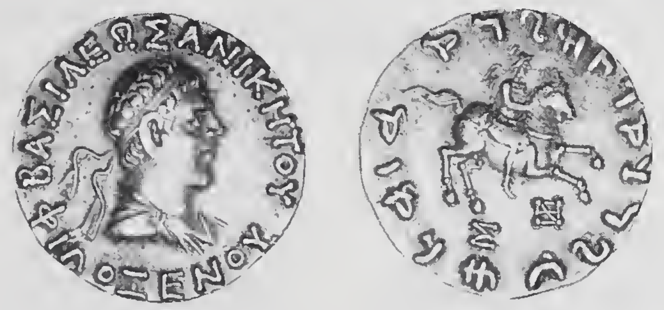
2154 Euthydemos II, c. 190-171 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.69 g). Minted at Panjhir. Draped and diademed bust of Euthydemos II, right. Reverse: Young naked Herakles, crowned with ivy, standing facing, holding wreath, club and lion's skin. SGC-7536; Mitchner-113d. **Extremely Fine,** an exquisite coin of unusually beautiful style. Very rare . . . ($4000-6000)



2155 Eukratides, c. 171-135 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.77 g). Diademed and draped bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet ornamented with bull's horn and ear. Reverse: The Dioskouroi on horseback, prancing right, each holding spear and palm. SGC-7570. **Extremely Fine,** some light scratches on obverse but does not detract from portrait . . . . ($1000-1500)

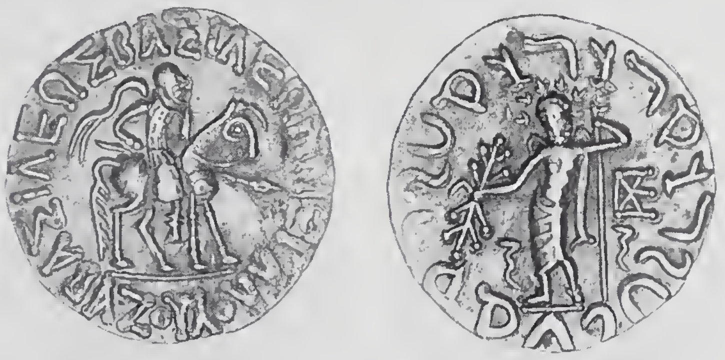


2156 Philoxenos, c. 110-80 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (9.87 g). Minted at Pushkalavati. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Philoxenos, right. Reverse: King on horseback, prancing right. Mitchner-154 variant (i.e. monogram); BMC-3 variant (i.e. monogram). **Superb Extremely Fine** with a choice portrait. Rare .... ($1250-1750)



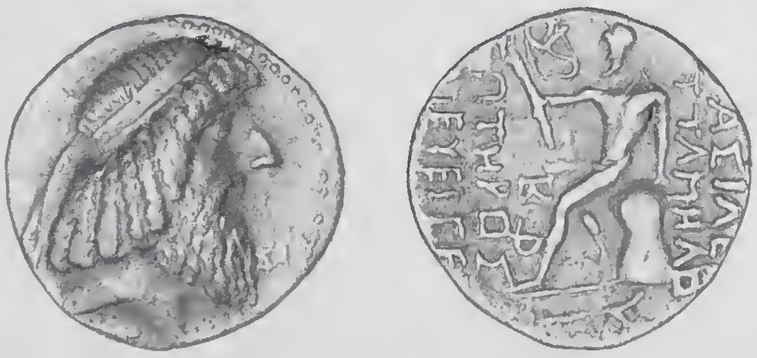
2157 Philoxenos, c. 110-80 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (9.75 g). Minted at Pushkalavati. Diademed and draped bust of Philoxenos, right. Reverse: King on horseback, prancing right. SGC-7663; MIG-338g. **Extremely Fine.** Very bold and rare ....($1000-1500)

INDO–SCYTHIAN KINGDOM



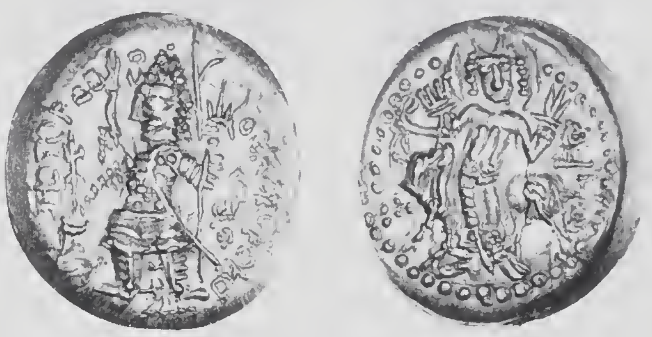
2158 Azes I, c. 57-35 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (9.27 g). Minted at Taxila. King on horseback right, holding spear. Reverse: Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. cf. Mitchiner-2224. **Very Fine.** .... ($75-125)

KINGDOM OF THE CHARACENE

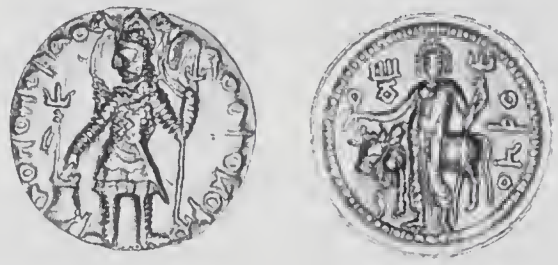


2159 Attambelos I, c. 44-40 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (15.36 g). Diademed head of Attambelos I with long beard. Reverse: Herakles seated left, resting club on knee; in exergue, Seleukid date: 268 = 45-44 B.C. SGC-6182 variant; cf. BMC-1. **Very Fine,** cleaned with light porosity. .... ($125-200)

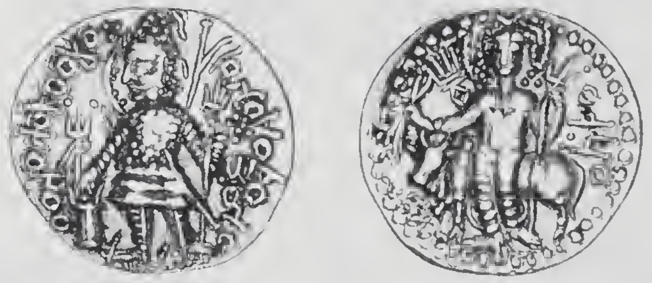
KUSHAN EMPIRE



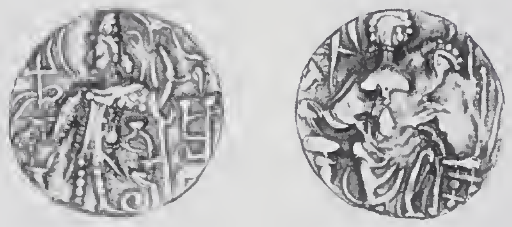
2160 Vasu Deva, c. A.D. 195-230. **Gold Stater** (8.07 g). King standing left, holding trident; to left above altar, second trident. Reverse: Siva standing facing, holding trident and wreath; behind him, bull standing left. cf. Mitchiner-3395. **Extremely Fine** ...... ($400-600)



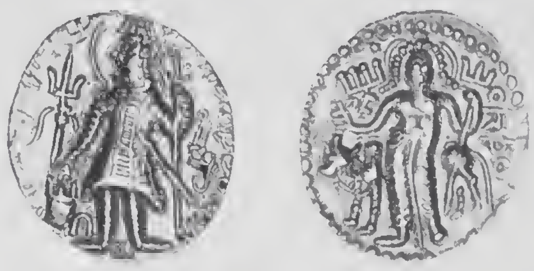
2161 Vasu Deva, c. A.D. 195-230. **Gold Stater** (7.95 g). Minted at Peshawar. King standing left, holding trident; before altar, trident above altar. Reverse: Siva standing facing, holding trident and wreath; behind him, bull standing left. Mitchiner-3389. **Choice Very Fine** .... ($200-300)



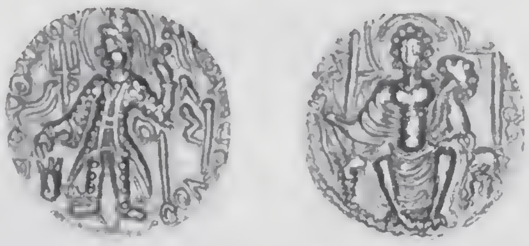
2162 Vasu Deva, c. A.D. 195-230. **Gold Stater** (7.72 g). Minted at Peshawar. King standing left, holding trident; before altar, second trident above altar. Reverse: Siva standing facing, holding trident and wreath; behind him, bull left. Mitchiner-3396. **Very Fine.** .... ($200-300)



2163 Kipanada, c. A.D. 330-360. **Gold Stater** (7.62 g). King standing left, holding trident; before altar, a second trident above. Reverse: Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. Mitchiner-3581. **Very Fine.** .... ($125-175)

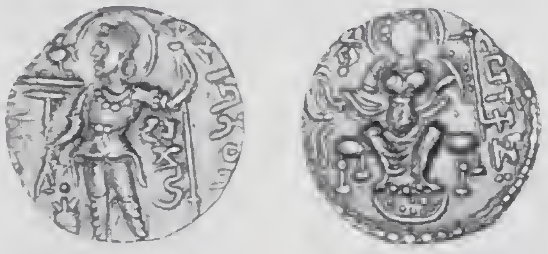


2164 Kaniska II, c. A.D. 332-350. **Gold Stater** (7.78 g). King standing left, holding trident; before, a second trident and altar. Reverse: Siva standing facing; behind, bull standing, facing left. Mitchiner-3503; Gs-635.5. **Extremely Fine** .... ($250-350)



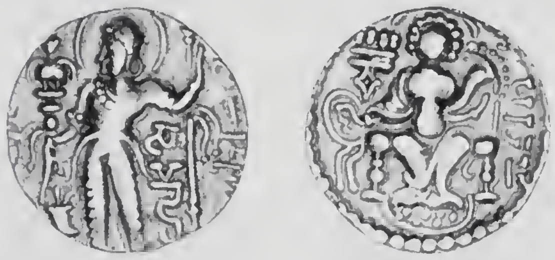
2165 Vasu III, c. A.D. 4th Century. **Gold Stater** (7.74 g). King standing left, holding trident; before, trident and altar. Reverse: The Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. Mitchiner-3550; Gs-576. **Extremely Fine** with nice full strike . . . . ($250-350)

GUPTA EMPIRE



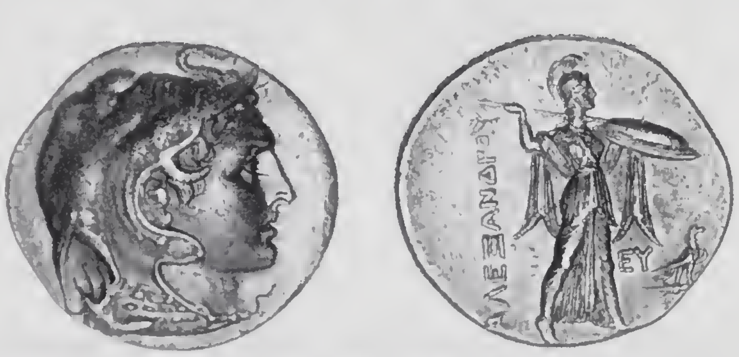
2166 Samudragupta, c. A.D. 330-370. **Gold Stater** (7.60 g). King standing left, holding long sceptre; to left, altar and peacock standard. Reverse: The Goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing. Mitchiner-4773; Altekar-37. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-500)

Ex Superior's Madison Estate Sale, January 1979, Lot 425



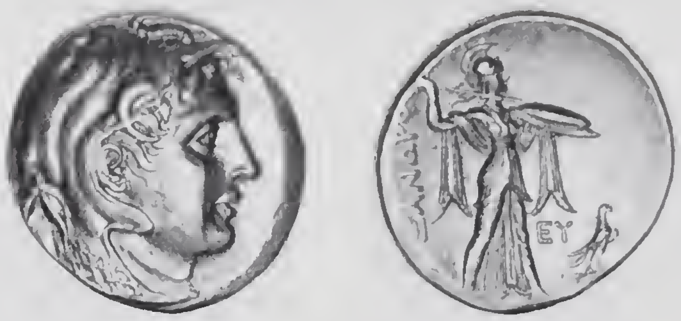
2167 Samudragupta, c. A.D. 330-370. **Gold Stater** (7.62 g). King standing left, holding long sceptre; to left, altar and peacock standard. Reverse: The Goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing. Mitchiner-4774; Altekar-37. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM OF EGYPT



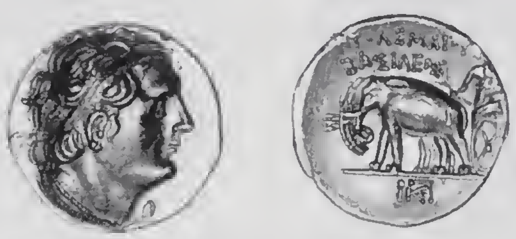
2168 Ptolemy I, Soter, 323-283 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (16.35 g). Minted as Satrap, 323-305 B.C. Head of Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon and clad in elephant's skin and aegis. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. SGC-7748; BMC-11; Svoronos-42. **Very Fine**, nice style with some areas of light porosity. Attractively toned . . . ($350-550)

Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1979, Lot 1463



2169 Ptolemy I, as Satrap, 323-305 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (17.13 g). Head of Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon and clad in elephant's skin and aegis. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; to right, eagle standing right. SGC-7748 variant; Svoronos-42. **Choice Very Fine**, small flan but attractive . . . . ($300-500)

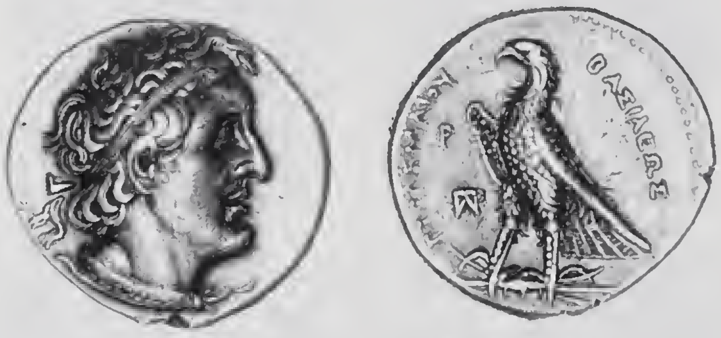
GOLD STATER OF PTOLEMY I



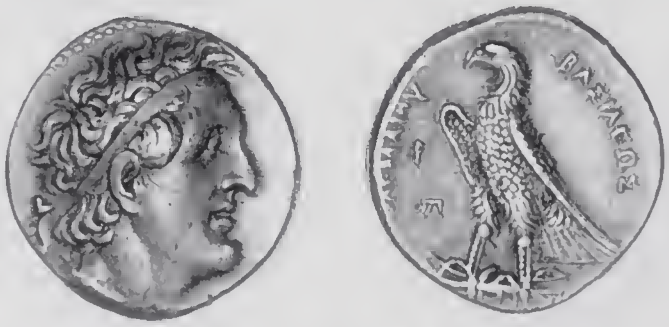
See Color Plate 4

2170 Ptolemy I, as King, 305-283 B.C. **Gold Stater** (7.02 g). Minted at Alexandria, c. 305-300 B.C. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis. Reverse: Alexander the Great holding thunderbolt, being drawn left by elephants. cf. Svoronos-102. **Lustrous Extremely Fine** and rare. . . . . ($7500—UP)

The reverse of this coin links Ptolemy with Alexander the Great, and helps to legitimatize the Ptolemaic Dynasty.

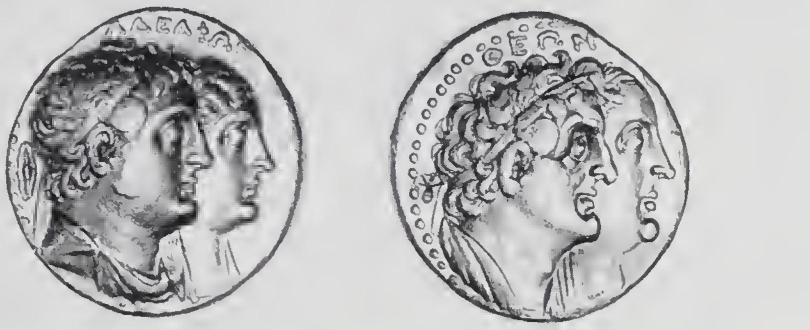


2171 Ptolemy I, Soter, 323-283 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.20 g). Minted as King, 305-283 B.C. Diademed head of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis, Δ signature behind ear. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7762; Svoronos-255. **Choice Very Fine** with excellent style . . . . ($300-400)

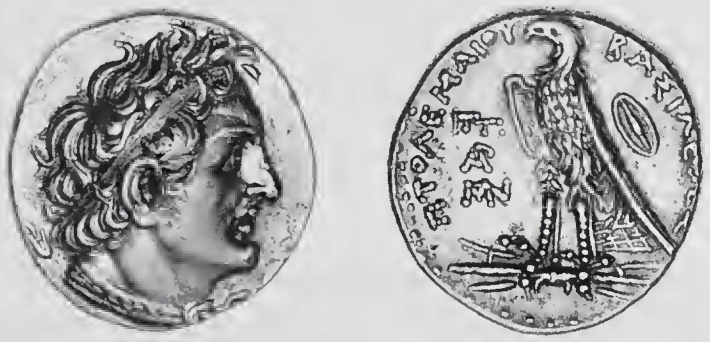


2172 Ptolemy I, Soter, 323-283 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.16 g). Minted as King, 305-283 B.C. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis; tiny Δ behind ear. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7762; BMC-16; Svoronos-256. **Choice Very Fine**. . . . . ($200-300)

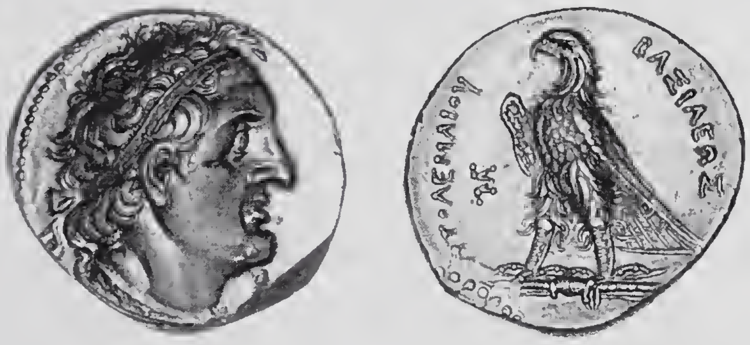
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 315



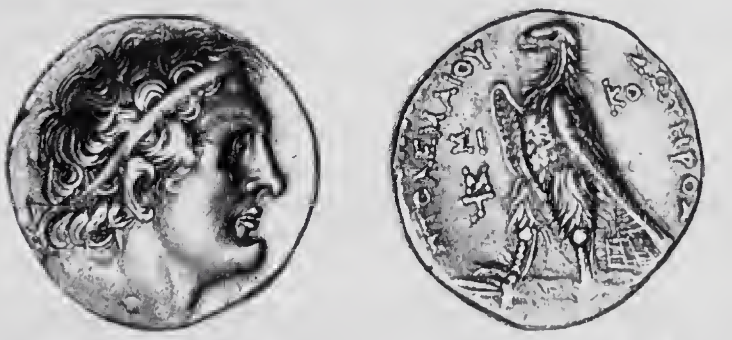
2173 Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, 285-246 B.C. **Gold Oktadrachm** (27.68 g). Minted at Alexandria, c. 270-190 B.C. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ; Diademed and draped jugate busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II, right. Reverse: ΘΕΩΝ; Diademed and draped jugate busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I, right. SGC-7789; Svoronos-603; Dewing-2752; ANSMN-28 (1983) p. 60. **Choice Very Fine,** small banker's mark behind head of Ptolemy I on reverse. . . . . ($3000-5000)
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1978, Lot 2469



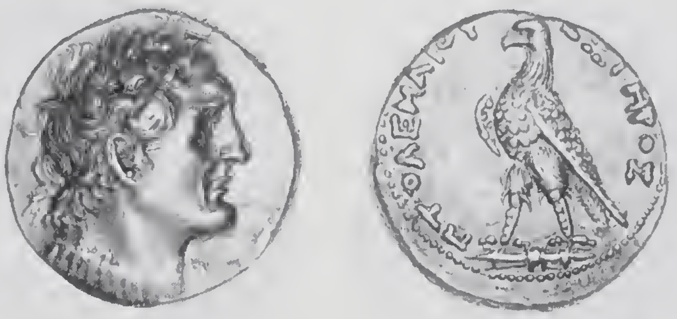
2174 Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, 285-246 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.20 g). Diademed head of Ptolemy I facing right, wearing aegis. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to right, shield. SNG Berry-1476 (this coin); cf. Dewing-2750; Svoronos-542. **Extremely Fine,** small areas of porosity . . . . ($300-400)



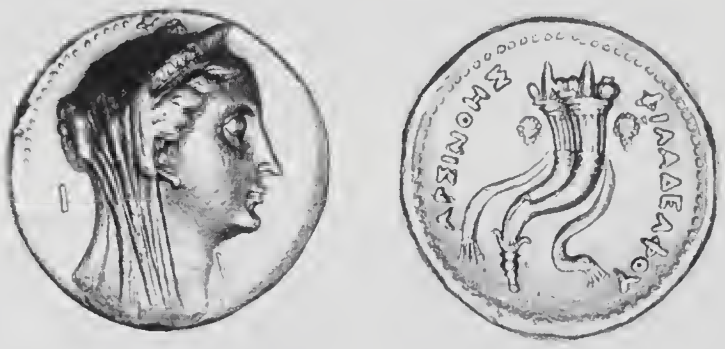
2175 Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, 285-246 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.18 g). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis. Reverse: Eagle standing on thunderbolt left. SGC-7771 variant; BMC-2; Svoronos-548. **About Extremely Fine,** nicely toned . ($250-400)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 475



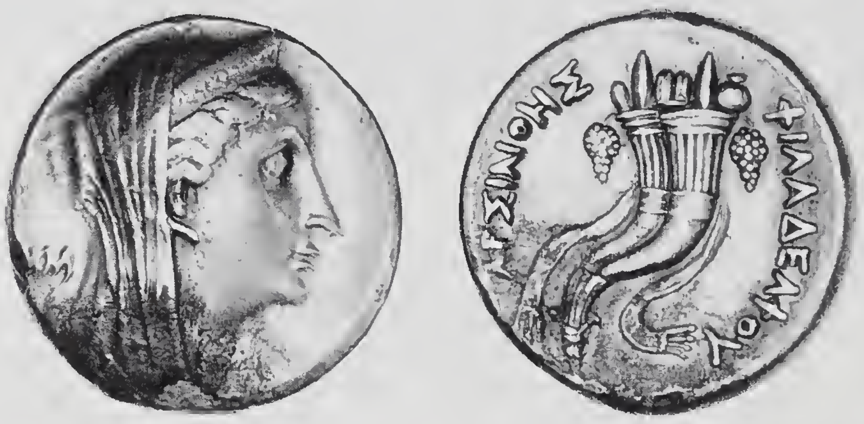
2176 Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, 285-246 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.14 g). Minted at Sidon in regnal Year 29 (257-256 B.C.). Diademed head of Ptolemy I, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7772 variant; Svoronos-731. **Choice Very Fine** and very pleasing style . . . . ($200-300)



2177 Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, 285-246 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.10 g). Minted at Tyre(?) Diademed head of Ptolemy I, right. Reverse: Eagle with wings closed, standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos-853. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



2178 Arsinoe II, Sister-Wife of Ptolemy II, died 270 B.C. **Gold Oktadrachm** (27.70 g). Posthumous issue minted under Ptolemy II, c. 250 B.C. Bust of Arsinoe II right, wearing stephane and veil; behind, "I." Reverse: Double cornucopiae bound with fillet. SGC-7768 variant; Svoronos-471; ANSMN-28 (1983) Plate 7, No. 2. **Very Fine,** light scratches before face and a few marks about the rims ($4000-6000)
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1981, Lot 1642



2179 Arsinoe II, Sister-Wife of Ptolemy II, died 270 B.C. **Silver Dekadrachm** (34.80 g). Posthumous issue minted under Ptolemy II, c. 253-246 B.C. Veiled head of Arsinoe right, wearing stephane. Reverse: Double cornucopiae bound with fillet. SGC-7803 varinat; Svoronos-947; Ward-889 (this coin). **Very Fine,** small area of horn-silver and a smaller area of surface lamination at lower edge on obverse. . . . . ($800-1200)
Ex Metropolitan Museum of Art Sale (Part II, 1973), Lot 740
Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Sale, June 1978, Lot 2471

2180 Arsinoe II, Sister-Wife of Ptolemy II, died 270 B.C. **Silver Dekadrachm** (34.06 g). Posthumous issue minted under Ptolemy II, c. 260 B.C. Veiled head of Arsinoe, right. Reverse: Double cornucopiae. SGC-7770 variant. **Fine to Very Fine.** Also included in this lot: **AE 35** of Ptolemy III, 246-221 B.C. Head of Zeus. Reverse: Eagle standing. SGC-7814 variant. **Very Fine;** and a **Silver Double Shekel** (17.74 g) from Carthage, c. 264-241 B.C. Head of Tanit, left. Reverse: Horse standing right; behind, palm tree. SGC-6494 variant. **Fine,** porous. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($400-600)

2181 Ptolemy IV, Philopator, 221-204 B.C. **Silver Drachm** (6.84 g). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC-7840; Svoronos-1207. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 293

2182 Ptolemy V, Epiphanes, 204-180 B.C. **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.04 g). Minted at Tyre. Diademed bust of young king Ptolemy V, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, monogram above club. SGC-7870; Svoronos-1297. **About Extremely Fine,** slightly off-center on reverse but with fine high relief portant and nice toning. . . . . ($1200-1500)

SUPERB GOLD OKTADRACHM OF ARSINOE II

See Color Plate 5

2182A Ptolemy VI Philometor to Ptolemy VIII. Euergetes, 180-116 B.C. **Gold Oktadrachm** (27.60g) Minted in the name of Arsinoe II (died 270 B.C.). Veiled bust of Arsinoe II right, wearing stephane and veil; behind head, K. Reverse: Double cornucopia bound with fillet. SGC-7888A. Dewing-2762. Svoronos-1498. **Superb Extremely Fine,** a beautiful and fully lustrous example . . . . ($6000—UP)

See Color Plate 5

2183 Cleopatra VII, 51-30 B.C. **AE 40 Drachmai.** Minted at Alexandria. Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra VII, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, double cornucopia. SGC-7956; Svoronos-1872. **Choice Very Fine** with glossy dark green and red patina with slight roughness. Bronze coins of Cleopatra from Alexandria are quite rare in this grade. **AE 80 Drachmai.** SGC-7955; Svoronos-1871. **Very Good to Fine** with a very acceptable portrait of this famous lady . . . . ($750—UP)

Ex Superior's Madison Estate Sale, January 1979, Lot 106

This is the same Cleopatra who bore Julius Caesar's son and enchanted Mark Antony with her beauty and charm.

ZEUGITANA

2184 CARTHAGE. c. 310-290 B.C. **Electrum Stater** (7.36 g). Head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn, wearing earring and elaborate necklace. Reverse: Horse standing right on single line. SGC-6459 variant; **Choice Very Fine** and very attractive . . . . ($400-600)

2185 An interesting lot of five coins: **Siris and Pyxos** c. 520 B.C. Silver Stater. Bull standing looking back. Reverse: Similar to obverse but incuse. SNG Lockett-454, **Very Fine,** somwhat corroded; **Athens.** 449-413 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm, SGC-2526 Very Fine; **Byzantion** 387-340 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm. Cow on dolphin. Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. SGC-1580, **Fine to Very Fine; Alexander the Great** 336-323 Silver Drachm. SGC-6730 **Very Fine to Fine;** and **Syracuse** 288-279 B.C. AE 23 Zeus Hellanios. Reverse: Eagle SGC-1211, **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 5 coins . . . . . . ($800—UP)

2186 Three Silver Coins: **Bruttium, Kroton.** Stater, BMC-68, **(Very Good to Fine); Lydia** under Perian Rule, Siglos, SGC-3428 **(Fine); Mauritania,** Juba II and Cleopatra Selene, **Drachm (Very Fine).** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($250-400

2187 Sicily. Four **Silver Litrai** from cities in Sicily: Morgantina, Motya, Naxos and Segesta. Condition averages **Fine.** Lot of 4 coins. . . . . ($150-200)

2188 Four Bronzes: **Kamarina, Trias** SGC-1063; **Agathokles,** AE 22, SGC-1195; **Pyrrhos of Epeiros at Syracuse,** AE 24, SGC-1214; and **Macedon,** AE 20, SGC-6780. Condition averages **Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($200-300)

2189 Three coins: A **Silver Drachm** of Alexander the Great 336-323 B.C. **(Very Fine)** and two **AE Antoniniani;** Claudius II, A.D. 268-270 and Salonina, A.D. 253-268 **(Extremely Fine and Very Fine to Extremely Fine respectively).** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($50-75)

2190 An interesting lot of seven coins: **Thessalian League** 196-146 B.C. Silver Double Victoriatus; **Corinthian Silver Stater** c. 350 B.C.; **Philip V** of Macedon, 221-179 B.C. AE 20, Grose-3638; **Apameia** in Phrygia, 133-48 B.C. AE 20. BMC-76; Egypt, **Ptolemy VI** 180-145 B.C. AE 21 SGC-7901, Alexandria. **Nero and Poppaea,** c. A.D. 64 AE Billion Tetradrachm, and **Gallienus,** A.D. 253-268 AE Billion Tetradrachm. Condition averages **Fine or better.** Lot of 7 coins. . . . . ($200-300)

2191 **Three silver coins:** Lokris Opuntia Terobol, Macedonian Tetrobol and a Drachm from Elis. Condition averages about **Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($100-150)

2192 Two silver coins: A Drachm from the **Euboian League** (SGC-2467 var. Wallace-133) and a Tetrobol from **Histaia** (SGC-2496). Condition averages **Very Fine or better.** Lot of 2 coins . . ($150-250)

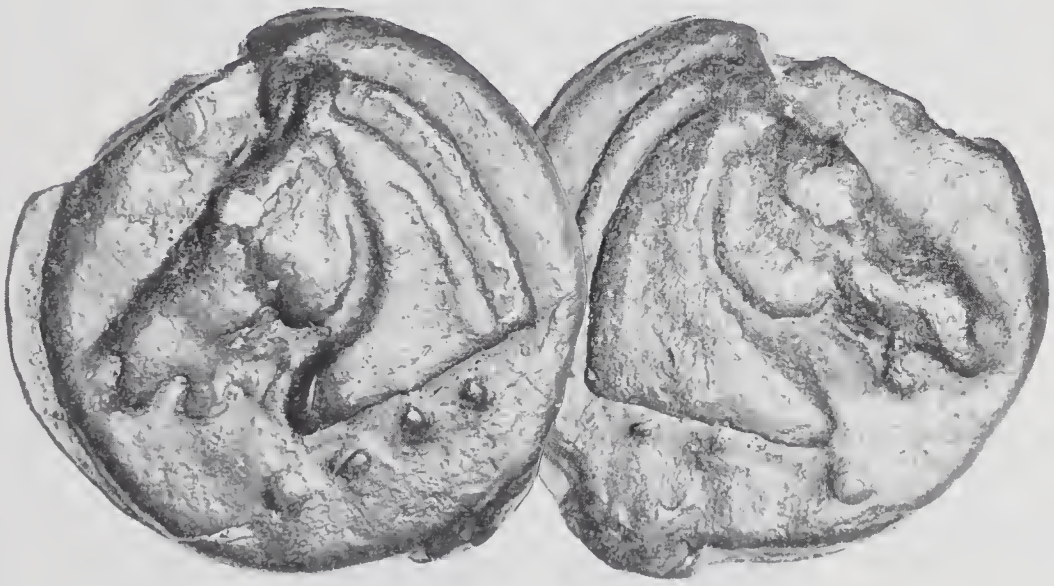
2193 **Four silver coins:** Kyzikos (Tetradrachm) SGC-3855 var., Ptolemy II (Tetradrachm); Thourioi (Stater), and Menander (Drachm). Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine.** Should be inspected closely. Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($350-500)

2194 **Two silver coins:** Ionia, Miletos. 470-450 B.C. Hemiobol. Forepart of lion right. Reverse: Bird standing right. Choice **Very Fine;** Lydia under Persian Rule. 450-330 B.C. Siglos. Bearded king kneeling right. Reverse: Incuse. About **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins ($125-175)

2195 Two AE's from Chalkis in Coele-Syria. **Cleopatra VII of Egypt.** 51-30 B.C. AE 18 Diademed bust of Cleopatra VII right. Reverse: Nike advancing right within wreath. **Fine to Very Fine/Very Good** and rare; and **Zenodoros with Augustus,** 30-20 B.C. AE 21 Bare head of Agustus right. Reverse: Bare head of Zenodoros left. BMC-7. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($400-600)

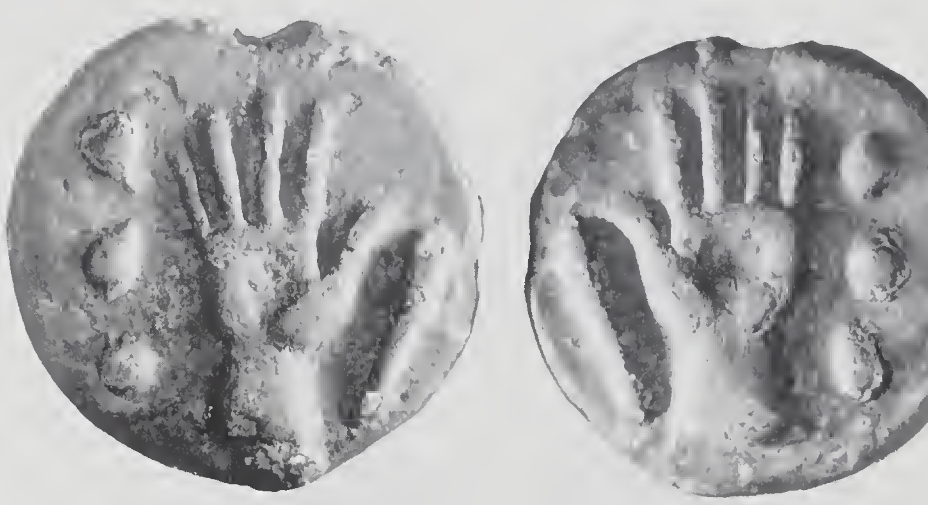
2196 Six silver coins: **Ptolemy I,** Tetradrachm, SGC-7761 var.; **Athens,** Drachm, SGC-2527; **Lysimachos** (in the name of Alexander the Great), Drachm, Thompson-120; **Alexander the Great,** Drachm, Muller-1618; **Corinth,** Drachm, SNG Cop-63; and **Abydos,** Hemidrachm, Dewing-2216. Condition averages **Very Fine.** Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($400-600)

Roman Republican Coinage



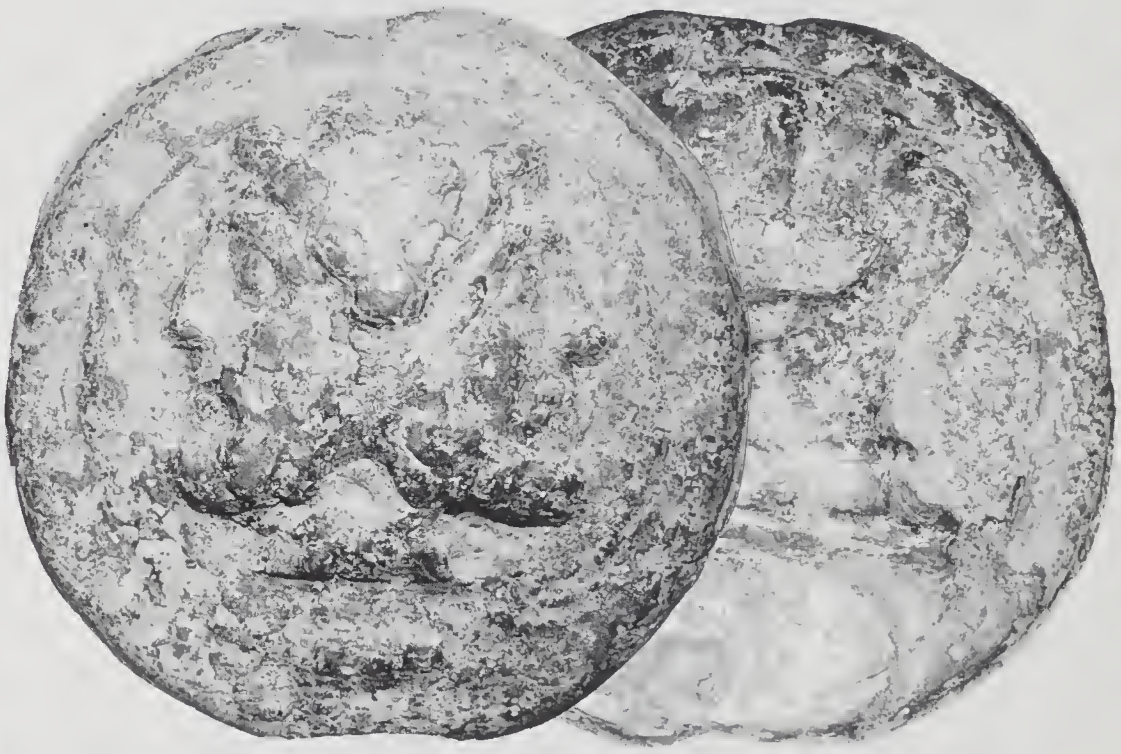
2197 Aes Grave Series c. 280-245 B.C. **AE Triens** (115.86 g). Cast at Rome. Horse's head right; four pellets below. Reverse: Horse's head left; four pellets below. Syd. AG-45; Craw-18/3. Thurlow and Vecchi-10. **About Very Fine** with choice dark smooth green-brown patina. . . . . ($300-450)

Ex NFA Sale, March 1975, Lot 273



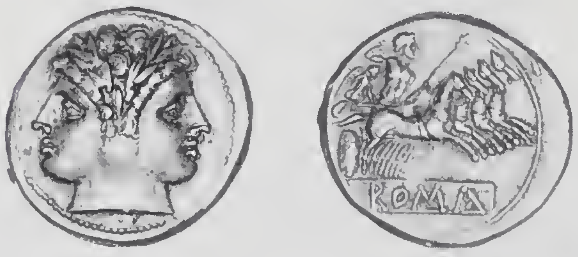
2198 Aes Grave Series c. 269-240 B.C. **AE Quadrans** (56.62 g). Cast at Rome. Open hand; to left, three pellets; to right, club. Reverse: Open hand; to left, club; to right, three pellets. Syd. AG-73; Craw-27/8. Thurlow and Vecchi-26. **Choice Very Fine** with attractive green patina . . . . ($350-500)

Ex Garrett Sale (Part III) March 1985, Lot 194



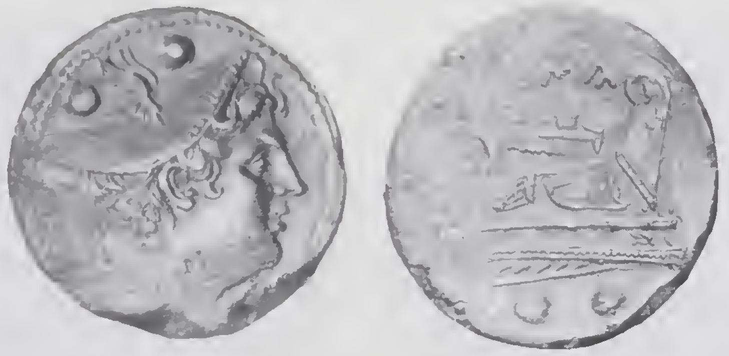
2199 Aes Grave Series c. 240-225 B.C. **AE As** (295.00 g). Cast at Rome. Bearded head of Janus. Reverse: Prow of galley right; above I. Syd. AG-1; Craw-35/1. Thurlow and Vecchi-51. **Choice Very Fine** with mottled green patina . . . . ($650-850)

Ex NFA Sale, March 1975, Lot 278

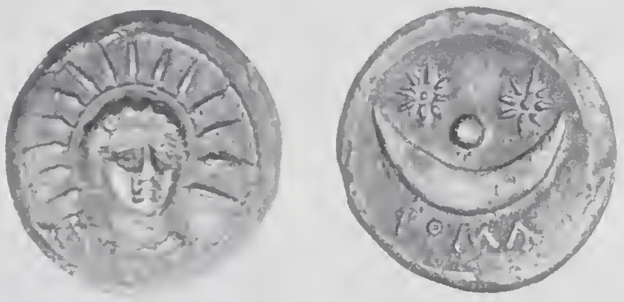


2200 Anonymous Issue. 225-212 B.C. **Silver Didrachm or Quadrigatus.** Laureate head of Janus. Reverse: ROMA raised on outlined tablet; Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right. Syd-65; Craw-28/3. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-450)

Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 635

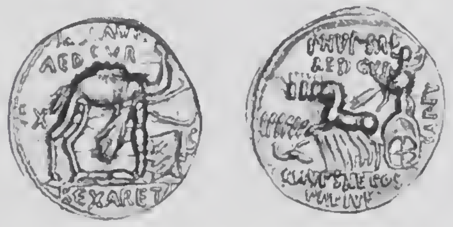


2201 Anonymous Issue c. 217-215 B.C. **AE Sextans** (Semilibral standard). Minted at Rome. Head of Mercury right wearing winged petasus; above two pellets. Reverse: [R]OMA, prow of ship right; below two pellets. Syd-85; Craw-38/5. **About Extremely Fine,** with lovely green patina and areas of flatness due to striking . . . . . . ($150-250)

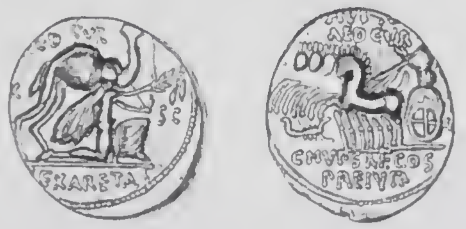


2202 Anonymous Issue, c. 217-215 B.C. **AE Unica** (Semilibral standard). Minted at Rome. Facing bust of Sol; one pellet on left. Reverse: ROMA; below crescent, two stars and one pellet. Syd-96; Craw-39/4. **Very Fine** with attractive olive-green patina ($200-300)

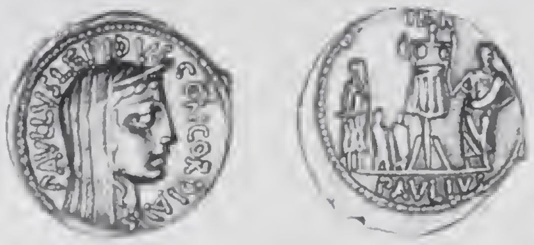
2203 Anonymous Issue, c. 217-215 B.C. **AE Semuncia** (Semilibral standard). Minted at Rome. Female bust right, draped and wearing turreted crown. Reverse: Horseman right, holding whip and reins; below, ROMA. Craw-39/5; Syd-97. **Very Fine,** slight pitting on obverse near eye of female, but also possesses attractive green surfaces . . . . ($50-75)



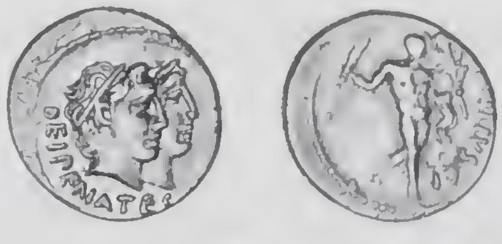
2204 **AEMILIA-8.** M. Aemilius Seaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus, moneyers 58 B.C. **Silver Denarius** King Aretas kneeling beside a camel right. Reverse: Jupiter in quadriga left. Syd-913; Craw-422/1. Biblical refrence coin. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



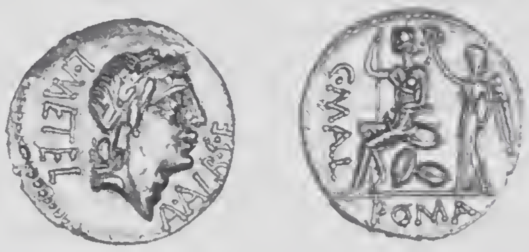
2205 **AEMILIA-8.** M. Aemilius Seaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus, moneyers 58 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** King Aretas kneeling beside a camel right. Reverse: Jupiter in quadriga left. Syd-913; Craw-422/1. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($150-250)



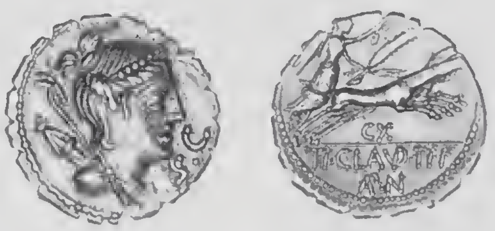
2206 **AEMILIA-10.** L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, moneyer 62 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right. Reverse: L. Aemilius Paullus right, Perseus and his sons as prisoners left. Syd-926; Craw-415/1. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



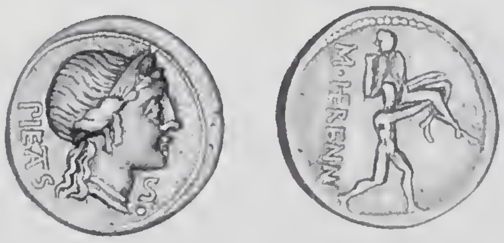
2207 **ANTIA-2.** C. Antius C.f. Restio, moneyer, c. 47 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Jugate heads of the Dei Penates diademed right. Reverse: Hercules walking right holding club and trophy. Syd-971; Craw-455/2. **Choice Very Fine** and nicely toned, scarce . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 660



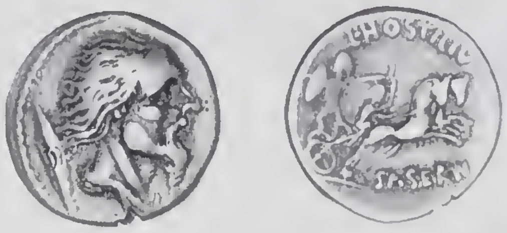
2208 **CAECILIA-46(a).** L. Caecilius Metellus, moneyer, c. 96 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Roma seated left on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her. Syd-611; Craw-335/1a. **About Extremely Fine,** nicely toned . . ($125-175)
Ex Superior's Wolfsen Collection, June 1975, Lot 135



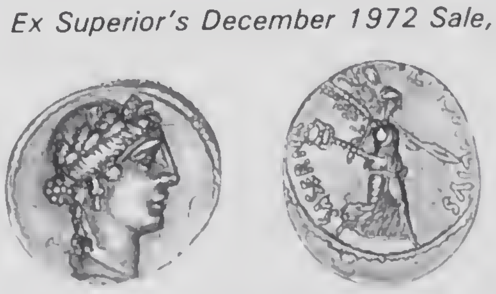
2209 **CLAUDIA-5.** Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n., moneyer, c. 79 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder. Reverse: Victory in biga right. Syd-770; Craw-383/1. **About Extremely Fine,** toned. . . . . ($75-125)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 695



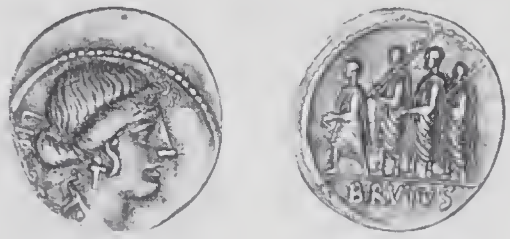
2210 **HERENNIA-1.** M. Herennius, moneyer, c. 108-107 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Diademed head of Pietas right. Reverse: One of the Catanaean brothers running right, carrying his father on his shoulders. Syd-567; Craw-308/1a. **Very Fine** . . . . . . ($75-125)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 358



2211 **HOSTILIA-2.** L. Hostilus Saserna, moneyer, c. 48 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Head of Vercingetorix right, Gaulish shield behind, Reverse: Naked warrior in biga right, driven by charioteer. Syd-952; Craw-448/2a. **Fine to Very Fine.** Vercingetorix was the leader of the Gauls who fought against Julius Caesar in his compaign in Gaul. . . . . ($250-400)
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 387

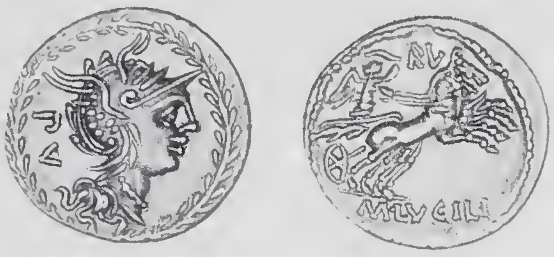


2212 **HOSTILIA-5.** L. Hostilius Saserna, moneyer, 48 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Laureate head of Pietas right. Reverse: Victory walking right, holding trophy and caduceus. Syd-951; Craw-448/1a. Toned **Choice Very Fine,** scarce . . . . ($175-275)



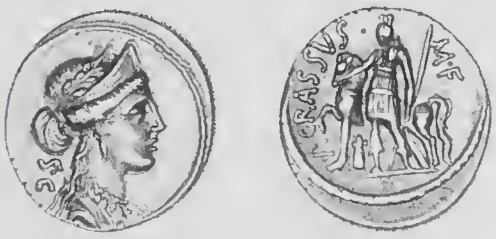
2213 **JUNIA-31**. Q. Caepio Brutus, moneyer, c. 54 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Head of Liberty right. Reverse: BRVTVS, the consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors preceded by an accensus. Syd-906; Craw-433/1. **Very Fine,** well detailed reverse, part of edge filed. This moneyer would be one of the assassins of Julius Caesar 10 years later . . . . ($125-200)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 394

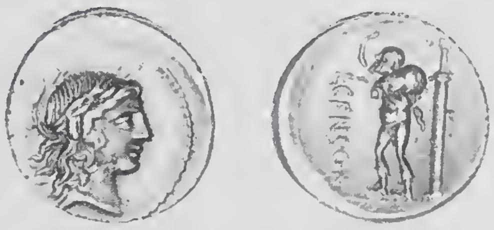


2214 **LUCILIA-1.** M. Lucilius Rufus, moneyer, c. 101 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Helmeted head of Roma right, within laurel-wreath. Reverse: Victory in biga right. Syd-599; Craw-324/1. **Extremely Fine** ($125-175)

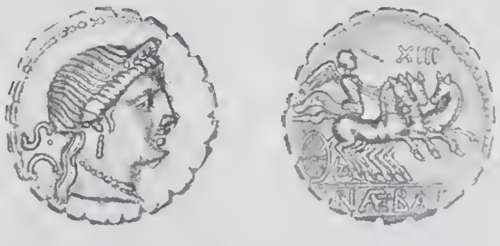
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 370



2215 **LICINIA-18.** P. Licinius Crassus M.f., moneyer c. 55 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Diademed and laureate bust of Venus draped right. Reverse: Female figure standing before horse left which she holds by bridle; shield and cuirass at her feet. Syd-929; Craw-430/1. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-175)

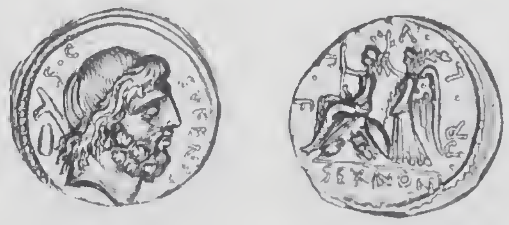


2216 **MARCIA-24.** L. Censorinus, moneyer, c. 82 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Marsyas standing left with wine-skin on shoulder and raising hand; behind him; column surmounted by figure of Victory. Syd-737; Craw-363/1d. **Choice Very Fine,** nicely detailed figure of Marsyas on reverse . . ($150-200)

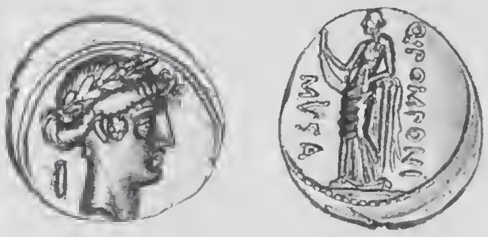


2217 **NAEVIA-6.** C. Naevius Balbus, moneyer, c. 79 B.C. **Silver Serrated Denarius.** Diademed head of Venus right. Reverse: Victory in triga right. Syd-769b; Craw-382/1b. **Extremely Fine,** small cut before Victory on reverse . . . . ($75-125)

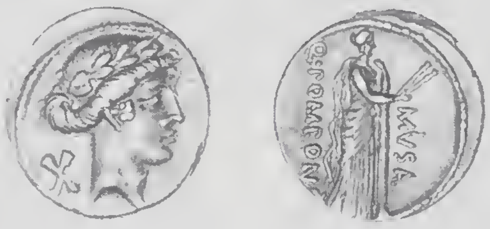
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 786



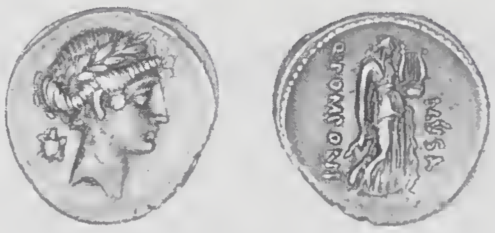
2218 **NONIA-1.** M. Nonius Sufenas, moneyer, c. 59 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Head of Saturn right, harpa and conical stone behind. Reverse: Roma seated left, being crowned by Victory who stands behind her. Syd-885; Craw-421/1. **About Extremely Fine,** lustrous ($150-250)



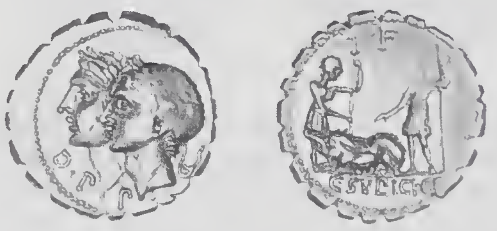
2219 **POMPONIA-11.** Q. Pomponius Musa, moneyer, 66 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Laureate head of Apollo right; rolled up scroll behind. Reverse: Clio standing left, holding open scroll. Syd-813; Craw-410/3. **About Extremely Fine,** especially bold obverse. Clio is the Muse of history . . . . ($300-500)



2220 **POMPONIA-13.** Q. Pomponius Musa, moneyer, 66 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Laureate head of Apollo right, two flutes, crossed, behind. Reverse: Euterpe standing right, holding two pipes (tibine). Syd-815; Craw-410/5. Euterpe is the Muse of Lyric poetry. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($300-400)

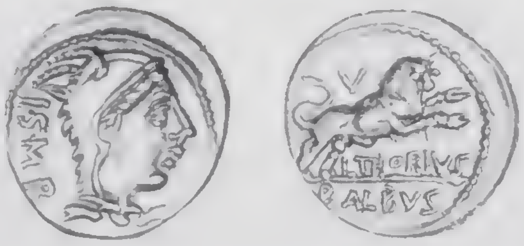


2221 **POMPONIA-18.** Q. Pomponius Musa, moneyer, 66 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Laureate head of Apollo right, tortoise behind head. Reverse: Terpsichore standing right, holding lyre and plectrum. Syd-820; Craw-410/7c. **Extremely Fine.** Terpsichore is the Muse of dancing . . . . ($300-500)



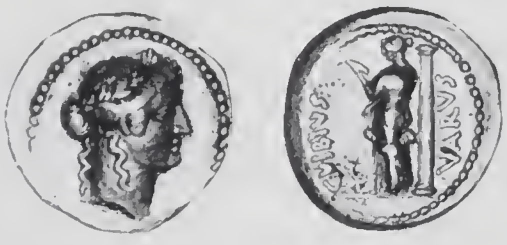
2222 **SULPICIA-1.** C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba, moneyer, c. 106 B.C. **Silver Denerius.** Laureate heads of the Dei Penates conjoined left. Reverse: Two solders swearing oath over sow. Syd-572; Craw-312/1. **Extremely Fine,** struck a bit flatly in places but lovely iridescent toning. . . . . ($125-175)

Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 862



2223 **THORIA-1.** L. Thorius Balbus, moneyer, c. 105 B.C. **Silver Denarius.** Head of Juno of Lanuvium right, wearing goat' skin. Reverse: Bull charging right. Syd-598; Craw-316/1. **Extremely Fine,** the charging bull probably alludes to the moneyer's 'Nomen' by way of the word 'Taurus' . . . . ($125-175)

From our December 1972 Sale, Lot 369

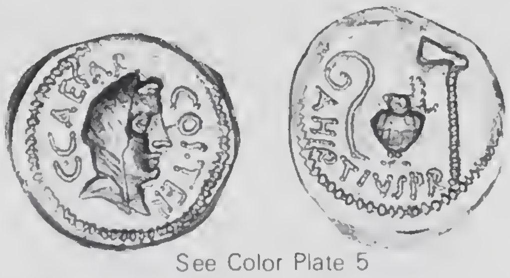


2224 **VIBIA-27.** C. Vibius Varus, moneyer, 42 B.C. **Gold Aureus** (8.04 g). Minted at Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: C VIBIVS VARVS, Venus standing left, facing away, looking at herself in mirror held in hand; to right column. Syd-1137 [R-8]; Craw-494/34. **Fine** to **Very Fine** and very rare . . . . ($2500-3500)

2225 Four **Silver Denarii** of variuos moneyers, c. 140-70 B.C.: **C. Servilius** M.f., Syd-525 (Craw-239/1; **M. Sergius Silus**, Syd-534 (Craw-286/1); **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, Syd-699. (Craw-244/2b); **L. Rutilius Flaccus**, Syd-780 (Craw-387/1). Condition is **Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins. . . . . ($300-400)

Roman Imperatorial Coinage

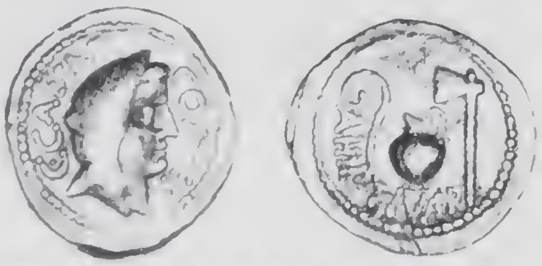
JULIUS CAESAR, DIED 44 B.C.



See Color Plate 5

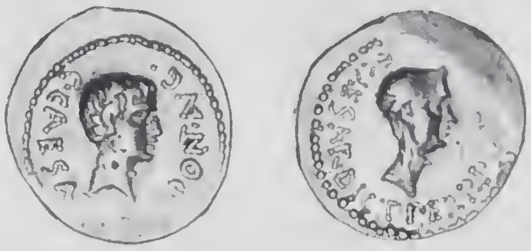
2226 **Gold Aureus** (8.26 g), minted at Rome, 46 B.C. C CAESAR COS TER. Female head right wearing veil. Reverse: A HIRTIVS PR. Lituus, jug and axe. Syd-1018; Craw-466/1. **About Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($2000-3000)

Ex Jean Vinchon Auction, November 1981 in Monte Carlo



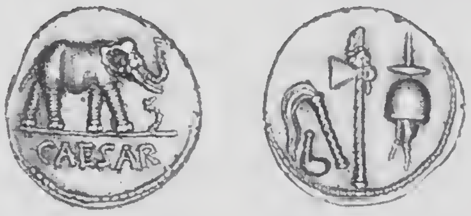
2227 **Gold Aureus** (8.09 g). Minted at Rome, 46 B.C. C CAESAR COS TER. Female head right wearing veil. Reverse: A HIRTIVS PR, Lituus, jug and axe. Syd-1018; Craw-466/1. Pleasing **Fine,** flan very slightly bent. . . . . ($800-1200)

Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 7



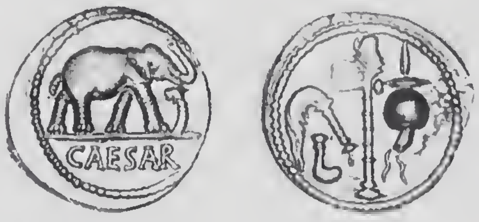
See Color Plate 5

2228 **Gold Aureus** (8.15 g), minted posthumously by Octavian (Augustus) in Gallia Cisalpina and Italy, 43 B.C. C CAESA[R] COS PONT AVG, bare head of Octavian right. Reverse: C CAESAR DICT PERP PONT MA[X], laureate head of Julius Caesar right. Syd-1321 [as Rarity-8; Extremely Rare]; Craw 490/2. Banti, and Simonetti-3 (lists 11 known specimens). **Choice Very Fine,** some flatening due to striking (very common in this period) and small depression on Octavians neck. A fine example of a rare and important coin ($5000—UP)

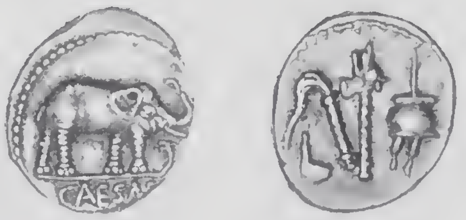


2229 **Silver Denarius,** minted 49-48 B.C. Elephant right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue. Reverse: Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Syd-1006; Craw-443/1. **Extremely Fine,** nicely centered. . . . . ($200-300)

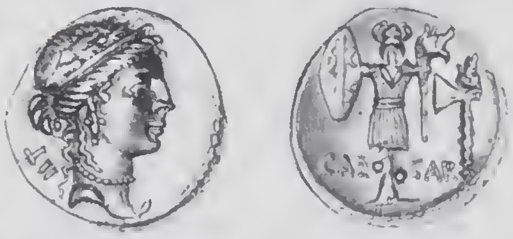
Ex Superior's Mt. Vernon Sale, November 1976, Lot 2150



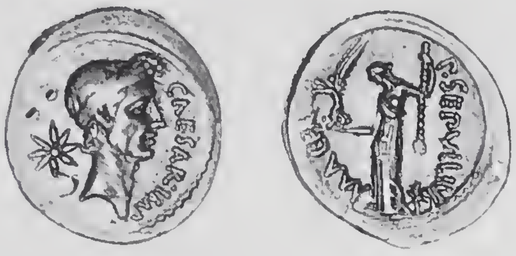
2230 **Silver Denarius,** minted 49-48 B.C. CAESAR in exergue; elephant right, trampling on serpent. Reverse: Simpulum, sprinkler, axe, and priest's hat. Syd-1006; Craw-443/1. **About Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($200-275)



2231 **Silver Denarius,** minted 49-48 B.C. CAESA[R] in exergue; elephant right, trampling on serpant. Reverse: Simpulum, sprinkler, axe, and priest's hat. Syd-1006; Craw-443/1. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine,** obverse a bit off center . . . . ($150-200)

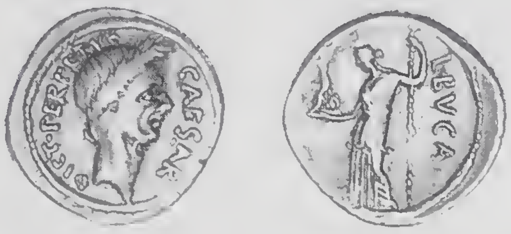


2232 **Silver Dearius,** minted 48-47 B.C. Diademed head of Pietas or Venus right wreathed with oak. Reverse: CAESAR below trophy of Gallic arms. Syd-1009; Craw-452/2. Commemorates Caesar's victory in Gaul. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



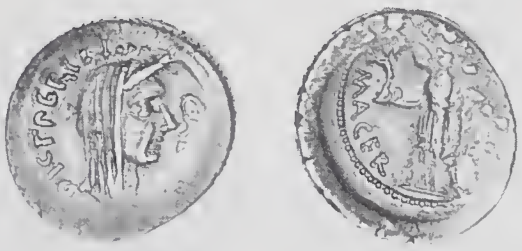
2233 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome by P. Sepullius Macer, 44 B.C. CAESAR IMP. Laureate head of Julius Caesar right, star of eight rays behind. Reverse: P SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter resting on star. Syd-1071; Craw-480/5b. **Choice Very Fine,** with a fine portrait of Caesar and lovely old gray toning, with a few counter marks behind Caesar's head. Not affecting design or Portrait . . . . ($500-800)

Ex Coin Galleries Sale, April 1986, Lot 253



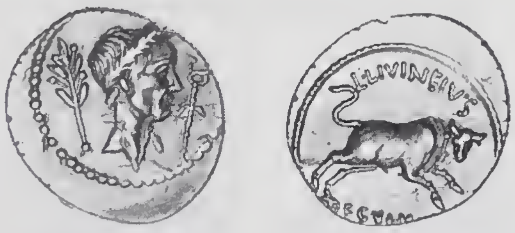
2234 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome by L Buca, 44 B.C. Laureate head of Julius Caesar right. Reverse: L BVCA, Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter. Syd-1061; Craw-480/8. **About Very Fine.** Choice portrait, well centered and well struck for this issue ($300-500)

From Stack's June 1980 Sale, Lot 1062

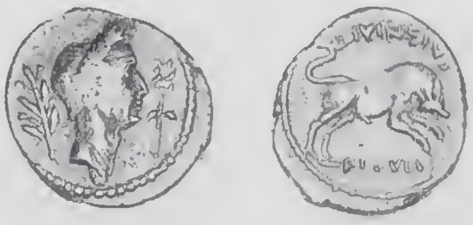


2235 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome by P. Sepullius Macer, 44 B.C. CAES[AR] DICT PERPETVO. Laureate and veiled head of Julius Caesar right. Reverse: [P] [SEPVLLIVS] MACER. Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter resting on shield. Syd-1074; Craw-480/13. **Very Fine** with some flat areas due to striking (very common in this issue) but a choice portrait of the famous dictator. . . . . ($400-600)

2236 **Silver Denarius,** minted 44 B.C. Laureate head of Julius Caesar right. Reverse: Venus standing left holding Victory. Craw-480/3. Nice fine/porous Very Good, also included is a "**Tribute Penny**" **(Denarius) of Tiberius,** A.D. 14-37. RIC-28. Toned **Very Fine.** Lot of 2 coin. . . . . ($200-300)

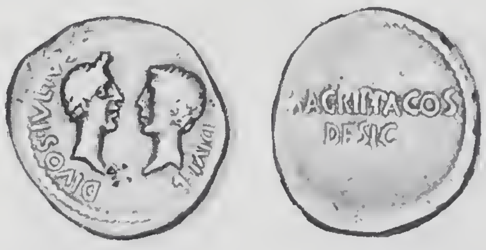


2237 **Silver Denarius,** minted posthumously at Rome, 42 B.C. Laureate head of Julius Caesar right between laurel-branch and caduceus. Reverse: L LIVINEIVS REGVLV[S], bull butting right. Syd-1106; Craw-494/24. **About Very Fine,** strong portrait of Caesar, a little off center but not affecting the design . . . . ($700-1000)

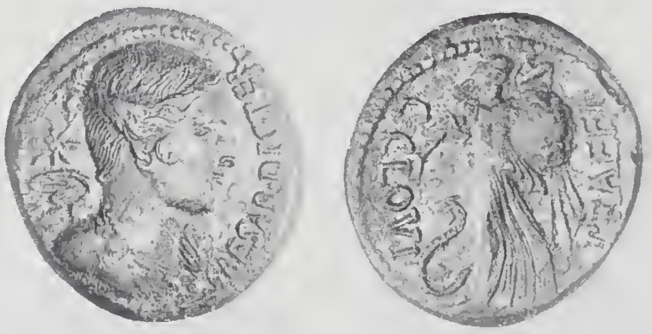


2238 **Silver Denarius.** minted posthumously at Rome, 42 B.C. Laureate head of Julius Caesar right, between laurel-branch and caduceus. Reverse: L. LIVINEIVS REGVLVS, bull butting right. Syd-1106; Craw-494/24. **About Very Fine,** some light pitting . ($250-350)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 371

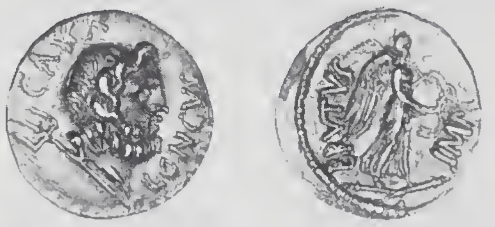


2239 **Silver Denarius.** Minted posthumously by Augustus (Octavian) c. 38 B.C. DIVOS IVLIVS DIVI F, Laureate head of Julius Caesar right and bare head of Augustus left, both face to face. Reverse: M AGRIPPA COS DESIG in two lines across field. Syd-1330; Craw-534/2. Nice clean **Fine** with small banker's mark before bottom of Caesar's neck, but not on design. A rare and desirable coin . ($750—UP)



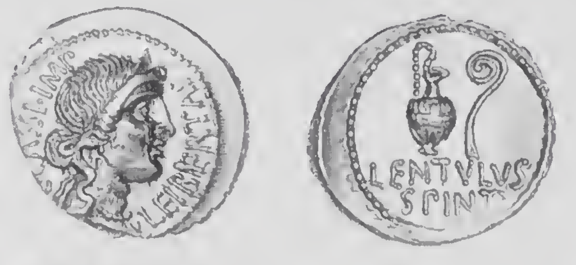
2240 **AE 26,** minted by moneyer, C. Clovius Praef, 45 B.C. Winged bust of Victory right; behind star. Reverse: C CLOVI PRAEF, Minerva advancing left, holding trophy, spears and shield. Syd-1026; Craw-476/1b. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

BRUTUS, ONE OF THE ASSASSINS OF JULIUS CAESAR DIED, 42 B.C.



2241 **Silver Denarius,** minted 43-42 B.C. Laureate head of Neptune right, trident below. Reverse: BRVTVS IMP. Victory walking right on broken scepter and holding broken diadem. Syd-1298; Craw-507/2. Nicely toned. **About Very Fine,** rare and popular . . . . ($600-900)

CASSIUS, ONE OF THE ASSASSINS OF JULIUS CAESAR DIED, 42 B.C.



2242 **Silver Denarius,** minted 43-42 B.C. C CASSI IMP LEIBERTAS, diademed head of Libertas right. Reverse: LENTVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus. Syd-1307; Craw-500/3. **Extremely Fine,** attractively toned. . . . . ($250-400)

2243 **Silver Denarius**, minted 43-42 B.C. C CASSI IMP LEIBERTAS, diademed head of Libertas right. Reverse: LENTVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus. Syd-1307; Craw-500/3. **Choice Very Fine**, attractive. .... ($200-300)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 375

POMPEY THE GREAT, DIED 48 B.C.

2244 **Silver Denarius**, minted by his son, Sextus Pompey, 42-40 B.C. Head of Pompey the Great right, between Capis and Litus. Reverse: Neptune standing left, foot on prow, between brothers Anapias and Amphinomus with their parents on their shoulders. Syd-1344; Craw-511/3a. **Fine to Very Fine** .... ($200-300)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 369

MARK ANTONY, DIED 30 B.C.

2245 **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.92g). Minted at Antioch, c. 32-31 B.C. Bare head of Mark Antony right. Reverse: Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right with pearl necklace. BMC-53; Svoronos-1897. **Choice Very Fine** for these. A fine example of a rare and most popular type .... ($1750—UP)

2246 **Silver Denarius**, minted in Gaul, 43 B.C. [M] ANTO IMP P P C, lightly bearded head of Mark Antony right; behind, lituus. Reverse: CAESAR DI[C], laureate head of Julius Caesar right; behind jug. Syd-1166a; Craw-488/2. **Extremely Fine**, with very light porosity and small test mark before mark Antony's face. Excellent portraits and well struck for this scarce issue .... ($1500-2000)

See Color Plate 5

2247 **Silver Denarius**, minted 41 B.C. M ANTONIVS IMP III VIR R P C, bare head of Mark Antony right. Reverse: PIETAS COS, Pietas standing left, holding lighted censer and cornucopia. Syd-1172; Craw-516/5. C-79a. **Extremely Fine** with lovely iridescent toning ($1000—UP)

Ex Superior's Auction 1979 Sale, Lot 1942
Ex Leu #20 (1978), Lot 190

2248 **Silver Denarius**, minted 41 B.C. [M] ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, bare head of Mark Antony right. Reverse: CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, bare head of Octavian right. Syd-1181; Craw-517/2. **About Extremely Fine**, nice portraits, small ancient scrape at the side of Octavian's face .... ($400-600)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 396

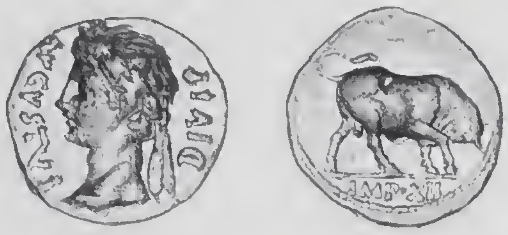
2249 **AE 29.** (Dupondius) Minted 36-35 B.C. Facing heads of Mark Antony and Octavia; obverse counterstamped with palm branch and "E." Reverse: Galley. Cohen-7 var. The actual place of mintage is uncertain; Asia Minor or Greece (proposed by Babelon) or Tarentum in Italy (Michael Grant) are two hypotheses. Found in Israel. **Choice Very Fine/Very Good**, lovely blue green patination . ($500—UP)

Roman Imperial Coinage

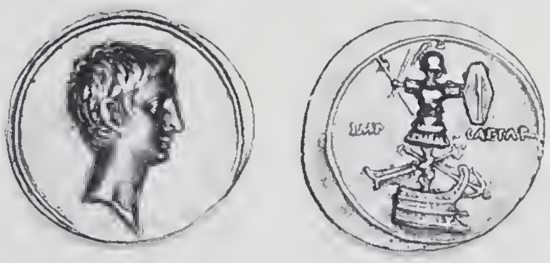
AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C. - A.D. 14

2250 **Gold Aureus** (7.83 g). Minted at Lugdunum, 15-13 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: IMP X, bull butting right. RIC-166(a) [as Rarity-2]; BMC-450. **Extremely Fine**, flan slightly bent and a few light scratches about .... ($2000-3000)

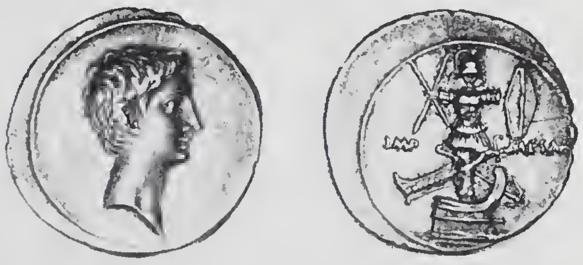
From the Santa Barbara Museum of Art Collection
Ex NFA, March 1975, Lot 290



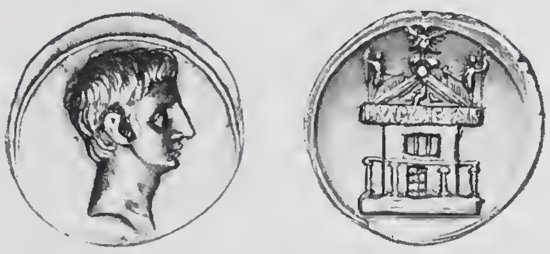
2251 **Gold Aureus** (7.86g), minted at Lugdunum, 11-10 B.C. Laureate head of Augustus left. Reverse: IMP XII, bull butting right. RIC-186(b) [as Rarity-3]. **Very Fine,** the surfaces are scuffed . . . ($1500-2500)



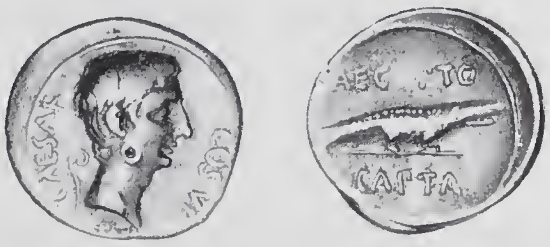
2252 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Italy (uncertain mint), 29-27 B.C. Bare head of Octavian right. Reverse: IMP CAESAR, military trophy, its base crossed with rudder and anchor, set on prow. RIC-265a [as Scarce]; BMC-625. Nearly **Extremely Fine,** portrait of fine style on a nice wide flan . . . . ($400-650)



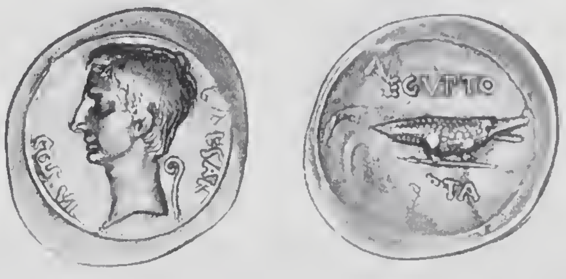
2253 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Italy (uncertain mint), 23-27 B.C. Bare head of Octavian right. Reverse: IMP CAESAR, military trophy, its base crossed with rudder and anchor, set on prow. RIC-265a [as Scarce]; BMC-625. **Choice Very Fine,** flan crack at 1 o'clock, rare. . . . . ($200-300)



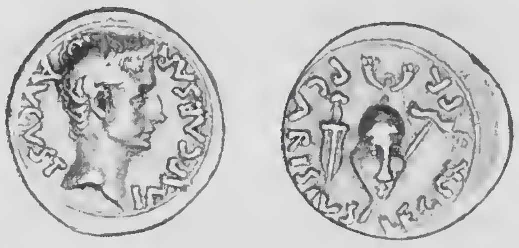
2254 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Italy c. 29-27 B.C. As Octavian. Bare head of Octavian right. Reverse: IMP CAESAR on architrave of temple with colonnaded base; Victory on globe at apex of pediment, and warriors at the angles. RIC-266; BMC-631. **About Extremely Fine,** with bold portrait of Octavian . . . . ($500-800)



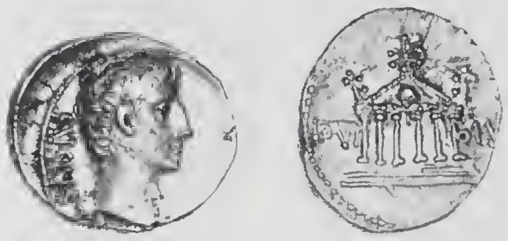
2255 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Italy (uncertain mint), 28 B.C. Bare head right of Octavian, lituus behind. Reverse: AEGVPTO CAPTA, crocodile standing right. RIC-275a [as Scarce[; BMC-650. Commemorates the defeat of Egypt under Antony and Cleopatra. Nice **Fine** with oval depression on cheek . . . . ($150-250)



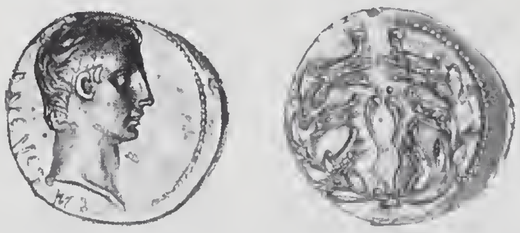
2256 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Italy (uncertain mint), 28 B.C. Bare head left of Octavian, lituus behind. Reverse: AEGVPTO CAPTA, crocodile standing right. RIC-275(b) [as Scarce]; BMC-652. **Choice Very Fine,** the reverse showing signs of double striking. Rare . ($400-600)



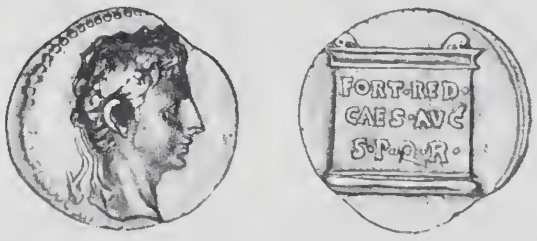
2257 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Emerita (the modern Merida in Portugal) by P. Carisius, 25-23 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: P CARISIVS LEG PRO PR, Celtiberian helmet between dagger and bipennis. RIC-7a; BMC-281. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . . ($250-400)



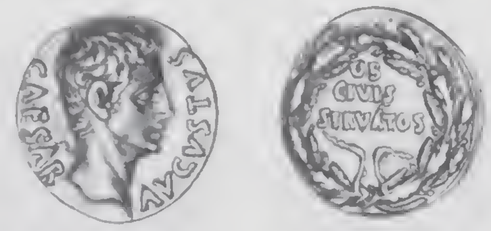
2258 **Silver Denarius,** minted (probably) at a Northern Peloponnesian mint, c. 21 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. Reverse: IOVI OLV[M?], hexastyle temple with round shield in pediment and palmettes on top. RIC-472 [as Scarce]; BMC-666. **Choice Very Fine/Extremely Fine,** very scarce . . . . ($250-450)



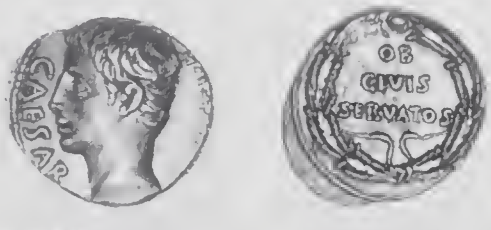
2259 **Silver Denarius,** minted (probably) at a Northern Peloponnesian mint, c. 21 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. Reverse: Laureate wreath intertwinded with prows. RIC-473 [as Scarce]; BMC-669. **About Extremely Fine,** lovely portrait . . . . ($400-600)



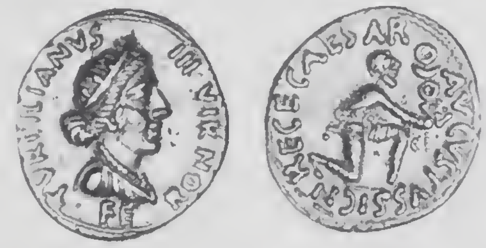
2260 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Spain (uncertain mint), c. 20-19 B.C. Laureate head right of Augustus. Reverse: FORT RED CAES AVG S P Q R on rectangular altar. RIC-54a [as R2]; BMC-359a. **Choice Very Fine,** light obverse scratches. Rare . . . . ($250-350)



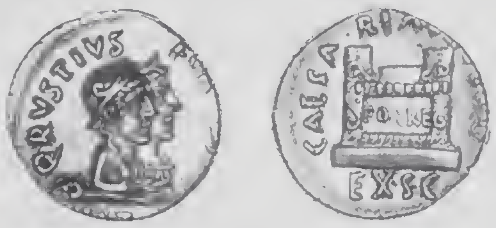
2261 **Silver Denarius**, minted in Spain (uncertain mint), c. 19 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: OB CIVIS SERVATOS within oak-wreath. RIC-77a; BMC-378. **Extremely Fine** with a few insignificant banker's mark behind neck not detracting from the beauty of this coin . . . . ($350-500)



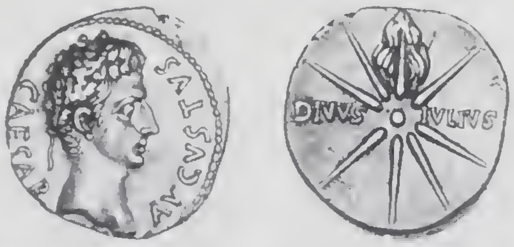
2262 **Silver Denarius**, minted in Spain (uncertain mint), c. 19 B.C. Bare head of Augustus left. Reverse: OB CIVIS SERVATOS within oak-wreath. RIC-77b [as Scarce]; BMC-378 var. **Extremely Fine**, small flan . . . . ($250-400)



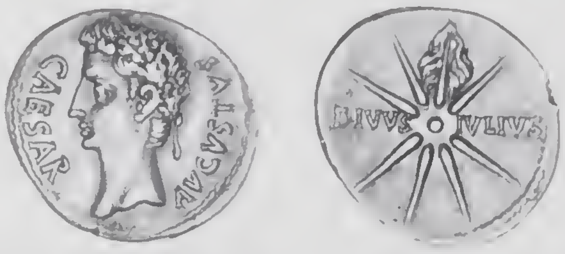
2263 **Silver Denarius**. minted at Rome by P. Petronius Turpilianus, c. 19 B.C. Draped and diademed bust of Feronia right. Reverse: CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE. Parthian Kneeling right, presenting standard. RIC-288 [as Scarce]; BMC-14. **Extremely Fine** ($400-650)



2264 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome by Q. Rustius, c. 19 B.C. Jugate busts of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix. Reverse: CAESARI AVGVSTO EX S C, ornamented rectangular altar inscribed FOR RE. RIC-322 [as R 2]; BMC-4. Bold **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-800)

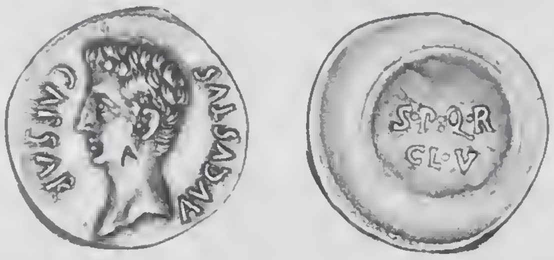


2265 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Caesaraugusta (Spain), c. 19-18 B.C. Head of Augustus right wearing oak-wreath. Reverse: DIVVS IVLIVS on either side of comet with seven rays. RIC-37a [as Scarce]; BMC-323. The reverse portrays the comet which appeared just after the death of Julius Caesar. **Choice Very Fine** with claims to a higher grade . . . . ($400-650)

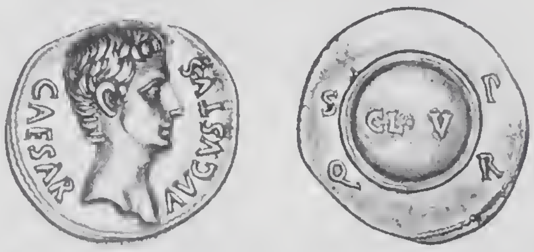


2266 **Silver Denarius**, minted in Spain, c. 19-18 B.C. Oak-wreathed head of Augustus left. Reverse: DIVVS IVLIVS, eight rayed comet with tail upwards. RIC-37(b) [as Scarce]; BMC-326. **Choice Very Fine**. . . . . ($500-750)

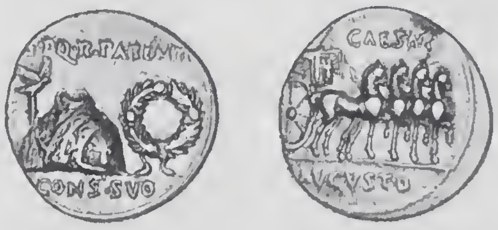
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 914



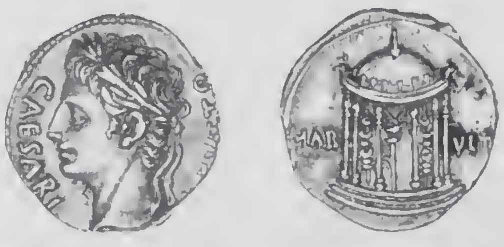
2267 **Silver Denarius**, minted in Spain, c. 19-18 B.C. Bare head of Augustus left. Reverse: S P Q R CL V in two lines on shield. RIC-42(b) [as Scarce]; BMC-335. **About Extremely Fine**, banker's mark on side of face, toned . . . . ($200-300)



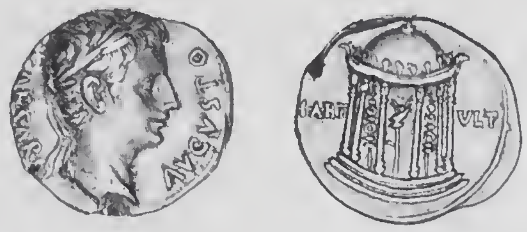
2268 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Caesaraugusta (Spain), c. 19-18 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: S P Q R in field, CL V on round shield. RIC-43a [as Rare]; BMC-336. **About Extremely Fine**, lovely portrait. Rare . . . . ($350-500)



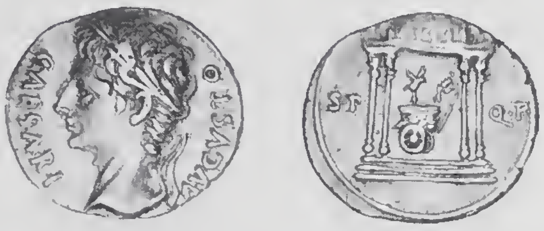
2269 **Silver Denarius**, minted in Spain (uncertain mint), c. 18 B.C. Toga picta over tunica palmata between aguila and wreath. Reverse: CAESARI AVGVSTO, slow quadriga right, its panels ornamented, surmounted by four miniature galloping horses. RIC-101 [as Scarce]; BMC-400. **Choice Very Fine**, attractive . . . .($250-350)



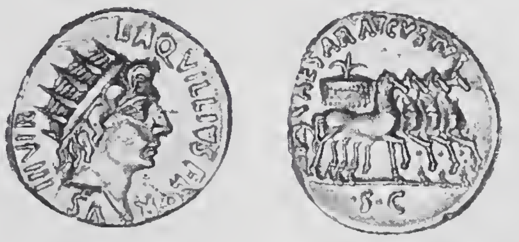
2270 **Silver Denarius**, minted in Spain (uncertain mint then), c. 18 B.C. Laureate head left of Augustus. Reverse: MAR VLT, domed circular temple containing aguila between two standards. RIC-105(b) [as Scarce]; BMC-375. **Extremely Fine**, Lovely portrait . ($500-750)



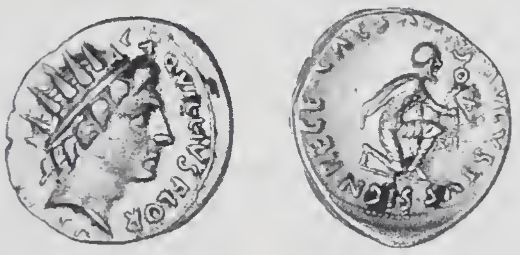
2271 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Spain (uncertain mint), c. 18 B.C. Laureate head right of Augustus. Reverse: MART VLT, domed circular temple containing aguila between two standards. RIC-106 [R 3]. **Extremely Fine,** rare . . . . ($400-650)



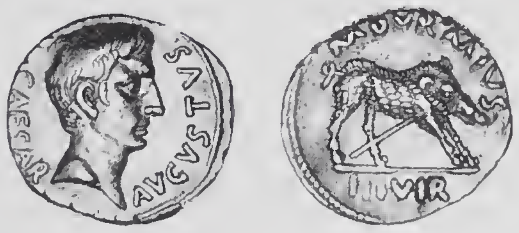
2272 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Spain, c. 18 B.C. Laureate head of Augustus left. Reverse: S P Q R. Domed tetrastyle temple, in which triumphal currus stands right. RIC-120 [as Scrace]. Toned **Very Fine,** small banker's mark at hairline behind Augustus' eye, not very noticeable . . . . ($400-600



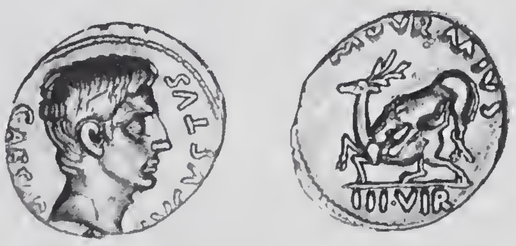
2273 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome by L. Aquillius Florus, c. 18 B.C. Radiate head of Sol right. Reverse: CAESAR AVGVSTVS S C, slow quadriga right, with modius-shaped car in which are three ears of corn. RIC-303 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-38. **About Extremely Fine** and rare . . . . ($400-600)



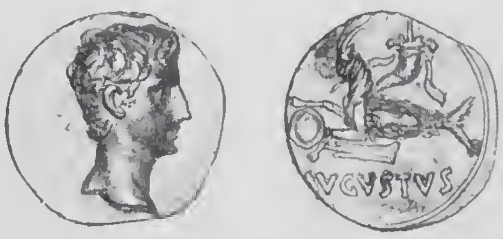
2274 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome by L. Aquillius Florus, c. 18 B.C. Radiate head of Sol right, with features of Augustus. Reverse: CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE, kneeling Parthian presenting Roman standard. RIC-304 [R 2]; BMC-40. **Very Fine** and scarce. . . . . ($150-250)



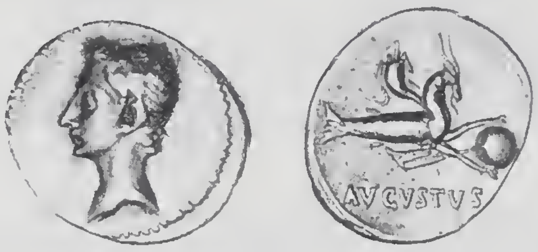
2275 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome by M. Durmius, c. 18 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. Reverse: M DVRMIVS III VIR, boar right, pierced by spear. RIC-317 [as Rare]; BMC-61. **About Extremely Fine** and rare. . . . . ($400-650)



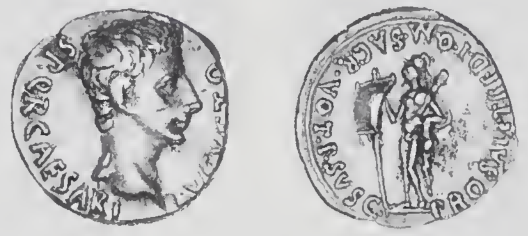
2276 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome by M. Durmius, c. 18 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. Reverse: M DVRMIVS III VIR, lion attacking stag. RIC-318 [as Rare]; BMC-63. Nearly **Extremely Fine,** bold ($400-600)



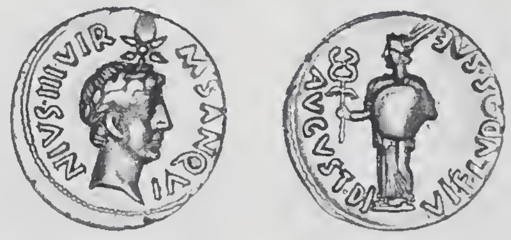
2277 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Spain (uncertain mint), 18-16 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: AVGVSTVS, Capricorn left holding globe attached to rudder; cornucopia above its back. RIC-128 [as R 2]; BMC-345. The birth sign of Augustus was Capricorn. **About Extremely Fine,** small banker's marks behind head . ($250-350)



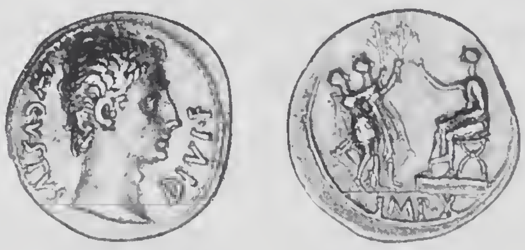
2278 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Spain (uncertain mint), c. 18-16 B.C. Bare head of Augustus left. Reverse: AVGVSTVS, Capricorn right holding globe attached to rudder; cornucopia above its back. RIC-130 [as R 2]. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-250)



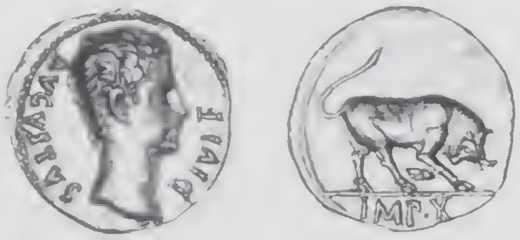
2279 **Silver Denarius,** minted in Spain (uncertain mint), July 18 B.C.-17/16 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. Reverse: VOT P SVSC PRO SAL ET RED I O M SACR, Mars standing left holding vertical vexillum, parazoniun over shoulder. RIC-150a [as R 2]; BMC-438. **Choice Very Fine,** bold . . . . ($300-450)



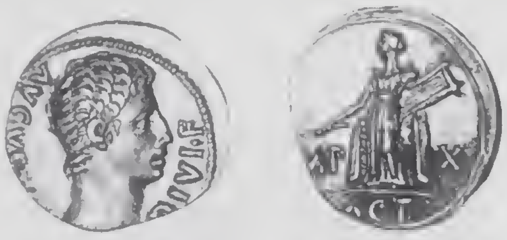
2280 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome by M. Sanguinius, c. 17 B.C. Youthful laureate head right (with features of Augustus, however representing Julius Caesar); above, comet. Reverse: AVGVST DIVI F LVDOS SAE, Herald standing left, holding winged caduceus and round shield. RIC-340 [as R 2]; BMC-70. Commemorates the Saecular Games (Ludi Saeculares) of 17 B.C. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($750-1250)



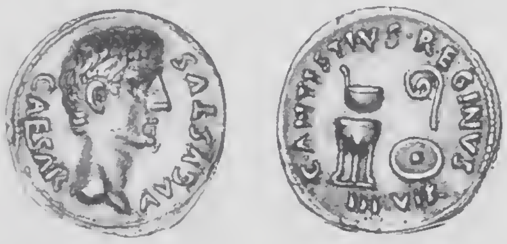
2281 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Lugdunum, 15-13 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. Reverse: IMP X, Augustus seated in curule chair atop platform, being presented with laurel-branched by two soldiers who each also hold parazonium. RIC-165a [as Scarce]; BMC-446. **Choice Very Fine** and rare . . . . ($200-300)



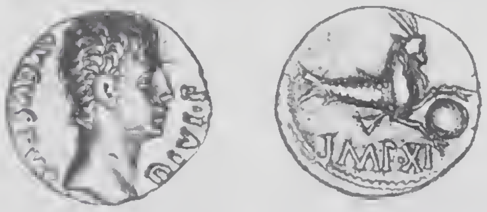
2282 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Ludgunum, c. 15-13 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: IMP X, bull butting right. RIC-167(a); BMC-451. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-500)
Ex Superior's Madison Estate Sale, January 1979, Lot 175



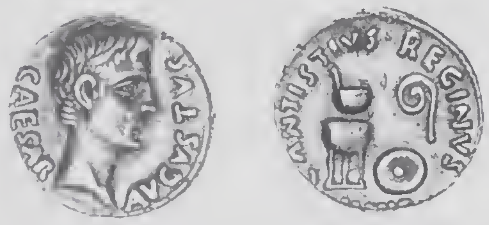
2283 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Lugdunum, 15-13 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. Reverse: IMP X, Apollo Citharoedus standing left, holding plectrum and cithara. RIC-171a; BMC-461. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . ($300-500)



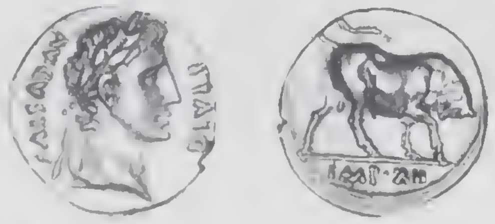
2284 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome by C. Antistius Reginus, 13 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. Reverse: C ANTISTIVS REGINVS IIIVIR, simpulum and lituus above tripod and patera. RIC-410 [as Rare]; BMC-120. Nearly **Extremely Fine**, rare . . . . ($300-450)



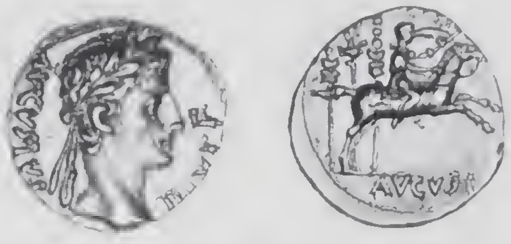
2285 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Lugdunum, 12 B.C. Bare head right of Augustus. Reverse: IMP XI, Capricorn right, holding globe. RIC-174 [as Scare]; BMC-465. **Choice Very Fine**, insignificant banker's mark on neck . . . . ($200-300)



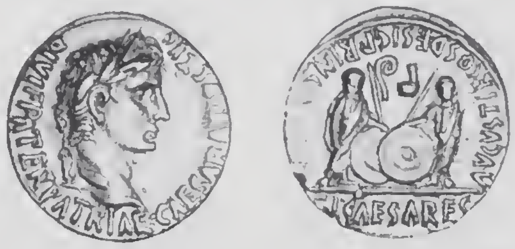
2286 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome by C. Antistius Reginus, c. 12 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: C ANTISTIVS REGINVS [IIIVIR], around sacrificial implements; on left simpulum, below tripod; on right lituus, below patera. RIC-410 [as Rare]; BMC-120. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($150-250)



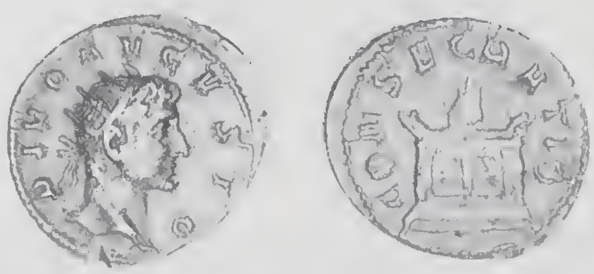
2287 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Lugdunum, 11-10 B.C. Laureate head right of Augustus. Reverse: IMP XII, bull butting right. RIC-187a [as Scarce]; BMC-474. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-800)



2288 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Lugdunum, 8-7 B.C. Laureate head right of Augustus. Reverse: C CAES AVGVST, Gaius Caesar galloping right holding sword and shield; aquila between two standards behind. RIC-199; BMC-500. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($350-500)



2289 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Lugdunum, 2 B.C.-A.D. 4. Laureate head right of Augustus. Reverse: AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT C L CAESARES, Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing amidst arms. RIC-207; BMC-533. **Extremely Fine**, unusually large round flan. . . . . ($250-350)



2290 **Silver Antoninianus**, restitution issue minted by Trajan Decius. A.D. 250-251. Radiate head right of Augustus. Reverse: lighted altar. RIC-78 [as Rare]. **Fine to Very Fine** and rare . . . . . . ($75-125)

2291 **Three Silver Denarii:** RIC-2a (reverse: round shield, **Choice Very Fine** with banker's mark on obverse), RIC-187a (reverse: bull butting right, **Choice Very Fine** with obverse deposit) and RIC-401 (reverse: Augustus standing left, **Very Fine**). Lot of 3 coins . ($300-500)

2292 Two **About Very Fine Silver Denarii:** RIC-4b (reverse: trophy on heap of shields and lances) and RIC-33a (reverse: two laurel-branches). Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($220-300)

2293 **Two silver Denarii:** RIC-77a (reverse: legend within oak-wreath, **Choice Very Fine**) and RIC-86a (reverse: Aquila, standard and shield, Very Fine, banker's mark). Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($200-300)

2294 **Two Very Fine silver Denarii:** RIC-82a (reverse: Mars holding aquila and standard) and RIC-189a (reverse: bull butting left). Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($250-350)

2295 **Three silver Denarii:** RIC-94 (reverse: Victory flying right, **Very Fine** with numerous banker's marks), RIC-257 (reverse: figure seated on rock, **Fine** with obverse banker's mark) and RIC-317 (reverse: lion attacking stag, **Very Fine** with numerous banker's marks). Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($250-350)

2296 **Two silver Denarii:** RIC-105a (reverse: domed temple with six columns, **Very Fine** with a few scrathces on portrait) and RIC-251 (reverse: Octavian standing, **Very Fine**). Lot of 2 coins ($200-300)

2297 **Two silver Denarii:** RIC-115 (reverse: domed tetrastyle temple, **Very Fine**) and RIC-271 (reverse: rostral column surmounted by Octavian, **Choice Very Fine** with lovely portrait, reverse banker's marks). Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($250-400)

2298 **Two silver Denarii:** RIC-167a (reverse: bull butting right) and RIC-180 (reverse: Apollo playing the cithara). Both are **About Extremely Fine** and have light flan marks. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($200-350)

2299 **Two Choice Very Fine silver Denarii** with banker's mark: RIC-167a (reverse: bull butting right) and RIC-173a (reverse: Diana standing, dog at feet). Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($200-300)

2300 **Three Choice Very Fine or better silver Denarii**: RIC-167a (reverse: bull butting right), RIC-193a (reverse: Apollo playing the cithara) and RIC-475 (reverse: bull standing right). Lot of 3 coins ($400-650)

2301 **Two silver Denarii**: RIC-207 (reverse: Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing, **Choice Very Fine**) and RIC-351 (reverse: Mars standing on pedestal, **Very Fine** with banker's mark on cheek bone). Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($250-350)

2302 **Two silver Denarii**: RIC-252 (reverse: Pax standing left, **Very Fine** with flan marks) and RIC-256 (reverse: Neptune (?) standing left, **Very Fine**). Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($225-375)

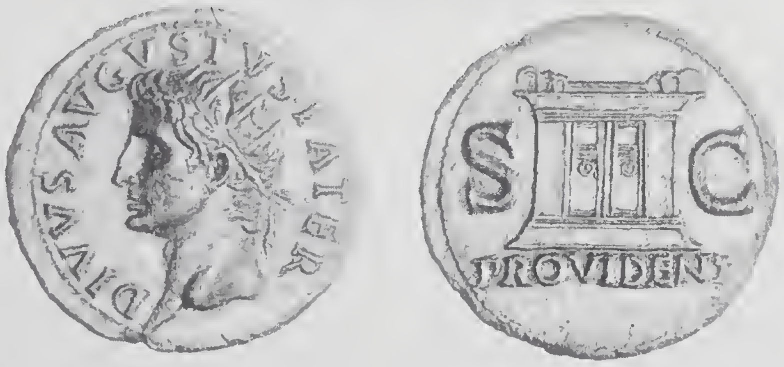
2303 **Three Silver Denarii**: RIC-253 (reverse: Octavian advancing right, **Very Fine** with obverse banker's mark on cheek), RIC-311 (reverse: Augustus in quadriga, **Choice Very Fine** with obverse banker's mark) and RIC-318 (reverse: lion attacking stag, **Very Fine** with obverse banker's marks). Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($275-425)

2304 **Two silver Denarii**: RIC-266 (reverse: temple with colonnaded base, **Choice Very Fine** with banker's mark on obverse) and RIC-272 (reverse: Octavian ploughing with yoke of oxen, **Choice Very Fine** with banker's marks on obverse and reverse). Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($250-350)

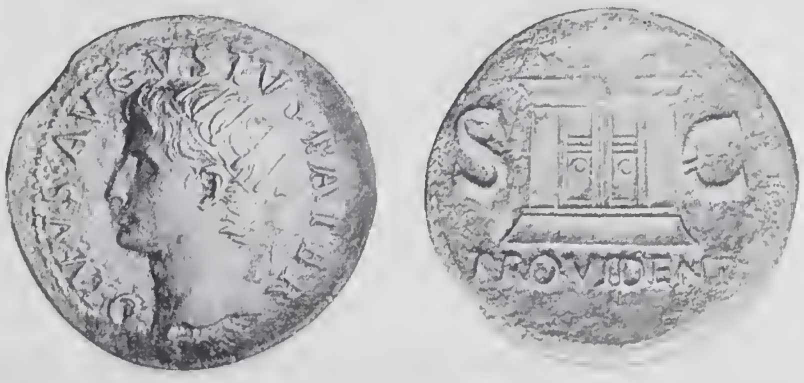
2305 **Three rare silver Denarii**, minted by the "IIIviri monetales": RIC-296 (reverse: winged siren, **Very Fine** with banker's marks and deposits), RIC-313 (reverse: slow quadriga, **About Extremely Fine**, banker's mark on cheek) and RIC-361 (reverse: inscribed cippus, **Fine to Very Fine**). Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($300-500)

2306 **Two Very Fine silver Denarii**: RIC-309 (reverse: open flower, obverse scratches) and RIC-368 (reverse: simpulum, lituus, tripod and patera, obverse banker's marks). Lot of 2 coins . . . ($250-350)

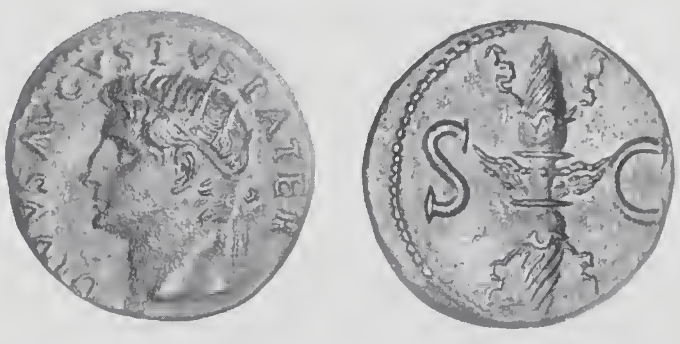
2307 **Two silver Denarii**: RIC-399 (reverse: quadriga) and RIC-416 (reverse: kneeling barbarian). Both are **About Extremely Fine and have** striking flaws. Lot of 2 coins . . . . **($250-400)**



2308 **AE As**, minted posthumously at Rome by Tiberius, c. A.D. 22-30. Radiate head of Augustus left. Reverse: S C PROVIDENT, altar enclosure with double panelled door. RIC (Tiberius)-81. **Superb Extremely Fine**, with attractive glossy dark green brown patina and excellent detail . . . . ($400-600)



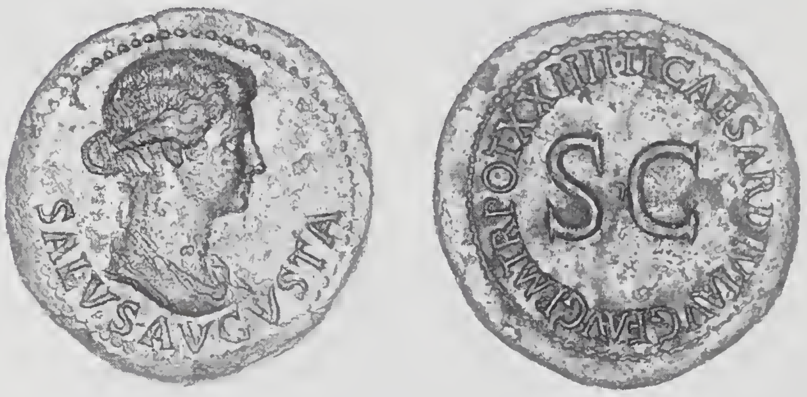
2309 **AE As**, minted posthumously by Tiberius at Rome, c. A.D. 22-30. Radiate head of Augustus left. Reverse: S C PROVIDENT, altar. RIC (Tiberius)-81; BMC-146. **Extremely Fine** high relief portrait with some patina roughness in fields . . . . ($300-400)



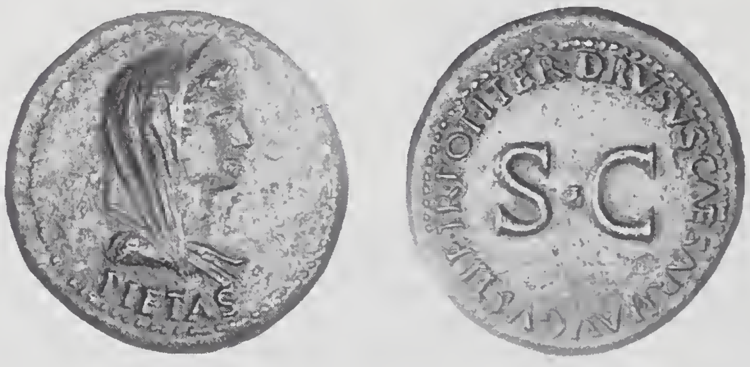
2310 **AE As**, minted posthumously by Tiberius at Rome, c. A.D. 34-37. Radiate head of Augustus left. Reverse: S C, winged thunderbolt, upright. RIC (Tiberius)-83. **Choice Very Fine/Extremely Fine** attractive dark green patina . . . . ($250-400)

2311 **Two AEs** of the early Roman Imperial period: An **AE 32** of c. 38 B.C. with the head of **Augustus** on the obverse and **Julius Caesar** on the reverse and a **Dupondius** of **Antonia**. Condition averages **Very Good**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($100-150)

LIVIA, WIFE OF AUGUSTUS, DIED A.D. 29

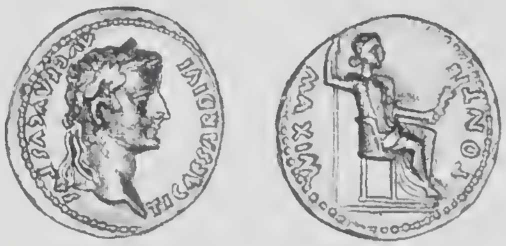


2312 **AE Dupondius**, minted by Tiberius (Son of Livia) at Rome, A.D. 22-23. Draped bust of Salus right, with hair in knot behind. Reverse: TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG P M TR POT XXIIII around large S C. RIC (Tiberius)-47 [as Scarce]; BMC-82. **About Extremely Fine**, dark green patina somewhat rough in areas . . . . ($250-350)



2313 **AE Dupondius**, minted by Drusus (grandson of Livia) at Rome, A.D. 22-23. Diademed and veiled bust of Pietas right. Reverse: DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVGVSTI F TR POT ITER around large S C. RIC (Tiberius)-43 [as Scarce]. **About Extremely Fine**, surfaces slightly rough but detail and color are excellent . . . . ($250-400)

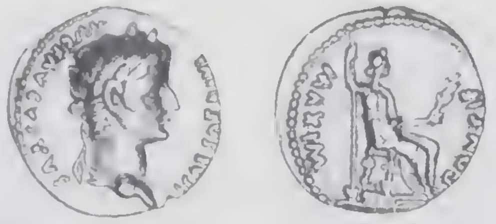
TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37



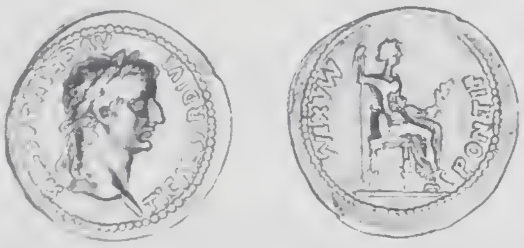
See Color Plate 5

2314 **Gold Aureus** (7.72 g), minted at Lugdunum. Laureate head of Tiberius right. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia?) seated right, holding branch and long vertical scepter. RIC-25 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-30. **About Extremely Fine**, choice portrait. . . . . ($2000-3000)

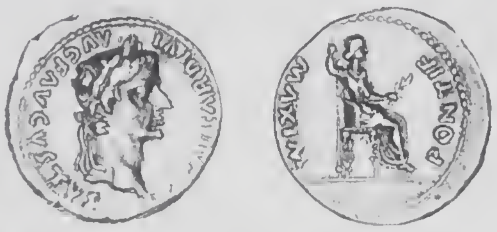
Ex Superior's Wolfsen Sale, June 1975, Lot 145



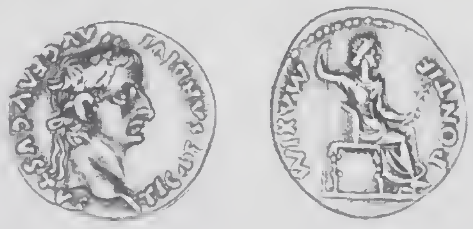
2315 **Gold Aureus** (7.70 g), minted at Lugdunum. Laureate head of Tiberius right. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia?) seated right, holding branch and inverted spear. RIC-27 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-39. **Choice Very Fine,** nice portrait, small 'x' lightly scratched in field before figure on reverse . . . . ($1500-2500)



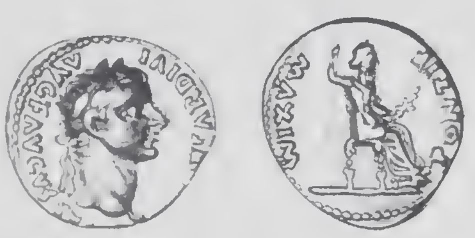
2316 **Gold Aureus** (7.67 g), minted at Lugdunum. Laureate head of Tiberius right. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia?) seated right, holding scepter and branch. RIC-29 [as Rare]; BMC-46. Well centered **Very Fine.** The 'Tribute Penny' of the Bible in gold. . . . . ($1200-1800)



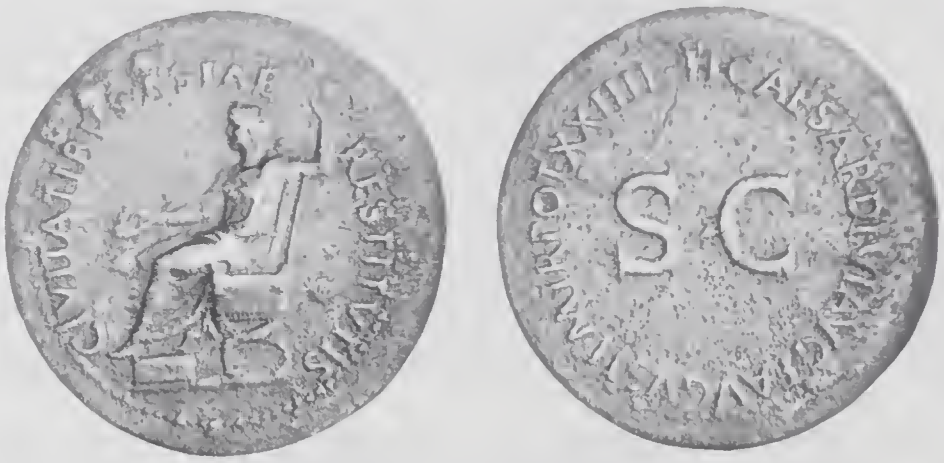
2317 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Lugdunum. Laureate head of Tiberius right. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia?) seated right, holding scepter and branch. RIC-30. Toned **Very Fine.** 'Tribute Penny' of the Bible . . . . ($150-250)



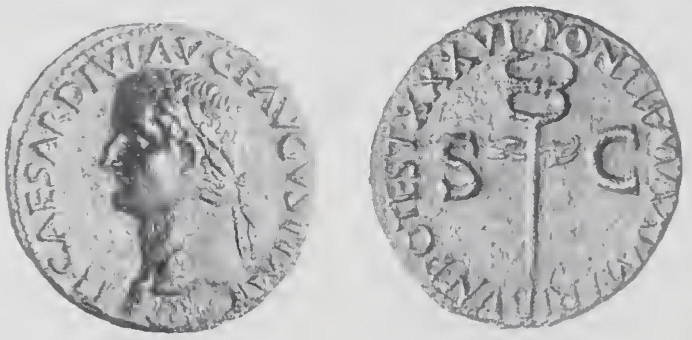
2318 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Lugdunum. Laureate head of Tiberius right. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM, female figure seated right, holding long vertical scepter and branch. RIC-30; BMC-48. **Choice Very Fine.** The popular 'Tribute Penny' of the Bible . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 922



2319 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Lugunum. Laureate head right of Tiberius. Reverse: Female figure (Livia?) seated right. RIC-30. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($150-250)

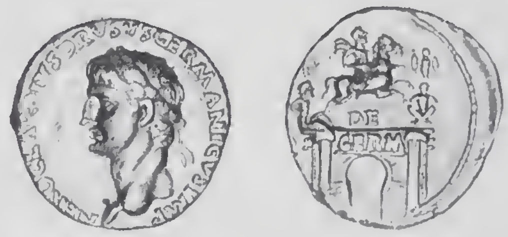


2320 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome, A.D. 21-22. CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, Tiberius, laureate and togate seated left on curule chair, feet on stool, holding patera and long scepter. Reverse: TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXIIII, around large S C. RIC-48 [as Scarce]; BMC-70. **Very Fine,** dark brown patina with some surface roughness. Refers to the restoration by Tiberius of 12 Asian cities destroyed by an earthquake . . . . . . ($250-400)



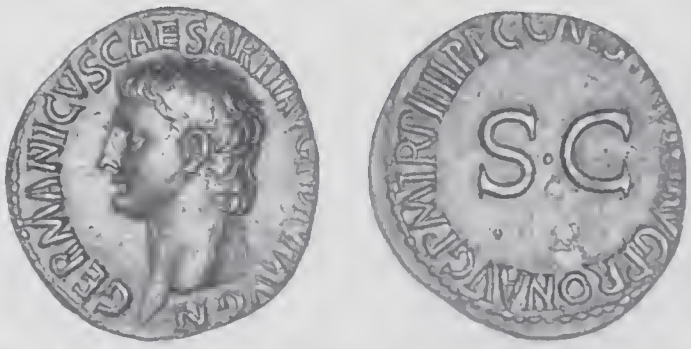
2321 **AE As,** minted at Rome, A.D. 34-35. Laureate head of Tiberius left. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTEST XXXVI S C, vertical winged caduceus. RIC-53 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-107. **Superb Extremely Fine,** splendid high relief portrait of Tiberius. Beautiful patina. . . . . ($500—UP)

NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, DIED 9 B.C.



2322 **Gold Aureus** (7.72 g). Minted posthumously by his son Claudius at Rome, c. A.D. 41-45. Laureate head of Nero Claudius Drusus left. Reverse: DE GERM, triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue right, between two trophies. RIC (Claudius)-69 [as Rare]; BMC-95. **Choice Very Fine,** and rare . . . . ($3200—UP)

GERMANICUS, DIED A.D. 19



2323 **AE As,** minted posthumously at Rome by his son Caligula, A.D. 40-41. Bare head of Germanicus left. Reverse: C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P IIII P P, around large S C. RIC-50 [as Scarce]; Hunter-35. **Choice Very Fine** with a pleasing portrait of Germanicus. . . . . ($200-300)

2324 **AE As**, minted by Claudius at Rome, c. A.D. 50-54. Bare head of Germanicus right. Reverse: TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P, around large S C. RIC (Claudius)-106; BMC-218. **Extremely Fine**, choice portrait, dark brown patina . . . ($400-600)
Ex Superior's Madison Estate Sale, January 1979, Lot 180

AGRIPPINA SENIOR, MOTHER OF GAIUS (CALIGULA), DIED A.D. 33

2325 **AE Sestertius**, minted posthumously by Gaius at Rome, A.D. 37-41. Draped bust of Agrippina right, with her hair falling in a queue down her neck. Reverse: S P Q R MEMORIAE AGRIPPINAE, carpentum drawn left by two mules RIC (Gaius)-55; BMC (Caligula)-81. **Choice Very Fine** with attractive apple green patina . . . . ($1500—UP)
Ex Knobloch Sale, May 1980, Lot 146

See Color Plate 5

2326 **AE Sestertius**, minted posthumously by Gaius at Rome, A.D. 37-41. Draped bust of Agrippina Senior right. Reverse: S P Q R MEMORIAE AGRIPPINAE, carpentum drawn left, by two mules. RIC (Gaius)-55; BMC (Caligula)-85. **Very Fine**, with fine glossy green patina and probably an ancient scratch at neck and behind head on obverse. . . . . ($800-1200)
Ex Superior's Munoz Sale, June 1978, Lot 2681

GAIUS (CALIGULA), A.D. 37-41

See Color Plate 5

2327 **Gold Aureus** (7.55 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 37-38. Laureate head of Gaius right. Reverse: DIVVS AVG PATER PATRIAE, radiate head of Augustus. RIC (Gaius)-15 [as Rarity-2]; BMC (Caligula)-16. **Very Fine**; choice portrait of Caligula flan slightly bent with flan marks at edge on reverse. Rare and popular coin . . . . ($3000—UP)

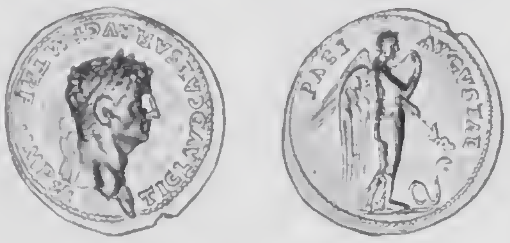
See Color Plate 5

2328 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 37-38. Bare head of Gaius right. Reverse: radiate head of Augustus right, between two stars. RIC (Gaius)-2 [as Rare]; (Caligula)-4. **Choice Very Fine**, an exceptionally pleasing example of this popular issue . . . . ($1000-1500)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 931

2329 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 37-38. Laureate head of Gaius right. Reverse: DIVVS AVG PATER PATRIAE, radiate head of Augustus right. RIC (Gaius)-16; BMC (Caligula)-17. **Very Fine/Fine**, a scarce and popular emperor . . . . ($750-1000)

2330 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 40-41. Pietas seated left, holding patera. Reverse: DIVO AVG S C, Gaius standing left sacrificing with patera over altar; to left, attendant leads bull to altar right; to right attendant standing left, holding patera. RIC-51. **Very Fine**. . . . . ($400-600)

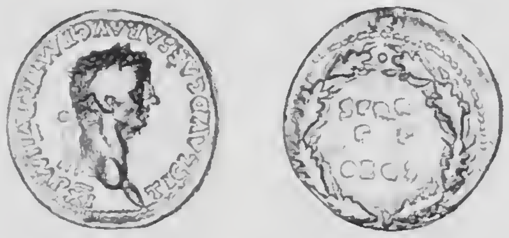
CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54



See Color Plate 5

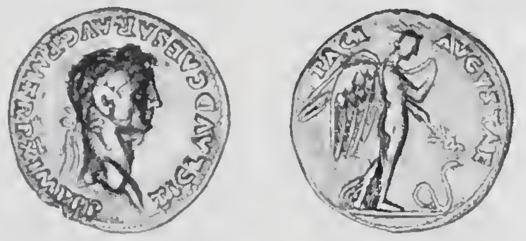
2331 **Gold Aureus**, (7.80 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 46-47. Laureate head of Claudius right. Reverse: PACI AVGVSTAE, Pax-Nemesis, advancing right, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake, right. RIC-38 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-39. **About Extremely Fine** with much underlying lustre and a choice portrait .... ($3500-5000)

Ex Superior's Lawson Sale, June 1985, Lot 2319

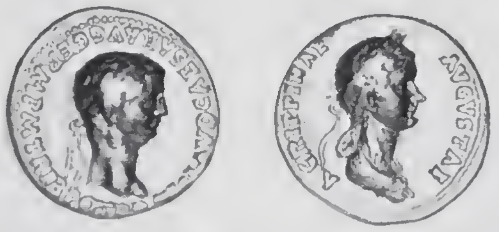


2332 **Gold Aureus** (7.53 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 46-47. Laureate head of Claudius right. Reverse: S P Q R P P OB C S, in three lines in oak wreath. RIC-40 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-42. **Fine** to **Very Fine**, scuffed a bit, edges filed and possibly once mounted ..... ($400-600)

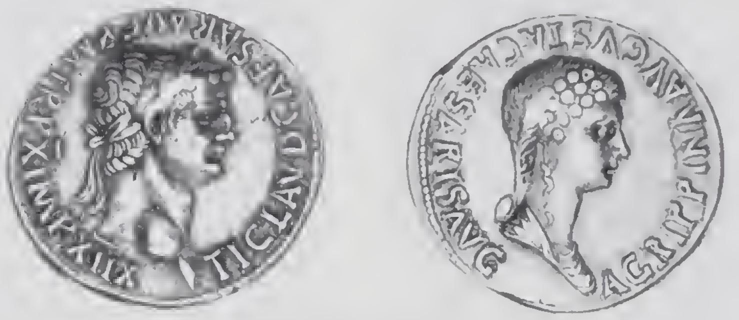
Ex Greater New York Convention Paramount Sale, May 1974, Lot 1818



2333 **Gold Aureus** (7.63 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 50-51. Laureate head of Claudius right. Reverse: PACI AVGVSTAE, Pax-Nemesis, winged, advancing right, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake, right. RIC-51 [as Rarity-3]; BMC-61. **Choice Very Fine**, with wonderful compact portrait .... ($3000-4000)

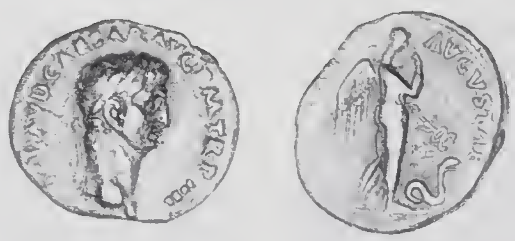


2334 **Gold Aureus** (7.64 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 50-54. Laureate head of Claudius right, Reverse: AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust of Agrippina right, wearing crown of corn ears. RIC-80 [as Rare]. **Very Fine**, and rare .... ($4000—UP)



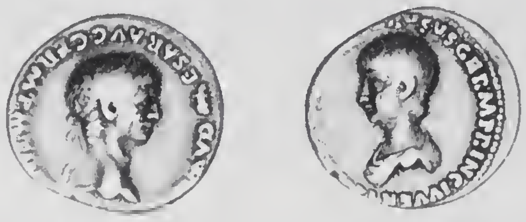
See Color Plate 5

2335 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.29 g). Minted at Ephesus, A.D. 50-51. Laureate head of Claudius right. Reverse: AGRIPPINA AVGVSTA CAESARIS AVG, draped bust right of Agrippina Junior, wife of Claudius. RIC-117 [as Rare]; BMC-234. **Choice Very Fine** with exceptional portraits commemorating the marriage of Agrippina to Claudius. Very rare .... ($2500—UP)

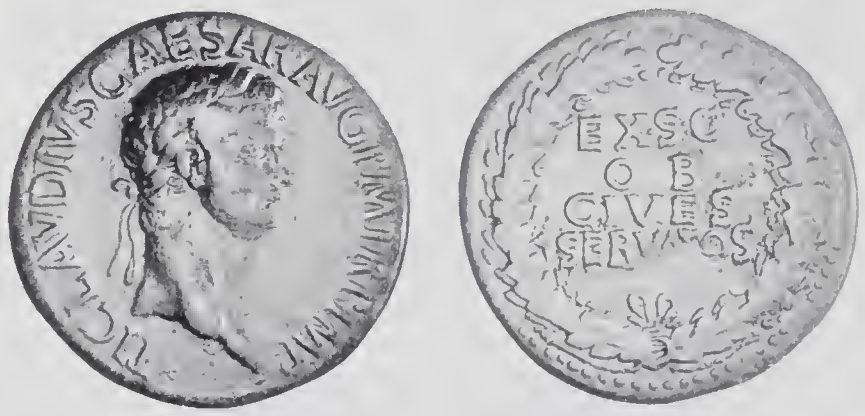


2336 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 44-45. Laureate head of Claudius right. Reverse: PACI AVGVSTAE, Pax-nemesis advancing right holding caduceus; before snake, right. RIC-28 [as Rare]; BMC-27. **About Very Fine**, some light surface pitting and toned. .... ($300-500)

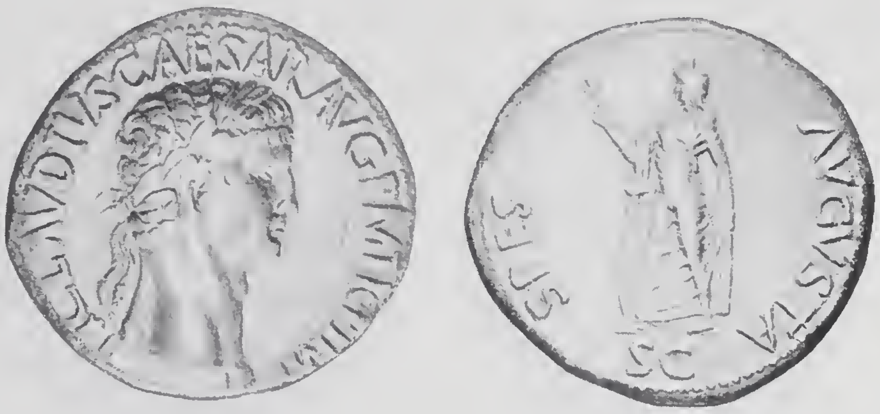
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, February 1975, Lot 2093



2337 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 50-54. Laureate head of Claudius right. Reverse: [NERO CLAVD CAES D]RVSVS GERM PRINC IVVENT, bareheaded and draped bust of young Nero left. RIC-83; BMC-80. Pleasingly toned **Fine to Very Fine**, a bit off center. .... ($300-500)



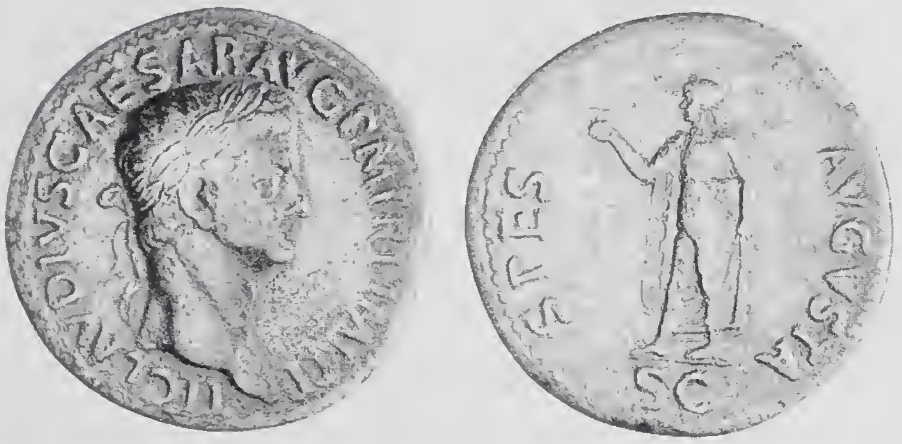
2338 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, c. A.D. 41-50. Laureate head of Claudius right. Reverse: EX S C OB CIVES SERVATOS, in four lines within oak wreath. RIC-96; BMC-115. **Choice Very Fine** with glossy dark brown-black patina .... ($500-750)



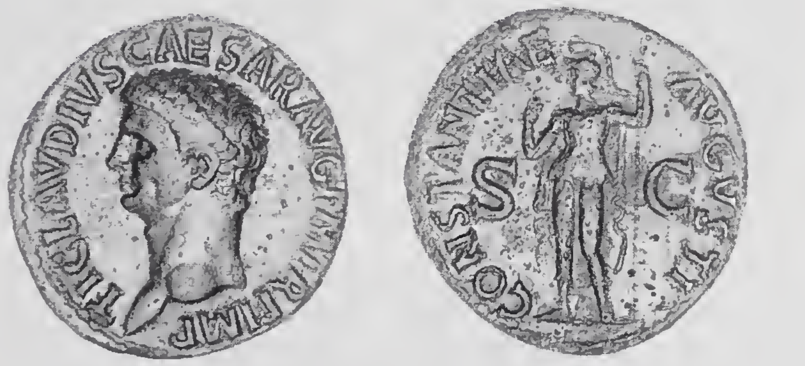
See Color Plate 5

2339 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome, c. A.D. 41-50. Laureate head of Claudius right. Reverse: SPES AVGVSTA S C, Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising skirt. RIC-99; BMC-124. **Choice Very Fine,** glossy olive patina . . . . ($1250-1750)

Ex Superior's Munoz Sale, June 1981, Lot 1717
Ex Knoblock Sale, May 1980, Lot 178

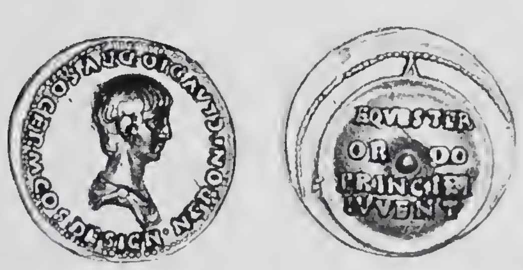


2340 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome, c. A.D. 50-54. Laureate head of Claudius right. Reverse: SPES AVGVSTA S C, Spes advancing left holding flower. RIC-115. **Very Fine,** laureate wreath tooled. . . . . ($250-350)



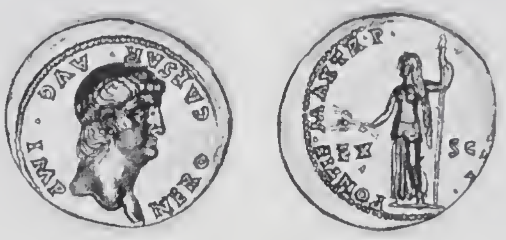
2341 **AE As,** minted at Rome, c. A.D. 41-50. Bare head of Claudius left. Reverse: CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI S C, Constantia standing left, holding long spear. RIC-95; BMC-140. **Very Fine,** strong choice portrait, reverse has some areas of light pitting . . . . . . ($125-175)

NERO, A.D. 54-68



See Color Plate 5

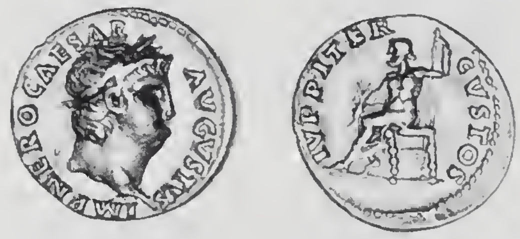
2342 **Gold Aureus** (7.55 g). Minted under Claudius at Rome, A.D. 50-54. Bare-headed draped bust of Nero right. Reverse: EQVESTER ORDO PRINCIPI IVVENT in four lines on shield with vertical spear behind. RIC (Claudius)-78; BMC (Claudius)-92. **Choice Very Fine,** possessing an excellent portrait of Nero under the influence of Seneca. . . . . ($3000-5000)



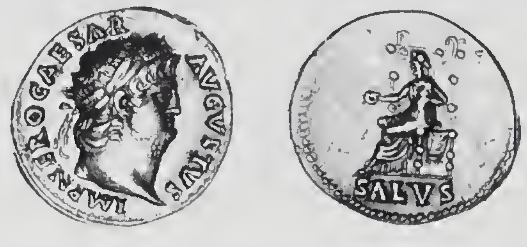
See Color Plate 5

2343 **Gold Aureus** (7.69 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 60-61. Bare head of Nero right. Reverse: PONTIF MAX TR P VII COS IIII P P EX SC, Ceres, veiled standing left, holding corn ears and vertical torch. RIC-23 [as Rarity-2]. **Extremely Fine,** choice early portrait of Nero, reverse a bit off center . ($3000-4000)

Ex Jean Vinchon Auction, November 1981 in Monte Carlo



2344 **Gold Aureus** (7.24 g). Minted at Rome, c. A.D. 66-67. Laureate head of Nero right. Reverse: IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and long scepter. RIC-63 [as Rare]; BMC-77. Toned and **Choice Very Fine,** great unflattering portrait of Nero . . . . ($1500-2500)

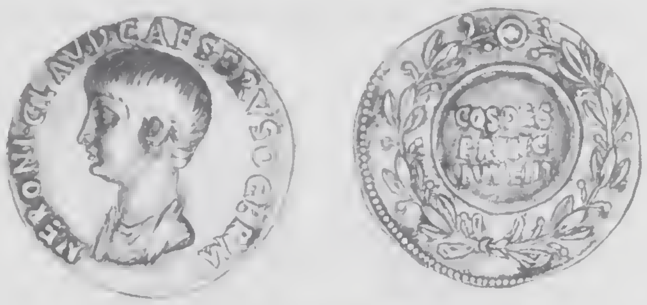


See Color Plate 5

2345 **Gold Aureus** (7.27 g). Minted at Rome, c. A.D. 66-67. Laureate head of Nero right. Reverse: SALVS, Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC-66 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-94. **About Extremely Fine** with a wonderful portrait . . . . ($3000-4000)

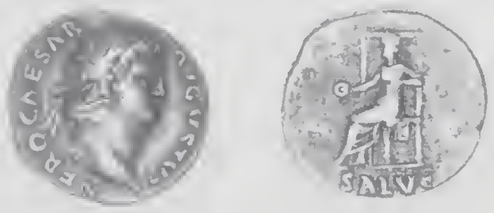
2346 Two First Century **Gold Aurei: Nero,** A.D. 54-68. Reverse: Augustus and Liva standing left, C-42; **Vespasian,** A.D. 69-79. Reverse: Nemesis advancing right. C-284. Condition averages **Fine** with slight surfaces roughness due to saltwater. From the Caesarea (Israel) find. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . ($600-900)

Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974,
Lots 38 and 42 respectively

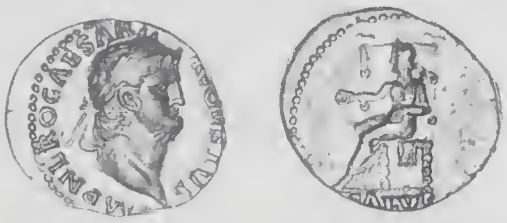


See Color Plate 5

2347 **Silver Cistophorus** (11.40 g). Minted under Claudius at Pergamum, c. A.D. 50-51. Bare headed and draped bust of young Nero left. Reverse: COS DES PRINC IVVENT, in three lines on round shield within laurel wreath. RIC (Claudius)-121 variant; Banti and Simonetti-311. **Choice Very Fine** charming young portrait of Nero. . . . . ($750—UP)

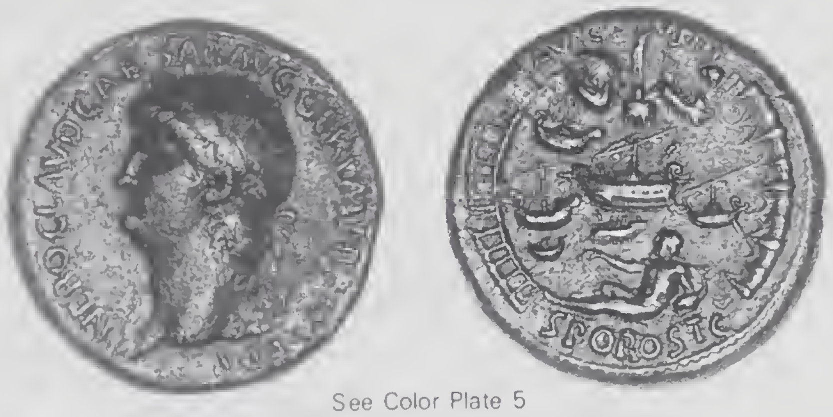


2348 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, c. A.D. 65-66. Laureate head of Nero right. Reverse: Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC-60 [as Rare]; BMC-90. **Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 408



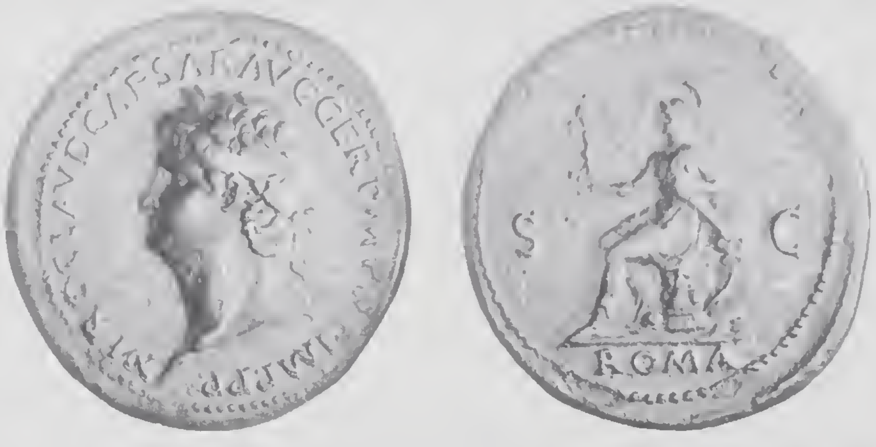
2349 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, c. A.D. 66-67. Laureate head of Nero right. Reverse: SALVS, Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC-67 [as Rare]; BMC-96. **About Extremely Fine** with a fine portrait of Nero. Slightly off center . . . . ($750-1000)

CHOICE PORT OF OSTIA SESTERTIUS

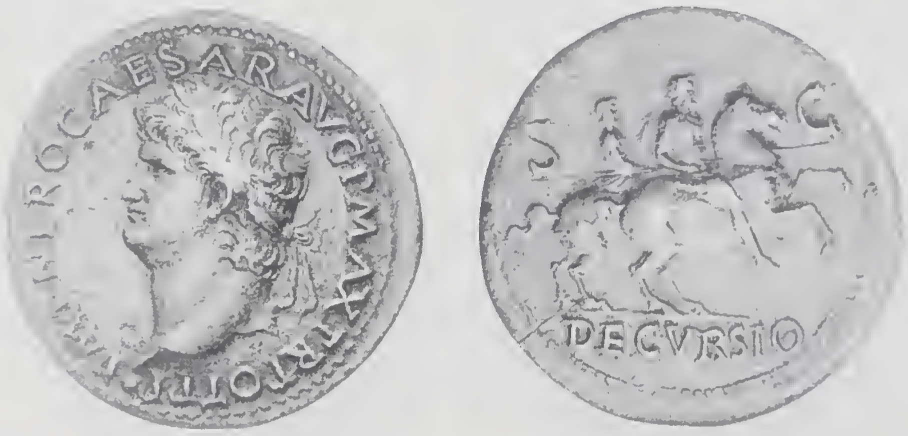


See Color Plate 5

2349A **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, c. A.D. 64. Laureate head of Nero left. Reverse: AVGSTI S POR OST C. Bird's-eye view of the harbor of Ostia, showing pier, to left, breakwaters or slips, to right; at top, lighthouse surmounted by statue of Neptune; within central harbor, eight ships; below, reclining figure of Tiber left, holding rudder and dolphin. RIC-179. **Choice Very Fine**, chocolate brown patina with slight roughness on obverse but very bold reverse. A rare and most popular architectural type . . . . ($3000—UP)



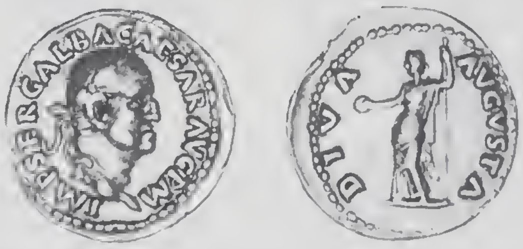
2350 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, c. A.D. 65. Laureate head of Nero left. Reverse: ROMA S C, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium. RIC-274; BMC-178. **Choice Very Fine** with pleasant dark green brown patina and very slight roughness to surfaces . . . . ($500-750)



2351 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Lugdunum, c. A.D. 67. Laureate head of Nero left. Reverse: DECVRSIO S C, Nero galloping right holding spear accompanied by soldier galloping beside him. RIC-582; C-88. **Choice Very Fine** with pleasant brown color . . . . ($800-1200)

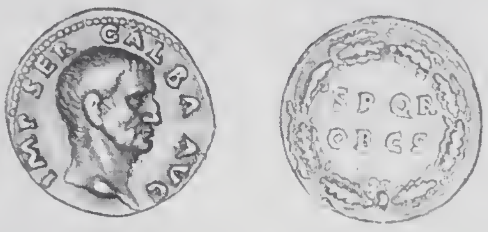
2352 Two Sestertii: **RIC-143 (Fine)** and **RIC-273 (Very Fine to Fine)**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($250-400)

GALBA, A.D. 68-69



2353 **Gold Aureus** (7.14 g). Minted at Rome. Laureate head of Galba right. Reverse: DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia standing left, holding patera and scepter. RIC-223 [as Rarity-3]; C-57. **Choice Very Fine** with a bold portrait . . . . ($3000-4500)

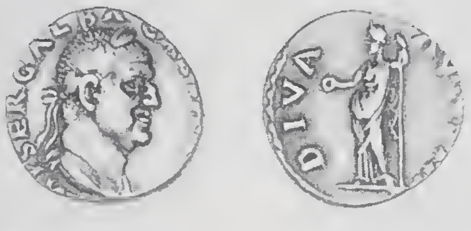
RARE GOLD AUREUS OF GALBA



See Color Plate 5

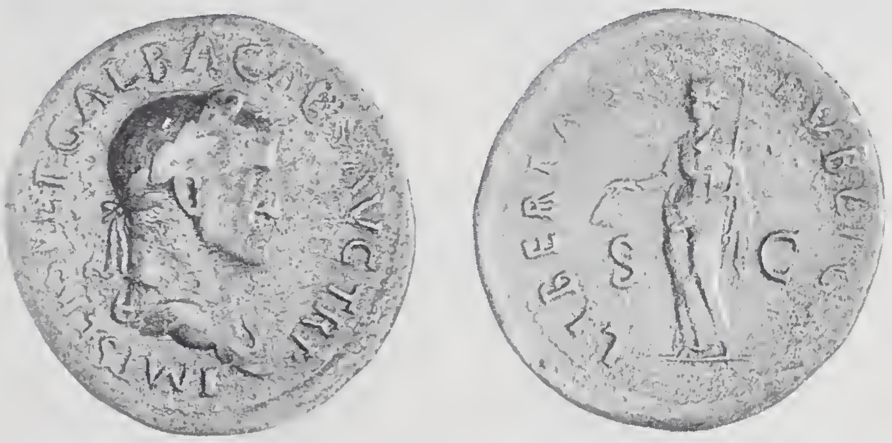
2353A **Gold Aureus** (7.31 g). Minted at Rome. Bare head of Galba right. Reverse: S P Q R OB CS in two lines within oak wreath. RIC-164 [as Rarity-2]; Hunter-3. **Choice Very Fine** with an exceptionally fine portrait of the aging emperor. . . . . ($5000—UP)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 93

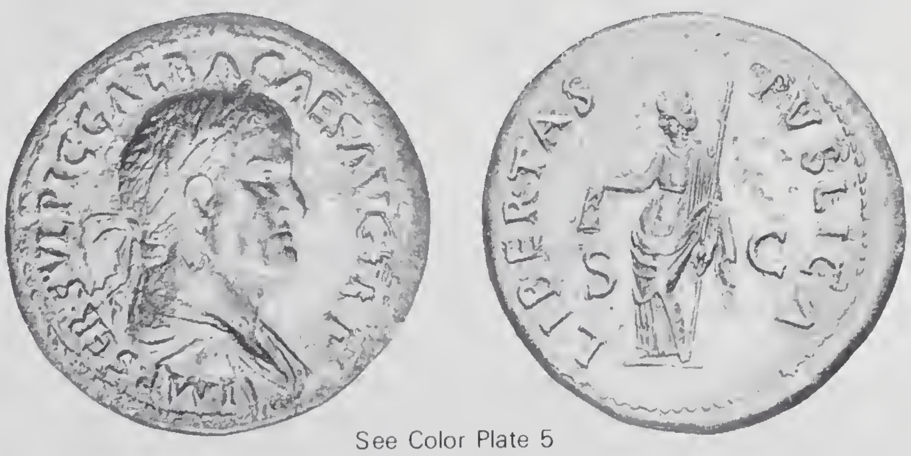


2354 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome. Laureate head of Galba right. Reverse: DIVA AVGVSTA, Liva standing left, holding patera and vertical scepter. RIC-186 [as Rare]; BMC-8. **Very Fine,** lovely bold portrait . . . . ($350-500)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 414



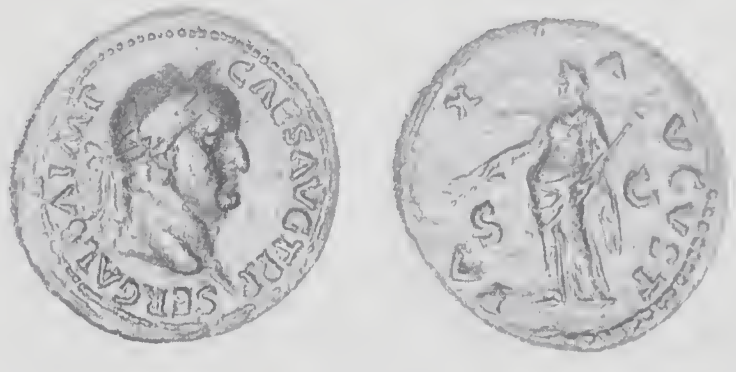
2355 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome, A.D. 68. Laureate and draped bust of Galba right. Reverse: LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C, Libertas standing, holding pileus and vertical rod. RIC-309; BMC-71. **Very Fine.** Bold portrait with brown chocolate patina having some porosity. . . . . ($250-350)



See Color Plate 5

2356 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome, A.D. 68. Laureate and draped bust of Galba right. Reverse: LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and vertical rod. RIC-310; C-131. **About Extremely Fine** with a superb portrait of Galba and very minor pit on neck. . . . . ($1500-2000)

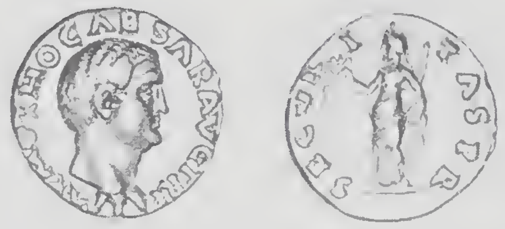
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 416



2357 **AE Dupondius,** minted at Rome. Laureate head of Galba right. Reverse: PAX AVGVST S C, Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC-283 [as Scarce]; BMC-125. **Very Fine,** with attractive green patina . . . . ($150-250)

OTHO, A.D. 69

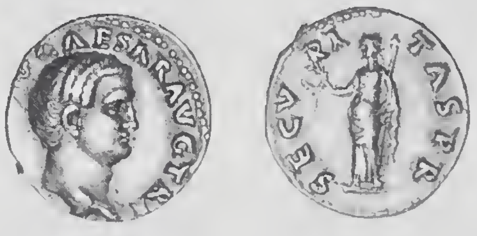
LOVELY GOLD AUREUS OF OTHO



See Color Plate 5

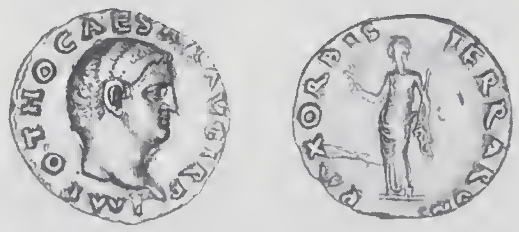
2357A **Gold Aureus** (7.39 g). Minted at Rome. Bare head of Otho right. Reverse: SECVRITAS P R, Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter. RIC-7 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-13. Well centered with full legends. **Choice Very Fine,** great portrait. A very rare and popular coin . . . . . . ($7500—UP)

Ex Superior's 1975 A.N.A. Auction Sale, Lot 3050



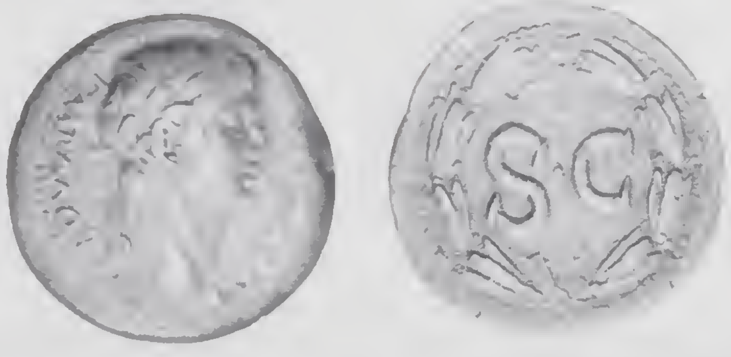
See Color Plate 5

2358 **Gold Aureus** (7.24 g). Minted at Rome. Bare head of Otho right. Reverse: SECVRITAS P R, Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter. RIC-7 [as Rarity-2] or RIC-9 [as Rarity-4]. **Choice Very Fine,** obverse is off center so the name except for 'O' is not visible but the portrait of Otho is excellent . . . . ($5000—UP)



2359 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome. Bare head of Otho right. Reverse: PAX ORBIS TERRARVM, Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC-5 (As gold Aureus). Lovely bold portrait. Some light tooling in right obverse field. **Choice Very Fine,** apparently an unpublished variety . . . . ($300-500)

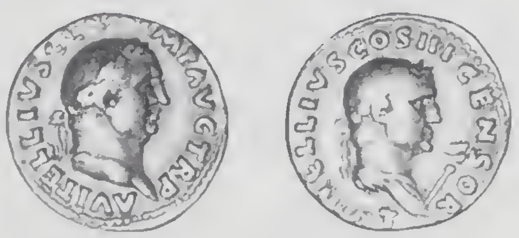
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 950



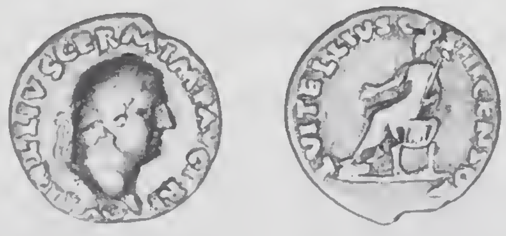
2360 **AE 28**, minted at Antioch. Laureate head of Otho right. Reverse: S C, within laurel wreath. BMC-208. **Very Fine**, slight porosity and scarce . . . . ($150-250)
Ex Superior's California Collection Sale, October 1978, Lot 178

VITELLIUS, A.D. 69

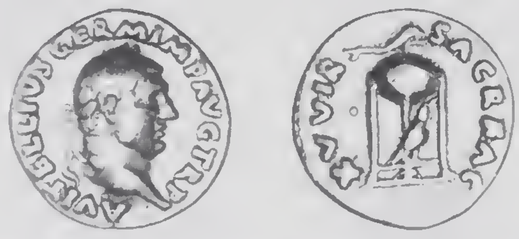
VERY RARE LUCIUS VITELLIUS AUREUS



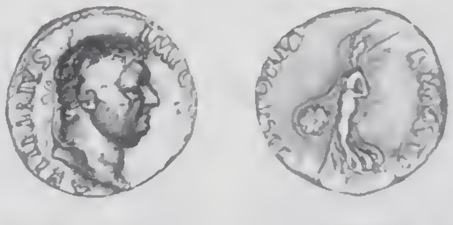
2360A **Gold Aureus** (7.05 g). Minted at Rome. Laureate head of Vitellius right. Reverse: L VITELLIVS COS III CENSOR. Bust of L. Vitellius, father of Vitelius, laureate and draped right; eagle tipped scepter in front. RIC-98 [as Rarity-2]. **Very Fine** with excellent portraits and extremely rare ($5000–UP)
Ex Knobloch Sale, May 1980, Lot 279 (realized $9000)



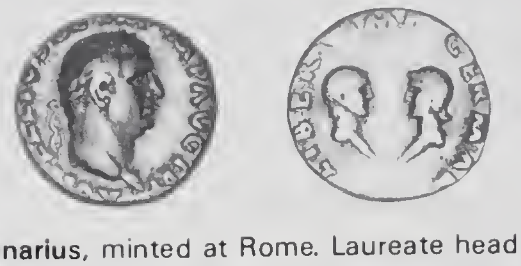
2361 **Gold Aureus** (6.90 g). Minted at Rome. Laureate head of Vitellius right. Reverse: L VITELLIVS COS III CENSOR, L Vitellius (father of Vitellius), togate, seated left on curule chair, feet on stool, extending hand and holding eagle tipped scepter. RIC-94 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-23. **Very Good to Fine** and rare . . . . ($1000-1500)



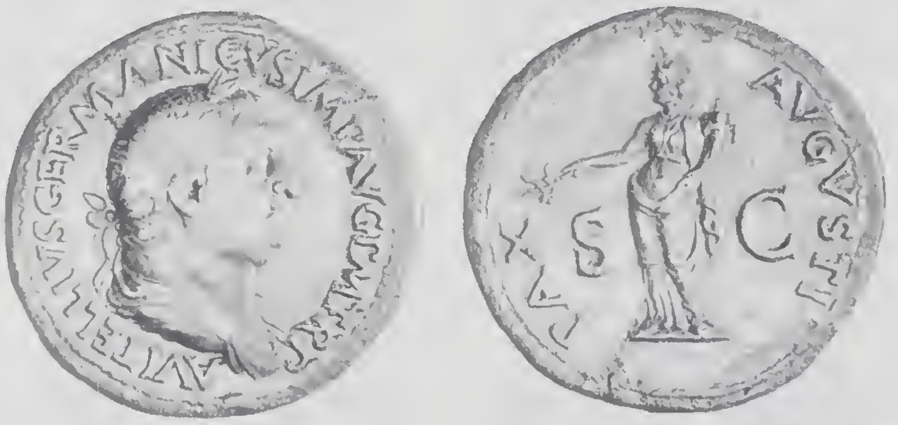
2362 **Gold Aureus** (7.15 g). Minted at Rome. Laureate head of Vitellius right. Reverse: XV VIR SACR FAC, tripod with dolphin lying right on top and raven standing right below. RIC-108 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-38. Well centered and pleasing for the grade. **Fine to Very Fine**, hairline along ear probably tooled, small banker's mark to left of tripod. Rare . . . . ($1500-2000)
Ex Superior's 1975 A..N.A. Sale, August 1975, Lot 3061



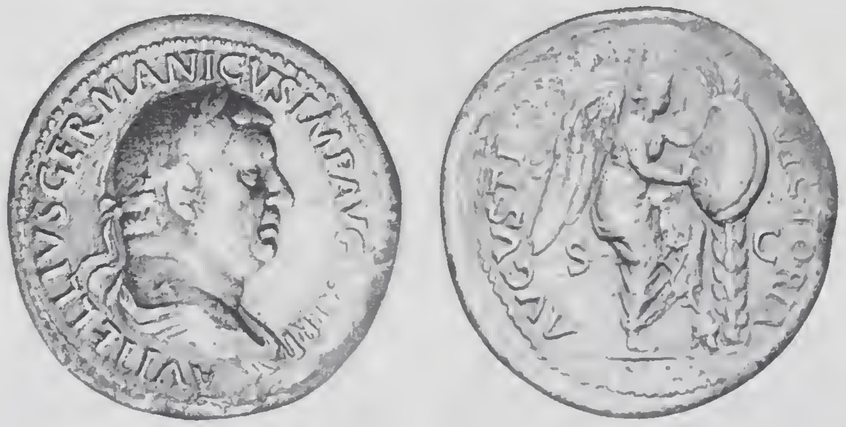
2363 **Silver Denarius**, minted in Gaul. Laureate head of Vitellius right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory advancing left, holding shield inscribed S P Q R on two lines. RIC-62 [as Scarce]; BMC-125. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, February 1975, Lot 2103



2363A **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome. Laureate head of Vitellius right. Reverse: LIBERI IMP GERMAN, busts of Vitellius' son on left and daughter on right, facing each other. RIC-103 [as Rare]; BMC-29. **Very Fine/About Very Fine** and very rare . . . . ($400-600)
Ex Knobloch Sale (May, 1980), Lot 282 (realized $850)

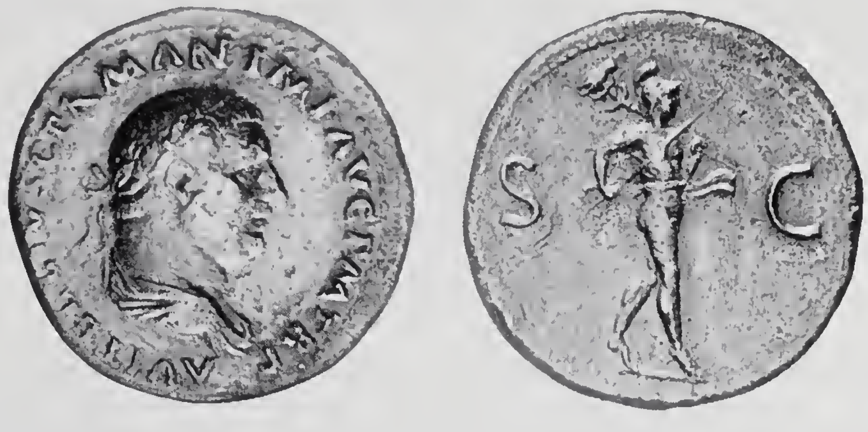


2364 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome. Laureate and draped bust of Vitellius right. Reverse: PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopia. RIC-118 [as Rare]. **Very Fine/Choice Very Fine**, light smoothing in fields, chocolate brown patina. Very scarce. . . . . ($800-1200)

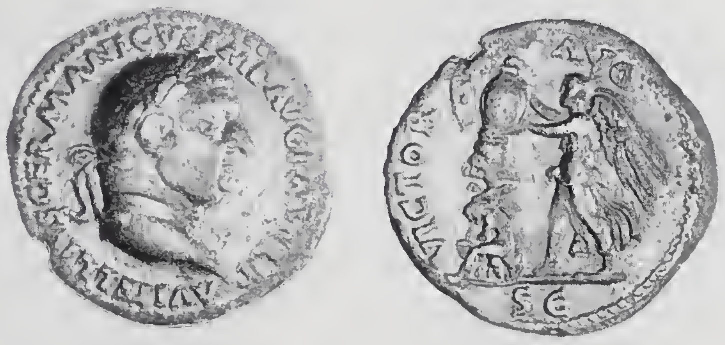


See Color Plate 5

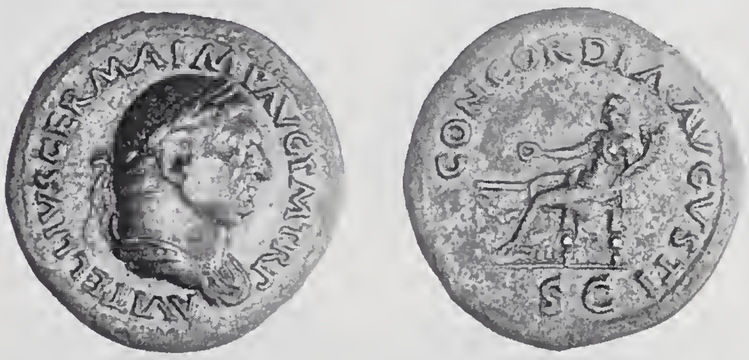
2365 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome. Laureate and draped bust of Vitellius right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGVSTI S C, Victory naked to waist, foot on helmet, inscribing O[B] CIV[ES] SE[R] in three lines on round shield fixed to palm tree. RIC-124 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-63. **Very Fine**, nice subdued brown golden color and glossy surfaces. The reverse type most probably refers to the first revolt in Judaea which was still in process. (c.f. RIC Vol I, 1984 Ed., p.266 n.2) ($2000–UP)



2366 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome. Laureate and draped bust of Vitellius right. Reverse: S C Mars advancing right, holding transverse spear and trophy over shoulder. RIC-141 [as Rare]; BMC-58. **Choice Very Fine**, attractive dark brown patina. Very rare . . . . ($2000—UP)

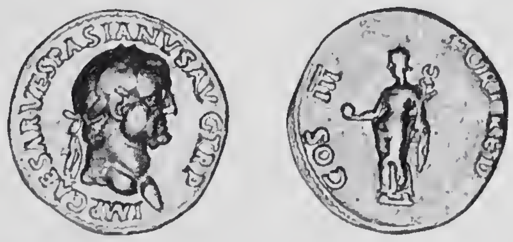


2367 **AE Dupondius or As**, minted at Rome. A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP AVG P M TR P. Laureate head of Vitellius right. Reverse: VICTOR AVG S C, Victory advancing left placing shield on trophy; at its base, captive seated left. RIC-151 (obverse and reverse legend variant), possibly this legend variant with this type is unpublished. In any event the coin is quite rare. **Very Fine** . . . . . ($400—UP)

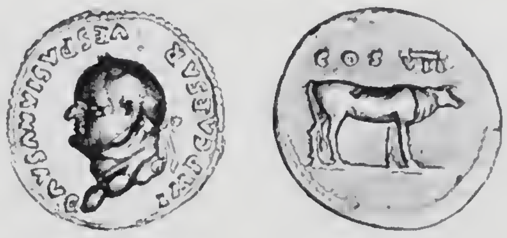


2368 **AE Dupondius or As**, minted at Rome. Laureate and draped bust of Vitellius right. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGVSTI S C, Concordia seated left, holding patera over lighted altar and cornucopia. RIC-161; Hunter-24. **Choice Very Fine** with pleasing brown patina. . . . . ($500-800)

VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79



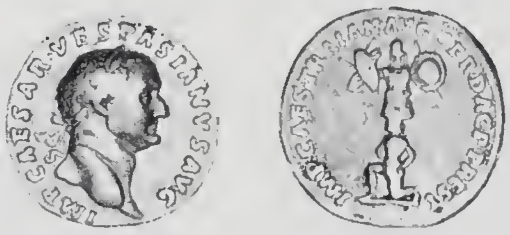
2369 **Gold Aureus** (7.20 g). Minted at Lugdunum. Laureate head of Vespasian right. Reverse: COS III FORT RED, Fortuna standing left, holding globe and caduceus. RIC-281; C-97. Well centered and **Very Fine**, nice portrait . . . . ($1500-2500)



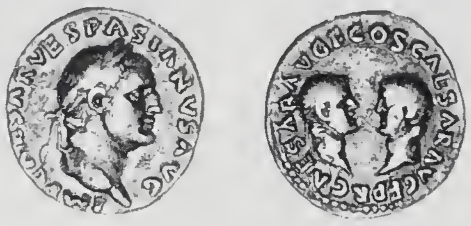
2370 **Gold Aureus** (6.84 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 76. Laureate head of Vespasian left. Reverse: COS VII, cow walking right. RIC-97. **About Very Fine**, some edge filing and discoloration, scratch below Vespasian's ear . . . . ($800-1200)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 94

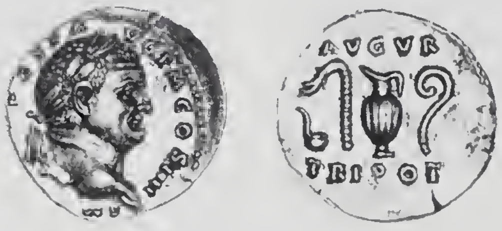
RARE JUDAEA CAPTA AUREUS



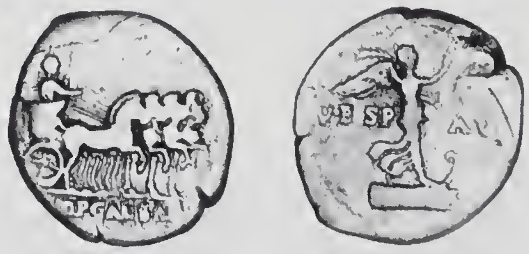
2371 **Gold Aureus** (7.15 g). Restored issue of Trajan, minted at Rome c. A.D. 107. Laureate head of Vespasian right. Reverse: IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC P P REST, Captive kneeling left below trophy (Judaea Capta type). RIC (Trajan)-827 obverse, 826 reverse. Extremely rare and important. Attractive **Fine** . . . . ($7000—UP)



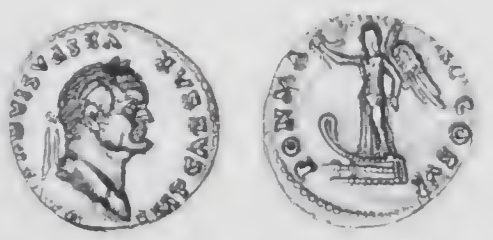
2372 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 69-71. Laureate head of Vespian right. Reverse: CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, bare heads of Titus and Domitian facing each other. RIC-2; C-5. **Very Fine/About Very Fine** some light surface porosity, rare and historical. . . . . ($200-300)



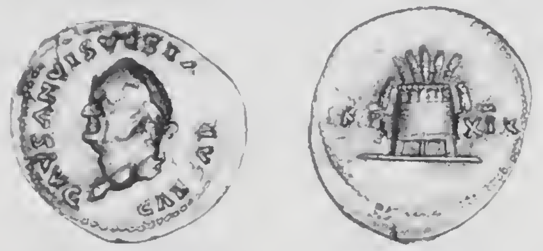
2373 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 72-73. Laureate head of Vespsian right. Reverse: AVGVR TRI POT, Simpulum, Aspergillum, jug and lituus. RIC-42. **Extremely Fine** with a wonderful portrait, obverse a bit off center . . . . ($200-300)



2374 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 74. Vespasian in triumphal quadriga right, holding branch and sceptre. Reverse: VESP AVG, Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. Judaea Capta commemorative. BMC-147 [this specimen better]; RIC-85; Brin-26. Compare Octavian's original coin type (BMC-4343, RIC-7), celebrating the triumph after the Battle of Actium. This type is quasi restitutional. Very rare; **Fine** with some flan marks . ($200-300)

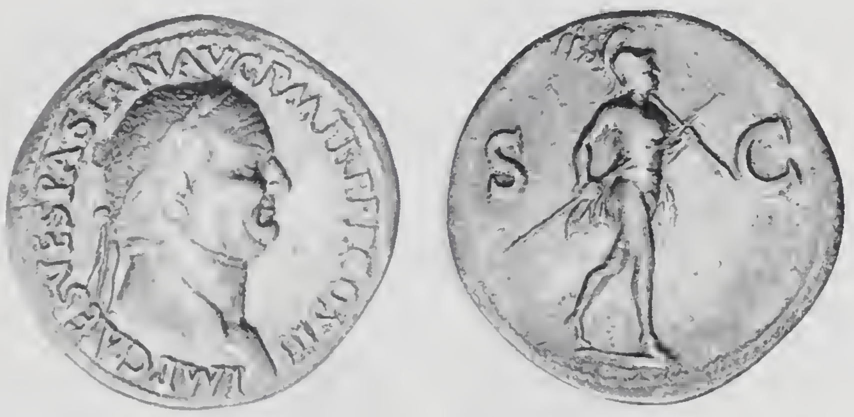


2375 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 75. Laureate head of Vespasian right. Reverse: PON MAX [T]R P COS VI, Victory standing left on prow holding wreath and palm. RIC-93. **About Extremely Fine** and very bold . . . . ($300-450)

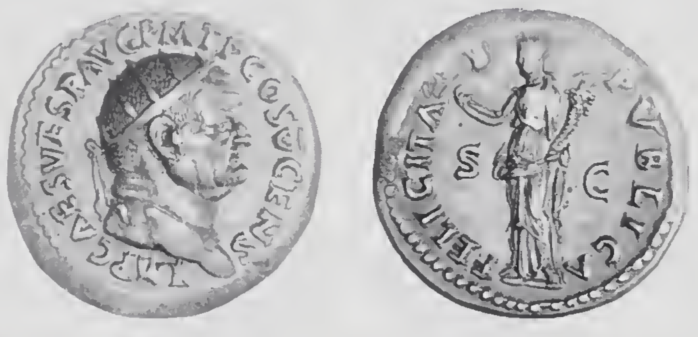


2376 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 77-78. Laureate head of Vespasian left. Reverse: IMP XIX, Modius with corn ears. RIC-110. Nicely toned. **Very Fine** . . . . ($75-125)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 423

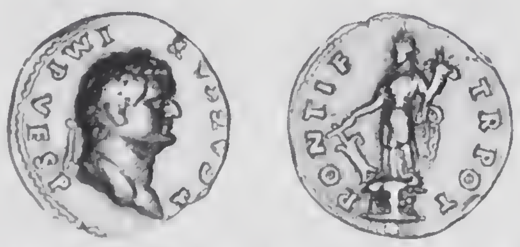


2377 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 71. Laureate head of Vespasian right. Reverse: S C, Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy. RIC-447. **Very Fine**, even brown color and minor old scratches behind head on obverse . . . . ($300-400)

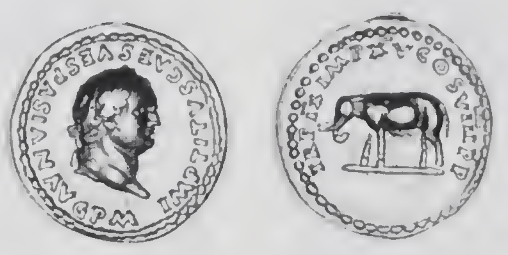


2378 **AE Dupondius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 74. Radiate head of Vespasian right. Reverse: FELICITAS PVBLICA S C, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC-554. **About Extremely Fine**, lovely chocolate brown patina, with a wonderful portrait ($400-650)

TITUS, A.D. 79-81

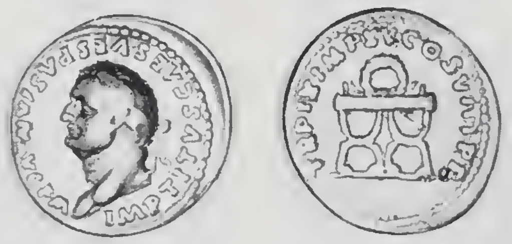


2379 **Gold Aureus** (6.96 g). Minted as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 74. Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: PONTIF TR POT, Fortuna standing left on cippus, holding rudder and cornucopia. RIC-177 (a). **Very Fine**, strong portrait . . . . ($1500-2500)



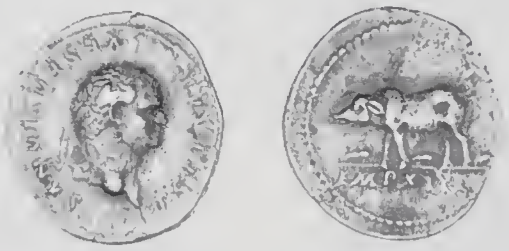
See Color Plate 6

2380 **Gold Aureus** (7.21 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 80. Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P. Elephant standing left. RIC-22 (a). **Very fine**, attractive and well centered. . . . . ($2000-2500)



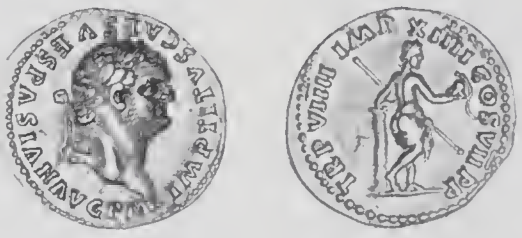
2381 **Gold Aureus** (7.30 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 80. Laureate head of Titus left. Reverse: TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P. Wreath on two curule chairs. RIC-25 (a) variant (head left). **Fine**, some minor digs on reverse but nice portrait . . . . ($750-1200)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 96



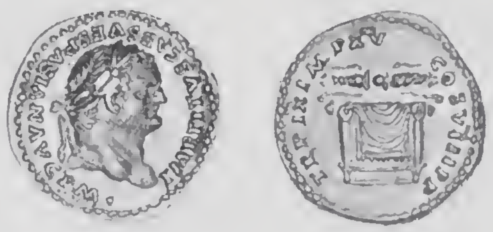
2382 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome as Caesar A.D. 78-79. Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: IMP XIII. Sow standing left with her young. RIC-220; C-104. **Very Fine**, porous surfaces . ($75-125)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 435

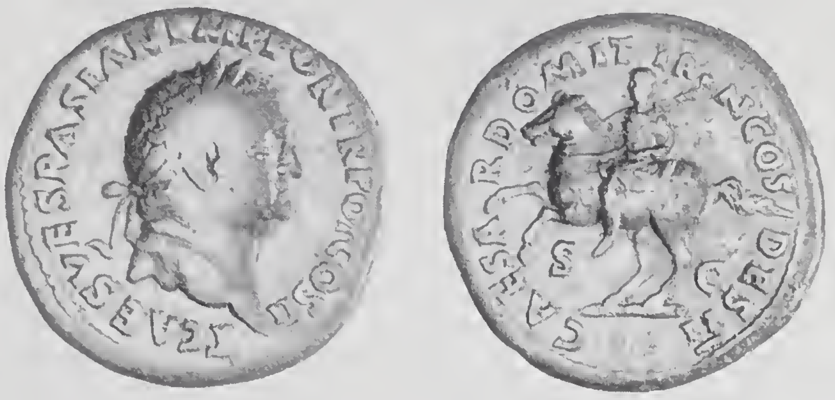


2383 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 79. Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: TR P VIII IMP XIIII COS VII P P, Venus standing right leaning on cippus, holding helmet and spear. RIC-9; C-267. **Extremely Fine**, sharp portrait . . . . ($200-300)

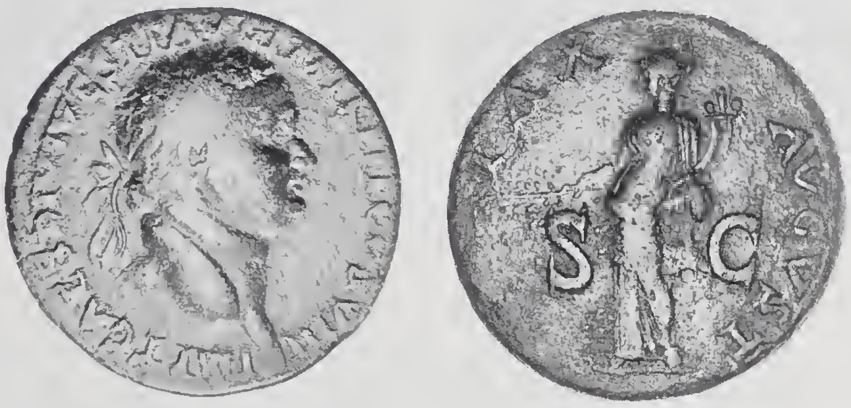
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 962



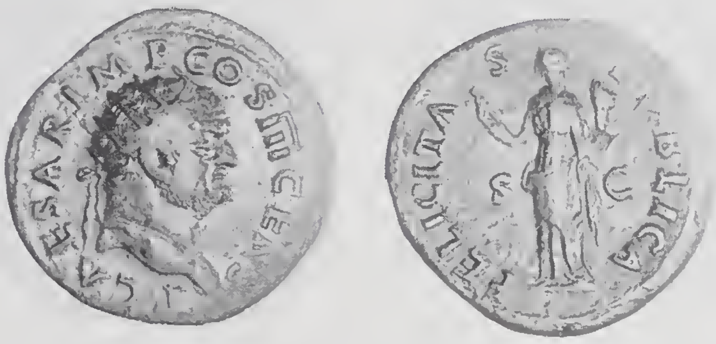
2384 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 80. Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, winged thunderbolt on a draped table. RIC-23b. **Extremely Fine**, great portrait of Titus. . . . . ($300-400)



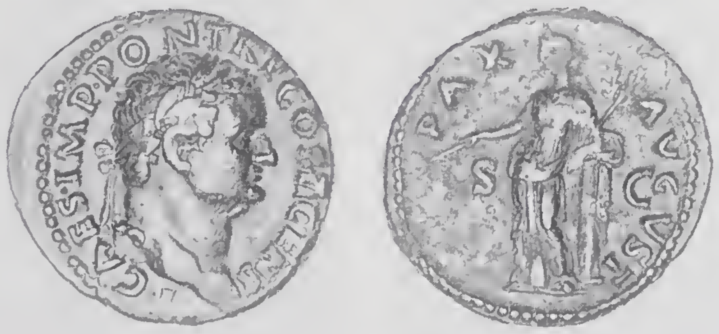
2385 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome as Caesar, A.D. 72. Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: CAESAR DOMITIAN COS DES II S C, Domitian on horseback left, holding scepter. RIC (Vespasian)-605 [as Rare]. **Fine** +, chocolate brown patina . . . . ($250-350)



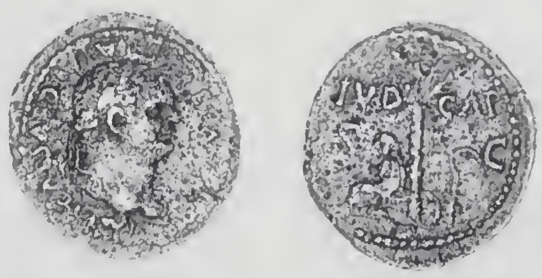
2386 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome, A.D. 80-81. Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: PAX AVGVST S C, Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopia. RIC-94 variant; Mazzini-141. **Fine to Very Fine,** pleasant dark brown patina . . . . ($200-300)



2387 **AE Dupondius,** minted at Rome as Caesar, A.D. 74. Radiate head of Titus right. Reverse: FELICITAS PVBLICA S C, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC (Vespasian)-665. **Choice Very Fine** with lovely dark green patina and choice portrait. . . . . ($300-400)



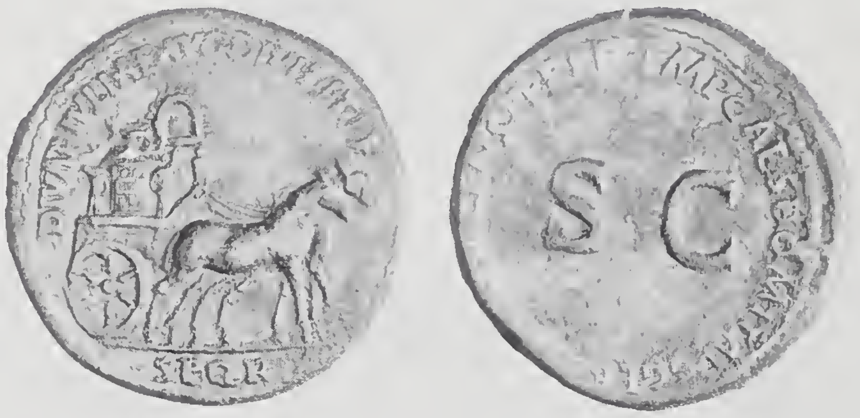
2388 **AE As,** minted at Rome as Caesar, A.D. 73. Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: PAX AVGVST S C, Pax standing left, leaning on cippus, holding branch and caduceus. RIC (Vespasian)-654. **Choice Very Fine** with lovely green patina . . . . ($150-250)



2389 **AE Semis** (uncertain mint). Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: IVD CAP S C. Jewess seated left under palm tree, mourning; to right, arms. RIC-141; BMC-259. Porous **Fine** and very rare ($250—UP)

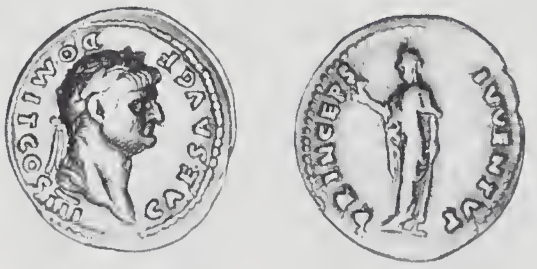
Commemorates the defeat of the Jews in Judaea in the First Revolt against the Romans.

JULIA TITI, DAUGHTER OF TITUS, DIED A.D. 91

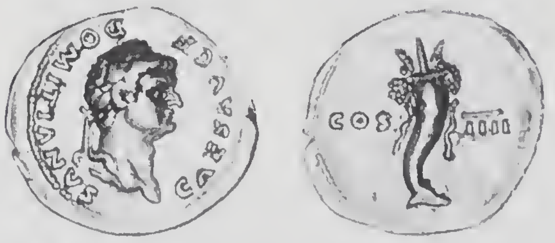


2390 **AE Sestertius,** minted posthumously by Domitian at Rome, A.D. 92-94. DIVAE IVLIAE AVG DIVI TITI F S P Q R. Carpentum drawn by two mules right. Reverse: IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GER[M COS X]VI CENS PER P P around large S C. RIC (Domitian)-411. **Very Fine/Fine,** light smoothing in fields, dark chocolate and reddish patina . . . . ($250-400)

DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96

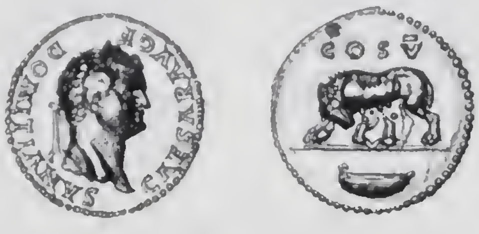


2391 **Gold Aureus** (7.10 g). Minted as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 74-75. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: PRINCEPS IVVENTVT, Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising robe. RIC (Vespasian)-233; C-374. **Very Fine,** nice portrait . . . . . . ($1500-2500)



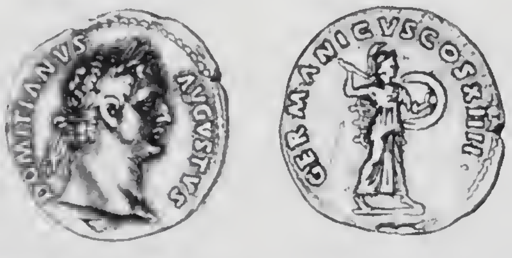
2391A **Gold Aureus** (7.27 g). Minted as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 76. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: COS IIII, cornucopia. RIC (Vespasian)-237 (a). **Very Fine** with attractive portrait . ($1500-2500)

Ex Knobloch Sale, May 1980, Lot 373 (realized $3500)

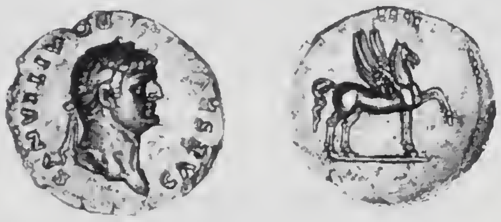


See Color Plate 6

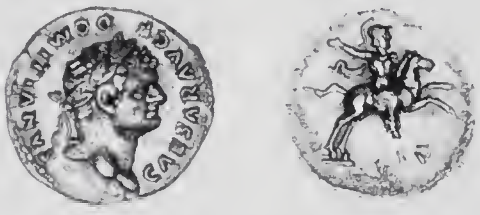
2392 **Gold Aureus** (7.36 g). Minted as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 77-78. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: COS V, she-wolf left, suckling Romulus and Remus; in exergue, boat. RIC (Vespasian)-241. **Choice Very Fine**, well centered and lovely style. Cleaned. . . . . ($2000-3000)
Ex Jean Vinchon Auction, November 1981 in Monte Carlo



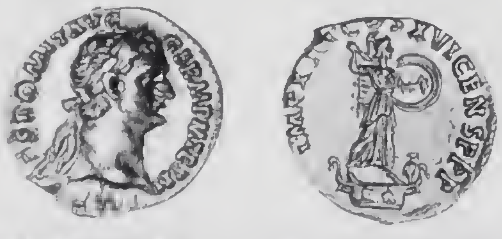
2393 **Gold Aureus** (7.51 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 88-89. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: GERMANICVS COS XIIII, Minerva advancing right, brandishing a javelin and holding a shield. RIC-123; C-144. **Choice Very Fine**, small old mark below neck. Excellent portrait . . . . ($1500-2500)
Ex Superior's California Collection Sale, October 1978, Lot 187



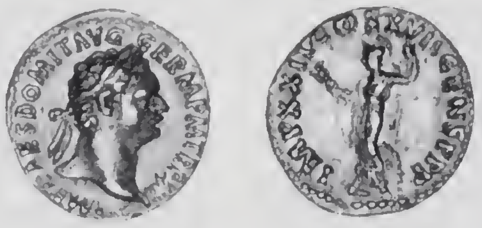
2394 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome as Caesar, A.D. 76. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: [COS]IIII, Pegasus walking right. RIC Vespasian)-238 [as Scarce]. **Choice Very Fine** with iridescent toning. . . . . ($150-225)



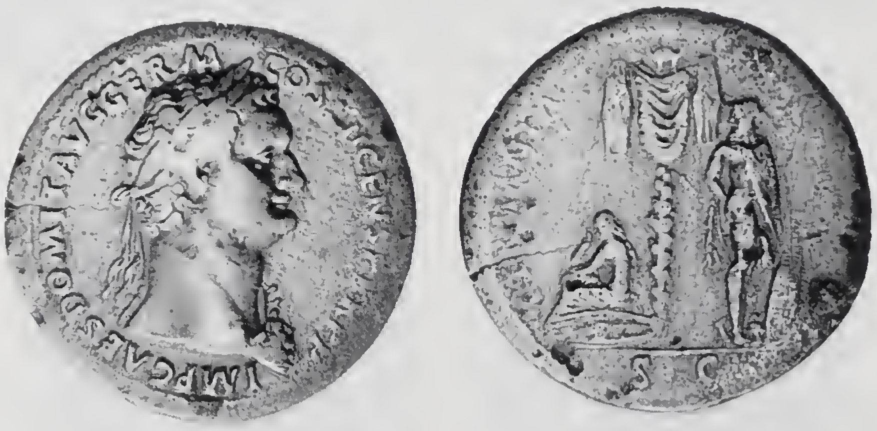
2395 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome as Caesar, A.D. 77-78. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: COS V, helmeted horseman right, with hand raised. RIC (Vespasian)-242 [as Scarce]. **Choice Very Fine**, with some areas of porosity along edge on reverse ($125-175)



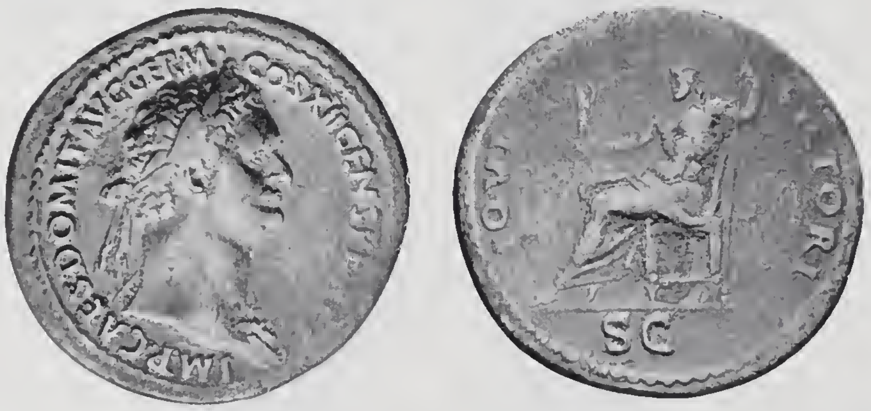
2396 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 92. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing right on prow, brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC-167 (a); C-274. **Extremely Fine**, attractively toned . . . . . ($150-200)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 966



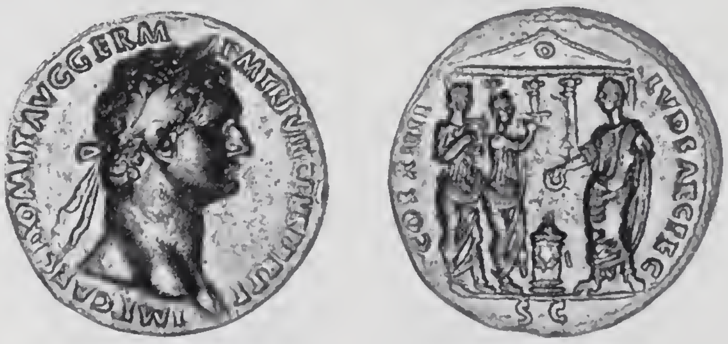
2397 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 95. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear, at her feet on left, shield. RIC-188; C-287. Nicely toned, **About Extremely Fine** with choice portrait of the aging Domitian . . . . ($200-300)



2398 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 86. Laureate bust of Domitian right, with Aegis. Reverse: GERMANIA [CAPTA] S C. Female captive seated left: on left; male captive standing right, head turned back; between them, trophy; on ground, arms. RIC-312. Rare reverse type. **Very Fine**, tooled on reverse . . . . ($300-400)

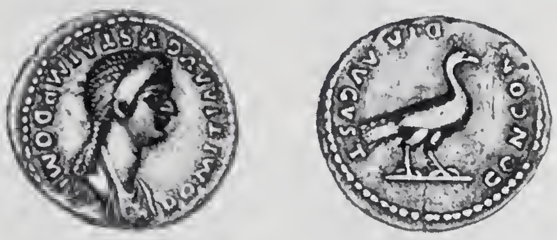


2399 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 86. Laureate bust of Domitian right, with Aegis. Reverse: IOVI VICTORI S C, Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and spear. RIC-313; C-310. **Very Fine** ($150-250)



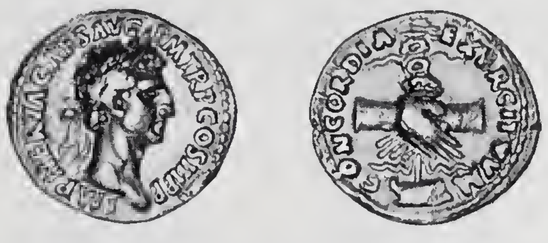
2400 **AE As**, minted at Rome, A.D. 88. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: COS XIIII LVD SAEC FEC S C, Domitian standing left, sacrificing over altar; harpist and flute player standing right; in background, temple. RIC-385 (a) [as Scarce]. **Very Fine**, interesting reverse type, commemorating the Saecular Games of A.D. 88. . . . . ($150-250)

DOMITIA, WIFE OF DOMITIAN, A.D. 82-96



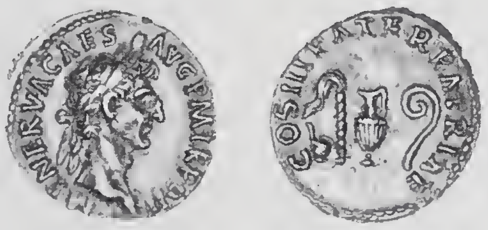
2401 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome c. A.D. 82-90. Draped bust of Domitia right, with hair in long queue. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGVST, peacock standing right. RIC (Domitian)-212 [as Rarity-3]. **Very Fine** bold portrait, light porosity and thin flan split at 12 o'clock on obverse, quite rare . . . . ($500-800)

NERVA, A.D. 96-98

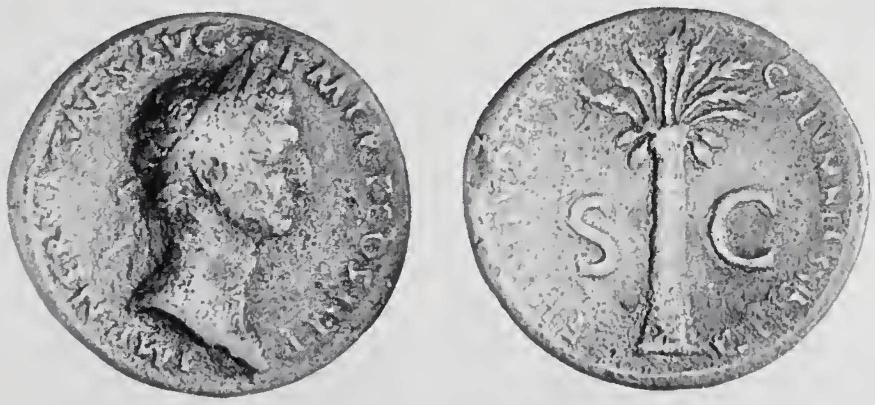


See Color Plate 6

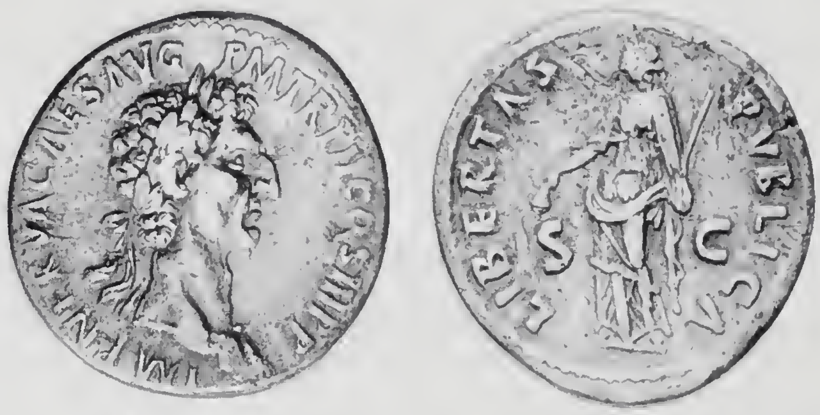
2402 **Gold Aureus** (7.52 g). Minted at Rome A.D. 97. Laureate head of Nerva right. Reverse: CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped hands, holding legionary eagle, resting on prow. RIC-15 [as Scarce]. **Very Fine**, a few scattered scrapes with good portrait. Very scarce . . . . ($2500-3500)



2403 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 97. Laureate head of Nerva right. Reverse: COS III PATER PATRIAE, priestly emblems. RIC-24; C-47. **Extremely Fine**, very sharp . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 479

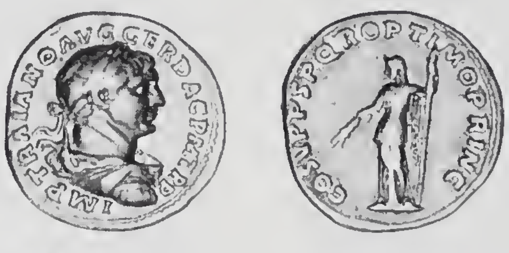


2404 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 96. Laureate head of Nerva right. Reverse: FISCI IVDAICI CALVMNIA SVB[LAT]A S C, palm tree. RIC-58 [as Scarce]. **Fine**, rare, historical and very popular. . . . . ($500—UP)
Commemorates the repeal of an unpopular Jewish poll tax imposed on the Jews after the supression of the First Revolt in A.D. 70.

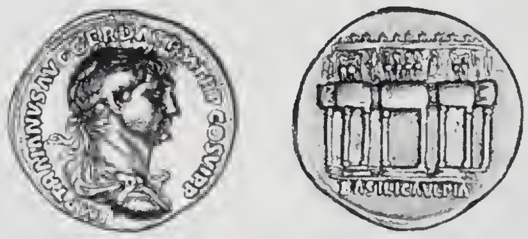


2405 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 97. Laureate head of Nerva right. Reverse: LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC-100; C-118. Choice **Very Fine**, strong portrait of Nerva . . . . ($300-500)

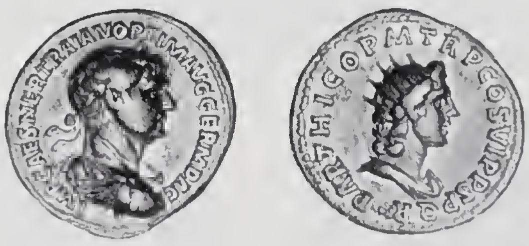
TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117



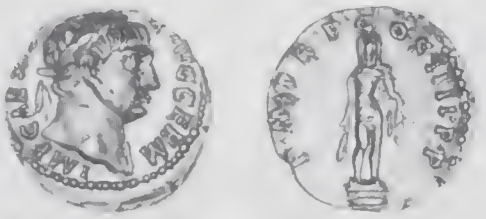
2406 **Gold Aureus** (7.12 g). Minted at Rome. A.D. 103-111. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Trajan right. Reverse: COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Ceres standing left, holding corn ears and torch. RIC-109. **Very Fine** . . . . ($1250-1750)



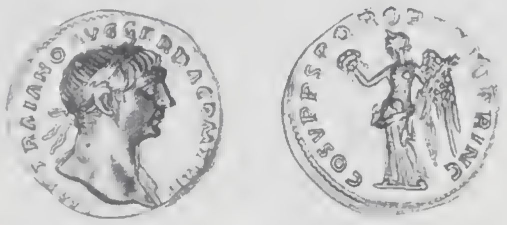
2407 **Gold Aureus** (7.19 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 112-114. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan right. Reverse: BASILICA VLPIA, facade of Trajan's forum showing main entrance flanked by a double colonnade; above, sculptured frieze with quadriga facing and horsemen on either side. RIC-247 [as Rare]. **Choice Very Fine**, interesting reverse type and very rare . . . . ($4000-6000)



2408 **Gold Aureus** (7.21 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 114-117. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan right. Reverse: PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, radiate, draped bust of Sol right. RIC-329. **Very Fine**, attractive reverse . . . . ($1750-2250)

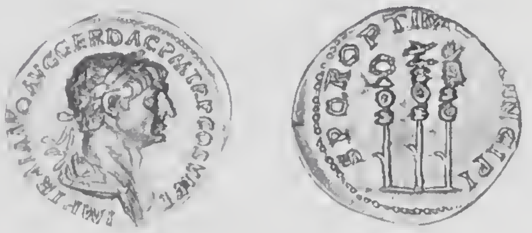


2409 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 101-102. Laureate head of Trajan right. Reverse: P M TR P COS IIII P P, Hercules standing facing on altar, holding club and lion skin. RIC-49. **About Extremely Fine,** obverse slightly off center and beautifully toned . . . ($200-300)

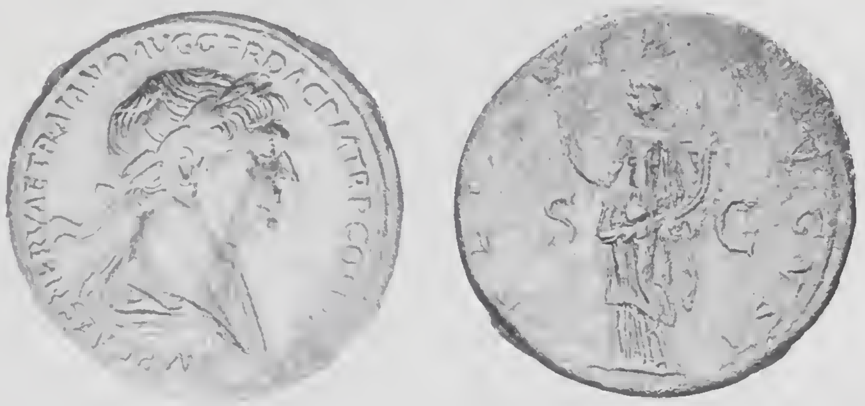


2410 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 103-111. Laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC-128;C-74. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($150-200)

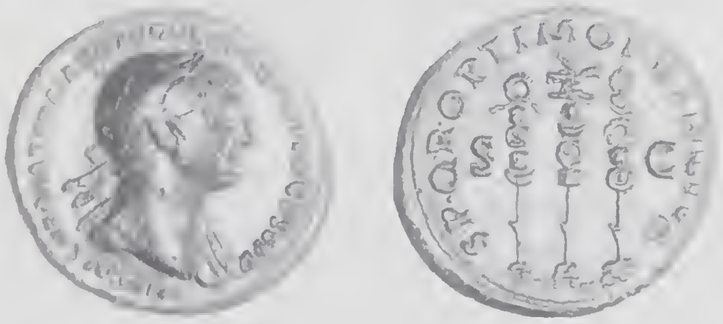
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 480



2411 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 112-114. Laureate and draped bust of Trajan right. Reverse: S P Q R OPTIM[O] [PR]INCIPI, eagle between standard and vexillum. RIC-294. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($200-300)

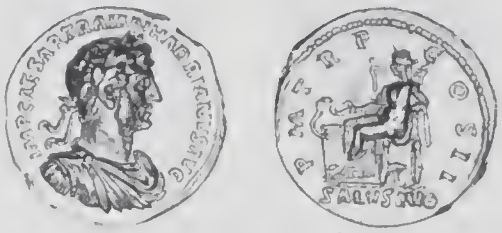


2412 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 112-114. Laureate and draped bust of Trajan right. Reverse: FE[LICITIA]S AVGVST S C, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC-625; BMC-965. **About Extremely Fine,** fields slightly tooled . . . . . . ($250-350)



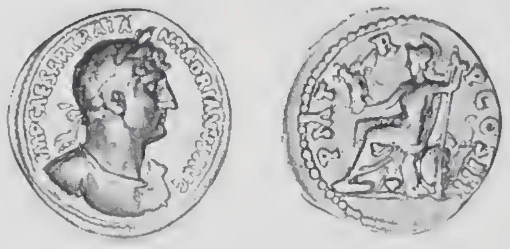
2413 **AE As**, minted at Rome, A.D. 103-111. Laureate bust of Trajan right with Aegis on far shoulder. Reverse: S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC-588; BMC-947. **Choice Very Fine,** with handsome olive green patina with very minor roughness in small areas . . . . ($125-175)

HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138

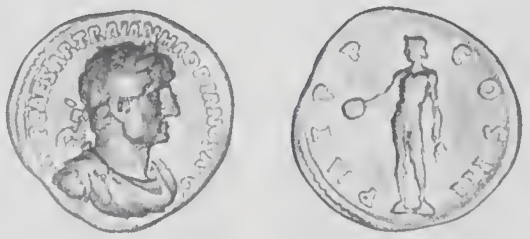


See Color Plate 6

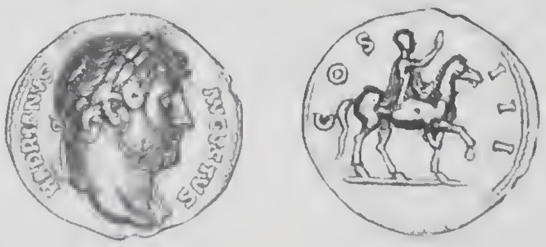
2414 **Gold Aureus** (7.19 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 118. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: P M TR P COS II SALVS AVG, Salus seated left, feeding snake coiled round altar. RIC-46; C-1349. **Extremely Fine,** choice early portrait of Hadrian. . . . . ($2500-3000)



2415 **Gold Aureus** (7.12 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 119-122. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: P M TR P COS III, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear; behind shield. RIC-77 (c). **Fine,** pleasing . . . . ($800-1200)

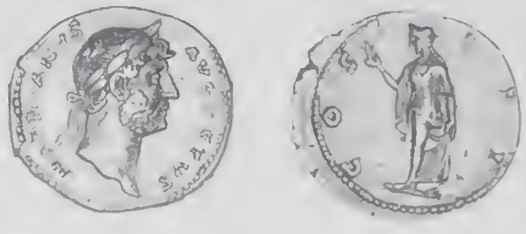


2416 **Gold Aureus** (7.06 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 119-122. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: P M TR P COS III, Genius standing left holding corn ears and patera. RIC-91. **Fine.** . . . . ($900-1200)



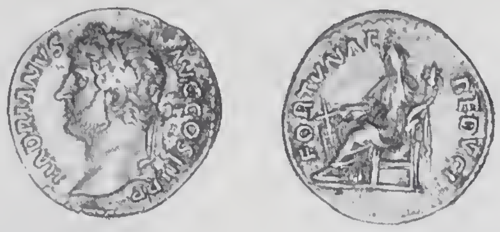
2417 **Gold Aureus** (7.25 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 125-128. Laureate head of Hadrian right, drapery on far shoulder. Reverse: COS III, Hadrian on horse pacing right, raising right hand. RIC-186 (d). Pleasant **Very Fine,** well centered . . . . ($1500-2500)

Ex Knobloch Roman Sale (Stack's, May 1980) Lot 534
Ex Superior's Munoz Sale, June 1981, Lot 1747

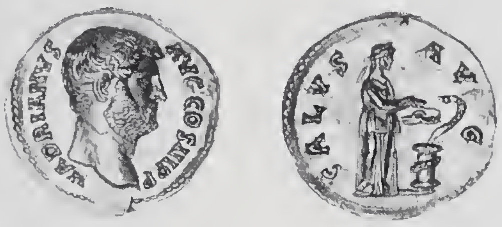


2418 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 119-138. Laureate head of Hadrian right. Reverse: COS III, Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising dress. RIC-181 (as Rare). **About Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($125-175)

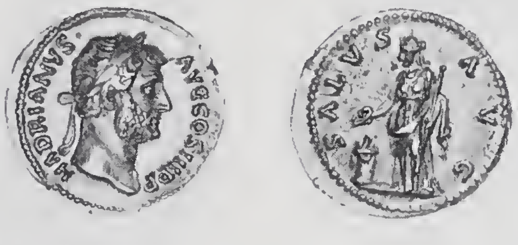
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 490



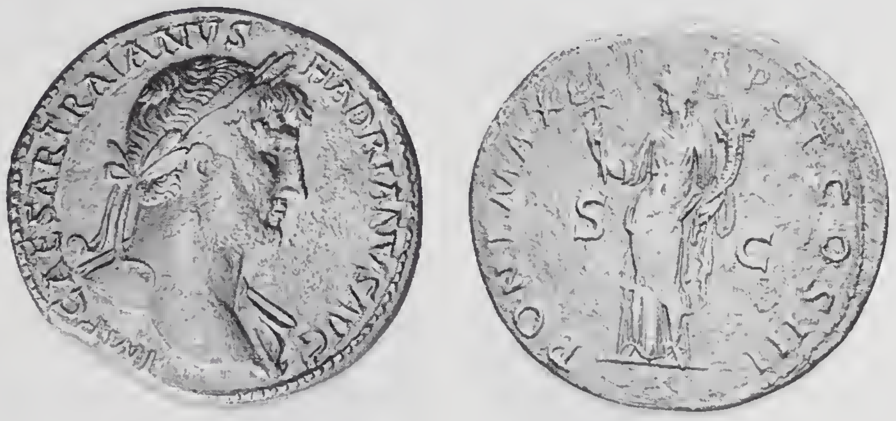
2419 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 134-138. Laureate head of Hadrian left. Reverse: FORTVNAE REDVCI, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia. RIC-247 (i); C-783. **Very Fine** and rare . . . . ($150-250)



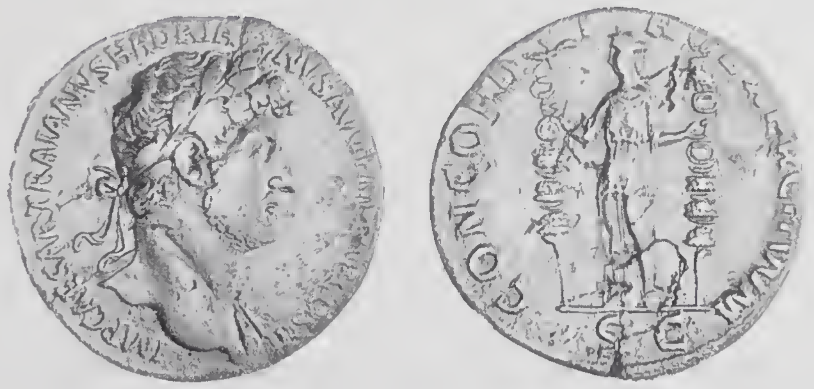
2420 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 134-138. Bare head right of Hadrian. Reverse: SALVS AVG, Salus standing to right feeding snake coiled around altar. RIC-267. Superb, nearly **Mint State**; fine style portrait . . . . (300-400)



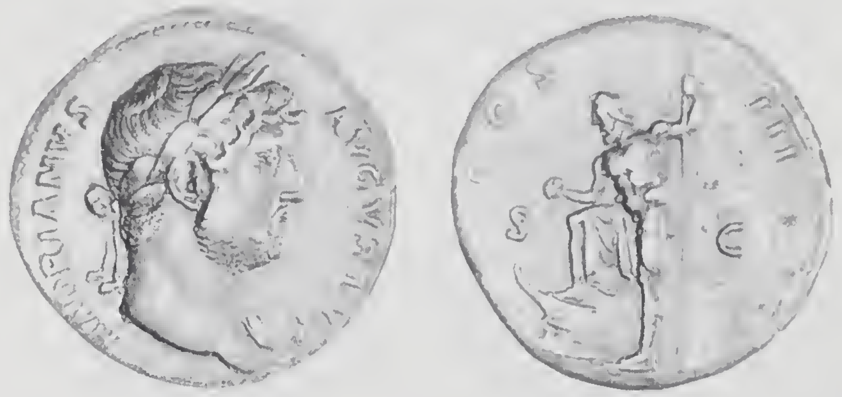
2421 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 134-138. Laureate head of Hadrian right. Reverse: SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding scepter. RIC-268 (d). **Extremely Fine**, choice portrait . . . . ($200-300)



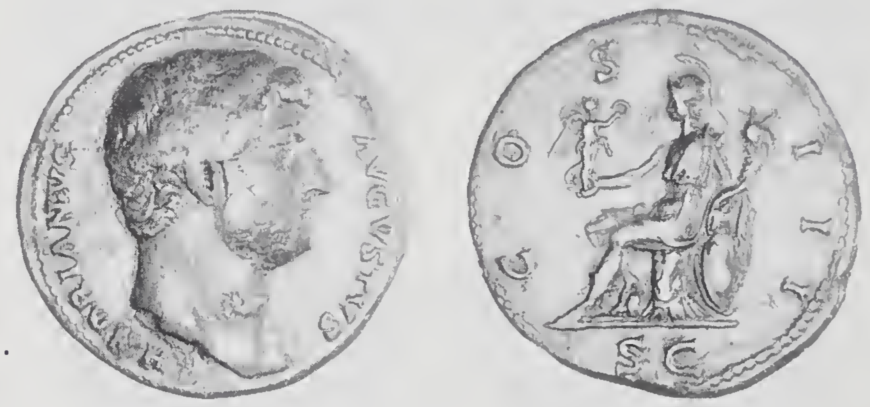
2422 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 119-121. Laureate bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: PONT MAX TR POT COS III S C, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC-563 (b). **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



2423 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 119-121. Laureate bust of Hadrian right, drapery on far shoulder. Reverse: CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM S C, Concordia standing left holding eagle and standard. RIC-581 (b). **Very Fine** with attractive chocolate brown patina. . . . . ($200-350)

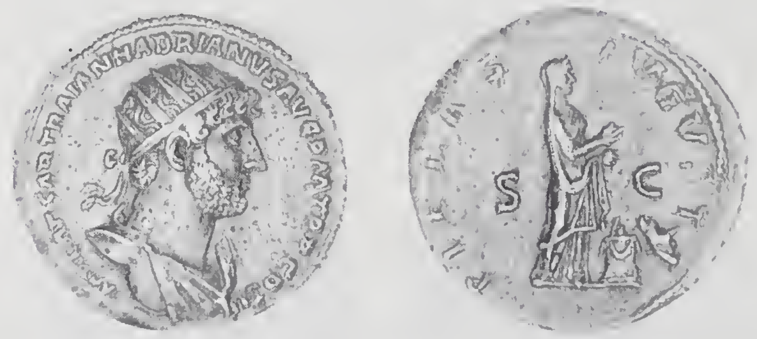


2424 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 125-128. Laureate head of Hadrian right, drapery on far shoulder. Reverse: COS III S C, Neptune standing left, foot on prow, holding acrostolium and trident. RIC-635; BMC-1291. **Choice Very Fine** with pleasant dark brown patina . . . . ($200-300)

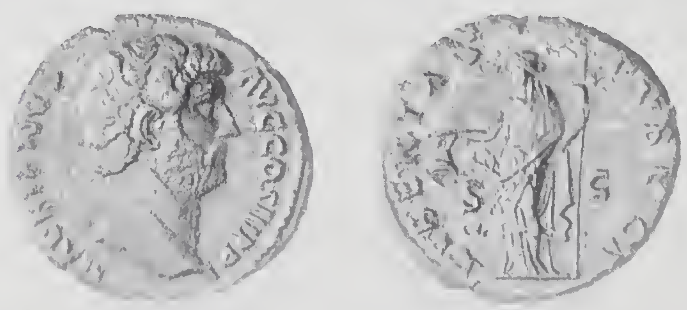


2425 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 125-128. Bare head of Hadrian right with drapery on far shoulder. Reverse: COS III S C, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and cornucopia; behind shields. RIC-636 (b). Pleasant **Very Fine** with nice classical style portrait of Hadrian . . . . ($200-300)

2426 **Two AE's: Sestertius**, RIC-582 c **(Fine+)** and **As**, RIC-546 (b) **(About Very Fine)**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-225)

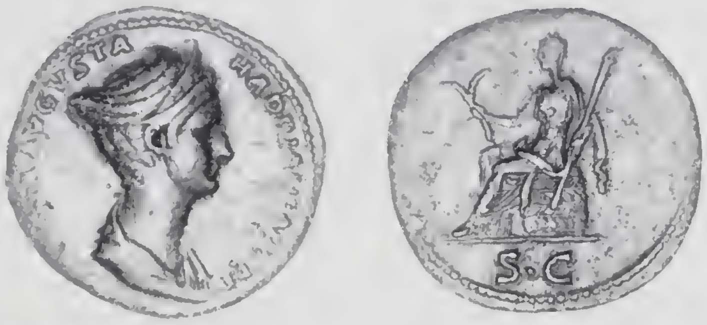


2427 **AE Dupondius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 119-121. Draped, radiate bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: PIETAS AVGVSTI S C, Pietas standing right raising hand; at her feet lighted altar. cf RIC-601 (c) (Pietas stands left); BMC-1233. **About Extremely Fine**, very slight roughness to surfaces but well detailed portrait . . . . ($150-250)



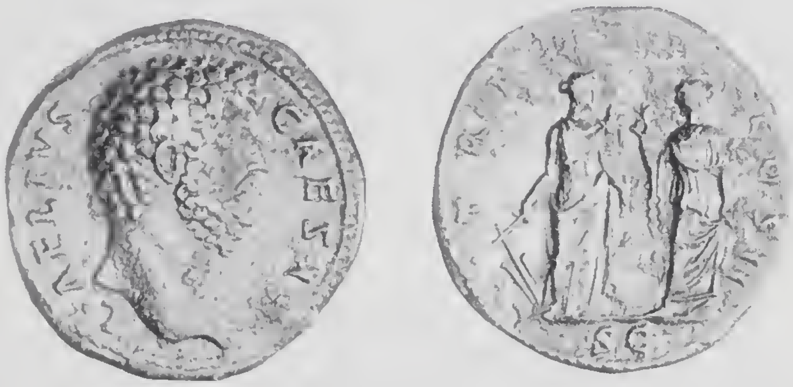
2428 **AE As**, minted at Rome, A.D. 134-138. Bare head of Hadrian right. Reverse: LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C, Libertas standing left holding pileus and long scepter. RIC-818. **About Extremely Fine** with matte green patina and lovely style portrait . . . . ($150-250)

SABINA, WIFE OF HADRIAN, DIED A.D. 137



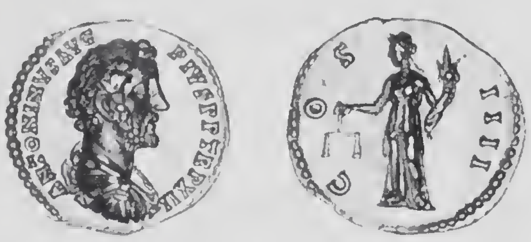
2429 **AE Dupondius**, minted at Rome. Draped bust of Sabina right with hair drawn up. Reverse: S C, Ceres seated left on basket, holding corn ears and torch. RIC (Hadrian)-1023 [as Scarce]. **Very Fine** with fine portrait detail and pleasant dark green patina . ($100-150)

AELIUS, CAESAR, A.D. 136-138

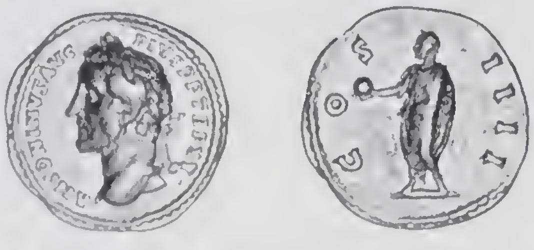


2430 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 137. Bare head of Aelius Caesar right. Reverse: TR P[O]T COS II S C, Spes standing left, holding flower and raising skirt; Fortuna standing right, holding rudder and cornucopia and facing Spes. RIC (Hadrian)-1054 (a). **Choice Very Fine**, dark green patina with areas of roughness . . . ($300-400)

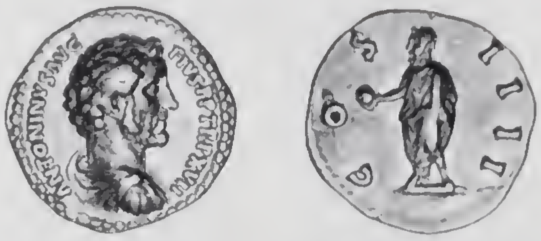
ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161



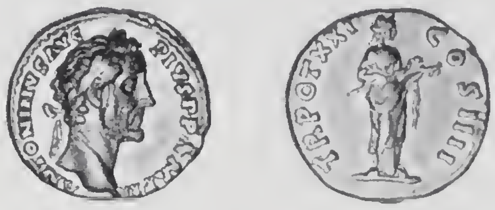
2431 **Gold Aureus** (7.21 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 148-149. Bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: COS IIII, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC-177c. Superb, nearly **Mint State** with excellent style . . . ($2500—UP)



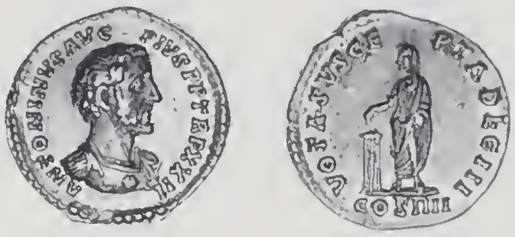
2432 **Gold Aureus** (7.22 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 151-152. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius left. Reverse: COS IIII, Antoninus Pius standing left, holding globe. RIC-206; C-305. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce with the bust facing left . . . . ($2000—UP)



2433 **Gold Aureus** (7.22 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 153-154. Bare head of Antoninus Pius, draped and cuirassed. Reverse: COS IIII, Antoninus Pius standing left, holding globe. RIC-233 (a). **Choice Very Fine**, beautiful style . . . . ($2000-2500)



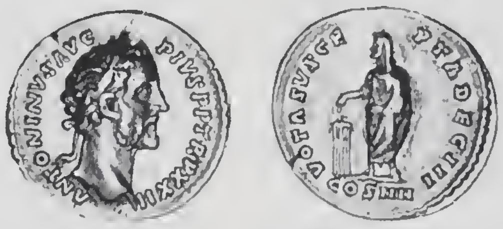
2434 **Gold Aureus** (7.30 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 157-158. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: TR POT XXI COS IIII, Salus standing right, feeding out of patera snake, held in her arms. RIC-279 (a). **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($2000-2500)



See Color Plate 6

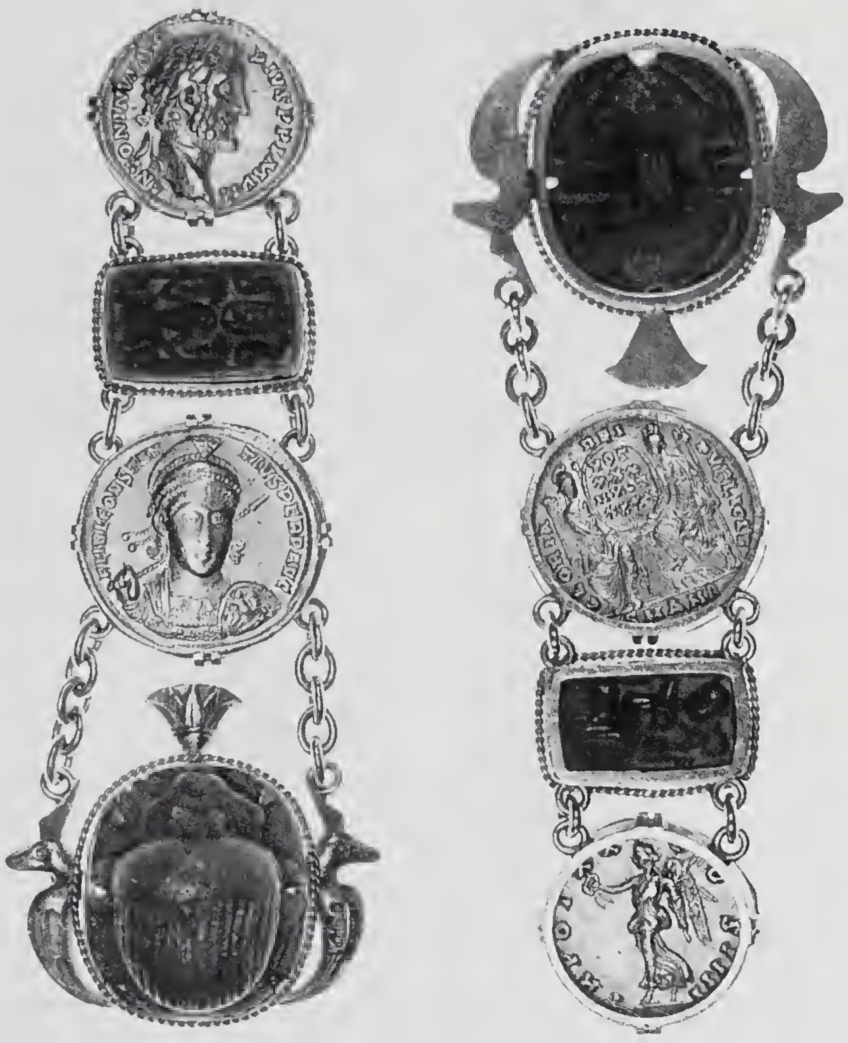
2435 **Gold Aureus** (7.22 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 158-159. Bare head of Antoninus Pius right, cuirassed with aegis. Reverse: VOTA SVSCEPTA DEC III COS IIII, Antoninus, veiled standing left, sacrificing with patera over tripod. RIC-294 (c). **Choice Very Fine** with underlying lustre. Wonderful portrait style . . . . ($4000—UP)

Ex Hess/Leu Sale, (1954), Lot 296

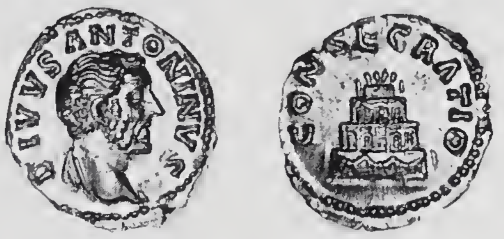


2436 **Gold Aureus** (7.22 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 158-159. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: VOTA SVSCEPTA DEC III COS IIII, Antoninus Pius, veiled standing left, sacrificing with patera over tripod. RIC-294 (d). **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($1500-2000)

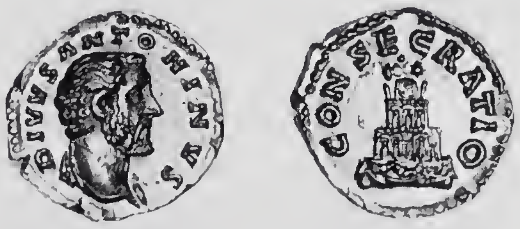
IMPRESSIVE EGYPTIAN AMULET AND ROMAN GOLD JEWELRY



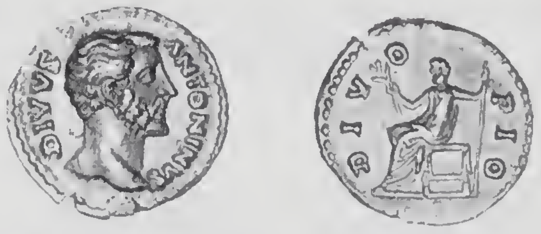
2437 **Gold Aureus** of Antoninus Pius, a **Gold Solidus** of Constantius II and two Egyptian amulets (one scaraboid) mounted into a lovely gold (20-22 k) setting. Probably put together during the Victorian period (late 19th century) when ancient Egyptian and Roman jewelry were the rage. A most impressive piece! . . . . ($2000—UP)



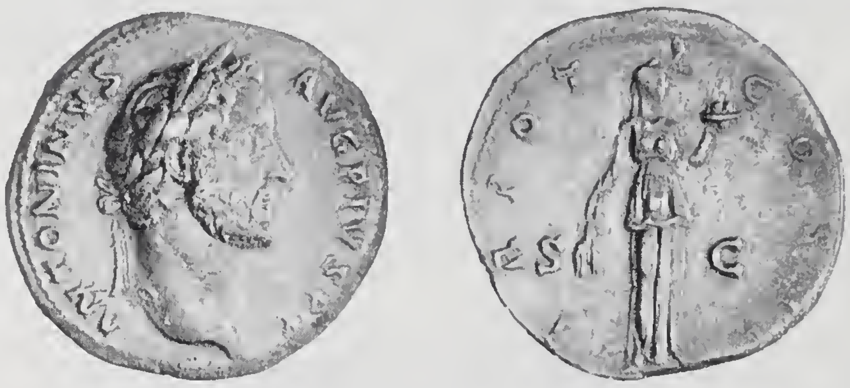
2438 **Silver Denarius,** minted posthumously by Marcus Aurelius at Rome, A.D. 161-180. Bare headed bust of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: CONSECRATIO, funeral pyre of four tiers surmounted by quadriga. cf. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-436. Virtually **Mint State** and lustrous. . . . . ($250-350)



2439 **Silver Denarius,** minted posthumously at Rome by Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161-180. Bare head of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: CONSECRATIO, funeral pyre of four tiers with quadriga on top. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-436. Nearly **Mint State** with significant lustre. . . . . ($250-350)



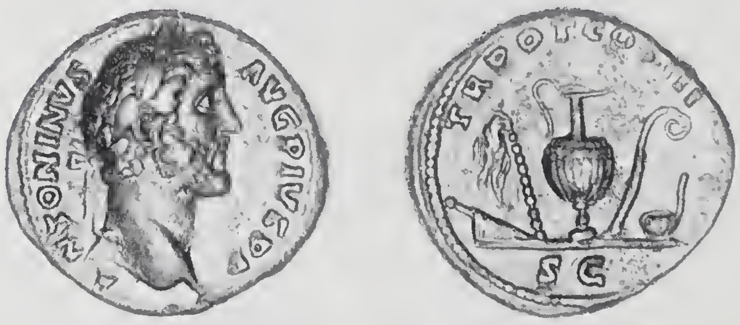
2440 **Silver Denarius,** memorial issue minted at Rome by Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161-180. Bare head of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: DIVO PIO, Antoninus Pius seated left, holding branch and scepter. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-442; C-352. **About Extremely Fine,** nice toning. . . . . ($150-200)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 470



2441 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome, A.D. 139. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: TR POT COS II, Fides standing right, holding corn ears and basket of fruit. RIC-546. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine** with attractive brown-green patina. Also included are **AE 33** from **Egypt** with a zodiac reverse (Leo and Sol) BMC-1083, pleasing **Very Good** and **AE 33** from the **Menelaite Nome** with Harpokrates reverse BMC-35, pleasant **Fine.** Lot of 3 coins. . . . . ($300-450)

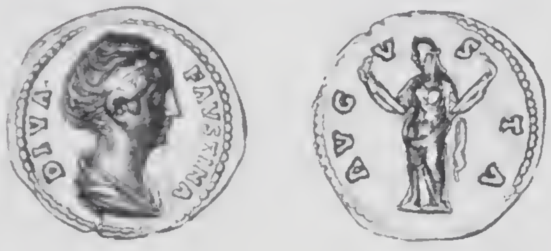
2442 Two AE Sestertii: **RIC-546 (Very Fine,** large flan crack) and **RIC-855 (Fine+).** Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($100-150)

2443 Three Second Century AE Sestertii: **Antoninus Pius,** Reverse: Fides standing, RIC-716 (a); **Marcus Aurelius,** Reverse: Providentia standing, RIC-912; **Commodus,** Reverse: Annona standing, RIC-326 (a). Condition averages **About Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins ($150-250)



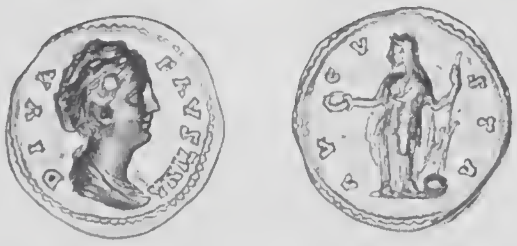
2444 **AE As,** minted at Rome, A.D. 140-144. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: TR POT COS III S C, from left to right; knife, sprinkler, ewer, lituus and sinpulum. RIC-704 (a). **Very Fine.** . . . . ($75-125)

FAUSTINA SENIOR, WIFE OF ANTONINUS PIUS, DIED A.D. 141

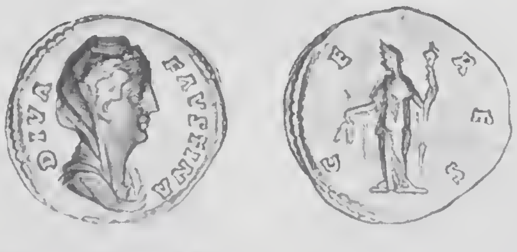


2445 **Gold Aureus** (7.21 g). Minted posthumously at Rome. Draped bust of Faustina Senior right. Reverse: AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left holding torch in each hand. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-357 (a); C-75. **Choice Very Fine**, very small planchet lamination below Faustina's chin. Nice high relief portrait . . . . ($1500-2000)

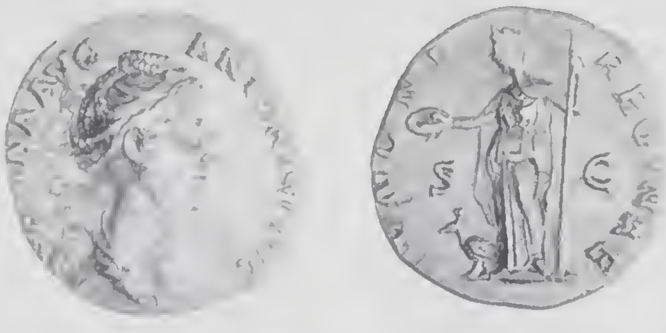
Ex Numismatic Association of Southern California Paramount Sale, February 1973, Lot 1388



2446 **Gold Aureus** (7.15 g). Minted posthumously at Rome. Draped bust of Faustina Senior right. Reverse: AVGVSTA, Fortuna standing left, holding patera and rudder on globe. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-372. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($2500-3500)

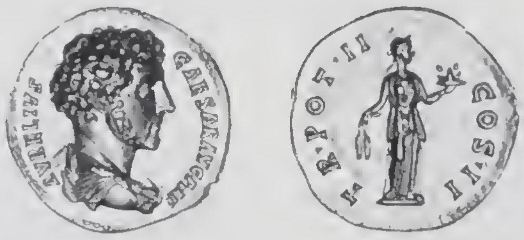


2447 **Gold Aureus** (7.30 g). Minted posthumously at Rome. Draped veiled bust of Faustina Senior right. Reverse: CERES, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding corn ears and torch. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-378 (b). **Choice Very Fine**, small scratch before Ceres on reverse. . . . . ($2000-3000)



2448 **AE Dupondius or As**, minted at Rome, A.D. 138-141. Draped bust of Faustina Senior right. Reverse: IVNONI REGINAE, Juno standing left, holding patera and long scepter; before peacock standing left. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-1091. **Choice Very Fine**; life-time issues of Faustina Senior are not easily found . . . . ($125-175)

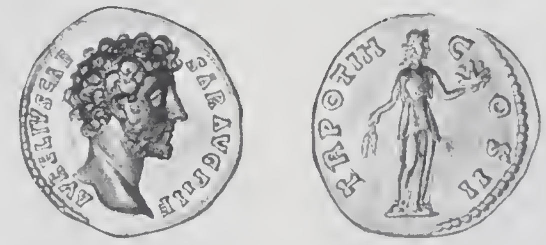
MARCUS AURELIUS, A.D. 161-180



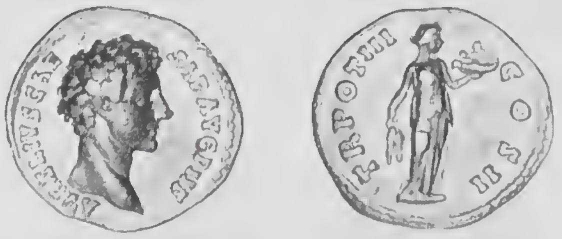
See Color Plate 6

2449 **Gold Aureus** (7.18 g). Minted at Rome as Caesar, A.D. 147-148. Bare headed draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: TR POT II COS II, Fides standing right holding corn ears and basket of fruit. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-440b; C-610. **Superb Extremely Fine**, a beautiful Aureus ($4000-6000)

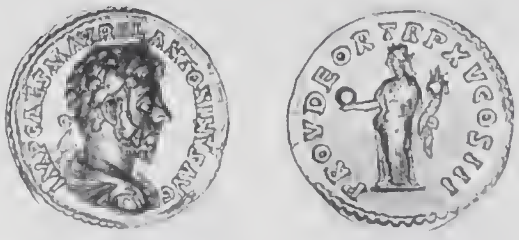
Ex Brand Collection—Christie's New York Sale, May 1984, Lot 515



2450 **Gold Aureus** (7.10 g). Minted at Rome as Caesar, A.D. 148-149. Bare head of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: TR POT III COS II, Fides standing right, holding corn-ears and basket of fruit. RIC-445A (a); BMC-692. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine** with a lovely young portrait of Marcus Aurelius . . . . ($3750—UP)



2451 **Gold Aureus** (7.20 g). Minted at Rome as Caesar, A.D. 148-149. Bare head of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: TR POT III COS II, Fides standing right, holding corn ears and basket of fruit. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-445A (a). **Very Fine**, nice portrait of the young Caesar. . . . . ($1500-2000)



2452 **Gold Aureus** (7.20 g). Minted at Rome A.D. 161. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: PROV DEOR TR P XV COS III, Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia. RIC-20. **Choice Very Fine** with much lustre in fields. . . . . ($1500-2000)

See Color Plate 6

2452A **Gold Aureus** (7.27 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 168. Laureate head of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: TR P XXII IMP V COS III, Aequitas seated left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC-189. Struck on a nice wide flan and perfectly centered. **Superb Extremely Fine,** a wonderful Aureus. . . . . ($5000—UP)

2453 **Gold Aureus** (7.18 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 166. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: TR P XX IMP IIII COS III, Victory standing front; head right, holding palm and fixing to a palm tree a shield inscribed VIC PAR. RIC-161. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($1750-2250)

See Color Plate 6

2454 **Gold Quinarius** (3.60 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 162-163. Bare head of Marcus Aurelius right, cuirassed. Reverse: TR POT XVII COS III, Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia. cf. RIC-57 (TR POT XVI). Boldly struck. Apparently unpublished **Extremely Fine** and quite rare . . . . ($4000—UP)

2455 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome, A.D. 161-162. Bare head of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: CONCORD AVG TR P XVI COS III, Concordia seated left, holding patera; cornucopia under seat. RIC-35. **Superb, nearly Mint State** and lustrous . . . . ($250-350)

2456 **Silver Denarius,** minted at Rome, A.D. 169-170. Laureate head of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: COS III, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia. RIC-215; C-136. **Superb Extremely Fine,** bold portrait and attractively toned . . . . ($200-300)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 477

FAUSTINA JUNIOR, WIFE OF MARCUS AURELIUS, DIED A.D. 175

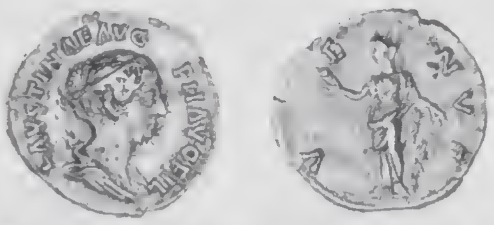
2457 **Gold Aureus** (7.14 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 146-161. Draped bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: AVGVSTI PII FIL, Diana standing left, holding bow and arrow. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-494. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($1500-2000)

2458 **Gold Aureus** (6.76 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 146-161. Draped bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: IVNO, Juno seated left, with child on knee, holding scepter; before her, small figure standing right, holding corn ears. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-504 [as Scarce]. **Very Fine,** surfaces somewhat scuffed . . . . ($800-1200)

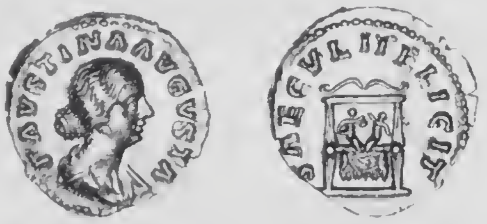
See Color Plate 6

2459 **Gold Aureus** (7.31 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 146-161. Draped bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: VENVS, Venus standing left, holding apple and rudder set on dove. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-515b. **About Extremely Fine,** lovely expressive portrait . ($3500-4500)

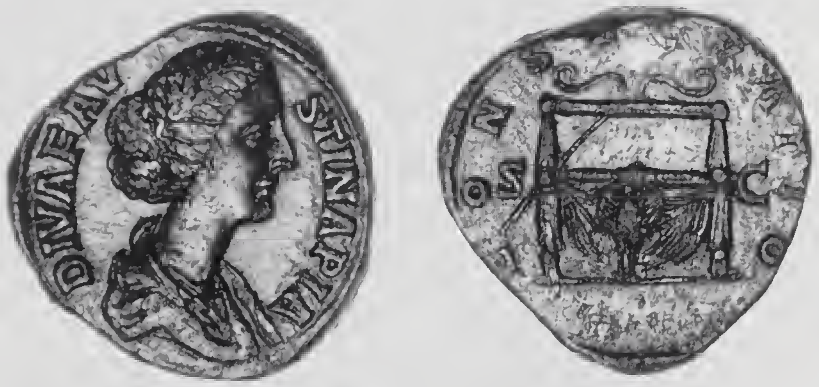
2460 **Gold Aureus** (7.34 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 146-161. Draped bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: VENVS, Venus standing left, holding apple and rudder, set on dove. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-515 (a). **Extremely Fine** with a fine young portrait of Faustina Junior. . . . . ($3500—UP)



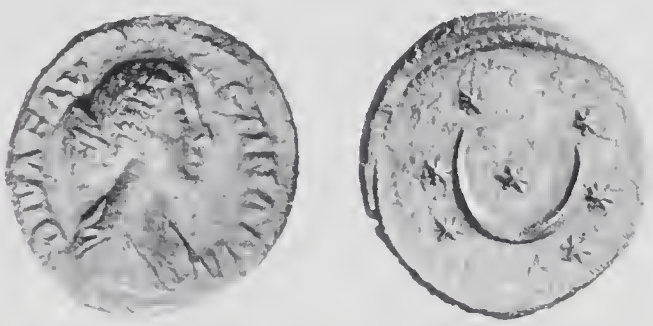
2461 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 146-161. Draped bust right of Faustina Junior. Reverse: VENVS, Venus standing left, holding apple and rudder. RIC (Antoninus Pius)-517 (a). **Very Fine+**, very light porosity on obverse . . . . ($75-125)



2462 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 161-175. Draped bust Faustina Junior right. Reverse: SAECLI FELICIT, draped throne on which are Commodus and Antoninus. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-711. **Extremely Fine**, lustrous . . . . ($200-300)

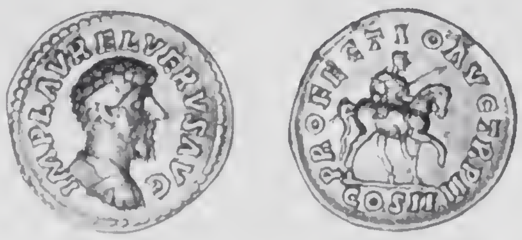


2463 **AE Sestertius**, minted posthumously at Rome. Draped bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: CONSECRATIO S C, throne on which is a scepter; below, peacock standing front, with tail spread. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-1704 [as Rare]. **About Extremely Fine**, glossy dark brown patina . . . . ($300-500)

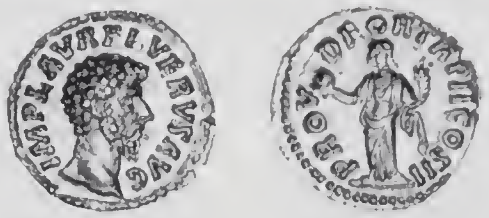


2464 **AE As**, minted posthumously at Rome, A.D. 176-180. Draped bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: S C, crescent and seven stars. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-1714 [as Scarce]; C-213. **Very Fine+**, glossy dark green red patina slightly rough in places, S C on reverse very weak. . . . . ($100-150)

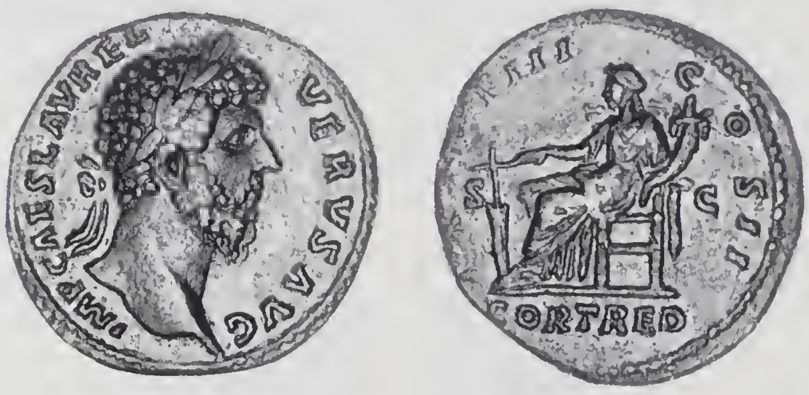
LUCIUS VERUS, A.D. 161-169



2465 **Gold Aureus** (7.22 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 161-162. Bare headed and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus right. Reverse: PROFECTIO AVG TR P II COS II, Lucius Verus on horse right holding spear. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-477; C-135. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($2500-3000)

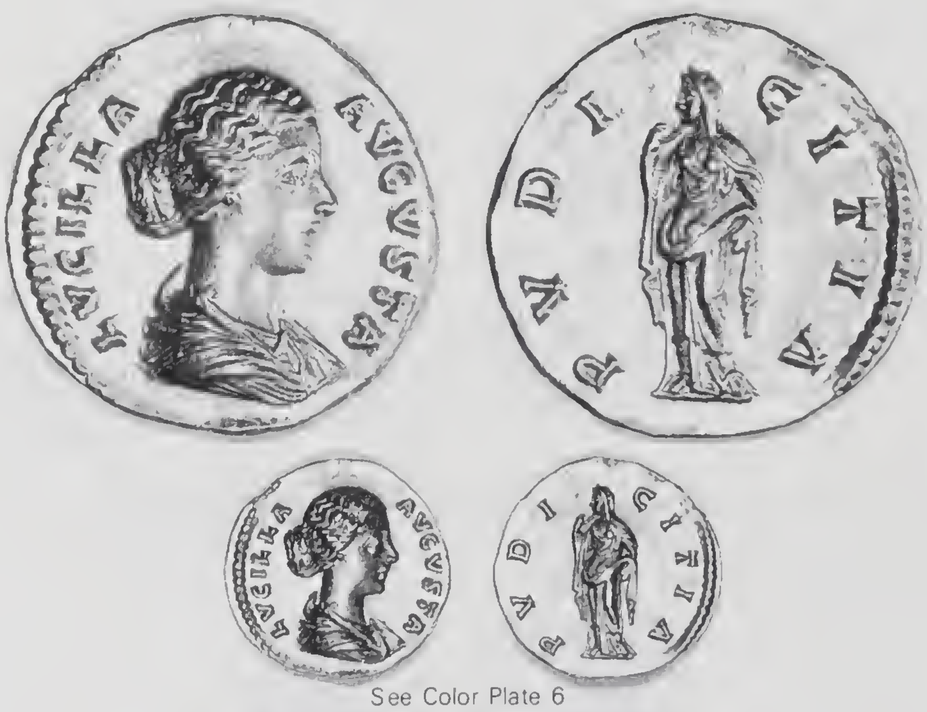


2466 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 161-162. Bare head right of Lucius Verus. Reverse: PROV DEOR TR P II COS II, Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-482; C-155. **Virtually Mint State** with significant lustre . . ($300-400)



2467 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 162-163. Laureate head of Lucius Verus right. Reverse: TR POT III COS II FORT RED S C, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-1346; C-95. **Choice Very Fine** with attractive dark green-brown patina . . . . ($700-1000)

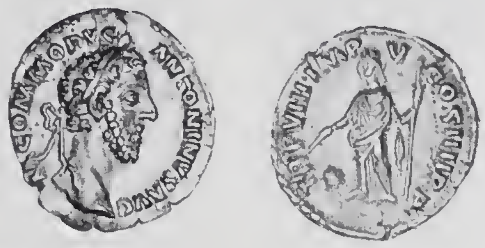
LUCILLA, WIFE OF LUCIUS VERUS, DIED A.D. 182



See Color Plate 6

2468 **Gold Aureus** (7.20 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 164-169. Draped bust of Lucilla right. Reverse: PVDICITIA, Pudicitia veiled standing left. RIC (Marcus Aurelius)-779. Pudicitia, personification of modesty, was often used as a reverse type by Lucilla as well as by her mother, Faustina Junior. In A.D. 164, Lucilla, then aged 16, married Lucius Verus, co-emperor with Marcus Aurelius. F.D.C.; a **Mint State** jewell . . . . ($10,000—UP)

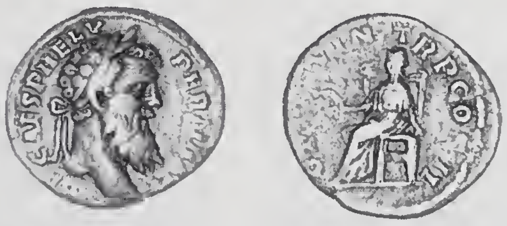
COMMODUS, A.D. 177-192



2469 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 183. Laureate head of Commodus right. Reverse: TR P VIII IMP V COS III P P, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and scepter. RIC-50; C-859. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-175)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 491

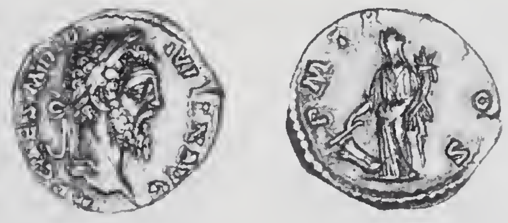
2470 Two AE Sestertii of **Commodus**: RIC-300 (b) **(About Very Fine)** and RIC-1595 **(Fine)**; plus a Sestertius of **Clodius Albinus**, RIC-56 (a) **(Fine)**. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($225-375)

PERTINAX, A.D. 193



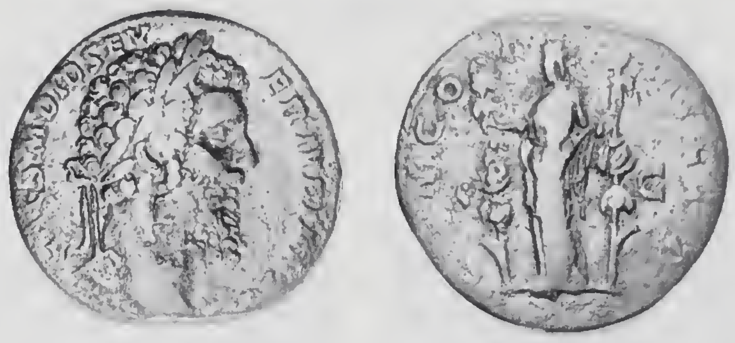
2471 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, January 1-March 28. Laureate head of Pertinax right. Reverse: OPI DIVIN TR P COS II, Ops seated left, holding two corn ears. RIC-8 (a) [as Rarity-2]. **About Very Fine / Fine**, light porosity and rare . . . . ($350-500)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 1005

DIDIUS JULIANUS, A.D. 193

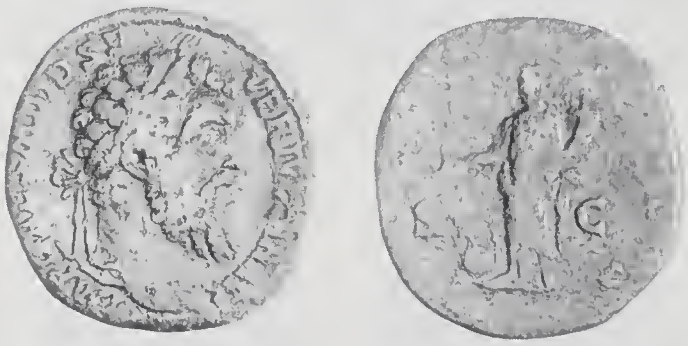


See Color Plate 6

2472 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, March 28-June 2. Laureate head of Didius Julianus right. Reverse: P M TR P [C]OS, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopia. RIC-2 [as Rarity-3]; C-12. **About Extremely Fine**, great portrait with pleasant toning. Didius Julianus, a wealthy senator, paid 25,000 sestertii to each soldier in the Praetorian guard in an "auction" for the throne. He only reigned for 66 days when he was beheaded on June 2, A.D. 193. . . . . ($1500—UP)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, February 1975, Lot 2155

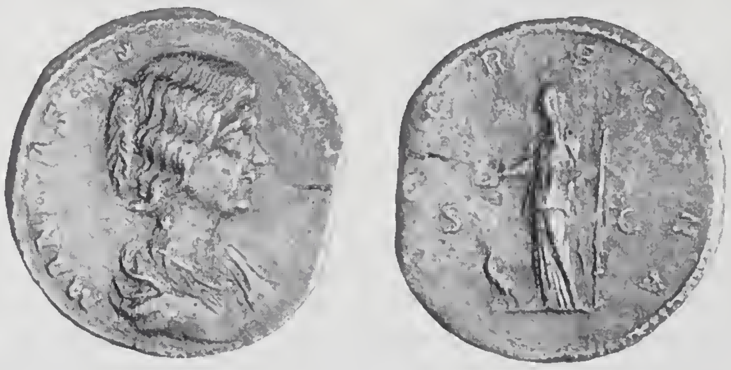


2473 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome c. May-June 7. Laureate head of Didius Julianus right. Reverse: C[O]NCOR[D] MILIT S C, Concordia standing left, holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC-14 (a) [as Rare]; C-3. **About Very Fine / Fine**, nice portrait and clean surfaces. . . . . ($500-800)
Ex Superior's Madison Estate Sale, January 1979, Lot 236



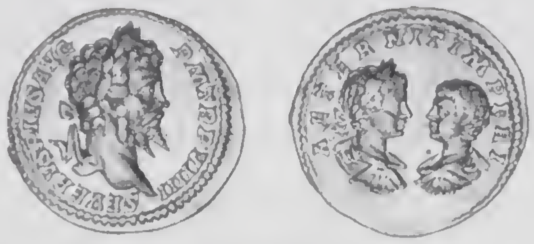
2474 **AE Sesterius**, minted at Rome, May-June 7. Laureate head of Didius Julianus right. Reverse: [P M TR P C]OS S C, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopia. RIC-15 [as Rare]. **Fine** to **Very Fine** / **Good**, strong portrait. Rare . . . . ($200-300)

MANLIA SCANTILLA, WIFE OF DIDIUS JULIANUS, A.D. 193



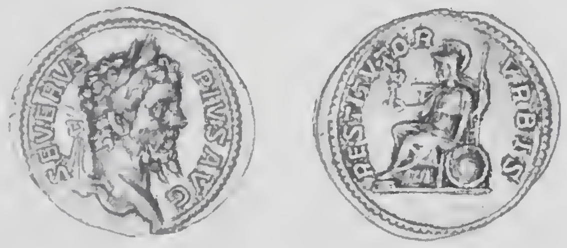
2475 **AE Sesterius**, minted at Rome, May-June 7. Draped bust of Manlia Scantilla right. Reverse: [IV]NO REGINA S C, Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; at feet on left, peacock. RIC-18 (a) [as Rarity-2]. Porous **Very Fine** with an attractive and bold portrait of a rare empress . . . . ($1000—UP)

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, A.D. 193-211

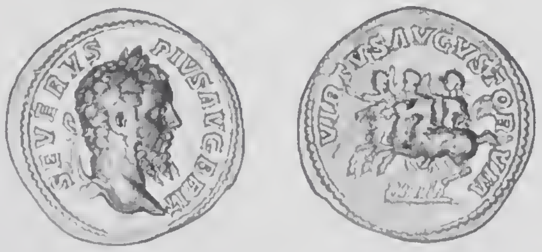


See Color Plate 6

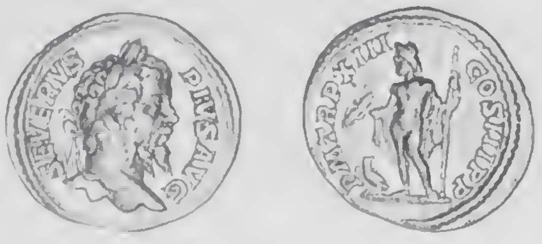
2476 **Gold Aureus** (7.21 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 201. Laureate head of Septimius Severus right. Reverse: AETERNIT IMPERI, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right, facing Geta who is bare headed, draped and cuirassed facing left. RIC-174 [as Rarity-3]. **Choice Very Fine** with attractive portraits of the emperor and his two sons ($2500—UP)



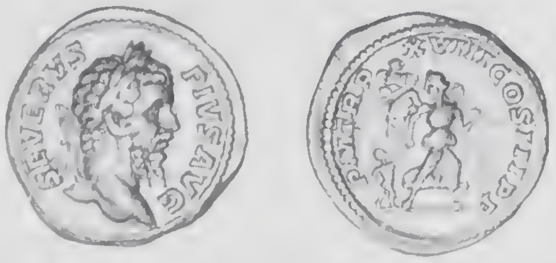
2477 **Gold Aureus** (7.00 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 202-210. Septimius Severus right. Reverse: RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and spear. RIC-288 [as Rarity-2]. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, nice reddish toning . . . . ($1250-1750)



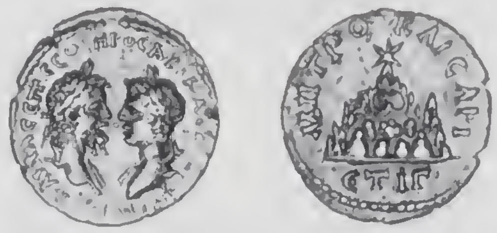
2478 **Gold Aureus** (7.37 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 202-210. Laureate head of Septimius Severus right. Reverse: VIRTVS AVGVSTORVM, Septimius Severus, Caracalla and Geta on horses prancing left, each raising hand. RIC-305 [as Rarity-3]. Attractive **Very Fine** and very rare . . . . ($1500—UP)



2479 **Gold Aureus** (7.00 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 205. Laureate head of Septimius Severus right. Reverse: P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Jupiter, naked, standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter; to left at feet, eagle. RIC-196 [as Rare]. **Very Fine** and rare . . . . ($1250-1750)



2480 **Gold Aureus** (6.94 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 210. Laureate head of Septimius Severus right. Reverse: P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, Victory advancing right, leading captive by hand and carrying trophy on shoulder. RIC-237 [as Rarity-2]. **Very Fine** and rare ($1500—UP)

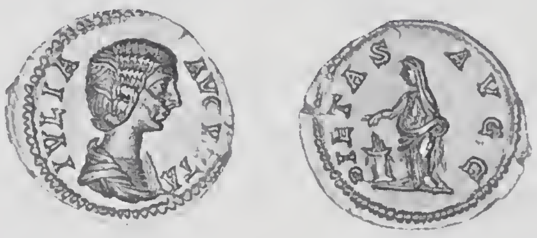


2481 **Silver Drachm** (2.52 g). Minted at Caesarea in Cappadocia, A.D. 205. Laureate bust of Septimius Severus right, facing laureate bust of Caracalla left. Reverse: Mount Argaeus with star above. Sydenham (Caesarea)— —; SNG Cop— —; SNG Von Aulock— —; BMC— —. Toned, **Choice Very Fine** and very rare . . ($500—UP)

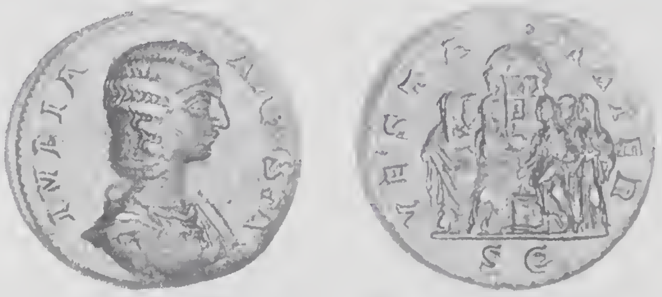
2482 Four Severan Silver Denarii, A.D. 193-222: **Septimius Severus**, Reverse: Jupiter standing, RIC-216; **Caracalla**, Reverse: Venus standing, RIC-311 (b); **Geta**, Reverse: Geta standing before trophy, RIC-18; **Julia Soaemias**, Reverse: Venus standing, RIC (Elagabalus)-241. Condition averages **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($250-350)

2483 Two Severan AE Sestertii; **Septimius Severus**, Reverse: Virtus standing, RIC-657; **Geta**, Reverse: Caracalla and Geta standing with soldiers, RIC-157 (b). Condition averages **Very Good to Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($125-175)

JULIA DOMNA, WIFE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, DIED A.D. 217

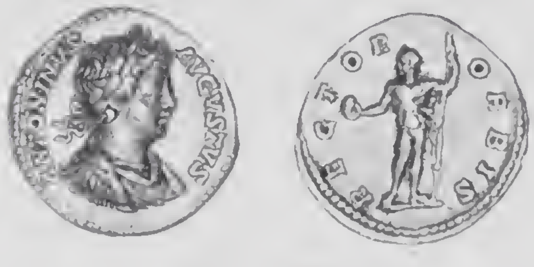


2484 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 196-211. Draped bust of Julia Domna right. Reverse: PIETAS AVGG, Pietas, veiled, standing left, dropping incense on altar, left. RIC-572; C-150. **Choice Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)



2485 **AE As**, minted at Rome, A.D. 196-211. Draped bust of Julia Domna right. Reverse: VESTA MATER S C, six vestals sacrificing in front of temple of Vesta. RIC (Septimius Severus)-892 (a) [as Rarity-2]. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce . . . . ($200-300)

CARACALLA, A.D. 198-217



See Color Plate 6

2486 **Gold Aureus** (7.42 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 199-200. Laureate, cuirassed and draped bust of Caracalla right. Reverse: RECTOR ORBIS, Sol standing front, head left, holding globe and spear reversed. RIC-39 [as Rare]. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, attractive style with nice reddish toning. Very rare . . . . ($1500—UP)

RARE CIRCUS MAXIMUS GOLD AUREUS

See Color Plate 6

2487 **Gold Aureus** (7.23 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 213. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right. Reverse: P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P, view of the Circus Maximus with circuit, obelisk and spina. RIC-211 (B) [as Rarity-4]. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** with a few light scrapes and some flatness on the portrait but with much underlying lustre present. A very rare and a very historical coin. The Circus Maximus was one of the largest assortment of structures in ancient Rome. Today very little remains of this massive complex. . . . . ($5000—UP)

2488 **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.75 g). Minted at Antioch, A.D. 214-217. Laureate head of Caracalla right. Reverse: Eagle standing facing, wings spread, wreath in beak, standing on leg and thigh of a sacrificial animal. Bellinger-18. Superb and nearly **Mint State.** . . . . ($250-350)

2489 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 214. Laureate head of Caracalla right. Reverse: P M TR P XVII COS IIII P P, Apollo seated left, holding branch and resting elbow on lyre on tripod. RIC-238A; C-242. **Superb Extremely Fine** . . . . ($125-200)

2490 Four Silver Denarii of **Caracalla**, A.D. 198-217 portraying the development of Caracalla from an innocent young boy to the brutal fratricidal emperor; RIC-9, RIC-82, RIC-312 (d), RIC-206 (a). Condition is **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 4 coins ($200-300)

2491 **AE 35**, minted at Perinthus in Thrace. Radiate and laureate head of Caracalla right. Reverse: Galley, with rowers, under sail right; around Greek inscription. BMC-44. **Fine**, glossy dark brown patina. . . . . ($100-150)

Ex H. Schulman's Mabbott Sale, June 1969, Lot 500
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, February 1975, Lot 2168

MACRINUS, A.D. 217-218

2492 **Silver Tetradrachm** (14.49 g). Minted at Laodicea ad Mare. Laureate head of Macrinus right. Reverse: Eagle standing facing, wings spread, wreath in beak, star between legs. Bellinger-73. **Superb, virtually Mint State** and lustrous . . . . ($300-450)

2493 **Silver Tetradrachm** (13.70 g). Struck at Emisa. Larueate, cuirassed and draped bust of Macrinus right. Reverse: Eagle with head turned left, bust of Helios between legs. Bellinger-202 (same obverse die). Lustrous **Mint State** . . . . ($350-500)

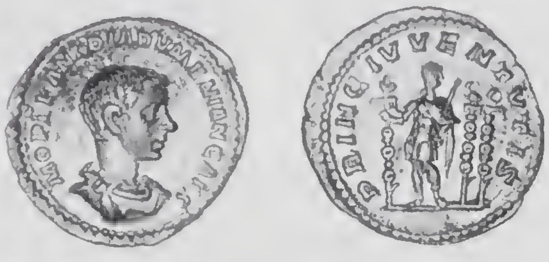
See Color Plate 6

2494 **Silver Denarius**, mint at Rome, A.D. December 217. Laureate bust of Macrinus right. Reverse: P M TR P II COS P P, Annona standing left, holding corn-ears and cornucopia; at feet, modius containing corn-ears. RIC-26 [as Scarce]; C-47. **Extremely Fine**, attractively toned . . . . ($150-250)

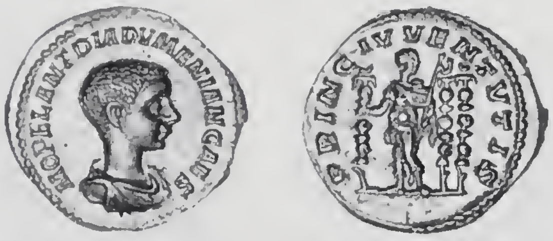
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 1027

2495 AE Sestertius, RIC-186 **(Fine+)** together with an AE Sestertius of **Diadumenian**, RIC-211 **(Very Good to Fine)**. Both are rare. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($250—UP)

DIADUMENIAN CAESAR, A.D. 217-218

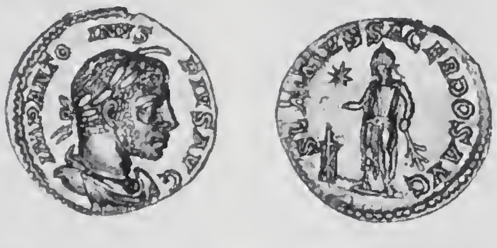


2496 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome. Bare head of Diadumenian right, draped. Reverse: PRINC IVVENTVTIS. Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and sceptre; to right, two standards. RIC (Macrinus)-102 [as Scarce]; BMC-91. **About Extremely Fine** with fine young portrait of Diadumenian . . . . ($500-750)

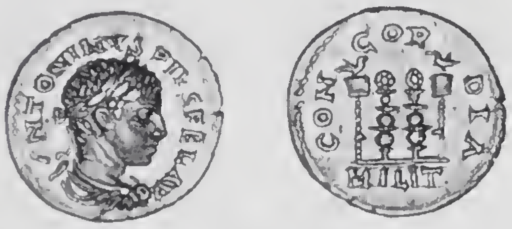


2497 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome. Bare head of Diadumenian, draped. Reverse: PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing front, head right, holding standard and sceptre; to right two standards. RIC (Macrinus)-102 [as Scarce]. **Extremely Fine** with charming portrait of Diadumenian . . . . ($500-750)

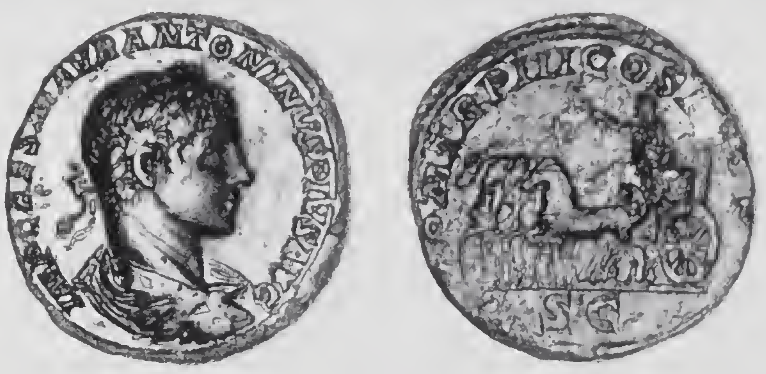
ELAGABALUS, A.D. 218-222



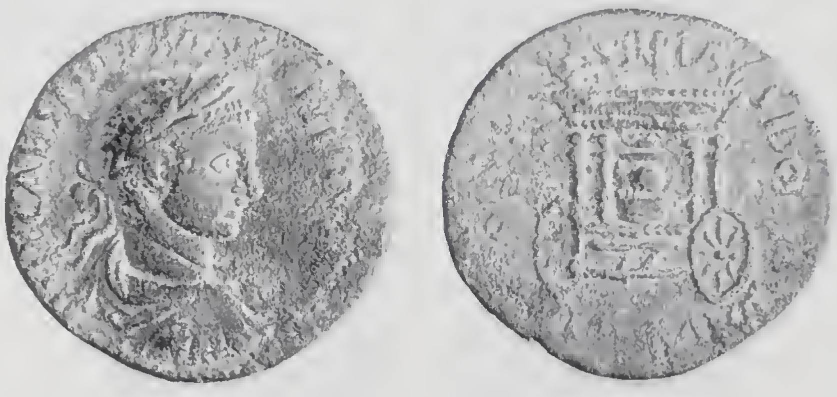
2498 **Silver Denarius** struck at Rome close to end of reign. Laureate bust of Elagabalus right wearing horn. Reverse: SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus sacrificing left over tripod, holding patera and branch; in field, star. RIC-146. **Superb Extremely Fine**, boldly struck. . . . . ($150-250)



2499 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Antioch. Laureate bust of Elagabalus right. Reverse: CONCORDIA MILIT, two standards between two vexilla. RIC-187 [as Scarce]; C-15. **About Extremely Fine**, scarce reverse type . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 2209

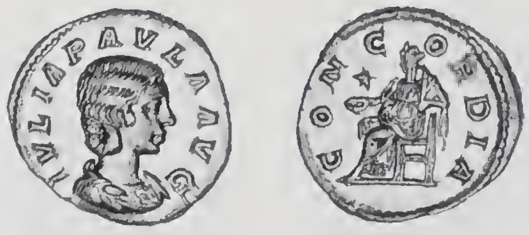


2499A **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 220. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right. Reverse: P M TR P III COS III P P S C, Elagabalus in slow quadriga left, holding branch and sceptre; in field star. RIC-308 [as Rarity-2]; BMC-429. **Very Fine** with dark glossy green patina, light smoothing in fields. Rare ($750—UP)
Ex Knobloch Sale, May 1980, Lot 1025 (Realized $1000)



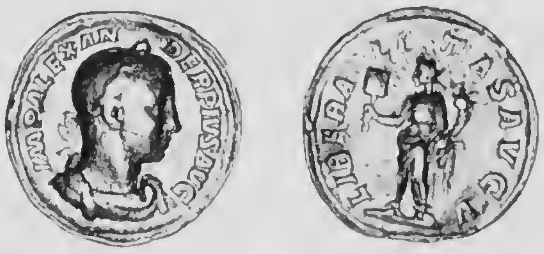
2500 **AE 32**, minted at Sidon in Phoenicia. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right. Reverse: Car of Astarte containing baetyl on base. SNG Cop-255 variant; BMC-244 variant. **Extremely Fine / Very Fine**, subdued golden yellow patina. Choice portrait and a very high quality Colonial bronze . . . . ($600-800)

JULIA PAULA, FIRST WIFE OF ELAGABALUS, A.D. 219-220

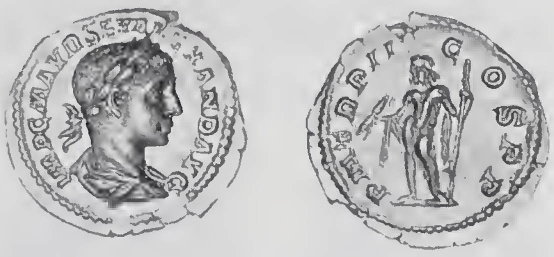


2501 **Silver Denarius** struck at Rome. Draped bust of Julia Paula right. Reverse: CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left holding patera; star in left field. RIC-211. Rare. Lustrous **Extremely Fine** . ($250-400)

SEVERUS ALEXANDER, A.D. 222-235

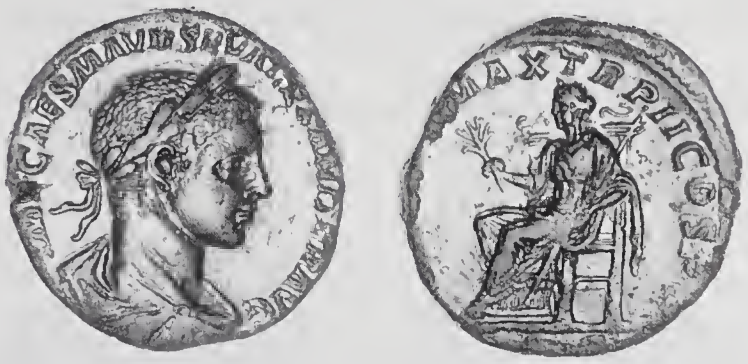


2502 **Gold Aureus** (6.43 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 231-235. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus Alexander right. Reverse: LIBERALTAS AVG V. Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia. RIC-242 [as Rarity-2]; C-141. **Fine**, very slightly bent and mounted at one time . . . . ($500-800)



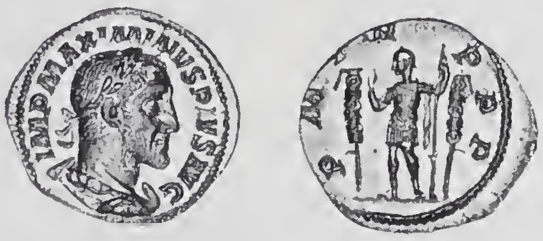
2503 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 223. Laureate bust of Severus Alexander right. Reverse P M TR P II COS P P, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC-19; C-229. **Choice Extremely Fine**, light blue iridescent toning . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 577

2504 Two Silver Denarii of **Severus Alexander**, A.D. 222-235. The reverses are: Fides seated, RIC-193 and Virtus seated, RIC-221 variant. Both coins grade **Superb Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . ($200-300)

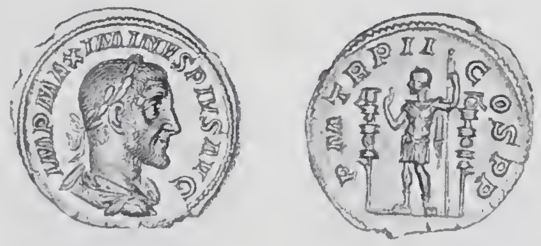


2505 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 223. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus Alexander right. Reverse: [PONTIF] MAX TR P II COS P P [S C], Pax seated left, holding olive-branch and sceptre. RIC-402; C-466. **Choice Very Fine** with lovely glossy olive green patina . . . . ($300-500)

MAXIMINUS I, A.D. 235-238

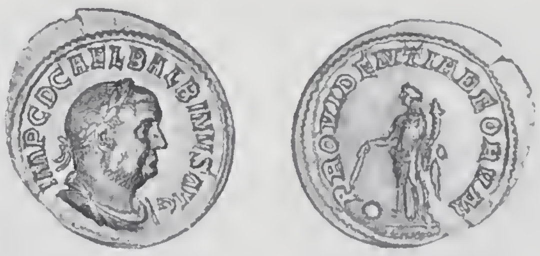


2506 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 235. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Maximinus I right. Reverse: P M TR P P P, Maximinus standing left, between two standards, leaning on spear. RIC-1. **Superb, virtually Mint State** and lustrous . . . ($200-300)

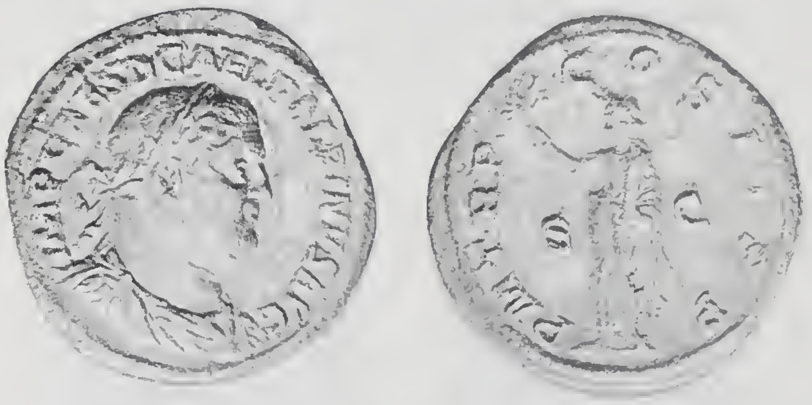


2507 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 236. Laureate bust of Maximinus right. Reverse: P M TR P II COS P P, Maximinus standing left between two standards, leaning on spear and raising hand. RIC-3; C-55. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 2227

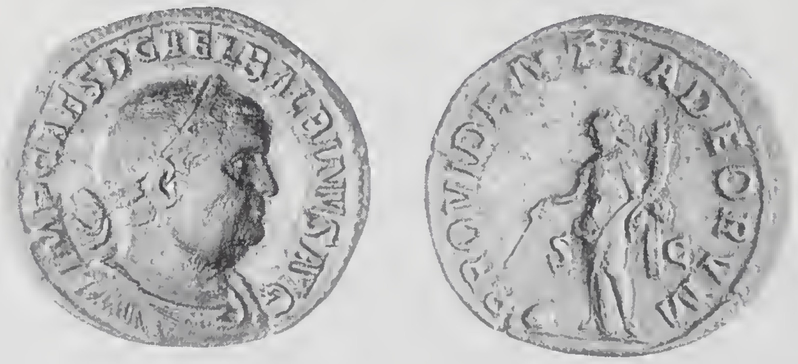
BALBINUS, A.D. 238



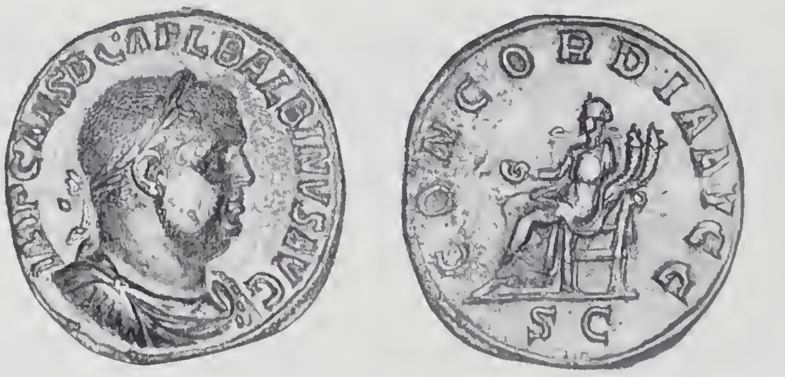
2508 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, April-June. Laureate bust of Balbinus right. Reverse: PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopia. RIC-7 [as Scarce]; C-23. **Extremely Fine**, excellent portrait . . ($350-500)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 1041



2509 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, April-June. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right. Reverse: P M TR P COS II P P S C. Balbinus standing left, holding branch and parazonium. RIC -16; C-21. **Very Fine**+ and tooled . . . . ($300-400)

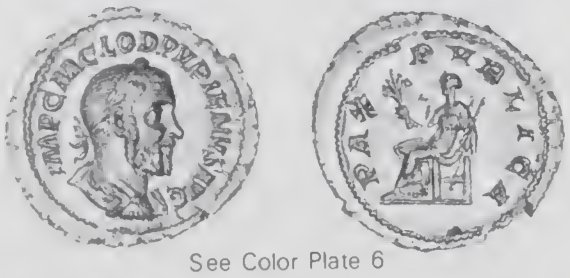


2510 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome April-June. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right. Reverse: PROVIDENTIA DEORVM S C, Providentia standing left, holding cornucopia and wand over globe. RIC-19 [as Scarce]. **Choice Very Fine** with attractive dark chocolate brown patina and very light smoothing in fields. . . . . ($300-400)



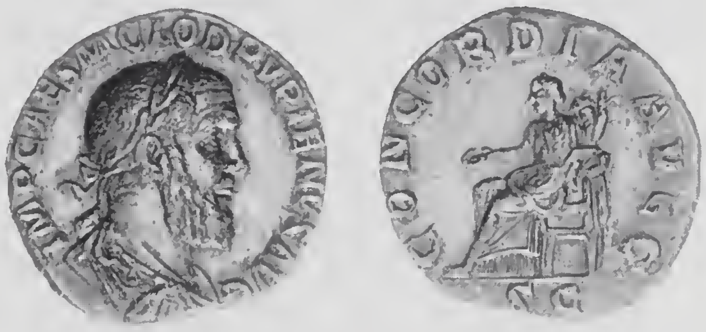
2511 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, April-June. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC-22. **Extremely Fine**, possessing an attractive glossy brown green patina. . . . . ($1000-1500)

PUPIENUS, A.D. 238

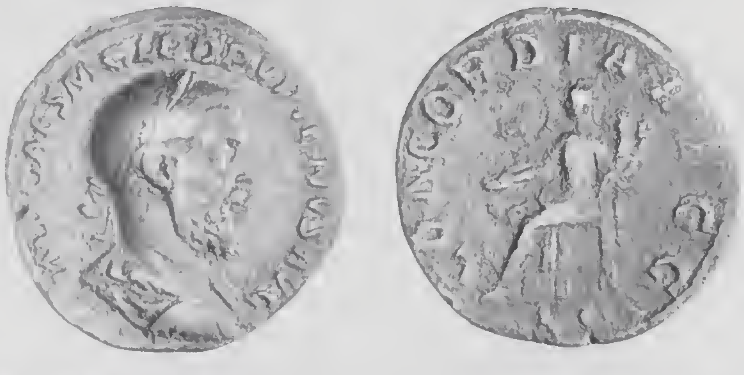


See Color Plate 6

2512 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, April-June. Laureate bust of Pupienus right. Reverse: PAX PVBLICA, Pax seated left, holding branch and scepter. RIC-4 [as Scarce]; C-22. **Superb, virtually Mint State** . . . . ($750—UP)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 1042

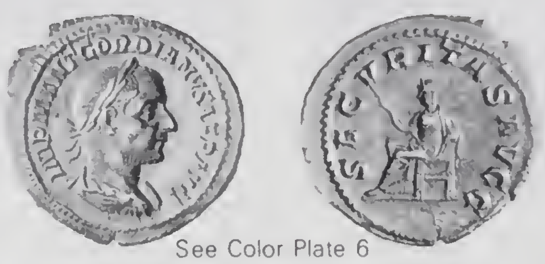


2513 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, April-June. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Pupienus right. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC-20. **Extremely Fine** with wonderful olive green patina, fields slightly smoothed, still a splendid and very attractive coin ($1500-2000)



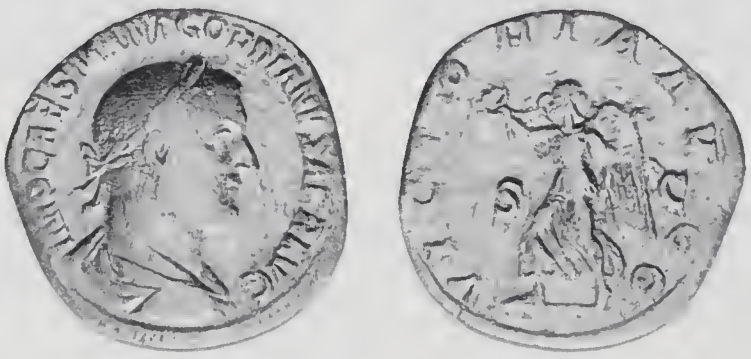
2514 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, April-June. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Pupienus right. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGG S C, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC-20. **Very Fine / Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

GORDIAN I, AFRICANUS A.D. 238



See Color Plate 6

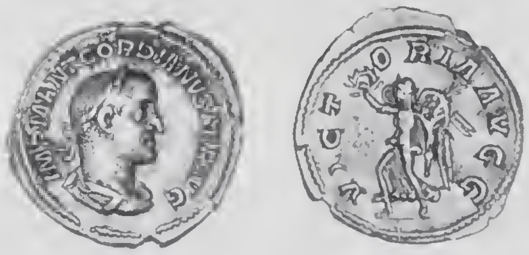
2515 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, March-April. Laureate bust of Gordian I Africanus, right. Reverse: SECVRITAS AVGG, Securitas seated left holding short scepter. RIC-5 [as Rarity-2]; C-10. **About Extremely Fine**, toned and very rare. . . . . ($1000—UP)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, January 1975, Lot 2190
Ex Hess-Leu #41 (1969), Lot 417



2516 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, March-April. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Gordian I Africanus right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG S C, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC-12 [as Scarce]; C-14. **Fine to Very Fine**, with attractive green patina and some faint tooling evident . . . . ($500-750)
Ex Superior's Northwood Institute and
Dr. H. Gladys Spear Sale, October 1979, Lot 1641

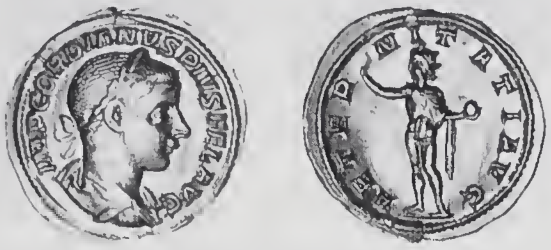
2517 Two rare AE Sestertii: **Gordian I, Africanus**, A.D. 238. Reverse: Victory advancing left, RIC-12 **Very Fine**, some minor pitting and **Pupienus**, A.D. 238. Reverse: Pax seated left. RIC-22. **Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($350-500)

GORDIAN II, AFRICANUS A.D. 238



2518 **Silver Denarius**, minted at Rome, March-April. Laureate bust of Gordian II, Africanus, right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC-2 [as Rarity-2]; C-12. **Choice Very Fine** and very rare ($1000—UP)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, January 1975, Lot 2191
Ex Hess-Leu #41 (1969), Lot 421

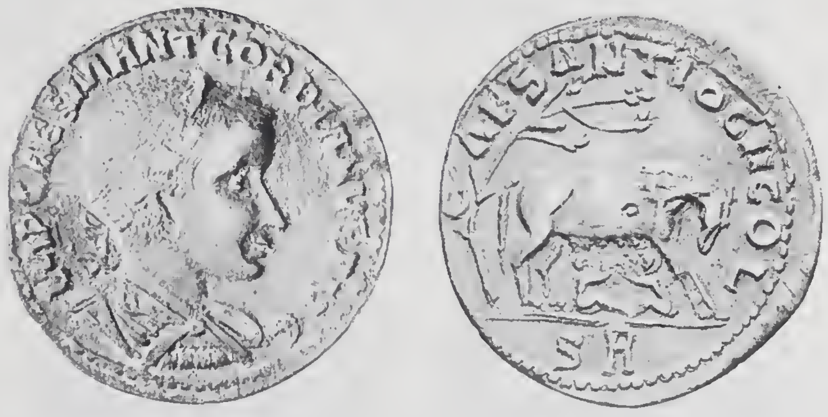
GORDIAN III, A.D. 238-244



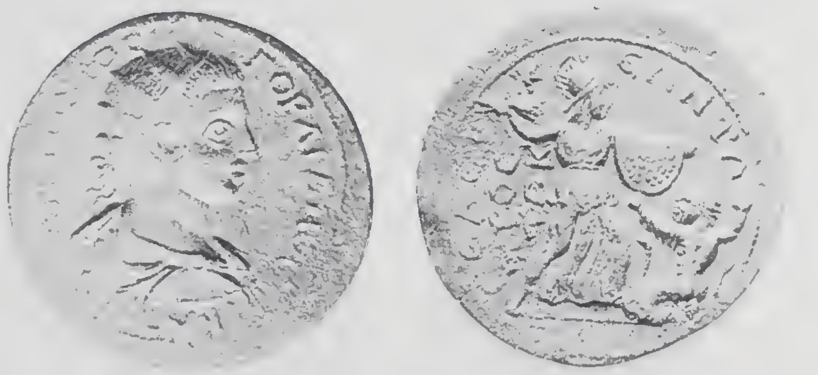
See Color Plate 6

2519 **Gold Aureus** (4.52 g). Minted at Rome, A.D. 241-243. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right. Reverse: AETERNITATI AVG, Sol standing left, holding globe and raising hand. RIC-97 [as Rare]; C-37. **About Extremely Fine,** light scrape on Gordian's forehead, minor edge marks and a slight waviness to planchet. . . . . ($2000-3000)
Ex Brand Collection—Christie's New York Sale, May 1984, Lot 520

2520 Three silver Antoniniani of the period, A.D. 238-249: **Gordian III.** Reverse: Laetitia standing. RIC-86; **Philip I.** Reverse: Philip I standing. RIC-75(B); **Philip II.** Reverse: Philip II standing. RIC-218(d). Condition is **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($125-175)

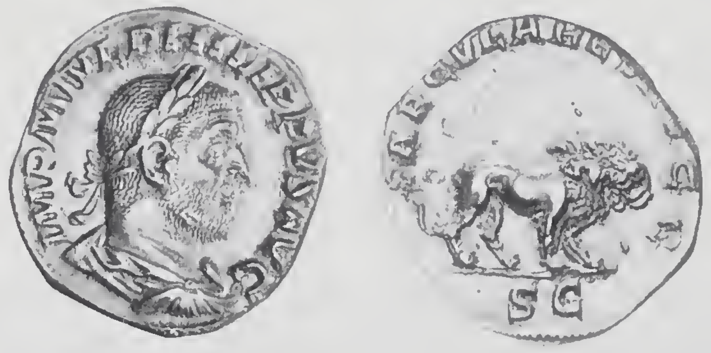


2521 **AE 33,** minted at Antiochia in Pisidia. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right. Reverse: CAES ANTIOCH COL S R, wolf right, suckling Romulus and Remus; to left fig tree. SNG Von Aulock-4952. **Very Fine,** pleasing brown color . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1072, Lot 2246

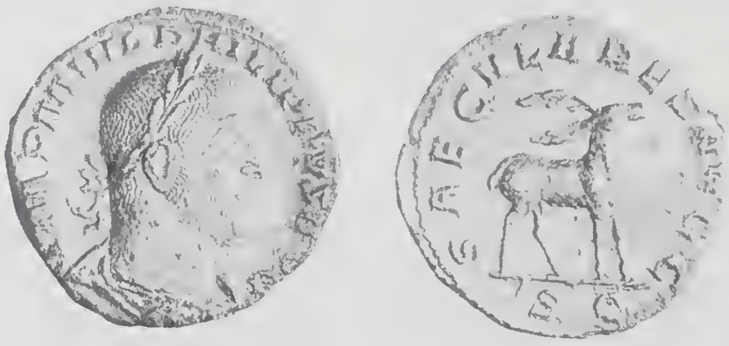


2522 **AE 30,** minted at Seleuceia ad Calycadnum in Cilicia. Radiate bust of Gordian III right. Reverse: Athena, holding spear and shield right, striking at serpent-legged giant left, kneeling and throwing stones at her; Greek inscription around. SNG-Levante-763. **About Extremely Fine,** some porosity. An interesting reverse type . ($100-150)

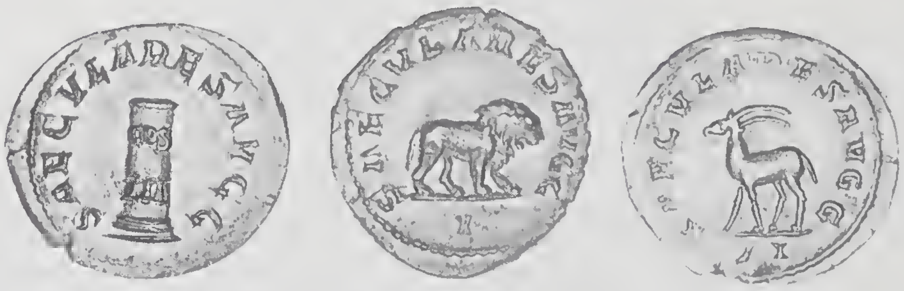
PHILIP I, A.D. 244-249



2523 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome, A.D. 248. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip I right. Reverse: SAECVLARE[S AV]GG S C, lion walking right. RIC-158 [as Scarce]. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine,** handsome dark olive green patina . . . ($200-300)
Commemorates the celebration of the 1000th Anniversary of the founding of the city of Rome
Ex Knoblock Sale, May 1980, Lot 1174



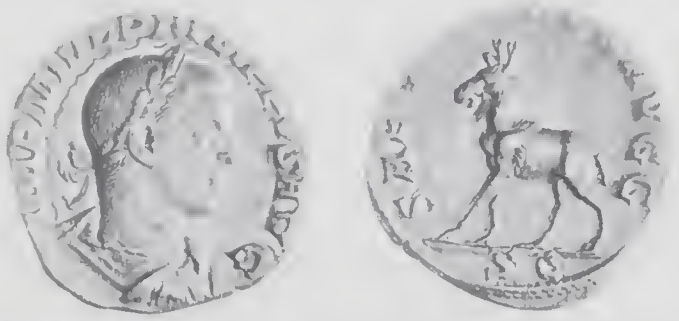
2524 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome, A.D. 248. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip I right. Reverse: SAECVLARES AVGG S C, stag walking right. RIC-160 (a) [as Scarce]. **Extremely Fine** choice green patina and bold portrait with some patina roughness. . . . . ($200-300)
Commemorates the celebration of the 1000th Anniversary of the founding of the city of Rome



2525 **Three different silver Antoniniani,** minted in A.D. 248, commemorating the 1000th Anniversary of the founding of Rome. The three different reverses are: Cippus. RIC-162(a); Lion walking, RIC-12; and Antelope walking, RIC-21. All grade **Choice Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($200-300)

2526 **Three silver Antoniniani** of Philip I and his family, A.D. 244-249. Minted in A.D. 248 Commemorating the 1000th Anniversary of the founding of Rome: **Philip I,** Reverse: she-wolf RIC-15; **Philip II,** Reverse: goat walking, RIC-224; **Otacilia Severa,** Reverse: hippopotamus walking. RIC-116(b). Condition for the three coins is **Choice Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($200-300)

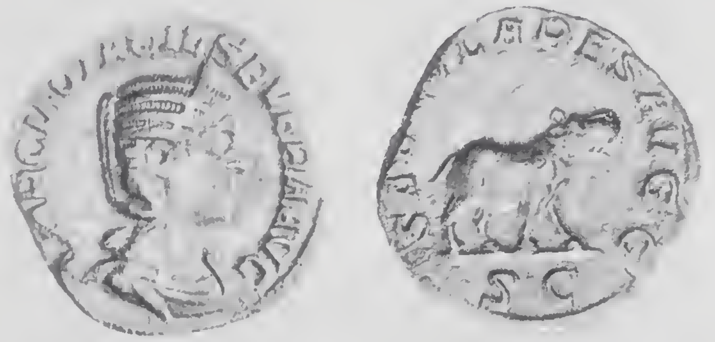
PHILIP II, A.D. 247-249



2527 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 248. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip II right. Reverse: SAE[CVLARES] AVGG S C. Goat walking left. RIC-264(a) [as Scarce]. **Extremely Fine / About Extremely Fine**, pleasing green brown patina . . . . . ($200-300)

Commemorates the celebration of the 1000th anniversary of the founding of the city of Rome

OTACILIA SEVERA, WIFE OF PHILIP I, A.D. 244-249



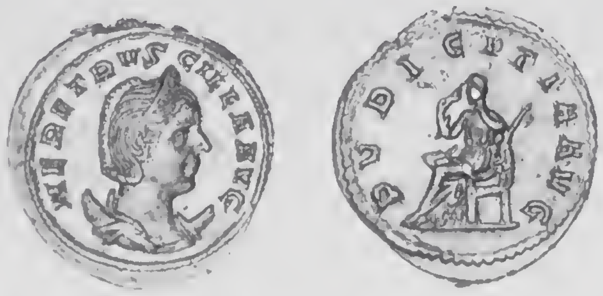
2528 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome, A.D. 248. Diademed and draped bust of Otacilia Severa right. Reverse: SA[ECV]LARES AVGG S C, Hippopotamus walking right. RIC-200(a). **Choice Very Fine**, nice dark brown patina, light tooling in fields. . . . . ($200-300)

Commemorates the celebration of the 1000th anniversary of the founding of the city of Rome

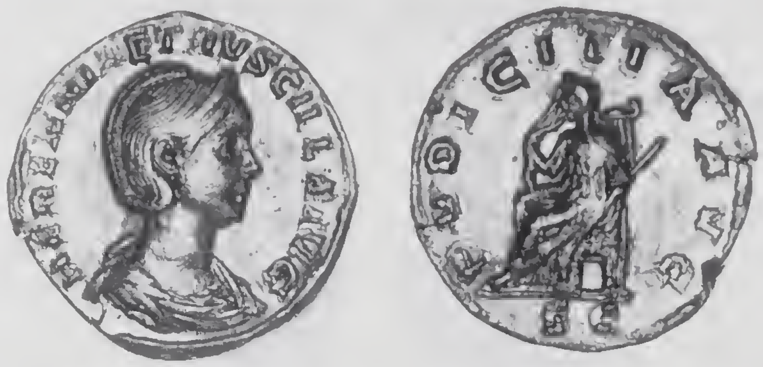
TRAJAN DECIUS, A.D. 249-251

2529 Four Silver Antoniniani of the period, A.D. 249-260: **Trajan Decius**, Reverse, Two Pannoniae standing, RIC-21(b); **Trebonianus Gallus**, Reverse, Aeternitas standing, RIC-30; **Volusian**, Reverse, Aequitas standing, RIC-166; **Valerian I**, Reverse, Apollo standing, RIC-72. Condition averages **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . ($125-175)

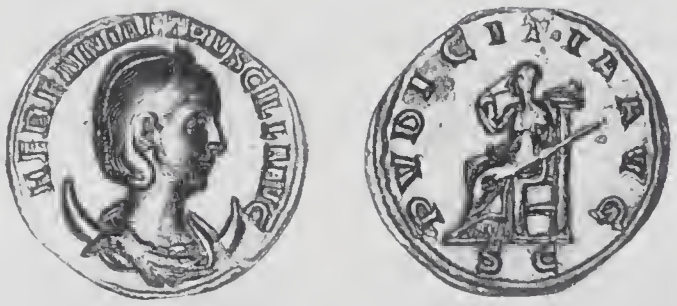
HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, WIFE OF TRAJAN DECIUS A.D. 249-251



2530 **Silver Antoninianus**, minted at Rome. Diademed, draped bust of Herennia Etruscilla right, on crescent. Reverse: PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia seated left, drawing veil and holding sceptre. RIC (Trajan Decius)-59(b); C-19. **Superb Extremely Fine** on a large flan. . . . . ($100-150)

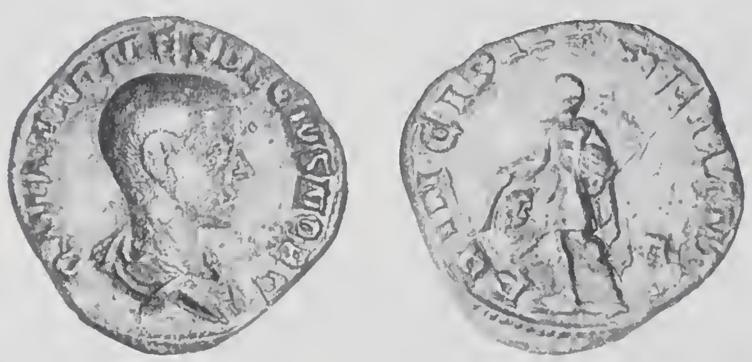


2531 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome. Diademed and draped bust of Herennia Etruscilla right. Reverse: PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia seated left, hand drawing veil and holding sceptre. RIC (Trajan Decius)-136(b) [as Rare]. **Superb Extremely Fine** with lovely glossy olive green patina . . . . ($500-750)



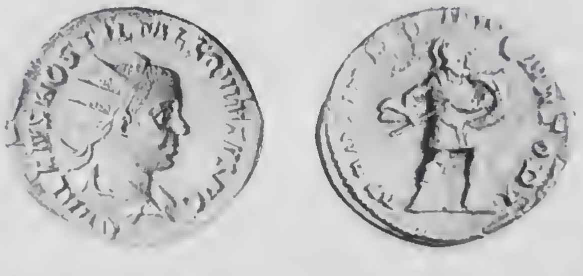
2532 **AE Dupondius**, minted at Rome. Diademed and draped bust of Herennia Etruscilla right, resting on crescent. Reverse: PVDICITIA AVG S C. Pudicitia, veiled, seated left, drawing veil and holding sceptre. RIC (Trajan Decius)-136(d) [as Rarity-2]; C-24. **Choice Very Fine**, with glossy dark green patina . . . . ($100-150)

HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, A.D. 251



2533 **AE Sestertius**, minted at Rome . As Caesar, A.D. 250-251. Bare head of Herennius Etruscus right, draped and cuirassed. Reverse: PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S C, Herennius Etruscus standing left, holding wand and spear. RIC (Trajan Decius)-171 [as Rare]. **Choice Very Fine** with fine olive green patina . . . . ($250-350)

HOSTILIAN, A.D. 251



2534 **Silver Antoninianus**, minted at Rome. As Caesar, A.D. 251. Radiate bust right. Reverse: MARTI PROPVGNATORI, Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RIC (Trajan Decius)-177(b) [as Scarce]; C-15. **About Extremely Fine**, some roughness on reverse ($100-150)

AEMILIAN, A.D. 253

2535 **Silver Antoninianus,** minted at Rome. Radiate bust of Aemilian right, draped and cuirassed. Reverse: DIANAE VICTRI, Diana standing left, holding bow and arrow. RIC-2(b) [as Rare]. **Very Fine** and scarce. .... ($150-250)

2536 **Silver Antoninianus,** minted at Rome. Radiate bust of Aemilian right. Reverse: IOVI CONSERVAT, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; before, Aemilian standing left. RIC-14 [as Rare]; C-17. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce .... ($200-300)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, February 1975, Lot 2210

2537 **AE Sestertius,** minted at Rome. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Aemilian right. Reverse: P M TR P I P P S C. Aemilian standing left holding spear and patera over tripod on left; to left standard. cf. RIC-47(a) (Group I obverse legend), possibly unrecorded variety and quite rare. **Fine to Very Fine / Very Good,** pleasant dark green patina with details highlighted by lighter green-yellow patina. .... ($350-500)

2538 **AE 30,** minted at Julia in Phrygia. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Aemilian right. Reverse: Distyle temple, containing men standing left, holding patera and sceptre; Greek inscription around. BMC-4; SNG Von Aulock-3680. **Nice Fine** and rare . ($125-175)

MARINIANA, WIFE OF VALERIAN I, A.D. 253-260

2539 **Silver Antoninianus,** minted posthumously at Rome, A.D. 256-257. Veiled bust of Mariniana right, on crescent. Reverse: CONSECRATIO, peacock in splendor looking left. RIC-3 [as Scarce]. **Choice Very Fine,** struck from worn dies on obverse, attractive peacock on reverse and scarce .... ($150-200)

MARIUS, A.D. 268

2540 **Billon Antoninianus,** minted at Cologne. Radiate bust right of Marius, the blacksmith. Reverse: SAEC FELICITAS, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC-10. **Extremely Fine,** excellent detailed portrait .... ($200-350)
Ex Normandy hoard (about 12 miles north of Lincoln, England).

2541 **AE Antoninianus,** minted in Gaul. Radiate bust of Marius right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC-17 [as Scarce]. **Very Fine/Extremely Fine** . ($125-175)

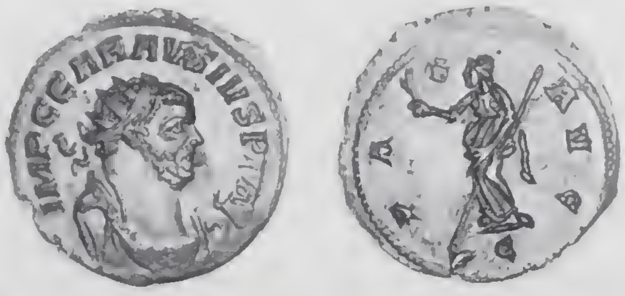
2542 **Five AE Antoniniani,** with various reverses. Virtus standing, Felicitas standing, clasped hands, Victory advancing and Victory standing. Condition averages **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 5 coins ($250-400)

AURELIAN, A.D. 270-275

See Color Plate 6

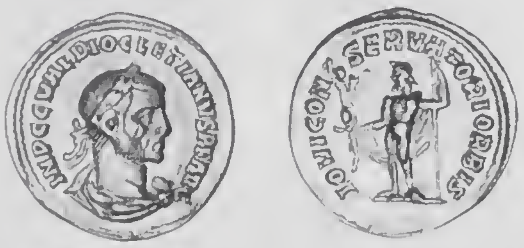
2543 **Gold Aureus** (4.59 g). Minted at Mediolanum (Milan)-Ticinum. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right. Reverse: CONCORDIA MILI, Concordia seated left holding two ensigns. cf. RIC-87 [as Rare]. **Extremely Fine,** possessing an exquisite portrait of Aurelian ($6500—UP)

CARAUSIUS, A.D. 287-293



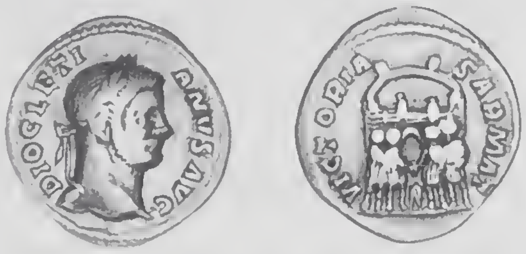
2544 **AE Antoninianus**, minted at Camulodunum. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius right. Reverse: PAX AVG, Pax standing left holding olive-branch and transverse scepter. cf. RIC-322 (obverse legend variant). **Superb Extremely Fine**, lovely lustrous chocolate brown patina . . . . ($250-350)

DIOCLETIAN A.D. 284-305



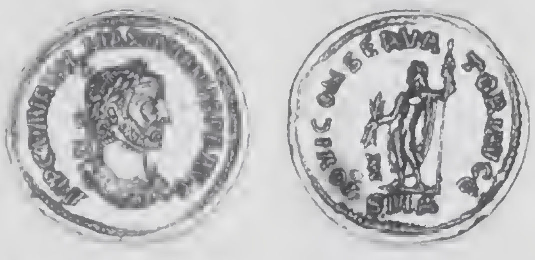
2545 **Gold Aureus** (4.69 g). Minted at Cyzicus. Laureate and draped bust of Diocletian right. Reverse: IOVI CONSERVATORI ORBIS, Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and long scepter. RIC-299 [as Rarity-2]. **Very Fine**, probably holded and plugged at area under Jupiter on reverse . . . . ($1000-1500)

Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, February 1975, Lot 2240

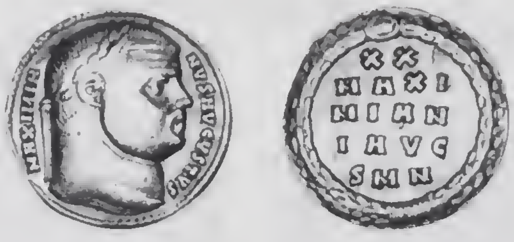


2546 **Silver Argenteus**, minted at Ticinum, c. A.D. 295. Laureate bust of Diocletian right. Reverse: VICTORIA SARMAT, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before gate in six turreted enclosure. RIC-16(a) [as Rarity-2]. **Fine**. Rare . . . . ($150-250)

MAXIMIANUS, A.D. 286-305



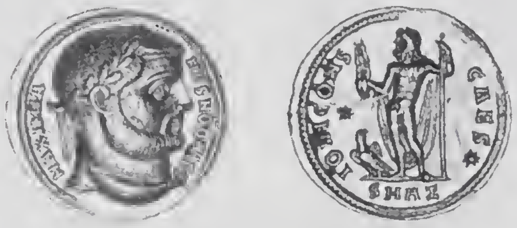
2547 **Gold Aureus** (5.09 g). Minted at Antioch c. A.D. 286-296. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Maximianus right. Reverse: IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and long scepter. cf. RIC-620 [as Rare]; C-369. **Superb Extremely Fine** and very lustrous with a minor scrape behind Maximianus' head . . . . ($5000-7500)



2548 **Gold Aureus** (5.15 g). Minted at Nicomedia, c. A.D. 303-304. Laureate head of Maximianus right. Reverse: XX MAXIMIANI AVG SMN in five lines within laurel wreath. RIC-14 [as Rarity-3]; C-704. **Very Fine**, some minor light edge marks . . . . ($1000–UP)

Ex Christie's London Sale, October 1986, Lot 260

GALERIUS A.D. 305-311

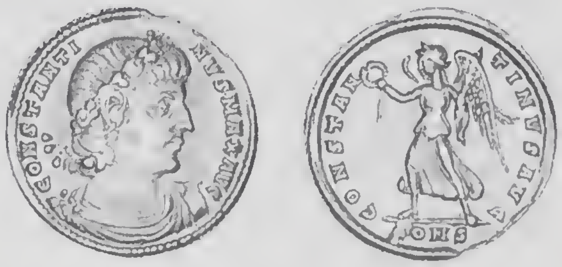


See Color Plate 6

2549 **Gold Aureus** (5.30 g). Minted at Antioch As Caesar c. A.D. 299-302. Laureate head of Galerius right. Reverse: IOVI CONS CAES, Jupiter standing left, holding thuderbolt and long scepter; eagle standing at feet left; to left and right star. RIC-25 [as Rarity-5! which is unique according to RIC]. A very rare coin. **About Extremely Fine**, with two light scrapes on reverse . . . . ($2000-2500)

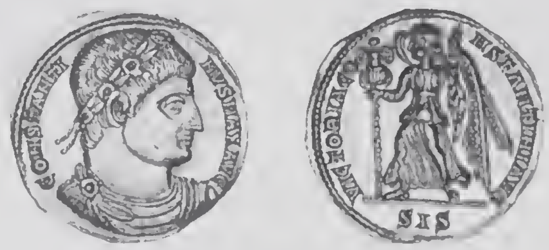
Ex Superior's Lawson Sale, June 1985, Lot 2407

CONSTANTINE I THE GREAT, A.D. 307-337



2550 **Gold Solidus** (4.48 g). Minted at Constantinople, A.D. 330. Rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine I right. Reverse: CONSTANTINVS AVG, Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm. RIC-46. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($1000-1500)

Ex Superior's Munoz Sale, June 1978, Lot 3045



See Color Plate 6

2551 **Gold Solidus** (4.65 g). Minted at Siscia, A.D. 334. Rosette diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine the Great right. Reverse: VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG, Victory advancing left, holding trophy and palm branch. RIC-225; C-603. **Superb Extremely Fine** a most attractive and rare coin . . . .($2800–UP)

CONSTANS, A.D. 337-350

2552 **Gold Soldius** (4.33 g). minted at Treveri, A.D. 347-348. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constans right. Reverse: VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG, two Victories holding shield between them inscribed VOT X MVLT XX. RIC-129 [as Rarity-2]. **Superb Extremely Fine.** .... ($600-800)

Ex NFA Sale, March 1975, Lot 76

CONSTANTIUS II, A.D. 337-361

2553 **Gold Solidus** (4.42 g). Minted at Thessalonica, A.D. 337-340. Laurel and rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II right. Reverse: VICTORIA DD NN AVG, Victory walking left, holding trophy on spear and palm branch. RIC-12; C-261. **Superb Extremely Fine,** a beautiful coin! .... ($1500-2000)

2554 **Gold Solidus** (4.36 g). Minted at Sirmium, A.D. 351-355. Facing bust of Constantius II, cuirassed wearing crested and diademed helmet, holding spear and shield. Reverse: GLORIA REIPVBLICAE, Roma seated on left and Constantinopolis seated on right with foot on prow, holding between them shield inscribed VOT XXX MVLT XXXX. RIC-8 [as Rarity-2]. **About Extremely Fine** . . ($300-500)

2555 **Silver Siliqua** (2.07 g). Minted at Sirmium c. A.D. 357-361. Pearl Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II right. Reverse: VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX in four lines within wreath. RIC-68. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** and toned . . . ($125-175)

JULIAN II, A.D. 360-363

2556 **Gold Solidus** (4.17 g). Minted at Constantinople, A.D. 361-363. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Julian II right. Reverse: VIRTVS EXERCITVS ROMANORVM, Soldier advancing right, head left, holding trophy over shoulder and dragging captive. RIC-157 [as Rarity-2]. **About Very Fine,** small scratch before face of Julian and possibly once mounted .... ($250-400)

2557 **Silver Siliqua,** minted at Lugdunum. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Julian II right. Reverse: VOTIS V MVLTIS X, within wreath. RIC-218. **About Extremely Fine,** with attractive dark gray toning. .... ($75-125)

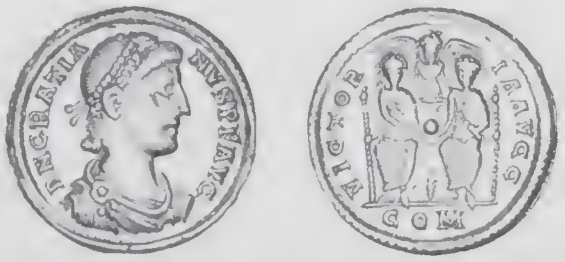
VALENTINIAN I, A.D. 364-375

2558 **Gold Solidus** (3.95 g). Minted at Antioch, A.D. 364-367. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian I right. Reverse: RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Valentinian I standing facing head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe. RIC-2(a). **Fine to Very Fine,** edges flattened, probably used as jewelry .... ($150-250)

2559 **Gold Solidus** (4.35 g). Minted at Constantinople, A.D. 365-366. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian I right. Reverse: RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe. RIC-3(a) [as Rare]. **Very Fine,** probably holed and plugged at 5 o'clock on reverse ($200-250)

Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 247

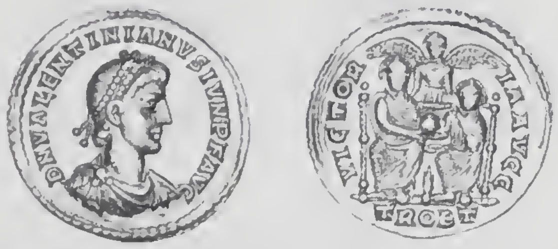
GRATIAN, A.D. 367-383



2560 **Gold Solidus** (4.47 g). Minted at Mediolanum (Milan), A.D. 378-383. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Gratian right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG, two Emperors, Nimbate, seated facing on throne holding globe together; behind and between them, upper portion of Victory with outspread wings. RIC-5(d) [as Scarce]. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($400-600)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 13

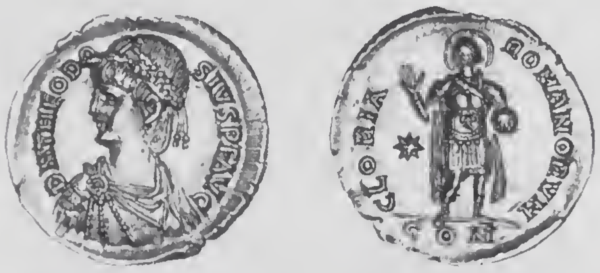
VALENTINIAN II, A.D. 375-392



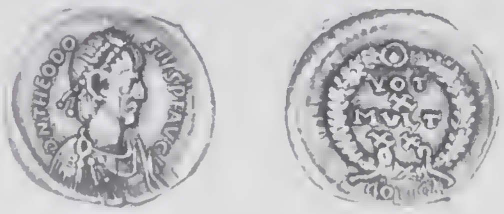
2561 **Gold Solidus** (4.46 g). Minted at Treveri, A.D. 378-383. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian II right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG, two Emperors seated, facing on throne holding globe between them; behind and between them, upper portion of Victory with outspread wings. RIC-49(c) [as Scarce]. **Choice Very Fine,** light scratch in field before face of Valentinian . . . . ($450-650)

Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 101

THOEDOSIUS I, A.D. 379-395

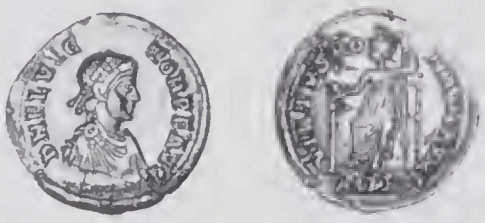


2562 **Silver Miliarense** (light-4.15 g). Minted at Constantinople, A.D. 388-392. Pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius I left. Reverse: GLORIA ROMANORVM, Theodosius, Nimbate, standing facing head left, raising hand and holding globe; to left, star. cf. RIC-85(a) without star. Attractive **Extremely Fine** and rare. . . . . ($1000-1500)



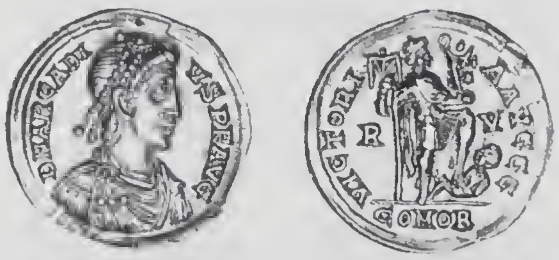
2563 **Silver Siliqua,** minted at Constantinople, A.D. 392-394. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius I right. Reverse: VOT X MVLT XX in four lines within laurel-wreath. RIC-87(a) [as Scarce]. Sharp, **Very Fine,** slight planchet lamination across face on obverse. . . . . ($100-150)

FLAVIUS VICTOR, A.D. 387-388

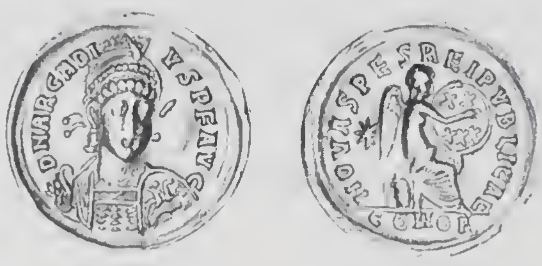


2564 **Silver Siliqua,** minted at Mediolanum (Milan). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Flavius Victor right. Reverse: VIRTVS ROMANORVM. Roma seated facing, head left, holding globe and spear. RIC-19(b). **Extremely Fine** with a few areas of incrustation and rare . . . . ($300-500)

ARCADIUS, A.D. 383-408



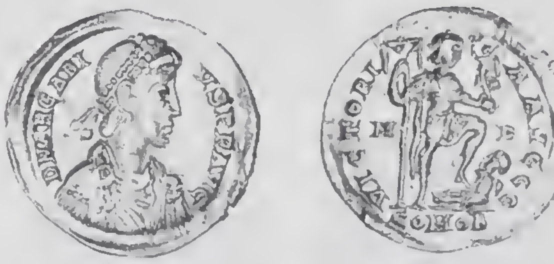
2565 **Gold Solidus** (4.50 g). Minted at Ravenna, c. A.D. 402-408. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Arcadius right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG RV, Arcadius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, with foot on prostrate captive. Hunter-13. **Extremely Fine** and attractive . . . . ($400-600)



2566 **Gold Solidus** (4.35 g). Minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Arcadius, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: NOVA SPES REIPVBLICAE, Victory seated right inscribing shield; XX XXX; to left star. Ratto-49 variant (no officina letter at the end of reverse legend). **Very Fine,** once mounted, but rare type. . . . . ($200-250)

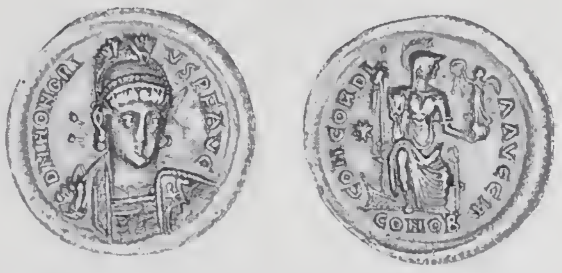
Ex Superior's Mount Vernon Sale, November 1976, Lot 2280

HONORIUS, A.D. 393-423

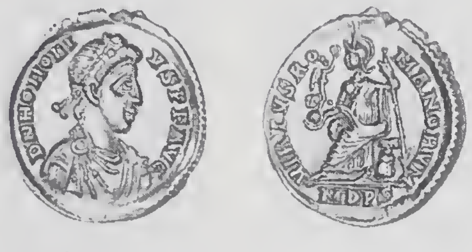


2567 **Gold Solidus** (4.40 g). Minted at Mediolanum (Milan), A.D. 394-395. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG MD, Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe and trampling captive. RIC-35(c) [as Scarce]. **Very Fine,** some light scrapes . . . . ($250-400)

Ex Superior's Munoz Sale, June 1979, Lot 1629



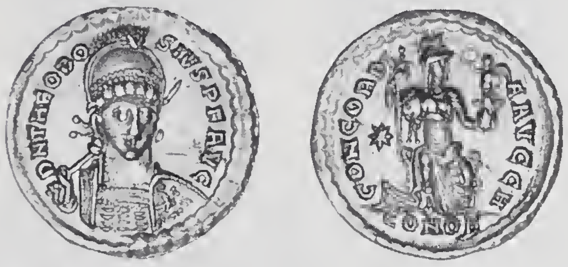
2568 **Gold Solidus** (4.27 g). Minted at Constantinople, c. A.D. 408-423. Helmeted bust of Honorius, cuirassed, facing holding spear and shield. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGG H, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding Victory and scepter, foot on prow; to left star. cf. Hunter-33 variant (Hunter's is a forgery). **Very Fine+**, some file marks on edge . . . . ($300-400)



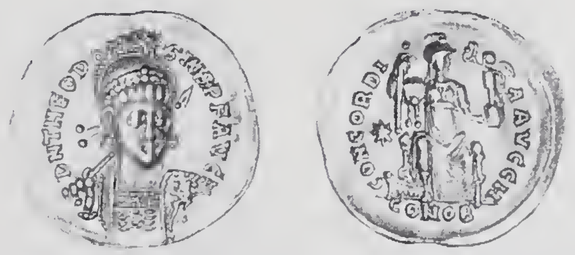
2569 **Silver Siliqua**, minted at Mediolanum (Milan). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius right. Reverse: VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated left on cuirassed, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear. C-59. **About Extremely Fine**, lovely old gray toning. . . . . ($150-250)

Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, February 1975, Lot 2279

THEODOSIUS II, A.D. 402-450

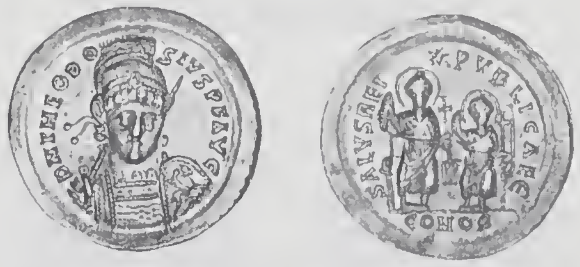


2570 **Gold Solidus** (4.44 g). Minted at Constantinople, c. A.D. 402-425. Helmeted bust of Theodosius II, cuirassed, facing hoding spear and shield. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGG H, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding VIctory and scepter, foot on prow; to left star. Ratto-147; Hunter-6 variant (different officina). **About Extremely Fine**, and light scratch to right of neck on obverse ($300-400)

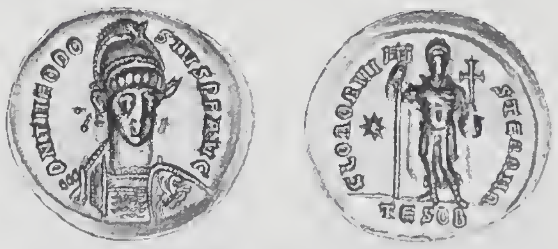


2571 **Gold Solidus** (4.27 g). Minted at Constantinople, c. A.D. 402-425. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Theodosius II, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGG H. Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and scepter; to left star. Ratto-147; Hunter-6 variant (different officina). **Very Fine+**. . . . . ($250-350)

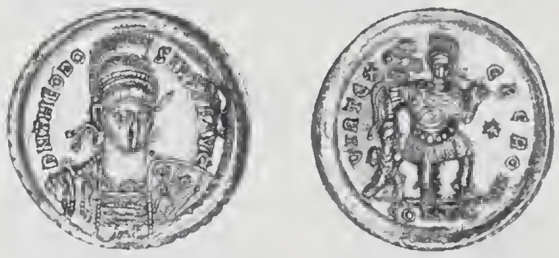
Ex Superior's Wolfsen Sale, June 1975, Lot 192



2572 **Gold Solidus** (4.50 g). Minted at Constantinople, c. A.D. 402-425. Helmeted bust of Theodosius II, cuirassed facing holding spear and shield, Reverse: SALVS REIPVBLICAE E, the two emperors, nimbate each holding mappa and globus cruciger. Hunter-10 (officina: B); Ratto-181 (officina: S). **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

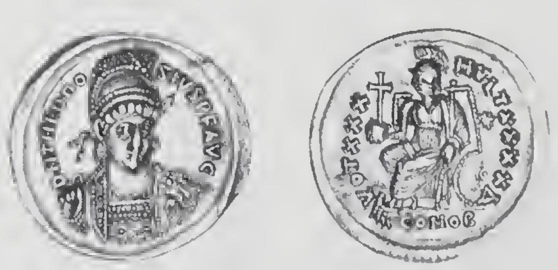


2573 **Gold Solidus** (4.38 g). Minted at Thessalonica, c. A.D. 423-425. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Theodosius II, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: GLOR ORVIS TERRAR, Theodosius II, in military dress standing facing holding standard and globe with cross. Ratto-150; Hunter-2. **Choice Very Fine**, interesting reverse type. . . . . ($350-500)



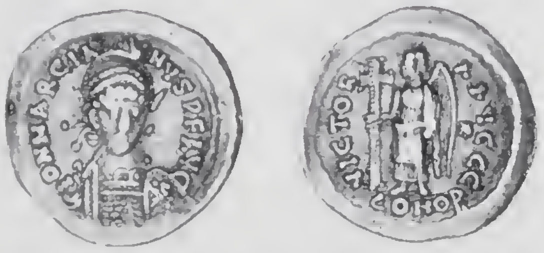
See Color Plate 6

2574 **Gold Solidus** (4.46 g). Minted at Constantinople, c. A.D. 430-450. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Theodosius II facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VIRT EXERC ROM Γ, Theodosius II, helmeted, in military dress, advancing right, carrying trophy over shoulder and dragging captive by hair; star to right. Hunter-16 variant; Ratto-161. **Superb Extremely Fine** and rare . . . . ($1250-1750)

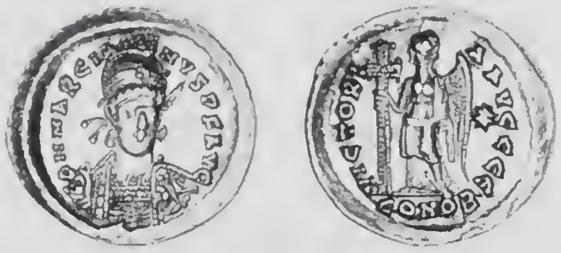


2575 **Gold Solidus** (4.36 g). Minted at Constantinople, c. A.D. 430-450. Helmeted bust of Theodosius II, cuirassed facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VOT XXX MVLT XXXX Δ, Constantinopolis seated left on throne, foot on prow, holding globus cruciger and scepter; to right star. Hunter-11 variant; Ratto-171. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** with some light edge marks . . . . ($300-400)

MARCIAN A.D. 450-457



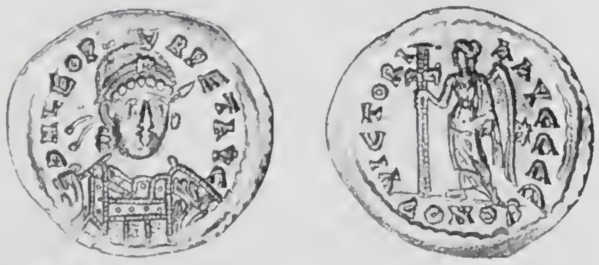
2576 **Gold Solidus** (4.30 g). Minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Marcian, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long double cross; star to right. Hunter-3; Ratto-221. **About Very Fine** and scarce. . . . . ($250-300)



2577 **Gold Solidus** (4.41 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "E". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Marcian, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG E, Victory standing left, holding long cross, star to right. Ratto-215. **Very Fine+**, a few light scratches . . . . ($300-400)

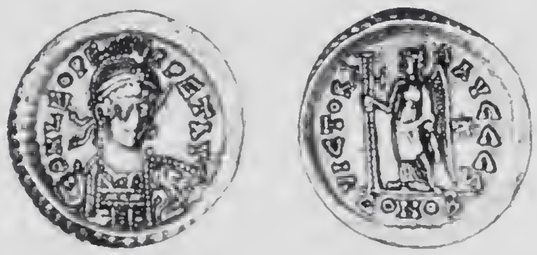
Ex Superior's University of Wisconsin Sale, October 1977, Lot 1521

LEO I, A.D. 457-474

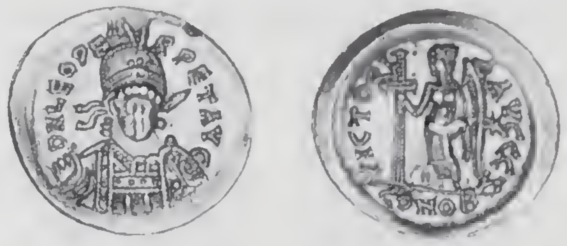


2578 **Gold Solidus** (4.24 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "E". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Leo I, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG E, Victory standing left, holding long cross, star to right. Ratto-244. **Extremely Fine** ($400-500)

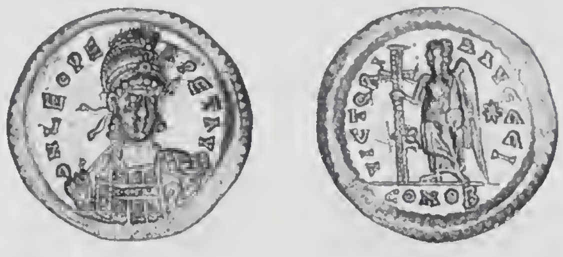
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 19



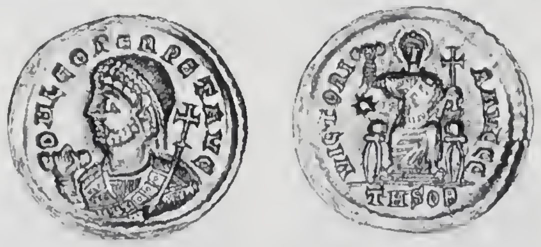
2579 **Gold Solidus** (4.50 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "S". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Leo I facing holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG S. Victory standing left holding long cross; to right star. Ratto-245. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



2580 **Gold Solidus** (4.41 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "Z". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Leo I facing holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG Z, Victory standing left, holding long double cross; star to right. Hunter-7; Ratto-246. **Extremely Fine**, minute rim nick at 1 o;clock on obverse . . . . ($250-350)



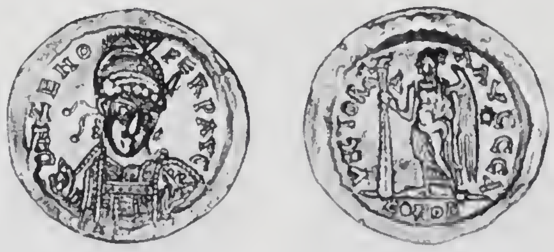
2581 **Gold Solidus** (4.37 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "I". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Leo I facing holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG I, Victory standing left, holding long cross; to right star. cf. Hunter-9; Ratto-250. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($250-350)



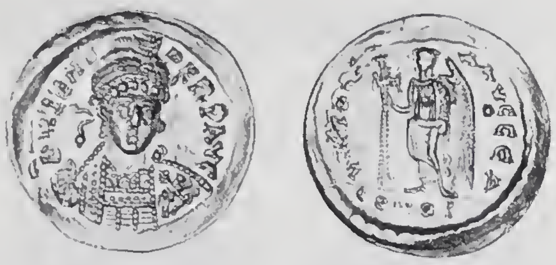
See Color Plate 6

2582 **Gold Solidus** (4.33 g). Minted at Thessalonica. Diademed and mantled bust of Leo I left, holding mappa and long cross. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG, Leo seated facing, holding mappa and cross. Ratto-252. **Extremely Fine** and very rare. . . . . ($3000—UP)

ZENO, A.D. 474-491

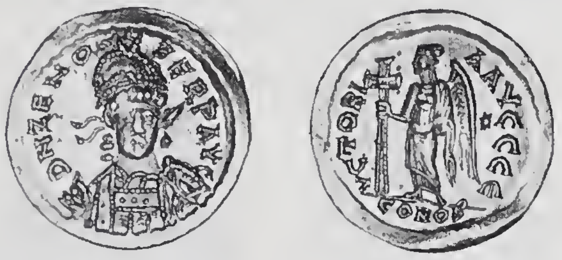


2583 **Gold Solidus** (4.42 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "A". Hemeted and cuirassed a bust of Zeno facing holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG A, Victory standing left, holding long double cross; to right, star. Hunter-5; Ratto-277. **About Extremely Fine** and very lustrous . . . . ($300-400)

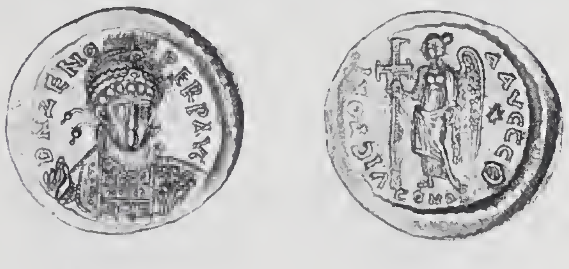


2584 **Gold Solidus** (4.43 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "Δ". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Zeno, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG Δ, Victory standing left, holding long cross, star to right. Ratto-279 variant. Lustrous **Extremely Fine**, slightly double struck legends on right side, but very strong portrait. . . . . ($350-450)

Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 122

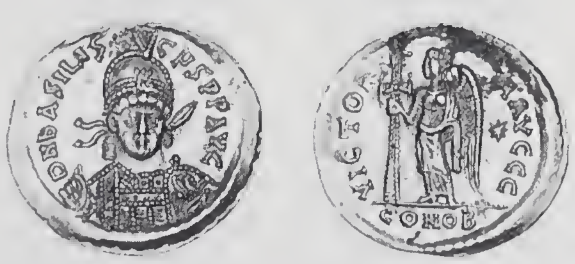


2585 **Gold Solidus** (4.45 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "E". Helmeted bust of Zeno, cuirassed, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: V(I)CTORIA AVGGG E, Victory standing left, holding long cross; to right, star. Hunter-10 variant (with 'missing' "I" in reverse legend). **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



2586 **Gold Solidus** (4.47 g). Minted at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Zeno facing holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG Θ, Victory standing left, holding long double cross; to right, star. Hunter-12; Ratto-283. Very sharp. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

BASILISCUS, A.D. 475-476



2587 **Gold Solidus** (4.45 g). Minted at Constantinople. No officina letter. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Basiliscus, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long cross, star to right. Ratto-302. **Extremely Fine**, some very minor soil deposits on reverse. A rare and desirable coin. . . . . ($1000-1500)

Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 123

ROMAN COIN LOTS

2588 Two Silver Coins: A Denarius of **Augustus** with Caius Caesar on horseback reverse and a Tetradrachm of **Alexander the Great**. Coins grade **Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-250)

2589 Two AE Sestertii: **Agrippina Senior**, RIC-102 **(Fine)** and **Galba**, cf. RIC-250 **(Very Good / Good)**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . . ($125-175)

2590 Interesting group of four coins: **Caligula**, A.D. 37-41 **AE As**, Vesta reverse, RIC-47; **Nero**, A.D. 54-68 **AE Dupondius**, Securitas seated reverse, BMC-213, **Caracalla**, A.D. 198-217 **Silver Antoninianus**, Sol standing reverse, C-287a; and **Gordian III**, A.D. 238-244 **Silver Antoninianus**, Securitas standing reverse, RIC-151. Average grade is **Very Fine**. Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($200-300)

2591 Three Issues of Roman Egypt minted at Alexandria: **Agrippina Junior**, AE Diobol, BMC-108, **(Very Fine)**; **Vitellius**, Billon Tetradrachm, BMC-218, **(Very Good to Fine)**; **Diocletian**, AE Tetradrachm, cf. Dattari-5719, **(Very Fine)**. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($125-175)

2592 Two rare coins: **Julia Titi**, daughter of Titus, died A.D. 91, **AE Sestertius** minted posthumously by Domitian at Rome, A.D. 91 Carpentum with two mules. Reverse: Large S C with legend around. RIC (Domitian)-400; **Severus Alexander**, A.D. 222-235 **Silver Denarius** minted at Rome **As Caesar**, A.D. 221-222 draped and bare headed right. Reverse: Spes walking left. RIC-2. Both coins are **Fine to Very Fine** with light porosity. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($300-500)

2593 Two **Extremely Fine Silver Denarii**: Antoninus Pius (struck posthumously by Marcus Aurelius, eagle reverse) and Maximinus I (Fides reverse). Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-250)

2594 Three AE Sestertii portraying Roman women: **Crispina**, RIC-669 **(Fine)**; **Julia Maesa**, RIC-414 **(Fine)**; **Julia Mamaea**, RIC-676 **(Very Fine)**. Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($150-250)

FIVE RARE SESTERTII

2595 Five Scarce / Rare **AE Sestertii**: **Didia Clara**, RIC-20 (**Very Good**, pitted); **Julia Soaemias**, RIC-402 (**Very Good**, smoothed); **Julia Paula**, RIC-381 (**Fine**); **Aquilia Severa**, RIC-389 (pitted, **Fine**); **Orbiana**, RIC-655 (**Fine+**, tooled). Lot of 5 coins. . . . . ($350—UP)

2596 Four Silver Denarii: Two of **Clodius Albinus**, RIC-1 **(Fine)**, RIC-14 **(Fine+)**; **Antoninus Pius**, RIC-219 **(About Extremely Fine)**; **Julia Maesa**, RIC-268 **(About Extremely Fine)**. Lot of 4 coins ($200-300)

2597 Two early A.D. 3rd Century Antoniniani one of **Caracalla**, the other of **Elagabalus**. Condition of both coins is **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($125-175)

2598 Three AE's: **Maximinus I**, Sestertius, RIC-81 **(Very Fine)**; **Maximus Caesar**, Sestertius, RIC-40 **(Fine+)**; **Trajan Decius**, Double Sestertius, (rare) RIC-115a **(Fine+**, flan crack). Lot of 3 coins ($350-500)

2599 Two AE Sestertii: **Herennius Etruscus**, Caesar, RIC-171 (Tooled, **Very Fine**) and **Hostilian**, Caesar, RIC-215 (Tooled, **Very Fine**). Usual small flans. Lot of 2 coins . . . . ($150-250)

2600 Four Silver to Billon Antoniniani from the mid 3rd Century A.D.: **Herennius Etruscus**, A.D. 251. Reverse: Clasped hands, RIC-138 **Very Fine**; **Volusian**, A.D. 251-253, Reverse: Juno seated in temple, RIC-172, **Choice Very Fine**; **Valerian II**, Caesar, A.D. 253-255, Reverse: Altar, RIC-24, **About Extremely Fine**; **Severina**, wife of Aurelian, A.D. 270-275, Reverse: Concordia standing, RIC-20, **Extremely Fine**. Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($200-300)

2601 Six AE's, including a **Sestertius of Volusian** and an AE **As of Florianus**. Condition averages **Fine**. A worthwhile lot that should be examined. Lot of 6 coins . . . . ($300-450)

2602 Two later AE's: An Antoninianus of **Probus** (A.D. 276-282), Reverse: Probus on horseback, RIC-157; and a Follis of **Constantius I** (A.D. 305-306), Reverse: Genius standing, RIC-29(a), Alexandria mint. Condition is **Very Fine of better.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . . ($75-100)

2603 Four AE's form this lot including three of **Maximianus** (Follis, ¼ Follis and a rare Antoninianus struck at London by Carausius), and a Centenionalis of **Vetranio**. Condition averages **Fine+**. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . ($150-250)

Byzantine and Related Coinages

BYZANTINE COINAGE

ANASTASIUS I, A.D. 491-518

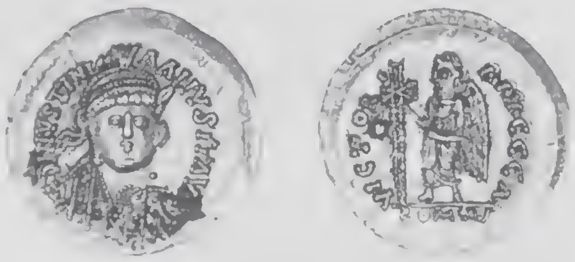
2604 **Gold Solidus** (4.40 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "A". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius I, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory standing left, holding long staff; to left, star. D.O.-7a. **Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 20

JUSTIN I, A.D. 518-527

2605 **Gold Solidus** (4.44 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "S". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin I, facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; to right star. D.O.-2f. Lustrous **Extremely Fine**, slight flatness due to strike . . . . ($250-350)
Ex Superior's University of Wisconsin Sale, October 1977, Lot 1534

OSTROGOTHIC COINAGE

ATHALARIC OR HIS IMMEDIATE SUCCESSORS, A.D. 526-540



2606 **Gold Solidus** (4.37 g). Minted at Rome in the name of Justinian I. Cuirassed and helmeted bust facing holding spear and shield. Reverse: Victory standing left holding long cross; to left star. Ratto-2473; Grierson & Blackburn-122. **Extremely Fine**, an outstanding example of this scarce and crude issue . . . . . ($600—UP)

BYZANTINE COINAGE (CONTINUED)

JUSTINIAN I, A.D. 527-565

2607 **Gold Solidus** (4.39 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "I", A.D. 527-538. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian I facing three quarter to right, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; to right star. D.O.-3i. **Very Fine**, possibly used in jewlery once . . . . ($150-225)

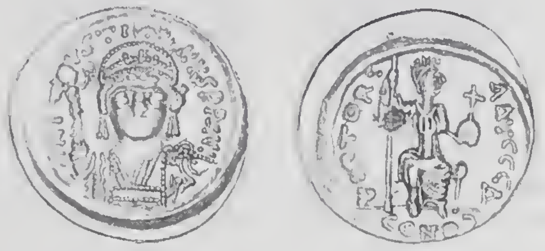
2608 **Gold Solidus** (4.48 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "B". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian I facing, holding globus cruciger and shield. Reverse: Angel standing, facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; to right, star. SBC-140; D.O.-9b. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-350)

2609 **Gold Solidus** (4.52 g). Minted at Constantinople Officina: "Γ". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian I, facing, holding globus cruciger and shield. Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long staff; to right, star. D.O.-9c. **Extremely Fine**, small area of edge filed . . . . ($175-275)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 21

2610 **Gold Semissis** (2.22 g). Minted at Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justinian I right. Reverse: Victory seated right, inscribing numerals on shield set on knee; to left, star. D.O.-17. **Very Fine**, some scratches and planchet cracks . . . . ($100-150)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 60

2611 **Gold Tremissis** (1.43 g). Minted at Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justinian I right. Reverse: Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right. D.O.-19. **About Extremely Fine**, very slight ripple in flan ($125-175)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 61

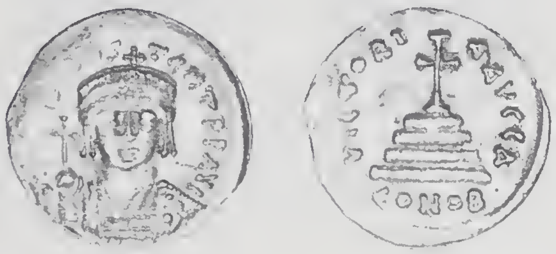
JUSTIN II, A.D. 565-578



2612 **Gold Solidus** (4.43 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: ''Δ''. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin II, facing, holding shield and globe surmounted by Victory. Reverse: Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger. D.O.-4c. **Very Fine,** small pit on reverse . . . . ($175-275)

Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 252

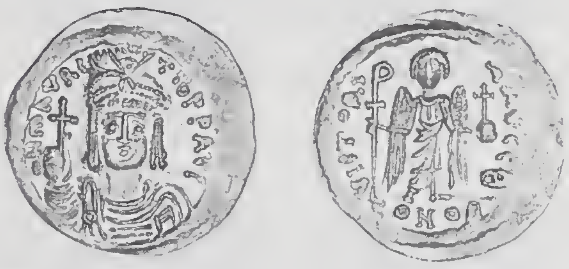
TIBERIUS II CONSTANTINE, A.D. 578-582



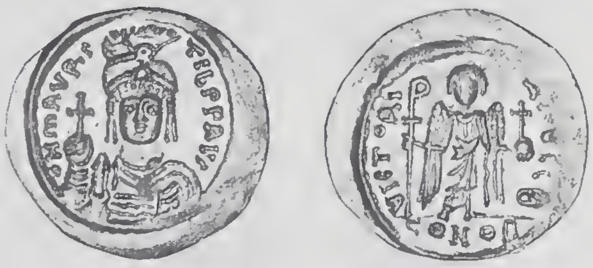
2613 **Gold Solidus** (4.16 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: ''A''. Crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius Constantine, facing, holding globus cruciger and shield. Reverse: Cross potent on four steps. D.O.-4a. **Very Fine,** Flatly struck in areas, flan slightly wavy. A scarce ruler . . . . ($250-350)

Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 67

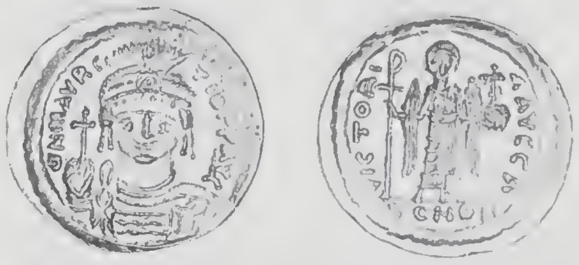
MAURICE TIBERIUS, A.D. 582-602



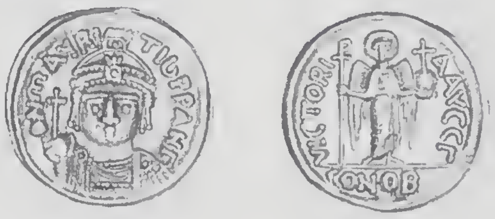
2614 **Gold Solidus** (4.45 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: ''B''. Facing bust of emperor holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing facing. Ratto-1005; D.O.-5(b). Lustrous, **nearly Mint State** and a trifle off-center . . . . ($250-350)



2615 **Gold Solidus** (4.37 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: ''B''. Draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius wearing plumed helmet and holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. SBC-478; D.O.-5(b). **Extremely Fine,** attractive . . . . ($200-300)



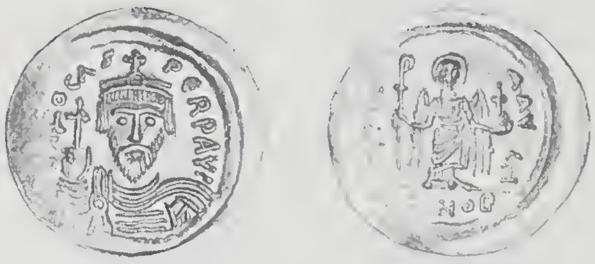
2616 **Gold Solidus** (4.51 g). Minted possibly at Antioch. Officina ''A''. Draped and cuirassed ''broad'' bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet and holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing, facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. D.O.-149 (Antioch) variant (Officina ''A'' not listed); Hahn-6 (Constantinople Mint). **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



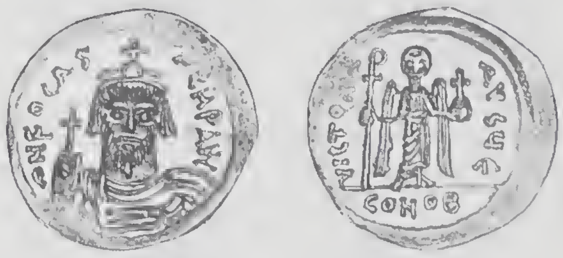
2617 **Gold Solidus** (4.49 g). Minted at Carthage. Indictional year ''Γ'' (A.D. 599-600). Crowned and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius, facing, holding globus cruciger and shield. Reverse: Angel standing, facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. D.O.-231. Rare. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-800)

Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 127

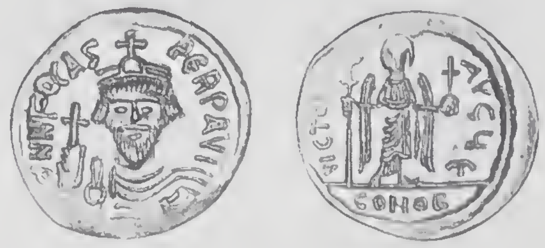
PHOCAS, A.D. 602-610



2618 **Gold Solidus** (4.51 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina ''H''. Crowned and cuirassed bust of Phocas, holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. D.O.-5h. **Extremely Fine,** some flatness due to strike. . . . . ($200-275)

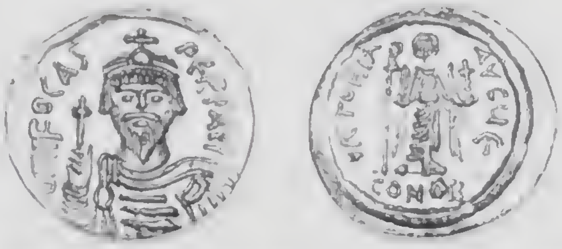


2619 **Gold Solidus** (4.37 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina ''E''. Crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing, facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. SBC-620; D.O.-10e. **Extremely Fine,** lustrous. . . . . ($200-300)

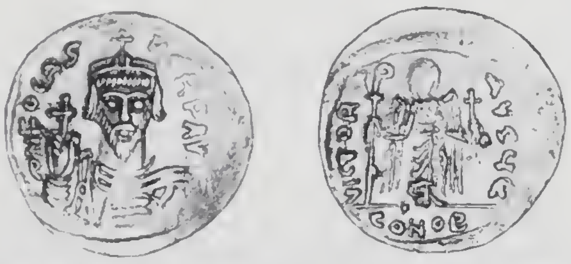


2620 **Gold Solidus** (4.38 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina ''E''. Crowned and cuirassed bust of Phocas, facing, holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing, facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. D.O.-10e. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)

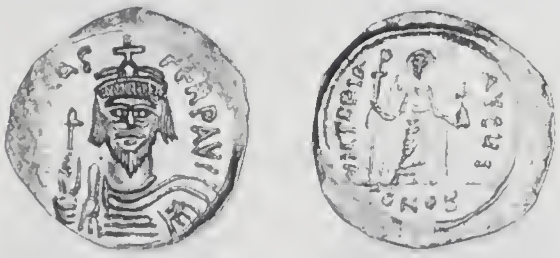
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 22



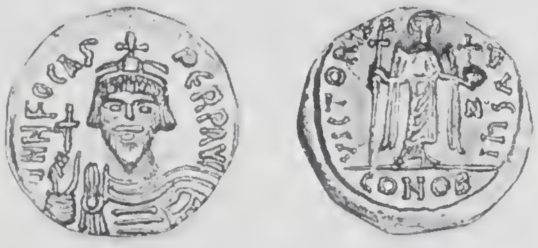
2621 **Gold Solidus** (4.40 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "E". Crowned and cuirassed bust of Phocas, facing, holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. D.O.-10e. **Superb Extremely Fine** . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's University of Wisconsin Sale
October 1977, Lot 1540



2622 **Gold Solidus** (4.45g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "E". Crowned and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing, facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. SBC-620; D.O.-10e. **Very Fine** . . . . . ($150-225)

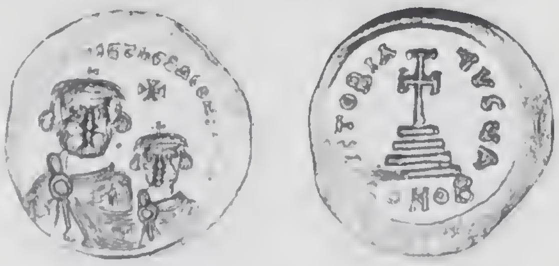


2623 **Gold Solidus** (4.42 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "I". Crowned and cuirassed bust of Phocas, facing, holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing, facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. SBC-620; D.O.-10j. **Extremely Fine,** areas near edge flat due to strike; very lustrous . . . . ($250-350)

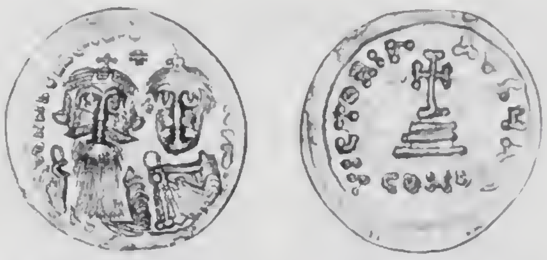


2624 **Gold Solidus** (4.32 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "I". Crowned and cuirassed bust of Phocas, facing, holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Angel standing, facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger. SBC-621; D.O.-11c. **Extremely Fine,** lustrous. . . . . ($250-350)

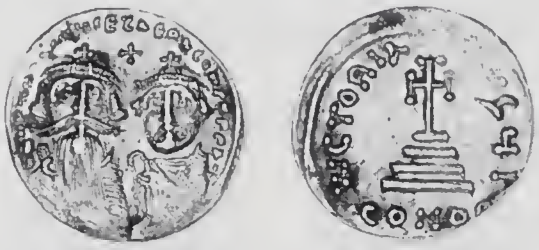
HERACLIUS, A.D. 610-641



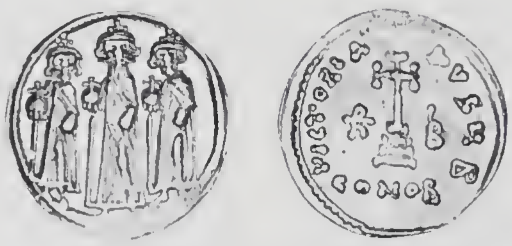
2625 **Gold Solidus** (4.44 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "A". Facing busts of Heraclius on left and Heraclius Constantine on right wearing elaborate crown with cross. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-8a. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's University of Wisconsin Sale
October 1977, Lot 1541



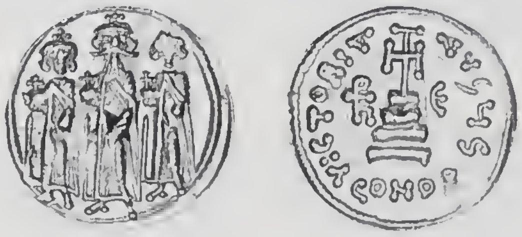
2626 **Gold Solidus** (4.44 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "A". Facing busts of Heraclius on left and Heraclius Constantine on right, each wearing chlamys and crown with cross on circlet. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-26a. **Extremely Fine** ($200-300)
Ex Superior's University of Wisconsin Sale
October 1977, Lot 1544



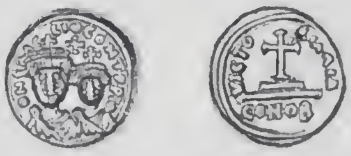
2627 **Gold Solidus** (4.47 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "I". Facing busts of Heraclius on left and Heraclius Constantine on right, each wearing crown with cross on circlet. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-26j. **Very Fine+**, reverse slightly off center. . . . . ($175-250)



2628 **Gold Solidus**, minted at Constantinople. Officina "B" c. A.D. 638-639. Crowned standing figures of Heraclius in center, Heraclius Constantine on right and Heraclonas on left each holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-41b. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)
Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 128



2629 **Gold Solidus.** (4.40 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "S" c. A.D. 639-641. Crowned, standing figures of Heraclius in center, Heraclius Constantine on right and Heraclonas on left each holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-44d. **Very Fine+**, small countermark on body of Heraclius . . . ($200-250)



2630 **Gold Solidus** (4.45 g). Minted at Carthage, A.D. 625-626. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius on left and Heraclius Constantine on right. Reverse: Cross potent on two steps. SBC-867; D.O.-216. **Extremely Fine** and rare . . . . ($450-550)

2631 **Gold Semissis** (2.13 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "S". Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Heraclius right. Reverse: Cross potent on globus. SBC-785; D.O.-52(b). **About Extremely Fine.** . . . . ($125-175)

VISIGOTHIC SPAIN

SUINTHILA, A.D. 621-631

2632 **Gold Tremissis** (1.30 g). Minted at Barbi. Name of king around facing bust. Reverse: PIVS BARBI around facing bust. Miles-224(h). **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($500-750)

BYZANTINE COINAGE (Continued)

CONSTANS II, A.D. 641-668

2633 **Gold Solidus** (4.45 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "Γ". Crowned, facing busts of Constans II on left and Constantine IV on right. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. SBC-959; D.O.-25c. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

2634 **Gold Solidus** (4.51 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "Δ". Facing busts of Constans II on left and Constantine IV on right, wearing crown and chlamys. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-25d variant (slight difference in obverse legend). **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-250)

Ex Superior's 1970 Sale, Lot 23

2635 **Gold Solidus** (4.42 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "H". Crowned, facing busts of Constans II on left and Constantine IV on right. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. SBC-959; D.O.-25h. **Superb, virtually Mint State** and fully lustrous . . . . ($350-500)

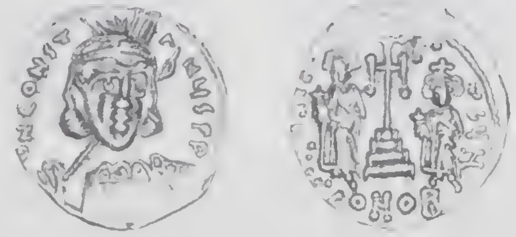
2636 **Gold Solidus** (4.47 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "I". Crowned facing busts of Constans II on left and Constantine IV on right. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-25j. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-275)

2637 **Gold Solidus** (4.36 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "E". Crowned, facing busts of Constans II on left and Constantine IV on right. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. SBC-960; D.O.-26d. Lustrous **Extremely Fine,** some striking flatness on the head of Constans . . . . ($250-350)

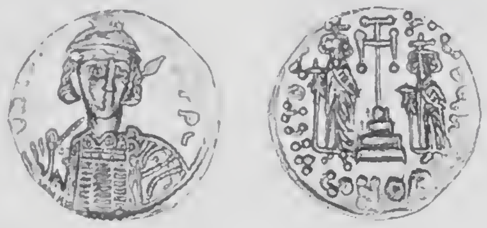
2638 **Gold Solidus** (4.39 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "Δ". Facing busts of Constans II on left wearing plumed helmet and Constantine IV on right wearing crown. Reverse: Long cross on globus between standing facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right each holding globus cruciger. SBC-962; D.O.-28b. **Extremely Fine,** nice and lustrous . . . . ($300-400)

2639 **Gold Solidus** (4.32 g). Minted at Carthage, indictional year: 11 = A.D. 651-652. Crowned facing bust of Constans II holding globus cruciger. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-117. **About Extremely Fine,** choice portrait . . . . ($250-350)

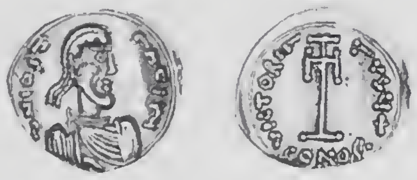
CONSTANTINE IV, A.D. 668-685



2640 **Gold Solidus** (4.34 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "Z". Bust of Constantine IV, three-quarter face to right, wearing helmet and cuirass and holding spear. Reverse: Cross potent between Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right each holding globus cruciger. Ratto-1644; D.O.-6f. Choice Very Fine . . . . ($250-300)
Ex Superior's 1970 Sale, Lot 24

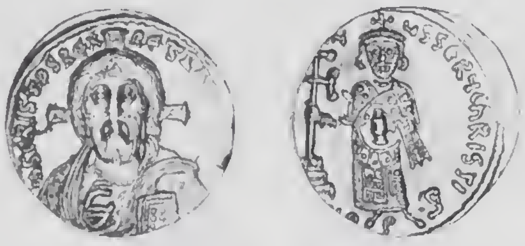


2641 **Gold Solidus** (4.41 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "H". Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Constantine IV three-quarter facing right, holding spear with no shield. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps between standing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right each holding globus cruciger. SBC-1153; D.O.-6g. Lustrous **About Extremely Fine**, legend weak and off flan. . . . . ($250-350)



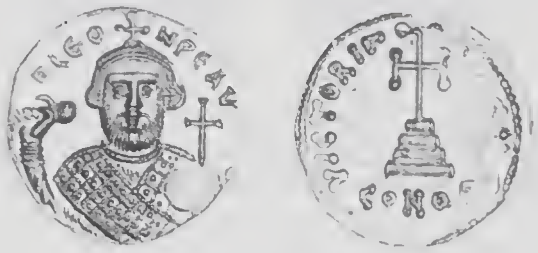
2642 **Gold Tremissis** (1.26 g). Minted at Syracuse. Diademed and draped bust right. Reverse: Cross potent on base. SBC-1206; cf. Hahn-43. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($150-250)
Ex Superior's Northwood Institute and H. Gladys Spear Sale October 1979, Lot 1709

JUSTINIAN II, FIRST REIGN, A.D. 685-695



2643 **Gold Solidus** (4.46 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "S". Bust of Christ facing with long hair and full beard, holding book of Gospels and raising hand in benediction; behind head, cross. Reverse: Justinian II standing, facing, holding cross potent set on two steps and akakia. D.O.-7e bis. **Choice Very Fine / Extremely Fine.** Reverse slightly off-center, and a few areas struck slightly flat on obverse. First coin minted bearing the bust of Christ ($600-1000)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 235

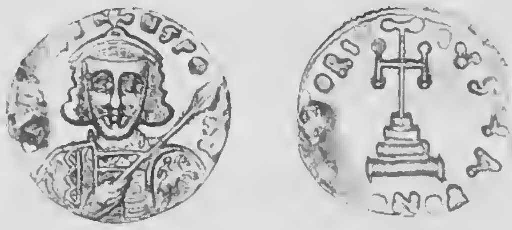
LEONTIUS, A.D. 695-698



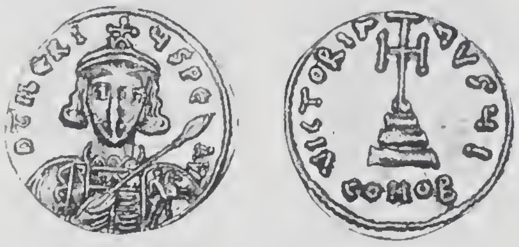
See Color Plate 6

2644 **Gold Solidus** (4.48 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina "S". Facing bust of Leontius, wearing crown and loros, holding akakia and globus cruciger. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-1f. **Superb Extremely Fine**, great portrait, some flatness on reverse legend. Rare . . . . ($1000-1500)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 236

TIBERIUS III, A.D. 698-705

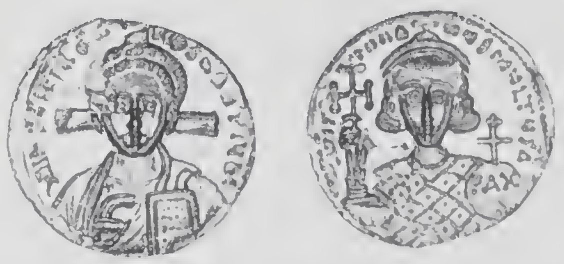


2645 **Gold Solidus** (4.42 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "A." Facing, crowned bust of Tiberius III, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. SBC-1360; DO-1a. **Lustrous Extremely Fine**, some flatness at name but a choice portrait and rare. . . . . ($400-600)



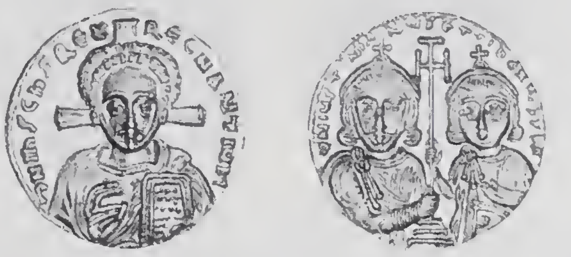
2646 **Gold Solidus** (4.40 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "I." Cuirassed bust of Tiberius facing, wearing crown and holding spear and shield. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-1i. **Choice Very Fine.** Rare . . . . ($500-750)
Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 134

JUSTINIAN II, SECOND REIGN, A.D. 705-711



See Color Plate 6

2647 **Gold Solidus** (4.38 g). Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Bust of Justinian facing, holding cross potent on three steps and patriarchal cross on globe, inscribed PAX. Ratto-1685; D.O.-1. **Lustrous Mint State**, wonderful detail. Very rare. . . . . ($2000-2750)

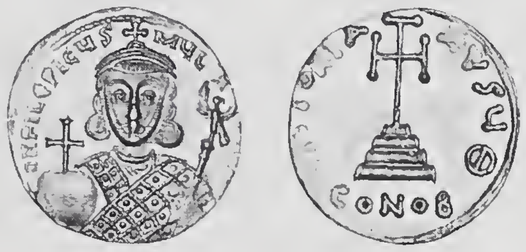


See Color Plate 6

2648 **Gold Solidus** (4.52 g). Minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing with curly hair and close beard, raising hand in benediction and holding Book of Gospels; behind head, cross. Reverse: Half-length figures of Justinian on left and Tiberius on right, facing, holding between them cross potent on two steps. Ratto-1705; D.O.-2b. **Superb, virtually Mint State.** Outstanding early representation of Christ on a coin . . . . ($1500—UP)

Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, February 1975, Lot 2284

PHILIPPICUS, A.D. 711-713

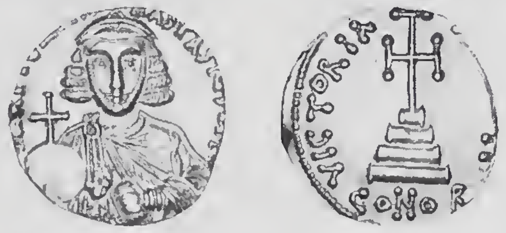


See Color Plate 6

2649 **Gold Solidus** (4.47 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "Θ". Facing bust of Philippicus, wearing crown and loros, holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped sceptre surmounted by cross. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-1i. **Extremely Fine** and rare. . . . . ($1000-1500)

Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 256

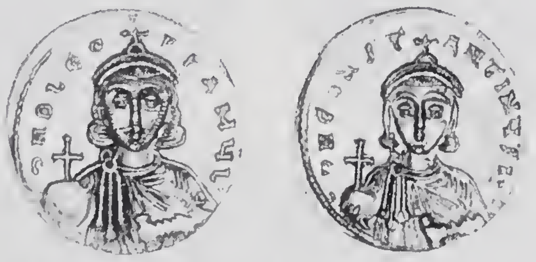
ANASTASIUS II, ARTEMIUS, A.D. 713-715



2650 **Gold Solidus** (4.28 g). Minted at Constantinople. Officina: "H". Facing bust of Anastasius Artemius wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. D.O.-2g. **Very Fine+**, small flan (probably shaved a bit around the edges), small edge scrape on reverse. Very choice portrait. Very rare . . . . ($600-1000)

Ex Superior's California Collection Sale, October 1978, Lot 242

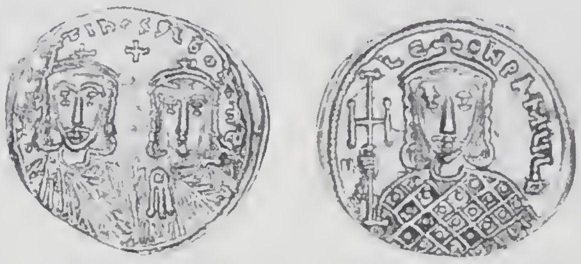
LEO III, THE "ISAURIAN," A.D. 717-741



2651 **Gold Solidus** (4.48 g). Minted at Constantinople. Facing bust of Leo III with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. Reverse: Facing bust of Constantine V, beardless, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. D.O.-4a. **Extremely Fine**, some light scratches on obverse. Choice portraits of Leo and Constantine. Very scarce ($500-800)

Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 23

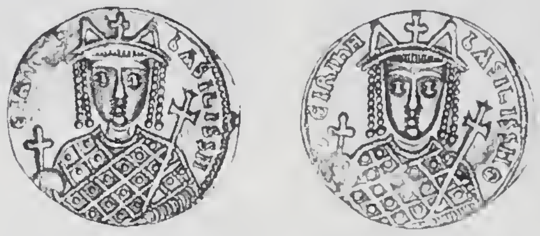
CONSTANTINE V, COPRONYMUS, A.D. 741-775



2652 **Gold Solidus** (4.46 g). Minted at Constantinople. Facing busts of Constantine V on left and his son Leo IV on right, each wearing crown and chlamys. Reverse: Facing bust of Leo III, wearing crown and loros and holding cross potent. D.O.-2f. **Very Fine+**, struck from rusty dies. Scarce . . . . ($300-500)

Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971

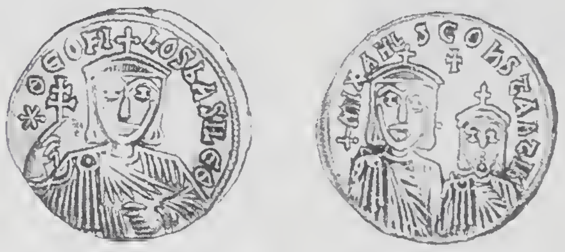
IRENE, A.D. 797-802



2653 **Gold Solidus** (4.34 g). Minted at Constantinople. Bust of Irene facing, wearing crown and loros, holding globus cruciger and cruciform sceptre. Reverse: Bust of Irene as on obverse. Ratto-1780; D.O.-1a. **Very Fine** with a few flan marks at 11 o'clock on obverse and at 7 o'clock on reverse. Pleasing portrait. A very rare and desirable coin. . . . . ($1000—UP)

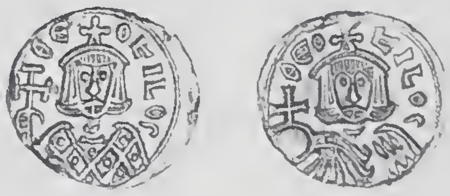
Ex Superior's Madison Estate Sale, January 1979, Lot 340

THEOPHILUS, A.D. 829-842



2654 **Gold Solidus** (4.47 g). Minted at Constantinople. Facing bust of Theophilus wearing crown and chlamys, holding patriarchal cross and akakia. Reverse: Facing busts of Michael II on left and Constantine on right, each wearing crown and chlamys. D.O.-3d. **Very Fine.** . . . . ($250-350)

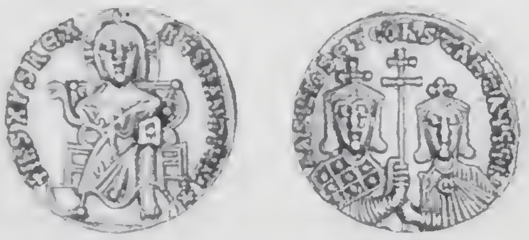
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 26



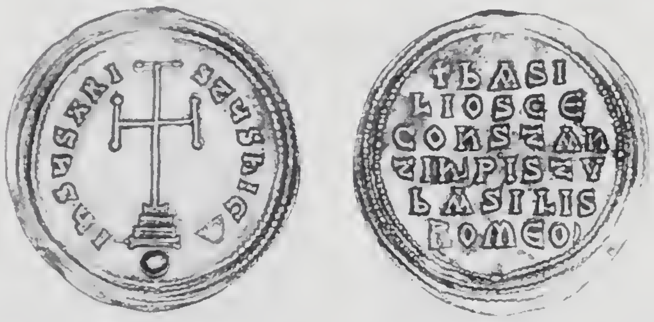
2655 **Gold Solidus** (3.63 g). Minted at Syracuse in Sicily. Facing bust of Theophilus, wearing crown and loros, and holding cross potent. Reverse: Facing bust of Theophilus as obverse but wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger. D.O.-24. **Extremely Fine**, possibly mounted . . . . ($250-350)

Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 25

BASIL, THE MACEDONIAN, A.D. 867-886

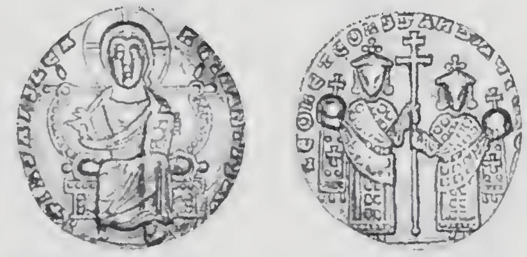


2656 **Gold Solidus** (4.36 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Book of Gospels. Reverse: Facing busts of Basil on left, wearing loros and crown and Constantine on right, wearing chlamys and crown; between them, patriarchal cross. D.O.-2c. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . . . ($350-500)
Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamley Sale, March 1971, Lot 137



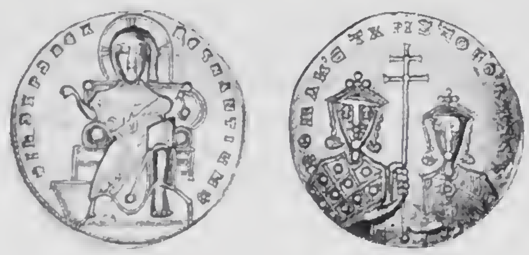
2657 **Silver Miliaresion** (2.90 g). Minted at Constantinople. Cross potent on three steps, globe beneath; triple border. Reverse: Six line legend. D.O.-7. **Extremely Fine**, beautiful rainbow toning . . . ($125-175)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 1087

LEO VI, THE WISE, A.D. 886-912

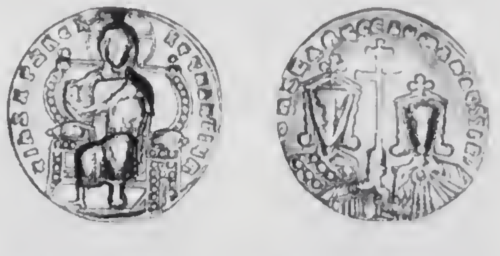


2658 **Gold Solidus**, (4.40 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Leo on left and Constantine on right standing facing, each wearing crown, divitision and loros, and holding between them long partriarchal cross; each holds globus cruciger. D.O.-2. **Very Fine** and very rare . . . . ($1000-1500)
Ex NFA (Santa Barbara Museum of Art Sale), March 1975, Lot 450

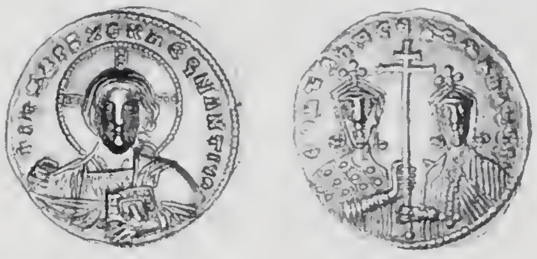
CONSTANTINE VII, "PORPHYROGENITUS", A.D. 913-959



2659 **Gold Solidus** (4.29 g). Minted at Constantinople by Romanus I and Christopher, A.D. 921-931. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Crowned facing busts of Romanus I on left and Christopher on right, holding between them long patrirachal cross. D.O.-7. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . ($200-300)

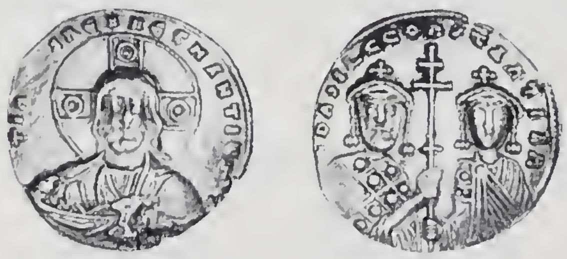


2660 **Gold Solidus** (4.27 g). Minted at Constantinople by Constantine VII and Romanus II, A.D. 945-959. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Facing crowned busts of Constantine VII on left and Romanus II on right, holding between them long patriarchal cross. D.O.-14; SBC-1750. **Fine to Very Fine**, previously mounted with solder spot at top on obverse. Still a very rare coin . . . . ($300-450)



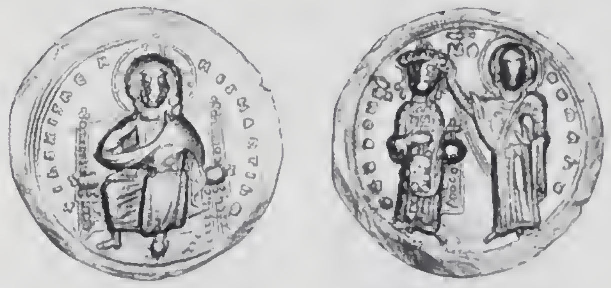
2661 **Gold Solidus** (4.29 g). Minted at Constantinople by Constantine VII and Romanus II, A.D. 945-959. Bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus cruciger, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Facing busts of Constantine VII on left and Romanus II on right, both crowned and holding between them long patriarchal cross. D.O.-15 variant (obverse legend variant). **Very Fine+**, choice portrait of Christ . . . . ($250-350)

BASIL II, BULGAROKTONOS, A.D. 976-1025

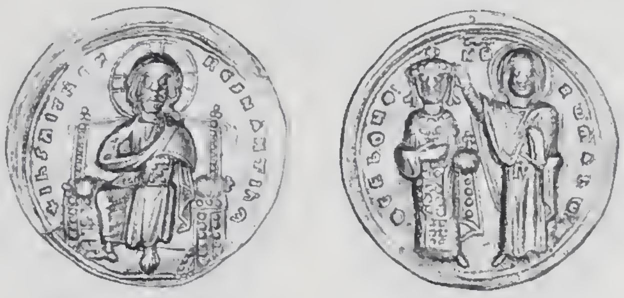


2662 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.04 g). Minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus cruciger, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Facing busts of Basil II on left and Constantine on right, both crowned holding between them long patriarchal cross. D.O.-2j. **Very Fine**, obverse struck from worn die . . . . ($175-250)
Ex Superior's Decemeber 1972 Sale, Lot 785

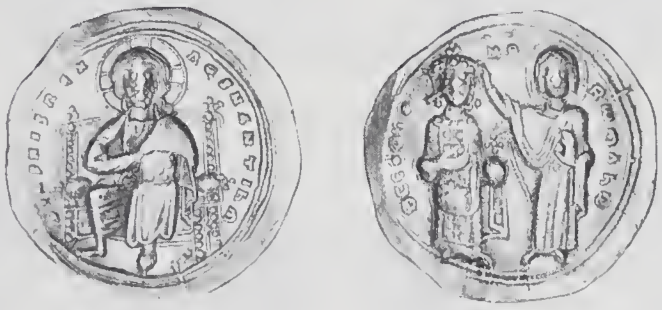
ROMANUS III, ARGYRUS, A.D. 1028-1034



2663 **Gold Histanenon Nomisma** (4.39 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels and raising hand in benediction. Reverse: The Virgin, nimbate, standing on right, crowning Romanus III, standing on left, holding globus cruciger. D.O.-1c. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-200)

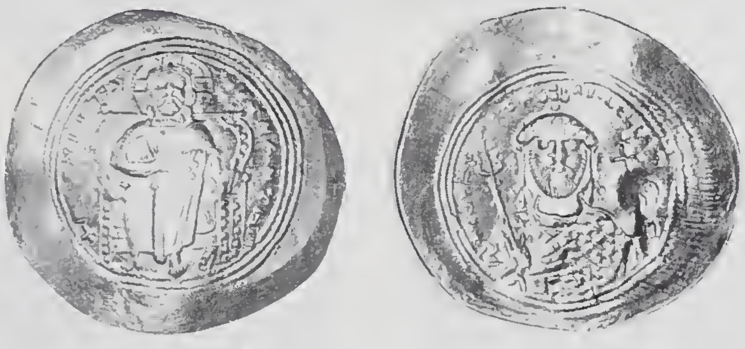


2664 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.41 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels and raising hand in benediction. Reverse: The Virgin, nimbate, standing on right crowning Romanus III standing on left, holding globus cruciger. SBC-1819; D.O.-1d. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)

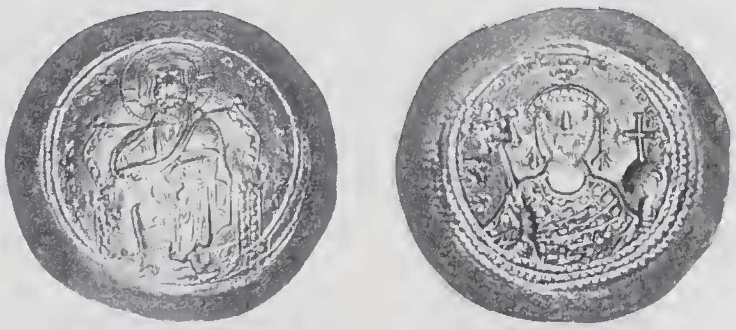


2665 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.30 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels and raising hand in benediction. Reverse: The Virgin, nimbate, standing on right crowning Romanus III standing on left, holding globus cruciger. SBC-1819; D.O.-1d. **Very Fine,** light scratches on border to right on Christ on obverse . . . . ($175-250)
Ex Superior's December 1972 Sale, Lot 787

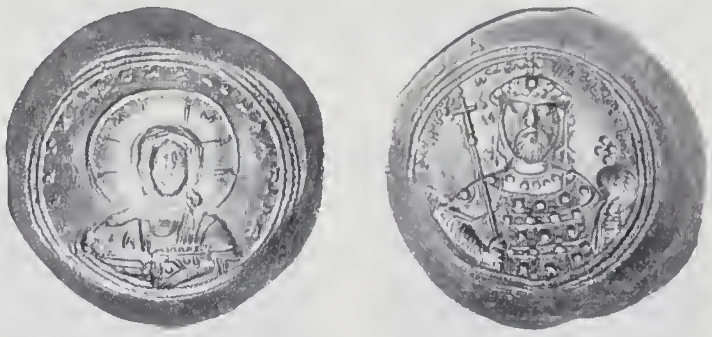
CONSTANTINE IX, MONOMACHUS, A.D. 1042-1055



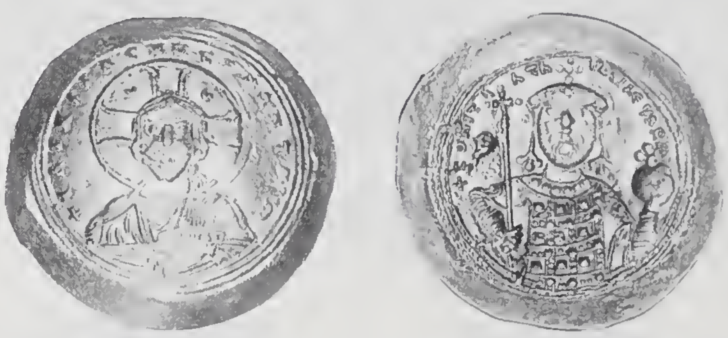
2666 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.40 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Facing bust of Constantine IX wearing crown, holding cruciform scepter and globe surmounted by patriarchal cross. D.O.-1a. **Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-350)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 102



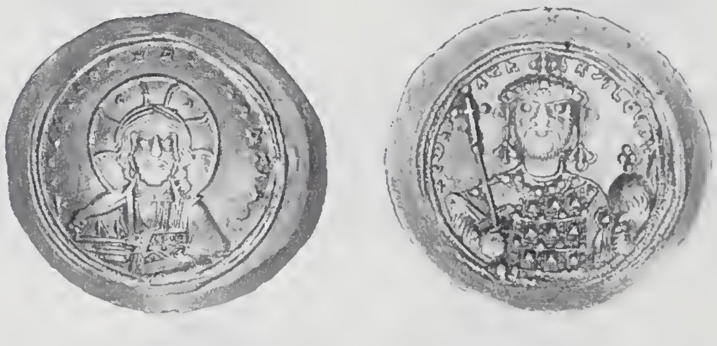
2667 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.40 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels and raising hand in benediction. Reverse: Bust of Constantine IX facing wearing crown, loros and saccos, holding labarum and globus cruciger. D.O.-2. **Superb Extremely Fine** . . . . ($300-400)



2668 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.35 g). Minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Crowned facing bust of Constantine IX holding long cross and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. SBC-1830; D.O.-3. **Extremely Fine,** with sharp detail . . . . ($250-350)

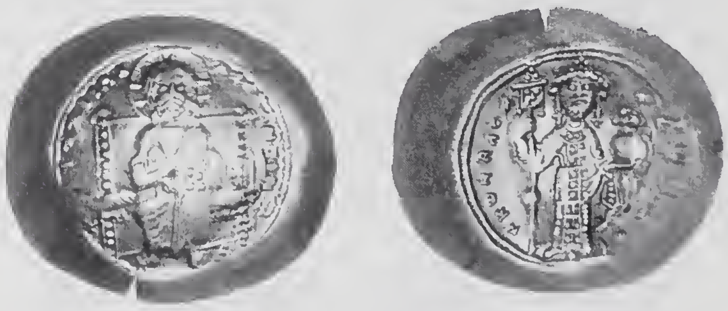


2669 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.40 g). Minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing holding book of Gospels and raising hand in benediction. Reverse: Facing bust of Constantine IX wearing crown and loros, holding long cross and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. D.O.-3. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($250-350)



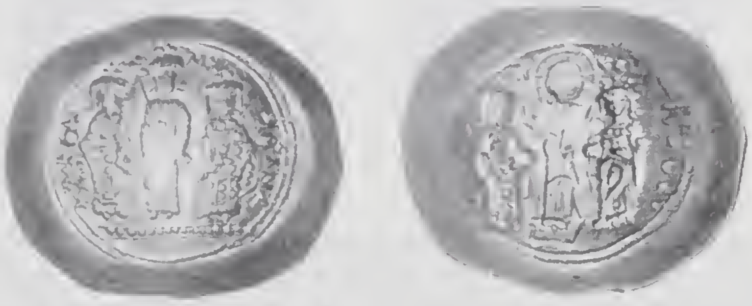
2670 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.32 g). Minted at Constaninople. Bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Crowned bust of Constantine IX facing, holding long cross and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. SBC;-1830; D.O.-3. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($175-275)

CONSTANTINE X, DUCAS, A.D. 1059-1067



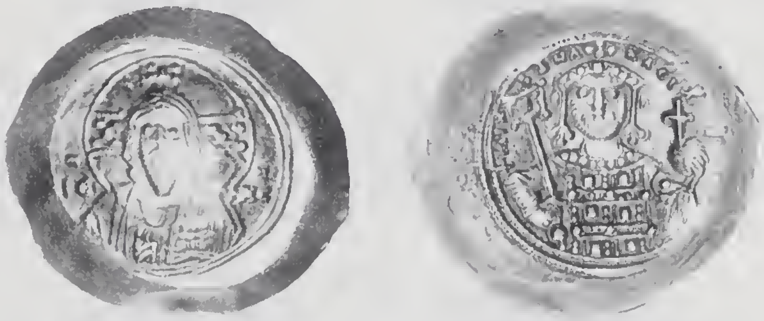
2671 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.24 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Constantine X standing facing, wearing crown, holding labarum and globus cruciger. D.O.-1. **Very Fine**+, weakly struck in places small flan split at edge . . . ($150-250)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 27

ROMANUS IV, DIOGENES, A.D. 1068-1071

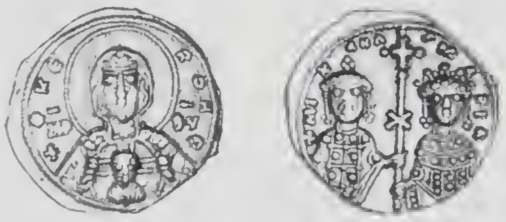


2672 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.42 g). Minted at Constantinople. Michael in center, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right all standing. Michael holds labarum and akakia while Constantius and Andronicus both hold globus cruciger and akakia. Reverse: Christ in center standing crowning Romanus standing on left holding globus cruciger and Eudocia stands on right holding globus cruciger. D.O.-2. **Very Fine+**, weakily struck in places . . . . . . ($150-250)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 29

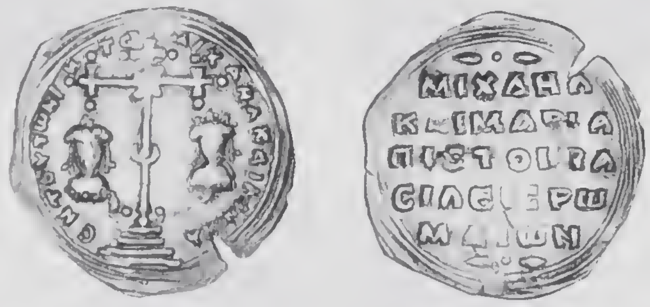
MICHAEL VII, DUCAS, A.D. 1071-1078



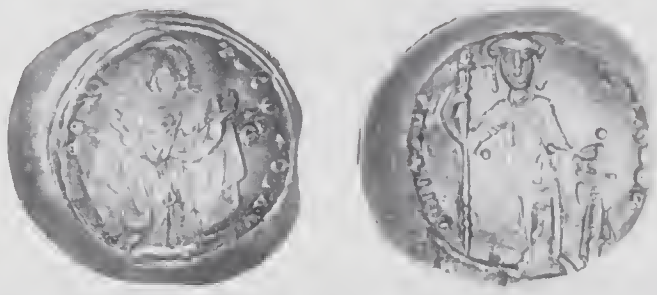
2673 **Gold Histamenon Nomisma** (4.41 g). Minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Bust of Michael VII facing wearing loros and crown, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SBC-1868. D.O.-2d. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($200-300)



2674 **Electrum Tetarteron Nomisma** (4.06 g). Minted at Constantinople. Bust of Virgin, nimbate, facing, holding before Her the infant Christ, nimbate. Reverse: Facing busts of Michael VII on left and Maria on right both crowned, holding between them long cross. SBC-1871; D.O.-4. **Choice Very Fine**, some light scratches . . . . ($250-400)
Ex Superior's Pradeau-Bothamely Sale, March 1971, Lot 139

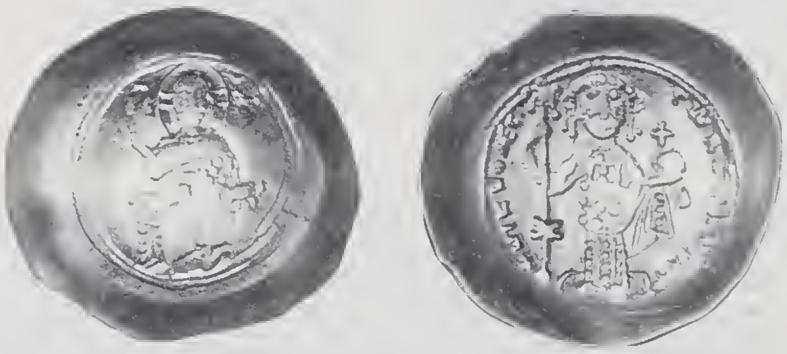


2675 **Silver Miliaresion** (2.15 g). Minted at Constantinople. Cross crosslet on globus resting on three steps; in field to left, facing bust of Michael; in field to right facing bust of Maria. Reverse: Five line legend. D.O.-6b. **Very Fine**, flan split . . . . ($100-150)



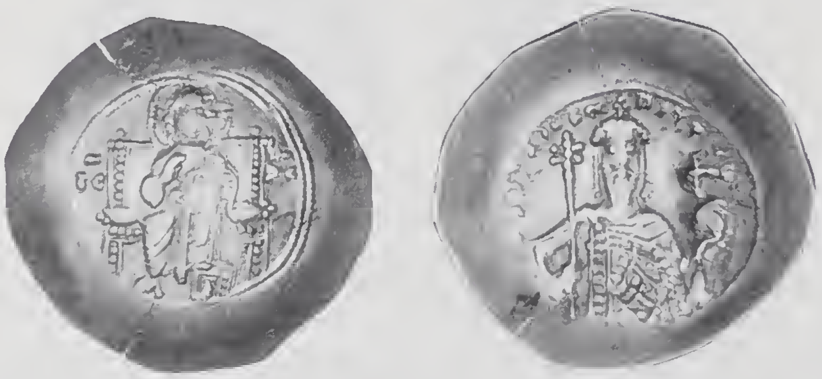
2676 **Silver Miliaresion** (2.13 g). Minted at Constantinople. The Virgin orans standing facing on footstool. Reverse: Michael VII standing facing in military attire, holding long cross and resting hand on sheath containing sword. D.O.-7b. **Very Fine+**, a very choice example of a rare coin . . . . ($300-500)

NICEPHORUS III, BOTANIATES, A.D. 1078-1081



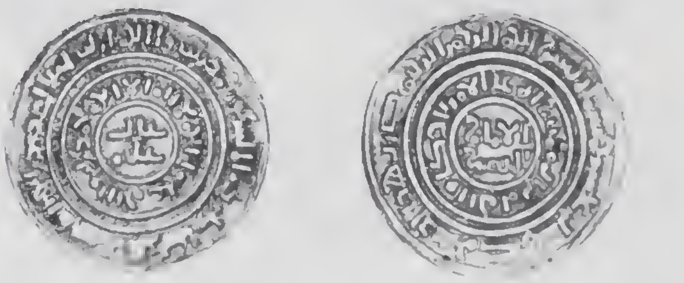
2677 **Electrum Histamenon Nomisma** (4.26 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ seated facing on throne, without back, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Nicephorus III standing facing, wearing crown, holding labarum and globus cruciger. D.O.-3. **About Very Fine** . . . . ($100-175)

ALEXIUS I, COMNENUS, A.D. 1081-1118



2678 **Electrum Histamenon Nomisma** (4.32 g). Pre-Reform coinage minted at Constantinople, A.D. 1081-1092. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Facing bust of Alexius I, wearing crown, holding scepter surmounted by pelleted star and holding globus cruciger. SBC-1893; Hendy, pl.1, no.1-4. **Very Fine**, flan crack . . . . ($100-175)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 113

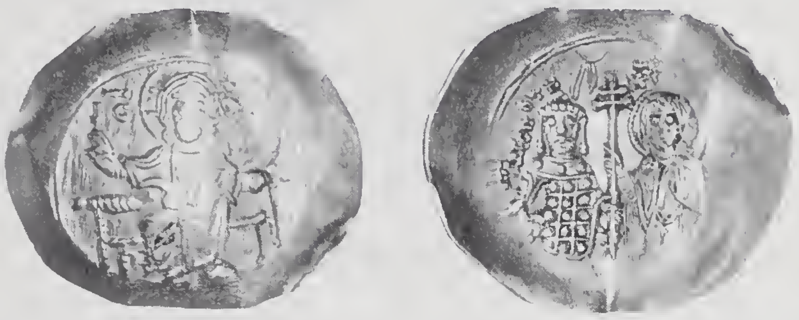
FATIMIDS OF EGYPT, AL-AMIR, A.D. 1101-1130



2679 **Gold Dinar** (3.94 g). Minted at Misr (Cairo), A.H 510 A.D. 1116-1117. BMC-208; Miles-462. **Very Fine** . . . . ($150-250)

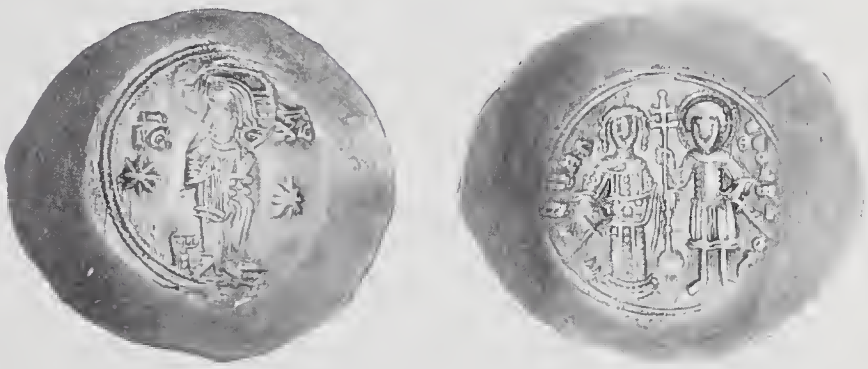
BYZANTINE COINAGE (CONTINUED)

JOHN II, COMNENUS, A.D. 1118-1143



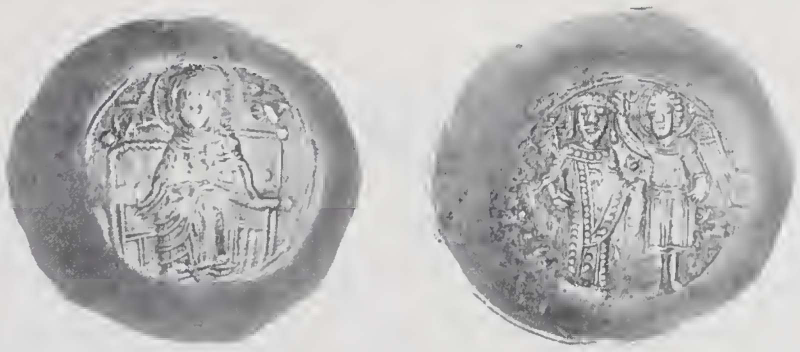
2680 **Gold Hyperpyron** (4.45 g). Minted at Thessalonica. Christ seated facing on throne without back, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Half-length figures of the Virgin, nimbate, on right and John II, crowned, on left, facing and holding between them patriarchal cross. SBC-1947; Hendy, pl.9, no.10. **Very Fine+**, flan weak and wavy in places . . . . ($100-175)
Ex Superior's Ruby Sale, June 1974, Lot 114

MANUEL I, COMNENUS, A.D. 1143-1180



2681 **Electrum Aspron Trachy** (4.44 g). Minted at Constantinople. Christ standing facing on dais, holding book of Gospels; star on either side. Reverse: Manuel I, crowned, on left standing facing and St. Theodore, nimbate, on right standing facing holding between them patriarchal cross with large globus at base. SBC-1959; Hendy, pl. 13, no.5-9. **About Extremely Fine** . . . . ($200-250)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 262

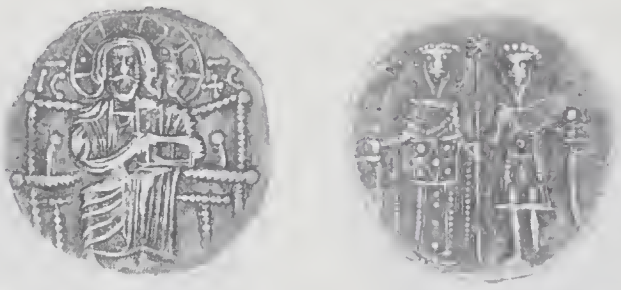
ISAAC II, ANGELUS, A.D. 1185-1195



2682 **Electrum Aspron Trachy** (3.61 g). Minted at Constantinople. The Virgin enthroned facing. Reverse: Archangel Michael, nimbate, standing on right, holding jewelled scepter and crowning Isaac II, standing on left, holding cruciform scepter and akakia. SBC-2002, Hendy, pl. 20, no.5-8. **Extremely Fine**, nicely toned ($200-300)
Ex Superior's October 1971 Sale, Lot 263

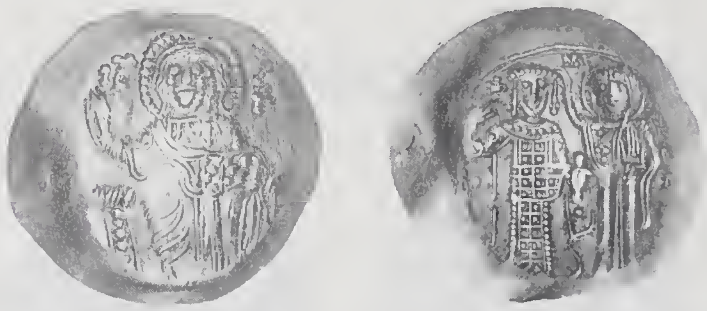
EMPIRE OF NICAEA

THEODORE I, COMNENUS-LASCARIS, A.D. 1208-1222

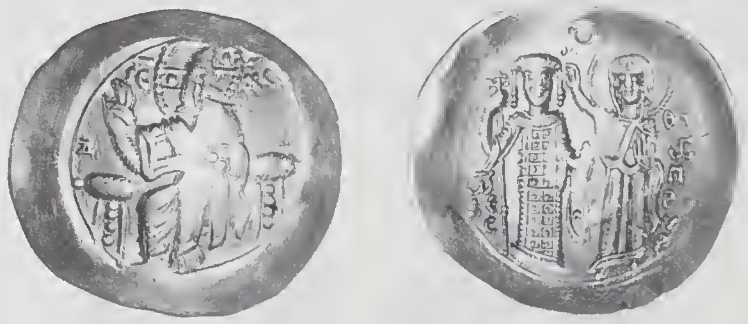


2683 **Silver Trachy** (2.08 g). Minted at Magnesia. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels. Reverse: Theodore I, standing facing on left, holding sheathed sword and St. Theodore, standing, facing on right, holding sheathed sword; both holding between them scepter surmounted by star. SBC-2064; Hendy, pl. 30, no.2-3. Well struck **Extremely Fine**, but edge shaved . . . . ($100-150)

JOHN III, DUCAS-VATATZES, A.D. 1222-1254



2684 **Gold Hyperpyron** (4.40 g). Minted at Magnesia. Christ seated on throne without back, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: The Virgin, nimbate, standing on right crowning John II, standing on left, holding labarum and akakia. SBC-2073; Hendy, pl. 31, no.13-15. **About Extremely Fine** with a few light scratches near borders . . . . ($150-200)



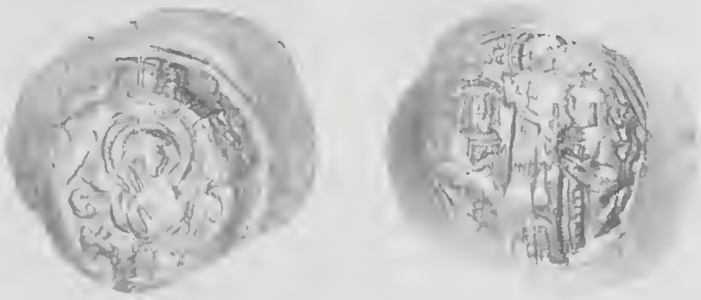
2685 **Gold Hyperpyron** (4.19 g). Minted at Magnesia. Christ seated on throne without back, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels. Reverse: The Virgin, nimbate, standing on right crowning John II, standing on left, holding labarum and akakia. SBC-2073; Hendy, pl. 31, no.13-15. **Very Fine**, obverse mis-struck, holed and now plugged . . . . ($75-125)
Ex Superior's University of Wisconsin Sale, October 1977, Lot 1559

BYZANTINE COINAGE (CONTINUED)

MICHAEL VIII, PALAEOLOGUS, A.D. 1261-1282

2686 **Gold Hyperpyron** (4.07 g). Minted at Constantinople. Facing bust of the Virgin, orans, within represention of city walls with six groups of towers. Reverse: Michael VIII on left, kneeling before seated Christ facing, on right, holding scroll and crowning Michael VIII; behind Michael VIII, the Archangel Michael supports the Emperor. SBC-2242; Ratto-2218. **Very Fine+** . . . . ($150-250)
Ex Superior's C.O.I.N. Sale, June 1972, Lot 117

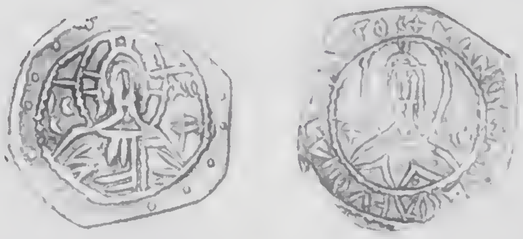
ANDRONICUS II AND MICHAEL IX, A.D. 1295-1320



2687 **Gold Hyperpyron** (3.87 g). Minted at Constantinople. Facing bust of the Virgin, orans, within representation of city walls with four groups of towers. Reverse: Christ standing, facing, between Andronicus II on left, facing, and Michael IX on right, facing; both Emperors being crowned by Christ. SBC-2396; Ratto-2230. **Very Fine+**, flatly struck in areas . . . . ($100-175)
Ex Superior's September 1970 Sale, Lot 32

2688 **Gold Hyperpyron** (3.28 g). Minted at Constantionple. Facing bust of the Virgin orans, within representation of city walls with four groups of towers. Reverse: Christ standing, facing, between Andronicus II, on left, facing and Michael IX, on right, facing; both Emperors being crowned by Christ. SBC-2396; Ratto-2231. **Very Fine or better** but flatly struck especially on obverse ($75-125)
Ex Superior's Madison Estate Sale, January 1979, Lot 358

MANUEL II, PALAEOLOGUS, A.D. 1391-1423



2689 **Silver Quarter Hyperpyron** (3.73 g). Minted at Constantinople. Bust of Christ facing. Reverse: Bust of Manuel II, facing, with legend around. Ratto-2256. **Choice Very Fine** . . . . ($75-125)

BYZANTINE AND RELATED COINAGE LOTS

2690 **Lot of ten different Gold Solidi** representing Emperors or types including Leo I, Zeno, Anastasius I, Justinian I, Phocas, Heraclius, Constans II and Constantine IV. Condition averages **About Extremely Fine.** A choice quality group of ten coins. Lot of 10 coins . . . . ($2500—UP)

2691 Four Gold coins from the Medieval Islamic World: **Ghaznavids, Mahmud**, A.D. 998-1010, Dinar minted at Nishapur, A.H. 400, **Very Fine; Great Seljuqs, Malikshah**, A.D. 1072-1092, Dinar minted at Nishapur, A.H. 470 **Fine to Very Fine; Fatimids, Al Hakim**, A.D. 996-1021, Dinar, **Very Fine; Fatimids, Al Hakim**, A.D. 996-1021. Quarter Dinar, **Very Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . ($300-400)

2692 Five Gold Staters from miscellaneous Indian Dynasties: **Kushan, Kipanada**, c. A.D. 330-360, king standing. Reverse: Ardoksho enthroned, Mitch.-3584, **Choice Very Fine; Kidarite, Kidara**, c. A.D. 360-380, king standing. Reverse: Enthroned Goddess, Mitch.-3695, **Fine; Ghorids, Mohammad b. Sam**, A.D. 1173-1206, Four armed Lakshmi facing. Reverse: Inscription **Very Fine**, large flat flan type; **Ghorids, Mohammad b. Sam**, A.D. 1173-1206, Four armed Lakshmi, facing. Reverse: Inscription. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, small compact type (2 coins). Lot of 5 coins . . . . ($250—UP)

2693 Three Gold Staters from miscellaneous Indian Dynasties: **Tomara Rajas, Kumara Pala**, A.D. 1019-1049, Four armed Lakshmi facing. Reverse: Nagari inscription, MNI-441B. **Choice Very Fine; Rahtors, Govindra Chandra**, A.D. 1114-1154, Four armed Lakshmi facing. Reverse: Nagari inscription MNI-490-6, **Very Fine**, somewhat crude (2 coins). Lot of 3 coins . . . . ($125-175)

End of Sale

·1907·